



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



1

2

THE

QUARTERLY REVIEW.

VOL. LX.

GENERAL INDEX:

TO

VOLUMES XLI. TO LX.

LONDON:

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

1839.

THE
QUARTERLY REVIEW.

VOL. LX.
GENERAL INDEX
TO
VOLUMES XLI. TO LX.

LONDON:

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

1839.

100328

100328

LONDON:
Printed by WILLIAM CLOWES and SONS,
Stamford Street.

INDEX

TO THE QUARTERLY REVIEW.

VOLUMES FORTY-ONE TO FIFTY-NINE]

(BOTH INCLUSIVE).

The Roman capitals refer to the Volume; the Arabic numerals to the Page.

A.

A

- "A" for "have," a contraction used by Bunyan and Shakspeare, XLIII. 489.
- Aa, account of an agricultural colony formed on the river, XLI. 531.
- Aaars*, the true meanings of, LI. 166, *note*.
- Aaron, character of the tradition assigning his grave to Mount Hor, LII. 514.
- Abarca, Reyes de Aragon, quoted, XLIII. 62.
- Abaris, taken by the Thebans, XLIII. 123—built by the Shepherds, 136—a Typhonian city, 138.
- Abbot, Archbishop, the severity of the High Commission Court traced to him by Hacket, XLVII. 485.
- Abbott, Mrs. (Exeter college, New Hampshire)—honours the memory of Bishop Heber, XLIII. 367.
- Abdy, E. S., his *Residence and Tour in the United States, &c.*, reviewed, LIV. 392-413. *See* America.
- Abelard, Peter, value of his letters, LVIII. 417.
- Abencerrages, the alleged massacre of, by Boabdil, XLIII. 69.
- Aben Comixa, the vizier of Boabdil, consoles him under his misfortunes, XLIII. 77.
- Abercorn, John James Marquis of, circumstances in which he was raised a step in the peerage, LVII. 453-455, never held any place under Geo. III., or Mr. Pitt, 455.
- Abercrombie, Dr. John, his *Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers, and the Investigation of Truth*, reviewed, XLV. 341-358.
- Tendency of the study of mind, 341—how only can be safe, 341, 342—small advance of, 342—new facts and principles where to be sought, 342—recorded cases of dreams, &c., how to be approached, 343—analysis of mental operations how conducted by philoso-

ABE

- phers, 342—the two leading faculties, how perform their operations, 344—action of the memory, 344—example, 344—anecdote of Dr. Ferriar, 345—of Sir Isaac Newton, 345, 346—why probably accurate, 346—explanation of this, 346-348—creations of imagination, 348, 349—phenomena of dreaming 349, 350—on what will depend the progress of pneumatology, 350—objects of Dr. Abercrombie in the *Inquiries*, 350—division of the work, 351—analysis, 350, 351—his execution characterized, 351—the volume for whom adapted, 351, 352—his views of insanity and dreaming, 352—of somnambulism, 352—his classification of dreams, 352-356—why does not enter on the origin of, 356—a theory of, discussed, 356—another, 357, 358—physiological doctrines of sleep, 358—utility of the work, 358.
- Abercrombie, Dr., strange story of a dream given by, on the authority of Dr. Gregory, XLVIII. 301—case of spectral illusion communicated by, 317.
- , Sir Ralph, XLI. 411.
- , the expedition to Egypt under him, LI. 416, 417.
- Aberdeen, proclamation addressed to, previous to an expected visit of James I., XLI. 68.
- , the Earl of, Mr. N. P. Willis's description of, LIV. 463.
- , the Earl of, his conduct on the Greek question, XLIII. 521, 524, 525, *note*.
- Abernethy, observations on the round towers at, XLI. 147.
- , Mr., farcical story told by, of an unskilful surgeon, XLII. 7, 8—his opinions in regard to the unclaimed bodies of hospitals being given for dissection, 10, 14.
- , his description of delirium, XLIX. 176.

ABI

- Abington Pigots, increase of poor-rates in, from the inclosure of its common lands, XLI. 247.
- **Abios*, the name, not the epithet, of what people, LI. 160.
- **Abosari*, true meaning of, LI. 168.
- Aborigines, the, of New South Wales, LIII. 10, 11, 12, 14, 15.
- **Aboualeghes*, true meaning of, LI. 168.
- Abraham, the patriarch, the hospitality of, illustrated, LII. 41—belief of the ancient Jews respecting his call, 509—might have rested near Damascus on his journey to Canaan, 509.
- , different periods assigned between the deluge and birth of, XLIII. 121—received presents of camels from the king of Lower Egypt, 128—Zoar visited by, 131.
- , statue of, found by Mahomet at Mekka, and destroyed, XLII. 30—strange Arabian custom commemorative of his intended sacrifice of Isaac, 39.
- Abraham and Isaac*, extracts from the miracle play so called, XLVI. 487.
- , Bishop, LVI. 388.
- Absenteeism, Professor McCulloch's stupendous paradox concerning, exposed, XLIX. 148—difference between English and Irish absenteeism, 149, *note*.
- , the greatest of all evils to a labouring population, L. 397.
- , the question of, discussed, LIII. 65.
- , origin of, LVI. 234, 235—discussion of the arguments in favour, 235—difficulties of obviating, 235.
- Absentees, amount of income spent abroad by British, XLI. 515—question as to taxing absentees, 515.
- , injury sustained from the number and profusion of voluntary, XLII. 238—policy of a direct or indirect tax on, 240—number of, 507—amount of wealth drained from this country by, 507—effects of a property-tax in regard to, 507—injustice occasioned by, in Ireland, XLVI. 440.
- , which the most exact of the lists of Irish, LVI. 236—value of estates of, 236—numbers of, on the decrease, 235.
- Absolution, the form of pronouncing the, in the English Church Service, remarks on, L. 555, 556. See Liturgical Reform.
- Abstract of Irish Population Returns, 1831, LIII. 56-78. See Population of Great Britain and Ireland.
- Abstract Propositions on Banking*, reviewed, XLIII. 322-366.
- Abul-Fazel, opinions of Col. Dow and Sir Thomas Munro on his style, XLIII. 84.

ADA

- Aburca Pedro, quoted, XLIII. 78.
- Abydos, built by the Ethiopians, XLIII. 123—ruins of, contain hieroglyphics similar to those of Meroe, 128—the resting-place of the Troglodytes, 131—contains the grave of Osiris, 131—tablet of, 133—contains the prenomena of the Pharaohs, 139—names of ancient sovereigns deciphered at, 154.
- Académie, The Sing, of Berlin, LVIII. 306.
- Academy, the lower of Athens, the doctrine of, LII. 87.
- Accent, Greek and Latin, remarks on, XLVIII. 76.
- Accentuation, rules of the Latin, XLVIII. 75.
- Accounts, observations on the system of, in the public departments of England, XLI. 499.
- , Parochial, method of keeping commented on, L. 364, 365; and improvements suggested, 365, and *note*.
- Aceneheres II., the Israelites said to have left Egypt under, XLIII. 151.
- Achilles, comparison of the Homeric shield of, with the Hesiodic shield of Hercules, XLVII. 32, *et seq.*
- Achmet III., failure of his attempts to introduce the arts and sciences of Western Europe into Turkey, XLI. 475.
- Achmet Vasi, Turkish ambassador at Madrid, in 1787, described, LI. 452, 453.
- Acids, effects of, upon the blood, XLVIII. 378.
- Ackbar, the Emperor, his secretary Abul-Fazel's style of writing, XLIII. 84.
- Actium, effect of battle of, XLV. 457.
- Actors, observations on the condition of the earlier, XLVI. 503.
- , many of them the most successful of our dramatic writers, XLVII. 243—those of our time not unambitious of dramatic fame, 244.
- Actress, an, remarks on the different species of merit of, LII. 117, 118.
- Acts, ch. xvi. v. 4, illustrated, XLIII. 196.
- Adam, Sir Frederick, despatch from, XLIII. 539.
- , lord chief commissioner, LVII. 324-330. See Jury.
- Adams, process adopted by Mr. S. Cock in the composition of his book, XLII. 453—a similar process adopted by M. Jomard in the composition of M. Caillie's work on Central Africa, 453.
- , George, anecdote of, XLV. 77, 78.
- , John, of Pitcairn's Island, XLII. 47—interview with, described, XLV. 69—his success in teaching religion and morality, 75—death and years of, 78.

ADA

- Adams, William, LII. 293, *note*.
 Addis, Alfred, his *Formation of a New State of Society*, &c., criticised, XLV. 446, 447.
 Addison, Joseph, remarks on his poem of *The Puppet Show*, LII. 165.
 Adelaide, Madame, sister of Louis Philippe, her marriage with General Athelin, LII. 533, *note*.
 Adelbert, bishop of Mentz, carries the election to the imperial throne on the death of the Emperor Hen. IV., in favour of Lothaire, LI. 310.
 Adelung, translation of his *Sketch of Sanscrit Literature*, noticed, XLIX. 321.
 ———, value of his dictionary, LIV. 302.
 **Adversus*, means "I am in perplexity," LI. 161.
 Adipocire, history of this remarkable substance, XLVIII. 290, *note*.
 Adjectives, Horne Tooke's mode of considering how satisfactory, LVII. 90, 91—how the difficulties respecting, may be disposed of, 91—nature of, in several languages, 91, 92—whether equivalent to a circumlocution with the genitive, 92.
 Admiralty, the Board of, instance of its attention to deserving officers, XLI. 380.
 ———, control of Royal Observatory, Greenwich, now vested in, LV. 110.
 Adolphus, Mr., his *History of the French Revolution* the best, LIV. 542, *note*.
 Adria, a sea-port in the time of Augustus, XLIII. 437.
 Adrian, saying of, in regard to Archilochus, XLVIII. 86.
 ——— II., his bull, granting Ireland to Henry II., LVI. 223.
 Adrianople, treaty of, XLIII. 526.
 ———, analysis of the treaty of, LIII. 237—239—remarks, 240—claims of Russia under, LIX. 394—character of it, 394.
 ———, what the real character of the treaty of, LIV. 500.
 Adriatic, geological deposits of the, XLIII. 437.
 Adultery, suggestions in regard to the punishment of, XLIV. 88.
 Adventurers, in London, advice to, L. 479.
 Advowsons, how treated by Blackstone, XLVI. 612.
Ægyptiaca, the, character of the work, LIII. 107.
Æmilius, Probus, LII. 88, 89.
Æneid, The, of Virgil, its style, LII. 93.
Æschylus, XLIV. 405.
 ———, singular points of resemblance between Marlowe and, XLVI. 505.

AFR

- Æschylus*, his *Persians* little beyond a triumphal ode, XLVIII. 73.
 ———, LIII. 97.
Æsculapius, the island of, in the Tiber, L. 409.
Æsop, first instance of that species of composition associated with his name, XLVII. 9.
Æthiopics, The, of Aretinus Milesius, Memnon the hero of, XLIII. 140.
Afghans, the *History of*, by Bernhard Dorn, XLIII. 392, *note*.
Afghaus, the, whether the lost tribes of Israel exist among them, discussed, LII. 389, 390—character of their language, 390—of the nation, 393—would join any army invading India, LIII. 50.
Africa, observations on the climate of Western, XLI. 391.
 ———, Central, M. Caillie's work on, reviewed, XLII. 450, *et seq.*—the absurd boasting of the French exposed, 450—no information of importance to be obtained from M. Caillie's work, 453—the manners, habits, customs, &c., of the natives of, what they have been from time immemorial, 454—question as to a branch of the Joliba said to be thrown off at Sego, 454—account of the island and port of Jenné, 454—breadth of the Joliba near Jenné, 455—the direction of the Joliba from Galia to Cabra, stated by M. Caillie to be almost due north, 455—position of Cabra, 456—different statements of Laing and Caillie, 456—Caillie's account of the government of Timbuctoo, 458—Caillie's description of Timbuctoo, 460—question as to the amount of its population, 461—latitude and longitude of, 461, 462—the Arabs not guided by the stars, as stated by M. Caillie, 463.
 ———, West, subjected by Sesostris, XLIII. 144—produce of gold on coast of, 286, 287, 291, *note*—ditto, interior of, 291, *note*—supply of precious metals in, 303—sand-flood of, 445—phenomena of lakes in, 446.
Africa, Northern, capabilities of, for colonization, XLVIII. 61.
Africa, *Narrative of Voyages to explore the Shores of*, by Captain W. F. W. Owen, R.N., reviewed, L. 121—Africa less explored than other regions, 122—a fertile field for the gratification of curiosity and adventure, 122—its geography incomplete, 122—object of Capt. Owen's expedition, 122—character of the work, 123—the Captain's instructions, 124—Delagoa Bay, 124—Zooloo or Hollontontes, 125—Bay of Natal, 125—barba-

AFR*

rities of the Chief Chaka, 126—hippopotami, 126—sickness amongst the officers and crew, 127—death of Captain Lechmere, 127—instance of the effect of singing in soothing extreme pain, 128—river expeditions the cause of the ravages by sickness, 128—expedition to the Quilimane, 129—description of the residents, 130—Chaponga, 130—Donna Pascoa, 130—Senna, 131—Mozambique, 132—moral tone of society in, 132—curious phenomenon, 133—Quilimane, 134—phenomenon of the 'rollers,' 134—Sofala, 135—the Bazaruta Islands, 136—Ibo, 136—Muskat, 136—Zanzibar, 136—Pemba, 136—Melinda, 137—Mombas, 137—Madagascar, 139—return to Delagoa Bay, 139—results of the expedition, 141.

Africa, the internal slave-trade of, conducted in same manner, from very remote periods, as at present, LI. 405—Mr. Pitt's sentiments with respect to, quoted, 405, 406, *note*.

—, South, works of Mr. Pringle and Lieutenant Moodie on, reviewed, LV. 74-96—character and history of Mr. Pringle, 74, 75—his description of an arrival of emigrants at the Cape, 75, 76—account of his work, 76—of an African glen, 76—a Sunday, 77—visit of a lion, 77, 78—curious oven, 78—fare of the emigrants, 78, 79—Pringle's discontent, 79—Lord Charles Somerset's patronage of him, 80—attacks the slave system, 80—folly of his politics, 80—complaints, 81—kindness of Lord Bathurst, 81—Pringle secretary to Anti-Slavery Society, 81—last sickness and death, 81—character of his poetry, 81—specimens, 82, 83—his appearance, 83—hunting song, 83, 84—extraction of Lieutenant Moodie, 85—his brother's view in emigrating, 85—cause, 85, 86—mode, 86—his mistakes, 87—result, 87—mistake of Sir Rufane Donkin, 88—consequences, 88—Lieut. Moodie's settlement, 88, 89—desertion of servants, 89—his ignorance of history, 89—account of a Dutch graxier, 89, 90, 91—coarseness of the Cape Dutch, 92—elephant hunting, 92, 93, 94, 95—ideas of the Caffres on, 94, *note*—character of Lieut. Moodie's book, 95—conclusion from the works as to South African colonization, 95—wages at Albany, 95—preference to Africa or Canada above Australia for emigration, 96—notice of Steedman's *Wanderings*, and Kay's *Researches*, 96—adoption of Artesian Wells in South Africa, 96.

AGA

Africa, slave markets of described, LIV. 251—infatuation of natives in favour of slave trading, 251—consequences, 251, 252.

African Association, its union with the Geographical Society of London, XLVI. 55.

— typhus or yellow fever, observations relative to, XLVIII. 383

Africanus, LII. 63. See Scipio.

— (the Christian writer), XLIII. 142, *note*.

Aga Mohamed Khan, Sir John Malcolm's account of, XLVIII. 397—made an eunuch by Adel Shah, 397—his character, 397—his death, 398—his conduct on the capture of Kerman, 399.

Aga Mohammed Khan, notice of, LII. 404.

Ἀγαμέμνων, meanings of, ascertained, LI. 173.

Agamemnon, the tragedy of, the involved construction of the choral songs in, LI. 41.

Ἀγαπᾶω, ἀγαπαῖω, the meaning of, ascertained, LI. 173.

Ἀγαπᾶντες, ἀγαπᾶντες ἑστί, ἀγαπᾶντες, the true meanings of, explained, LI. 161.

Agapida, Fray Antonio, an ancient Spanish monk, a fiction created by Washington Irving, XLIII. 58—an incarnation of the old Spanish chroniclers, 58—his pretended MSS., 58—describes Lord Scates, Earl of Rivers, and his English followers, 73—his description of Fray Antonio Millan, 76—becomes Cardinal Ximenes, 78—undertakes the conversion of the Moors, 78—destroys 5000 Moorish MSS., 78.

Agassiz, Professor, his ability as a naturalist, LIII. 429.

—, Professor, works on Fossil Fish, reviewed, LV. 433-445—rapid progress of fossil zoology, 433—M. Agassiz has done eminent service in, 434—magnificence of the work and illustrations, 434—sketch of his life, 434, 435, 436—Cuvier's generous conduct, 437—where fossil fish best obtained, 437—the history of, before Agassiz's work, 437—value of his classification, 437, 438—reference of scales to interior of fishes, 438—his four orders, 438, 439—value of his researches to geologists, 439—some of the results, 439-442—coprolites, 442—his researches in England, 442, 443—gratitude, 443—character of the work, 444—remarks on the British Association's subscriptions in aid of, 444, 445.

—, Professor, Dr. Buckland's obligations to, in his Bridgewater Treatise, LVI. 54.

AGA

- Agassiz, Professor, his contributions to ichthyology, LVIII. 342.
- Agatharcides, writings of, consulted by Diodorus, XLIII. 125.
- Agency, immoral, considered, XLIV. 103.
- '*Agavap*, meaning of, ascertained, LI. 169.
- Agier, *La Société Agier*, XLIII. 584.
- M., his conduct in the Chamber in 1829, XLIII. 588.
- Agincourt*, commendation of Sir H. Nicolas's *History of the Battle of*, LVI. 30.
- Agitation, objects and effects of in Ireland, XLVI. 410, *et seq.*
- Agitator, origin of the word, LIV. 506.
- '*Agkura*, earliest occurrence of, is in Pindar, Homer always uses *ivva*, LI. 174.
- '*Aglaia*, meaning of, ascertained, LI. 168.
- '*Aglaia*, meaning of, ascertained, LI. 168.
- Agnes, the Empress, (widow of Henry III.,) the story of, LVIII. 420, 421—errors respecting corrected, 421, *note*.
- Agnesi, Maria, fills the mathematical chair in the University of Bologna with great credit, LI. 66, 67—farther account of her, 67.
- '*Agros*, meaning of, ascertained, LI. 168.
- '*Agros*, meaning of, ascertained, LI. 169.
- Agog, etymology of, indicated, LIV. 321.
- Agra, the extreme point of English fortifications towards Russia, LIII. 50.
- Agrarian laws, the, of ancient Rome, remarks on, L. 402; LII. 80.
- Agrarian laws, the, of ancient Rome, founded in justice, LVI. 348.
- Agricultural population, state of, from the Conquest to the accession of Henry VIII., XLI. 241, *et seq.*—misery and suffering of the, from the introduction of the grazing system, 241—and from the introduction of the enclosure system, 245.
- Agriculture, recommended as the best mode of employing the able-bodied poor, XLI. 526.
- , not impeded by the operation of the tithe system, XLII. 107.
- , deficiency in the product of, XLVI. 353—the improvements in, not in proportion to the increase of population, 354—necessary consequence of confining our industry to our home soils, 363.
- , *Report of the Select Committee on*, 1833, reviewed, LI. 228 *et seq.* See Corn Laws.
- has sunk as a calling in public estimation since the peace, 235—thrives when trade thrives, and *vice versa*, 257—per centage of the population of Great Britain employed in, LIII. 63, 64.

AKE

- Agriculturists, dangerous error of, XLVI. 355.
- '*Agwyes*, his *Hints on Etiquette*, &c. &c., reviewed, LIX. 396—439. See Manners and Etiquette.
- Aguirre, M. LVII. 1.
- Ahmednugger, anecdote relating to the capture of the Fort of, LI. 423.
- Aikin, Dr., LVII. 398.
- , Miss, XLI. 56.
- Aimata, infant daughter of Pomare II., left at Tahiti, XLIII. 14.
- Aims and Ends*: and *Oonagh Lynch*, by the author of *Carwell*, reviewed, XLIX. 228. See Novels of Fashionable Life.
- Ainslie, Mr., circumstances of his arrival at Nagasaki, LVI. 430, 431.
- Ainsworth, Mr., LVII. 405.
- Air, observations on the, as the vehicle of sound, XLIV. 477, *et seq.*
- Airy, Professor, his salary as astronomer royal, LV. 110.
- , his discoveries in optics, XLV. 396.
- Aise, temperature of hot springs at, LVIII. 359—fish in, 359.
- אֵשׁ, in Syriac, corresponds to what Hebrew form, LVII. 94.
- Aix, alleged discovery of an ancient papyrus at, XLIII. 141.
- Aix-la-Chapelle, effect of the waters of, in the cure of scurvy, XLVIII. 380.
- , merits of Mrs. Trollope's account of, LII. 213.
- Ajaccio, refuses to renounce allegiance to France, and why probably, LVII. 379.
- Ajit, the hero of the Rahtores of Marwar, account of, XLVIII. 33.
- Akaba, the gulf of, LII. 513. See Red Sea.
- , account of town of, LIX. 101.
- Akaitcho, his services to Capt. Back's expedition, LXI. 284, 286.
- Akbar, and Solymán the Magnificent compared, LXIX. 309.
- Allah, his conquests compared to those of Charles XII. of Sweden, LI. 100—reigned over India fifty-one years, 100—numbers of his army, 100—his court, 100.
- Akber besieges and takes Cheetore, the capital of Mewar, XLVIII. 27.
- Aken, Mr. John, his evidence before the China Committee, 1830, quoted, L. 433, 434.
- Akerblad, Mr., discovers the meaning of an inscription on the Rosetta stone, XLIII. 118.
- Akerman, Mr., keeper of Newgate, why called his *esteemed friend* by Boswell, XLVI. 46.
- Akermann, object of Russia in signing the convention of, LIII. 234, 235, and *note*.

ALA

- Alaejos, head quarters of Sir J. Moore's army, LVI. 469.
- Alarie, his approach how saved the temples, &c., of Rome, LVII. 63—means resorted to against him, 63—his capture of Rome how fatal to paganism, 63.
- , the enormous amount of his extortion and plunder, L. 402, *note*.
- Albany, the, M. G. Lewis's chambers in, L. 378.
- (S. Africa), average wages there, LV. 95.
- Albatross, mode of killing the, in Tristan D'A Cunha, XLVIII. 161.
- , the, its mode of flying, LIII. 4, 5.
- Albert, duke of Bavaria, how re-establishes popery, LVIII. 380, 381.
- Albicare, an, extraordinary story of, LIII. 4.
- Albigenses, their hostility to dancing, XLIX. 61.
- Alboin, his character and efforts against Charlemagne, XLVIII. 442—his submission and baptism, 442.
- Albuera, who commanded the French at the battle of, LVI. 309—date of, 309.
- Albufera, Suchet why made duke of, LVI. 309.
- Albumen, vegetable, observations on its character and effects, XLIX. 130.
- Albuquerque, Duke of, XLIII. 59. *See* Cuevas.
- Alexus, account of, and of his writings, XLIX. 363—his lampoons against Pittacus, 363—in the foremost rank of Greek lyric poets, 363—his poetry closely imitated by Horace, 363—the Alcaic ode, 363—his character, 364—specimens of his poetry, 364—its general character, 365—another specimen, 366.
- , compared by Quincilian to Homer, LII. 73, and *note*.
- Alcaic stanza, Greek and Latin, observations on the, xlix. 363—Mr. Hawtrey's directions for the construction of the Alcaic stanza, 364, *note*.
- Alchymists, their doctrine in regard to the production of a rose from its ashes, XLVIII. 290.
- Alcibiades, who, XLV. 454—his character, XLV. 454, 455—tinged with insanity, 455.
- Alcinous, LIX. 217—240. *See* Greece, Giffard's Visit to.
- Alcman, or Alcmæon, the poet, account of, XLIX. 357, *note*—esteemed the father of pure love lyrics, 357—his *Parthenia*, 357—obtains the title of *Florus*, 357—specimen of his poetry, 357—verses to his mistress *Megalostreta*, 358.
- Alcman*, *See* Alcman, XLIX. 357,

ALE

- Alcobaga and Batalha, Recollections of a Visit to the Monasteries of*, reviewed, LIV. 186—236. *See* Spain and Portugal.
- Alcock's *Observations on the Poor Laws* quoted, XLIV. 512.
- Alcuin, account of, XLVIII. 449.
- Alcyonius, his account of the burning of sundry Greek poets in MS. by the Byzantine priests, XLVIII. 72.
- Aldborough, the birth-place of Crabbe, L. 471.
- Alder, etymology of, LIV. 322.
- , meaning of, in Somersetshire, LV. 371.
- Aldobrandino, Cardinal, LVIII. 390. *See* Clement VIII.
- Aldrovandi, M., value of his work on Natural History, LVIII. 340.
- Ale, amazing consumption of, during the war, XLII. 229—too much anxiety evinced to increase the consumption of, by the legislature, 230—rendered less agreeable than formerly by the ingredients now introduced, 230.
- Aleutian isles, volcanic line of the, XLIII. 449.
- Alexander, name of, deciphered on Egyptian monuments, XLIII. 154.
- , son of Malcolm Canmore, account of, XLI. 332.
- II., of Scotland, his character and policy, XLI. 334.
- III., of Scotland, splendid character of his reign, XLI. 335—his misfortunes and death, 340.
- the Great, the site of his battle with Porus, LII. 385—character of Williams's *History of Alexander*, 385—the story of his encounter with a lion near the Polytemetus, shown to be erroneous, 402, 403.
- Emperor of Russia, reception of, in Russia, after the battle of Austerlitz, described, XLIII. 374.
- Emperor of Russia, LII. 38.
- a reply of his to Madame de Staël, LVIII. 308, *note*.
- III., Pope, amicable terms on which he stood with Barbarossa on assuming the tiara, LI. 317—anecdote of his pride disputed, 317, 318—character of his reign as pope, 318.
- VI., Pope, his treatment of the Turkish prince Dschem, XLIX. 302.
- VII., nepotism under, LVIII. 402.
- Alexandria, the Delta becomes the foundation of, XLIII. 131.
- , the only certain mode of communicating with the Red sea by the harbour of, XLIX. 223.

ALE

- Alexandria, remarks respecting the library of, LII. 77.
- Alfieri, his translation of the *Frogs*, a literary curiosity, XLIV. 400.
- , his *Soul* his most splendid dramatic poem, XLVI. 494.
- Alford, John, a no-school poet, letter from, XLVII. 95—specimen of his autobiographic verses, 96—lines on *State Reform*, 96—motives of the Editor in presenting these specimens to the public, 97.
- Algiers, policy of England towards, XLIX. 523—conduct of France, 523.
- , demand of the Duke of Wellington to the French government respecting, LII. 521.
- , breach of faith involved in the French occupation of, LV. 162, *note*.—Lord Exmouth fails to carry the abolition of slavery at, 163—the siege of, 166, 167—quantity of powder and shot expended at, 169.
- , description of landing in, LIX. 140, 141—Christian mosque, 142.
- Algol, observations on the star, L. 9—Goodricke's discoveries in regard to, 9.
- Alhama, captured by the Duke of Medina Sidonia, XLIII. 66—the burden of a Spanish ballad translated by Lord Byron, 66—called the 'Key of Granada,' 66—Moorish ruins in, 79.
- Alhambra, the, visited by Washington Irving, XLIII. 57—the once favourite abode of Moorish monarchs, 57—Muley Aben Hassan's court in, 58—a peep into the interior of, 68—Boabdil escapes from, 68—thrown open to the populace annually, 79—its decayed condition, 80.
- Ihay, M. Maurice, his *Bergami et la Reine d'Angleterre*, reviewed, L. 207. See *Bergami*.
- Ali Atar, alcayde of Loxa, encourages Boabdil, his son-in-law, to make an inroad in the Christian territories, XLIII. 69—reinforces the army, 69—his great age and martial spirit, 70—meets the Count de Cabra, 70—advises Boabdil to retire, 70—his retreat and death, 71.
- Ali, Pacha of Yanina, account of his death, XLI. 466—curious fact regarding his head, 467.
- Ali Pacha, real objects of, LIX. 192.
- Alkalis, effects of, upon the blood, XLVIII. 378.
- Allan of Muidart, song in praise of, XLVI. 42.
- Alla-o-din, the Pathan emperor, account of his siege of Cheetore, XLVIII. 21, *et seq.*
- Allegory, remarks on, XLIII. 491.

ALO

- Allegra, Byron's affliction on the death of, XLIV. 213, 214.
- Allegro, L'*, Milton's power of language pre-eminently displayed in, LI. 25—remarks on the vein of poetry of, LII. 165.
- Allen, John, his *Short History of the House of Commons*, reviewed, XLVI. 544—object of the publication, 610, *note*.
- Allen, William, his *Home Colonies* reviewed, XLI. 522. See *Working Classes*.
- Allgemeine Zeitung, The*, its circulation, LVIII. 332.
- Allix, his reflections on Genesis, XLIII. 194, *note*.
- Allotment, system of, XLVIII. 334—advantages of, 334—repugnance of the farmers to, 334—conditions under which allotments should be let, 335.
- Allowance System, illegality of, L. 353—effects of in parish of Stamford Rivers, 353—in Burghfield, Swallowfield, and Cookham, 354—effects of abolition of, 354, 355—in Little Livermere, 355—no danger to be apprehended from the systematic termination of, 359—tendency of, explained, 360—probable effects of abolition of, 360—its pressure where falling, 361—origin of, LII. 237—effect of the Poor Law Amendment Act on, 247, 248.
- Allum, Shah, his history, LIII. 48.
- Almack's Rooms, origin of the subscription balls at, LVII. 80.
- Almada, situation of the heights of, LVII. 187, 188.
- Almagro, Don Diego de, losses of his army by the *sorocco*, LIII. 327.
- Almanac, The Nautical*, XLIII. 321.
- , projector and author of, who, LV. 110.
- Almanac, The*, of the Society for Diffusing Useful Knowledge, for 1832, criticised, LIV. 303, 304.
- Almeida, LVI. 451, 453.
- , military routes from, to Lisbon, LVII. 510, 511.
- Almenara, account of the battle of, XLVII. 534.
- Alnwick, battle of, XLI. 332.
- Alonzo V. of Portugal, becomes the champion of Juana of Castile, XLIII. 60—surnamed *El Lidiador*, or the Combatant, 60—espoused to Juana, 60—his marriage not consummated, 60—his exploits against the Moors, 60—subdues town after town, 60—conducts his virgin bride to Portugal, 60—defeated by Ferdinand and retires from Castile, 60—repairs to Louis XI. of France for as-

ALO

sistance, 60—obtains a dispensation of marriage from Pope Sixtus IV., 60—his protracted negotiation with the court of France, 61—defeated in it by the superior address of Ferdinand, 61—returns to his bride at Portugal, 61—consummation of his marriage prevented, 61—furiously rejects a treaty for peace, 61—his great affliction at his bride becoming a nun, 61—goes on pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 61—determines to renounce the world, 61—sends a tender farewell letter to his bride, 61—directs his son to assume the crown, 61—prevailed on to return, 62—his crusade for the recovery of the holy sepulchre, 62—discouraged by the coldness of Pope Pius II., 62—returns to Portugal, 62—his melancholy state and death, 62.

Alpenstock, character of Mr. Latrobe's work of, LIV. 402.

Alphabetic Writing, the question as to the period of its introduction into Greece examined, XLIV. 140, *et seq.*

Alps, the action of rain on, XLIII. 423—velocity of the streams of, 430—deposits at the base of the Ligurian, 439—instance of organic remains in, 468.

—, the High, character of the people and of their language, XLIX. 68-70—their danger from avalanches, 75.

—, the Rhetian, who the first inhabitants of, LIV. 434.

Alpuxara Mountains, fortresses of, yielded by the Moors to the Spaniards, XLIII. 76.

Alston, Mr., of Boston, XLI. 429.

Althorp, Lord, why made Chancellor of the Exchequer, XLIV. 316.

—, his reply to the address from the Birmingham meeting characterized, XLVI. 284—his conduct towards the Bishopsgate deputation, 299, *et seq.*—his imperturbable phlegm, 575.

—, sketch of a character parallel to, drawn by Clarendon, XLVII. 282—*Letter on the Currency to*, by H. Lambert, Esq., M.P., reviewed, 408.

—, his doctrine regarding the appropriation of any increase in the value of church property created by an act of the state, XLIX. 209.

—, and Mr. Charles Pearson XLIX. 276.

— (now Earl Spencer), his plan for abolition of church rates how objectionable, LVII. 370—conduct on the factory question, 412-416.

Alva, the Duke of, his bigotry, and mode of conducting the war against Paul IV.,

AMA

LV. 310—mode of visiting Rome, 310—honours paid him by Pius V., 315.

Alcar, the character of in Coleridge's play of *Remorse*, LII. 23.

Alvear, General, XLIII. 162.

Amadeo and Monna Tita, excellence of the tale of, LVIII. 125.

Amadis de Gaule, quoted, XLVIII. 267.

Amasianus, a mathematician of Rome, and principal propagator of the Epicurean doctrines in Italy, LII. 68, and *note*.

Amalgamation, remarks on, LIV. 402, 403.

Amaltheus, Girolamo, epigram by, XLIX. 249.

— Cornelius, remarks in reference to, XLIX. 250.

Amar, Monsieur, who, XLV. 181, 182, 196.

Amazon, *The*, *Narratives of Expeditions on*, by Lieut. W. Smyth, and Mr. F. Lowe; and by Lieut. H. L. Mawe, reviewed, LVII. 1-29—Mr. Mawe the first British officer who ever embarked on the Amazon, 1—Mr. Smyth the second, 1—adventures of Orellana, 1—of Pedro de Ursoa, 1—Pedro Texeira, 1—M. de la Condamine, 1—why the river ought to have been named after Orellana, 2—and why it was not, 2—how it came to be called Marañon, 2—Mr. Mawe corrected as to this, 2—story of Madame Godin's romantic descent, 2, 3, 4, 5—cause of Mr. Mawe's descent, 5—and of Mr. Smyth's, 5—its object, 5—not fully accomplished, 5—date of Mawe's departure from Truxillo, 6—route to Caxamarca, 6—first view of the Amazon, 6—route to Laguna, 6—date of Lieut. Smyth's departure from Lima, 6—lodging at Concon, 6—height of Santa Rosa de Quibé above the sea, 6—of Yaso, 6, 7—nature of the road, 7—account of Obragillo, 7—arrangements here, 7—the *Marea*, 7—elevation of Culluay, 7—ascend of the highest point of the Cordillera, 7—elevation, 7—temperature during the descent, 7—hut of Casacancha, 8—legend of the discovery of silver-mines in the Cerro, 8—habits of the llama, 8—site and elevation of Pasco, 8—population and appearance, 8—sources of the Marañon branch of the Amazon, 9—of the Hualaga, 9—of the Jacua, 9—site of St. Rafael, 9—account of Ambo, 9—route to Huanuco, 9—description of town of 9—climate, 9—fruits, 9—occurrences at Panoa, 9, 10—nature of route from thence, 10—narrow escape of Major Beltran, 10—desertion of the muleteers at

AMA

Pozuzu, 10—return to Huanaco, 10—proceed to Chinca, 10—embark on the Huallaga, 10—its rapidity, 10—dangerous falls, 10—length of river, 10—enter the Chipurana at Pongo, 10—distance and length of journey from Lima to Huanaco, 10—from Huanaco till quitting the Huallaga, 10—hence to Surayacu, 12—hence to confluence of the Ucayali with the Amazon, 12—thence to Para, 12—comparison of time of this journey with the voyage round Cape Horn, 12—time employed by Mr. Mawe, 12—nature of the road from Truxillo, 12, 13—the *Moitona* and *Ventura*, 13—nature of roads in Peru, 13—opinion of the impracticability of the land journey to Lima, 13—character of the inhabitants of the Cordilleras, 13, 14—food, 14—manners, 14—mode of making the *yuca* liquor, 14—coca-leaf, 14, 15—description of Indians of Pano, 15—curious test of conjugal fidelity, 15—interview with Padre Plaza, 15, 16—account of the people of Santa Catalina, 16—plain of Santa Sacramento, 16—state of missions at Sarayacu, 16, 17—tribes of Indians native to the plain, 17—cannibalism of the Cashibos, 17—*brancos*, who, 17—their mode of life, 17, 18—doubts expressed of the cannibalism imputed by Mr. Smyth and Mr. Mawe, 18—Mr. A. Dalrymple's account of the evidence for it throughout the world, 18—character of the stories of, 18, 19—Mr. Earle perhaps boasted as to cannibalism in New Zealand, 19—questionable that the Battas eat culprits, 19—Mr. Smyth seems to doubt as to the Cashibos, 19—immense supplies of animal food on the Amazon, 19—of vegetables, 19, 20—employment of steam-vessels recommended, and why, 20—education of Indians neglected by Padre Plaza, 20—prevalence of intoxication, 20—mode of spending Shrove Tuesday, 20, 21—account of the Seucis Indians, 21, 22—reason of Mr. Smyth's delay at Sarayacu, 22—date of his departure, 22—breadth of the Amazon at junction with the Ucayali, 22—the latter the true source of the Amazon, 22—latitude of its source 22—of the junction of the Pachitea, 22—of its confluence with the Amazon, 22—*island of Omaguas*, 22—village of Nanta, 22—junction of the Napo, 22—origin of the Yuguas, 22, 23—appearance, 23—hospitality of Peru, 23—origin of the numerous villages, 23—labours and virtues of the Jesuits, 23, 24—system of Moravian missions, why

AME

wiser, 24—results of the two, 24—of the jealousy of the old governments of Spain and Portugal, 24—character of the shores of the Amazon, 24, 25—Mr. Mawe's disaster at Tabatinga, 25—description of dropping down the river, 25—misreckons the time, 25—depth, rapidity, and breadth of the Amazon at Egas, 26—distance from Egas to Para, 26—wild beasts, 26—*Oncas*, 26—stories of enormous serpents not to be credited, 26—alleged dimensions of, 26—few, if any, singing birds, 26, 27—junction of the Purus, 27—depth of the Amazon here, 27—Rio Negro, 27—account of the Cassiquari, 27—of the town of Barra, 27, 28—the Madeira, 28—the Tapajos, how far up navigable, 28—reflections on the present state and prospects of the country, 28—account of Santarem, 28—incapacity of the government, 29—laudable conduct of Lieutenants Smyth and Mawe, 29—superior accuracy of Mr. Smyth's map of the Amazon, 29.
Ambo, account of village of, LVII. 9.
Amboise, staircase of the castle of, XLV. 499.
Ame, derivation and meaning of, LV. 371.
Ameimé, account of an ancient aqueduct near, LIX. 126.
Amelcorn, derivation and meaning of, LV. 371, 372.
Amenoftep, first king of Egypt and conqueror of the Shepherds, XLIII. 140—called also Amosis and Thoutmosis, 140.
Amenophion, the, an enormous and magnificent Egyptian building, XLIII. 141.
Amenophis, an appellative name, XLIII. 139, *note*—monumental name of Memnon, 140.
America, LVIII. 497—523. See Europe and America.
—, *Statement of Provision for the Poor, and of the condition of the Labouring Classes, in a considerable portion of America and Europe*, reviewed, LV. 35, *et seq.* See Poor Laws.
—, observations on the democratic press of, XLI. 412.
America, North, Travels in, by Duke Bernard of Saxe Weimar, and by Captain Basil Hall, reviewed, XLI. 417—reasons why books of travels in America are generally defective, 417—ignorance of the Americans, with respect to England, and *vice versa*, 422—illustration of the pains taken in America to nourish hatred towards England, 423—their schools and colleges, 423—system of government, and administration of the law, 426—le-

AME

gislative debates at New York, and in the House of Representatives, 427, 428—spirit of electioneering, and mode of conducting elections, 431—operation of the democratic principle on the administration of justice, 433—illustration of the evils resulting from cheap justice, 434, 435—curious feature in the American judicial system, 435—salaries of the judges, 436—instance of the frivolous causes which lead to their removal, 436—difference between the Americans and English as to moral feeling, 437—causes of the want of delicate intercourse between the sexes in America, 437, 438—excessive use of ardent spirits, 438—want of celebrated men, 439—English America capable of defending itself against the United States, 439—balls and masquerades of New Orleans, 441—prejudices of the Creoles against the Quaderons, 441—characteristics of the population of Louisiana, 442—estate of New Harmony, and account of Mr. Owen's colonists, 443—community of Shakers, 444—preference given in America to the episcopal church, 445—the lessons and examples of their ancestors not wholly abandoned by the Americans, 445.

America, North, Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of, by George Head, Esq., reviewed, XLII. 80—the author lands at Halifax and proceeds over-land to Upper Canada, 80—climate of Halifax, 80—sleighing, 81—frozen pigs, 81—Digby, 82—Nova Scotia, 83—emigrants, 83—St. John's, 85—journey from St. John's to Fredericton, 85—accident on the river, 85—hardihood of the horses, 86—effects of the climate on the human body, 87—journey to Presque Isle, 87—sleigh-travelling, 88—snow-storm, 89—route to Quebec, and mode of travelling, 89—snow-shoes, 90—extraordinary mode of letter-writing, 90—night bivouac, 91—mal-a-raquette, 93—Grand Falls, 93—Canadian climate, 94—Madawaska, 94—Caraboo deer chase, 95—Lake Tamasquaitha, 95—Point Levi, 96—the St. Lawrence, 96—boatmen, 98—Quebec, 99—Lake Huron, 99—construction of a log-house, 99—Lake Simcoe, 100—shooting and fishing, 101—the book lively and agreeable, 101—answer of a Highlander, 101—flies, 101—mosquitoes, 102—anecdote of an English Canadian, 102—remarks of the author on the subject of emigration, 103—recommends emigration on a great scale in the case of the Irish, 105.

AME]

America, North, constitution of United States of, contains a powerful conservative principle, XLV. 305, and *note*.

America, her example, as a ground of confidence in the security of property under democratic institutions, not to be relied on, XLVI. 583—to what the security of property in, is indebted, 584—observations on the unfavourable comparisons drawn between her fiscal condition and ours, 594—expense of the general and state legislatures, 595—comparison of the civil expenditure of, with that of England, 595, 596—ecclesiastical expenditure, 596—expense of the administration of justice, 597.

—, circumstances which contradi-
stinguish the condition of the people of
from that of the people of England,
XLVII. 40, *et seq.*—boundless extent of
the country, 41—want of neighbours, 41
—slave population, 41—climate, 41—
moral and political points of difference,
42, *et seq.*—want of an hereditary aris-
tocracy, 43—and of an established
church, 43—love of change of the
people, 45—their want of respect for old
usages, 45—their want of an indigenous
literature, 46—native Indians, 47—
liberated convicts, 47—consequences of
those differences, 49, *et seq.*—difficulty
of obtaining servants in, and prejudice
against menial service, 55, *et seq.*—social
condition of the ladies in, 57, 58—relig-
ious observances, 58—influence of the
ministers on the females, 59—a 'revival'
described, 60—actual state of religion
in America, 63—state of education, 65
—system of open doors, 66—what the
degree of freedom in America is beyond
that enjoyed in England, 67—relative
condition of a peasant in, and in Eng-
land, 69—results of the system of soli-
tary confinement in, 213.

—, North, extent of land in our
colonial territory of, XLVIII. 60.

—, the *reductio ad absurdum* of
Whiggism presented by, in Church and
in State, XLVIII. 207—mode of appoint-
ing officers in, 208—state of literature in
the western regions, 208—puffing, 209
—town-making, 210—the red popula-
tion, 210—the negro population, 213—
existing monuments of a vast primeval
population in North America, 218.

—, some account of the rise, and
of the Liturgy, of the Episcopalian
Church in, L. 522, 523—why the volun-
tary system succeeds there, LI. 140—
religion has rapidly declined wherever
the compulsory has given way to the

AME

voluntary system, 141—furnishes a satisfactory argument in favour of an established religion, 141—Dr. Dwight's account of the voluntary system there, 141—large towns in America supposed to be much infected with Socinianism, 141—picture of the state of religion in the rural districts, 142—all recent improvements of importance in the manufacture of cotton invented in America, L.I. 251, 252—the merchants of, infinitely more enterprising than those of this country, 252—the origin of the tariff, 252— anecdote respecting the opening of certain lead-mines in America, 256.

America, the prospects of, L.III. 95—the voluntary system in, 195—relation of the revolution in, to the subsequent European revolutions, 550—the constitution of, the most democratic that ever existed, 550—history of her revolution no exception to the general rule, 555.

—, various works on, by M. de Beaumont, M. Lieber, and another, reviewed, L.III. 289-312—Praises of Beaumont's work, 289—his character as a traveller, 289—his view of the effect of republican institutions, 289, 290—character of his work, 290—of his style, 290—of the *Stranger in America*, 290—Outline of *Marie*, 291—State of morality in America exemplified, 291, 292—People of colour, 292—Outline of the story continued, 292—danger of mixed marriages in America, 293, and *note*—the most valuable part of the work pointed out, 293—Beaumont's primary object, 293—cruelty exercised on people of colour, 294—exception to this, 294—public opinion, 295—effects of the voluntary system in cruelty to the Blacks, 295—easy transition from commerce to preaching, 295, and *vice versa*, 295—explained, 296—character of American Unitarians, 296—equality, 296, 297—character of *New England by one of her sons*, 297, *note*—literature in the United States, 298—civilization, 298—style, 299—money-making, 299—uniformity of character, 299, 300—to what ascribable, 300—female education fundamentally English, 300—American women, 300, 301—matrons, 301—the respect attached to matrimony, 301, 302—why rich bachelors come to reside in Europe, 302—frequency of bankruptcies, 302, 303—portrait of a Puritan, 303, 304—observance of Sunday, 304, 305—flattery, 305—feeling towards England, 306—Englishmen why well received, 306—passion for titles of nobility, 307—

AME

anecdote of their love for heraldic insignia, 307—fondness with which the ancient connexion with Europe is cherished, 307, 308—hint on this to London picture-dealers, 308, *note*—simplicity of American manners illustrated, 308, 309—objects of the review stated, 309—M. Lieber's odd account of the Battle of Waterloo, 309—his eulogies of English beauty, 310—of the British constitution, 310, 311— anecdote of a scene in Boston, 312—his apology for the mixture of topics in his book, 312.

America, beauty of the females of, L.IV. 48—cause of their sensitiveness as to Mrs. Trollope's statements, 52, 53—characteristics of the people, 53, 54—fondness for titles, 55—reception of Americans in England, 456—characteristic of American books of travels, 461.

—, M. A. de Tocqueville's *De La Démocratie en Amérique*, translated by H. Reeve, reviewed, L.VII. 132-162—nature of the undertaking, 133—usual method of travellers in America, 133—results, 133.—M. de Tocqueville's superiority over other writers on, 133, 134—effect of his work in dispelling fallacies, 134—secret of his calmness, 134—contrast of circumstances in which a Frenchman and an Englishman write on America, 134, 135—character of the work, 135—objection of prolixity of the first volume answered, 135, 136—translator's fears of this, 136—work ranked with Madame de Staël's *Germany*, 136—importance of grave attention to subjects of democracy, 136, 137—progression of equality of conditions in Europe, 137—his leading idea, 137—proofs from the history of France of existence of a democratic revolution, 137, 138—contemporary tendency of great events to equalize ranks, 138, 139—effect of the Reformation, 139—spirit in which the book was written, 139—its professed object, 140—how the masses came to be left to their wild propensities, 140, 141—his reflection on the existing state of France, 141—its probable arrival at democracy, 142—utility of his investigations, 142—division of the task, 142, 143—at what period the study of the character of nations ought to begin, 143— influence of the *blood* in descent too briefly adverted to, 143—emigrants of different periods to America how distinguished from one another, 144—why did not carry with them predilections in favour of aristocracy, 144—men of rank why obliged to lay it down, 144,

AME

145—hereditary landed estates why out of question, 145—distinctions between origin of northern and southern settlers, 145—state of manners in Southern States how explicable, 145—colonies how usually established, 145—character of the New England settlers, 145, 146—of their piety, 146—cause of high degree of freedom enjoyed by the North American colonies from the first, 146—effect of establishment of townships, 146, 147—peculiarities of American society whence derived, 147—clearness of the author's explanations of social condition of United States, 147—the principle of subdivision of property why not carried out in the Southern States, 147, 148—law of inheritance in Vermont, 148—with respect to inheritances, French law more democratic than American, 148—development of the sovereignty of the people, 148—distinctions of federalist and republican extinct, 148, 149—date of accession to power of latter party, 149—Jefferson, president, 149—dislike of the rich to democracy, 149, 150—condition of a monied American, 150—despotism under which a large body groan, 150—supremacy of the populace, 150—consequences of the unlimited power of the majority, 150—judges how dependent on the representative bodies, 151—the latter why necessarily delegates, 151—effect on public men, 151—influence of majority irresponsible, 151—rapidity of legislation, 152—danger of trusting uncontrollable power anywhere, 152—instances of the tyranny of the majority, 153—distinction between tyranny and arbitrary power, 153—the majority how domineers over men's minds, 153, 154—reflections, 154, 155—ruling power in United States must not be jested with, 155—consequences of this on their political condition, 155, 156—whence the chief danger to democracy in America arises, 156—the author's opinion of the result how supported, 156—causes mitigating the tyranny of the majority, 156, 157—their ignorance of the art of government, 157—influence of lawyers, 157, 158, 159—other conservative circumstances, 159—education how contributes to support democracy, 159—experience and good sense of Americans, 160—end of education in America, 160—conservatism of religious feelings the most powerful, 160, 161—danger to America from spread of Romanism, 161—numbers of *Romanists in the Union*, 161—what the

AME

real object of Romish priesthood, 161, 162—testimony to the fidelity of Mr. Reeve's translation, 162—a cheap edition recommended, 162.

America, South, advantages offered by, for purposes of colonization, XLVIII. 61.

—, Spanish, observations on the public debt of the republics of, XLI. 498.

—, Spanish and Portuguese, mines of, annual supply of gold and silver from, XLII. 251.

—, the United States of North, various works on, reviewed, LIV. 392-413—proof of interest abroad on American topics, 392—character of the *Journals* of Latrobe and Abdy, 392—of Reed and Matheson's *Narrative*, 393—Washington Irving, 393—object of the review, 393—of the journey of Reed and Matheson, 393—voluntary system, 393—value of their work as throwing light on religion in America, what, 393, 394—want of subordination, 394, 395—cause of growth of Deism among American Quakers, 395—views of Reed and Matheson, 395—their visit to General Jackson, 395, 396—opinion of Congress, 396—negro meeting-house, 396—Dr. Reed's style of narrative, 397—his account of certain forest scenery, 397—the idea of antiquity, 397—account of Mr. Abdy, 397, 398—his object, 398—small addition made by, to *Marie*, 399—his confirmation of it, 399—exclusion of half-castes, &c., from white schools, 399—sittings in churches, 399—case of Mr. Frederick Brinsley, 399—odious conduct of the Quakers, 400—story of a brave coloured boy, 400, 401—callousness of the Americans, 401—their absurdities, 401—gallery of the House of Representatives, 402—what the probable end of the atrocities on the negroes of the South, 402—character of Latrobe's work, 402—remarks on amalgamation, 402, 403—feelings on it of old date, 403—the red race, 403, 404—sincere desire of the Government to do justice to, 404, 405—want of checks on intercourse with, 405—difficulty of christianizing, 405—environs of Baltimore, 405, 406, 407—intercourse of the sexes, 407—difficulty of forming a judgment on manners, &c., in a strange land, 408—not probable that customs of America much altered from our own, 408—requisites for a traveller in America, 408, 409—character and consequences of the doctrine of equality, 409—what induces gentlemen to submit to democracy in America, 409—history of

AME

a small farmer, 409, 410—amazing fertility of land, 410—experiment in the back territory of New York, 410, 411—sources of information as to settlement in Upper Canada, 411—character of Latrobe as a traveller, 411—antiquities of America, 411—Indian mounds, 411, 412—*Tour to the Prairies*, recommended, 412—*Indian Sketches*, 412, 413—Hoffman's *Winter in the far West*, 413.

America, the United States of, system of poor relief in, LV. 43, 49.

American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the United States, by Alex. Wilson and Charles L. Buonaparte, reviewed, XLVII. 332. See Ornithology.

—Provinces, (British,) the abandonment of, as proposed by Sir H. Parnell, a flagitious violation of moral rectitude and political wisdom, XLII. 529—what our policy ought to be in regard to, 529—tonnage and seamen employed in the trade with, 529, and *note*—extent of their population, 529—their value as respects the West Indies, 530—importance of their fisheries, 530—ineestimable from the abundance of coal, 530—their surrender an act of political suicide, 530—importance to those provinces of maintaining the protecting duty on timber, 532—extract from the *North American Review*, illustrative of the views of the United States in regard to those provinces, 532—extent and value of our trade with, 534.

—puffing, XLVIII. 209—town-making, 210.

—trade with China, its decline, XLII. 149, and *note*.

—War, the result of the fatal measures of the Rockingham administration, XLII. 307—how conducted, 309.

Americans, anecdote of the American traders with China, L. 462.

—, edict issued by the viceroy of Canton against, XLII. 158—abject terms of their petitions to the Chinese Government, 158, *note*—decline of their trade with China, 160, 161, 163—their misrepresentations of the English East India Company, 163—treatment of one of their sailors by the Chinese, 163.

Americans, *Domestic Manners of the*, by Mrs. Trollope, reviewed, XLVII. 39—preposterous praise of republican institutions by other writers, 40—great merit of Mrs. Trollope's work, 40—circumstances which contradistinguish the national condition of the Americans from our own, 40—boundless extent of the country, 41

AMH

—want of neighbours, 41—slave population, 41—climate, 41—want of an hereditary aristocracy, 43—and of an established church, 43—absence of a national debt, 44—love of change, 45—absence of respect for old usages, 45—their want of an indigenous literature, 46—native Indians, 47—swarms of liberated convicts, 47—consequences of those differences, 49, *et seq.*—Mrs. Trollope's account of a Mississippi steam-boat, 49—the 'Squatters,' 50—Cincinnati and its inhabitants described, 50, 51, *et seq.*—fashionable society of the metropolis of the western forests, 52, 53—description of country life, 54—prejudice against menial service, 55—difficulty of 'getting help,' 56—amusing sketch of what the Americans feel on this point, 56—social position of the ladies, 57, 58—religious observances, 58—the 'revival' described, 60—scene at a Presbyterian church, 60, 61—a camp meeting, 62—actual state of religion in America, 63—state of education, 65—system of open doors, and the consequences, 66—specimen of the colloquies forced upon Mrs. Trollope by that system, 66—hogs, 67—what the degree of freedom enjoyed in America beyond what is enjoyed in England, 67—proofs that the boasted experiment of a transatlantic republic is totally inapplicable on this side the water, 68, *note*—relative condition of an English peasant and an American mechanic or farmer, 69—absence of gaiety, 70, *note*—specimen of a strange sort of modesty, 71—description of a ball and supper, 72—comparative influence of slavery and democracy on national manners, 72—observations on domestic slavery, 73—observations on the museum of Philadelphia, 74—domestic life of the Philadelphian ladies, 74—Dorcas societies described, 75—patriotic philippics against 'the old country,' 76—Mrs. Trollope's concluding observations, 76, *et seq.*—adaptation of the government to the people, 78—tyranny set in action against strangers by the Americans, 79.

Americans, superiority of their steam-boats in point of speed, XLIX. 212—their unfounded pretensions to the invention of the steam-boat, 212, *note*.

Ames, Fisher, who, LIII. 549, 550—his sagacity as a statesman, 551, 552.

Amherst, General, raised to the peerage, XLII. 305.

—, Lord, advantages derived from his embassy to China, XLII. 163.

ANT

429, 430—Vico's discoveries, 430—character of Micali's work, 430—his theory of Etrurian civilization, 430, 431—what the great distinction of Tuscan works, 431—character of Micali's engravings, 431, 432—are the monuments certainly Etruscan? 432—other difficulties suggested, 432—character of the ancient Etrurians, 432—government, 432—religion, 432—language, 433—name they gave themselves, 433—relationship of their names, 433, *note*—character of the language, 433—specimens, 433—similarity to Semitic tongues, 433, 434—not related to the Basque, 434—Etrurians certainly inhabited the Rætian Alps, 434, 435—objections to this theory, 435—Livy's account, 435—rejected by Micali, and why, 435—question whence they came discussed, 436—not to be identified with the Pelasgi, 437—style of their architecture, 437—remarks on the Pelasgi, 437, 438—Gell on their architecture, 438—Pelasgus, what, 438—sites of Pelasgic remains, 433, 439—wide extent of, 440—same style employed by the Romans, 440—distinction between Pelasgic and Cyclopiæan masonry, 440—Micali rejects the Pelasgic origin of polygonal masonry, 410—scarcely ever found in Etruria, 410—Etrurian style similar to Egyptian, 441—instance of this, 441—further analogies, 442, 443—Mantus and Amenti, 443—Micali's conjectural deduction from hence, 444—observations on his theory, 444—grounds of relationship of the races of mankind, 444—language considered as a ground of relationship of the Etrurians to Egypt, 445—Etrurian seems to have been read till a late period, 445—characters of the language similar to what, 445—theory of the Prince of Canino disposed of, 445, *note*—religion, how far a proof of connexion with Egypt, 446—Micali's views on this point, 446, 447—probable origin of foreign superstitions among the Etrurians suggested, 447—what chief characteristic of Etrurian superstition, 447—why unlikely to be derived from Egypt, 447, 448—how far civil polity of Etruria resembles that of Egypt, 448—resemblance of manners, 448, 449—of arts, 449—recent discoveries show connexion with Greece, 449—similarity in some cases to Egyptian arts, 449—naval power of the Etrurians, 450—similarity of Etrurian and Egyptian paintings, 450, *note*—Micali's hypothesis on Etrurian art, 450—origin of fictile vases, 451,

APO

452—result of the recent excavations at Vulci, 452-454—Attic origin of many of the works found there, 454—character of Micali's work, 454—summary of the reviewer's opinions, 454, 455.
 Antoinette, Marie, attachment of, to the Duchesse Jules de Polignac, XLIII. 586.
 Antonelle, M., XLV. 186.
 Antonines, names of the, mistaken for those of the Ptolemies, XLIII. 154.
 Antoninus Pius, his humane legislation in behalf of slaves, L. 411.
 Antonius, Marcus, his conduct on Cæsar's death, LVI. 361, 362—his address and vigour, 363.
Antony, a play of M. Dumas, analysed, LI. 196, 197.
Antony, remarkable circumstances relating to the suppression of the drama of, in France, LII. 271, *note*.
 Antwerp, appearance of the city of, LII. 210—effects of the Belgian revolution on, 211, 212.
 Aorist, the second, in Greek, whence derived, LVII. 99.
 A. P. D. G., *Sketches of Portuguese Life, Manners, Costume, and Character*, by, XLI. 184—the author's account of himself, 184. See Portugal.
 Appelicon, his library appropriated by Sylla, LII. 76.
 Apennines, the, strata of, XLIII. 437.
 Apian, M., his discovery respecting comets, LV. 203—inaccuracy of his remarks on the comet of 1531, 223.
 Apicius, his cook, L. 410.
 Apocalypse, to what held to refer, by Dr. Tschirner and others, LVII. 35.
 Apocrypha, schism in the Bible Society occasioned by, XLIII. 558.
 Apollinopolis, named after a god, XLIII. 132.
 Apollo Belvidere, strange description of the, XLIX. 101.
 —, final abolition of worship of, in Italy, LVII. 67.
 Apollodotus, a coin of, where found, LII. 375.
 Apollonius Rhodius, quoted, XLVIII. 10, *note*.
 —, *Tyanæus*, his character, LIII. 160, *note*.
 Apology, LII. 470. See Jewel.
Apology, an, for the *Architectural Monstrosities of London*, reviewed, LVIII. 61—82. See Architecture.
 —, for the *Designs of the Houses of Parliament*, marked *Phil-Archimedes*, reviewed, LVIII. 61—82. See Architecture.
 —, for Christianity, notice of Watson's, L. 293, 294.

APO

- Apophis**, the fourth of the Shepherd dynasty, Joseph sold into Egypt under, XLIII. 137—Israelites said to have entered under, 151.
- Apostles**, singular contrast to themselves, observed in their conduct before and after the crucifixion, XLIV. 433.
- Apparitions**, philosophy of, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLVIII. 287—numerous means provided for maintaining a strong sense of the supernatural in the infinite variety of the works and ways of the Almighty, 287—kindred claimed by the mind with the spiritual, 287—effects of events and scenes in nature on the mind, 288—the northern lights, 288—how regarded by our ancestors, 288—effects of moral events upon the mind, 288—such reminiscences less requisite to the philosopher and the Christian, 289—every article of the Christian's faith associated with the convictions of supernatural agency, 289—no evidence for admitting the existence of apparitions, 289—the spirits of the dead not intrusted with spiritual diplomacy, 289—physical cause assigned by the ancient philosophers for the re-appearance of the dead, 289—views of the alchemists, 290—phantoms extricated from the soil of the churchyard, 290—Dr. Ferriar's account of an experiment on the body of a malefactor, 291—the theory of apparitions in high estimation, 291—Dr. Webster's book on witchcraft, 291—doctrines of Lavater, 292—the phenomena of apparitions divided into two classes, 292—those which have been seen by several persons at the same time, considered, 292—two very opposite classes of phenomena embraced by this division, 292—supernatural visions displayed during the Jewish theocracy, 292—the lying miracles of ancient idolatry, 292—apparitions of an optical nature, 293—instances of the employment of optical images, 294—Beavenuto Cellini and the Sicilian necromancer at the Coliseum, 294—story of an apparition seen by two persons from *Bocel's Pandæmonium, or the Devil's Cloyster*, 297—apparitions originating in certain recedite functions of vision, 299—story of a sea-captain, from *Brand's Popular Antiquities*, 301—singular story of a dream, related by Dr. Abercrombie, on the authority of Dr. Gregory, 301, *note*—apparitions originating in that property of the retina which produces what is called *ocula spectra*, 302—apparitions seen only by one individual at the same

ARA

- time, 303—causes of those appearances, 303—apparitions the result of pure optical illusion, 303—phosphorescence of the eye under pressure, 304—disturbance of the functions of vision from derangement of the stomach, 305—example of this related by Dr. Patouillet, 305—apparitions originating in the imagination when excited by local and temporary associations, 306—apparitions arising from a diseased state of the vital functions, 307—extraordinary illusions of Nicolai, a bookseller of Berlin, 307—remarkable case of spectral illusion related by Sir David Brewster, 310—investigation of the cause of spectral illusions, 314—the immediate cause bodily indisposition, 314—disorder in the digestive organs, 315—locality of the illusion, or place of its production, 315—illusions of the ear, 315, *note*—case of Moses Mendelssohn, 315, *note*—the eye the seat of visual illusions, and the ear of auricular ones, 315—case of spectral illusion communicated to Dr. Abercrombie, 317—Brewster's theory of spectral illusions, 318.
- Appian**, his views of the agrarian laws of Rome, L. 402—his account of the rise of the slave population of ancient Italy, 402.
- Apponi**, Count, anecdote of a breakfast given by, LVII. 73, *note*.
- Apprehension**, effect of, upon disease, L. 128.
- Apprentice-system**, the, in cotton-mills, described, LVII. 401, 402.
- Apprentices**, condition of milliners', during the London season, XLVIII. 194.
- Appulmoy**, derivation and meaning of, LV. 374.
- Apricot-pudding**, LV. 471.
- Apricots**, said to grow, in the open air, in the neighbourhood of Christiania, LI. 462.
- Apries**, XLIII. 154. *See* Ophrah.
- Apsley House**, the site of the *Hercules' Pillars* of Squire Western, XLVIII. 348, *note*.
- Apuleius**, the number of his slaves, LI. 401.
- Aqueducts**, on the Euphrates, Capt. Chesney's account of, XLIX. 215.
- Aquitaine**, war of Pepin against, XLVIII. 429—war of Charlemagne, 430—effects of its conquest, 431.
- Arabah** (the Red-earth), XLIII. 144.
- Arabia**, colonists from, the first inhabitants of Egypt, XLIII. 123—expedition into, by Menes, 133—description of, 144—early vestiges of Egyptian conquest in, 144.

ARA

Arabia, *Narrative of Voyages to explore the shores of*, by Captain W. Owen, R.N., reviewed, L. 121—account of Quiloa, 136—Zanzibar, 136—Pemba, 136—Melinda, 137—Mombas, 137.

—Petra, phenomena of the sandstone rocks of, XLIV. 510.

—, M. Leon de Laborde's

Journey through, &c., reviewed, LIX.

87-133—effect of the discovery of Petra, the ancient Edom, as a proof of prophecy, 87, 88—bad arrangement of the original work, 88—merits of the translation, 88, 89—mistakes pointed out, 89, *note*—failure of various travellers to reach Petra, 89—Burckhardt obtains a view, and how, 90—others, 90—situation of Petra, 90—M. Leon de Laborde, who, 90—M. Linant, 90, 91—description of the party and escort, 91—arrival at Suez, 91—ford of the Red Sea, 91—unsatisfactory style of an observation as to a southern ford, 91, 92—how appears that no ford exists to the south of Suez, 92—circumstances of the passage of the Israelites show that they used the existing ford, 92-97—curious tradition preserved by Diodorus Siculus, 97, *note*—M. Laborde throws no new light on the march of the Israelites, 97—which was probably along the sea-shore, 97, 98—site of Marah ascertained, 98—account of ruins of Sarbout el Cadem, 98, 99—eventual importance of them, 99—subsequent route of Laborde, 99—appearance of Wady Cheick 99, 100—route to Akaba, 101—Juzerat Faroun, 101—the Alaouins, 101, 102—their mystery respecting Mr. Bankes's party, 103—inconsistencies of M. Laborde's account, and that of Captains Mangles and Irby, 103, 104—valley of Petra, how may be visited in safety, 104—start from Akaba, 104—nature of the Wady Araba, 104—by whom discovered, 104—light derived from, as to Scripture, 104, 105—course of the Jordan, 105—the Dead Sea, 105—Wady Araba the valley of Jordan, 105, 106—probability, from its present state, of the Scriptural account of its formation, 107—Ghor, 107, and *note*—every step of Laborde confirmatory of Scripture, 107, 108—Aaron's tomb, 108—proceedings of the Israelites near Mount Hor, 108, 109—Laborde confirms a supposition of Burckhardt, 109—reaches Petra, 109—his description wherein defective, 109—significancy of the name, 109—character of the ancient accounts of, 109—Petra formerly a great commercial emporium,

ARA

110—Trajan took it, 110—Jeremiah's words literally descriptive of the habits of the people and the locality, 110, 111—account of the surrounding country, 111—of the ruins, 111, 112—of the excavations of the rocks, 112—the design of these, 112, 113—Latin inscription, 113—looseness of Laborde's notes, 113—English account of this inscription, and another, 114—which the only road into the valley, 114—course of the stream of Wady Mousa, 114—further account of the excavations, 115—sublimity of the approach to, 115—ancient remains, 115, 116—length of the defile and other particulars, 116—the *Treasury of Pharaoh* represented in woodcuts in front and section, 117-119—described, 118, 119—probable era of the work, 119—architecture of El Deir, 119, 120—wealth and splendour of Petra, 120—wood-cut of an unfinished tomb, 120—mode pursued in the construction of, 120, 121—the theatre, 121—general nature of the details relative to Petra, 121—character of the discovery of, in reference to Scripture, 121—recency of the work no disparagement to its value, 121—and why, 121, 122—curious conical rock, 122—meaning of Malachi's prophecy on Edom, 122—the denunciation "that none shall pass through the valley" holds yet, 122, 123—obscurity of Laborde's account of his return, 123—wonder expressed at his omitting to visit Mount Hor, 123—his apprehensions, 123—why noticed, 123, 124—Gaza perhaps a better point of departure than Kerek or Akaba, and why, 124—character of the valley of Sabra, 124—a remarkable confirmation of prophecy, 124—thinness of population, 124, *note*—Volney's account, 124, 125—the *Naumachia* of Sabra, 125—route from Sabra, 125—desolate view from El Nakhb, 125—vines and wheat seen there justify the Bible accounts, 125, 126—length and thickness of the grape, 126—ancient aqueduct near Ameimé, 126—character of his account of Mount Sinai, 126—of his plates, 126—curious account of the convent on, 126, 127—doubts as to Horeb and Sinai being different names for the same mountain, 127—and wherefore, 127, 128—Rephidim near to Horeb, 128—and both at least one day's march from Sinai, 128, 129—origin of the mistake, 129—difficulties of the question, 129, and *note*—probable meaning of *Horeb*, 129, 130—effect of the reviewer's explanations with

ARA

reference to Burckhardt's account, 130—account of Laborde's journey to the top of Sinai, 130, 131—he omits all allusion to certain inscriptions, 131—returns to Suez, 131—date of discovery of the Written Mountains, 131—general correctness of the discoverer's account, 131, 132—nature of the stone, 132—inscriptions copied by various travellers, 132—their appearance, 132—criticism of the English plate of them, 132, *note*—general character of the work, 133—commendation of Finden's Illustrations of the Bible, 133—an octavo edition of the *Journey* suggested, 133.

Arabia, *Travels in*, by John Lewis Burckhardt, reviewed, XLII. 18—pedigree and character of the Bedouins, 18—reasons for our scanty knowledge of Arabia, 19—population of the Hedjaz and of Yemen, 19—Mekka visited first by Ludovica Barthez, 21—travels of Joseph Pitts, 21—Niebuhr visits Arabia, 23—Mekka visited by Dr. Seetzen in the character of a Mahomedan, 23—travels of Badhia, 24—and of Burckhardt, 24—his description of the religious ceremonies performed at Mekka and Medina, 24 *et seq.*—Djidda, 26—Syrian Arabs, 27—account of the Bedouins of the desert, 27—customs of the pilgrims on their approach to the holy city, 29—antiquity of the Kaaba, 30—description of the Beitullah or House of God, 32—of the Kaaba, 32—of the Black Stone, 32—Well of Zemzem, 33—number of pilgrims, 34—ceremonies performed at Mount Arafat, 37—and in the Wady Muna, 38—female hadjis, 39—observations on the belief in the efficacy of the Hadj, 41—and on the Koran, 43—Arab beggars, 44—account of Mekka and its population, 45—Medina, 46—Great Mosque and El Rhoda, 46—women, 46—plague, 48—general character of the followers of Mahomet, 49.

Arabian Nights, The, reasons of their immediate popularity, LI. 99—the *Roc*, what, LIII. 4.

Arabians, XLII. 18. See Arabs.

Arabians, the, some of, worshipped Jupiter and Dionysius, i.e. Ammon and Osiris, XLIII. 129, *note*.

Arabin, Capt., description of his chase of a slave-ship, LV. 254–256.

Arabs, their country little known, XLII. 18—their pedigree, 18—singular custom of the tribe of El Merekele, 20—causes which have prevented Christians visiting their country, 20—character of the

ARC

Syrian Arabs, 27—circumstances corroborative of the common origin of the Jews and Arabs, 29, *note*—their religion, 30, 31—character of Arabian worship before Mahomet, 41—time for circumcision, 42—impudence of a Yeman beggar.

Arabs, the, we overlook their vices, and why, LII. 43—their fondness for home, 44—susceptibility to the beauties of language, 55—character of those on the banks of the Euphrates, 405.

—, proof of their early trade with China, LVI. 494, 495—in what said to have instructed the Chinese, 507—mariner's compass probably early known to, 509.

Arafat, Mount, pilgrimages to, XLII. 34, 37.

Arago, M., his treatise on comets excellent, LI. 57.

—, his conclusion as to the solidity of comets, LV. 208—calculation of the number of comets, 209—observations of Halley's comet, 221, 222—shows that comets are ineffective to alter climate, 231—praise of his treatise on Biela's comet, 233.

Aragon, *Anales de*, cited, XLIII. 78, *note*.

Aral Lake, the, XLIII. 446—traces of the union of the Caspian with, 447.

Aranjuez, criticism on Col. Napier's account of the junta at, LVII. 512.

Arboriculture, Mr. P. Matthews's work on, reviewed, XLIX. 125. See Dry Rot.

Arbuthnot, his satire against Bentley, XLVI. 145—his supplement to *Gulliver's Travels*, 163, *note*.

Arbuthnot, Dr., his ill-treatment of Flammesteel, LV. 121, 124.

Arch, the pointed, proof of early use of, by the Arabs, LIX. 169—by the Saracens, 169.

—, proof of its existence at an early period, LIII. 106, *note*—the Romans the first people who were fully acquainted with its principle, 350—effect of its discovery on architecture, 350.

—, principle of known to the Egyptians, LIV. 442—and Etrurians, 442.

Archbishop of Canterbury, his speech on tithes in kind, XLIII. 253, *note*—his opinion on Heber's projected hymns, 395.

Archer, Captain, character of his *Tours in Upper India*, LIII. 33, 40, *note*.

Archestratus, character of his poem on Gastronomy, LIV. 118.

Archilochus, not the inventor of the elegiac couplet, XLVIII. 78—account of Archilochus and his poetry, 85—specimen of his poetry, 85.

ARC

Archilochus, fragment of, XLIX. 354—his character, 355—his poetry charged with licentiousness, 355—specimens of his composition, 356—his fables, 356—how termed by Plato, 357—his lines on a solar eclipse, 357.

Architect, an, his *Apology for the architectural monstrosities of London*, reviewed, LVIII. 61–82. See *Architecture*.

Architects, Lives of the British, by Allan Cunningham, reviewed, XLV. 471–504. See *Architecture*, Old English Domestic.

—, by Allan Cunningham, L. 56. See *Painters, &c. Architects, Transactions of the Institute of British, Vol. I. Part I.*, 1836, reviewed, LVIII. 524–540. See *Transactions*.

Architecture, Old English Domestic, various works relative to, reviewed, XLV. 471–504—each country peculiar in its architecture, 471—how formed, 471, 472—national character attaches chiefly to what description of architecture, 472—classical taste how applicable to towns, 472—and suburban villas, 472—objection to adopting the Gothic in churches, 472, 473—ideas for building country houses, 473, 474—the old English style, 474—interest of the history of, 474—absence of British architectural remains, 474—of Saxon, 475—character of Saxon houses, 475—origin of the Norman castles, 475—description, 475, 476—improvements of English residences after Edw. III., 476—further changes, 477—which the best era of English architecture, 477—character of its minor country-houses, 478—manners of the times, 478, *note*—destruction of old houses, 479—how caused, 479—country squires, 479—their disappearance discussed, 480—first appearance of Italian architecture, 480—style of Elizabeth's reign, 481—examples of first innovations in, 481, 482—the cupola, 482—other changes, 482—the effect of the whole, 482–484, symmetry, 485—architectural gardens, 485—ornamental, 485, 486—Bacon's garden at Chelsea, 486—criticism on the effects of the Italian style on English architecture, 486, 487—reprobation of that of the Restoration, 487—origin of the ancient entablature, 488—of early ecclesiastical architecture, 488, 489—Gothic churches and Grecian temples contrasted, 489—cause of difference of northern and southern domestic buildings, 489, 490—materials of old conventual and collegiate buildings, 490—stone houses where met with, 490—scaling of the stone, 490—

ARC

flint and chalk buildings, 490—effects of use of brick on architecture, 490, 491—timber houses, 491—failure of red sandstone, 491—connexion of materials of roof with geological structure of the neighbourhood, 491—slate where prevalent, 491—stone-tile, 491—tiles, 491—thatch, 491, 492—mistakes of antiquaries, 492—date of introduction of bricks, 492—of tiles, 492—origin of projecting stories, 492—of embossed chimney shafts, 493—classification of English styles of architecture, 493—modern incongruities, 493, 494—characteristics of the castle, 494—church, 494, 495—embattled mansion, 495—gabled manor-house, 495—character of Hunt's designs, 495—of the Elizabethan house, 496—interior arrangements, 496—of ancient houses, 496—the hall, 496, 497—hall fires, 497, 498—example of the ancient hall, 498—introduction of dining-rooms, 498—the great hall of Eltham, 499—chapels, 499—the great chamber, 499—staircases, 499—when became ornamental, 499, 500—the old hall why not suited to modern days, 500—the gallery why suited, 500—furniture of houses, 500, 501—now more convenient, but less splendid, than of old, 501, 502—couches and settees, 502—chiffoniers, 503—gorgeous bed-hangings, 503—improvement in taste in furniture, 503—commendation of *Cunningham's Lives*, 504.

Architecture, the character of Vitruvius's work on, LII. 91. (See further Remarks in No. XLI. Quart. Rev.) on the crescent form in, 92.

Architecture, Hope's History of, reviewed, LIII. 338–371—remarks on the carelessness of the English as to architecture, 338, 339—the work recommended, 339—bad taste of the architecture of London and Brighton, 339—acquaintance with art necessary for the traveller in Italy, 339—and why, 340—merits of Forsyth and Woods, 340, and *note*—total ignorance of architecture displayed in late travels, 340—further incentives to acquiring a knowledge of it stated, 340—Mr. Woods's strictures on an observation in the Post Office Report, 341, *note*—what might have been done in England, 341—private taste controlled in Italy, 341—Giulio Romano, 341—refinement of Italian taste, 341—necessity of elevating British taste, 341—what retards its growth, 341—the preference for disorderly architecture, 341—how viewed by foreigners, 341—value of edifices of the middle ages, 342—character of so-

ARC

lemnity, 342—why not to be expected in modern Gothic architecture, 342—blemishes of that style, 342—tendency to estimate our taste too highly, 342—increasing beauty of Paris, 343—superiority of continental nations, 343—suggestions for the encouragement of architecture, 343—disappointment of the public as to the new public buildings accounted for, 343—notice of the author, 343—remarks on architecture, 343—on unprofessional architects, 344—Mr. Hope's laborious mode of study, 344—life of an artist, 344—leading histories of the science not written by artists, 344—Mr. Hope's acquirements, 344—industry, 344, 345—modesty, 345—merits of the editor, 345—character of the history, 346—its chief deficiency, 347—omissions pointed out, 347—San Michele, 347—merits of the history on the architecture of the middle ages, 347—its originality, 347—justice of his criticisms, 347—style, 348—specimens indicated, 348—remarks on the architecture of man in a savage state, 349—Greek style probably borrowed something from the Egyptian, 349—defects of Greek architecture, 349—the arch, 349, 350—the Romans the first who became acquainted with all its properties, 350—their magnificence in building, 350—the decline of the art, 350—change effected by the discovery of the arch, 350—narrow boundary of Greek art, 351—taste of the Romans, 351—chapters on the architecture of the early Christians particularly worth attention, 351—and why, 351, 352—the Byzantine architecture, 352—its off-sets, 352—the author's nomenclature for the styles of the middle ages, 352—Norman architecture, 352—wide signification given by Mr. Hope to the Lombard style, 352, 353—uncertainty about dates of this period, 353—profound investigation of the pointed arch styles, 353, 354—mystery of the origin of Gothic architecture not likely to be cleared up, 354—difficulty of Hope's hypothesis, 354—his arguments conclusive against an Eastern origin, 354—summary of the different hypotheses where to be found, 354—the vegetable type, 355—futility of Dr. Milner's hypothesis, 355—Mr. Hope decides against the claims of England to be the originator of Gothic architecture, 355, 356—this questioned, 356—the Tudor style, 356—English specimens of the pointed style, 356, 357—Möller's criticism on York Minster, 357—what the characteristic

ARC

defect of English pointed style, 357, 358—the spire on ecclesiastical buildings not peculiar to England and Normandy, 358—inferiority of spires of England to those of Germany, 358—Mr. Hope's proofs that the pointed style is brought to perfection in Germany unanswerable, 358, 359—his unfairness as to English pointed architecture, 359, 360—advantage of our cathedrals over foreign ones, 360—comparison between English and continental interiors, 360—fan tracery of the Tudor age, 361—question as to the English origin of certain buildings in Normandy and Aquitaine decided in the negative, 361—the *flamboyant* style, 362—German architecture what, 362—the revival of art due to whom, 362, 363—Grecian architecture, 363, 364—the Louis Quatorze style, 364—its progress traced, 364, 365—its character, 365—the taste for it not likely to be lasting in England, 365—Palladio's merits discussed, 365, 366—and defects, 366—the office of orders in architecture, 366—analysis of Palladio's manner, 366, 367—the Villa Capra, 367—architecture of Italian palaces, 367—character of the architecture of the Rialto, 368—the Farnese Palace, 368—merits of his school, 368—real character of architecture as an art, 368—Greek models inapplicable to the present times, and why, 368, 369—the real archetype of modern churches, 369—the resources for imitation in architecture, 369—the state of architecture at present, 369, 370—evil results of copying the Greeks, 370—folly of assuming the superiority of English architecture, 370—how to be got rid of, 370, 371—Mr. Hope's services towards effecting this, 371.

Architecture, ten works relative to, reviewed, LVIII. 61-82—humorous opening remarks, 61, 62—dissatisfaction caused by the Commissioners for selecting plans of the New Houses, 62—inferiority of all our recent public buildings to contemporary ones abroad, 63—reflections on this, 63—and facetious suggestions for its remedy, 63—badness of the English system of public architecture, 63, 64—jobs, 64—cause of alteration of system, 64—appointment of the commission of five unprofessional persons, 64—number of disappointed candidates for building the New Houses, 65—their chief argument against the Commissioners more plausible than well founded, 65—their real defects, 65—Hakewill's narrow feeling, 66—Mr.

ARC

Pugin a *preterpluperfect Goth*, 66—the public discard critical cant, 66—Cockney school of architecture, 66—restrictions imposed by Government on the artists regretted, 66—effects of it shown, 66, 67—applause of Mr. Hamilton's pamphlet, 67—perfection of Greek architecture, 67—to what genius indebted for its success, 68—Gothic style not contemptible, 68, 69—its effect on the mind, 69—growth traced, 69, 70—impressiveness of the dimension of height, 70—sketch of the ecclesiastical architects, 70—preference of their skill to the Grecian, 71—principles of, 71—steeple, 71—uses of *campanili*, 71—grandeur of the spire and dome, 72—later inapplicable to the construction of a belfry, 72—Gothic architecture of private life, 72—conventual and collegiate styles, 72—small value of the castellated Gothic, 72—architecture of the feudal castle, 72—decay of ecclesiastical architecture, 73—style of Inigo Jones, 73—what essential to success in, 73—Greek style well deserving of attention, 73—excellence how attained by the Greeks, 74—resemblance of rules of poetry and architecture, 74—appearance of Regent-street, 74, 75—what a prime beauty of Greek architecture, 75—misapplication of, 75—criticism on the church of St. Pancras, 76—ancient porticoes how ought to be applied to modern buildings, 76—anecdote, 76—mania for porticoes, 76, 77—the real source of all good architecture, 77—majesty of the genuine Doric, 77—merits of the Roman style, 77—each building ought to have its distinctive peculiarity, 78—ingenious suggestion of Mr. Purser, 78—discouraged, 79—causes of Mr. Barry's success, 79—failure of the National Gallery, 79—anecdote of an amateur architect, 79—vigour and elegance of Mr. Hamilton's thoughts and language, 80—thoughts on Utilitarianism, 80, 81—importance of considering the purpose of the new Houses, 81, 82—Mr. Hamilton's scholarship, 82—value of his remarks, 82.

Architecture, has nowhere advanced more of late than in Germany, LVIII. 306—on the neglect of, in England, 525, 526.

Archonship, the, of Athens, its history traced, XLV. 451, 452.

Arcot, debts of the Nabob of, XLIII. 403, *note*.

Arcot, the Nabob of, brings Wraxall into Parliament, and why, LVII. 464.

Arctic Seas, Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the

ARI

Expedition to, reviewed, LIV. 1-39. See *North-West Passage*.

Arderic, of Milan, story of, LVIII. 420.

Ardschuna's Reize, zu Indra's Himmel, &c. von F. Bopp, reviewed, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.

Arduino, an Italian geologist, XLIII. 421.

Aren, meaning of, LV. 374.

Areopagus, power given to the court of, by Solon, XLV. 452—how curtailed by Pericles, 453—composition, 454.

—, present appearance of the, LIX. 226.

Aretæus, prophetic power attributed by, to individuals dying of peculiar maladies, XLIX. 180—Sir H. Hallford's Essay on the *Kauves* of, 181.

Arethusa, XLIV. 161.

Argaum, total defeat of the allied rajahs at the battle of, LI. 424.

Argos, the Pelagian, character of the plain of, LIV. 441, *note*.

Argout, M. d', his conduct with respect to the duchess of Berri, L. 202.

—, Comte d', LII. 270.

Argyle, occupied by the Irish Scots, XLI. 126.

—, duke of, created Lord Sundridge, XLII. 305.

Arica, fishing at, described, LIII. 326.

Ariosto, a mere romancer, XLIII. 487.

—, quoted, L. 373.

—, propriety of Mr. Hallam's estimate of, LVIII. 48, 49—compared with Boiardo, 49, 50—character of his poetry, 50, 51.

Aristarchus, the grammarian, LI. 30.

Aristocracy, abuse of the privileges of, in France, XLII. 315—opinions of Mr. Fox in regard to, as a component part of a constitution, 317—and of Mr. Pitt, 317—and of De Staël, 317, *note*—its value as a poise between the Crown and the Commons, 323—the interposition of a strong aristocracy required by the British Constitution, 328—from whom it should be formed, 328—an ancient aristocracy necessary to a monarchy, 329.

—, want of a hereditary, in America, XLVII. 43.

—, English, strictures on the condition of the, XLVIII. 189.

—, *Thoughts upon the, of England*, by Isaac Tomkins, gent., 1835, reviewed, LIII. 540-548—who the real author, according to common fame, 540—opening of the argument, 540—the aristocracy what, 541—case of the younger branches of noble families, 541—evil results of the, privileges of aristocracy, 512—

ARI

- Tomkins's description of fashionable circles, 542, 543—his reflections thereon, 543—the middle classes, 543—political tendencies of fashionable youth, 544—not desirable to abolish the House of Lords, and why, 545—character of Mr. Peter Jenkins's letter, 545—his character of the House of Commons of 1835, 546, 547—date of Peter's Pamphlet, 548.
- Aristology, what, LV. 452.
- Aristophanes, his sagacity and integrity, XLIV. 396—object of his *Frogs*, 396—destruction of part of his writings by the early Christians, 397, *note*—explanation of the fable of the *Frogs*, 397—without a parallel in the Old World, and only rivalled by Goëthe's *Faust* in the New, 399—scene from, 402.
- , observations on the mode of treating the Deity in his play of *The Frogs*, XLVI. 492.
- , the grammarian, LI. 30.
- Aristophanis Rana; ex Recensione Gulielmi Dindorfi*, reviewed, XLIV. 389. *See* Greek Dramatic Poets.
- Aristotle, obvious traces of the dichotomous method of division in natural history to be perceived in his writings, XLI. 312-322.
- , geological ideas of, XLIII. 418.
- , his ideas regarding the celestial movements, XLVII. 539.
- , his hymn to Virtue, XLIX. 379.
- , his works how first made known to the Romans, LII. 76—his definition of laughter, LIII. 98.
- , his account of ichthyology, LVIII. 339.
- , account of the discovery of a statue of, in the Propylæa, LIX. 229.
- Arkansas, the, XLIII. 432.
- , description of the scenery on the shores of the, XLVIII. 207—account of the setting up of the territorial government in the town of, 208.
- Arkwright, Sir Richard, improvements in spinning by, XLIII. 282—his sale of licenses, 338—infringements of his patents, 343.
- , whether a benefactor or not, LIV. 350-352.
- , effect of his inventions on the manufacturing class, LVII. 399.
- Arlington*, a novel, reviewed, XLVIII. 165—defective in plot, 171—account of the novel, 171, *et seq.*—extract, 172—its scanty allowance of narrative, 177.
- Armand, (Duc de Polignac), XLIII. 586.
- Armenians, account of those of Constantinople, XLI. 463.

ARR

- Armenians, the, pilgrimages of, to Jerusalem, LIII. 390.
- Armoric Language, the, wants *oases*, LVII. 85.
- Arms, the Loo-choo Islanders not, as has been affirmed, utterly ignorant of the use of, LI. 478.
- , *The Rotts of Arms of Henry III., Edward II., and Edward III.*, by Sir H. Nicolas, recommended, LVI. 30.
- Armstrong, Colonel, a saying of his quoted, L. 375.
- , Dr., the poetic *Æsculapius*, XLIX. 100.
- Army, high character of the British, given by Captain Beaver, XLI. 411.
- , annual charge of the British, XLI. 505.
- Arnault, Mons. A. V., his *Souvenirs d'un Sexagénaire*, reviewed, LI. 1-18. *See* *Souvenirs d'un Sexagénaire*.
- , had a temporary celebrity at different periods of his life, LI. 1—his indignation against modern memoir writers just, 1, 2—scarcely remembered, as an author, beyond the Boulevards, 3—born 1766—held an office in the household of Louis XVIII., 1-3—was *valet de la garde-robe*, 4—his tragedy of *Marius a Minturne*, his best-known work, produced in 1790; other particulars of his life, 4, 5—his falsehoods about England, 6—falls under imputation of Jacobinism, 7—banished, 8—gains favour with Buonaparte, 10, 11—and is selected to accompany him to Egypt, 11—but deserts at Malta, 11—anecdotes of the passage from Toulon to Malta, 11—taken prisoner by the English, 15—returns to Paris, 15—in 1799 his tragedy of the *Venetiens* published, 15—restored to the confidence of Napoleon, 15—the plot against the Directory, 16.
- Arne, Dr., takes Dr. Burney as a pupil, XLIX. 99.
- Arnold, Dr., character of his *Observations on Insanity*, XLII. 350.
- Arnold, Rev. Dr., remarks on his work on the *Principles of Church Reform*, L. 560.
- Arnold, Rev. Dr., his edition of Thucydides applauded, LI. 42, *note*.
- Arnold, Rev. Dr., his alterations at Rugby, LII. 132.
- Arnoud, Sophie, anecdote of, XLIX. 154.
- Arouan, Sidi Ali Baba, d', question as to the existence of an author of that name, XLII. 473.
- Arras, early education of Robespierre at, LIV. 524—his practice of the law at, 525—*Les Rosatis* of, 527, 528.

ARR

Arrian, his statement that the Arabians worshipped only Jupiter and Dionysius, i. e. Ammon and Osiris, XLIII. 129.
 Arruntius, imitates Ballust in his history, LII. 87—strictures on his style, 87, 88.
Art, l'Art de Briller en Société, &c., reviewed, LIX. 396-439. See *Manners and Etiquette*.
 Arta, XLIV. 161.
 Artapanus, collateral Egyptian dynasties asserted by, XLIII. 134, *note*.
 Arlaud, Mons., an unfeeling saying of his on the execution of Camille Desmoulins, LI. 7.
 Artelli, M., his *Ichthyologica*, LVIII. 340, 341.
 Artemidorus, writings of, consulted by Diodorus, XLIII. 125.
 Artesian Wells, what, and why so called, LIII. 417—adoption of, in South Africa, LV. 96, and *note*.
Artevelde, Philip Van, a dramatic romance, by Henry Taylor, Esq., reviewed, LI. 365-391—this an historical romance, in consecutive dramatic scenes, 365—a species of composition not uncommon among the Germans, 365—the genius of the author, 365—the groundwork of his design, 365—his motto, 365, 366—the scene laid in Flanders, 366—the hero, 366—his conception and delineation of the character, 366—the author's purpose in the character of Artevelde developed, 366—that was not to exhibit a literal likeness of the real heroes of that time, and why, 366—sketch of the career of the real Artevelde, 366, 367—further remarks on the author's delineation of him, 367-369—the story of the first part of the romance analysed, 369—instance of the reflective spirit of Artevelde, 370, 371—Artevelde takes upon him the dictatorship of the city of Ghent, 371, 372—his masterly soliloquy at Adriaens's garden gate, 372, 373—the exquisite love-scene which follows, 373, 374—the action of the first drama highly spirited, 374—the remainder of the story of it given in the words of Froissant, 374-376—the reasons why the English did not interfere to prevent France from crushing Artevelde, 376, 377—the story resumed, 377, 378—the beauty of the *Lay of Aëlme*, 378, 379—its popularity predicted, 379—the probable reason for its introduction, 380, 381—the story continued, 381—*skilful diversification of the scenes*, —the knight of Bourice assassinated by, 382—the closing scene, 382—the merits of the poem, 381

ASK

—in numerous passages the author speaks home to the feelings and facts of the present day, 391—his politics, 391—his account of De Vaux, a bitter contemporary satire, 391.
 Articles of the Church, upon what principle framed, XLVII. 377.
 Articles, the 39, the Oxford practice of requiring subscription to, defended, LI. 522, 523.
 Artisans, effect of a rise in the value of money on, XLIII. 301.
 Artois, Comte d', XLIII. 580. See *Charles X.*
 Asa, a Jewish king, XLIII. 153.
Asaphus caudatus, optical adaptation of the eye of, LVI. 60.
 Ascalon, Egyptian trophies in, XLIII. 152.
 Ascham, Roger, character of Hartley Coleridge's Life of, LIV. 345—particulars, 345, 346—his opinion of book learning, 347—becomes tutor to Elizabeth, 348, 349—goes to Germany, 349—his cock-fighting, 349, 350—death, 350—Elizabeth's saying on it, 350.
 Aschmounein, the temple of, LIII. 107.
 Ascot, account of the races at, XLIX. 432.
 Ascoytia, its fame, LIV. 204, 207.
 Ashar, account of the educational establishment of the mosque of, LIX. 192—objects of, 194.
 Ashley, Lord, his advocacy of the cause of the factory children characterised, XLIX. 81, *note*.
 —, introduces a Ten Hours' Bill, LVII. 410—difficulties he had to meet, 412—circumstances in which he surrenders the bill, 416.
 Ashton, Dr., LVII. 406.
 Ashworth, Mr., a self-condemned advocate of the factory system, LVII. 435, 436.
 Asa, annual produce of gold in Northern, XLIII. 286—ditto in Central, 286—in Russian, 286, *note*—Northern, 287-291 *note*—Central, 291, *note*—Northern, 303, and *note*—deposits on the shores of Asia Minor, 445—phenomena of lakes in Central, 446—volcanic mountains in Central, 461.
 —, Inland, Ethiopian legends among the nations of, XLIII. 124.
 —, the manners of the pastoral nations of, have undergone very little change, LII. 42.
 Asia Minor, present condition of, XLI. 470.
 —, represents almost peculiar to, and to European Turkey, XLVI. 55.
 Ask, derivation of, LV. 573.
 Askew, derivation and meaning of, LV. 573, 576.

ASP

Aspeytia, the reputation of, LIV. 207.
Asphyxia, death by, XLIX. 175.
Ass, observations on the, XLVII. 166.
Assay-duty, average of, XLIII. 289.
Assembly, the National, of France, a scene in, described, LII. 529.

———, relation of particulars of escape of Louis XVI. to, LV. 345-348—fickleness of, 348—their measures on the 10th of August, 349, 350—vivid picture of the scene in the hall of, 350.

Assessed taxes, revenue arising from, XLI. 515.

Assessments, necessity of requiring all parish to be levied on one uniform rate, XLVIII. 342.

Asheton, Mr., his account of the visit of James I. to Houghton Tower, XLI. 64.

Assistant-barristers, history of appointment of, in Ireland, LVI. 231-240—nature of functions, 240, 241.

Assize, the Black, at Oxford, XLVI. 197.

Association, the, for discountenancing Vice, in Ireland, date of establishment, LVI. 246—number of schools of, 246.

Assye, the famous battle of, well described by General Wellesley, XLIII. 96.

———, the battle of, the most severe ever fought in India, LI. 422—details of the enemy's losses, 422, 423—character of the fight, 423.

Assyrians, the, formidable power of dreaded by the Shepherd kings, XLIII. 136—exhibited on Egyptian monuments, 145.

Acrues, his works on *Manners and Etiquette*, reviewed, LIX. 396-439. See *Manners and Etiquette*.

Astell, Mr., L. 437.

———, Mrs. Mary, LVIII. 184.

Astorga, circumstances of Sir J. Moore's entrance into, LVI. 475, 476—why impracticable to fight at, 478—distance of, from Corunna, 480.

Astrabad, the level of, LII. 404—nature of the region between, and Khiva, LIII. 49—of the route from, to Cabool, by Herat, 49.

Astracan, progress of the cholera at, XLVI. 191.

Astronomer Royal, remarks on the salary of, LV. 108—accounts of several astronomers royal, 109, 110.

Astronomicum, the, of Manilius, LII. 90. See *Manilius*.

Astronomy, how a complete science, XLV. 397.

Astronomy, and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology, by the Rev. Wm. Whewell, M.A., Fellow

AST

and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, reviewed, L. 1. See *Bridgewater Treatises*.

Astronomy, why, probably, generally interesting in the Augustan age, LII. 90—in what climates a usual study, 312.

———, impulse given to science of, by the establishment of the observatory at Greenwich, LV. 110.

———, various works on, reviewed, LV.

195-233—success of the study of astronomy, 195—slow progress of practical astronomy, 195—triumph of the Newtonian philosophy, 195, 196—requisites for determining the planetary motions, 196—causes of the deficiencies of tables of observations, 196—proof of the high state of perfection of both departments of astronomy, 196—motions of comets why little known, 196—direction and figure of the planetary motions, 197—motions of comets subject to what laws, 197—variety in shape of their paths, 197—the earth's orbit, 197—greatest and least distances of Juno, 197—path of Halley's comet, 197—of the comet of 1763, 197—of Encke's, 197—period of Gambart's, 197, 198—light and heat of Halley's comet, 198—of that of 1680, 198—heat of it, 198—the temperature of space what, 198—effects of variations of temperature on comets, 198—composition of comets, 198—numbers of, how only visible, 198—general appearance, 198, 199—the head of a comet, 199—transparent sometimes, 199—stars seen through, 199—density of the matter of comets, 199—the nucleus what, 199—difficulty of determining magnitude of, 199—appearance of the comet of 1770, and computation of La Place respecting, 200—envelopes of the nucleus, 200—cause of, and of the tails, 200, 201—atmosphere of the comet of 1811, 201—theory of nebulous envelopes, 201—those of the comet of 1744, 201—light of the nucleus how often obscured, 201—atmospheres of comets, 201, 202—singular property of the tails, 202—the figure of comets, 202—thickness of tails, 202—first appearance of, 202—which have longest tails, 202—direction of tails, 202—not all comets have tails, 202—branching tails, 203—double tail, 203—rapid increase of tail, 203—that of Halley's comet, 203—Apian's discovery respecting the direction of the tails, 203—appearance often assumed by comets accounted for, 203—causes of tails of, 203—recent discovery relative to, 203, 204—acceleration of periods of Encke's and Biela's comets to what

AST

owing, 204—velocity of celestial bodies arises from what, 204—why the former comet more accelerated than latter, 205—light, what, 205—tenuity of matter of the tail of a comet, 205—rapid rotation of tails, 205—two causes of curvature of tails, 206—cause of brightness of edge nearer to the comet, 206—existence of ethereal fluid how proved, 206—remarkable phenomenon of the nebulous envelope, 206—changes in nebulousity of Encke's comet, 206—various hypotheses of, 206, 207—Valz's, why not tenable, 207—Herschell's, 207—decrease of tails at each return, 207—period of Encke's small comet, 207—probable end of some comets, 207, 208—quality of comets' light, 208—phases of comets, 208—not self-luminous, 208, 209—number of, 209—identity of, how discovered, 209—figure of orbits of, 210, 211—short time visible, 212—chances that two comets have not similar orbits, 212—means of identifying comets, 212, 213—numbers now known, 213—causes of aberrations of planets, 214—which planets chiefly disturb, 214—problem of the three bodies, 215—effect of the ethereal fluid on Halley's comet, 216—Uranus, by whom discovered, 216—Pallache's discovery, 216—perihelion of a comet, 216—periodic time, how estimated, 216, 217—influence of ethereal fluid on Halley's comet when determinable, 219—direction of rotatory motion of the ethereal fluid, 219—size of orbit of Halley's comet, 219—mean distance of earth from sun, 219—velocity of Halley's comet, 219, 220—appearance, 220, 221—diameter of the nucleus of, 221—divergence of light from, 221—M. Arago's observations of, 221, 222—M. Valz's, 222—history of, 222—observations on, 224—Kepler's laws, 224—the *Principia*, 224—the comet seen by M. Pons, in 1818, 224—history of Encke's, 224, 225—nature of its path, 225—its aspect, 225—tenuity, 225—discovery of Biela's comet, 225—its periods, 226—cause of inequality of, 226—form and situation of orbit, 226—diameter, 226—density of ethereal fluid, why increases towards the sun, 226—period of Olbers's comet, 226—orbits of how many comets have been calculated, 226, 227—distances of various comets from sun, 227—La Place's conjecture as to influence of sun's attraction disputed, 227—tendency of our system towards the constellation Hercules, 227—average period of comets, 228—Lex-

ATL

el's comet, 228, 229—comet of 1811, 229—proof of inefficacy of comets to influence our climate, 229—origin of, 229—nebulae, 229, 230—moon never was a comet, 230—which comet approached nearest the earth, 230—what the effects of comets on earth, 230, 231—on climate, 231—collision not impossible, 231—result of a concussion of earth with a dense comet, 232—deluges not owing to shocks of comets in past ages of the earth, 232—probable decrease of temperature, 232—from which comets earth in most danger, 232, 233—Damoiseau's prediction, 233—M. Arago's refutation, 233—probabilities of collision with a comet, 233.

Atahualpa, the Inca, fate of his throne of solid gold, LVII. 6.

Atehuru, chief of, invited to join in a plan for the massacre of the *Bure Atua*, XLIII. 15.

Atheism and cruelty, close connexion between, XLVIII. 105.

Atheist, the, cannot be confuted by arguments derived from abstract causation, and why, LI. 215.

Athelin, General, nature of his supposed marriage with Madame Adelaide, LII. 533, *note*.

Atheling of England, XLI. 330.

Athenæum club-house, character of its architecture, L. 147.

—club, description of, LV. 479—average price of dinners at, 480.

Athenæus, quotation from, XLVI. 514.

—, the Boswell of the Ancients, XLVIII. 98.

Athenians, comic performances of the, XLIV. 402, *note*.

Athens, earliest form of the government of, XLV. 451—state of, under the Archons, 452, 453—changes effected by Pericles, 453, 454.

—, sacked by Sylla, LII. 76.

—, present appearance of the *Pyx* at, LIX. 226—of the *Areopagus*, 226—reconstruction of temple of Victory *Apteros*, 227.

Atkinson, Mr., question as to his having communicated to Lord Rodney Mr. Clerk's ideas, regarding the breaking of an enemy's line, before the battle of the 12th April, 1782, XLII. 52.

Atkinson, James, his translation of the *Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, and their Domestic Superstitions*, reviewed, XLIX. 506.

Atlantic, the, erosive power of the waves of, XLIII. 441—Mediterranean supplied by, 446.

ATL

Atlas, LII. 161. *See* Geography.
 — mountains, observations on the range of the, XLVI. 72.
 Atmosphere, the cholera not the result of the influence of, XLVI. 201.
 —, observations on the, L. 26.
 Atoi, New Zealand chief, account of, XLVIII. 142, 147.
 Atomic theory, extract from Bentley's refutation of, XLVI. 127.
 —, the, of Dr. Dalton, remarks on, XLV. 400, 401.
 Atonement, doctrine of the, discussed, XLIII. 192–208.
 Atrides, not the real name of Agamemnon, XLIII. 139, *note*.
 Attacotti, a tribe of Britons, XLI. 146.
 Attalus, LVII. 63.
 Atticus, Titus Pomponius, his slaves indispensable to his ease, L. 410.
 Attius, difficult to form a judgment of his real merits, LII. 59.
 Attorneys, number of in England, XLII. 188—evil resulting to, from the monopoly enjoyed by the attorneys and clerks of the Court of Exchequer, 188.
 Attraction, steps of the induction by which Newton discovered the universality of the law of, stated, LI. 216.
 Attwood, Mr., his speech on the proposal for withdrawing one and two-pound notes quoted, XLII. 257, 258.
 Atygatis, queen of Scythia, her fondness for fish, L. 389.
 Aubigny, account of the Duke of Richmond's seat at, XLVI. 214, *note*.
 Aubrey, the antiquary, some account of, with *excerpta* from his MSS., XLV. 478, and *note*.
 Auburn, what village the 'original of 'Sweet Auburn,' LVII. 277.
 Aucher of Venice, publishes the Armenian version of the *Chronicon* of Eusebius, XLIII. 134.
Auchindrane, or the Ayrshire Tragedy, by Sir Walter Scott, XLIV. 455.
 Auchialeck, Lord, some account of, XLVI. 44.
 Audubon, John James, his *Birds of America*, reviewed, XLVII. 332, his *Ornithological Biography*; or, *an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States; interspersed with Delineations of American Scenery and Manners*, reviewed, 332. *See* Ornithology. His work exceeding in size and splendour all its predecessors in any department of zoology, 346—character of the drawings, 346—his letter-press description abounding with amusing historical narratives of the habits of the feathered race, 347—

AUS

sketch of his history, 347—his early love of nature, and of nature's works, 348—his initiation into the mysteries of the art of painting, 349—his drawings destroyed by rats, 350—receives instruction from M. David, the great French painter, 350—his devotion to his favourite pursuits, 350—visits the forests bordering on the American lakes, 350—the first ornithological draftsman of his age, 341—testimony of Baron Cuvier, 351—and of Mr. Swainson, 351—states the number of parrots to be rapidly diminishing, 358.
 Augereau, his message to Manique, the intendant of Portuguese police, XLI. 199.
 Augsburg, consumption of gold and silver in, XLIII. 289.
Augusta, Stanzas to, by Lord Byron, XLIV. 202–204.
 Auguste, in Upper Canada, condition of settlers at, LIV. 427, 428.
 Augustus. *See* Cæsar Augustus.
 —, not from same root as the Danish *avlede*, LIV. 306.
 Auna, a Christian teacher in Tahiti, XLIII. 18—conducts the service when the Christians are attacked by the idolaters, 18—his courageous conduct in the battle with the idolaters, 18—gives an account of it to Mr. Ellis, 18.
Aunt Dorothy's Tale, beauty of the novel of, LIX. 416, *note*.
 Aurelius, Marcus, the first persecutor of Christianity, LVII. 35.
 Auscultation, LVIII. 199. *See* Latham.
 Austin, Sarah, LVI. 530. *See* Raumer.
 —, her character as a writer, LII. 151—of her remarks on national education, 154—her merits as a translator, LV. 28, *note*.
 Australasia, advance of the rivers in, XLIII. 131.
Australia, South, Sturt's *Expeditions into the Interior of*, &c., reviewed, LIV. 413, *et seq.* *See* Emigration.
Australia, Western, Irwin's *State and Position of*, reviewed, LIV. 413, *et seq.* *See* Emigration.
 —, how to develop the resources of, XLIII. 264—demand for labour in, 264—emigration to, 264–268—population of, 269—expense of emigration to, 273—ecclesiastical government of, 400.
 —, botany of, XLVI. 58—character of its forests, 58.
 Austria, her interest in the occupation of Moldavia and Wallachia by Russia, considered, XLI. 489—observations on her national debt, 498.

AUS

- Austria, circulating medium in, XLIII. 288, and *note*—patronage of science in, 319.
- Austria, late adopts steam-power in navigation, LIV. 470—her intentions as to the navigation of the Danube, 490.
- , character of the people of, LVIII. 327, 328—toleration in, 329—education, 329—extent of Protestantism in, during the papacy of Sixtus V., 373, 374—re-establishment of Romanism, 381—early establishment of railroads in, 510.
- Autenrieth, professor, his directions how to make bread out of wood, LII. 409, 410.
- Authors, proposed joint-stock company to redress the wrongs of, XLIV. 441.
- , ancient, why they secure perpetual homage, XLVI. 153.
- , female, observations on the longevity of, L. 53.
- Auto Sacramental*, the, what, LIX. 66.
- Autobiographia Literaria*, the, of Coleridge, criticised and commended, LIII. 82.
- Autobiography of Sir Egerton Brydges*, 1834, reviewed, LI. 342–365. See Brydges.
- Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister*, reviewed, LIII. 174–215. See Church.
- , remarks on the late increase of, LIV. 250–252.
- Autos Sacramentales*, the, prohibited at Madrid, LI. 87.
- Auvergne, volcanic cones of, XLIII. 456.
- Ava, outbreak of the contest with the kingdom of, XLIII. 107—definitive treaty with, 108.
- , volcanic line reaching to, XLIII. 449.
- , *Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of, in the year 1327*, by John Crawford, Esq., reviewed, XLI. 27—Marco Polo's description of Ava, 28—visited by Mendez Pinto, 29—mission of Mr. Higginson, 28—and of Lieut.-Col. Symes, 30—Mr. Crawford's appointment, and suite, 30—his account of the country on the banks of the Irawadi, 30—his account of the celebrated Petroleum wells, 31—curious specimens of petrified wood and fossil bones collected by him, 33—his reception at Ava, 33—Burmese notions of dignity, 34—visited on board the steam-boat by some of the king's ministers, 35—the treaty of commerce reduced by their pertinacity from twenty-two to four articles, 35—his extreme patience during the conferences, 35—singular punishments to which his ministers are subjected by the king, 36—character of the king, 38—barbarous amusement of riding upon a man's

AYE

- shoulders practised by him, 38—hall of audience described, 39—dress and appearance of the king, 39—dress and appearance of the queen, 40—account of the presentation of the ambassador, and the amusements which followed, 41—Burmese elephants and their establishment, 41—water-festival of the Burmese described, 42—Burman punishments, 43—Burman amusements, 43—brutal ferocity of the people, 45—chandalas or persons appointed to burn the bodies of the dead, 46—abominable custom respecting a wife dying in child-bed, 46—funeral of a priest, 47—prejudice of the Burmese on the subject of disease and other physical evils, 47—slaves of the temples, a degraded class, 48—their different tribes and respective practices, 48—state of the peasantry, 49—little progress made by the Burmans in the useful arts, 49—or in the higher branches of literature, 49—their notions of religion, 50—authenticity of the public records, 51—curious specimen of the fidelity of those records, 51—position of the British territory in regard to the Burman empire and Siam, 51—Martaban ceded to the English at the close of the Burmese war, 51—great importance of that harbour to our trade, 52—Mr. Crawford's proclamation to the Burmese inhabitants of the ceded territory, 52—mistaken in his supposed policy of keeping possession of Rangoon, 53—value of the map attached to the work, 53.
- Avalanches, danger from, incurred by the inhabitants of the higher Alps, XLIX. 75.
- Avaray, Count d', who, LVI. 301.
- Avaris, character of the town of, LIII. 114.
- Avars, description of the palisading with which their country was surrounded, XLVIII. 444.
- Aventuriere Siciliano*, praise of Dr. Nott's edition of the, LV. 295.
- Average, etymology of, discussed, LIV. 323, 324.
- Avicenna, remarkable instance of his geological sagacity, LIII. 409—his study of fossiliferous deposits, 442, *note*.
- Award, the etymology of the word, ascertained, LIV. 324.
- Awbell, what tree meant by, explained, LV. 375.
- Axle-trees, observations on the various modes of construction of, XLVIII. 363.
- Ayeen Akberry*, value of the Indian work so called, LI. 100.
- Ayesha, the Maid of Kars*, reviewed, LI. 481 *et seq.* See Morier, Mr. James.

AYX

Ayxa, surnamed La Horra, or The Chaste, wife of Muley Aben Hassan, king of Granada, XLIII. 68—gives birth to Boabdil, his eldest son, 68—is repudiated by Muley, 68—contrives the escape of Boabdil from threatened death by his father, 68—arms Boabdil for the field against the Christians, 69—girds on his cimetar and gives him her bene-

BAB

diction, 69—Reproves Morayma, his wife, for weeping, 69—her intrepidity, 77.
Azof, the sea of, union of the Aral and Caspian with, XLIII. 447.
—, remarks on the sea of, XLVI. 66.
Azores, the islands of, points of eruption at, XLIII. 450.

B.

Baal-peor, symbols of the worship of the god, XLIII. 152.

Babbage, Professor Charles, *Reflections on the Decline of Science in England*, by, reviewed, XLIII. 305—342—his appeal on behalf of science, 307—his qualifications stated, 307—his reflections entitled to serious consideration, 307—extract from his work, 308—his analysis of the Institute of France, 317—unrewarded, 320—his intellectual machine, 320—his observations on the absence of rewards for scientific men, 325—his remarks on the production of inventions, 326—his discoveries made out of universities, 327—defects of the Royal Society pointed out by, 329—changes proposed by, 330—rewards to science suggested by, 331.

—, character of his investigations on the theory of functional equations, XLVII. 543.

—, his theory of the division of labour, by whom anticipated, LIX. 399, *note*.

Babel, Eichhorn's suggestion of the derivation of the word, LII. 501.

—, description of the tower of, LVIII. 532, 533.

Baber, founds the Mogul empire, XLVIII. 26.

Babeuf, M., papers, records, and works relative to the conspiracy of, reviewed, XLV. 167—209—Buonarrotti's work important and curious, 167—account of the birth of the author, 167—his descent, 168—takes part in the French Revolution and is banished to Corsica, 168—goes to Paris and joins the Jacobins' club, 168—returns to Corsica and is driven thence, 168—returns to Paris, 168—is sent to Lyons as commissioner, 168—how saved from death, 168—recommended to Ricord and the younger Robespierre, 169—his conduct as agent of the republic, 169—is arrested and

carried prisoner to Paris, 169—is reduced to the necessity of teaching music, 169—engages in Babeuf's conspiracy, 169—is confined by the government, 170—real object of the conspiracy of Babeuf, 170—why it obtained little notice at the time, 170—Buonarrotti's object in publishing his work, 170, 171—notice of the rise of the different parties in the revolution of 1792, 171, 172—truth of Buonarrotti's description of the Girondists, 173, 174—his encomium on Robespierre, 174—his feelings, 176—why few executions followed Robespierre's overthrow stated, 176—the constitution of the Directory how regarded by the Levellers, 176—principle of the conspiracy against the Directory, 176—names of the conspirators, 176—birth of Babeuf, 177—Buonarrotti's character of him, 177—his real character, 177—brief sketch of his life, 177, 178—Buonarrotti's statements respecting his colleagues how far to be trusted, 178—short sketch of Darthe's life, 178, 180—some account of the Centre of Direction, 180—the place where they met, 180, 181—why called the *Société du Panthéon*, 181—its composition, 181—Babeuf why arrested, 181—and how escaped, 181—secret committee of the Rue Cléry, 181—M. Amar, who, 181—object of the committee, 181, 182—Buonarrotti's views of Christianity stated, 182, 183—course taken by the committee, 183, 184—character of Babeuf's writings, 184—the Pantheonists address the Directory, and why, 184—conduct of the government, 184—the society broken up by Buonaparte, 185—their conduct, 185—account of the members of the Secret Directory of Public Safety, 186—Antonelle, 186—Maréchal, 186—their objects, 186—the general hatred of the revolution, 186—proceedings of the Secret Directory, 187—results of this, 187—they re-

BAB

solve upon a provisional government, 188—further explanation of their plans, 188, 189—morals and manners of the chief conspirators, 188, *note*—measures of the government, 189—further measures of the Secret Directory, 189-191—the mutiny how crushed, 191, 192—tone of Buonarrotti's narrative, 192—Colonel Rossignol, 192, 193—poverty of the conspirators, 193—numbers of Parisians in their interests, 193—Buonarrotti's sincerity, 193—disputes in the Secret Directory, 193—Robespierre, why admired by Babeuf, 193, 194—Bodson, who, 194—negotiations with the Mountain Party, 194, 195—visit of the police, 196—proceedings of the Secret Directory, 196, 197—Bodson's advice, 197—extent of the force, at their disposal, in Paris, 197—Barras's offer to them, 197—why not accepted, 197, 198—circumstances of the arrest of the chief conspirators, 199—by whom betrayed, 199—why not sent before a military commission, 199—Babeuf's letter to the Directory, 199, 200—Drouet's defence before the Five Hundred, 200, 201—and escape from the Abbaye, 201—the affair of the conspiracy how treated by the public press, 201—the prisoners removed in cages, 201—other precautions for their safe custody, 201—attempt to surprise the camp at Grenelles, 201—character of the jury impanelled on their trial, 202—conduct of Babeuf before the minister of police, 202—Darthè's defence, 202—Buonarrotti's, 202, 203—Pillé's conduct, 203—Grisel's evidence, 203—character of the conspirators' reply, 204—Babeuf's apostrophe to liberty, 204, 205—conduct of the court of justice, 206—number of the jury, 206—prisoners acquitted of conspiracy, 206—the sentence, 206—death of Babeuf and Darthè, 206—Buonarrotti how, probably, saved from transportation, 206—his subsequent career, 206—summary of his character, 207—utility of his work, 207—prevalence of the levelling principle in England, with remarks, 208—character and intentions of Robert Owen, 208—the co-operative system capable of being made generally beneficial, 208, 209.

Babington, Mr., *XLI*. 268.

Baby, king of the shepherds, *XLII*. 123. See Typhon, *XLIII*. 123.

Babylon, the city of, occupied by Arabian colonists, *XLIII*. 123—notice of Egyptian sculptures similar to those on the cylinders of, 145.

BAC

Babylon, appearance of the country, and of the Euphrates, near the town of, *XLIX*. 217—extent of its population, 219.

—, the question whether the plain of, was suited to the habitation of man, discussed, *LII*. 504, 505—distance of that plain from the sea, 505—identified with Shinar, 507—the description of Herodotus of, 507—of Strabo, 507—the supply of bitumen near, 507.

—, probable construction of the city of, *LVIII*. 533.

Bacchylides, account of, and of his writings, *XLIX*. 377—preferred by Hiero and his court to Pindar, 377—character of his poetry, 378—translation of a fragment of, by Mr. Merivale, *Jun.*, 378—translation of another fragment by Mr. Bland, 378.

Baccuet, Mons., *LIX*. 146.

Bachaumont, M., character of his *Mémoires*, *XLVIII*. 467.

Bachelor, explanation of the pleasures of a, *LIX*. 415.

Back, Captain, R.N., his *Journal of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835*, reviewed, *LVI*. 278-299—character of the work, 278—Back's services in the arctic expeditions of Franklin and Richardson, 278—date of his starting from England, 279—attentions received by his party at New York, 279—kindness of Governor Simpson to them, 279—leaves Norway House, 279—Mr. McLeod joins him, and where, 279—mode in which American Indians stow themselves in a canoe described, 279, 280—information given by the chief of a party of, 280—date of starting from Fort Resolution, 280—character of the Hoar Frost River, 280—anecdote of Sir John Franklin, 280, 281—hardihood of mosquitoes, 281—effects of the bite of *brulots*, 281—Walmesley lake described, 282—ignorance of the guide, 282—Aylmer lake described, 282—Back returns to winter-quarters, 282, 283—resort of Indians to Aylmer, 283—description of an old Indian woman, 283—sufferings of the Indian tribes from want, 283—superstition of the *voyageurs*, 283—temperature of the climate, 285—evening school described, 285—Back's experiments related, 285—effects of cold, 285—services of Akaitcho, 286—and others, 286—fate of Augustus, 286—emotions on hearing of Ross's safety, 286—consequences of

BAC

the news, 287—Back and King leave Fort Reliance, 287—their party described, 287—mode of passing the falls of Back's River, 288—Lake Macdougall, 288—more falls described, 289—rencontre with some Esquimaux related, 289—their services, 290—general view of Back's river, 290—dangerous prospects, 290—Cape Hay, 291—hardships endured by Back and his companions, 291—drift wood, 291, 292—opening of the ice, 292—William the Fourth's Land, 292—bearings of Cape Richardson, and Ross's Obelisk, 293—continuity of coast from the mouth of Mackenzie's River to Cape Richardson, how established, 293—other results of the expedition, 293, 294—striking contrast between the east coast of America, and the west of Norway, 294—labours of the party on their return, 294—desolation of the country, 294—meeting with McLeod, 294, 295—description of Parry's Falls, 295—the whole fall of Back's River calculated, 296—the average, 296—character of *the Journal*, 296—interest felt by the public in the Northern Expeditions, 296—Barrow's opinion of the practicability of a North-West Passage to India, 296—attempt to discover, how urged by him, 297—his explanation of the causes of previous failures, 297—the course he recommends, 297—his conclusion as to the open sea to the North of America, 297, 298—probable duration of the North-West Passage to India, 298—Dr. Richardson's recommendations, 298—Franklin's plan for effecting the passage, 298—Captain Beaufort's observations on the three plans, 299—he prefers Sir John Barrow's, 299—his recommendation to government, 299—approved by the reviewer, and why, 299.

Back's River, account of the discovery of, LVI. 282—its nature, 288, 290—calculation of the whole fall of, 296—average fall, 296.

Backwoodsman, Notes by a, commended, LV. 89, *note*.

Bacon, Lord, cited, XLI. 66.

———, cited, XLII. 205.

———, his opinions on the subject of ancient nobility, XLII. 285—the splendour and the disgrace of the reign of James I., 302.

———, observation of, in regard to capital, XLII. 495.

———, his method of induction successfully adapted, XLIII. 183.

———, XLIII. 248, 301.

BAG

Bacon, Lord, censures on physico-theologists by, XLIII. 415.

———, quoted, XLIV. 594, *note*.

———, real nature of his failure in applying to practice his own method of philosophy, XLV. 381—difference between him, and the moderns, in regard to the idea of heat, 387—his plan of scientific investigation explained, 398, 399, 400.

———, gives a moral or political turn to most of the fables of the Greek mythology, XLVII. 21—his ideas regarding the Styx stated, 23—observations on Greek fable, 29.

———, the Court of Star Chamber, pronounced to have been one of the noblest institutions of the kingdom by him, XLVII. 484.

———, his opinion of the duty of physicians at the bed of death, XLIX. 180.

———, his opinion of etymologists, LII. 78.

Bactria, the ancient kingdom of, perhaps the same as the district between Cabool and Balkh, LII. 392.

Bactrians, the, exhibited on the monuments of Egypt, XLIII. 145—Eusebius of, 150.

Badagry, (Africa), destruction of slaves at, LV. 251.

Badajos, the same system pursued at the storming of, as at the taking of Serin-gapatam, LI. 413.

Badcock, Lieutenant-Colonel, his *Rough Leaves from a Journal kept in Spain and Portugal*, reviewed, LIV. 186—230. See Spain and Portugal.

Baden, the degree of talent displayed in the House of Commons of, LVIII. 333.

———, the popularity, in 1833, of the then Grand Duke of, LII. 223, 224—amount of the population of his dominions, 224—circumstances of his accession, 224—character of his family, 224—scenery of his dominions, 224—Chabert's restaurant in the town of, 224—the attractions of it, 225—gambling at, 225, 226—society at, 227—character of the neighbouring scenery, 227, 228—the Roman name of, 231—account of the Grand Duchess of, 231, 232.

Badhia, a Spaniard, or Ali Bey, short account of, and of his travels in Arabia, XLII. 24.

Badoero, Signor, his sagacity, LIV. 82, 83.

Bagot, Sir William, raised to the peerage, XLII. 306—the antiquity of his family stated, 306.

BAH

Bahrein, island of, observations relative to the, XLII. 19.

Bail, the proceedings for obtaining the security of, detailed, XLII. 197—the evils of the present system pointed out, 198—account of the remedy proposed by the Common Law Commissioners, 199.

Baile, in Erse, the meaning of, LVII. 83.

Baillie, Colonel, unfortunate defeat of his detachment in India, XLIII. 83.

——, Dr. Mathew, reasons why he was considered the first physician of his age, XLII. 9, and *note*.

——, his character depicted by Sir Henry Hallford, XLIX. 198, *note*.

——, Joanna, her *Dramas*, reviewed, LV. 487–513—the high vein of her poetry, 487—notice of the first appearance of the *Plays on the Passions*, 487—Sir Walter Scott's praise of her, 487, 488—her peculiar genius determined, 488—state of the drama previously to her time, 488, 489—influence of her sex how visible in her dramas, 489—further description of her merits, 489—effects of her sex pointed out, 489, 490—a peculiar faculty of genius in general, 490—the leading incident of many of her plays, what, 490, 491—want of variety, how only made apparent, 491—her invention, 491—her apparent want of reading, remarked, 491, 492—remarks on her heroines, 492—character of her former plays, 492—failure of *De Montfort* accounted for, 492, 493—*Basil*, 493, 494—*Romero* criticised, 494, 495—superiority of *Henriquez*, 495—its character, 495, 496—passages from it, 497–503—character of *The Separation*, 503, 504—extracts, 504–512—close of the play, 512, 513—*The Phantom*, 513—*The Homicide*, 513—suggestions to the theatres of London, 513.

Bailly, M., observations on, XLIX. 33.

Baily, Francis, F.R.S., his *Account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, the First Astronomer Royal*; compiled from his own Manuscripts and other Authentic Documents, never before published, 1835, reviewed, LV. 96–128. See *Flamsteed*, Rev. John.

Bairacter, Mustapha, pasha of Rudshuk, account of, XLI. 476.

Bair-down, account of certain inscriptions on the rocks at, LIX. 286.

Baird, Sir David, General Harris's treatment of him defended, LI. 404—a kind and considerate proposal of his in favour of Colonel Wellesley, 405—his conduct in a perilous dilemma, 406—commands the assault on Seringapatam, and carries

BAL

the town, 408—his exertions to repress excesses, 408—is superseded next morning by Colonel Wellesley, 409—his feelings on this, 409—seems to have misstated facts in his letters on one occasion, 410—a high-minded, but hasty man, 410—his conduct with regard to the storming of Seringapatam discussed, 410, 411—is afterwards appointed to a command over Colonel Wellesley, 416—joins his army at Bombay, 418—his noble testimony to Colonel Wellesley's merits as a soldier, 420, *note*.

Baird, Sir David, number of troops commanded by, in Portugal, in the Peninsular War, LVI. 456—his obedience to orders, at Corunna, 487.

Baireut, description of scenery near, LIV. 164–166.

Bajazet, son of Amurath, his miserable fate the subject of tragedy on more than one European stage, XLIX. 294—his murder of his only brother Jacob, 294—the battle of Nicopolis, 294—explanation of the famous iron cage in which he was imprisoned, 295—account of his death, 296—observations on his poetry, 304—disposal of Bajazet by the Turkish Janizaries, 305.

——, son of Solyman the Magnificent, account of, XLIX. 311—observations on his poetical talents, 311—specimen of his poems called *Gazelles*, 312.

—— II. suspends his feuds with the Grand Soldan of Egypt, or Babylon, XLIII. 75.

Baker, Mr., his *Sancta Sophia*, noticed, XLIII. 482.

Balbec, the ruins of, described, LIV. 174–176—account of some prodigious columns at, 177.

Balbi, Adrien, *Essai Statistique sur le Royaume de Portugal*, XLIII. 285.

——, his *Essai Statistique sur le Royaume de Portugal et d'Algarve*, reviewed, XLI. 184—character of the work, 184. See *Portugal*, XLI. 184.

Bale, John, the object of his plays stated, XLVI. 496.

Baliol, John, the crown of Scotland awarded to him by Edward I. of England, XLI. 345—obliged to abdicate in favour of Edward, and under what circumstances, 345.

Balstida, the, described, LVIII. 368.

Balkh, the difficulty of reaching, LII. 38, 390, 391, 394—its ruins, 395—and population, 395.

Ball, Mr., his observations on our trade and intercourse with China, noticed, XLII. 153.

BAL

- Balard, on the combination of brome, XLIII. 307.
Ballot, Mr. Ord's *Dialogue on Election by*, (1831), reviewed, XLV. 252-339. See Reform, Parliamentary.
 —, the question of the vote by, considered, XLIV. 585.
Ballot, *Reflections on the* (1831), reviewed, XLV. 252-339. See Reform, Parliamentary.
Balsa, a Spanish vehicle, described, XLIII. 158.
 —, a, what, LVII. 6.
Balsac, M. de, various novels of his reviewed, LVI. 65-231. See Novels, French.
 —, character of his *Physiologie du Mariage*, &c., LIX. 403, note—his cane described, 411.
Baltic, the, gain of the shores of, upon the sea, XLIII. 437—excessive supply of water to the, 446.
 — Sea, the, flavour of the waters of, LVIII. 362, note.
Baltimore, description of the environs of, LIV. 405-407.
 —*ban*;—*bas*;—*bat*, origin of the Latin termination of, ascertained, XLV. 2, note.
Bamboo, the, how used in China, LVI. 501—example of the Chinese notions of its power, 506.
Bameean, description of the village of, LII. 392.
Bampton Lectures, the, by Bishop Heber, XLIII. 388.
Ban de la Roche, account of the canton of the, XLIV. 346—its richness in plants, 365.
Banbury case, the, notice of, LIX. 48. See Nicolas, Sir Harris.
Band, in Gothic, root of, XLV. 29, note.
Banfill, Samuel, his *Third Letter on the means of improving the Condition of the Labouring Classes*, reviewed, XLI. 240.
Bang, what, LIX. 173.
Bank Charter, conduct of the Reform ministry in regard to the, of the Bank of England, L. 231.
 — of England, the renewals of the charter of the, a fatal error, and why, XLVII. 440—results of freeing the Bank from the liability to pay its notes on demand, 440—the Act for the return to cash payments an attempt to retrieve the error of the Bank Restriction Act, 441—the effects of that measure considered, 441—the imprudence and misconduct of the Bank the cause of the mischief resulting from sudden fluctuations in the money-market for the last forty years, 448—as at present constituted, the Bank of England injurious
 QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

BAN

- alike to individuals and to the public, 454—its present influence over the value of funded property by far too dangerous, 454.
Bank of England, its architecture at once paltry and extravagant, L. 147.
 —, the monopoly conferred on the, the cause of the existing imperfections in the English banking system, XLII. 479—the Bank permits the formation of joint-stock banks at the distance of sixty-five miles from the metropolis, 479—little advantage derived from that concession, and why, 479, *et seq.*—necessity for reviewing the exclusive privileges conferred on the Bank of England, 498.
 —, account of the unemployed deposits in, XLIII. 301, note—works on, reviewed, 342-366—importance of the question of its exclusive privileges, 342—mischiefs worked by its monopoly, 342—benefits that would result from the removal of the restrictions which clog the banking-trade, 343—profit derived by the Bank from managing the pecuniary affairs of the nation, 343—advantages that would result from the emancipation of the trade of banking from the restrictions by which it is now hampered, 344—benefits of the Scotch system of banking, 345—establishment of joint-stock banking companies, 347—practice of granting cash-credits, 349—necessity of a sound system of banking to our agriculturists, 354—the owners of money, of land, and of labour, interested in resisting the renewal of the Bank Charter, 365.
Bank of England, *Historical Sketch of the, with an Examination of the Question as to the prolongation of the exclusive privileges of that Establishment*, reviewed, XLVII. 408—character of the work, 449.
 —, the consequences to commerce of the Bank Restriction Act of 1797, set forth, LI. 234, 235.
 — Restriction Act, the, its character and effects, XLII. 240.
 — notes, origin of, XLVII. 420.
Bankers, complaint of the, XLIII. 301, note—practices of, in England and Scotland, compared, 345-366.
 — of London, their conduct in prosecuting for forgery, defended, XLVII. 197.
Banks, Mr. William James, his discovery of the base of an obelisk bearing the name of Cleopatra, XLIII. 118—fair share of praise not received by, 118.
Banking, works on the subject of, reviewed,

BAN

XLII. 476, *et seq.*—misrepresentations in regard to those who call for a revision of our monetary system, 476—the evils and advantages of a one-pound note circulation considered, 476, 477—a system of banking capable of being organized, practically removing every danger attending the issue of one-pound notes, 477, *et seq.*—such a system in successful operation in Scotland, 478—from what the security of Scottish banking arises, stated, 478—the imperfections of the English system the result of the monopoly conferred on the Bank of England, 479—causes which have prevented the formation of but a few joint-stock banks in England, 479, *et seq.*—causes why little advantage has been derived from the concession of the Bank permitting the formation of joint-stock banks at the distance of sixty-five miles from the metropolis, 479, *et seq.*—question as to the propriety of making partners of joint-stock banks responsible for their obligations to the amount of their private fortunes, 480—history of the Scottish banking system, 481, 482—its operation and results considered, 482, *et seq.*—confidence reposed in the Scotch banks by the people of that country, 483—publicity given to their transactions, 484—darkness and distrust in which the English system is involved, 485—the effects of its rottenness and insecurity pointed out, 486—the proper objects of banking considered, 487—from what source the profits of the English bankers accrue, stated, 487—the true causes of panics explained, 487, 488—effects of the practice of discounting bills, with floating balances, 488—from what source the profits of the Scotch bankers are derived, stated, 489—the effects of the system of allowing interest upon deposits, considered, 489—491—modes of lending money adopted by the Scotch banks, 491—493—those banks admirably calculated to develop the resources and foster the improvement of the country, 495—497—the Scotch system recommended for adoption in England, 501.

Banking, extension of the system of, XLIII. 282—*Abstract propositions touching*, reviewed, 342—366—advantages of the Scotch system of, 345—necessity of a sound system of, 354—*Burgess's Memorial on*, noticed, 364.

Banking System, and *The Rights of Industry*, works on those subjects reviewed, XLVII. 407, 408—the vicious banking

BAN

system of England the main cause of the distress against which the productive interests of the country have been struggling for years, 419—the nature of money, and the influence its abundance or deficiency exerts on prices, considered, 419, *et seq.*—glance at the historical facts, respecting money and prices, of the last half-century, 422—an estimate of the decline in the stock of gold and silver in Europe and America, given, 424—decrease in the general stock of paper-money from 1810 to 1830, 427—the increase in the demand for money considered, 427—statement of the fall in prices since 1810, 427—inquiry into the effects of the advance in the value of money and the decrease of prices on the interests of the productive and unproductive classes of society, 428—effects of fixed money obligations considered, 428—effects of the public taxes on industry stated, 430—the rise in the value of the precious metals the cause of the depression of the industrious classes, 434—the expansion of the circulating medium the only remedy for the existing distress, 435—the removal of the mischievous restrictions which fetter the circulation of *credit*, recommended, 439—review of the successive interferences of the legislature with the credit-currency of the country, and the effects of those interferences pointed out, 440—effects of the renewal of the Bank of England Charter, 440—the freeing the Bank from the liability of paying its notes on demand, a great error, 440—the Act for the return to cash payments an attempt to retrieve the error of the Bank Restriction Act, 441—that measure a still greater error, and why, 441—the bill of 1826 considered, 442—effects on the productive classes of the changes effected relative to the currency-laws, 442—present state of the law relating to county banks, 443—the effect of the prohibition of notes under five pounds considered, 443—mode of preventing a fictitious paper-currency being issued, 445—illustration of the advantages resulting from a paper-currency, 445—illustration of the advantages of banking companies, formed of known and wealthy persons, with a paid-up capital, 446—the effects of the Scotch banking system described, 447—and of the misconduct or imprudence of the Bank of England, 448—the question as to the applicability of the Scotch banking system to England, investigated, 450

BAN

- the effects of the free competition of banks, considered, 450—the Scotch system not to be engrafted on the Bank of England, 453—the results of the English system of banking injurious alike to individuals and the public, 454—the influence of the Bank of England over the value of funded property by far too dangerous, 454—a system of competition and publicity the only safe one for the country, 455—measures proposed for adoption on the expiration of the Charter of the Bank of England, 455.
- Banking, statement of the Saint Simonian views of, XLV. 441–443.
- Bankok, destruction of life in the town of, by the cholera, XLVI. 177.
- Bankrupt Bill, observations on the, L. 246.
- Bankruptcy Court, the reforms in, of the reform ministry, stated and considered, L. 241.
- Banks, Sir Joseph, anticipates the future decline of the Royal Society, LV. 108.
- Bannatyne Club, value of the publications issued by the, XLII. 348, *note*.
- , account of, XLIV. 438—its institution, 449—object of its members, 450—its regulations, 451—publications issued by, 451.
- , George, account of, XLIV. 449—the Bannatyne Club named from, 449.
- Bannockburn, some account of the battle of, and its effects, XLI. 350.
- Bannock-fleuk, the, what, LVIII. 365.
- Bantry Bay, anecdote of an Irish pilot in, L. 379, 380.
- , anecdote of Lord Bridport's fleet in, LV. 153.
- Baptism, the rite of, how performed by Irish Roman Catholic priests, LIII. 178, 179.
- Baptist meeting-house, some account of a, XLVIII. 225.
- Baptists, Bunyan joins a congregation of, XLIII. 471.
- Baptizing, in running water, a strikingly picturesque scene, XLVIII. 226.
- Bar, the English, why necessarily attached to freedom, LVI. 522—and influential in private life, 522, 523—and on social morals, 523, 524.
- , the French, the best jurists in Europe produced by, XLIX. 162.
- , the character of the Welsh, stated, XLII. 225.
- Bara, vara, mara, the meaning of the words in Welsh, LVII. 83.
- Baramahl, district of, ceded to the English, XLIII. 87—account of the complete settlement of the district, 92.

BAR

- Barbadoes, characteristic account of the negroes in the island of, XLIII. 562.
- Barbarossa, origin and early adventures of, the Barbary corsair, XLIX. 309—his attempt to surprise the celebrated beauty Julia Gonzaga, described, 310.
- , character of, LI. 308—his character more fully developed, 313–315—origin of his name traced, 314—his history sketched, 315–318—how drowned in the river Calycadnus, 318.
- Barbary corsairs, proposed league for the suppression of the, XLVIII. 261.
- , the cruisers of, in what degree piratical, LV. 162—cause of the interference of England with their depredations, 163.
- Barbault, Mrs., a remark of hers on Coleridge's *Ancient Mariner*, quoted, LII. 28.
- Barberini, Cardinal, afterwards Urban VIII. See Urban VIII., Pope.
- Barca, sands of, observations relative to the, XLI. 233.
- Barcelona, Account of the Siege of the City of, by Lord Peterborough, XLVII. 525.
- Barclay, Alexander, his *Letter to Sir Geo. Murray on the Effects of the late Colonial Policy* (1830), reviewed, XLV. 209, *et seq.* See West Indies.
- Barden Tower, the retreat of "The Good Lord Clifford," LIV. 343.
- Barebones, odd names of, XLIII. 493.
- Baring, Mr. Bingham, the interminable prosecution against him, noticed, XLVI. 555.
- , speech of, in Parliament, quoted, XLII. 248.
- , observation of, in regard to Lord John Russell's preservation of the borough of Tavistock, XLIX. 260—reply of the Marquis of Tavistock in defence of the Duke of Bedford, 261.
- Barke-brod, of the Laplanders, how made, LII. 410, 411.
- Barley Grove, where, and what, LII. 435, 439.
- Barlow, Professor, XLIII. 320, 327.
- , value of his fluid-refracting telescope, L. 7, *note*.
- , his determination of the magnetic pole, LI. 64.
- Barnard, Right Rev. Dr., Bishop of Limerick, anecdote of, LI. 119.
- Barnfield, James, uneducated poet, specimen of his song in honour of Colonel Berkeley's elevation to the peerage, XLVII. 94.
- Barnstaple, date of Sir Edward Pellew's return to Parliament for the borough of, LV. 155.

BAR

- Barometer, by Bernoulli, XLIII. 313
- Baronius, Cardinal, daily confesses Clement VIII., LVIII. 390.
- Barra, account of the town of, LVII. 27, 28.
- Barras, M., circumstances of his offer to join Babeuf's conspiracy against the Directory, XLV. 197.
- , attempts to reorganise society in Paris, LII. 180—nature of his influence with Buonaparte, 181.
- Barren Island, volcano of, observations relative to, XLIII. 452.
- Barrière, Mons., Madame Genlis's relations with, LII. 533, 539.
- Barri, Madame du, the only lady who, during the French revolution, showed terror on the scaffold, XLIX. 160.
- Barrot, M. Odillon, his statement of King Louis Philippe's ingratitude to Lafayette, LII. 559.
- , how appointed Secretary to the Municipal Commission of Paris in 1830, LV. 425—and prefect of the Seine, shortly after, 426.
- Barrow, John, Junior, his *Excursions in the North of Europe* in 1830 and 1833, reviewed, LI. 456-468—the author's laudable spirit of curiosity hereditary, 457—the character of the work, 458—his mode of writing on what he sees, 458—the ease and expedition of travelling in Finland, 459—description of the principal square in Moscow, 459—the English residents in Stockholm obliged, for want of a chapel of the established church, to attend a Wesleyan meeting-house, 460—reflections on this, 460—the good order in which the Swedish roads are kept, 460—cheapness of posting in Sweden, and still more in Finland and Norway, noticed, 460—the fall of Trollhatten superior to any in Switzerland for sublimity, 460—description of it, 461—insensibility of the Danes to the scenery of Elsinour, 461—notice of the so-called *Hamlet's Garden*, 461, 462—has no willow in it, 462—Mr. Rouse and Mr. Barrow accomplished a journey of about 4000 miles in 68 days, 462—account of the steam-voyage in the second tour, 462—description of the city of Christiania, 462, 463—no beeches grow in Norway, 463—meeting of *The Storthing* described, 463—the nature of the route from Christiania to Tronjem explained, 463—the mode of travelling described, 463, 464—Norwegian boats and boatmen, 464—description of the appearance of the Norwegians, 465—their extraordi-

BAR

- nary skill in carving in wood, 465—the question as to the proper mode of spelling the name of the city which the Norwegians call *Tronjem*, discussed, 465, 466—description of the performance of divine service in the cathedral of Tronjem, 466, 467—and of the population, 467—the interest felt there, and at Bergen, in English affairs, 467—that interest used to be felt all over the continent, especially in Germany, 467—but now that interest is transferred to France or Russia, 467—the English language much spoken in Drontheim, 467—character of the excursion, 467—and of the whole volume, 467.
- Barrow, John, Junior, his *Tour round Ireland*, reviewed, LVI. 219, *et seq.* See Ireland in 1835.
- , his *Visit to Iceland in the Summer of 1834*, reviewed, LIV. 355-368. See Iceland.
- , Rev. Dr. Isaac, his consecration sermon recommended, XLI. 5.
- , his picture of the times succeeding the civil wars, XLIII. 182—his childhood, 192—quoted, 212, and *note*.
- , Mr., his proposition for the establishment of the Geographical Society of London, XLVI. 55—his remarks on submarine volcanoes, 60.
- , Sir John, his opinion as to the practicability of a North-West Passage, LVI. 296—his recommendations as to, 297—Captain Beaufort's preference of those recommendations to two others, 299.
- Barry, Mr. (the painter), his hatred of Sir Joshua Reynolds, L. 72—his opinions of colouring, stated, 72—character of his pictures, 72—his own character described, 73—the absurdities of his pencil defended with equal absurdity by his pen, 73—his true apology for his conduct to be found in the state of his mind, 73.
- , Sir David, M.D., his opinion of factory labour, LVII. 416.
- , Mr. (the architect), causes of his success in the competition for building the Houses of Parliament, LVIII. 70.
- , Mrs. (the actress), how introduced to the stage, LII. 112.
- Barthe, Mons., his awkward situation as minister of Louis Philippe, XLIV. 261.
- Barthelemy, Abbé de, his moderation remarked, XLIII. 572, *note*.
- Barthema, Ludovico, short account of, and of his travels in Arabia, XLII. 21.
- Bartley, Mr., his intellectual character,

BAR

- LII. 118—a letter of his praised, and quoted, 118, *note*.
 Barton, Bernard, XLIV. 83.
 —, John, his *Inquiry as to the importation of Foreign Corn*, reviewed, LI. 228, *et seq.* See *Corn Laws*.
 —, Mrs., Lord Halifax's bequest to, stated, LV. 125, *note*.
 —, Samuel, ironically styled superior to Mahomet, and why, LVII. 405.
 Bartram, William, commendation of his *Travels in the Floridas*, LIV. 331.
 Bas, Mr. Le, quoted on the Pythagorean proposition in Euclid, XLIII. 201.
 Basalt, extent of the geological formation of, LIV. 366, 367.
 Basil, character of Miss Baillie's play of, LV. 493, 494.
 Basilica, the, were made the general models of Christian churches, and why, LVII. 45.
 Baskerville, quoted, XLIX. 385.
 Baskervyle, John, the schoolmaster, XLVI. 121—Dr. Potter, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Dr. Bentley, pupils of, 121.
 Basque Provinces of Spain, the, See Portugal and Galicia.
 —, —, —, described, LVIII. 285.
 Bass, the Isle of, account of a naval engagement off, LV. 141.
 Bassa, the columns of, described, LIX. 236.
 Bassano, the Duke of, remarks on his character and abilities, LII. 569—notice of his ministry, 569.
 Bassora, the town of, attacked by cholera, XLVI. 178.
 Bastardy, *Adulterine*, Sir Harris Nicolas's *Treatise on the Law of*, reviewed, LVI. 30, *et seq.* See *Nicolas*.
 —, laws, alterations suggested in the, of England, XLVIII. 344.
 —, history of the change of the law of, which has been effected by the Poor Law Amendment Act, with remarks, LII. 256, 257.
 —, value of Sir H. Nicolas's *Treatise on the Law of Adulterine Bastardy*, LVI. 30.
 Bastinado, mode of inflicting the punishment of the, in Turkey, XLI. 466—*anecdote of an English merchant cured of the gout by the bastinado*, 466.
 Batalha, LIV. 186. See *Alcobaca*.
 / Batavia, conflict of the Dutch on its restoration by the British, XLII. 417, 419.
 —, Colonel Wellesley declines the command of an expedition to, and why, LI. 413, 414.

BAZ

- Batavia, *Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China, being the Journal of a Naturalist during 1832, 1833, 1834*, by George Bennett, F.L.S., &c., reviewed, LIII. 1-19. See *Bennett, George*.
 Bath and Wells, Bishop of, result of the allotment system adopted by him amongst the cottagers on his estates, XLI. 267.
 Bathing at sea, some account of, XLVII. 143.
 Baths, the, of Nassau, described, L. 325, 326.
 Bathurst Town, LVIII. 4.
 Batoota, the Mahometan traveller, noticed, XLVI. 63.
 Batson, Mr., account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 426.
 Battas, account of a cannibal people in the island of Sumatra so called, XLII. 432-6.
 —, the, questionable whether cannibals, LVII. 19.
 Battie, Dr. William, character of his *Treatise on Madness*, XLII. 350.
 Baude, M., who, LV. 422, 423—his part in the French revolution of 1830, 423.
 Baumgarten, Madame de, who, LI. 431.
 Bavaria, present state of science in, XLIII. 320.
 —, Mr. Beckford's description of a Sunday evening at the court of the Elector of, in 1780, LI. 430.
 —, nature of the poor-laws of, LV. 41, 42.
 Bavaria, criticisms and quotations of Mr. Thomas Campbell's *Lines on leaving Bavaria*, LVII. 361, 362.
 —, a glance at the constitution of, LVIII. 331—account of the criminal code, 331—remarks on the gallantry of the king of, 333—account of the state of religion in 1556, 373—Duke Albert, how re-establishes Romanism throughout his dominions of, 380.
 Bayle, M., quoted, XLIV. 101.
 —, his observations on faithless party historians, quoted, XLVIII. 235, 242.
 Bayley, Mr. Haynes, the excellence of his comic songs, remarked, LIX. 397, *note*.
 Baynes, Mr., chief of the British factory at Canton, L. 435—some account of, 436.
 Bayonne, the constitution of, why not properly called a constitution, LVI. 146.
 Baza, a powerful Moorish city besieged by the Spaniards, XLIII. 75—yields after six months' siege, 76—Moorish ruins in, 79.

BAZ

- Basil, the Emperor, strange story relating to an apparition of his son, XLVIII. 294.
- Bazin, M., sketch of his *Epoque sans Nom*, LIII. 372.
- Beaconsfield, Crabbe's reception at Mr. Burke's house at, related, L. 485.
- Beale, Mr., his aviary at Macao, described, LIII. 16.
- Bear, the grisly, its habits detailed, LVI. 314.
- Bearing-rein, the, wanting in French harness, and why, L. 322.
- Beatty, Mr., Goldsmith's *chum* in college, notice of, LVII. 282.
- Beau Nash, Goldsmith's sketch of the character of, LVII. 309, *note*.
- Beaufort, Captain, R.N., his character, LIV. 4—evidence on the question of the North West Passage to India, 28, 29.
- , his remarks on the North West Passage to India, LVI. 299.
- , Cardinal, observations on his conduct when on his death-bed, XLIX. 176.
- Beauharnais, Eugene, Buonaparte's kindness to, LII. 181.
- , Hortense, Buonaparte's kindness to, LII. 181.
- , Madame de, the connexion between Buonaparte's marriage with, and his appointment to the command of the army of Italy explained, LII. 180, 181.
- Beaumarchais, M., his two comedies shown to be most able specimens of the *imbroglio*, LI. 210.
- Beaumont, T. Barber, his *Parliamentary Reform and the Distresses of the Country* reviewed, XLIV. 555. See *Parliamentary Reform*, XLIV. 555.
- Beaumont and Fletcher, observations on, and character of their writings, XLIX. 14.
- , M. Gustave de, his work on America reviewed, LIII. 289-312. See *America*.
- Beauty, observations on the, of the London milliners' apprentices, XLVIII. 194.
- Beauvilliers, M. (the French cook), detailed sketch of his life, LIV. 127, 128.
- Beaver, Captain Philip, his *Life and Services*, by Captain William Henry Smyth, reviewed, XLI. 375—his character as an officer, 376—his ardent predilections for a sailor's life, 376—appointed a midshipman to the ship called the *Monarch*, 376—his intelligent answers to Admiral *Forbes*, 376—high hopes entertained of

BEA

him by Admiral Byron, 377—joins the ship called the *Conqueror*, 377—saying of, on his escape in the action of April 1780, 377—ballad composed by, 378—placed in charge of an American brig, 378—taken prisoner, but exchanged and sent on board the *Southampton*, 378—report of his death from fever to his relations in England, 379—appointed first lieutenant of the *Nemesis*, 379—becomes acquainted with Marshal Soult, 380—his vigorous application to study while unemployed in his profession, 381—appointed to the *Saturn*, 381—projects formed by him when paid off from active service, 382—resolves to form a colony at Bulama, an island at the mouth of the Rio Grande, 383—difficulties attending the commencement of his undertaking, 384—account of the ships, crew, and passengers of the expedition, 385—his judicious and humane conduct during the voyage and its effects, 385—arrives at Bissao, and is taken for a pirate, and made prisoner by the people, 387—imprudent conduct of the crew of one of the ships on arriving at the island of Bulama, 388—the expedition attacked by the natives and several of the colonists are killed, 388—the island purchased by Captain Beaver from the two Bijuga kings, 389—divisions in the council of the colonists, 390—account of the first steps in the work of colonization, 391—description of the island of Bulama, 392—effects of the climate upon the colonists, 392—death of Mr. Marston, 393—Beaver himself seized with fever, 394—his judicious conduct when visited by the native king Bellchore, 394—reductions in the number of the colonists from fever, 395—Beaver again seized with fever, but recovers, 396—the number of the colonists reduced to 27, 397—the Captain advised to abandon the enterprise, but without effect, 397—by his caution the colonists are preserved from an attack by the old native king, 397—farther reductions in the number of the colonists, 399—attempt made on his life by one of the native labourers, 400—striking instance of the Captain's courageous demeanour, 401—the colonists reduced to 11, 402—third visit of king Bellchore, 403—arrival of two Englishmen at the island, 404—Beaver informed by them of the war with France, and writes to the Admiralty requesting to be employed, 405—all hands sick, 406—Beaver deserted by Peter

BEC

Hayles, the most useful of the colonists, 406—another visit from the king Bellchore, 407—yields to a petition from the colonists and returns to England, 407—the Bulama Association in London pass a vote of thanks to him, 408—made first lieutenant of the Stately and distinguishes himself, 409—placed in his old situation on board the Foudroyant, 409—brings Lord Cochrane to a court-martial for want of personal respect, 410—promoted to the Dolphin, 410—made the bearer of despatches from Admiral Lord Keith, but is not promoted by the Admiralty, 410—marries, 410—in the expedition to Egypt commands the flag-ship with post rank, 411—obtains the medal of the order of the Crescent from the Porte, 411—returns to England, 411—appointed to command the Sea Fencibles on the Essex coast, 411—forms a plan for destroying the French flotilla at Boulogne, 411—publishes his *African Memoranda*, 412—appointed to the Acasta, and sails for the West Indies, 412—charge of cruelty made against him in the House of Commons by Mr. Brougham, 412—proofs of his regard for the comfort of his men, 413—defrauded at Barbadoes of a large sum of prize-money, 415—his cruise on the east coast of Africa, 416—dies from neglecting his health, 416—condition of his family at his death, 416—a farther publication of his papers to be wished for, 416.

Becher, Lieutenant, noticed, XLVI. 74, 77.

—, Rev. I. T., his *Anti-Pauper System* reviewed, XLI. 522.

—, Mr., the success of his efforts in the reduction of pauperism noticed, XLVIII. 334.

—, his politico-arithmetical tables cited, L. 372.

Beck, a provincialism for *stream*, L. 317, *note*.

Becker, Dr., extract of a letter from, relative to cholera morbus, XLVI. 208, *note*.

Beckford, William, his *Travels in Italy, Spain, and Portugal*, reviewed, LI. 426—456—Mr. Beckford said to have commenced author at eighteen, 426—notice of other supposed literary performances of his, 427—the present volumes a reprint of the author's book of travels put into print forty years ago, 428—his object in the present publication, 428—why obvious that Mr. Rogers had read the work before he wrote his *Italy*, 428—and that Mr. Moore, before writing

BED

Rhymes on the Road, had done the same, 428—the possibility that it supplied hints for the plan of *Childe Harold*, remarked, 428—the book wholly unlike any other book of travels, in prose, in any European language, 428—the author's manner of description illustrated, 428, 429—his style of travelling splendid, 429—the author a great poet, 429—his style of writing and language commended, 429—his melancholy tendencies and love of the picturesque, 429—and passion for the highest beauties of art, 429—his habits of voluptuousness and self-indulgence, 429—and fondness for trivial and frivolous objects noticed, 429—Mr. Beckford compared, in this, to Horace Walpole, 429, 430—his oriental prodigality, 429—one charm of the book is, that it treats of the past, 430—absence of discussions on extraneous topics, 430—doubts expressed as to the author's having any religion, 430—specimen of his light manner, in a description of Nymphenburg, 430, 431—a contrast, in the description of a forest-scene, 432—the remarkable spirit of the description of the author's first view of Italy, 432, 433—the ease of that of the author's journey to Venice, 433—descriptions of scenes in Venice, 433—the market on the great canal the most picturesque in the world, 434—the convent of St. Giorgio Maggiore described, 434, 435—Paul Veronese, 435—the evening at Venice, 435, 436—the *casinos* of the Venetian nobles, 436—remarks on the mixture of nations at Venice, 436—Madame de Rosenberg, 436, 437—M. de Vilvoison, 437—Mr. Beckford's descriptions of Florence worthy of all praise, 437—account of Vallombrosa quoted, 437, 438—the convent there, 438—the skill and grace with which Lady Charlotte Bury has painted Vallombrosa remarked on, 439, 440—description of the Grande Chartreuse, 441—444—of the arrival at Rome from Sienna, 444—446—of a visit to the Marquis de Marialva in Lisbon, 447—450—of an evening in Lisbon, 450, 451—of an interview with the Turkish ambassador at Madrid, 452, 453—of the author's first visit to the palace of the Escorial, 453—456—general estimate of the work, 456.

Becquerel, M., succeeds in producing crystals, by operating on minerals, precisely similar to those of nature, LI. 63.

Bede, the Venerable, his account of the northern wall of the Romans, XLI. 143.

BED

Bedell, Bishop, his character depicted, LVI. 255, 256.

Bedford, chapel for Bunyan built in the town of, XLIII. 480.

—, the Duke of, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 411.

—, Miss C., a benefactress to the poetess Mary Collings, XLVII. 83.

Bedonin Arabs, the, their pedigree, XLII. 18—some account of their character, 27.

—, roguery forms a prominent feature in their character, LII. 43.

Bedoya, Don Ramono Gomez, described, LIV. 205, 206, 208.

Bee, the, its instinct the most striking of any displayed in the animal world, LI. 218—constructs its cell of that form which is, demonstrably, the strongest, 219.

—, the robber-bee, described, LII. 365, note.

Beechey, Captain F. W., anecdote of John Adams, of Pitcairn's Island, told by, XLII. 49.

—his *Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, in his Majesty's ship Blossom, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, in 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828*, reviewed, XLV. 57-97—arguments against any grant of aid on the part of Government to the advancement of scientific inquiry, 57, 58, 59—admirable conduct of Government as to Arctic Inquiry, 59—remarks on the long popularity of that Inquiry, 59, 60—why it ought to be undertaken by Government, 60—recital of the various attempts at discovering a North-West passage to India, 60—interest of Captain Beechey's volume, 60, 61—real object of the voyage explained, 61—explanation of the cause of Franklin and Beechey's not meeting, 61—qualifications of both gentlemen for the enterprise, 61—Captain F. W. Beechey why selected, 62—date of his starting from England, 62—interest attaching to Pitcairn's Island, 62—notice of old John Adams, 62—excellence of Captain Beechey's plan as to nautical details, 62, note—notice of Gambier's group, 62—of Otaheite, 63—of Kotzebue Sound, 63—proof of perfection to which navigation has attained, 63—nearest approach to Franklin, 63—Captain Beechey returns to Behring's Straits, and why, 63—wisdom of the Admiralty orders proved, 63, 64—his trip to Macao, 64—and return to the rendezvous, 64—date of the final departure of the

BEE

expedition from Behring's Straits, 64—period and length of the whole voyage, 64—causes of the misconduct of the Easter Islanders, 64, 65—women described, 65—their thieving and violence, 66—their chief shot, and how, 66—a community of goods probably not established in the Easter Islands, 67—formation of Elizabeth Island explained, 67—story of the loss of the *Essex* detailed, 67, 68—date of Captain Beechey's arrival at Pitcairn's Island, 68—Beechey ought to have given an abstract of Bligh's story, and why, 68—account of old Adams, 68, 69—and his sons, 69—Beechey's address in telling the story of, 69, 70—sketch of the mutiny of the *Bounty*, 70—blandishments of Otaheite, 70—character of Mr. Christian, 70, 71—his conduct why cannot be palliated, 71—scene and circumstances of the mutiny, 71, 72—number of the mutineers, 72—number set adrift at Otaheite, 72—circumstances of their arrival at Pitcairn's Island, 72, 73—their dissensions detailed, 73—a dangerous plot how revealed, 74—end of the mutineers, 74—spirits extracted from tea-root by whom, 74—piety of Adams and Young, 74—repentance of the former, 74, 75—how becomes beneficial to the rest, 75—their affection for him, 75—a dinner with them described, 75, 76—John Buffet, 76—their treatment of ladies, 76—beds, 76—Christian's cave, 76, 77—want of ear for music noticeable among them, 77—story of Polly Young related, 77, 78—death of John Adams announced, 78—removal of the inhabitants from Pitcairn's Island, why deprecated, 78, 79—general remarks upon them, and their condition, 79—Sunday service described, 79—course of the expedition on quitting Pitcairn's Island, 80—character of the people of Gambier's group, 80—their thievery, 80, 81—and personal decency, 81, 82—longitude and latitude of the newly-discovered Martin's Island, 82—account of the manners of the natives of, 82—Tuwarri, 82, 83—one of their canoes described, 83—Bow Island described, 83—landing on it described, 83, 84—possibility of a voyage from West to East among these islands how proved, 84—general remarks on the nature of trade-winds, 84, 85—Otaheite the best name for that island, and why, 85—Christianity in what degree prosperous there, 85, 86—defects of the missionaries, 86—account of the state of morals there, 87—occupations of the

BEE

- Otaheitans, 87—trial of thieves, 87—
visit of the Court to Captain Beechey,
87, 88—remarks on the dried human
heads of New Zealand, 88—a very cu-
rious geographical question set at rest,
88, 89—Captain Beechey's modesty,
89—Chamisso Island described, 89—
supposed ice formation discussed, 89, 90
—highest latitude reached, 90—what
the grand objects of the voyage, 90—
Mr. Elson's adventures in the barge no-
ticed, 90, 91—latitude and longitude of
Point Barrow, 91—the present why
a favourable time for pressing Arctic
inquiry, 91—Captain Beechey's pro-
ceedings at Chamisso Island, 91—con-
sults his officers, and why, 91, 92—ex-
pediency of this step discussed, 92—
account of Tippoo Sultan's councils of
war, 92—the crew refit at San Fran-
cisco, 92—nature of the country of San
Francisco, 93—reception of the exp-
edition at Napakiang, 93—money, 93—
the bamboo, 93—arms, 94—*An-yah*, 94
—how detected, 95—Mrs. Loy, 95—
remarks on the language of the Loo-
Chooans, 95—return to Chamisso, 95—
Captain Beechey, why the most compe-
tent judge of the practicability of the
North-West passage to India, 96—his
opinion respecting it, 97—favours the
Western route, and why, 97—the en-
gravings accompanying the work com-
mended, 97.
- Beechey's, their account of the shores of
the gulf of the Syrtis, XLI. 238.
- Beech-tree, the, does not grow in the king-
dom of Norway, LI. 463.
- Beef, a boiled round of, where, in London,
to be had best, LV. 467.
- Beer Act, the, effect and objects of, XLIV.
290, 291.
- duty, effects of the repeal of, as re-
gards property, XLVII. 417.
- shops, the most mischievous creations
of the English legislature, XLIX. 178.
- Beetles, number of known species of,
XLVII. 336.
- Beggee-Jan, sometime king of Bokhara,
his humility illustrated, LII. 44—his
establishment described, 44.
- Begrand, Madame, notice of, LIX. 65.
- Behring's Straits, Captain Beechey's *Nar-
rative of a Voyage to the Pacific Ocean and
Behring's Straits, &c.*, reviewed, XLV.
57-97. See Beechey, Captain F. W.
- Beitallah, or house of God, at Mekka,
described, XLII. 32.
- Beja, Lord Carnarvon's treatment by the
authorities of, detailed, LVIII. 272, 273.
- Beke, Charles Tiltstone, his *Origines Bi-*

BEL

- blica, or Researches on Primeval History*,
reviewed, LII. 496-519—Mr. Beke's
conviction of the truth of his perform-
ance, 496—but little likely to acquire
converts, 496—his system considered
with reference to scriptural geography,
497—the proper importance of this
consideration, 497—his opinions as to
Scripture, 497—his ignorance of the
works of German scholars on the sub-
ject to be regretted, 497—and why, 498,
499—character of his hypothesis of a
new kingdom of the Mitzraim, 499—
statement of the chief points of his dif-
ferences from Scripture geography, 499,
500—failure of his hypothesis respect-
ing the geographical knowledge of the
Jews shown, 500—a substitute for it
suggested, 500—his theory respecting
the tower of Babel, 501—his hypothesis
respecting Aram discussed, 501, 502—
his theory of the dispersion of nations
after the flood stated, 502, 503—and
criticised, 503, 504—his theory of the
site of Babylon examined at length,
504, 505—of the distance of Charax
from the sea, 505, 506—Mr. Beke's
omission of the strongest argument for
Shinar being the plain of Babylon sup-
plied by the reviewer, 506, 507—char-
acter of his arguments on Aram, 507
—its situation discussed, 507-510—
his most extraordinary position that
Mitzraim is not Egypt, how supported,
511—a lengthened and elaborate dis-
cussion of the question, 511-515—a
remarkable passage in Deuteronomy
with reference to this question ex-
plained, 515—another in the 19th
chapter of Isaiah illustrated, 515-
517—a new translation of some verses
of it offered, 517—the truth of the
allusions pointed out and illustrated,
517—remarks on Mr. Beke's insensi-
bility to this truth, 517—on what the
veracity of the prophets may safely be
rested, 518—concluding admonition to
Mr. Beke, 519.
- Bekker, Professor Immanuel, discovers
159 new verses of the *Theognis* in a
Modena manuscript, XLVIII. 89.
- Belem, story respecting the castle of, de-
tailed, LVIII. 292.
- Belemnites, what, LVI. 58.
- Belgium and Western Germany in 1833,
by Mrs. Trollope, reviewed, LII. 203,
et seq. See Belgium; Germany, West-
ern; and Trollope, Mrs.
- Belgium, conduct of the Reform Ministry
of England towards the kingdom of,
L. 253.

BEL

Belgium, works on, reviewed, LII. 203, *et seq.*—a peculiarity of Catholicism in, 206, 207—effects upon the population of the connexion with Spain from 1517 to 1713, 210, 211—character of the revolution in, 211—the class of persons who have profited by it, 212—an examination of the cities of Belgium recommended to travellers, and why, 212—various details of the statistics of, 212. See Trollope, Mrs., and Faulner, Sir A. B.

—, nature of the poor-law of, LV. 44—in what respects modified from that of France, 44.

—, interference on the part of England in the affairs of, in 1830, how would have been justifiable, LVIII. 286, 287—remarks on the subsequent intervention, 288—virtually ceded to France, 289, 290.

Belgrade, description of the appearance of the town of, LIV. 480.

Belief, rational conviction not essential to, LV. 410.

Belisarius, Dissertation on Lord Mahon's Life of, by M. Von Hammer, noticed, XLVII. 536, *note*.

Bell, Sir Charles, his treatise *On the Hand, its Mechanism and Endowments, as evincing Design*, reviewed, L. 1—contents of the work, 3—its character, 5.

—, at Edmonton, the amusements at, of James I. of England, noticed, XLI. 59.

—, Henry, XLIII. 320.

—, Mr. N., his industry in regard to the Huntingdon pedigree commended, XLII. 333.

Bellchore (African king), XLJ. 389, 394, 398, 403, 407.

Bellechasse, notice of the convent of, LII. 528, 531.

Bellers, John, his proposals for forming a College of Industry noticed, XLI. 359—his rules for teaching children languages, 359—account of his scheme for establishing a College of Industry, 360.

Belles Lettres (German), Henri Heine's work on, reviewed, LIII. 215—229—general character of the author's works, 215, 216—character of this, 216—with what view composed, 216—his account of Madame de Staël's *De l'Allemagne*, 218—remarks on the romantic school, 218, 219—on Gothic architecture, 219—connexion of Roman Catholicism with the fine arts, 219, 220—Lessing, 220, 221—Heine's estimate of Goethe, 221—of Lafontaine, 221—Wieland, 221—Rammler, 221—Ifland, 221—Kotzebue, 221—names of the chiefs of the

BEN

romantic school, 221—Schelling, 221—Augustus Wilhelm Schlegel, why translates Shakspeare, 221, 222—and Calderon, 222—remark on the passion of this school for simplicity, 222—French and German patriotism compared, 223—exploits of the romantic school, 223, 224—notice of Voss, 224, 225—and of his translation of Shakspeare, 225—description of Goethe's personal appearance, 225, 226—character of his poetry, 227, 228—Heine's hostility to him, 228—and to Schlegel, 228—Von Ense, 229—remarks and criticism on the general character of Henri Heine's work, 229.

Bellevue, M. de, his treachery described, LIV. 102, 103.

Belligerent classes, probable effects, on English literature, of their increasing familiarity with the use of the pen, XLVII. 133.

Bellingham, Mr., question of the moral responsibility of insane persons arising out of his murder of Mr. Percival, in the lobby of the House of Commons, XLI. 179.

Bellune, Duc de, XLIII. 571—accepts office under Villèle, 576.

Belon, M., his merits as a naturalist, LVIII. 339, 340.

Beltran, Major, narration of a narrow escape of, LVII. 10.

Belvedere, the Conde de, date of the defeat of, LVI. 463.

Belvidere, the (frigate), LVII. 28, 29. See Strong.

Belvoir Castle, Rev. George Crabbe, the poet, becomes domestic chaplain at, L. 486, 487.

Belzoni, M., wonderful discoveries of, in Egypt, XLIII. 113—excitement created by his exhibition of an Egyptian tomb, 114—his researches still leave us in the dark, 126—much done by him, 130—explanation of the four races represented on the tomb discovered by him, 138—covering of the monument of Rhames IV. brought to England by, 141.

Benary, Ferdinand, his edition of *Nalodaya*, reviewed, XLV. 1—57. See Sanscrit Poetry.

Bencoolen, the condition of the island of, described by Sir Stamford Raffles, XLII. 421—character of the natives, 422—measures adopted by Sir S. Raffles for improving the colony, 423—anecdote showing the simplicity of the natives, 430.

Bender, the town of, attacked by cholera, XLVI. 178.

Benefice, a, declaration to be made by

BEN

- every minister of the Church of England, prior to enjoyment of, L. 514.
- Benefices Pluralities Bill, the, of 1836, described, LVII. 266, 267—how lost, 267.
- , tabular scale of, LIII. 208, 209.
- Beneficium*, the mistranslation of this word how the cause of a quarrel between Barbarossa and Hadrian IV., LI. 316.
- Benefit-societies, advantages to the public and to the poor of, L. 371—why they fail occasionally, 371, 373.
- Bengal, the delta of, XLIII. 438.
- Bengal, origin of the East India Company's connexion with the province of, LV. 176.
- Bengal Reports*, relative to cholera, reviewed, XLVI. 169—extract from, 173, *note*.
- Beni Hassan, curious paintings in the sepulchral excavations of, in Egypt, described by Hamilton, and arranged by M. Champollion, XLIII. 114.
- , *Doric* pillars at the entrance of the caves of, LIII. 106, *note*—style of architecture of them, 116—the Jews perhaps depicted on them, 127—other conjectures, 127, and *note*—character of the catacombs of, 131.
- Bennet, John, the uneducated poet of Woodstock, some account of, XLIV. 78.
- Bennett, Mr. Harry Grey, XLI. 490.
- , Mr. J. R. his evidence before the Anatomical Committee of the House of Commons, XLII. 15, *note*.
- , George, character of his *Wanderings in New South Wales*, LII. 306, *note*.
- , George, F.L.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, his *Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Peder Coast, Singapore, and China, being the Journal of a Naturalist during 1832, 1833, and 1834*, reviewed, LIII. 1–19—general character of the work, 1—opportunities in the power of surgeons in the merchant-service to advance science, 1, 2—what the most interesting part of the book, 2—account of certain oceanic birds, 3—of phosphoric light, 3—Mr. Bennett's opinion of the cause of it, 3—curious opinion of his respecting, 3, 4—albicores, 4—an albatross described, 4, 5—remarks on muscular irritability, 6, 7—on the *physalia*, 7, 8—on the flying-fish, 8, 9—his mode of exploring New South Wales detailed, 9—state of society there, 9, 10—his opinion of penal labour, 10—condition of London pickpockets, 10—of the Aborigines, 10—their idea of a clergyman, 10—anecdotes of General Macquarie, 11—anecdote of a female savage,

BEN

- 11, 12—some account of the Australian dogs, or *dingoes*, 12—anecdotes of them, 12, 13—description of kangaroo-hunting, 13—of kangaroo-tail soup, 13—quality of their flesh, 13, 14—passion of the Aborigines for hunting, 14—and for eating moths, 14, 15—the bugong moth described, 15, 16—descriptive remarks on Macao and Canton, 16—colours in Chinese painting, 16—Mr. Beale's aviary, 16—remarks on the *mandarin duck*, 16, 17—duck-boats of Whampoa described, 17, 18—on Japanese dwarf-trees, 18—the Ungka ape, 18, 19.
- Benson, Rev. Christopher, M.A., Master of the Temple, his *Letter to the Bishop of Lincoln on the Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners*, reviewed, LVIII. 196, *et seq.* See Cathedral Establishments.
- Benson Driving Club, some notice of the, XLVIII. 373.
- Bentall, Mr. W. Searle, his evidence regarding the reluctance to prosecute for forgery, XLVII. 190.
- Bentham, Jeremy, certain statements of, relative to English judges, combated, XLVII. 183—character of his observations on death-punishment, addressed to his fellow-citizens of France, 183, *note*.
- , citation of a *dictum* of his concerning eels, LIV. 154, *note*.
- Bentick, chapel preached in, by Bunyan at, XLIII. 480.
- Bentinck, Lady William, LIII. 23—her character, 25.
- , Lord William, his enlightened policy respecting the navigation of the Indus, LII. 380.
- , Jacquemont's description of a dinner at his table at Calcutta, LIII. 23, 24—his economy in administering the Indian government, 32, 33.
- Bentivoglio, Cardinal, his description of James I. king of England, XLI. 56.
- Bentley, Dr. Richard, his memorable assertion regarding Homer quoted, XLIV. 129 and *note*.
- Bentley, Dr. Richard, Life of*, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. James Henry Monk, Bishop of Gloucester, reviewed, XLVI. 118, *et seq.*—the want of general interest in the life and correspondence of a scholar, noticed, 118—the biography of Bentley an exception to this principle, 119—his life characteristic of his times, 119, 120—eminent qualifications of Dr. Monk for his biographer, 120—birth and early education of Bentley, 121—his studies and pursuits at Cambridge stated,

BEN

122—his deadness of poetic feeling remarked, 122—never distinguished by mathematical or scientific attainment, 122—cause of Dr. Samuel Johnson's rancour against Bentley, 122—returns to Spalding, and becomes a schoolmaster, 123—becomes tutor in the family of Stillingfleet, 123—advantages of this connexion to Bentley, 123—accompanies the son of Stillingfleet to Oxford as private tutor, 123—projects a complete collection of the fragments of the Greek poets, 123—observations on this project, 123, 124—proposes a complete edition of the lexicographers, 125—publishes his celebrated *Epistle to Dr. Mill*, 125—the character of that production described, 125, 126—his *Sermons against Atheism* noticed, 126—his character, by those sermons, still further developed, 127—extract from his refutation of the Atomic Theory, 127—another extract containing the germ of two passages in the works of Bentley's most bitter satirists, 128, *note*—his overbearing manners and impetuous temper described, 129—controversy relative to the comparative excellence of ancient and modern learning, 130—origin of that controversy, 130—its uselessness shown, 130—Sir William Temple's Essay on the subject, 130—Swift's *Battle of the Books*, 131—Temple defended by Boyle, 132—Bentley publishes his *Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, with an Answer to the Observations of Boyle*, 133—combination formed against him, 133—specimens of the mode of attack adopted by his assailants, 134, *et seq.*—his memorable answer described, 139—criticism on that answer by Dr. Monk, 139, 140—appointed Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 141—temper of mind in which Bentley entered upon his dignified situation, 142—his plans for the advancement of learning and science, 142, 143—account of his correspondence with celebrated continental scholars, 143—repairs effected in the structure of his college by Bentley, 143—rebellion in the college against his authority, under the guidance of Edmund Miller, 143—appeal to the Bishop of Ely by his opponents, 143—the ludicrous nature of the dispute described, 143—extraordinary articles exhibited against Bentley by his opponents, 144—plunges into a dispute with some distinguished foreign scholars, 145—publishes his edition of Horace with an

BEN

adulatory dedication to Harley, 145—character of the work described, 145, 146—progress of the prosecution of the fellows against him, 146, *et seq.*—his answer to *Anthony Collins on Freethinking* noticed, 146—account of the further progress of the prosecution against Bentley, 147—declaration of Fleetwood on succeeding the Bishop of Ely as visitor of Trinity College, 147—overthrow of the Tory Ministry, 141—Bentley places himself at the head of the Whigs in the university, 148—his sermon against popery noticed, 148—account of Bentley's dexterous management of the prosecution against him, 148, 149—disgraceful altercations between him and Colbatch, 149—instance of his dauntless self-confidence in his mode of obtaining the office of Regius Professor of Divinity, 149—involves himself in a dispute with Conyers Middleton, the most formidable of his opponents, 150—nicknames given by Bentley to the heads of houses, 150—is condemned for contumacy, and degraded from all his academical honours and privileges, 151—consequent war of pamphlets, 151—character of his style of writing, 151—contrast between Bentley and Middleton, 152—154—the progress of their dispute detailed, 154—Bentley indicts and convicts both Colbatch and Middleton of libel, 154—obtains a conviction against Colbatch for a contempt of the Court of King's Bench, 156—his second blow against Middleton described, 156—the University constrained to rescind their edicts, and to restore Bentley to his honours and degrees, 156—a new confederacy organised against him, 157—is again by Bishop Greene sentenced to be deprived of his mastership of Trinity College, 157—by what means Bentley retained the office stated, 157, 158—commences a new law-suit against Colbatch, and succeeds, 158—the charge of avarice brought against Bentley disproved by his death, 158—his editions of Terence, Phædrus, Lucan, and Manilius, noticed, with remarks, 158—unfavourable reception of his *Edition of Milton*, 159—proofs of his disqualification for editing the works of Milton, 160—his theory of the *Paradise Lost* stated, 160—detail of some of the passages which Bentley considered unworthy of Milton, 161, 162—Bishop Monk's reasons for declining to sum up the moral character of Bentley quoted, 162—his social and domestic

BEN

- qualities described, 163—pride the inherent vice of his constitution, 163—general estimate of his literary attainments and services, 164, *et seq.*—contrast betwixt Bentley and Porson, 167—and between Bentley and Parr, 168.
- Bentley, Dr. Richard, one of the greatest critics that this country ever produced, L. 548—has mangled and disfigured Milton in his edition, 548.
- Bentley, Dr. Richard, merits of Hartley Coleridge's *Life of*, LIV. 334—criticisms on his edition of Horace, 334—further remarks on it, 335—respect yet felt by all the German scholars for his memory and critical decisions, 335.
- Benyowski, some particulars relating to his fate noticed, XLI. 416.
- Béranger, P. J., *Chansons de*, reviewed, XLVI. 461—his poetical reputation and political importance in France stated, 461—first known to the public by the publication of a volume of songs under the strange title of *Chansons Morales et Autres*, 461—success of the volume with the public, 461—character of the songs described, 462—his *Patriotic Odes* noticed, 462—subscription for, and republication of his songs, 462—prosecution for libel against, instituted by the French government, 463—extraordinary nature of M. Dupin's defence of Béranger, 464—indecent and impiety of the passages of his poetry complained of, 464, *et seq.*—M. Béranger convicted and sentenced to one year's confinement, 466—second prosecution and defeat of the government, 466, 467—these particulars illustrative of the present state of France, 467—the merits of Béranger as a man and a poet considered, 467, *et seq.*—reasons for resigning the aristocratic name of *De Béranger*, 467—his song called *Le Vain* quoted, 468—his birth and early occupations detailed, 469—his *Ma Vocation*, 469—his *Le Roi d'Yvetot*, 469—song of the *Sénateur* quoted, 471—his submission under the empire, 471—possessed of the Spartan contempt for riches and rank, 473—his lyrical invitation to M. Châteaubriand to return to his country, 473—his song called *Le Fenêtré*, 475—his *Le Systeme des Interpretations*, 476—his great peculiarity, 477.
- Benar, rupture with the Rajah of, XLIII. 96.
- , the Rajah of, otherwise called Senah Sahib Soobah Behander, otherwise Rajah Ragojee Bhoonslah, combines with Scindiah against the Pesh-

BER

- wah and the British, LI. 421—is totally defeated at Argau, 424.
- Bérard, M. S., his conduct during the Three days of Paris, XLIX. 478.
- , his *Souvenirs Historiques sur la Révolution de 1830*, reviewed, LII. 262—291—station, character, &c., of M. Bérard, 262—his part in the dismissal of Charles X. and his family 262—his recompense, 262—proposes to confer the crown of France on Louis Philippe, 263—conduct of the latter, 263—sources of M. Bérard's discontent indicated, 264—his interview with the new Queen of France, 264—circumstances of his appointment to office, and subsequent dismissal, 265—the reasons for this publication, 265—more circumstances of his dismissal, 265—writes to the King, 265, 266—the reception his *Souvenirs* have met with from the French public, 266—the real value of the work, 266—remarks on his account of the result of the revolution, 268—the ingratitude shown by Louis Philippe to Laflotte and Bérard, 269—odd circumstances of the connexion of Bérard and M. D'Argout, 270—the revival of the dramatic censorship probably owing to an article in the *Quarterly Review*, 271, and *note*—comic nature of the proceedings which led to the revolution displayed, 271—274—what the most valuable disclosure of his work, 275—observations on the progress of revolutionary principles during the Three Days, 275—the insecurity of Louis Philippe's government, 276—its inconsistencies, 276—the folly of the fêtes of July, 278, 279—justification of the change of policy in the government, 280—account of the Chamber of Deputies, 280, 281—number of places throughout France at the disposal of government, 281—character of the parliamentary majority in favour of government, 281, 282—remarks on the effect of requiring oaths of allegiance generally, 282, 283—the proportion of electors who chose the Chamber of Deputies of 1834, 284—the real foundation of the government, 284, 285—the real power that conferred on Louis Philippe the crown, 286—conduct of Louis Philippe to this body, 287—parliamentary reform in France, 287, 288—conduct of the Royalists on that question, 288.
- Berbers, the, probably the same people as the Melanogætuli of the ancients, XLI. 234.
- Berchoux, M., translation of some lines of his poetry, XLIX. 45.

BER

- Bereford, Lord Chief Justice, his championship of legitimacy, LIX. 53, 54.
 Berenger, M. de, anecdote of, LIX. 426.
 Berens, Archdeacon, the author of a pamphlet entitled *Church Reform, by a Churchman*, L. 578. See *Liturgical Reform*.
 —, notice of his *Lectures on the Liturgy*, 519.
 Beresford, Marshal, proceedings of, on the defence of Portugal being intrusted to him, detailed, XLI. 203—the Portuguese army brought into an excellent state by him, 204—his voyage to Brazil and its object, 206—ungenerous spirit of the governors of Lisbon manifested towards the Marshal, 210—conspiracy for the murder of the Marshal, 215—advantage taken of his absence at Rio to effect a military revolution in Portugal, 220.
Bergami et la Reine d'Angleterre, en cinq Actes, par MM. Fontan, Dupeuty, et Maurice Alhoy, reviewed, L. 207—its extraordinary success on the Parisian stage, 207—account of the *dramatis personæ*, 207—progress of the play, 208, *et seq.*—first act, 208—second act, 211—opening and progress of the fourth act, 213—events of the fifth act, 214—concluding observations, 217.
 Bergam, state of the defences of, LIV. 212, 213.
 Bergen, the beauty of the road from Christiania to the town of, LI. 464—the interest felt there in English affairs, 467.
 Bergeret, Captain, his honour, LV. 148—his second capture, by Sir Edward Pellew, 158.
 Berkeley, Bishop, his account of a fine lady and fashionable gentleman noticed, XLVIII. 200.
 Berkeley Castle, some account of the visit of Queen Elizabeth to, XLI. 61.
 Berlin, consumption of gold and silver in the city of, XLIII. 289—prices of wheat from 1774 to 1826 in, 293—rise of the university of Berlin, 318—congress of philosophers held at, 319.
 —, Niebuhr lectures on Roman history at the university of, LV. 240.
 —, beauty of the approach to, LVIII. 304—beauty of the city of, 305—by whom chiefly built, 305—its objectionable features, 305—character of its river, 305—remarks on the devastations of cholera in 1834, 305—the Royal Museum, 306—the *Sing Académie*, 306—notice of celebrated men of, 316, 317—what the chief amusement in, 322— anecdotes of Sontag's first appearance in, 323—account of the appearance of

BER

- the women of, 324—remarks on the tone of court society, 324—tone of political discussion in, 324.
 Bernard, Sir Thomas, shows the good effects of allotting small portions of land to the cottage-labourers in England, XLI. 262.
 —, of Saxe-Weimar, Duke, his *Travels in North America*, reviewed, XLI. 417—his inducement to travel in America stated, 418—short account of the duke, 419—course followed by him in his American travels, 420—speaks with warmth of his reception in America, 420—carefully avoids all discussion on politics, and why, 425—his remarks on the want of delicate intercourse between the sexes in America noticed, 437—description of the balls in New Orleans given by him, 441—observations on the condition of the Quaderoons, 441— anecdote in regard to the courts of law, related by, 442—visits the settlement of New Harmony, 443—his opinions in regard to the stability of that settlement, 443—visits and describes a settlement of people called Shakers, 444.
 —, St., true use of his *Letters* explained, LVIII. 417.
 Berne, features of the poor-law system of the canton of, LV. 42.
 Berners, Lady Juliana, sketch of her *Treatise on Armoury*, LVI. 4.
 —, Sir James, some account of his fate, LVI. 26.
 Berni, Signor, his theological opinions, LVIII. 51.
 Bernini, Cardinal, LVIII. 402.
 Bernouillis, pursuits and rewards of, XLIII. 312, 313.
 Bernstoff, Baron, his character, LVIII. 176.
 Bernstorff, Count, his connexion with Niebuhr, LV. 238.
 Berri, Duc de, date of death of, XLIII. 573.
 —, Duchesse de, observations on her political and private conduct, XLIX. 484.
 Berri, Duchesse de, in *La Vendée*; comprising a Narrative of her Adventures, with her Private Papers and Secret Correspondence, by General Dermoncourt, reviewed, L. 189—character of the work described, 189—heroic character of the duchess, 189—the general's description of himself, 190—his account of the Vendean war, 190—account of the landing of the duchess at the town of Marseilles, 192—the progress of her crusade detailed, 192—proceeds to La Vendée, 193—a romantic incident described, 194—reaches Montpellier, 194

BER

- M. Berryer's journey from Nantes to the duchess's hiding-place described, 195—character of the Vendéans described, 195—a scene of the contest which followed the duchess's signal for the insurrection detailed, 195—the Chouans everywhere defeated, 198—conduct of the duchess, 198—her entry into Nantes, 199—treachery of the apostate Jew Deuts, 201—her hiding-place discovered, and how, 202—character of the duchess, 205—getting-up of the work, 206, *note*.
- Berri, Duchesse de, her favourite mode of travelling, LIV. 196.
- Berry, Miss, commendation of her *Comparative View of Social Life in England and France*, LV. 482, *note*.
- Berryer, M., description of his journey from Nantes to the hiding-place of the Duchesse de Berri, in *La Vendée*, L. 195.
- , his eloquence and popularity, LII. 283, 284.
- Berserkir, a Danish song in the vein of, XLIII. 373.
- Berserkir, the, not more inhuman in war than the Polynesiens, XLIII. 22.
- Bertha, arranges a marriage between her son Charlemagne and a daughter of Desiderius, the king of the Lombards, XLVIII. 431.
- Berthier, General, described by Madame Junot, XLVI. 330.
- Bertie, Lady Elizabeth, her extraction and descent, LVII. 469.
- Berton, General, his revolt, XLIII. 576, 577.
- Berwick, Duke of, commands the French in the Spanish Succession War, XLVII. 523.
- , early importance of the town of, as a place of trade, XLI. 336.
- Berzelius, Professor, XLIII. 307—honours conferred on him for his discoveries, 319.
- Bessel, M., his rank as an astronomer, LV. 196.
- Beastad, description of the seminary of, LIV. 363, 364.
- Bessières, Marshal, described by Madame Junot, XLVI. 330.
- , importance of his corps in the Peninsular War, LVI. 163.
- Betterton, Mr., was an example of the natural and spirited mode of acting, LI. 287.
- Beudant, M., observations on his experiments on sound, XLIV. 485.
- Beugnot, Mons. A., de l'Institut de France, his *Histoire de la Destruction du Paganisme en Occident. Ouvrage Couronné par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles*

BIC

- Lettres, en l'année 1832*, reviewed, LVII. 29, *et seq.* See Heathenism, the downfall of.
- Bevans, Mr., his statements on emigration, LIV. 421.
- Beverly, Earl of, XLI. 268.
- , Mr., his character, LII. 172.
- Bewick, the naturalist, his remarks on the bustard, XLVII. 119.
- Bewley, Mr., account of, and of his death at Dr. Burney's, XLIX. 105.
- Beyond, etymology of the word, ascertained, LIV. 315.
- Bhagavat Gita*, &c., reviewed, XLV. 1-57.
- See Sanscrit Poetry.
- Bhaile, how pronounced in Erse, LVII. 83.
- Bheem, the Rana of Mewar, account of his barbarous conduct towards his daughter, XLVIII. 31.
- Biafaras, African tribe, some observations on the, XLI. 391.
- Biban el Moluk, Amenophis (Rhamsee) V. buried in the excavation of, XLIII. 150.
- , origin of the tombs at, LIII. 131.
- Bible, the last translation of the, a solid and majestic monument of the English language, XLI. 79.
- , the, stated to be of the same value to the rude dramatists of the dark ages as Homer was to Æschylus and Sophocles, XLVI. 480.
- , the effects produced by the reading of the, XLVII. 84.
- , the authorized version of, wonderfully pure and accurate, L. 541.
- , the, almost as good an authority for English as for doctrine, LI. 303.
- , the manners described in, wonderfully illustrated by those of the pastoral nations of Asia at present, LII. 42-44, 51.
- Society, *New Testament*, in *Negro English*, printed by, reviewed, XLIII. 553-564—censures on, considered, 556—outcry against, 558.
- Bibliomaniacs, observations on the pursuits of, XLIV. 443.
- Bibliotheca Græca, curantibus Frid. Jacobs et V. C. F. Rost*, vol. VI. *continens Pindari Carmina, Edente Ludolpho Dissemio, Professore Gottingensi*, reviewed, LI. 18-54. See Pindar, Translations of.
- Bibliothek Indische. Eine Zeitschrift* von August. Wilhelm von Schlegel, reviewed, XLV. 1-57. See Sanscrit Poetry.
- Bicheno, J. E., his work *On Systems and Methods in Natural History*, reviewed, XLI. 302. See Natural History, XLI. 302.
- Bicknell, Mr. and Mrs., missionaries, remove from Port Jackson to Eimeo,

BIE

- XLIII. 7—are received with joy by Pomare II. 7—reside in the same house with him, 7.
- Biela, M., observations on the comet discovered by, L. 24.
- , the discoverer of Encke's comet, LI. 57; but see LV. 198, note. See also *Comet and Astronomy*.
- Bijugas, African tribe, some observations relative to the, XLI. 391.
- Bills of exchange, account of the origin of, XLVII. 420.
- Bilmah, desert of, observations relative to the, XLI. 237.
- Binning, Lord, Rev. George Crabbe's description of a dinner at his table, L. 497.
- Biographia Literaria*, an odd but interesting work, LII. 14.
- Biographie des Contemporains*, character of the work, LII. 524, 525.
- Biographie Universelle*, *la*, error of, respecting Rev. John Flamsteed, LV. 116, note.
- Biography, the Boswellian style of, quite new, XLVI. 18—effects of Boswell's *Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson* on future biographers, 18—Boswell's style of biography sanctioned by Dr. S. Johnson, 19—specimens of the Doctor's own autobiography, 19—observations of Voltaire in regard to the writing of biography, 20—Wordsworth's opinions in regard to the copious style of biography, 20-22—observations on those opinions, 22—the biography of whom, generally interesting, 118.
- , literary, certain particulars which ought to form part of every, LII. 423.
- , statement of the requisites for writing well, LIV. 331, 332—its proper aim, 332, 333.
- Biot, M., observations on his experiments in regard to the transmission of sound, XLIV. 480.
- Bir, number of houses in the town of, XLIX. 218.
- Birch, etymology of the word, LIV. 324.
- Bird, Mr., his character as a painter described, L. 79.
- Birds of America*, engraved from drawings made in the United States, by John James Audubon, reviewed, XLVII. 332. See Ornithology, XLVII. 332.
- , their migrations considered, XLVII. 340—observations on the influence of climate in changing the external character of the feathered race, 341—attempts of a Swiss naturalist to illustrate the laws according to which the birds of Europe are distributed, 342—number

BLA

- of birds in North America, 352—and in Europe, 353—and the Cape of Good Hope, 353—classified summary of the birds of Great Britain, 353, note—some account of the geographical distribution of birds, 356.
- Birds, the wonderful phenomenon displayed in their nests, LI. 219, 220.
- Birkbeck, Dr., *Letter of Right Hon. Robert Wilmot Horton to, and his Answer*, reviewed, XLIV. 262-317. See *Empire*, the British.
- Birkhead, Mr., a Bulama colonist, XLI. 397.
- Birmingham Co-operation Society, some notice of the, XLI. 372.
- , curious Homeric verses written by Bishop Heber at, XLIII. 380-382.
- , observations on the meeting at, on the subject of reform, and on the replies of Lord Althorp and Lord John Russell to the address from, XLVI. 284-5.
- , mortality of the population of, LIII. 61.
- Birth, influence of high, on the minds of the people, XLII. 285-314.
- Births, LVII. 251, 252. See *Registration*.
- Biscaina (new), produce of mine of, XLIII. 283, note.
- Biscay, political condition of, LVIII. 278, 279—privileges of, how maintained, 279, 280—Lord Carnarvon's views of, perhaps too enthusiastic, 282.
- Biscaya, prices of wheat from 1700 to 1826 in, XLIII. 293.
- Bishops, folly and inconsistency of the proposal for excluding them from the House of Lords, XLVI. 278.
- , statement of the advantages derived from their presence in the legislature, XLVIII. 572.
- , the bench of, their resistance to James II. arouses the spirit of liberty in the nation, LI. 504—an occasion on which they are in the habit of dining with the Lord Mayor, 527—the address of William IV. to on the 28th May, 1834, 534, 535.
- , Robespierre's speech in the National Assembly of France to the, XLVII. 265.
- Bishopsthorpe, anecdote of a grand dinner at, LV. 465.
- Bissao, conduct of the Portuguese officers at towards Captain Beaver when on his way to Bulama, XLI. 387.
- Bitumen, supply of that article on the river Euphrates, XLIX. 219.
- Blacas, Lettres à M. le Duc de, d'Aulps, rela-*

BLA

- l'ives au Musée Royal Egyptien de Turin*, par M. Champollion le Jeune, reviewed, XLIII. 111-155—wonders announced in the work reducible by sober criticism, 117—extract from, on the Shepherd race, 137.
- Blacas, Duc de, presumptuous consequence of, XLIII. 567.
- Black, Dr., discovery of his on the nature of heat, XLV. 384.
- , his doctrine of latent heat whence, possibly, derived, LII. 92.
- Blackburne, Rev. Archdeacon Francis, the character of his work entitled *The Confessions*, L. 520, 521—on his avowal of it a congregation of Dissenters propose to him to become their pastor, 521—but he declines to resign his preferment, 521.
- Black-clock, meaning of, LV. 378.
- Black Sea, the, opening of, remarks on, XLIII. 447.
- Black Sea, the*, Dr. Goodenough's *Memoir on*, XLVI. 64—little known by actual observation, 64—account of the ancient settlements on the shores of, 65—observations on the perpetual accessions of mud in, 66-68.
- , Russian possessions round, LIX. 394.
- Blackie, Mr., the faults of his translation of *Faust* explained, LII. 20, note.
- Blackstone, Mr. Justice, his view of the right of the poor to relief in England, XLVI. 390.
- , his doctrine in reference to adoptions noticed, XLVI. 612.
- , an error of his respecting Boadicea corrected, LIX. 241.
- Blair, Arnold, XLI. 355.
- , William, his *Inquiry into the State of Slavery amongst the Romans from the earliest period till the establishment of the Lombards in Italy*, reviewed, L. 399, et seq. See Slavery, Roman.
- Blakett, Mr., makes some important experiments on the power of adhesion of the wheels of steam-carriages on railways, XLII. 388.
- Bland, Rev. Dr. Robert, character of his *Anthology*, XLVII. 9, note.
- , his *Collections from the Greek Anthology*, reviewed, XLIX. 349.
- Blandford, the Marquis of, a failure of his, noticed, XLV. 330.
- Blane, Sir Gilbert, his account of Rodney's operation of breaking the enemy's line at the battle of the 12th April, 1782, XLII. 58, 69, 73, 76.
- , his character, XLIX.

497.

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

BLO

- Blank-verse. Coleridge's excellence in the construction of, LII. 9.
- , blank-verse altogether unlike that of Milton, LII. 10.
- , remarks on the, of Shakspeare and other poets, LIII. 87.
- Benkinsop, Mr., locomotive steam-engines established by, on his railway, XLII. 387.
- Blessington, the Countess of, has happily sketched a character in *The Repealers*, LI. 482.
- Blind, etymology of the word, ascertained, LIV. 324, 325.
- , Jamie, of Stirling, his extraordinary memory noticed, XLIV. 144.
- Blomfield, the Right Rev. and Right Hon. Dr. Charles James, Lord Bishop of London, his *Two Sermons on the Uses of a Standing Ministry and an Established Church*, reviewed, LIII. 175-215—his *Charge at the Visitation of 1834*, reviewed, LIII. 175-215. See Church.
- Blomhoff, M. Jan Cock, LI. 313.
- , LVI. 434.
- Blonde, the voyage of the ship, in the Black Sea, noticed, XLVI. 64.
- Blood, *Observations on the Healthy and Diseased Properties of the*, by W. Stevens, M.D., reviewed, XLVIII. 375—prejudice against Harvey's system, 375—that system not complete, 375—sketch of the doctrines advocated by Dr. Stevens, 376—his description of the West India fever produced by climate alone quoted, 376—the effect of climate on the blood considered, 376—definition of blood, 378—saline matter of the blood, 378—statement of the effects of acids on the blood, 378—and of alkalis, electricity, and poisons, 379—effects of the bite of the rattlesnake on the blood, 378—salt an antidote to the poison of the rattlesnake, 379—notice of the principal saline ingredient in the blood, 380—Lord Somerville's observations on the advantage of giving salt to sheep, quoted, 381—the marsh fever of the Genesee country described, 382—the African typhus, or yellow fever, described, 383—fever a disease of the blood, 381—Dr. Stevens' views on the treatment of fever detailed, 384—example of the application of his principles to the treatment of climate fever, 385—the saline treatment of cholera morbus considered, 388—observations on scurvy, 388—effects of the saline waters of Aix-la-Chapelle in the cure of scurvy, 390.
- Bloomfield, Robert, XLIV. 80.

E

BLO

- Bloomfield, Robert, remarks on his manners, LI. 362.
- Blücher, Prince, his expression on viewing London from the top of St. Paul's, L. 444.
- Blunt, Mr., extract from a letter of Heber to, XLIII. 398.
- , Sir Walter, description of his office under Henry IV., LVI. 21. 22.
- Boabdil El Chico, or Abdallah, eldest son of Muley aben Hassan, King of Granada, by Ayxa, XLIII. 68—his life threatened by his father, 68—escapes by his mother's aid, 68—fortifies himself in Guadix, 68—makes a faction against Muley aben Hassan, 68—his alleged massacre of the Abencerrages and persecution of his queen considered, 69—character of, 69—his daring inroad into the Christian territories described, 69—his army and march described, 69—meets the Count de Cabra, 70—advised by Ali Atar to retire, 70—deceived by a movement and charges the Christians, 70—but is repulsed, 70—endeavours to rally his army and fails, 70—retreats, 71—conducted a captive to Vaena, 72—liberated by Ferdinand and becomes a vassal to the Castilian crown, 72—his civil war with El Zagal noticed, 72—remains sole sovereign of Granada, 76—required to surrender it, 76—proceeds to the Alpuxarras, 77—rejoins his family and advances to Porchenna, 77—his grief, 77.
- Boaden, Mr., character of his *Life of Mrs. Siddons*, LII. 95, 96—of his diction, 96—instance of his accuracy, 103–105—an error of his accounted for, 105, *note*—preference given by the reviewer to his biography over that of Mr. Thomas Campbell, and why, 118.
- Boat Navigation, description of a miraculous escape in, L. 138.
- Boats, description of those of the Burmese, XLI. 31.
- Boccaccio, *Edith Princeps* of, remarks on the, XLIV. 416.
- , his comparison of the pains of men and of women in love, noticed, LII. 494.
- Boehois the Wise, an Egyptian king, noticed, XLIII. 133.
- Bocoughs, in Ireland, what, LV. 68.
- Boddington, Nicholas, a printer of the *Pilgrim's Progress*, XLIII. 481.
- Boden, Colonel, account of his bequest to the University of Oxford, XLV. 56—objects contemplated by him in the benefaction, 57.
- Bodson, Joseph, his part in the *Conspiration de Baben*, XLV. 194, 195, 197, 203.

BOK

- Boece, Hector, his extraordinary account of early Scottish history examined, XLI. 121, 151.
- Boëckh, Augustus, his text of Pindar recommended, LI. 36, *note*.
- Boedo, the, in Japan, what, LII. 298.
- Boettiger, M., his opinions as to the origin of the Greek elegiac couplet, XLVIII. 77.
- Bohemia, description of fossil plants in the coal-mines of, LVI. 64.
- Bohun, Sir Humphrey de, his combat with Robert Bruce previous to the battle of Bannockburn, XLI. 351.
- Boiardo, remarks on his Latin verse, LII. 165.
- , his works characterized, LVIII. 43—*anecdote* of him, 48—compared with Ariosto, 49, 50.
- Boileau, his opinions as to the origin of the French drama, XLVI. 483.
- , the elegant regularity of his dramas, LI. 179.
- Boin, Mons., XLIII. 574.
- Boissonade, Jo. Fr., his work entitled *Poetorum Græcorum Sylloge*, reviewed, XLVIII. 69.
- Bojador, Cape, observations relative to, XLI. 232.
- , the Carthaginians sailed as far as, LIV. 162.
- Bokhara, Beggee Jan's government of, described, LII. 41–46.
- , the nature of the road from that country to Cabool explained, LIII. 49.
- Bokhara, *Travels into: being an Account of a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia: also, Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus, from the Sea to Lahore, &c., in the years 1831, 1832, and 1833*, by Lieutenant Alexander Burnes, F.R.S., reviewed, LII. 367–406—the difficulty of giving an account of the work, 369—in what its value consists, 369—some defects pointed out, 369, 370—identification of the narratives of Arrian and of Quintus Curtius, 370—the route of the author, 370–375—his reception at Lahore, 375–377—his return, 379–381—Mr. Burnes the first European, of modern times, who has navigated the Indus, 381—his second journey, 381, 382—adopts the garb of an Asiatic, 383—description of a salt-range, 384, 385—remarks on the site of the defeat of Porus, 385—Burnes's intercourse with Sooltan Mahommed Khan, 386—sends assistance to the missionary Wolff, 388—Cabool, 389—speculations on the question of the lost tribes of Israel, 389, 390—road from Cabool to Balkh described, 390, 391—Hindoo Koosh mountains, 391, 392—

BOL

village of Bameean, 392—its caves, 392—
—and idols, 392—description of the
Afghans, 393—Koondooz, 394—treat-
ment of Mr. Burnes at Balkh, 395—
his journey thence over the desert, 395
—the oasis of Kurshee, 396—descrip-
tion of the appearance of Bokhara, 397
—and customs, 398—society in, 398, 399
—tea-drinking, 399, 400—population,
400—life and habits of the king of the
Usbeks, 401—the colleges of Bokhara,
401—appearance and demeanour of Rus-
sian slaves, 402—the value of Mr.
Burnes's picture of Turcoman life, 403—
his personal character, 403—Meshid de-
scribed, 403—whom he meets there, 403
—Abbas Meerza, 404—Astrabad and
other points in his route, 404—time
occupied by him on the journey, 405—
remarks on the attempt to communicate
with India by the Euphrates, 405—
general summary of the merits of the
work, 406.

Bolingbroke, Lord, his remarks on the
national debt of England, quoted, XLI.
493.

—————, XLIII. 202.

Bolingbroke, Lord, *Memoirs of*, by G. W.
Cooke, reviewed, LIV. 368—392—char-
acter of the work, 368—misnomer of it,
368—remark on General Grimeard's
work on Bolingbroke, 369—want of
new facts in this, 369—confusion, 369—
prolixity, 369, 370—fraudulence of it,
370—nature of Mr. Cooke's politics,
370, 371—his assertion that Boling-
broke began life as a Whig, confuted,
371, 372—his ignorance of Boling-
broke's works shown, 372, 373—origin
of a blunder traced, 373—another, 373,
374—folly of an imputation of his on
Bishop Warburton, 374, 375—remark
on a more grave imputation on Swift,
375, 376—Swift's sermon on the Trinity,
376—imputation of avarice, 377, 378—
which the most celebrated of Boling-
broke's works, 377—Cooke's account of
it, 377, 378—concealed from Boling-
broke's best friends, 379—sketch of his
career, 379—pretexts on which he broke
with Harley, 380—contrast between
their characters, 380—dismissed by the
Pretender, 380—want of authority of his
Letter to Sir W. Wyndham, 381—his
real letter, 381—no proof that 'the
famous letter' was written in 1717, 382
—Dr. Johnson's censure on Bolingbroke
stated, 382, 383—a mistake respecting
Sir Robert Walpole, 383, 384—Boling-
broke's second flight to France, 384—
Mr. Cooke appears wholly ignorant of
the cause, 385—Chanteloup, 385—in-

BON

accuracy of Mr. Cooke's quotations, 395,
note—effect of a speech of Walpole's,
386—disingenuousness of Mr. Cooke,
357, 383—discussion of the reasons of
Bolingbroke's flight, 388, 389—Mr.
Cooke's mistakes respecting the later
years of Bolingbroke, 389, 390—his in-
trigues, 390—abundance of materials
for history of his later years, 391—Mr.
Cooke's utter ignorance of literature, 391
—his principles, 391.

Bolingbroke, Lord, discovery of papers il-
lustrative of the article in No. CVIII.
of the *Quarterly Review* on Cooke's *Life*
of, LV. 286, *note*.

—————, Mr., extract from his *Foyage*
to Demerary, XLIII. 553—account of
a chapel at Paramaribo, 559.

Bologna, town of, religious ceremonies
performed at, over the bodies given up
for purposes of dissection, XLII. 15,
note.

Bombay, admirably governed by Mr. El-
phinstone, XLIII. 87.

Bombay Reports, relative to cholera mor-
bus, reviewed, XLVI. 169.

Bona, distance of, from Algiers, LV. 165
—circumstances of the massacre at,
165.

Bonald, M. de, XLIII. 571.

—————, quoted, XLVIII. 253.

Bonito, temperature of the, LVIII. 343.

Bonnellier, Hippolyte, his *Mémoires de*
l'Hotel de Ville de Paris, 1835, reviewed,
LV. 416—433—general character of the
July revolution of 1830, 416, 417—re-
marks on the ordinary march of revolu-
tions, 417—two classes of men the
authors of revolutions, 417—characteris-
tics of the work, 418—surmises as to the
origin of Bonnellier, 418—his *début* in
public life, 418—account of a conference
between a deputation from the press
and certain deputies, 418, 419—Bon-
nellier does not mix in the fighting, 419
—General Dubourg, 419—peculiar lack
of distinguished names in the fighting
during the three days, 419, 420—how
the *émeute* might have been quelled
pointed out, 420—Dubourg not a ge-
neral, 420—M. Dumoulin who, 420—
his part in the affairs of the 29th, 421—
anecdote of Dubourg, 421—his mode of
entering the Hotel de Ville, 421—and
dignity, 422—his orders, 422—Colonel
Zimmer, 423—Lafayette assumes the
command, 423—presence of mind of
Bonnellier, 423—is desired to stay, 424
—Lafayette turned out, 424—Lafitte
resigns, and why, 424—Manguin ap-
pointed, 424—Odillon Barrot appointed
secretary, 425—accusé in the council-
X 2

BON

- chamber, 425, 426—M. de Laborde appointed prefect of the Seine, 426—by whom superseded, 426—account of the views of Louis Philippe, 426—Bonnellier's evidence respecting this, 426, 427—Louis Philippe assumes the regency, 427—speech of Dubourg's to him, 427—his reply, 428—and speech to Lafayette, 428—integrity of Casimir Perier, 428, *note*—conduct of the leaders of revolt, 428, 429—Bonnellier's account of the conduct of the commission, 429—account of the search of Charlet's house, with remarks, 429—431—Bonnellier's part in the affair suspicious, 431—judicious termination of it, 431—his generosity, 431—six secretaries to the council, 432—corruption of actors in the revolution, 432—Louis Philippe why confided in, 432, 433—remaining career of Bonnellier, 433.
- Bonnet-makers, French, anecdotes of, LIX. 414.
- Book-collectors, remarks on the character of, XLIV. 443.
- Books, observations on those best adapted for parochial and servants' libraries, XLII. 101.
- , saying of Cervantes in regard to, L. 149, *note*.
- of reference, English, hint for the improvement of, XLVI. 7.
- Booksellers, shyness entertained by the, in respect to the MSS. of unknown authors, XLIV. 433—observations on their methods of determining the value of a MS., 439—what their object ought to be, stated, 439—no book of merit lost to the public by their caution, 441.
- , effects of their system of *forcing* new books, XLVI. 7—a rational system of editing recommended to them, 7.
- can only gain on a great scale
- by the accumulation of valuable copyrights, LI. 481, 482.
- Bookselling-trade, the revolution effected in, from the application of steam to printing, noticed, XLVI. 7.
- Boors, Dutch, said to flug their slaves by pipes, at the Cape of Good Hope, XLII. 22.
- Booth, Sir Felix, his account of the reasons on which he fitted out Capt. Ross's second Expedition in search of a North-West Passage, LIV. 5. 6.
- , Mr., was admired for the dignified and declamatory mode of acting, LI. 287—the present made him on his first appearance in Calo, LII. 107.
- Boothia Felix, not discovered by Sir John Ross, LIV. 6—the country abounds in salmon, 10.

BOS

- Bopp, Professor F., his editions of *Nali; Diluvium cum tribus aliis Maha-Bharati præstantissimis Episodiis; Die Sindhat; Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel*, &c. reviewed, XLV. 1-57. See Sanscrit Poetry.
- , his knowledge of Sanscrit, XLIII. 392.
- , quoted, XLVIII. 8.
- Borabora, restless spirits among the inhabitants of, XLIII. 53—celebrated for their valour, 53—masters of most of the Leeward islands, 53.
- Bordeaux, Duke of, anecdotes of the young, XLIX. 466-472.
- Borghese, Cardinal, how elevated to the papacy, LVIII. 392. See Paul V., Pope.
- Borgia, Cæsar, his guilty nepotism, LV. 293.
- Borgia, Lucrèce*, the drama of, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See Drama, the French.
- Borie, Mons., who, LV. 340—his conduct on the 10th August, 1792, 342-341.
- Borneo, produce of gold in, XLIII. 286.
- Borough-property, its influence overrated, XLVI. 279.
- Borough system of representation, its antiquity, XLV. 263—its practical effects, 290-293.
- Boroughmongers, observations on the cry against, during the agitation of the Reform Bill, XLVI. 591.
- Boroughs, the restitution of several, in which the privilege of election had fallen into disuse, effected by Hampden and his party, XLVII. 463.
- , family, character and operation, upon the representation in parliament, of the old family boroughs, LVII. 344.
- Borromeo, Cardinal, XLIII. 387.
- Carlo, influence exerted by, on religion in Lombardy, LV. 313.
- Bosch, General Van den, the founder of the pauper colonies of the kingdom of the Netherlands, short account of, XLI. 540.
- Boscovich, successfully applies the law of continuity to all created bodies, in relation to time and space, XLI. 317.
- Bosphorus, Cimmerian, observations relative to the, XLVI. 67.
- , description of, and remarks on the, XLI. 451.
- , Thracian, observations relative to the, XLVI. 67.
- Boss, the, of Ireland, described, LVI. 221.
- Boston (United States of America), anecdote of a turtle in, LIII. 312.
- Boston (United States of America), treat-

BOS

- ment of the coloured population of, LIV. 399.
- Boswell, James, his *Life of Johnson*, edited by the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker, reviewed, XLVI. 1—his merits and demerits as a biographer, 8, 9—his character, 9—the public indebted to him for Johnson's Visit to the Hebrides, 9—his character handled with exquisite skill by Mr. Croker, 11—Mr. Croker's ultimate impressions in regard to Boswell, 12—reflections on his peculiar qualifications for his task as the biographer of Johnson, 13—causes of his acceptance with Johnson, 17—his style of biography quite new, 18—saying of Lord Thurlow to, 18—observations on his style of biography, 18, 19—that style sanctioned by Johnson himself, 19— anecdote of Mr. Boswell when at Dunvegan Castle, 39— anecdote of, at Garrick's Shakspeare Jubilee, 45—his propensity for witnessing the execution of criminals, 46—his *Life of Johnson* about the richest dictionary of wit and wisdom in any language, 46.
- , portrait of, by Madame d'Arblay, XLIX. 112.
- , peculiar merit of his biography, LIII. 79—his stage directions, 80.
- , his feelings towards Goldsmith, LVII. 274.
- Bosworth, Rev. J. seph, evidence of, before a Committee of the House of Commons on poor-laws, XLIII. 250, *note*.
- Botany, remarks on the small advance of the science of, in induction, XLV. 391—not a mere classification, 391, 392.
- Botas de potro (Spanis's boots without seam), receipt for making, XLIII. 160.
- Both, derivation of the word, LV. 378.
- Botha, Mr. Martinus, some account of, LV. 89-92.
- Bothnia, the gulf of, gain of the shores of, XLIII. 437—freshness of the water of, 446.
- Bothwell, Adam (Bishop of Orkney), his character sketched, LII. 446.
- Bottiger, Professor, character of his *Sabina*, XLIV. 331, *note*.
- Butzen, in the Tyrol, pyramids near, XLIII. 427.
- Boucher, Rev. Jonathan, his *Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words* reviewed, LV. 354-387. See *Dialects*, English.
- Bouchette, Mr., his calculation in regard to the extent of the North American colonies of Great Britain, stated, XLVIII. 60.
- Bouhours, Father, *Biography of Xavier* by, XLIII. 410.

BOW

- Bouillon, Ducs de, precedence and privileges claimed by, over the other noble families of France, XLII. 282.
- Boulay de la Meurthe, XLIII. 575.
- Boulter, Archbishop, character of his *Letters*, LVI. 257.
- Boulton, Jeremiah, XLVI. 121.
- , Mr. (machinist), XLIII. 338.
- Bounty mutineers, the, their aid of Pomare I., XLIII. 1—Vocabulary composed by an officer of, very useful to the missionaries, 28.
- , the, sketch of the mutiny on board, XLV. 70, 71—subsequent proceedings of the mutineers, 72-73.
- Bourbon, I-le of, circumstances under which the cholera first appeared at the, XLVI. 176.
- , volcano of, XLIII. 452.
- Bourbons, the, prospects of, XLIII. 239.
- , account of the state of France under the restored, XLVIII. 260—in what they failed on their restoration, 275—their character described, 277.
- Bourdeaux, average prices of wheat from 1780 to 1826 in, XLIII. 292.
- Bourdonnaye, M. de la, XLIII. 584—extraction and politics of, 587.
- Bourges, account of the architecture of a convent at, XLV. 494, 495.
- Bourgoin, M., who, LV. 450.
- Bourke, Lord, his conduct to an ancestor of Goldsmith's, LVII. 276.
- Bourmont, M. de, sketch of early life of XLIII. 586, 587.
- Bourne, Mr. Sturges, circumstances of introduction of his measure on poor-rates, LIX. 535, 536.
- Bournouf, M., a Sanscrit scholar, XLIII. 392.
- Bourrienne, M. de, demoniacal rancour the main inspiration of his *Life of Napoleon*, XLVI. 14.
- , his *Memoirs of Napoleon Buonaparte*, how prepared, XLVI. 314.
- Boutflower, Mr., LVII. 407.
- Buvet, M. de, his work *Des Dynastes Egyptiennes*, reviewed, XLII. 111-155—his argument on the dynasties of Manetho, 134, *note*—embraces the opinion of Perizonius on the identification of the Hebrews with the Shepherds, 134, *note*—identifies the expeditions of Sesostris with the journey of Jacob into Mesopotamia, 134, *note*—his strange problem on the letters of Ham, Shein, and Japhet, 135, *note*.
- Bovet, M., story from his *Pandemonium, or the Devil's Cloyster*, detailed, XLVIII. 297.
- Bow Island, by whom discovered, XLV. 83.

BOW

- Bowditch**, Nathaniel, his *Translation of the Mécanique Céleste of the Marquis de la Place* reviewed, XLVII. 537—character of the performance, 538.
- Bowdler**, Mr., character of his expurgations of Shakspeare, LII. 425, 426.
- Bowles**, Rev. L., character of his poem of *Days Departed*, XLI. 259, and *note*.
- Bowring**, Dr., correction of a mistake of his respecting the authorship of *Peter Schlemil*, LVIII. 317.
- Boxing-matches**, amongst the Burmese, some account of the, XLI. 43.
- Boyer-Foufède**, M., his conduct on the petition of the *Sections* of Paris, LIV. 549, 550.
- Boyer**, Mdle., who, LVII. 388.
- Boyle**, Hon. Robert, his defence of Sir William Temple's mistake as to the *Letters of Phalaris*, XLVII. 132—Bentley's answer, 133.
- Boz**, his *Pickwick Papers and Sketches* reviewed, LIX. 484-518—his popularity why a remarkable phenomenon of the present age, 484—its rapidity, 484—Mr. Dickens a grand object of interest in society, 484—and why, 484—his field of humour defined, 494, 495—the humour of Mr. Sydney Smith, 485—consists in what, 485, 486—examples of it, 485—his high breeding and whiggery, 486—examples, 486, 487—his severe punishment of Mr. Hawkins Browne, 487, 488, and *note*—his ridicule of Mr. Perceval, 488—not addicted to puns, 489—as Mr. Theodore Hook is, 489—peculiarity of the latter's skill in them, 489—excellence of his fictions, 489—what his favourite subjects, 489, 490—Mr. Palmer's dinner described, 490, 491—other specimens, 492, 493—other humorous writers why not analysed, 493—Professor Wilson's fun, 493—investigation of the peculiar qualities of Dickens's wit, 493, 494—observations on his want of plot, 494—truth of his sketches of character and descriptions disputable, 495—which the best sustained, 495—objections to those of the *Wellers*, 495—supported by examples, 495-497—plagiarism pointed out, 497-500—without improvement on Washington Irving's original, 500—cause of this, 500—cause of his success, 500—result of Edgeworth's *Essay on Irish Bulls*, 500-502—amusing specimens of Cockney slang, 502, 503—the quiet humour of *Weller*, 503—whence derived, 503—examples, 503, 504—bold figures of speech, 504, 505—more of *Weller's* humour, 505, 506—"philosophy" how used by the lower orders,

BRA

- 506—delicacy of Mr. Dickens's delineations, 506—his self-respect contrasted with Fielding's soreness at the imputation of acquaintance with low life, 507—cause of former's success, 507—*Warville's Manor House*, whence copied, 507—scenes from actual observation, 507, 508—Mr. Dickens not happy in delineating the law, 509—Mr. Justice *Stareleigh*, why admirable, 509—notice of a habit of Lord Tenterden, 509, 510—good humour of Boz's satire, 510—*Stiggins* a bore, 510—*Potts*, 510—instance of Boz's tact, 510, 511—hit at the House of Commons, 511, 512—instances of too great amplification, 512—the prison-scenes, why objectionable, 512, 513—instance of genuine pathos, 513, 514—of a condensed anecdote, 514—general character of the *Sketches*, 515—instance of repetition, 515, 516—merit of the *Last Cab-driver*, 516—specimen, 516, 517—Mr. *High Sheriff* Barrington, 517—merit of *Oliver Twist*, 518—admonition of Mr. Dickens, 518.
- Bracegirdle**, Mrs., who, LII. 97.
- Bracknas**, deception practised on the African people so called, by M. Caillie, XLII. 453.
- Bradford**, Mr., his *Treatise on the Predesarian Doctrines* discovered by Archbishop Laurence, and published by him, with a valuable introduction, XLVII. 376.
- Bradley**, Rev. Dr., XLIII. 327.
- , his conscientiousness, LV. 109.
- Bragadino**, account of his flaying alive by the Turks, XLIX. 313.
- Brahma**—*Vaivata*—*Purani Specimen*, *Edidit Ad. Fr. Stenzler*, reviewed, XLV. 1-57. See Sanscrit Poetry.
- Brahminism**, its character unhistoric, XLVIII. 3—its genius to impregnate everything with fable, 4.
- Brahmins**, the, short-lived, and why, LII. 403.
- Brain**, effects of injuries on the, described, XLI. 172.
- Braithwaite** and **Erickson**, account of the locomotive steam-carriages made by, and tried on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, XLII. 392.
- Braithwaite**, Mrs., anecdote of, LVIII. 151.
- Braumante**, Signor, XLV. 491.
- Brancos**, the, of South America, described, LVII. 17, 18.
- Brand**, Mr., quotation from his *Popular Antiquities*, XLVIII. 301.
- Brant**, Mr., LIX. 387.
- Bray**, Mr., his researches into British

BRA

- antiquities commended, LIX. 282—
sketch of life, 288, 289.
- Bray, Mrs., her *Letters to Robert Southey, Esq., containing Fables and other Pieces in Verse*, by Mary Maria Colling, reviewed, XLVII. 80—her first acquaintance with Mary Colling described, 80—scene of her novel of *Fitz of Fitzford* stated, 81—gives an interesting account of Mary Colling, 81, *et seq.*—and of some remarkable circumstances concerning her family, 86.
- , her *Description of the part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy; its natural history, manners, customs, superstitions, scenery, antiquities, biography of eminent persons, &c. &c.*, in a series of *Letters to Robert Southey, Esq.*, reviewed, LIX. 275, *et seq.* See Devonshire.
- Braybrook, Lord, his *Letter on Cottage Motments* quoted with remarks, XLIV. 551, *note*.
- , XLVI. 381.
- Brazil, beauty of the ladies of, LIII. 319.
- Brazil, *Notices of*, in 1828 and 1829, by Rev. R. Wallis, reviewed, LV. 250-285. See Slave-trade, the foreign.
- , number of slaves imported into, LV. 258—rapid rise of sugar-trade of, 260—suicides of negroes in, 262—numbers of blacks and whites in, 264—relative strength, 264—avidity of people for knowledge, 267—declares slave-trade piracy, 268.
- , Prince of, his character described, XLI. 211—adulation offered to, 212 and *note*.
- Brazilian mines, wealth derived from, by the Portuguese government, XLI. 185.
- Brazils, the, produce of mines of, XLIII. 281-286—paper-money in, 288.
- Bread, how may be made from wood, LII. 469, 410—the Lapland method of making, 410, 411—properties of the London patent bread, 411, 412.
- Bream, the, not peculiar to the Mediterranean, LVIII. 353—how to dress seabream, 353, 354.
- Breaking the Line, *Statement of some important facts relating to the operation of, as practised for the first time in the battle of the 12th April, 1782*, by Major-General Sir Howard Douglas, reviewed, XLII. 50—the conduct of Sir Howard to be regretted, and why, 50—his motives considered, 50—his *Statement* injurious to the character and reputation of Lord Rodney, 50—the claim of Mr. John Clerk of Eldin of having suggested the manœuvre of breaking the

BRE

- line to Rodney examined and disproved, 51, *et seq.*—Sir Howard Douglas's claim for his father, Sir Charles Douglas, of having suggested the manœuvre to Rodney, examined, 61, *et seq.*—evidence advanced in support of the claim, 62—evidence to disprove the claim, 67—improbability of Sir Charles Dashwood's statement on the subject, 71—evidence of Sir Gilbert Blane, 73—decisive evidence of Mr. Cumberland against the claim advanced by Sir Howard Douglas, 75—the manœuvre not premeditated, 77—no call upon Sir Howard to have made his *Statement*, 78—high character of Sir Charles Douglas, 78—Mr. Clerk's work a wonderful performance, 78—defence of Rodney's conduct during the battle with *De Grasse*, 79.
- Breakspeare, Nicholas, the only English Pope, under the title of Hadrian IV., LI. 316.
- Brechen, observations on the celebrated round towers at the town of, in Scotland, XLI. 147.
- Brecknock, Timothy, who, LVIII. 168, 169, *note*.
- Brecon, the town of, in South Wales, remarks respecting, LII. 98-101.
- Breeding, practice of, as to the lower animals, applicable to tribes of mankind, XLI. 155.
- Brehon-law, what, LVI. 223.
- Bremhill, weekly allowance of the overseers of the parish of, to the young women, XLI. 259.
- Brest, date and circumstances of the blockade of, LV. 152.
- Bretagne, *sur la Population de la Grande*, par L. R. Villermé, 1834, reviewed, LIII. 56, *et seq.* See Population of Great Britain and Ireland.
- Bretruil, M., XLIII. 314.
- Breton, Lieutenant, his account of Norway disputed, LIV. 357, 358.
- Brett, Miss, nature of her connexion with George I., LVIII. 181.
- Brewster, Dr., XLI. 316.
- , Sir David, his *Letters on Natural Magic* reviewed, XLVIII. 287—his table of accidental colours quoted, 302—remarkable case of spectral illusion related by, 310—his theory of spectral illusions detailed, 318.
- , an error of his respecting Rev. John Flamsteed corrected, LV. 116.
- , Rev. James, his *Letter to the Editor of the Quarterly Review in Reply to certain Strictures on the Rev. Dr. Keith's "Evidence of Prophecy,"* re-

BRI

viewed, LVII. 182-199—the work 'why noticed, 182, 183—character of Dr. Keith, 183—division of the reply, 183—Mr. Brewster's charge against *The Quarterly Review* how made, 183—his allegations of mistakes and ignorance why passed over by the reviewer, 183—a charge of trickery disposed of, 183, 184—Keith's plagiarism proved, 185—an assertion of Brewster's refuted, 185—futility of another assertion of his shown by a typographical correction, 186, *note*—his utter want of candour, 186—his falsehood, 186, 187—slight error of the reviewer admitted, 188—grounds of excuse for it, 188—Keith's chapter on the Arabs why not within the reviewer's scope, 188—a deception of Dr. Keith's in this chapter, 189, 190—the two questions raised in the article on Keith's book restated, 190—again affirmed, 190—a strange confession of his, 190—corroborative of the reviewer's statements, 191—as is a still more strange contradiction of his, 191—joint ignorance of Brewster and Keith, 192—remarkable suppression by the latter of Bishop Newton's name, 192—proof of his consciousness of plagiarism from the introductory chapter to first edition, 192—from remarkable change of tone in the second, 193—nature of the additions made in later editions, 193—another singular omission of acknowledgment to Bishop Newton, 193, 194—another, 194—another, 194—another, 195—effect of his mode of mentioning Bishop Newton's name, 195—remarkable omission of none but references to Bishop Newton in the later editions of the *Evidence*, 195—ridiculous blunder of Dr. Keith's, 195, *note*—omission of Bishop Newton's name accounted for by the reviewer, 196—Brewster's *legerdemain* respecting a passage in Eusebius, 196, 197—how Scott quoted Bishop Newton, 197—Dr. Keith did not copy from the former, 197—Dr. Keith's further details respecting the origin of the work, 197, 198—contradicted from his first edition, 198—character of his quotations from others than Bishop Newton, 198, 199—original charge of the reviewer repeated, 199—Brewster why not followed through all his details, 199, *note*.

Brian, Sir Guy, K.G., sketch of the life of, LVI. 23, 24—death and burial, 24.

Bricks, where used for building houses, XLV. 490—date of the introduction of into England, 492.

BRI

Brickwell, Mr., evidence of, on poor-laws, XLIII. 250, *note*.

Brickwood, Mr., XLII. 508.

Bridge-making, observations relative to, XLIV. 356.

Bridges, extraordinary number of ruins of, in Spain, LIV. 216, 217.

Bridgewater, Lord, executors of his will entirely mistook the literary dispositions of it, LI. 213.

Bridgewater Treatises, reviewed, L. 1-33—the testamentary dispositions of Lord Bridgewater strangely misinterpreted by the parties to whom their execution was intrusted, 2—intentions of Lord Bridgewater stated, 2—plan adopted by his executors for the fulfilment of his views, 2—evils resulting from that scheme, 2—improper classification of the theme proposed by his Lordship, 3—defects of Dr. Chalmer's treatise, 4—Sir Charles Bell's volume a delightful one, 5—character of Dr. Kidd's treatise, 5,—and of Mr. Whewell's, 5—view of the prominent topics of the magnificent theme to which these treatises are dedicated, 5, *et seq.*—position of man on the scale of the universe, 5—led by the little routine of each succeeding day into notions altogether false as to the real purpose for which life was given him, 5—the attainment of the knowledge of his real position on earth not left to the mere exertion of his own intellect, 6—admonished by direct communications of a supernatural order of the existence of a Divinity, 6—demonstrations of the existence of an omnipotent intelligence, 7—stars, 7—value of Mr. Barlow's fluid-refracting telescopes, 7, *note*—distance of the stars from the earth, 8—Sirius, 9—Saturn, 9—Omicron, 9—Algol, 9—account of the appearance of a star exhibiting all the changes of conflagration, 11—many stars found missing which were once visible, 11—inference from this circumstance, 12—eclipses of the sun and moon considered, 12—astronomical discoveries of Kepler and Herschel, 12—Ceres, Pallas, and Juno, 13—Vesta, 13—family likeness throughout all the systems of the universe, 13—Mercury and Venus, 13—Mars, 14—illustration of the activity with which the elements pursue their appointed duties, 14—account of experiments with the solar microscope, 14—the *wharf* animal described, 14—Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus, 15—the moon not capable of supporting animal life, 15—the planets,

BRI

with their attendants, are proceeding to a period when they shall cease to exist, 15—the sun, 15—attraction of gravitation, 16—perturbations in the system caused by the mutual gravitation of the planets, 16—the agency of destruction proved from its effect in particular instances in the firmament of the stars, 17—doctrines of the Cartesians, 17—Encke's comet, 17—the resisting medium considered, 18—inference drawn from the discovery of this medium, 19—the Zodiacal light, 19, *note*—observations on the decay of the solar system, 20—evidence of the wisdom and beneficence which preside over the universe, 21—plants, 22—length of our day, 22—force of gravity, 22—regularity with which the earth accomplishes its orbit, 23—observations on Biela's comet, 24—the process of evaporation considered, 24—the atmosphere, 26—remarks on the climates of the earth, 23—antediluvian deposits, illustrating the order of creation, as narrated in the book of Genesis, 30—observations on the dignity attached to man by his Creator, 31—remarks on the hand, 32—and on the mind, 32—the heart, 33—the laws of vision considered, 33.

Brigade, the Irish, its object, explained, LVI. 367.

Briggs, Henry, his improvement on Napier's *Canon of Logarithms*, anticipated by Napier, LII. 465—his visits to Napier, 465.

Brighton Co-operation Society, the, account of its origin and successful progress, XLI. 365—mode of reasoning adopted by the co-operators, 365—their ideas as to the effects of machinery, as regards labour, 367—consider co-operation a remedy for the distress of the working classes, 368—care taken in the admission of new members of the society, 371.

———, poetical description of the downs of, LVI. 402—404.

Brillat, Savarin, Mons., his *Physiologie du Gout*, reviewed, LIV. 117—155. *See* Gastronomy. Sketch of his life and adventures, LIV. 144, 146.

Brookley, Rt. Rev. Dr. (Bishop of Cloyne), XLIII. 330.

———, Dr., character of his work on the exponential development of Lagrange, XLVII. 543.

Brinsley, Mr. Frederick, his case, LIV. 399.

Bris-Bras, Sir Caradock, remarks on the character of, LII. 99.

BRI

Brisson, Jacques, his *Histoire Financière de la France*, reviewed, XLI. 492. *See* Finance, XLI. 492.

Brissot, his character described, XLIX. 172.

Bristol milk-woman, observations on Ann Yearsley, the, XLIX. 118.

———, mortality of, LIII. 61.

——— and Nottingham, the petition to the King on behalf of the prisoners convicted under the late special commissions at, reviewed, XLVII. 261.

———, observations on the riots at, relative to Reform, XLVI. 552.

Britain, Great, her influence on the affairs of Portugal after its defence was intrusted to a British General, stated, XLI. 203—the British government unjustly reproached for not having improved the condition of Portugal, 204—reasons why Britain ought not to have attempted constitutional reforms in that country, 204.

———, her colonies outposts for the maintenance of her power, XLII. 512.

———, prayed for by Pomare II., XLIII. 24.

———, singular and anomalous character of its present economical position, XLVI. 358—question considered, whether the union with, and Ireland can be much longer profitably preserved, 410—distinctions between, and Ireland, 432, *et seq.*

———, species of animals which have been extinguished in, XLVII. 118.

———, little share taken by the geometers of, in the disclosure of the magnificent truths relating to our planetary system, with the exception of Sir Isaac Newton, XLVII. 541—the cause of this examined, 541—2—the decline of the pure and applied mathematics in this country, noticed, 542—Professor Woodhouse, 543—Dr. Brinkley, 543—Mr. Babbage, 543—Mr. Spencer, 543—Professors Robinson, Playfair, and Ivory, 544.

———, more vulnerable in Ireland than in her colonies, and why, XLVIII. 263.

———, her original quarrel with the United States of America, and its subsequent effects, XLVIII. 514—the causes of our prejudices against America noticed, with remarks, 516.

Britain, Great, in 1833, by Baron d'Haussez, reviewed, L. 142. *See* Great Britain, L. 142.

———, a great mart for slaves in ancient times, L. 405, *note*.

BRI

- Britain, notice of the points of resemblance between Great Britain and Japan, LII. 296. See Population of Great Britain and Ireland.
- British birds, classed summary of, XLVII. 353, *no'e.*
- Colonies, the fallacy of Sir H. Parnell's doctrines in regard to the, pointed out, XLII. 509—certain effects of their abandonment by this country, 509—those colonies the outworks of the power and greatness of England, 510—their value as receptacles for our superabundant population, 510—difficulties in the way of their relinquishment by England, 511—such a course not to be pursued without injustice, 511—the duty of defending those colonies by this country pointed out, 512—the duties of the colonists stated, 513—question as to their supplying the parent state with revenue considered, 514—15—those colonies part and parcel of our own population, and entitled to the same care, 517—annual value of the trade of England with, and charges of their establishments, 517-18—necessity of annually laying before Parliament a detailed statement of the financial condition of our colonies, 518, 519—the importance of our North American Colonies considered, 627, *et seq.*—importance of our colonies in our late struggle against Europe, 535.
- cottons and woollens in great demand in the South Sea Islands, XLIII. 40.
- Isles, actual condition of the population of, XLVI. 364.
- British Magazine*, the, value of the ecclesiastical statistics of, LVIII. 249.
- manufactures, Sir Thomas Munro's opinion on the demand for in India XLIII. 99—the increased consumption of, in India, no ground for their augmented use in China, 100—recent fall in prices of, 296.
- Brittany, affinity of the dialect of, to Irish and Gaelic, XLV. 359, *note.*
- has no poor-relief system, LV. 45, 46—is the poorest part of France, 46—state of society in, 46—average size of farms in, 46—nature of food of the farmers, 46—absence of a class of day-labourers, 46—mendicity not considered disgraceful in, 46—hospitality, 46—inebriety, 47.
- Britton, Mr. (the small-coal man), admitted into society on account of his musical talents, XLVII. 102.
- Brock meaning of, LV. 378.
- Brockett, John Trotter*, his *Glossary of*

BRO

- North Country Words*, reviewed, LV. 354—357. See Dialects, English.
- Broiling in the sun, account of the punishment of, inflicted on his ministers by the king of Ava, XLI. 37.
- Brokers, effect of a rise in the value of money on, XLIII. 301.
- Bronchi*, the, what, LVII. 204.
- Broncophony, what, LVII. 209.
- Brongniart, M. Adolphe, the result of his study of fossil plants, stated, LVI. 62, 63.
- Brooke, Lord, his project of emigration in the reign of Charles I., XLVII. 478.
- Brotherton, Joseph, M.P., notice of a speech of his, LVII. 431, *note*—his humble origin and advocacy of limitation of labour in factories, noticed, 434, *note.*
- Brougham, Henry, effect of his appearance as a reformer, XLV. 281, 282—by whom returned to Parliament for Yorkshire, 318.
- Brougham, Henry, A Letter to, on the present State of the English Representation*, reviewed, XLIV. 262—317. See Empire, the British.
- Brougham, Lord, his *Paley's Natural Theology illustrated, Part I.—A Discourse of Natural Theology, showing the nature of the Evidence, and the advantages of the Study*, reviewed, LV. 387—416. See Theology, Natural.
- remarks on his appointment as Lord Chancellor, XLIV. 316, 317.
- his character, XLVI. 311—compared to Achitophel, 311.
- his system for the administration of the bankrupt-laws characterised, XLVI. 563—observations on his conduct in reference to the Reform Bill and its authors, 576—his speech on the second reading of the Reform Bill noticed, 586—his sentiments on the inexpediency of legislating on any important subject under the influence of popular excitement, 605.
- parallel between a representation made by him to the King and one made by Sir Henry Vane to Charles I., XLVII. 272—parallel sketch of his character drawn by Lord Clarendon, 281.
- Mrs. Somerville's work, on the *Mechanism of the Heavens*, dedicated to, XLVII. 548.
- his reforms in the Court of Chancery considered, L. 236—remarks on his exercise of his patronage while Lord Chancellor, 242.
- a note on a pamphlet re-

BRO

- specting the conduct and character of, L. 562-563.
- Brougham, Lord, author of *Refutation of the Calumnies against Lord Brougham*, contained in No. XCIX. of the *Quarterly Review*, has signally failed, L. 562—Lord Brougham's examination before the committee on salaries of public officers, a mountebank exhibition, and why, 562—grounds on which the committee report in favour of the salary of 14,000*l.* for the Lord Chancellor, 562—his pretensions to originality as a legal reformer, 563—remarks on his appointments to official situations in Chancery, 564—why impossible to acknowledge him to be an enlightened legal reformer, 564—the real nature of his despatch of business in the Court of Chancery, 564, 565.
- , the resemblance and contrast between his conduct on certain occasions, as Lord Chancellor, and that of Jefferies hinted, LI. 496-498—his reported reply respecting the charter of the London University, 516—characterised as prevaricating and false, 516-518—remarks on a speech of his respecting the Oxford subscription to the Thirty-nine Articles, 522, 523—his measures of church reform, 526, 527—his conduct on introducing these Bills, 527-531.
- , his fondness for Greek verse-making, LII. 166, 167—his evidence before the committee on the law of libel, 192, *note*—his opinion of the principle of a poor-law, 235—instance of his candour, 467.
- , Mr. O'Connell's character of, LIII. 559.
- , consequences of his review of Dr. Young's *Theory of Light*, LVIII. 302, *note*.
- , Mr., his charge, in the House of Commons, against Captain Beaver for cruelty to a seaman, shown to have been made without just grounds, XLI. 412-414.
- , effect of his speech on the 7th Feb. 1828, XLII. 181.
- Brougham, Mr., *Observations on two pamphlets attributed to (1830)*, reviewed, XLIV. 262-217. See *Empire*, the British.
- Brown (the botanist), unrewarded, XLIII. 320—labours of, 327.
- , Tum, flippant vulgarity of the school of, XLIII. 484.
- Browne, Captain John Murray, his *Historical View of the Revolutions in Portugal since the close of the Peninsular*

BUCK

- War*, reviewed, XLI. 184—character of the author, and short account of his life, 185—value of his work, 187, 220, 224.
- Browne, Mr. D., his speech on tithes quoted, XLVI. 234—observations on absenteeism made by, 241.
- Buckland, Rev. Dr. William, his *Geology considered with reference to Natural Theology*, reviewed, LVI. 31-64—peculiar value of the work, 31—origin of prejudices against geology, 31—these entirely fanciful, 32—geological knowledge not to be expected in the Bible, 32—explanation of the account of creation in Genesis, 32, 33—what the object of the Mosaic account, 33, 34—why unreasonable to expect a fuller, 34—what the main object of the Doctor's *Reliquiæ Diluvianæ*, 34, *note*—two divisions of the history of the world, 34, 35—what the main object of the disposition of the earth's surface, 35—how rendered capable of supporting man, 35—consequence of its irregularities, 35, 36—geology explains these, 36—agency employed to elevate the land above the ocean shown to be twofold, 36—the separate effects, 36, 37—the Doctor, how shows the *dynamical* changes on the earth's crust, 37—obscurity of the seat of the igneous power, 37—the two theories of it, 37—the Doctor's treatment of them, 37—the reviewer's preference for that of central heat, rather than the chemical one, 38—arguments against the latter stated, 38—agency of heat discussed, 38—of water, 38—of the atmosphere, 38—adaptation of the globe to man limited, but demonstrable, 39—striking example of this, 39, 40—another, 40, 41—how far the theory extends, 41, 42—what portion of the globe habitable, 42—what the most interesting part of the treatise, 43—ability displayed on, by Dr. Buckland, 43—his eloquence, 43—testimony of fossils to the goodness of God, 43—immensity of mass of materials for the treatise, 43, 44—value of the study of fossils, 44—the 'police of ancient nature,' 45—influence of the carnivorous races on the sum of enjoyment, 45, 46—instances of design in the ancient *mammalia*, 46—in the megatherium, 46, 47—age of the *saurians*, 47—account of the *ichthyosaurus*, 47, 48—nature of food used by them how discovered, 48, 49—the *plesiosaurs*, 49-51—probable destination of the *mososaurus*, 51—the *pterodactyle* described, 51, 52—result of the inquiry respecting, 52—the *megalosaurus*, *iguodon*, and *hylæosaurus*, 52—*testudinata*,

BUC

- 52, 53—an experiment of Dr. Buckland's. 53—his reflections upon the *vestigia* of the species, 53, 54—Dr. Buckland's obligations to Professor Agassiz, 54—his remarks on fossil fishes, 54—apparent intent of creation, 54—*mollusca*, 55—fossil ink, 55—obligations of geology to Miss Anning, 55—fossil pens, 55, 56—fossil *ammonite*, 56—its power of resistance, 56, *note*—*belemnites*, 58—notice of the *nummulite*, 58, 59—*trilobites*, 59—*crustacea*, 59, *note*—optical adaptation of former, 60—*asaphus caudatus*, 60—author's remarks upon, 60, 61—excellence of his chapter on fossil insects, 61—and on *zephytes*, 61—fidelity of the plates, 61, 62—author's expenditure upon the execution of them, 62. *note*—general character of the work, 62—number of fossil plants hitherto described, 62—results of the study of fossil plants, 62, 63—difficulty of determining how far the indications of climate, afforded by them, coincide with those afforded by fossil animals, 63, 64—immense quantity of remains of the former, 64—description of some, 64—general commendation of the work, 64.
- ✓ Buckland, Dr. William, his *Reliquæ Diluviana*, a book to be consulted by doubters, XLIII. 181.
- Buckle, Francis (the Newmarket jockey), some account of, XLIX. 395.
- ✓ Bucoics, the, of Virgil, the style of, LII. 93.
- Buda, account of its stone bridge, over the Danube, to Pesth, LIV. 496, 497.
- Budget, *Annuaire de*, character of the, LIII. 73.
- Budha, reception of Gutzlaff by the priests of a temple of, on the coast of Mantchou Tartary, LI. 479, 480.
- Budhism, curious instances of the impositions of, LI. 480, 481.
- Budhists, the, of China, resemblance of, to monks, in certain particulars, LVI. 503, 504.
- Buenos Ayres, road from, to Cordova, might be shortened 100 miles, XLIII. 157—education flourishing in, 157.
- , produce of the gold and silver mines of, XLIII. 291—296—paper-money in, 288.
- Buffet, John, who, XLV. 76.
- ✓ Buffon, Count de, value of his writings, XLI. 304.
- , called Burnett's *Sacred Theory* a fine historical romance, XLIII. 420—the geological theory of Leibnitz adopted by, 420—publication of his *Theory of the Earth*, 420—compelled to recant, 421.

BUN

- Buffon, Count de, his complaint as to the difficulty of writing an ornithological history, noticed, XLVII. 337—his statement in regard to the parrot tribe, 357.
- , his cosmologies fanciful, LI. 218—further remarks on the proofs he gives of a divine intelligence, 218.
- Bug Jargal, &c., reviewed, LVI. 65, *et seq.*
- See Novels, French.
- Bugong, the, of New South Wales, what, LIII. 14.
- Buhadoor, Sultan of Guzerat, invests Cheetore, XLVIII. 26.
- Bulama, project of a colony at. See Beaver, XII. 375.
- Bulgari, Count, character given of the Greeks by, XLIII. 541.
- Bulgaria, account of the present condition of the country of, XLI. 464—contrast between the peasantry of, and of Turkey, 465.
- Bulkely, Lord, XLII. 208.
- Bulletins, respecting the health of a sovereign, Sir H. Hallford's opinions respecting the issuing of, and their nature, XLIX. 179.
- Bulli (in Persian), the meaning of, LII. 56.
- Bulls, *Irish*, what the result of Edgeworth's *Essay on*, LIX. 500.
- Bully, date of the verb to, LIV. 344.
- Bulteel, John, his quaint translation of Mezeray, quoted, XLVII. 247.
- Bolwer, Mr. E. Lytton, observations on the composition of his novels, XLVIII. 393—introduces a clumsy caricature of George IV. in his *Paul Clifford*, 395—the absurdity of making use of real historical personages in his novels exposed, 395—his *Devereux*, 395—egotism of his novels, 396.
- Bunbury, Sir Charles, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 412.
- Bungarce, King, ludicrous story of, LIII. 11.
- Bunyan, John, *Life of*, and *edition of the Pilgrim's Progress of*, by Dr. Southey, reviewed, XLIII. 469—494—the circumstances under which Bunyan rose into popularity an interesting point for illustration, 469—Bunyan happily called by D'Israeli 'the Spenser of the people,' 469—his birth, 469—his parents tinkers, 470—follows the same calling, 470—enrolled in the parliamentary army, 471—joins the Baptists, 471—germ of the *Pilgrim's Progress*, 471—beset with religious doubts and qualms, 472—lays his case before an Anabaptist teacher, 473—stage of burning enthusiasm

BUO

through which he passed, 474—becomes a preacher, 478—engages in religious controversy, 479—cited before the justices and sent to prison, 479—remains twelve years in Bedford gaol, 480—supports his family by making tagged thread-laces, 480—released from prison, 480—a chapel built for him, 480—his death, 481—appearance of the *Pilgrim's Progress*, 481—its astonishing success, 481—the author's reply to the charge of plagiarism, 481—eulogium on the classic of the people, 484—Bunyan and Spenser compared, 486—second part of the *Pilgrim's Progress*, 489—Bunyan's *Holy War*, 490—Bunyan's poetry, 493. Buonarrotti, Philippi, XLV. 167–209. See Babenf.

/ Buonaparte, Jerome, his character stated, XLVI. 336.

—, Joseph, his character stated, XLVI. 336.

—, —, his character and conduct described, XLVIII. 524, *note*.

—, —, circumstances of his evacuation of Madrid, LVI. 440.

—, Signora Letizia, a prophetic exclamation of, LVII. 380.

—, Louis, his financial operations in Holland, XLI. 497.

—, —, his character stated, XLVI. 336.

—, —, Louis Napoleon, curious circumstance relative to his affair at Strasbourg, LVII. 393.

—, —, Madame Louis, her probable object in publishing *Lettres de Napoléon à Joséphine, pendant la première campagne d'Italie, le Consulat, et l'Empire; et Lettres de Joséphine à Napoléon et à sa Fille*, stated, LII. 178—her character sketched, 178, 180, 184.

—, —, Lucien, sum said to have been obtained by him, from Portugal, during the negotiations for peace at Madrid, XLI. 206.

—, —, his character stated, XLVI. 336.

—, —, Charles Lucien, his *American Ornithology*, reviewed, XLVII. 332. See Ornithology. The work a supplement to the work of Alexander Wilson, 345—his character as a naturalist, 345—his work carefully engraved, 345—a most valuable addition to our knowledge of Ornithology, 346—observations on the birds assigned by Linnaeus to North America, 352.

/ Buonaparte, Lucien, Prince of Canino, *Memoirs of*, translated from the original MS. under the immediate superintendence of the author, reviewed, LVII.

BUO

374–396—character of Lucien Buonaparte previous to this publication, 374—character of his passion for literary fame, 374—notice of *Charlemagne*, 374—and of the *Cirnéide*, 374, and *note*—character of the *Memoirs*, 374—probable object of the work, 374, 375—what the character of the Buonaparte school, 375—meagreness of the book, 375—folly of all the Buonapartes, Napoleon excepted, 375—first pages of the work why least uninteresting, 375, 376—Lucien's age, 376—sketch of the family of Buonaparte, 376—how became reduced in circumstances, 376—character of the details given by Lucien, 376—personal anecdotes why suppressed, 376, 377—Lucien's precocity, 377—conduct of the marines, 377—produces what impression on his mind, 378—his conduct notwithstanding this impression, 378—Corsica renounces her allegiance to France, 379—except Ajaccio, 379—Lucien probably exaggerates his family importance, 379—General Paoli's recollections of the Buonapartes, 379—Napoleon's charges against Paoli why disputable, 379, 380—a remarkable prophecy of Signora Letizia Buonaparte, 380—character of Lucien's account of his own doings at Marseilles, 380—is deputed to Paris, but resigns, and why, 381—description of a horrid scene in the Cannebière, 381—its odd effect on Lucien, 381—he and his brothers get places, 381—the rest of the family get rations of bread, 381—and contributions from their salaries, 382—Lucien becomes president of the revolutionary committee, 382—his excellent reflections on his perilous position, 382, 383—nature of all revolutionary crimes, 383—his own conduct, 383—his *sobriquet*, 383—his complaints of ingratitude unreasonable, and why, 383—meagreness of his account of the connexion with the Robespierres, 383—anecdote of Napoleon, 383, 384—disputed, 384—probable effect of Napoleon's acceptance of the commandantship of Paris under Robespierre, 385—motives of his refusal, 385—murder of the Duc d'Enghien, 385—another anecdote of Napoleon, 385—extreme meagreness of Lucien's accounts of Napoleon, 385, 386—Napoleon's signature to his marriage contract given, 386, *note*—Napoleon's real birth-day determined, 386—Lucien's mode of treating Sir Walter Scott, 386, and *note*—more about Napoleon why desirable, 387—Lucien's absurd excuse for the omission, 387—points on which

BUO

information would be interesting enumerated, 387—obscurity of Napoleon's early history, 388—Lucien's silence as to himself, 388—origin of his first wife, 388—curious proof of Napoleon's obscurity before *l'indémiare*, 1795, 388—Lucien how promoted in the Commissariat, 388—why leaves Paris with regret, 388—remark on his silence about his mission to Corsica, 389—conduct of the army of Italy, 389—pillage of Pavia, 389—Lucien's feeling, 389—legal difficulty, as to age, about Lucien's election as deputy, 389—another difficulty, 390—circumstances under which he took his seat, 390—object of Lucien in the publication, 390—cause of his exile from France, 390—his design of shaking Louis Philippe's throne, 391—Louis Philippe why tolerated by the French, 392—effect of the work as a means of advancing Lucien's personal pretensions to the throne, 392, 393—impossibility of any connexion between the publication of the work and the affair of Strasbourg, 393—animosity of Lucien to the Beauharnais—Buonapartes, 393—suppression of conspiracies why not beneficial to revolutionary governments, 394—probability of legal difficulties in trying any of the Buonapartes for treason, 394, *note*—effect of the impunity of Louis Napoleon, 394, *note*—nature of the terms on which Louis Philippe accepted the crown, 395—his qualities, 395, *note*—curious anecdote respecting the opinions of Louis Philippe entertained by Louis XVIII. and Charles X., 395, *note*—peculiar features of the *émigré* at Vendôme, 395, 396—wretchedness of the translation of the work proved by instances, 396, *note*.

Buonaparte, Napoleon, his modes of replenishing his exchequer stated, XLII. 496—effects of his continental system, 525.

—, a parallel betwixt, and Admiral Nelson, after the manner of Plutarch, might be drawn, XLII. 79.

—, singular plan of writing the life of, XLIII. 198.

—, his senate a mere tool, XLIII. 225—as much a follower as a leader of the French, 234—his saying on a revolution in France, 242.

—, patronizes Lagrange, XLIII. 314—and Laplace, 314—and Volta, 315.

—, spares the lives of certain French ministers, and why, XLIII. 586.

—, advises and exe-

BUO

cutes the destruction of the *Société du Panthéon*, XLV. 185.

Buonaparte, Napoleon, his Pyrrhonism, regarding the descent of Madame Junot from the Imperial House of the Comneni, XLVI. 315—makes a proposal of marriage to Madame Permon, and is refused, 324—quizzed General Junot for his marriage, 325—his tête-à-têtes with Madame Junot described, 333—character of his family, 336.

—, the character of his St. Helena *Mémoires*, stated, XLVIII. 456.

—, holds an *Institute* of savans of an evening during his voyage to Egypt, LI. 12—the proceedings described, 12—his taste, temper, 12, 13—and ignorance, 13—could hardly write or spell, 13, 14, and XIV. 77—according to l'Abbé de Pradt 'profoundly ignorant,' 14, *note*—pains he took to magnify his real character, 15—mode by which he became sole Governor of France, 17.

—, his *Lettres à Joséphine, pendant la première Campagne d'Italie, le Consulat, et l'Empire; et Lettres de Joséphine à Napoléon, et à sa Fille*, reviewed, LII. 178–184—character of the work, 178—his estimation for Josephine, 178—object of the publication, 178—the character of Buonaparte's attachment for Josephine shown from the letters, 178, 179—a remarkable proceeding of his, 180—remarks on the circumstances of his marriage with Josephine, 180, 181—difference between his feelings towards her in the early and later parts of his career, 181—his fondness for his step-children, 181—cause of his determination to divorce Josephine, 181—how he was persuaded to relent, 181—and increases in cordiality to her, 181—character of his letters after assuming the crown, 181, 182—manner in which he alludes to his victories, 182—explanation of this, 183—his own account of the battle of Eylau, 183—the value of the letters, 183—their number, and further remarks on their character, 183, 184—and on the points of Buonaparte's character which they illustrate, 184—instance of Josephine's influence with him, 216, 217—*penchant* for military and other decorations, introduced by him on the continent, 562, *note*.

—, his mode of eating, LIV. 150—ill effects of, on important occasions, 150.

—, similarity of his

BUO

- features to the Emperor Claudius, LV. 239—Niebuhr's sketch of his character, 240.
- Buonaparte, Napoleon, anecdote of, LVI. 7, *note*—compared with Hannibal, 139, 140—how he came to fail in Spain, 145—his views at an early period of the contest, 440, 441—true character of his politics, 442—meeting at Erfurth, 442—his journey from Bayonne to Vittoria, 458—arrangements for his journeys, 458, *note*.
- , anecdote of his acquaintance with Robespierre, LVII. 384—his refusal of the commandantship of Paris disputed, 385—what the only authentic record of his birth, 385, *note*—how signed his Christian name in early life, 285, *note*—his real birth-day ascertained, 386—obscurity of his early history, 338—official account of *Vindémiaire*, 1795, 388—his military fame, 498.
- , anecdote of his attention to dress, LIX. 407, 408.
- Buoncompagno, Cardinal. *See* Gregory XIII.
- Burckhardt, John Lewis, his *Travels in Arabia*, reviewed, XLII. 18—the most intelligent traveller that has hitherto visited Mekka and Medina, 24—assumes the Mussulman character, 24—account of his illness and distress for want of money, 25—visits Djidda, 26—his account of Mekka and of the ceremonies performed by the pilgrims, 29, *et seq.*—visits and describes Medina, 45—proceeds to Cairo, 48. *See* Arabia, XLII. 18.
- , his account of Edom, LIII. 169—probably discovered the site of the ancient Petra, 170.
- , how obtains a sight of Petra, LIX. 90.
- Burder, Mr., his edition of *The Holy War*, XLIII. 490—his remarks on Bunyan's allegory, 491.
- Burlett, Sir Francis, said to have been requested by Earl Grey to become chairman of the Lincoln's Inn Fields meeting, held for the purpose of forming a national political union, XLVI. 516.
- , his style of speaking characterized, LI. 378, 359.
- Burdon, Mr., XLI. 268.
- Bure Atua, or the praying people in Tahiti, XLIII. 14—the name given in contempt, 14—exposed to jealousy and hatred, 14—a massacre of, planned, 15—their escape to Eimeo, 15—form the advanced guard in the battle with the idolaters at Tahiti, 18—obliged to give way, 19.

BUR

- Büren, interest attaching to the village of, LI. 309.
- Bürger, M., character of, LV. 26, 27—character of Augustus Wilhelm Schlegel's criticisms on, 27, 28.
- Burges, Mr., his patent pan-eidolon, L. 347.
- Burgess, Right Rev. Dr., bishop of Salisbury, XLIII. 332.
- , Mr. Henry, his statement of the conduct of a country banker, XLIII. 364.
- , Mrs. LVI. 388.
- Burgoyne, General, anecdote respecting his passage out to America, LV. 133—points of his character detailed, 135, 136—date of the surrender of his army, 136.
- Burial service, the, of the English church, remarks on, L. 556–557. *See* Liturgical reform.
- Buridan, a character in *La Tour de Nesle*, LI. 201–204.
- Burke, Edmund, his remarks on the advantages of the English tithe system, noticed, XLII. 133—his observations on the danger of making the clergy dependant on the public treasury, 134—and on the duty of statesmen in regard to Church reforms, 137, 143—and on the income of the landed capitalists, 140.
- , nickname given by, to the Welsh Judges, XLII. 202—misrepresented by Lord Cawdor, 206—quoted, 214—account of his entrance into public life, 367.
- , extract from his speech on Fox's East India Bill, XLIII. 403—extract from his speech on the Nabob of Arcot's debts, 403, *note*.
- , his pun on book-cases quoted, XLIV. 447.
- , opinions of the Rev. Robert Hall, in regard to some of his tenets, considered, XLVIII. 112.
- , obtains for Dr. Burney the office of organist of Chelsea College, XLIX. 104—anecdotes of Burke recorded by Mad. d'Arblay, 122—M. Dumont's opinion of Burke, 155, 156—his remarks on party, 273.
- , his observations on the position of the Lords as a branch of the constitution, XLIX. 550.
- , a letter of the Rev. Geo. Crabbe's to him, L. 482, 483.
- , always inclined to overrate both friends and foes, LI. 292—remarks on his style, 302—a strenuous opponent of the abolition of the subscription to the Thirty-nine Articles enforced at Oxford, 522, 523.
- , Miss Patty Moore's opinion of, LII. 426.

BUR

- Burke, Edmund, laughable anecdote of a trick of his on Goldsmith, LVII. 319—his affliction on Goldsmith's death, 322.
 —, Richard, anecdote of, XLIX. 122.
 Burleigh, Lord, expense of Queen Elizabeth's visits to, XLI. 61.
 Burley-on-the-Hill, festivities at, in the reign of James I. of England, XLI. 62.
 Burlington, Earl of, his racing transactions, XLIX. 422.
 Burman empire, XLI. 27. See Ava.
 Burmese, their notions of dignity, XLI. 34. See Ava.
 Burnes, Lieutenant Alexander, F.R.S., his *Travels into Bokhara, being an account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia; also, Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus, from the sea to Lahore, &c., in the years 1831, 1832, and 1833, reviewed*, LII. 367–406. See Bokhara.
 Burnett, Bishop, materials afforded by, for a history of the English peerage, XLII. 286.
 —, unphilosophical mode of deduction employed by, XLIII. 414—*Sacred Theory of*, 420.
 —, George. See China.
 Burney, Dr., *Memoirs of, arranged from his own manuscripts, from Family Papers, and from personal recollections, by his daughter, Madame d'Arblay, reviewed*, XLIX. 97—literary character of the work, 97—suppression of the Doctor's Autobiography by the authoress, 97—Dr. Burney's birth and education, detailed, 99—becomes a pupil to Dr. Arne, 99—domesticated in the family of Mr. Fulke Greville, 99—his imprudent marriage, 99—accepts the place of organist at Lynn, 100—account of his first acquaintance with Dr. Johnson, 100—returns to London and begins a course of musical tuition, 100—death of his wife, 100—visits Paris, 101—translates and adapts Rousseau's *Devin du Village*, 101—account of his acquaintance with Mr. Crisp, 101—his second marriage, 102—mortifications to which he is subjected, 103—becomes a Doctor of Music, 103—publishes *An Essay towards a History of Comets*, 103—makes a musical tour through France, Italy, and Germany, 103—removes to Sir Isaac Newton's house, No. 6. St. Martin's-street, 103—publishes his *History of Music*, 104—becomes, through the friendship of Mr. Burke, organist of Chelsea College, 104—death of his second wife, 106—death of Dr. Burney, 106—observations on the *Memoir and account of Madame d'Arblay, 106, et seq.*—account of Dr.

BUS

- Burney's interviews with George III. and Queen Caroline, 119—See d'Arblay. XLIX. 97.
 Burney, Admiral, XLIII. 2.
 Burns, Robert, effect of his verses, XLIV. 54, 81.
 —, his opinions on the friendships he had formed, XLVI. 15.
 —, quoted, XLVIII. 95, *note*.
 —, why unfit for polished society, LVIII. 320.
 Burrard, Sir Harry, reasons of his decision against marching towards Mafra, LVI. 193, 194.—Sir J. Moore's testimony in his favour, 447, *note*.
 Burroughs, Rev. Charles, Rector of St. John's, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, XLIII. 367.
 —, Edward, a quaker, antagonist of Bunyan, XLIII. 479.
 Burrows, George Man, his *Commentaries on the Causes, &c., of Insanity, reviewed*, XLII. 350—the work a wretched compilation of scraps and full of inaccuracies, 352. See Insanity.
 Burstow, the living of, when conferred on the Rev. John Flamsteed, LV. 116, 117.
 Burton, Rev. Professor Edward, his *Remarks upon Church Reform, reviewed*, XLVIII. 542—his objection to Lord Henley's plan for the augmentation of the smaller benefices, considered, 566—observations on his plan for augmenting the payment of tithes, 567.
 —, Mr. F., his evidence relating to the Welsh Courts of Judicature quoted, XLII. 207.
 —, John, a preacher to whom Bunyan acted as auxiliary, XLIII. 479.
 —, Mr., his researches in Egypt, XLIII. 119.
 —, Mr., his zeal in the study of Egyptian antiquities, LIII. 105.
 —, his *Anatomic of Melancholy* quoted, XLIX. 186, 188—his account of Hippocrates' visit to Democritus, noticed, 188—wrote his *Anatomic* to relieve his own melancholy, 188, *note*.
 Bury, Lady Charlotte, skill and grace of her descriptions of Vallombrosa, LI. 439, 440—her work on Tuscany would be popular, if published in a less expensive form, 440, *note*.
 —, the Rev. John, a truly great artist, LI. 440, *note*.
 Busaco, Massena's error at, LVII. 509.
 Bu-bequus, ambassador from Ferdinand to Solymán the Great, his remarks on the Turkish army, XLI. 485.
 —, cited, XLIX. 311.
 Busiris, two kings of Egypt named, XLIII. 133—founder of Thebes, 133.

BUS

Bussora, observations relative to the town of, XLII. 19.

Bustard, observations relative to the disappearance of the, XLVII. 119.

But, etymology of ascertained, LIV. 316, 317.

Bute, Lord, XLII. 213, 306.

———, refutation of a charge of Wraxall's against, LVII. 471.

Butler, Bishop, observations on, XLI. 7.

———, writings of, reviewed, XLIII. 182-215—Barrow's picture of the times that succeeded the civil wars, 182—the moral effect of the plague in London transient, 182—succeeded by infidel and heterodox teachers, 182, 183—an age of reason, 183—Bacon's method of induction adapted to every department of knowledge, 183—experiment substituted for fancy, 183—as Newton profited by the principle in his natural system, Locke in his intellectual, so did Butler in his theology, 183—his remedy for the contempt shown to God's word, 184—takes his ground on the *Course of Nature*, 184—value of the argument from the analogy between the schemes of Nature and Revelation, 184-208—Rev. Daniel Wilson's remark on it, 198—the revival of a taste for the Bishop's writings one of the best signs of the times, 198—his description of the times in which he lived, 198, 199—his object not to expound the doctrines, but to prove the credibility of scripture, 199-209—avoided questions of strife, 209, 210—uses general expressions, 210—reason of the apparent obscurity of his writings, 210—frequently argues on the principles of others, 210—Wilson's objections answered, 210, 211—the entire corruption, total moral ruin, and alienation of man from God, not a doctrine held by Butler, 211—such a doctrine fatal to his argument, 211—insists on a sense of right and wrong, 211—far from advocating, with old schoolmen, the integrity of our nature, 212—nobly vindicated the scheme of the atonement, 212—his views of human nature consonant with scripture, 213—ambiguity in the notions of some on the point, 213, 214—his creed not to be condemned, 214—his elephant in the moon, 416.

———, the spirit in which his *Analogy of Religion* is written, LII. 473, 474.

Butler, Frances Anne, her *Journal* (1835), reviewed, LIV. 39-58.—General character of the work, 39—apology for the authoress, 39, 40—nature of the

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

BYR

life of an actress, 40—her style how influenced by her profession, 41, 42—instances of vulgarity, 42—mistake of hers in orthography, 42, 43—her levity, 43—and religious feeling, 43—vanity, 43—and affectation, 44—character of her descriptions of natural objects, 44, 45—specimens, 45, 46—success of her sketches, 47—remark on the beauty of American females, 48—her remarks on the stage, 48—remarks on them, 49—her opinion of Dr. Johnson, 49—her rank as an actress, 50—Mr. Charles Kemble, 50—reflections on her exposures of private life, 51—on the personality of her journal, 51—points of approbation, 52—her judgment on style, 52—her mode of dealing with American manners, 52—her reason for believing Mrs. Trollope, 52, 53—characteristics of America, 53, 54—her remarks on society, 54—aristocracy on what founded, 54, 55—notice of the American fondness for titles, 55—character of the notes to her work, 55—account of a scene on the stage at Baltimore, 56—in the Senate at Washington, 57—of Niagara, 57—remarks on the description of, 57, 58—concluding opinion of the work as a whole, 58.

Butterfly, lines on giving liberty to a, by a Chinese poet, XLI. 112.

Buttmann, Professor, his *Lexilogus*, a most able work, LI. 159, and *note*—his memory only surpassed by Porson, 159, *note*.

Buxton, Mr. Fowell, prevented by religious scruples, as to the punishment of death, from prosecuting criminals, XLVII. 188—important fact stated by, regarding the general reluctance to prosecute for the crime of forgery, 190.

———, amusing sketch of a dinner at his house, as given by Count Pecchio, XLVIII. 228.

Byss, Stephen, circumstances of his death, LVIII. 3, 4.

By, etymology of, ascertained, LIV. 315.

Byng, Admiral, circumstances of his death, LIII. 466.

Byrne, Thomas, his connexion with Goldsmith, LVII. 277, 278.

Byron, Admiral, proverbially unfortunate, XLI. 377.

Byron, Lord, his translation of the Spanish ballad on the capture of Alhama, noticed, XLIII. 66—character of his *Cain*, and *Heaven and Earth*, 391.

———, Moore's *Life*, and Millingen's *Anecdotes*, &c., of, reviewed, XLIV. 168-226—subject how treated by Mr.

BYR

Moore, 168, 169—Lord Byron's powers in prose, 169—interest of his diaries, 169—universality of his passion for effect, 169—his nature originally noble, 169, 170—pure and lofty feelings appealed to in his works, 170—discreditable character of his ancestry, 170—his great uncle, 170—his father's character, 170—mother's, 170, 171—his native deformity, 171—and early sensibility, 171—circumstances of the death of his father, 171—his own arrival at Newstead, 171—Mr. Moore's judicious observations, 171, 172—remarks on Lord Carlisle's guardianship, 173—Byron's early treatment, 173—his age at going to Harrow, 173—his conduct there, 173, 174—real objects of national education, 174—his juvenile friendships, 175—pride, 175—his vacations how spent, 175—a curious anecdote of Mrs. Byron, 175—his first acquaintance with the family of the Chaworths, 176—recollections of Annesley, 177—removal to Cambridge, 177—his addiction to sensual indulgences, 177, 178—to infidelity, 179—motive of the Edinburgh critique on the *Hours of Idleness*, 179—publication of *English Bards and Scotch Reviewers*, 180—circumstances of the mention of Lord Carlisle therein, which was afterwards altered, 180, 181—causes of his coldness to Byron, 181—ductility of the latter, 181, 182—success of the work, 182—vigour of his poetical powers at this time, 182, 183—character of Moore's summary of the previous history, 183—Byron's travels, 183—how characterised, 184—remark on his love of solitude, 184, 185—anecdotes, 185—swimming the Hellespont, 185—his return to England, 185—publication of two first cantos of *Childe Harold*, 185—death of Mrs. Byron, 186—anecdote of Byron, 186, 187—his maiden speech in Parliament, 187—his manners and appearance at this time, 187—his society, 188—appearance and success of other poems, 188—affection for his sister, 189—marriage, 190—Moore's estimate of his temper, 190—genius is not selfish, 190, 191—his conduct as a landed proprietor, 191—poetry not an equivalent for duty, 191, 192—Moore's sagacity as to the probable fate of his marriage, 192, 193—circumstances of his proposal to Miss Milbanke, 193—her refusal, 193—Byron's view of his relations to her, 193—offers to other young ladies, 193—manner of renewing his suit to Miss Milbanke, 193, 194—date of his marriage,

BYR

194—his feelings, 194–196—Byron no hypocrite, 196—executions in his house, 197—insults to George IV., 197—excite disgust generally, 197, 198—his condition in 1816, 198—separation, 198—opinions of Dr. Lushington and Sir S. Romilly, 199—mystery hanging about the transaction, 199—Byron's ignorance of the cause probably real, 199, 200—excellence of his prose, 200–202—rejection of his advances to a reconciliation, 202—*Stanzas to Augusta*, 202–204—effect of his sufferings, 204—merits of the third canto of *Childe Harold*, 204—of the fourth, 204—character of the latter cantos of *Don Juan*, 204—strictures on Moore's conduct in printing certain letters of Byron, 204, 205—his sensuality, 205—why unfeelingly revealed by Moore, 206—specimens of the letters, 206—Leigh Hunt, 206—Sheridan, 207—Porson, 207, 208—his opinion of reviews, 208—his rank as a letter-writer, 209—resemblance to Horace Walpole, 209—sensations produced by his letters, 209—that avarice took possession of him disputed, 209—his charity, 210—a trait of meanness as to his wife's fortune, 210—character of Leigh Hunt, 210—appearance of the Guiccioli, 211—character of her narrative, 211—remarks on modern manners in Italy, 211, 212—effect of the connexion on Byron, 212, 213—his affliction on the death of his daughter Allegra, 213, 214—his participation in Carbonaro politics, 214, 215—account of his residence at Genoa, 215—vulgarity of small poets, 215, 216—voyage to Cephalonia, 217—Byron's conduct in the Greek cause, 217—Dr. Millingen who, 217—his manner of writing, 217—Byron's estimate of the character of the Greeks, 217, 218—his fear of corpulence, 218—his mode of life at this time, 218, 219—solitary drinking, 219—how most fatal to poets, 219—state of Byron's body when opened, 219, 220—Dr. Bruno's treatment of him after a fit of epilepsy, 220—his superstition, 220—refuses to be bled, 220—last words, 220—contain no mention of religion, 221—which the best likeness of Lord Byron, 221, *note*—character of Canova's bust, 221, *note*—of Phillips's portrait, 221, *note*—his appearance, 221—smallness of his head, 222, and *note*—fondness for the looking-glass, 222, *note*—his figure, 222—character of Moore's summary, 222, 223—remarks on Byron's versatility, 223—his religion, 223, 224—palliative views of his

BYR

- life, 224, 225—Jeremy Taylor's prayer, 225, 226.
 Byron, Lord, his graceful sonnet on the reversal of Lord Edward Fitzgerald's attainder quoted, XLVI. 263.
 ———, quoted, XLVIII. 287.
 ———, influence of his egotism on the novel-writers of the day, XLVIII. 396.
 ———, effect of his energetic imagination and fiery verse, XLIX. 17—character of his *Prophecy of Dante and Francesca*, 449—his *Don Juan*, 450—his *Francesca*, 459.
 ———, passage from his diary quoted respecting the character of M. G. Lewis, L. 374, 375—his *Detached Thoughts* quoted, 375—*Life and Works of*, quoted, 376—had a very false ear for music, 500.
 ———, contends against ultra sensibility, but possessed himself, and revered, real sensibility, LI. 345—always in action, 351—his fame sure, though it

CÆS

- came to him rapidly, 356—the sensation produced by his *Child Harold* the morning it came out, 362, 363—his heroes all, in the main, like one another, 368—not impossible that he had seen Beckford's *Letters on Italy* before conceiving the plan of *Child Harold*, 428—the beauty of passages in his diaries, 429.
 Byron, Lord, he exhibits love as a gloomy passion, LII. 30—breaks the bonds which Pope had imposed on English versification, 74—the origin of his distaste for Horace, 158—effect of his *Corsair* and *Lara* on Crabbe's style of poetry, 185, 186—a false metaphor of his, 319.
 ———, his neglect of versification, LIII. 95.
 Byron, Mrs., features of her character, XLIV. 170, 171, 175—anecdote of, 175—death, 176.
 Bysshe, Sir Edward, character of his Leicestershire visitation, XLII. 333.

C.

- Caaba, at Mekka, high antiquity of the, and of its rites, XLII. 30—account and description of, 30—statues of Abraham and Ishmael found in, 30.
 Cabachy-Oglou, account of his death, XLI. 476.
 Cabanis, M., explanatory remarks on his theory of sleep, XLV. 358.
 Cabin, an Irish, the usual library of, LVII. 278.
 Cabool, character of the river of, LII. 387—the capital of, 388, 389—the variety of its fruit-trees, 389—limits of the country, 393.
 ———, nature of the route from Astrabad to, LIII. 49—and from it to the Indus, 49.
 Cabra, question as to the position of the town of, XLII. 456—different statements of Laing and Caillé in regard to, 456.
 ———, the Count de, comes up with Boabdil and his army, XLIII. 70—makes a successful movement against Boabdil, 70—puts Boabdil to the rout, 71—and captures Boabdil, 72.
 Cadamasto, Signor, the Venetian traveller, quoted, XLVIII. 380.
 Cadix, Don Rodrigo Ponce de Leon, Marquis of, makes war against Muley Aben Hassan, XLIII. 64—the real hero of the war, 64—his character, 65—particulars of his early life, 65—his feuds with the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 66

- accused of treason, 65—fortifies himself in Xeres, 65—presents himself before the queen, 66—vindicates his conduct and surrenders Xeres and Alcala, 66—captures Alhama, 66—dangerous situation of himself and companions, 66—sends to Seville and Cordova for aid, 67—anguish of his Marchioness, 67—rescued by the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 67—their reconciliation, 68.
 Cadiz, why ought not to have been seized by the British, in the Peninsular war, LVII. 512, 513.
 Cadzow Castle, the ballad of, one of the first of Sir Walter Scott's original publications, LI. 355.
 Cæmmerer, Dr., XLIII. 405-407.
 Cæsar, the name of, read on Egyptian monuments, XLIII. 119.
 Cæsar, Augustus, extorts a legacy-tax from the senate of Rome, L. 401—passes a law against excessive manumission of slaves, 401, 411—prohibits exiles to carry with them more than twenty slaves, 401—interdicts all magistrates from giving shows of gladiators above twice in one year, 404—a law of his establishing the jurisdiction of the *præfectus urbis*, as between master and slave, had probably no great effect, 409.
 ———, boasts of his improvements in the architecture of Rome, LII. 91.

CÆS

- Cæsar, Augustus, remarks on the extent of his capacity, LVI. 363.
- Cæsar, Caius Julius, XLIII. 198.
- , sketch of the character of, XLV. 463—how escaped the Marian slaughters, 463—remarks on his connexion with the democratic party, 463, 464—forms the first triumvirate, 464—violates the laws, and in what respect, 465—remarks on his appointment to Gaul, 465—notice of several noble families attached to his cause, 467—his victory, 467—reaction in public opinion, 467.
- , exhibits at once 320 pairs of gladiators, L. 405.
- , character of his *Commentaries*, LI. 400—a curious coincidence in the general character of the military services of Cæsar and the Duke of Wellington, 400, 401—impossible that the *Commentaries* should be quite impartial, 401—further remarks upon them, 401—his object in writing them, 402—his expedition into Pontus perhaps a less bold step than Colonel Wellesley's movement from Trincomalee to Bombay, 407.
- , a master of taste, LII. 64—his treatment of Laberius, 75—the extension of his command in Gaul accompanied by an unprecedented grant of money and patronage, 84—his murder useless, 85—his virtues, 85—and vices, 85 and *note*—the character of his style, 88—of his visit to Britain, 88—reforms the Roman calendar, 89—his enlightenment, 90.
- , Niebuhr's remarks on, LV. 249.
- , why no parallel between, and the Duke of Wellington, LVI. 218.
- , a new view of the death of, LVI. 359–363.
- Cæsar, Tiberius, restricts the numbers of combatants in the gladiatorial shows of Rome, L. 405.
- Cæsars, the, names of, deciphered on Egyptian monuments, XLIII. 154.
- Caen, the freestone found in the neighbourhood of, how used in England, XLV. 490.
- Caffraria, notice of Kay's *Researches in*, LV. 96.
- Caffres, the, asserted not to be savages, LVIII. 2—their numbers in their irruption on the English colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 3—in what degree they were chastised, 5—character of, 19, 20—meaning of the name Caffre,

CAL

- 20—statement of their habits and mode of life, 24.
- Cafsa, temperature of the hot springs of, LVIII. 359—fish in them, 359.
- Cahorra, remarks on the cliffs of, XLIII. 452.
- Caillaud, M., visits the site of ancient Meroë, XLIII. 124—light thrown by on the progress of art and civilization along the Nile, 126—his description of the pyramids of Nouri, 127, 128—his discovery of the site of the oracle of Ammon, 129.
- Caillié, M. René, his *Journal d'un Voyage à Timbuctoo et à Jenne*, reviewed, XLII. 450—character of the author and of his work, 450, *et seq.*
- Cain, character of Byron's poem of, XLIII. 391.
- Cairbar Riadah, the supposed leader of the Irish Scots who first occupied Argyll, XLI. 126—said to have been forced from Ulster by the Fingal of Macpherson, 126.
- Cairo, the native name for, LIX. 167—some account of the city of, 167, 168—baths at, 178—state of learning in, 191, 192—number of booksellers in, 194.
- Cake, origin of the word, LIV. 309, *note*.
- Calaber, Quintus, the rhapsodies of the Cyclic poets echoed by, XLIII. 140.
- Calabria, earthquakes of, XLIII. 458.
- , tremendous effects of the earthquake of 1783 in, LIII. 425, 426.
- Calais, pillar at, erected on the spot where Louis XVIII. landed on the restoration of the Bourbons, XLVIII. 277.
- , rate of travelling between, and Paris, XLVIII. 358, *note*.
- Calcott, Mr., the geologist, XLIII. 421.
- Calcutta, prices of freight to, from England, XLIII. 301, *note*—Heber accepts the bishopric of, 395—account of the colleges of, 402.
- , population and age of the city of, LV. 177—description of the approach to, 177—of the fashionable quarter in, 177—of other parts, 178—statement of the divisions of, 178—remarks on the ladies of, 178, 179—who the founder of, 193.
- Caldeleugh, Mr., his travels cited, XLIII. 284.
- Calderon, Don Rodrigo, observations on his dramas, XLVI. 495—great end and object of his *Autos*, 495.
- , points of resemblance between his plays, and the plays of the poet Shirley, XLIX. 25.
- , anecdote of his

CAL

- behaviour in mounting the scaffold, LI. 94.
- Calderon, Don Rodrigo, why translated by August: Wilhelm Schlegel, LIII. 223.
- Caledonian Britons, observations in regard to the, XLI. 125, 136, *et seq.*
- Caledonians, Ritson's *Annals of the, and of the Picts and Scots*, reviewed, XLI. 120. See Scotland.
- , the, the extent of their territories considered, XLI. 328.
- Calendar, the, remarks on Julius Cæsar's reform of the Roman, LII. 89—account of the Roman calendar, 90.
- Calicoes, British, statistics of, XLIII. 99—their profuse importation into India, 100, *note*.
- California, volcanic line reaching to, XLIII. 449.
- Caligula, Caius Cæsar, notice of a peculiarity of his reign, XLV. 467, 468.
- , a suer of his at Seneca's literary style quoted, LII. 74.
- , his mode of keeping his birthday, LVI. 310.
- Calla-baugh, description of the town of, LII. 384, 385.
- Callao, General Rodil's obstinate defence of the castle of, LIV. 201.
- Callimachus, reviles Euhemerus, XLVII. 22.
- , observations on his poetry, XLVIII. 98.
- , coarse vituperation in which he indulges, LII. 73—Propertius makes him the model of his work, 73.
- Callinus, the Greek poet, his warlike strains a connecting link between Homer and Pindar, XLVIII. 71—observations on his poetry, 71—the probable contemporary of Hesiod, 71—a strong infusion of the old heroic spirit in the fragments of his poetry, 75—supposition of M. Boettger in regard to his Ionian elegies, 77—date of his existence, 78—the inventor of the elegiac couplet, 78—placed by Franck before Hesiod in point of time, 81—asserted by Strabo to have lived before Archilochus, 81—his fragment translated and quoted, 82—named in the Alexandrian canon of the classics as first of the elegiac poets, 82—characteristic differences of his poetry and that of Tyrteus, 84.
- Calms, within the tropics, description of, XLVII. 148.
- Calthorpe Street riot, observations on the Parliamentary inquiry instituted into the conduct of the police force during the, L. 266.

CAM

- Calvert, Mr. Nicholson, who, XLV. 526, 527.
- Calvin, religious forms assailed by, XLI. 4.
- , his wisdom how shown, LII. 455.
- Calvinism, moderate, opposed by Bishop Heber, XLIII. 387.
- Calvo, Balthazar, notice of, LVI. 149, 150.
- Calycadnus, the river of, the Emperor Barbarossa drowned in, LI. 318.
- Cambacères, S. A. S., his line of conduct on the restoration of the Bourbons appearing certain, XLVIII. 265.
- Cambacères, S. A. S., *Les Après-Dinées*, &c., &c., par le Baron de Lamoignon, reviewed, LVIII. 406—413—impudence of French forgers of Memoirs, 406—audacity of the author, 407—effect of the article in the *Quarterly Review* on the *Memoirs of Louis XVIII.*, 407—Lamoignon now avows the authorship of them, 407—fails in attempting to confound his own case with the cases of Madame de Genlis and Madame Campan, 408—inaccuracy of a statement of his as to the last lady, 409—character and circumstances of publication of her *Mémoires*, 409—of Las Cases's, 409, 410—strange admission at length made respecting the *Mémoires* of Madame de Crequi, 410, *note*—remarks on other French memoirs, 410—Lamoignon's absurd assertion relative to Mirabeau's *Memoirs*, 411—his compilation of the *Memoirs of the Vicomtesse de Fosse-Landry*, 411—justness of his character of *Savary's Memoirs*, 411—his doctrine of memoir writing, 411, 412—his impudent assertions as to the *Memoirs of Louis XVIII.* contradicted, 412, 413—Talleyrand's professions respecting those *Memoirs* commented on, 413—character of the *Après-Dinées*, 413—selling price and intrinsic value of the publication, 413.
- Cambletes, king of Lydia, eats up his queen, L. 381.
- Cambridge, no centre from which a purer light of mathematical instruction emanates than from the university of, XLVII. 545.
- , and Oxford, the universities of, the most opulent literary institutions in Europe, LI. 503—why made the scene of the contest between James II. and the Established Church, 503, 504—a petition from some of the members of the university of Cambridge gives rise to a debate of three mornings in the House of Commons in 1834, 507—no

CAM

- tice of the Dissenters' claim for admission to, 519, and *note*—the reason why Dissenters were not excluded by the ancient constitution of those universities, 520—object of James the First's mandates to the university of Cambridge, 469-471—conformity to the Church of England how exacted by Elizabeth's statutes, 471, 472—present state of divinity studies at Cambridge, 486, 487.
- Cambridge, account of Coleridge's last visit to, LII. 82.
- , University, account of the visit of James I. to, and of the proceedings at, during his visit, XLI. 72.
- Cambrone, General, speech of, XLIX. 45.
- Cambyse, number of men said to have been buried in the sands by, in his expedition against the Oasis of Ammon, XLI. 233.
- Camden, value of his *Britannia*, XLII. 287.
- Camellia sesangua*, the leaves of, used as tea, in China, L. 448.
- Camera-Lucida, the, its value in making outlines of interesting objects, XLI. 440, *note*.
- Camé, Matsue Dairi Isoc no, anecdote of, LVI. 417, 418.
- Camillus, his *Letter to the Duke of Wellington*, reviewed, XLIV. 262-317. See *Empire, the British*.
- Campaign, the, causes of the deterioration in the productiveness of, LVIII. 405.
- Campan, Madame, character of her *Mémoires*, pronounced, LVIII. 409.
- Campanelli*, uses of, in architecture, LVIII. 71.
- Campbell, Sir Colin, anecdote of his first introduction to the Duke of Wellington, LI. 423.
- , Sir John, M.P., parallel between him and the attorney-general of James II. pointed out, LI. 515—remarks on his nomination for the borough of Dudley, and subsequent defeat, 515—the alleged cause of it, 515—shown to be totally false, 515.
- , his conduct in the House of Commons at the close of the session of 1836, LVII. 259, 260.
- , Sir Neil, XLI. 451.
- , Thomas, origin of his song *Nelson and the North*, XLIII. 374.
- , his description of a conversation with Crabbe at Holland House, L. 498, 499.
- , his *Life of Mrs. Siddons*, reviewed, LII. 95-128—character of the work, 95, 96—of his style, with

CAM

- examples, 96-99—mistakes pointed out, 100, 101—more serious errors detected, 101—and refuted 102—inaccuracy of his compilations, 102, 103—owes much to, but misrepresents, Mr. Boaden, 103—and Mr. Galt, 103, 104—his strictures on the former shown to be unfounded and unpardonable, 104, 105—his extreme negligence, 105—ignorance, 106—love of scandal, 107—further instances of gross errors, 107, 108—his opinion of Voltaire, 108—his bad logic, 108, 109—tendency to profaneness, 108-110—want of scholarship, 110—and of originality, 110—his plagiarism exemplified, 110-112—remarks on his mode of treating Mrs. Siddons's autobiographical memoranda, 113—his insolence, 116—character of his general criticism, 118—a radical mistake of his noticed, 119, 120—comparison of him with his predecessors in the biography of Mrs. Siddons, 121—his own character as a biographer, 123, 124.
- Campbell, Thomas, his *Poetical Works* reviewed, LVII. 349-363—remarks on the form of the work, 349—circumstances which rendered it possible, 349, *note*—probable estimate of posterity, 349—how to be determined, 349, 350—what causes contribute to the celebrity of living poets, 350, 351—present feeling of the public with regard to poetry, 351—to reach posterity, why not a just criterion of literary fame, 351, 352—that fame why becomes, every day, more and more difficult of attainment, 352—capriciousness of fame, 352—improbability that the late poetical works of English poets should descend to posterity, 352—view of Campbell's poetry in this light, 352, 353—in what Campbell resembles Pope, 353—frequency of quotation of his poetry proves what, 353—in what he falls short of Pope, 353—has no pretensions to philosophy, 353—in what defective, 353, 354—criticism on *The Pleasures of Hope*, 354—analysis with extracts, 350-355—criticism on *Gertrude of Wyoming*, 356—on *Theodric*, 357—folly of seeking mere simplicity, 357—analysis of the poem, 357—Campbell not a lyrical poet, 358—criticism on *The Last Man*, 358, 359—character of his passion for liberty, 359 of the *Lines on the Power of Russia*, 359—of those on the Spanish patriots, 359—judicious nature of a note on *Stanzas to Sir F. Burdett*, 359, 360—criticism on his *Lines on St. Leonard's*, 360—remark on the propriety of his refer-

CAM

- once to the steam-vessel, 360—beauty of Turner's delineation of one, 360, *note*—character of *Lines on leaving Bavaria*, 361, 362—explanation of the present indifference of the public to poetry, 362—poetry, when chiefly read, 362—and why, 362, 363—estimate of the author, 363.
- Camplain, Lake, bravery of Lord Exmouth's naval and other services on, LV. 134, 135.
- Camp-meetings, in the woods of America, account of, and observations on, XLVIII. 206.
- Canada, capable of defending itself against attack from the United States of America, XLI, 439.
- , Mr. Pitt's and Mr. Fox's opinions in regard to the advantages of creating an aristocracy in, XLII. 317.
- Canada, Extracts of letters from poor persons who emigrated to*, reviewed, XLVI. 349. See Labouring Classes. Its value as a field for the utilisation of agricultural labour and capital, 360—extracts from the letters of pauper emigrants from Wiltshire, to, 367.
- , present condition of French, XLVIII. 264.
- , Major W. Robinson's scheme of infant emigration to, XLVIII. 329.
- , advantages offered in, to British pauper emigrants, LII. 250—deficiency of labourers in, 250—account of the emigrant societies of, 250, 251—condition of the government agents for emigration in, 251—particular statement of the inducements to emigration to, 251, 252.
- , Upper, sources of information respecting settlement in, indicated, LIV. 411, and *note*.
- Canada, Upper, Letters from poor persons who have lately emigrated to (1835)*, reviewed, LIV. 413–429. See Emigration.
- , tabular view of emigration to, in the six years ending 1834, LIV. 420.
- Canadas, under what circumstances they might be called to take upon themselves a share of the expense of their military defence, XLII. 516—Sir H. Parnell's doctrines in regard to the abandonment of the, examined and combated, 525, *et seq.*—detail of the circumstances which have led to the present state of disquiet in the Canadas, 526, 527—suggestions for restoring a good understanding between the Legislative Assembly of Lower Canada and the Government, 527—importance of those provinces to Great Britain, 527, 528—a

CAN

- separation from them by England a flagitious violation of moral rectitude and political wisdom, 529—what the policy of Great Britain ought to be in regard to the Canadas, 529.
- Canadas, the, Mr. Wilmot Horton's colonization of, XLIII. 268.
- Canadian climate, account of, XLII. 94—account of the boatmen, 97, 98—and of the labourers, 100—*anecdote* of an English Canadian, 102.
- Canal navigation, important discoveries relative to, XLIX. 213.
- Canal, the Grand, of China, nothing in Europe equal to, L. 443.
- Canals, expense of trackage on, XLII. 397.
- Canandaigua, monument erected to Bishop Heber by the inhabitants of, XLIII. 367.
- Canara, Sir Thomas Munro appointed to reduce the new province of, XLIII. 92—divided into two collectorates, 95—traversed by Sir T. Munro, 96.
- Canaries, the points of eruption at, XLIII. 450—eruption of Lancerote in, 455.
- Canary Islands, the question as to their being the Fortunate Islands of Ptolemy considered, XLI. 230.
- , account of shooting stars in, LIII. 315.
- Cancale, Rocher de*, character of the, LIV. 131, 132.
- Candace, Queen, XLIII. 143.
- Candia, present condition of the island of, XLI. 470.
- Candide, The*, of Voltaire, extraordinary points of coincidence between, and the *Rasselas* of Dr. Samuel Johnson, XLVI. 25.
- Candiots, the, XLIII. 542.
- Canino; *Mémoires de Lucien Buonaparte, Prince de Canino, écrits par lui-même. Tome I.* reviewed, LVII. 374, *et seq.* See Buonaparte, Lucien.
- , the Prince of, a theory of his disputed, LIV. 445, and *note*.
- Cannibalism, account of the, of the people called Battas, XLII. 433.
- , proofs of the existence of, in the island of New Zealand, XLVIII. 142.
- , reasons for doubting the existence of, as a permanent habit, LVII. 18, 19.
- Canning, Mr., Consul-General, XLII. 149, *note*.
- Canning, Rt. Hon. George, probable effects of his *Marinus Othmannides*, XLII. 49.
- , moderation of his views on the subject of opening the trade with China, XLII. 147.

CAN

- Canning, Rt. Hon. George, his speech on the bill for withdrawing the one and two pound notes from circulation, XLII. 257—letter to, on the subject of the English silk-trade, 263.
- , little of the expected fruits yielded by his Finance Committee, XLII. 505.
- , his observations in Parliament on Sir Thomas Munro, XLIII. 80—his remark on the proposition of making General Munro governor of Madras, 103, *note*—his public tribute to the character of Munro, 104.
- , English prejudices of, XLIII. 236.
- , his conduct in the affairs of Greece, XLIII. 500, 501.
- , circumstances of his accession to the Foreign Office, on Lord Londonderry's death, XLIV. 272—his political character, 273, 274—error of those who left office on his accession to the premiership, 280, 281—notice of the attacks of the newspapers on him then, 281, 282—fallacy of his hopes of power, 282, 283.
- , circumstances of his accession to the premiership detailed, XLV. 520-522.
- , a saying of, L. 308.
- , declares the East India Company's monopoly an exception to the rule which asserts the banefulness of monopolies, L. 460.
- , at the beginning of his career rarely delivered an important speech without making an enemy for life, LI. 290—Mr. Pitt's estimate of him, 290, 291—used to hesitate at the commencement of his speeches, 358—compared with Lord Liverpool, 360.
- , effect of classical studies on his style of eloquence, LII. 129, 130—further remarks on his oratory, 166—his memory vindicated from a charge made by M. B. Sarrans, 520, 521.
- , his manners at table, LV. 478.
- , Sir Stratford, observations on his conduct as ambassador in the affairs of Greece, XLIII. 495-553—his partial declaration concerning the extent of the Greek territory, 520—declaration of on the battle of Navarino, 551.
- Canoe, John, described, L. 382.*
- Canova, M., sculpture delivered from the*

CAP

- , race of cold unmeaning impersonations by his fine Grecian taste, XLVII. 325.
- Canova, M., a remark of his quoted, LVI. 309.*
- Canterbury, the Archbishop of, LI. 527.
- , Viscount, LIII. 283. *See* Sutton, Manners.
- Cantin, Cape, the same as the Saloeis of Herodotus and the Solis of Pliny and of Ptolemy, XLI. 232.
- Canton, observations on the state of European trade to, XLII. 150—port charges on shipping at, 157—commission charged by the agents at, 163.
- , the authorities of, prohibit the use of sedan-chairs to supercargoes in, L. 434-436—character of the authorities of, 435-440—English ladies prohibited from visiting, 435, 437—distance of, from Peking, 443—the port of, recommended to the tea-trade, 448, 462, 467, *note*—probability of its being closed against the English under certain circumstances, 455—ample information as to the policy of trading to other ports than, to be found in Sir James Urmston's work, 455. *See* Urmston—preferred as a port to any on the east coast of China, 466—teas purchased elsewhere inferior, 467.
- , adulteration of tea at, described, LII. 368, *note*.
- Canton, merit of Mr. Bennett's Sketches of, LIII. 16.*
- , dimensions of the streets of, LIII. 337.
- , nature of our commerce at, LVI. 490—extent of admission to, 490—why the only port likely to be obtained by the English, 519—character as a port, 519.
- Cape Cleveland, account of butterflies at, LIII. 14.
- , Garry, in Boothia Felix, some notice of, LIV. 6.
- Cape of Good Hope, the Abstract of Proceedings of the Board of Relief for the Destitute, &c., at, reviewed, LVIII. 1-29. See Zoolus.*
- Cape of Good Hope, population of, XLIII. 269—expense of emigration to, 273.
- , Hay, LVI. 291.
- , Horn, volcanic line from, XLIII. 449.
- , Richardson, statement of the real bearings of, LVI. 293.
- , de Verde Islands, erroneously supposed by Sir Rufane Donkin to be the Fortunate Islands mentioned in the works of Ptolemy, XLI. 230.
- Capefigue, M., critical notice of a work of, LVIII. 398, *note*.
- Capelli, Baron, character of his work,

CAP

- De l'Origine et des Progrès de l'Esprit Révolutionnaire*, L. 143.
- Capercaillies, the species of the, destroyed within the last fifty years, XLVII. 119.
- Capiapo, remarks on earthquakes at, LIII. 326.
- Capital, definitions of, and inquiry into the nature of, XLIV. 7, *et seq.*
- , foundation of the right to, XLVII. 413.
- , the question whether an increase of, holds out any promise of relief to the depressed state of the country considered, XLVIII. 50.
- , punishments, their asserted effect of preventing convictions from being obtained, examined and combated, XLVII. 176, *et seq.* See Punishment of Death, XLVII. 176.
- Capitalists, effect of a rise in the value of money on, XLIII. 301—comparison of English and Scotch capitalists, 345—366.
- Capo d'Istria, Count John, his conduct towards Greece, considered, XLI. 490.
- , letters to Prince Leopold from, XLIII. 507—his refusal to comply with terms proposed by the ambassadors at Constantinople, 523—complaint of, 534—despatch from to to Leopold, 544.
- Capshak, defeat of the Russians at, LIX. 383.
- Cara Bey*, character of, in the novel of *Ayesha*, LI. 485, 486.
- Caraccas, the, observations relative to the earthquake in 1812 of, XLIII. 457—eruption of Elburus in, 461.
- Caraffa, Cardinal. See Paul IV., Pope.
- , Carlo, his character, LV. 309—mode of his execution by Pius IV., 313.
- Caravans, extent of those annually conveying pilgrims to the city of Mekka, XLII. 34.
- Carbonic acid gas, unsuccessful experiments with, with the view of applying it in place of steam, XLIX. 212.
- Carditto de Laffredo, Prince, XLIII. 314.
- Cardoza, Silva, observations relative to, XLI. 387.
- Carême, Mons., sketch of his life, LIV. 128, 129.
- Carey, Sir Robert, immortalized by his activity in informing James I. of Scotland of the death of Queen Elizabeth, XLI. 54, *note*.
- Carina, Professor, XLI. 324.
- Carlaerock, The Siege of*, by Sir Harris Nicolas, commended, LVI. 30.

CAR

- Carleton, Captain, observations on his conduct at the siege of Barcelona, XLVII. 527.
- Carleton, Sir Guy, his early recommendation of Lord Exmouth, LV. 137.
- Carlile, Richard, who, XLIV. 299.
- Carlisle, the late Earl of, why abandoned the guardianship of Byron, XLIV. 173—circumstances of the mention of, in *English Bards and Scotch Reviewers*, 180, 181.
- Carlos, the Infanta Don, his story, LIV. 83—85—earliest accounts of him, 86— anecdote of his boyhood, 86—his capacity, 87—gallantry, 87, 88—his arrest, 88—rigour of his imprisonment, 89, 90—date of his death, 91.
- , Don, computation of his ultimate chances of success in Spain, LV. 532— number of his forces, 532.
- , why popular in the north of Spain, LVIII. 280, 281—his part in a mutiny in 1822, 282— anecdote of him, 282, 283.
- Carlsruhe, curious origin of the town of, LII. 223—the palace of described, 223.
- Carlton-Club, the, true character of, LV. 482, 483.
- Carmichael, Mrs., her *Domestic Manners of the West Indies*, reviewed, L. 374, *et seq.* See West Indies, works on.
- Carnarvon, the Earl of, his *Portugal and Galicia, with a Review of the Social and Political State of the Basque Provinces, and a few Remarks on recent Events in Spain*, 1837, reviewed, LVIII. 254, *et seq.* See Portugal and Galicia.
- , eulogized, XLV. 337.
- Carnatic, the, war in, XLIII. 83.
- Carne concuéro*, a South American luxury, described, XLIII. 175.
- Carne, Mr., his *Life of Eliot* characterized, XLVIII. 214, *note*.
- Carnival, description of the, at New Orleans, United States of America, XLI. 441.
- Carnot, Mons., anecdote of, XLIII. 567, *note*.
- , sketch of his character by Niebuhr, LV. 239.
- Caro, General, his successes in the Peninsular War, LVI. 171, and *note*.
- Carolan, the Blind, excellence of as a minstrel, LVII. 277.
- Caroline, Queen of George III., Dr. Burney's interviews with, described, XLIX. 119, *et seq.*
- , Matilda, Queen of Denmark, notice of the project of replacing her on the throne, LVII. 476.

CAR

Caron, M., XLIV. 257.
Carpenter's Fourpenny Papers, reviewed, XLIV. 262-357. See *Empire*, the British.
 Carreau, Mary, the maiden name of Robespierre's mother, LIV. 522.
 Carriages, Public, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLVIII. 346—account of the improvements in the system of travelling by land, 346—examples of the improved rate of travelling, 346—date of the first appearance of stage-coaches, 347—account of stage-travelling to Oxford in the year 1742, 347—case supposed of travelling by the Comet coach to Exeter, 347—Apsley House, 348—Hounslow, 349—Staines, 351—Bagshot, 353—the Regulator coach, 353—Hertford Bridge, 354—the Quick-silver mail, 355—the Holyhead mail, 356—the Chester Highflyer, 357—the Brighton road, 357—the Red Rover and Age coaches, 358—observations on coachmen, 358—fast work, 358—account of the coach-horse, 359—manner of feeding, 359—average price of coach-horses, 359—history of the mode of 'working' a modern coach, 360—perfection of the modern form of stage-coaches, 360—remarks on coach accidents, 361—cause of overturns, 362—question as to the danger of galloping horses on level ground, 362—necessity of putting horses well together, 363—observations on axletrees, 363—the common linchpin not to be depended on, 363—remarks on the wheels, 363—cost of coaches, 363—loading coaches, 364—Collinge's patent boxes, 365—excellence of our post-office administration under the late Sir Francis Freeling, 366—observations on mail-coaches, 366—a mistaken notion that carriages are less liable to accidents from being light, 367—humane change effected in the whole system of 'the road,' 367—account of the old-fashioned coachman, 367—suggestion to road-surveyors on the formation of roads, 368—hills, 369—hint to stage-coach proprietors, 369—change in the English coach-horse, 373—account of private vehicles, 370—description of the family coach of fifty years back, 370—the phaeton, 370—curricie, 371—gig, 371—the buggy, Stanhope, Denner, and Tilbury, 371—the cabriolet, 371—double-bodied phaeton and britska, 372—the pony-chaise, 372; decline of the taste for the whip, 372—account of amateurs or gentleman-coachmen, 372—advantages de-

CAS

rived from, 373—St. James's-street on a levee-day, 374—Hyde Park on a fine afternoon, 374.
 Carrick, Dr., his account of the last days of Mrs. Hannah More, LII. 440, 441.
 Carrington, Lord, XLI. 268.
 —, Sir Nathaniel Wrexall's account of his elevation to the peerage, LVII. 454—shown to be false, 455, 456—his disclaimer, 456, 457—George III. not reluctant to ennoble him, 457—his munificence in charity, 457, *note*—account of his personal friendship with Mr. Pitt, 457.
 Carriage, description of a, LI. 463.
 Cartesians, observations on the doctrines of the, L. 17.
 Carts, construction of Portuguese bullock-carts, LVI. 209.
 Carwell, character of Mrs. Thomas Sheridan's novel so called, XLVIII. 420, *note*.
 Carwell, a novel, by Mrs. Thomas Sheridan, character of, XLIX. 229.
 Cary, Rev. F.H., character of his translation of Dante, XLIX. 449—his version, from the measure adopted, no approach to a likeness, 449—specimens of his translation of Dante compared with that of Mr. Wright, 453, *et seq.*—his translation of *Francesca of Rimini* contrasted with the versions of Lord Byron and Mr. Wright, 459.
 —, his *Pindar on English Verse*, reviewed, LI. 18-54. See *Pindar*, translations of.
 Casacaneha, LVII. 8.
 Casanata, Cardinal, his offer to Leibnitz, XLIII. 312.
 Cash-credits, XLIII. 345-360.
 Cashibos, the, cannibalism of, LVII. 17—disputed, 18, 19.
 Cashibury Park, effect of the propinquity of the Birmingham railway on the preserves of, LVIII. 505.
 Cashmir, Wilson's *Abstract of the Annals* of, noticed, XLVIII. 2.
 Cash-payments, account of the progress of the Act for the return to, XLII. 243—petitions presented against the bill, 243—detail of the arguments of its supporters and opponents, 243, *et seq.*—observations on, 248—degree of depreciation produced by the measure, 250—rise in the value of gold and silver consequent on, 251—its effects on the public debt, 252—its introducers not aware of its consequences, 254—account of the evils resulting from the measure, 256.
 Casinos, the, of the Venetian nobles, described, LI. 436.

CAS

- Caspian Sea, the, XLIII. 446—traces of the union of the Aral with, 447.
 Cases, Mrs., LVI. 430, 433.
 Cassander, estimate of the *Annus Magnus* by, XLIII. 418.
Cassation, Cour de, number of judges in, XLIII. 592.
 Cassel, character of the city of, LII. 231.
 Cassiquiari, the, nature of, LVII. 27.
 Cassius, Caius, Antony's contempt for, LVI. 364—his character, 365.
 Caste, in India, letter of Heber on, XLIII. 405-407.
 Casti, his *Camicia dell' uomo felice*, quoted, XLIV. 45.
Castigan's Sketches, account of the state of Portugal as described in, XLI. 190. See Ferrier.
 Castile, Fair Juana of, XLIII. 59—Henry IV. of, 59—southern provinces of, declare in favour of Juana, 60.
 Castlehaven, Lord, important admission of his respecting the origin of the Irish Rebellion of 1641, LVI. 228.
 Castlereagh, Lord, observations of, in reference to the Act for the return to cash payments, XLII. 247.
 ———, his speech on moving the proposition for a union between Great Britain and Ireland, XLVI. 425.
 ———, Mr. Rush's (the American minister) account of his first dinner at, XLIX. 330—his testimony to the abilities of the Duke of Wellington, 333.
 Castri. See Delphi.
 Catacombs, the, of ancient Egypt, general description of, LIII. 129-131.
 Catallactics, what, XLVI. 50, 53.
 Catalonia, conduct of the people of during the Spanish war of the succession, XLVII. 633—the inhabitants of abandoned to their fate at the final settlement of affairs, 535.
 ———, proofs of the courage of the inhabitants of, LVII. 500.
 Catastrophes, notion of, adopted by the Stoics, XLIII. 418.
Catechism of Health, The, by A. B. Granville, M.D., reviewed, XLVII. 394. See Granville.
Catechism, Cranmer's, recommended to the clergy, LVII. 373.
 Caterpillar, account of the changes of the, XLI. 306.
 Cathedrals, enjoyments derived from, by the people, XLVII. 102.
 Cathedral Establishments, the, various papers and pamphlets relative to, reviewed, LVIII. 196-254. Importance of the *Second Report of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners*, 197—ministers acquitted

CAT

of views unfavourable to the Church, 197—though the tendency of their principles is so, 197—consequence of this, 198—object of the article, 198—what the guarantee for the proper working of the commission, 198, 199—spirit of the reviewer, 199—utility of cathedrals, 199—reform how to be conducted, 199—antiquity of the system, 200—importance of the parochial ministry, 200—ought to be augmented, 200—character of the proposed scheme for this, 201—what the rules restricting interference with funds left by private persons for specific purposes, 201—vital importance of them, 201—prevalent neglect of the rights of bodies, 203, 204—uses of incorporations, 204, 206—age of the cathedral incorporations, 205—origin of their property, 205—protest against the principles of the Rev. Sydney Smith's pamphlet, 205, *note*—with praise of the execution of it, 205, *note*—nature of the attempt to reconcile the plan proposed with law, 206—question of the intention of donors of cathedral property discussed, 206—mode adopted by Henry, VIII., 206, 207—commissioners why blind to the real nature of the case, 207—the necessity of adhering to the intentions of founders urged, 207, 208—safety of the country how bound up with that of the church, 208—its real efficacy, 209—dilapidation of the power of the clergy, 209—personal influence, 209—political advantages of fostering the church, 210—connexion of political and ecclesiastical loyalty, 210, 211—two leading tendencies of mankind, 210, 211—in what perfection consists, 211—on what the safety of the country depends, 211—and why, 211, 212—aid rendered by the church to the state, 212—results of invigorating the former, 212, 213—this how to be effected, 213—the true spirit of Christianity, 213—prevalence within the church of the principle of dissent, 213, 214—consequences to be apprehended from this, 214—are already felt, 214—the church where weak, 214—criticism on the proceedings of the commission, 214, 215—in what the church's vitality consists, 215—uses of cathedrals, 215—end of a church, as an incorporation, 215, 216—close connexion of doctrine and practice, 216—dependence of the parochial on the cathedral system, 216—what the tendency of the former without the latter, 216—temptations of the paro-

CAT

chial preacher, 217, 218—tendency of dissent, 218—cause of the orthodoxy of the theological professors of Wirtemberg, 218—two safeguards of the church, 218—obligations of to colleges, 219—universality of the principle of incorporation in, 219—requisites of a body calculated to aid in preserving discipline, 219—original functions of chapters ought to be revived, 219, 220—qualification of bodies intended to maintain sound doctrine, 220—learning how to be supplied, 220—our ignorance, 220, 221—the great enemies of the church, 221—necessity of learning for combating these, 221—character of the age, 221—parish priests have no leisure for learning, 221, 222—case of the universities, 222—intention of cathedral endowments, 222—suggestions for ameliorating the system, 222, 223—soundness and sobriety of cathedral theology, 223—effect of the system on the members of the church, 223—falsehood of outcries against its wealth, 223—evils of no visible incorporation of the church, 223—virtue of attachment to the church, 224—resumption of the convocation why not advisable, 225—diocesan synods suggested, 225—effect of cathedral establishments and services, 225, 226—as a defence against attacks on the church, 226—insulation of the parochial clergy, 226, 227—small prebendal stalls how the most valuable, 227—recent examples of efficiency of cathedral bodies, 227—two opinions respecting episcopal power in the church, 227—cathedral bodies a link in the connexion of church and state, 228—dissenters decreasing in numbers, 228—character of the majority of the enemies of the church, 229—harmony of the church and constitution, 229—necessity of gradations of rank in the former, 230—historical view of the importance of cathedral bodies, 230—obsequiousness of the lay commissioners, 231—anecdote of the Duke of Wirtemberg, 231—object of the consecration of cathedrals, 232—superiority of prayer to preaching, 232—further views of the former, 233—by whom entertained, 233—consequences of this, 233—objects of cathedral services, 234, 235—music, why natural to religion, 235—thought suggested by small attendance on cathedral worship, 235, 236—uses of cathedrals not to be confounded with those of parish churches, 236—danger of altering the constitution of the church 236, 237—view of

CAT

the state of the church, 237—desire to fraternize with dissent, 238—new tone of latter on the Reform Act, 238—influence of Unitarians, 238, 239—in what case little to be feared for the church, 239—what the immediate danger, 239—obstacle to an improved state of the church, 240—how to be removed, 240—necessity of converting Ireland, 240—objections answered, 241—means of conversion detailed and illustrated 241, 242—advantages of establishing tranquillity in, 242—what a right education for, 242—the established church in, for whom intended, 243—the curse of Romanism, 243—how must be met, 243, 244—conversion from, how and where to be made, 244, 245—want of bishops, 245, 246—principles of conversion, 246—despotism of priests, 246—co-operation of the laity necessary for effecting the conversion of Ireland, 247—necessity of conversion why dwelt upon, 248—the church how founded, 248—multiplication of new churches, 249—proportion paid by clergy to the religious societies, 249—details of this, 249—necessity of supplying the wants of the church, 250—operations of ecclesiastical bodies of late, 250—compared with those of lay impropiators, 250—former how to be made more efficient, 251—strong objections to the minor changes recommended by the commissioners, 251—character of the protests made against them, 252—oaths taken by chapters, 252—benefit of the late innovations questioned, 252—restitution of coadjutor-bishops suggested, 252—alarming evil of the present form of the commission, 252, 253—its character to be found in the Bishop of Exeter's *Charge* and Mr. Benson's *Letter*, 253, and *note*—objects of, detailed, 253—the state on the verge of apostacy from the church, 253—trust expressed that a general movement will be made against the late innovations, 254.

Catherine of Cleves and Hernani, translated from the French, by Lord F. Leveson Gower, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See *Drama*, the French.

Catherine of Russia, inscription placed by, over the west gate of Cherson, leading to Constantinople, XLI. 474.

XLIII. 313.

_____ purchases the library of M. Diderot, XLVII. 325—her deliberate policy in regard to the town of St. Petersburg, 325.

_____, anecdote of, L. 108.

CAT

Catherine, of Russia, falsehood of a charge of Wraaxall's against, LVII. 472, 473.

Catholic religion, use of its ceremonial, XLI. 2—the infidelity of the higher order of the clergy of the, as common as gross superstition in the lower order, 6—the various schisms in the enumerated, 10–14.

Catholic Question, the, why not argued by the *Quarterly Review* while under the direction of Mr. Gifford, XLIV. 284—how carried, 289, 290.

Catholicism, remarks on the, of France, LV. 4, 5.

Catholics, account of the conduct and condition of the Irish Roman, XLVI. 235, *et seq.*

—, Roman, observations on their conduct, in reference to their oaths, sworn on obtaining admission to the House of Commons, XLVI. 455—combinations of the Irish, and their objects, 556.

—, character of the, compared with the character of the Protestants, XLVIII. 204.

—, of Ireland, disabilities imposed on, during the reigns of Will. III. and Anne, LVI. 229, 230—did not participate in the rebellions of 1715 and 1745, 230—nature of the act of 1793 relative to, 231.

Catiline, Lucius Sergius, entertains the project of letting loose the slaves of Rome upon their masters, L. 408.

—, character of Cicero's conduct in suppressing the conspiracy of, LII. 84—his base arts, 84.

Cato, M. Portius, value of his testimony in favour of the aristocratic party, XLV. 461.

—, the censor, his prescription for a fractured limb, XLVII. 15.

—, his tyranny over his slaves, L. 408.

—, his hatred of Greek, whence probably derived, LII. 67—studies it in his old age, 67—his literary remains few, and some of them dubious, 67—his work *De Re Rusticâ*, the only one pretending to be entire, but probably spurious, 67—his *Origines*, 68—character of the work *De Re Rusticâ* imputed to him, 77, 78.

Cato's *Letters* quoted, XLVIII. 259, 260.

Catolico, Pulgar's *Chron. de los Reyes*, quoted, XLIII. 59, *note*.

Catoptries, Napier's claims to discoveries in the science of, LII. 460.

Catorece, mineral repository of, in Mexico, XLIII. 282—produce of, 283, *note*.

CEL

Cats, observations on the skeletons of those preserved by the ancient Egyptians, XLVII. 111, 112.

Catullus, the taint of his writings, stated, LII. 72—character of his poetry, 72—of his versification, 72—his merits as a poet, 73—aspired to rival Callimachus, 73—may be compared with Alcæus, 73.

Catulus, Caius, character of, XLV. 460.

Caucasus, the, earthquakes in the district of, XLIII. 447.

Caula, General, LVIII. 267.

Causation, abstract, no arguments from, suffice to confute an atheist, and why, LI. 215.

Caux, M. de, XLIII. 583.

Cavendish, or the *Patrician at Sea*, a Novel, the work the most impudent bundle of trash and vice ever issued from the press, XLVII. 134.

—, the novel of, one of the most vulgar and witless of the sea novels of modern times, XLIX. 485.

—, Lord Charles, invites Descartes and Mydorgius to England, XLIII. 311—labours of, 327.

—, Sir William, becomes Marquis of Newcastle, XLII. 302—enormous rental of his estates, 302.

Caves, description of remarkable caves at Bameean, LII. 392.

Cawdor, Earl, his *Letter to Lord Lyndhurst, on the Administration of Justice in Wales*, reviewed, XLII. 181. See *Welsh Judicature*.

Caxamarca, hot-springs of, LVII. 6—story connected with, 6.

Caxiots, the, XLIII. 542.

Cecil, Robert, his description of the appearance of James I. of England, XLI. 57—account of James I.'s visit to, at Theobald's, 58.

—, for what raised to the peerage by Queen Elizabeth, XLII. 288.

—, XLIII. 248.

Celer, Asinius, LVIII. 349.

Celestine IV., Pope of Rome, method of his election, LI. 335—circumstances of his death, 335.

Celibacy, the Romish practice of clerical, its effects on society, LIII. 97.

Cell, the, of the bee, admirable manner in which constructed, explained, LI. 219—the bottom of it proved to be constructed on the soundest mathematical principles by Maclaurin and Reaumur, 219, 220.

Cellini, Benvenuto, his account of his proceedings at the Colisseum with a Sicilian necromancer, and explanation of the circumstances narrated by him, XLVIII. 294.

CEL

- Cellini, Benvenuto, his finest work a crucifix in the choir of the Escorial, LI. 256.
- Celsus, his opinions on dietetics, LII. 407.
- (the opponent of Christianity), sketch of his opinions, LVII. 41, 42.
- Celtic language, the study of, urged on the English, and why, XLV. 359, 360.
- Celts, disparaged by Pinkerton, XLI. 131.
- , account of, and of their language and name, XLVI. 338.
- , the antiquity of the language of, LVII. 81—coincidences of that language with the Syriac, 81, *note*—how might have arisen, 81.
- Censorinus, data of Egyptian chronology furnished by, XLIII. 142, *note*.
- Censura Literaria*, the most important of Sir Egerton Bridges's miscellanies, LI. 355.
- Cent Contes Drolatiques*, reviewed, LVI. 65, *et seq.* See *Novels*, French.
- Centralization, evils of, LV. 485, 486.
- Cephrenes, the building of pyramids ascribed to, by Herodotus, XLIII. 135.
- Cerro de Potosi, discovery of the treasures of, XLIII. 281—produce of mines of, 284.
- Cerro Vasco, legend of the discovery of silver-mines in, LVII. 8.
- Certosa, account of the, of Vallombrosa, LI. 439, 440.
- Cervantes, Miguel, remarks on his description of the death of Don Quixote, XLIX. 180.
- , saying of, in regard to bookmakers, L. 149, *note*.
- , real objects of his ridicule, LVIII. 133, and *note*.
- , fails in the drama, LIX. 67—and why, 67, 68.
- Cervoni, General, his early patronage of Napoleon, LVIII. 488.
- Ceylon, the people of, contributed largely to their military defence, XLII. 513—importance of the island of, 523.
- , visited by the cholera, XLVI. 174.
- Chabot, M., his opinions in regard to the liberty of the press, XLVIII. 271.
- , XLIX. 37.
- Chabrol, Count, *Recherches Statistiques sur La Filte de Paris*, 1823, of, quoted, XLIII. 288.
- , M. de, sketch of the life of, XLIII. 587.
- Chadwick, Edwin, his report as Assistant Poor Law Commissioner, quoted, L. 354—is understood to have drawn up the remedial suggestions of the Commissioners, 362—his report praised, 362, 365.
- Charemon, quoted by Josephus on the names of Sesostris, XLIII. 141.

CHA

- Chaja Aias, prime minister to Jahangueir, Emperor of India, an extraordinary instance of an elevation from extreme poverty to unbounded power, LI. 104.
- Chaja Aias, his story detailed, LI. 104, 105—his name still remembered with honour by the natives of India, 107.
- Chaka, an African chief, LVIII. 6—his reception of Lieutenant King, 10—his war-dress described, 11—his munificence, 11—wish for instruction, 12—joke of, 22.
- Chalans*, in Spain, what, LIX. 81, *note*.
- Chalil Tchenderili, account of the policy adopted by him for recruiting the ranks of the Turkish janizaries, XLIX. 292.
- Chalmers, Mr. George, the antiquarian, XLI. 135, 140.
- , his *Comparative Estimate*, quoted, XLIII. 289.
- , Rev. Dr. Thomas, observations on his opposition to a Poor Law for Ireland, XLIV. 516—his adherence to the standard of Malthus, 517—his system utterly impracticable in any agricultural parish, 517—his blind attachment to theory in opposition to facts, 518—his total ignorance of the real working of the English Poor Law, 518—his humanity tinged with enthusiasm, 519—character of his *Essay on Ecclesiastical and Aoademical Endowments*, 526, *note*.
- , his evidence before the Irish Poor Law Committee lauded by Mr. Senior, XLVI. 393—his exaggerated strain of sentiment in deprecating the weakening of the benevolent feelings of the poor, 394—his testimony in favour of the existing Irish Church Establishment, 433.
- , his observations on the endowments of the English Church, XLVII. 387.
- , his *Political Economy, in connexion with the Moral State and Moral Prospects of Society*, reviewed, XLVIII. 39. See *Economy*.—His great merits as a Christian pastor, 39—his merits as a political arithmetician, 39—character of his mind, 39—remarks on his adhesion to the Malthusian theory of population, 40—contends that the landlords alone pay all taxes, both direct and indirect, 41—extracts from his work on this part of his subject, 42—account of his proposed mode of providing for the younger branches of families, 43—that plan not likely to be adopted, 43—general view of his labours, 44—maintains the necessity of retarding the increase of our numbers, 44—the fundamental axiom from which all his

CHA

- propositions are deduced a preposterous fallacy, 45—direct practical contradiction to his assertion that, no human skill can make the produce of the soil increase at the rate of population, 47—confines his view to the British islands alone, 47—attacks home-colonization, 48—negatives the question whether the increase of capital holds out any promise of relief, 50—combats the doctrine that solid advantage results from foreign trade, 51—his Utopia of 'a self-contained nation,' 52—not favourable to the restrictions on the importation of foreign corn, 54—demonstrates the futility of a remission of taxes, 55—assumes ultimate for immediate effects, 55—his just and sagacious remarks on the subject of tithes, 56—his opinions on the question of a subdivision of landed property to be effected through alterations in the laws of inheritance, 57—dismisses emigration as wholly insufficient to afford relief, 58—his alarm at the prospect of men being packed as thickly 'as mites in a cheese,' 62—his objections to emigration answered, 63, 64—his arguments against a legal provision for the poor combated, 65—his specific for securing the well-being of a community stated, 67—the moral tendency of the doctrines advanced by the Doctor indescribably pernicious, 68—implored to reconsider his opinion, 69.
- [Chalmers, Rev. Dr. Thomas, his character of the Church of England, XLVIII. 580.
- _____, his work entitled *The Use and Abuse of Literary and Ecclesiastical Endowments*, reviewed, XLIX. 198—his remarks on the religious condition of the state of New Hampshire, 206. See Church and the Landlords.
- _____, his *Treatise of the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man*, reviewed, L. 1—its defects, 4—novelty of the author's idioms, 4. See Bridgewater Treatises.
- Chamber of Deputies, M. Cottu's remarks on, XLIII. 220, 221—proposed reform of, 241.
- _____, of France, sketch of the history of the, since 1814, XLIII. 568, *et seq.*
- _____, character of the debates in, XLIX. 172.
- _____, Peers, of France, how composed by Louis XVIII., XLII. 284 329.

CHA

- Chamberlain, Mr., quoted, XLI. 78, 77.
- Chambre, *La Chambre Introuvable*, origin and application of the title of, XLIII. 568—why dissolved, 569.
- Chambre des Pairs, Histoire Biographique de la*, par A. Lardier, reviewed, XLII. 281.
- Chamisso Island, some account of, XLV. 89, 91.
- Champion, Mlle., her character and her marriage with Diderot, XLVII. 308.
- Champollion, M. le Jeune, *Lettres à M. le Duc de Blacas d'Aulps, relatives au Musée Egyptien de Turin*, reviewed, XLIII. 111—155—Coquerel's *Letter on his Système Hieroglyphique*, reviewed, 111—155—Henry's *Letter to, sur l'Incertitude des Monuments Egyptiens*, reviewed, 112—155—the language of wonder exhausted by, in speaking of Thebes, 114—asserts the colossal statues of Egypt to be portraits, 114—his curious collection of paintings illustrative of Egyptian private life, 114, *note*—states in his *De l'Ecriture Hieratique des Anciens Egyptiens*, that hieroglyphics are not phonetic, 115, *note*—withdraws the volume under a pretext, 115, *note*—his suitable qualifications for Egyptian researches, 116—rare merit of his *Précis du Système Hieroglyphique*, 117—his infirmities contributory to his success, 117—wonders on wonders announced in his letters, 117—follows up the inquiry with his characteristic activity, 119—arranges hieroglyphics under three heads, 119—his theory not a new one, 128—places Meris in the 18th dynasty of Egyptian kings, 133—rejects the theory of Marsham, 134—his incursions into the 16th Theban dynasty, 135—asserts the palace of Osymandyas to be the same as that of Sesostris, 135—accounts for the silence of the monuments, 135—his description of the Shepherd race of Egypt, 137—his explanation of the four different races represented on Belsoni's tomb, 138—his splendid phantasmagoria of ancient Pharaohs, 139—objections to his system answered, 139, *note*—Sesostris the hero of the system of, 141—air of mystification thrown over the researches of, 141, *note*—names of Assyrians, Medes, and Bactrians, as exhibited on Egyptian monuments, 145—his interesting description of the valley of Biban el Malook, 150—ancient names deciphered by, 154—importance of the researches of M. Champollion, 154.
- _____, his *Lettres Ecrites d'Egypte et de Nubie, en 1828*, 1829, reviewed, LIII. 103—142. See Egypt.

CHA

Chance, supposing that man was formed by chance, that he must have perished immediately on his formation, proved, LI. 221—the mode in which aliment is furnished to an infant, on its birth, inconsistent with the hypothesis of chance, 222.

—, probably less of, in war, than in most other walks of life, LI. 401—that chance contributed nothing to the Duke of Wellington's successes, is proved from his despatches, 401—or to those of Cæsar, 401.

Chancery Reform Bill, the, of 1836, account of, LVII. 267, 268.

Chancery, account of the various reforms in the court of, L. 236.

Chandalas, a degraded class among the Burmese, account of the, XLI. 46.

Chandler, Dr., picture drawn by, of the condition of the island of Scio, XLI. 470.

Chandos, the Marquis of, object and effect of the clause moved by, during the debates on the Reform Bill in the House of Commons, XLVIII. 547.

—, Sir John, cause of his death, LVI. 11.

Chandra-gupta, who, XLV. 54, 55.

Change, the love of the Americans for, XLVII. 45.

Chansons de P. J. Béranger, reviewed, XLVI. 461. See Béranger, XLVI. 461.

Chantelauze, M. de, who, XLIII. 589.

Chanteloup, celebrity of the château of, LIV. 385.

Chantry, Mr., executes a bronze equestrian statue of Sir Thomas Munro, XLIII. 110.

—, his good sense and originality as a sculptor, XLVII. 325.

Chapel, the Royal Mission, erected in Tahiti, XLIII. 30.

Chapelgories, what, LIV. 200.

Chaperon, Recollections of a, edited by Lady Dacre, reviewed, XLIX. 228. See *Novels of Fashionable Life*.

Chapman, Mr., criticism of his translation of the *Iliad*, XLIV. 165, note.

—, observations on his tragedy of *Chabot*, XLIX. 29, note.

Chaponga, account of, L. 130.

Chaptal, M., his work *De l'Industrie Française*, quoted, XLIII. 288.

Chapters of Contemporary History, and other works, reviewed, LV. 532-567. See Walsh.

Charamule, M., LI. 376.

Charax, question of the distance from the sea, of the town of, discussed, LII. 505, 506.

CHA

"Charity begins at home," a sound maxim in politics, LI. 231.

Charity, English, various works in reference to, reviewed, LIII. 473-539. Circumstances in which the article was written, 473, 474—descriptions of certain workhouses in East Kent, 474-478—comparative cost of supporting paupers in them, stated, 478—diet, 478—reflections on the effect of profusion in workhouses, 479-481—opinion on the results of in-door relief, 481—demoralization of children in workhouses, 481—condition of able-bodied inmates, 481, 482—curious terms of contract for a workhouse stated, with remarks, 483, 484—observations on Canterbury workhouse, 484, 485—on Margate workhouse, 485, 486—disorganization of the peasantry of Kent, 487, 488—remarks on pauper diet, 488-490—story of Niggerful Joe, 492, 493—argument on the separation system, 494-498—the bastardy clause discussed, 498—incidental remarks on foundling hospitals, 499-502—character of the arguments against the bastardy clause, 502—female virtue, 503, 504—arguments summed, 505—case of the Deal boatmen, 506—story of George Philpotts, 506-508—reflections on a seafaring life, 508, 509—pursuits of Deal boatmen, 509-511—their numbers, 511, note—recommendation in their favour, 511, 512—pauper system of Ashford discussed, 512-517—facetious descriptions of parochial book-keeping, 520-522—inequality of population in the parishes of Kent, 525—the magistrates unjustly accused of causing profuse expenditure of poor-rates, 538.

Charlemagne, the History of, by G. P. R. James, Esq., reviewed, XLVIII. 421—Charlemagne a noble subject for an historian, 421—account of the state of Europe in his age, 421—the character of his administration that of a barbaric conqueror, 422—the language of his court Teutonic, 422—character of his age, 422—outline of his empire, 424—his personal appearance and character described, 425—account of the early life of Charlemagne, 428—on the death of his father Pepin receives the kingdom of Neustria, 430—conquers Aquitaine, 430—marries the daughter of Desiderius, the king of the Lombards, 431—repudiates her, 431—death of his brother Carloman, 431—proclaimed successor to his brother's kingdom, 431—question as to the justice of his conduct

CHA

- in accepting the throne to the exclusion of his brother's children, 432—some account of his war with the Saxons, 433—observations on the state of Italian affairs, 434—Desiderius, king of Lombardy, marches the Lombard army into the Roman territory, 434—Charlemagne summoned by the Pope to his assistance against Desiderius, 434—conduct of Charlemagne on that occasion, 435—account of his passage of the Alps, 434—defeat of Desiderius, 436—reception of Charlemagne at Rome, 436—his famous territorial donation to the Pope, 437—in the surrender of Pavia assumes the iron crown of the Lombards, 437—fate of the wife and children of his brother Carloman, 437—remarks on his extraordinary activity, 438—list of his fifty-three campaigns, 438—his Saxon wars, 439—advances his frontier to the Spanish march, 439—fray of Roncesvalles, 440—his compulsory conversion of the Saxons to Christianity, 441—penetrates into the country of the Avars, 443—account of his different marriages, 444—conspiracy of his son Pepin against him, 445—said to have anticipated the after progress of the Northmen, 446—policy of his wars, 446—observations on the diets of the empire, 446—his power in the national diets, 446—account of his creation as Emperor of the Romans, 447—the effects of his government detailed, 448—his taste for the arts, 449—his efforts to disseminate literature, 449—the question as to his ability to write considered, 451—remarks on his capitularies, 451—his character described, 452.
- Charlemagne, account of the Emperor Otto's inspection of his remains, LV. 3—recognized the principle of a poor-law, 36.
- Charlemagne, notice of Lucien Buonaparte's poem of, LVII. 374—anecdote, 386, *note*.
- Charles I., driven by his necessities to grant patents of peerage, XLII. 302—statement of the number of peerages created by, 302.
- , of England, signed the death-warrant of Lord Strafford and his own with the same pen and ink, XLIII. 188.
- , his offer to Descartes and Mydorgius, XLIII. 311—sectaries punished as the cause of the death of, 479.
- , his reason why he could not be a lawyer, stated, XLIV. 99.

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

CHA

- Charles I., of England, *Commentaries on the Life and Reign of*, by J. D'Israeli, reviewed, XLVII. 457.
- , *The Trial of, and of some of the Regicides; with biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others*, reviewed, XLVII. 457—his condition on ascending the throne, 464—urged by Lord Keeper Williams not to dissolve his first parliament, 465—advised by his father to call parliaments often, 465—his conduct towards Sir John Eliot, 466, *et seq.*—cause of his vindictive feelings against Sir John, 468—his object in levying ship-money, stated, 475—that step advised by Noy, the attorney-general, 475—his remarks to Wentworth when about to assemble a parliament in Ireland, 487—his declaration on meeting the Long Parliament, 494—conduct in the case of Strafford, 505.
- , brings a charge of high treason against Hampden, XLVII. 507—proceeds to the House of Commons to demand justice upon the five members accused of treason, 511—his reply to the Buckinghamshire petition in favour of Hampden, 512.
- , imperishable stan-
zas of Shirley on his fall, XLIX. 11.
- , his attempt to seize the five members of the House of Commons the proximate cause of the Revolution, XLIX. 169.
- Charles I., of England, *Sir Henry Hallford's account of the opening of the tomb of*, reviewed, XLIX. 175.
- , the first valuable prize run for by horses in his reign, XLIX. 384.
- , remarks on his taste for painting, and well-directed liberality, L. 57.
- Charles II., of England, statement of the peerages created by, XLII. 302.
- , a great patron of the race-course, XLIX. 385—institutes races at Datchet and Bibury, 385.
- , of Spain, condition of the Spanish monarchy during his reign, XLVII. 522—bequeaths the whole of his vast dominions to a younger branch of the Bourbons, 522.
- IV., of Spain, learning in South America refused to be encouraged by, XLIII. 157.
- V., saying of, in regard to history, XLVII. 366.
- VIII., of France, his treatment of the Turkish Prince Dschem, XLIX. 302.

G

CHA

Charles X., of France, his probable fate, XLIII. 234.

_____, Laplace patronized by, XLIII. 314—scientific men honoured by, 317.

_____, circumstances of his accession to the throne, XLIII. 580—his error, 594.

_____, statement of the events of his reign, XLVIII. 248—conduct of the democratical party, 245—his personal feelings towards England, 263.

_____, his actions contrasted with those of Louis Philippe, XLVII. 535—his rashness and its effects, XLIX. 170.

_____, account of his conduct during the revolution of the Three Days of July, XLIX. 469—observations on his abdication, 493.

_____, perjury of those who expelled him, LII. 282—why obliged to dissolve the National Guard in 1827, 286.

_____, anecdote of, LVII. 395, *note*.

Charles Martel, the torrent of Arabian conquest arrested by, XLVIII. 423.

Charlet, M., account of an extraordinary occurrence in his house, LV. 429–431.

Charlotte, the Princess, extract from the Rev. Robert Hall's sermon on her death, XLVIII. 124.

_____, Queen, Mr. Rush's (the American minister) account of his private audience with, XLIX. 335.

_____, acquainted with domestic details, LVII. 467.

Charlottenburg, LVIII. 304.

Charlton, Mr. Lechmere, statement of his racing transactions, XLIX. 427.

Charms, why always in verse, LIX. 304.

Charnock, Dr., character given of Sir Charles Douglas in his *Biographia Navalis*, XLII. 79.

_____, Governor, founds Calcutta, LV. 193—curious anecdote of, 193.

Charte, *La Charte Bérard*, what, LII. 262.

Charter, the, of Louis XVIII., sketched, with remarks, XLIII. 591–593—objects of Charles X. in violating that charter, 594.

Chartres, Bishop of, character given of, by M. Dumont, XLVII. 266—reply of Lord Lansdowne to, 267, *note*.

Chartreuse, Mr. Beckford's description of the *Grande Chartreuse*, LI. 441–444.

Chartulary of Melrose, the Duke of Buccleugh's edition of the, noticed, XLIV. 451.

CHA

Chase, the favourite beasts of the ancient English, stated, XLVII. 217—description of a fox-chase at Melton Mowbray, 234, *et seq.*

Chastity, the, of the Turcoman women, LII. 47.

Château Neuf, LII. 527, and *note* 528.

Chateaubriand, M. de, from whom descended, stated, XLII. 282, *note*.

_____, the cause of his dismissal by M. de Villèle, stated, XLIII. 579.

_____, Béranger's lyrical invitation to, to return to his country, XLVI. 473—his letter to Béranger, in reply, 474.

_____, observations on one of his novels, XLVIII. 395.

_____, his *Historical Discourses on the Fall of the Roman Empire*, reviewed, L. 273, *et seq.* See Gibbon.

_____, his *Philosophical Analysis of the History of France*, noticed, L. 297—his *Genie du Christianisme*, character of the argument of, 297 adopts Gibbon's work as the groundwork of his own plan in his *Discours*, &c., 298—his love of artificial contrasts, 299—his indecencies, 300—did not comprehend, in the plan of his discourses, a sketch of the gradual diffusion of Christianity throughout the social system, 300.

_____, whence derives the valuable parts of his *Etudes de l'Histoire*, LVII. 58—character of his work on English literature, 58, *note*.

Chateaufort, L'Aubespine de, his conduct as ambassador to Queen Elizabeth's court, LIV. 103—her description of him, 103, 104—his argument in behalf of Mary Queen of Scots, 104—his intrigues, 104, 105.

Chatel, M., his character, stated, XLVI. 465.

Chatham, the first Earl of, contrasted with Sir Robert Walpole, LVII. 342.

Chatterton, Lady, powers of her mind, LIX. 416, *note*.

Chaucer, Geoffrey, cited, XLI. 11—his *Poore Parson* imitated by Dryden, 11.

_____, XLI. 345.

_____, quoted on the subject of fox-hounds, XLVII. 218.

_____, the most purely and essentially Homeric English poet, XLVIII. 74.

_____, character of his works, LIII. 84, 85—his poetry not obsolete, 86—Clarke's *Riches of Chaucer*, 86—an annotated edition of, recommended, 87.

CHA

- Chaucer, Geoffry, anecdote of his, LVI. 28—his services and station, 28.
 ———, characteristics of, # LVIII. 38.
 Chaulnes, Duke de, his description of Dr. Samuel Johnson, XLIX. 104.
 Chauvelin, M., a French agitator, XLIII. 575.
 ———, anecdote of, XLVIII. 527.
 Chaworth, Mary, XLIV. 176.
 Chayanta, the produce of mines of, stated, XLIII. 284.
 Chectore, the capital of Mewar, account of, and of the memorable sieges sustained by, XLVIII. 20, *et seq.*—besieged by Alla-o-din the Pathan emperor, 21—invested by Buhadoor the Sultan of Guzerat, 26—and by Akber, 27—account of its fall, 28.
 Cheik-Abadè, state of the ancient Egyptian monuments at, LIII. 107.
 Chelsea, account of Lord Bacon's garden at, XLV. 486.
 Cheltenham, observations on the absurdities written from, by Prince Puckler-Muskau, XLVI. 521.
 Cheltenham and Gloucester, the towns of, compared as to the extent of their respective population, and the number of churches in each, XLI. 4.
 Chemistry, study of, in England, XLIII. 307.
 ——— is yet in its infancy as an inductive science, XLV. 392—value of Dalton's law in, 392, 393.
 Chenaye, M. de la, his character, LV. 336—notice of an ill-humoured and absurd speech of, 337.
 Chenevix, M., XLIII. 327.
 Chenier, M., remarks on the success of his tragedy of *Charles IX.*, LI. 182.
 Cheops, the building of pyramids ascribed to, XLIII. 135.
 ———, character of, as given by Herodotus, LIII. 114.
 Cherdaps, nature of the bed of the Danube at, LIV. 489.
 Cherin, M., his *Abrégé Chronologique d'Edits, Déclarations, &c., des Rois de France de la Troisième Race, concernant le fait de Noblesse*, reviewed, XLII. 281.
 Cherokees, some account of the Indian tribe so named, XLVIII. 214.
 Cherson, inscription placed by Catherine of Russia over the western gate of, leading to Constantinople, XLI. 474.
 Chesapeake, the formation of the estuaries of, XLIII. 442.
 Cheshire, an Attempt at a Glossary of some Words used in, by Roger Wilbraham, reviewed, LV. 354, *et seq.* See *Dialects, English*.

CH

- Chesney, Captain, his *Reports on the Navigation of the Euphrates*, reviewed, XLIX. 212—character of his survey of that river, 215. See *Steam Navigation to India*.
 Chess, observations on the names of the pieces used in playing the game of, XLIX. 317, *note*.
 Chess-playing, of ancient Egypt, where it may be seen represented, stated, LIII. 123, 141.
 Chester, improvements effected in the rate of travelling between the town of, and Shrewsbury, XLVIII. 357.
 Chester mysteries, when first commenced, examined, XLVI. 483—language in which written, 485—extracts from, 486—the question as to whether the low and vulgar matter of those dramas argue intentional irreverence considered, 492.
 Chesterfield Modernized; or the Book of Gentility, and the Why and Because of Polite Society: by a Member of the Beefsteak Club, reviewed, LIX. 396, *et seq.* See *Manners and Etiquette*.
 Chesterfield, Lord, his observations on common sense, XLVIII. 249.
 ———, cited, XLIX. 158.
 ———, his character of Mr. Pelham, as a Parliamentary speaker, L. 92, 93.
 Che-Teon (the Tartar conqueror of China), date and result of his invasion of Japan, LII. 295, *note*.
 Chevalier, Michel, his *Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord*, reviewed, LVIII. 497–523. See *Europe and America*.
 Cheveley Hall, its connexion with a poem of Crabbe's, LII. 186.
 Cheviot Hills, effect of storms on, XLIII. 430.
 Cheynell, Dr. Francis, his life and character, LVI. 407.
 Chezy, Mons. A.-L., his *Yadnadattabada, ou la Mort d'Yadnadatta, Episode extrait du Ramayana, Poème Epique Sanscrit*, reviewed, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See *Sanscrit Poetry*.
 Chica, an intoxicating beverage made in Peru, described, XLIII. 165.
 Chicken-hatching, in Egypt, described, LIX. 176—number of chickens produced annually, 176.
 Chifney, Samuel (the jockey), account of, XLIX. 396.
 Chigi, Cardinal, LVIII. 402. See *Alexander VII., Pope*.
 Child-bed, barbarous ceremony of the Burmese in regard to wives dying in, XLI. 46.
 Childs Harold circumstances of publica- /

CHI

- tion of two first cantos of, XLIV. 185, 186—merits of the third, 204—of the fourth, 204.
- Childe Harold*, the plan of, perhaps suggested by Beckford's *Letters on Italy*, &c., LI. 428.
- Childe, Mr., the first to introduce the system of hard riding to hounds, XLVII. 228.
- Chili, the produce of mines of, stated, XLIII. 281-286—volcanic line from the south of, 449—elevation of the coast of, 457.
- , character of the people of, LIII. 322, 323—manners, 323, 324—ladies of, 325.
- Chimborazo, height of the mountain, XLIII. 166, 167.
- China. See Meyen.
- , poetry of, XLI. 94. See Chinese.
- , anecdote of an emperor of, 108.
- , compared with Turkey, XLI. 457.
- , conduct of the Jesuits in, XLIII. 3—natural theism and all-conforming atheism found there, 3.
- , difficulty of introducing British manufactures into, XLIII. 100.
- , produce of gold in, XLIII. 286-291, *note*.
- , mortality in, from cholera, XLVI. 177.
- , works on the free trade to, reviewed, L. 430-467—anticipations of the consequences of opening the trade generally, 430, 431—object of the article, 431—the measure not a party question, 431—how forced upon Ministers, 431—universal condemnation of the Chinese monopoly, 431—no man in the kingdom better acquainted with the affairs of China than Sir George Staunton, 431—directors of East India Company offered no opposition to the measure, 431—Mr. Marjoribanks's claims to attention, 432—disappointment derived from the sentiments of his letter, 432—his disposition for defamation, 433—an anachronism pointed out, 433—the character of the Hong merchants, 433-435—feeling of combination generally prevalent among the Chinese, 435—Mr. Marjoribanks's representations of the character of the Hong unjust, and how, 435—character of the authorities of Canton, 435-437—their edict respecting sedan-chairs, 436, 437—English ladies prohibited from visiting Canton, 437—merchants not privileged to ride in sedan-chairs, 437—daring outrage on the Chinese authorities, 437, 438—eight regulations under which the trade at Canton is placed,

CHI

438—moderation of the Chinese government, 438, 439—the policy of using force with the Chinese discussed, 439, 440—Mr. Marjoribanks often at variance with himself, 440—character of the Chinese, 441—question of policy of using force resumed, 443—nothing in Europe equal to the grand canal of China, 443—riches of Peking, 444—the state of the emperor, 444—anecdote of Lord Macartney's embassy, 444—an imperial edict would eradicate every tea-plant in China, 446—how this could be effected, 446—China a poor country, 447—whole of duties paid to the Chinese government do not exceed half a million sterling, 447—the Chinese not inveterately attached to tea, 447—what they use of an inferior kind, 448—moss substituted for it in some of the provinces, 448—when chests of tea received in London not conforming with the sample, replaced by the *Hong*, 448—free traders cautioned from trading on the north-eastern coast of China, and why, 448—port of Canton recommended, 448—ill success of the voyage of the *Amherst* along the north-east coast of China, 448, 449—unprotected state of ports, towns, and navigable rivers of the Chinese, 449—the object of the mission, 449—very improbable that a legitimate trade can be established with the Chinese, but not so that smuggling may succeed, 450—remarks on the voyage of the *Amherst*, 451-455—the severity of military discipline in China, 454—results to be apprehended from the voyage, 455—the free traders warned against proceeding up the eastern coast, 455—not probable that the superior orders of government officers in China will connive at smuggling, 455—force condemned and conciliation recommended, 456—advantages of the institution of the *Hong*, 456, 457—the Chinese restrictions on free intercourse not to be removed except by military conquest, 457—the question of what is to be the substitute for the president and select committee of supercargoes discussed, 457—the Chinese mean nothing offensive by the term *barbarian*, 458, *note*—probable situation of a king's representative at Canton, 459—the success of the alteration in Canton will depend on first impressions, 460—Mr. Canning's opinion of the East India Company's monopoly, 460—the position that price is regulated by the proportion between supply and demand questioned, 460—the East India Company alone

CHI

among foreigners traded in conformity with Chinese regulations, 461—probable consequences of pursuing the illicit opium-trade with China, 461—reflections upon that trade, 462—persons intending to trade with the eastern coast of China warned, 462—further objections to sending a king's representative to Canton, 462, 463—necessity for taking some decisive measure as to the question of homicides, 465—wherein the difficulty of dealing with it consists, 465—Sir G. Staunton's plan discussed, 465, 466—and recommended, 466—why not desirable to request of the Chinese government permission to trade to some other port than Canton, 466—Sir J. Urnston's *Observations* referred to as containing much information on the subject, 466—the superiority of Canton, 466—doubts whether overland carriage would add materially to the price of teas stated, 467—teas purchased on the east coast higher priced and of inferior quality to the Canton teas, 467—remarks on Lord Napier's appointment as chief superintendent at Canton, 467, *note*.

China, *Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China, being the Journal of a Naturalist during 1832, 1833, 1834*, reviewed, LIII. 1-19. See Bennett, George.

China, *Journal of Three Voyages along the Coast of*, in 1831, 1832, 1833, by Charles Gutzlaff, reviewed, LI. 468-481—the volume characterized by modesty, 468—the author's freedom from the habit of amplification, 468—his extraordinary aptitude for acquiring not only the languages, but the dialects of the ultra-Gangetic nations, 468—account of his life and adventures, 468, 469—a considerable trade carried on between China and Siam, 469—description of a junk, 469, 470—the duties of the pilot, 470—of the helmsman, 470—of the chaplain, 470—and of the crew, 470—nature of the relation in which the ship's company stand to the vessel and cargo, 470—food of the sailors and insubordination of the crew, 470—the property of the magnetic needle appears to have been known to the Chinese ages before its discovery in Europe, 470—yet they are wretched navigators, and have no sea-charts, 471—in bad weather trust entirely to the goddess of the sea, 471—rites of her worship, 471—character of their sailors, 471—the passion for opium both of sailors and officers, 471—a scene at Namoh, in Fokien, 471, 472

CHI

—the whole coast of China infested by pirates, and why, 472—the Jesuits and the authors of the *Encyclopédie des Connaissances Humaines* mistaken in their accounts of China, 472—Pauw's sagacious views on this point, 472—Lord Macartney's embassy served to place the matter in a correct light, 472—the Chinese barbarians, and why, 472, 473—total absence of females at Kin-chow, 473—the practice of infanticide very prevalent, 473—horrid instance of this at Amoy, 473—a man of any distinction considers it insulting to be asked if he have daughters, 473—the horse-races of the ladies of Ke-shan-so, 474—but some redeeming qualities among the lower orders of Chinese, 474—emigration, 474—condition of the inhabitants on the banks of the Pei-ho, 474—the salt-stacks at Tien-sing, 474, 475—the author does not clearly state why he abandoned the thoughts of proceeding to Pekin, 475—the natives of the Gulf of Petche-lee, 475—sudden change of temperature, 475—arrival at Canton, 475—the severe hardships endured by Gutzlaff, 475—the second voyage, 475—the mandarins discourage, while the merchants are disposed to foster, commercial intercourse with strangers, 475—the reasons of the aversion of the mandarins to strangers, 475, 476—distribution of tracts among the Chinese, 476—Mr. Marjoribanks's tract on the English nation, 476—the difficulty of finding how so immense an empire can be kept together, 476—Pauw's account of the matter partly true, 476—non-intercourse with foreigners essential to the continuance of the system, 476—the modes employed to get rid of the *Amherst*, 476—description of the people of Corea, 477—they are supposed to be independent both of Japan and China, 477—the Loo-Choo islands, 477—the inhabitants of, not utterly ignorant of arms or of money, 478—their corporal punishments said to be as severe as those of Corea, which exceed the Chinese, 478—treatment of the *Amherst's* people, 478—Gutzlaff calls them the most friendly and hospitable people he had met with on the voyage, 478—embarks on his third voyage in the *Sylph*, a smuggling and free-trading vessel, 478—the different treatment he met with on this voyage from the last, 478—the *Sylph* grounds on a sand-bank in the Bay of Kin-chow, 479—sufferings of the crew from cold, 479—hospitality of a Mantchou fisherman, 479—the brutal-

CHI

ity of the mandarins of Kai-chow, 479, 480—prosperity of the people, 479—reception given to Gutzlaff and his party by the priests of a temple of Budha, 479, 480—Buddhism in the island of Poo-to, 480—its area of 12 square miles contains 62 temples, 480—and 2000 priests, 480—but no females, 480—the romantic appearance of the place, 480, 481—the small probability of making converts to Christianity among the Chinese, shown, 481—but Mr. Gutzlaff's plan greatly superior to that of his Romish predecessors, 481.

China, an Historical and Descriptive Account of, by H. Murray, J. Crawford, P. Gordon, Captain T. Lynn, W. Wallace, and G. Burnett; with a Map; reviewed, LVI. 489-521.

—, works descriptive of, reviewed, LVI. 489-521—ignorance of and consequent misrepresentations of China, 489—from what this proceeds, 489, 490—English not admitted to the city of Canton, 490—proportion of area of China to rest of globe, 490—amount of population of, 490—distribution, 490—comparison with Ireland, 490—character of Davis's work on, 491—his qualifications as an historian of, 491—the one exception to the completeness of the work, 491—the Chinese most probably an original race, 491—antiquity of, exaggerated, 491—*Shin-woong*, why worshipped, 492—*Huang-ty* who, 492—*Yau*, 492—*Shan's* flood, what, 492—*Yin*, his date, 492—Confucius, his date, 492—state of civilization in his time, 492, 493—no testimony that China is a colony of Egypt, 493—proofs of the contrary, 493—character of their buildings, 493—circumstance of Rosellini's finding a Chinese smelling-bottle, &c., discussed, 493—*fac-simile* of one, 494—characters on, how proved to be Chinese, 494—*fac-simile* of characters in running-hand on one of Lord Prudhoe's bottles, 494, *note*—meaning, 494—porcelain manufacture of China recent, 494—what province its principal seat, 494—proof of early trade of Arabs with China, 494, 495—who assist the Chinese in regulating the calendar, 495—nature of model of political rule, 495—closeness of their adherence to, 495, 496—nature of *The Sacred Instructions*, 495—quotations from, 495, 496—character of the present government, 496—instance of imperial infraction of the law, 496—population of China, 496—working of the system praised by Mr. Davis, and *why*, 497—Sir G. Staunton's estimate

CHI

of it, 497—probability of duration of the empire, 497—espionage and other instruments of government, 497, 498—feelings of clanship how far prevalent, 498—secret associations, 498—description of initiation to, 498—*Kuo-keou*, 498—likeness to freemasons, 498—paper found by a Canton gentleman, 498, 499—veneration for the emperor, 499—Pekin Gazette, 499—benevolence of Kia-king, 499—a national jubilee how observed, 499—style of the emperor, 499—composition of the great council of state, 499—college of Hsin-lin, what, 500—the duties of the six boards, 500—number of civil magistrates throughout the empire, 500—the censors, 500—excellent arrangement of the code of laws, 500—and provisions generally, 501—its faults, 501—use of the bamboo, 501—cruelty of provisions against treason, 501—punishment of one who attempted the life of the emperor, 501—China without an aristocracy, 501—eminence how only acquired, 501—buttons on the caps, 502—exception in favour of the family of Confucius, 502—size of their Red Book, and use, 502—all eligible to office, 502—consequence of this, 502—universality of education, 502—process of instruction, 502—religious instruction whence derived, 503—object of education in China, 503—excellence of works of Confucius and Mencius, 503—no state religion, 503—number of prevalent religions, 503—priests how supported, 503—resemblance of Buddhists to monks, 503, 504—nine-storied pagodas, 504—*Tau-tse* described, 504—*Fung-shuey*, 504—ignorance of the penal code why not pleadable, 504—remarkable conciseness of, 504—number of characters in the language, 504—its character, 504—no project of a universal language can compete with, 504—and why, 504, 505—their arrangement of natural history, 505—examples of their mode of combination in language, 505—to what analogous, 505—its structure simplified, 505, 506—what it might have been, and how spoilt, 506—number of keys, 506—nature of the spoken language 506—what its imperfection, 507—how obviated, 507—effects of poverty of spoken language, 507—limited knowledge of mathematics how accounted for, 507—the *Suan-pun*, 507—their excellence unrivalled in certain mechanical arts, 508—cheapness of popular works, 508—date of invention of paper, 508—materials of, 508—Indian ink how

CHI

made, 508—question of the original discovery of gunpowder, discussed, 508—variety of fire-works in China, 508—introduction of cannon into China, to whom due, 508—proportions of ingredients of English and Chinese gunpowder determined, 509—proof of strength of latter, 509—proofs of early knowledge among the Chinese of the magnet and the variation of the mariners' compass, 509—expertness of the Chinese in various handicraft arts, 509—account of a curious tea-pot, 509, 510—of their metal mirrors, 510—spectacles, 510—the Chinese unrivalled in carved work, 510—on their snuff-bottles, 510—perfection of their silk manufacture, 511—variety of colours used by them in painting, 511—their knowledge and practice of music indifferent, 511—abundance of comforts and necessities in China, 511—the Chinese not a moral people, 511—good features of their character what, 511—their vices, 511—passion for cricket-fighting, 511—description of the company in public transports, 511—infanticide not so prevalent as imagined, 511—origin of it, according to a Chinese author, stated, 511, 512—murder infrequent, 512—revenge, 512—Chinese *belles lettres* extensive, 512—which the best collection of plays, 512—value of the *Heir of Old Age*, 513—real nature of the relation of wife and handmaid in China, 513—offspring of latter how considered, 513—plot of *Le Cercle de Craie*, sketched, 513, 514—a specimen of a Chinese plot, 514, 515—character of the moral of their plays, 515—of their poetry, 516—of their wit, 516—a Chinese story, 516, 517—the press free, 517—remarks on the immense number of books published in China, 517—voluminousness of the native history of China, 518, and *note*—ratio of opium to the whole imports, 518—and of tea to exports, 518—effects of laws on the consumption of the former, 518—Canton, why the only port likely to be obtained by the English, 519—position of the English not satisfactory at present, 519—results predicted in the *Quarterly Review*, No. C. have followed, 519—monstrous propositions of Mr. Lindsay, 519, 520—mischievousness of the establishment at Macao, 520—a substitute for it suggested, 520, 521—result of not adopting this suggestion predicted, 521—character of the history of China of the *The Edinburgh Cabinet Library*, 521.

CHI

China Trade, works on the subject of the, and in regard to the renewal of the East India Company's charter, reviewed, XLII. 147—moderation of Mr. Canning's views on the question of an open trade with China, 147—importance of the question, 147—misrepresentation in regard to the conduct of the East India Company refuted, 148—difficulties in the way of trade with China from the peculiar character of the people, 150—statement of the difficulties to an export trade to China from England, 152—effects of the sumptuary law of China on the consumption of European goods, 153—interest of the Hong merchants in discouraging European importations, 155—effects of the extensive contraband trade carried on at the mouth of the Canton river, 156—port charges on shipping at Canton, 157—smuggling effectually prohibited on the part of their officers by the East India Company, 158—favour shown to them in consequence by the Chinese government, 158—steady power exercised by the British factory over the Chinese, 159—concessions and advantages obtained by the English in consequence, 159—view of the tea return trade, 159, *et seq.*—establishment of a local factory by the East India Company, and statement of the consequent advantages, 160—wholesome power exercised by the Company over the Chinese Mandarin merchants, 162—success of the line of policy adopted by the East India Company, 163—firmness and success of the Canton factory in protecting the lives of Englishmen, 165—proof of the substantial influence exercised by the representatives of the Company over the Canton government, 167—difficulty of dealing with the Chinese, 168—reasons against depriving the Company of their privileges or changing the system of trade which they have established, 168—probable consequences of a promiscuous free trade with China, 168—modifications in the established system suggested, which might be adopted with advantage, 169.

Chinchaycocha, the lake of, LVII. 9.

Chinese, *The Chinese: a general description of the Empire of China, and its inhabitants*, by John Francis Davis, Esq., reviewed, LVI. 489–521. See China, works descriptive of.

—, their opinion of the Americans, XLI. 437.

—, statement of facts relating to

CHI

the commerce with the, XLII. 147, *et seq.*—difference between the, and the natives of India, 150—their exactions levied on foreign ships, 151—effects of their sumptuary law on foreign trade, 153—steps taken by them to restrain the growth of foreign intercourse, 154—their strange gastronomic taste, 154—high rate of interest on money allowed by them, 155—remarks on the Hong merchants, 155—their port charges on foreign vessels, 157—edict issued by, against the Americans, 158—their high opinion of the English East India Company, 158—controlled by the steady power of the British factory, 159—some account of the tricks of the tea-manufacturers, 162—observations on their treatment of the Dutch ambassador, 164—their contempt for strangers, 164—treatment of European homicides, 165—account of their mode of strangling, 166.

Chinese, English and Continental Students of, XLIII. 392—novel and tragedy in, 392. *note.*

Chinese Commerce, Facts relating to, by a resident at Canton, reviewed, XLII. 147. See *China Trade*, XLII. 147.

—tragedy of *Hän Koong Tseu*, or *the Sorrows of Hän*, translated by John F. Davis, F.R.S., reviewed, XLI. 85—the Chinese distinguished by their early knowledge and extensive use of stereotype printing, 85—education general amongst the Chinese, 85—account of the state of literature in China, 86—remarks on the Chinese drama, 86—no technical distinction made by them between tragedy and comedy, 86—their tragedy of *The Sorrows of Hän*, critically examined, 86, *et seq.*—no use made by them of shifting scenes in the representation of their dramas, 88—Voltaire's tragedy, *L'Orphelin de la Chine*, constructed from one of their plays, 93—the *Hundred Days of Yuen*, translated by Père Premare, 93—revolts with the Chinese the sure result of famine, 93—account of the *dramatis personæ* and divisions of their plays, 93—account of their poetry, 94—the sounds of their spoken language sufficiently adapted to metrical composition, 94—their written language different from alphabetic systems, 94—use of parallelism made by them in their poetry, 94—Bishop Lowth's definition of the different sorts of parallelism, with examples from the poetry of the Chinese, 94—constructional parallelism extended also to their prose com-

CHI

positions, 96—coincidence of sentiment between a passage from Hesiod and one from the Chinese, 96—the fondness of the Chinese for parallelism manifested in the decoration of their rooms, halls, and temples, 97—spirit of their poetry, and mode of criticism to be adopted in regard to it, 98—causes of the indifferent reception which Chinese literature has met with in the west, 99—songs and odes, intended to be accompanied with music, the earliest poetry of the Chinese, 100—nature and origin of the curious compilation of songs and odes made by Confucius, 100—their extreme simplicity, 100—specimen of the first part of the compilation, 101—nature and object of the second and third parts of the compilation, 101—specimen, 101—nature and object of the fourth part, 102—their low estimation of the stage, 102—account of their best modern poets and their productions, 102—account of the poet Letaepli, 102—specimens from the collection of poems called *Tangshee*, 103—no instance of epic poetry found amongst the Chinese, 104—nor of pastoral poetry, 104—specimens of their moral or didactic poetry, 106—their satirical poetry chiefly confined to lampoons, 107—the descriptive a very extensive department of their poetry, 107—specimens of their figurative expressions and allusions to events in history, 108—observations on their use of mythological aids in their poetry, 108—account of their fables furnished by a Chinese, 109—specimens of their descriptive poetry, 109—extract from a poem on London by a Chinese, 110—poem on Europeans composed by a Hong, 110—specimens of their poetry extracted at random, 111—mistake of Professor Rémusat as to an English opinion of Chinese poetry rectified, 113—a dictionary of Chinese poetry necessary to the formation of a correct opinion of its merits by Europeans, 113—account of Chinese romance, 114—some account of the *Fortunate Union*, 114—construction of the piece, 115—its remarkable resemblance to our own novels and romances, 116—extracts from it, 116—120.

Chinese, the, spirit of combination prevails among, L. 435—no people more tenacious of rank than, 437—put on mourning of white, 441—declare the stomach to be the seat of the understanding, 441—equipments of their soldiery, 443—effects of opium on, 445—doubtful

CHI

- whether tea a necessary of life among, 446—enormous numbers of them have no other food than rice and millet, 447—not inveterately attached to tea, 447—what they use is very inferior, 448—pusillanimity of a Chinese admiral, 452—manners of officials, 454—severity of their military discipline, 454, 455—their corruption questioned, 455—their imbecility discussed, 456—the true meaning of their epithet *E*, 458, *note*—frequently killed by accidents among English seamen, 463— anecdotes illustrating this, 464—consider homicide to be murder when committed by a foreigner, 464.
- Chinese, the, their junks described, LI. 469, 470—the property of the magnetic needle probably known to them ages before its discovery in Europe, 470, 471—yet their skill in navigation very small, 471—and they have no sea-charts, 471—trust in bad weather to the goddess of the sea, her worship described, 471—character of Chinese sailors, 471—sensuality of the Chinese, 471, 272—their conduct to females proves them barbarians, 472—their concubines, 473—practise infanticide to a great extent, 473—consider it insulting to be asked if they have daughters, 473—the ladies of *Ke-shan-so* indulge in horse-races, 474—the lower orders of Chinese, 474—their affection for their homes, 474—and kindred, 474—the complete ignorance of the Chinese respecting other nations, 476—the Chinese written characters and religion adopted in Corea, 477—Chinese spoken by the Mandarins of Loo-choo islands, 478—although 300 years have passed since the Catholic missionaries first entered China, probably not above a dozen native Chinese exist that have any knowledge of the Christian religion, 481.
- , their shark-soup, LIII. 5—their colours in painting asserted to be English, 16—remarks on this, 16—mode of dwarfing trees, 18.
- Chisholm, Agnes, her family, LII. 451.
- , Sir James, how related to Napier (the mathematician), LII. 453—his religion, 453.
- Chiusa, origin of the name of the town of, XLVIII. 435.
- Chladni, M., observations on his experiments on sound, XLIV. 484, 490—his Euphone, 500.
- Chol'phora*, the tragedy of, involved construction of the choral songs in, LI. 41.
- Chola-girls*, described, XLIII. 179.
- Cholera, its ravages in India in 1827,

CHO

- XLIII. 108—seizes Sir Thomas Munro, and causes his death, 109.
- Cholera Spasmodica, *Papers relative to, printed by the authority of the Privy Council of England*, reviewed, XLVI. 169.
- , works on the subject of, reviewed, XLVI. 169, *et seq.*—utility of an accurate and complete account of, 170—fifty millions of the human race swept off by this new pestilence within fourteen years, 170—its mastery over every climate and over every natural barrier, 170—circumstances under which individuals are attacked by cholera, 170, 171—account of its first appearance on the western coast of India, 171, 172—terror of the inhabitants of that country on its approach, 171, 172—its origin lost in obscurity, 172—account of its progress in the Indian Peninsula since 1817, 172, *et seq.*—destruction in the Indian field army caused by, 173—attacks the island of Ceylon, 174—appears in the Mauritius, 174—circumstances under which it first appeared in the Isle of Bourbon, 176—its progress along the east coast of the Bay of Bengal, 177—China attacked by cholera, 177—reaches Muscat, 177, 178—obtains a footing in Persia, 178—attacks the principal towns in the Persian Gulf, 178—reaches the city of Aleppo, 179—establishes itself on the shores of the Mediterranean, 179—facts proving the disease to have been propagated by contagion, 182, *et seq.*—its progress traced along the great thoroughfares, 182, *et seq.*—does not attack a large space of a new country at once, but gradually, 184—whenever it attacks a country begins in a great commercial mart, 185—its rapidity proportioned to the distances and means of communication, 185—causes which tend to increase the rapidity of its progress, 186—the capriciousness exhibited in its progress accounted for, 187—uniformity of its progress, 188—direct evidence of contagiousness, 189, *et seq.*—negative evidence, 194, *et seq.*—facts of coincidence, 196, *et seq.*—communicated to others by persons apparently healthy, 197—propagated by means of merchandise, 198—not propagated by heat, 199—not the effect of humidity, 200—not caused by a vapour, 200—nor by electricity, 201—nor the influence of the atmosphere, 201—not the produce of a want of cleanliness, 202—nor of a crowded population, 202—nor of food, 202—nor of sol-lunar influence, 202—but the march of the disease influenced by those causes,

CHO

- 202—similarity in the general course of cholera and that of the known contagious diseases, 204—the arguments of the non-contagionists combated, 205, *et seq.*—the hypothesis of contagion to be preferred on the grounds of prudence and humanity, 207, *et seq.*—necessity of rousing the public mind to meet the impending danger with energy, 209—observations on its probable financial effects, 209—quotation from Dr. Southey's *Colloquies* on the subject, 210, *et seq.*—the *Rules and Regulations of the Privy Council concerning Cholera*, reviewed, 264—insufficiency of the measures of the Government to meet this fatal contagion, 264—character of the documents issued by the Board of Health, 264, 265—fatal effects of ignorance in regard to pestilence, 265—what arrangements ought to be made, stated, 267—fatal effects of the want of due preparation, 267—arrangements adopted on the Continent, and recommended for adoption in this country, 267, 268—effects of terror and excitement caused by the approach of cholera, 268—notes drawn up for the guidance of a private family supposed to have determined to remain in London during the prevalence of the cholera, 270, *et seq.*—statement of the best materials for dress during the prevalence of, 271—precautions to be adopted by physicians, 272—other recommendations on the subject, 272, 273.
- Cholera, sonnet upon the general fast, on the approach of the, XLVII. 519.
- , case of emigrants in Canada, with respect to, LIV. 420—deters from emigration, 420.
- Chorus, the Greek, observations on the, XLIV. 394.
- Choweringee*, what, LV. 177.
- Chrichton, Sir Alexander, character of his work on the subject of insanity, XLII. 350.
- , observations on the *mania mitis* of, XLIX. 191.
- , Captain, his *Memoirs* written by Swift, L. 189.
- Christ, Jesus, Lord John Russell's parallel between, and Voltaire, XLIX. 173.
- Christ Church, Oxford, the canonries of, how ought to be bestowed, LIII. 209.
- Christabel*, character of the poem of, LII. 29, 30, 33.
- Christian education, not the only desideratum in our civic and national economy, XLVIII. 39.
- Christian, a, every article of his faith associated with the convictions of supernatural agency, XLVIII. 289.

CHR

- Christian Knowledge Society, the, missionaries of, at Tanjore, XLIII. 409.
- Christian II., King of Denmark, account of his visit to his sister Queen Anne of England, XLI. 61.
- IV., XLIII. 310.
- V., King of Norway, curious description of a wooden bust of, in the Museum of Copenhagen, LI. 465.
- , (the mutineer), detail of his share in the mutiny of the *Bounty*, and subsequent adventures, XLV. 70, *et seq.*
- Christiana, (Queen of Sweden), her invitation to Descartes, XLIII. 311.
- Christiania, a description of the town of, LI. 462, 463.
- Christianity*, Rev. Dr. Alexander Keith's *Evidence of the Truth of, derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy, &c. &c.*, reviewed, LIII. 142-174. See Keith, Rev. Dr. Alexander.
- , the evidences of, little explored previous to the period of the Reformation, XLI. 5.
- Christianity, an Essay on the philosophical Evidence of*, by the Rev. Renn Hampden, reviewed, XLIII. 182-215.
- , remarks on the progress of, XLIV. 419.
- Christianity consistent with a love of Freedom*, by the Rev. Robert Hall, examined, XLVIII. 101.
- , the advantages derived to, from its assuming in the age of Charlemagne the strength and vigorous administration of monarchical power, stated, XLVIII. 424.
- , nature of Gibbon's attacks on, L. 292-303—character of Watson's *Apology* for, 293-295—M. de Chateaubriand's views of, characterized, 298—Victor Cousin's declaration of the necessity of, as an element of national education in France, 304, *note*—emancipation of slaves in empire of Rome, effected by, 411.
- , why unimportant to ascertain when was adopted generally throughout the Roman empire, LVII. 30, 31—state of, until the reign of the Emperor Severus, 34—no intention at the time of Trajan's persecution to exterminate it, 34, 35—state of, subsequently, 35—era of first collision of, with the Government, 35—progress of, between the age of the Antonines, and of Dioclesian, 38—influence of, on heathenism, 38—amalgamation of, with philosophy, 38, 39—what a high testimony to its early success, 43—what the antagonists of, in the West, 44—period of its visible triumph, 45—where invariably spread,

CHR

- in the first instance, 51—what greatly retarded its progress, in rural districts, 52, and *note*—effect of monastic institutions upon its progress, 52—slight notice taken of its progress by pagan writers, how may be accounted for, 60, 61—when and how begins to paganise, 66.
- Christie, Mr., XLIII. 320, 327.
- Christine*. Drama par Alexandre Dumas, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See Drama, the French.
- Christison, Dr., curious effect of oxalic acid, related by, XLVIII. 379.
- Chronicles* (ii.), Chap. XII., v. 3—illustrated, XLIII. 153.
- Chronicles* (ii.), Chap. XIV., v. 9.—illustrated, XLIII. 153.
- Chronicon of Eusebius*, the Armenian version of the, discovered and published at Venice, noticed, XLIII. 134—quoted, 130. *note*.
- Chronique de Cinquante Jours, du 20 Juin au 10 Août 1792, redigée sur Pièces authentiques*, par. L. Røderer, 1832, reviewed, LV. 329, *et seq.* See Røderer.
- Chronograph, the, of M. Rieuassec, explained, XLIV. 479.
- Chronology, The, of History*, praise of Sir Harris Nicolas's work so called, LVI. 30.
- Chrysostom, St., his sentiments on slavery L. 411.
- Χρησμός*, the meaning of, dubious, XLIV. 163.
- Chubb, Mr., XLIII. 182.
- Chund, the eastern poet, the Indian Ariosto, XLVIII. 7—account of his great epic poem, comprising one hundred thousand stanzas, 19—thirty thousand stanzas of the poem translated by Col. Tod, 20.
- Chuny, anecdotes of the elephant so called, LVI. 322, 323.
- Chupé*, what, LVII. 6, 14.
- Church, The, and Dissent, considered in their Practical Influence*, by Edward Osler, reviewed, LVII. 363, *et seq.* See Church-rates.
- Church accommodation, the deficiency of, one of the great reasons for the increasing profrigacy of the inhabitants of the metropolis, XLI. 9.
- , consequences of the want of an established, in North America, XLVII. 43–63.
- establishment, the most effective machine for the moral instruction of the people, XLVIII. 57.
- and the landlords, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLIX. 198—the ministerial proposition for the confisca-

CHU

- tion of church property in Ireland, examined, 198—the landowners committing a suicidal act in contributing, by their conduct, to the reduction of the church, 199—the clergy an integral portion of society that could be ill spared in this country, 199—the position of a parish clergyman the most favourable for bracing the upper and lower orders of society together, 200—the position of the landlords, with respect to their tenants considered, 200—the position of the clergyman, as respects the tenants, pointed out, 201—the clergy the best outworks of the landowners, 204—that position of the clergy shown to be the consequence of an established national church, 204—the question of the effects of the church revenues considered, 205—the condition of the two states of Connecticut and Rhode Island, as regards religion, stated, 205—state of New Hampshire, 206—the state in which the Dissenters would be placed by the fall of the Established Church, considered, 207—the position of the clergy as respects the people and the landowners, were the church destroyed, examined, 207—the penitent landowners described, 208, *et seq.*—claims of the Established Church to the care and protection of the government and people, 211.
- Church, what the first duty of a, L. 544.
- , the, and the Voluntary System, various works relative to, reviewed, LIII. 174–215—character of the Rev. D. O. Croly's *Essay on Ecclesiastical Finance*, 175, 176—consequences of the Voluntary System in Ireland, 177—plan adopted there to pay the Roman Catholic priests explained, 177 178—remarks on Irish Roman Catholic marriages, 178—baptism, 178, 179—extreme unction, 179—bad consequences of this system to the priests, 179, 180—the authenticity of the *Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister*, doubted, 180—character of the work, 180, 181—where dissent chiefly is propagated, 181—remarks on the worldly circumstances of the respectable dissenting ministers, 182—improbability of ministerial independence under the Voluntary System, 182, 183—the inseparable evils of dissent admitted in the authorised publications of Dissenters, 183—character of *Letters of a Dissenting Minister*, 183, 184—remarks on the exclusiveness of Dissenters, 184,— on sectarian literature, 185—what the worst of irreligious publications, 185

CHU

—education of 'The Dissenting Minister,' 186, 187—consequences of the power of choosing a minister, 188—the miseries of a dissenting minister, 188, 189—the love of change prevalent in dissenting congregations, 189, 190—character of Mr. Hall's pamphlets on the subject, 190—remarks of his on the evils of this love of change, 190, 191—appeal to Christians on the Voluntary System, 192, 193—the case of the clergy of the Church of England stated, 193, 194—the question placed on the true grounds, 194—character of church property, 194—the consequences of the alienation of it, 195—effects of the Voluntary System in America, 195, 196—character of the piety of the Church of England, 196—what the great cause of its weakness, 196—value of the argument from the success of the Voluntary System in America, estimated, 196, 197—Dr. Dwight's opinion of the Voluntary System, 197, *note*—why impossible that the lower classes can maintain a ministry, 198—Dr. Dealtry, on the comparative contributions of Church of England and Dissenting clergymen to eleemosynary institutions, 198—the consequences in this respect of a Voluntary System, 199—the present a period of religious excitement, 199—consequences of putting the minister on a parsimonious allowance, 199—the Voluntary System, no safeguard against apathy, 200—striking inconsistency of the advocates of the Voluntary System, 200—effect of the Voluntary System on the wealthier classes, 200, 201—appeal to Dissenters to allay the strife between themselves and the Church, 201—definition of religious liberty, 201—a course of mutual concession recommended, with a view of promoting union between the Church and Dissent, 201—the grievances of Dissenters discussed, 202—church-rates not a tax on persons, but on property, 202—their nature and purpose explained, 202, 203—policy of releasing rectors from the duty of keeping the chancels in repair, 203—Dissenters' reception of the proposal to pay church-rates out of the land-tax, 203, 204—all church property assessed to the land-tax, 204—unreasonableness of Dissenters in claiming a right to bury in parish burial-grounds by their own ministers, 204, 205—full concession of their claims for a general registration recommended, 205—plan suggested, 205—claim of the legality of dissenters' marriages, discussed, 205—difficulty of the

CHU

question, 206—can only be escaped from by considering marriage as a civil contract, 206—character of the demand on the part of Dissenters of admission into the Universities, 207—consideration of the tithe question, why omitted, 207, *note*—the proper view of Church reform, what, 207—the proper mode of approaching the question, 208—its difficulties, 208—distribution of revenues of the Church, 208—table of the scale of benefices, 208, 209—poorer benefices how to be augmented, 209—reservations necessary in applying church property to this purpose, 209—character of the office of archdeacon, 210—what the weakest part of the Church establishment, and why, 210—suggestions that Church property is capable of improvement, 210—reasons, 210, 211—effect of the treatment of curates on the popularity of the Church, 211—suggestion of a mode of commuting the first fruits, 211—equalization of livings, why impossible, 211—and inexpedient, 212—probable consequences to incumbents, 212—Bills against plurality and non-residence, why require the utmost deliberation, 212—the necessity of such Bills enforced, 212, 213—an important omission in all of them, 213—how pluralities may operate beneficially, 213—discretionary powers should be given to bishops, and why, 214.

Church, a, origin of, LIX. 446—functions of, as an organ of education, 453—461—reasons for the Church leading national education, 467—470—advantages of connecting with State, 470, 471

—of England, the, *Conduct of the British Government towards the Church of England in the West India Colonies, in a Letter to Viscount Goderich, Secretary of State for the Colonial Department*, by Vindex, reviewed, XLV. 209—231. See West Indies.

—, nothing to fear from the reason of her adversaries, XLI. 6—from what she needs protection, stated, 6—grounds upon which she seeks an alliance with the State, 7—her strength wasted by dissent, 7—the Church to blame, and how, 7—the state of the Church of England and the Church of Rome compared, 7, *et seq.*

Church of England, her right to her Endowments vindicated, by a Churchman, reviewed, XLII. 105. See Tithe System, XLII. 105.

—, the disputes of the, XLIII. 386—condition of in India, 398—401.

CHU

Church of England, in Ireland, Mr. Senior's proposals and statements in regard to, combated, XLVI. 421, *et seq.*—the importance of the Established Church in Ireland, stated, 431—the cause of its prosecution considered, 431, 432—Mr. O'Driscoll's testimony in favour of, 432—Dr. Chalmers' testimony to the character of the Irish Church, and the advantages derived from, 433.

—, her present position considered (1832), XLVII. 381, 382—parishes and stipends not contrary to apostolic intentions, 383—the amount of the yearly incomes of the clergy considered, 383—statement of the Bishop of Peterborough in regard to the value of the different benefices in his diocese, 383, 384—average value of livings in this country, 385—tithes a rent-charge laid by lords of manors on their own property, 385—the impolicy of the people in suffering the alienation of tithes, pointed out, 386—distribution of the property of the Church, considered, 387—the inequality in that distribution, up to a certain point, not an evil but a good, 387—not to be denied that a very large division of our livings are poverty-stricken, 389—the question as to the redress of this evil, examined, 389—the inequality the consequence of the system of impropriation, 389—the proposition for a fresh valuation of undischarged benefices and for paying the actual instead of the nominal first-fruits, considered, 391—advantage derived from having a resident clergyman in each parish, 392—considerations to be kept in view in carrying any such plan of Church Reform into effect, 393.

—, the effect of her indolent neglect of psalmody, stated, XLIX. 74.

—, the difficulties which her clergy have to contend against in the performance of their duties, considered, XLIX. 78—great improvement in the clergy during late years, 79.

—, *The Church of England; or Safe, Liberal, and Christian Principles of Reform in the Establishment; with the beneficial changes which may be made, consistently with reason and religion, in the ecclesiastical affairs of the kingdom*, reviewed, L. 508-561. See Liturgical Reform.

—, state of the, in 1833, L. 509—evil operation of Reform Act upon, 509—sectarians and infidels

CHU

leagued against, 510—stands midway between extreme opinions of Christian sects, 510—instances in proof of this, 510, 511—her tolerance, 511—the great bulwark of public liberty, 511—has never held that ordination is affected by a difference on points of discipline or even of doctrine, 522, 523—ordinary duration of the Sunday morning service of, 527.

Church of England, the, to break the connexion between Church and State is to overthrow the former, LI. 503—the causes which rendered the Universities the scene of the contest between James II. and the Established Church, 503—an Established Church an integral part of the British constitution, 509—its uses, 509—the objects of the attacks on it made by Lord Grey's ministry, 510—the abuses alleged to exist in it almost unanimously denied by churchmen, 510—the motives of the legislature in calling on the Established Church to celebrate marriages under the late Marriage Act, 511-513—the grounds of complaint on the part of the Church, 513, 514—glad to be relieved of these duties, 514—the separation of Church and State in reality involved in the admission of Dissenters to the Universities, 519—the abolition of the Established Church the avowed object of the Dissenters, 519, 520—the footing on which it stands with reference to the State, 521—remarks on Lord Brougham's measures of Church Reform, 526-528—the Dissenters when became open enemies to, LII. 469—conformity to, exacted from members of the University of Cambridge, *temp.* Elizabeth, how proved, 471, 472.

—, the, the purest and best constituted in the Christian world, LI. 135—the principle of, fully recognised under the Old Testament, and never cancelled under the New, and cannot therefore be essentially wrong, 135, 136—"My kingdom is not of this world," not to be understood as meaning that kings are not to build churches or provide pastors, 136—arguments against the king's being head of the Church refuted, 136—argument that it is unjust that the Dissenter should pay to the support of a form of worship which he does not adopt, refuted, 136, 137—no stigma to the Church that it is the creature of an Act of Parliament, 137—its numerical majority still great, 137—and if this were not so the esta-

CHU

Establishment ought not to be abandoned without inquiry, 138—causes of the increase of Dissenters in manufacturing districts, 138—method suggested of affording greater facility for the building and endowment of churches by private persons, 138, 139—the experiment of no establishment has been tried in our history, 139—its effects, 139—inefficiency of the Voluntary System shown from the account of the number of dissenting places of worship, &c., in the Tower Hamlets, 139, 140—reasons why the Voluntary System appears to succeed in America, 140, 141—religion has rapidly declined wherever, in that country, the compulsory has given way to the voluntary system, 141—and nothing can be more satisfactory to the friends of establishments than the example of America, 141—this proved from Dwight's travels, 141—in fact, one glance at America ought to close the mouths of the enemies of the Established Church, 141—prevalence of Socinianism in America, 141—large towns in England would probably maintain a body of ministers if left to themselves, but not so with country congregations, 142—this illustrated by the case of America, 142—but perhaps the most important consideration is that the Voluntary System would be fatal to efficient pastoral intercourse of the minister with his people—143 this shown, 143—consequences in this respect of withdrawing the Establishment, 143—perhaps the most comely parts of the Church of England are those which are least displayed, 144.

Church of England divines, XLIV. 118.

Church of Scotland, mode of payment of her clergy, XLII. 114—essentially defective, 114—high character of the clergy, 115—their unfortunate position, 115—reason of the efficiency of the church, 121.

—, expense of, and average value of the livings, XLVII. 385.

Church Building Society, the, proportion of lay and clerical subscriptions to, stated, LVIII. 249.

Church-rate Bill, the, of Earl Grey's ministry, remarked upon, LI. 524—dissatisfaction of the Dissenters with it, and the grounds, 525.

Church-rates, not a personal but a property-tax, LIII. 202—settlement of the question why necessary, 202—the nature and purposes of, explained, 202, 203.

CHU

Church-rates, Mr. Osler's work relative to, reviewed, LVII. 363—373. Object of the review, 363—difficulty of the question, 363, 364—the alternatives open to Ministers, 364—discussed, 364—importance of the principle that the minority shall give way, 365—consequence of admitting the contrary, 365—advantages reaped by Dissenters from the Establishment, 365—fluctuation of dissent, 365, 366—utility of the clergy, 366—how discharge the duties imposed on them by Parliament, 366, 367—value of their services to the nation, 367, 368—what the only national support of the church, 368—argument against abolition of that support from the indiscriminate nature of clerical services, 368—those services why now especially valuable, 368—the proper situation of the clergy with reference to the guardians of the poor, 368, 369—alteration of their system in this respect deprecated, 369—church-rates why preferable to payments from the Consolidated Fund, 369, 370—mistake of Dissenters on this, 370—objections to Lord Althorp's plan, 370—consequences to Dissenters of abolishing church-rates, 370—wealth of the country where deposited, 371—vocations of Dissenters, 371—real state of the question, 372—effect of the present process of legislation on Churchmen, 372—object of the founders of the Church of England, 372—recommendation of *Cranmer's Catechism* to the clergy, 373—and why, 373—picture of the true high churchman, 373.

Church Reform, by a Churchman, reviewed, XLII. 228. See *Internal Policy*.

—, by a Churchman, reviewed, XLVIII. 542.

—, *Safe and Easy Steps towards an efficient, one more efficient than that of Lord Henley*, by a Clergyman of the Church of England, reviewed, XLVIII. 542.

—, *Remarks upon, with Observations upon the plan proposed by Lord Henley*, by the Rev. Edward Burton, D.D., reviewed, XLVIII. 542.

—, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLVIII. 554—Lord Teynham's safe and easy plan for making the country prosperous and happy considered, 554—his suggestion for the exclusion of the Bishops from the House of Lords if adopted an act of suicidal folly, 555—account of the enemies of the church, 556—statement of

CHU

their indifference and blindness to the advantages of the established church, 556—the Dissenters, 557—character of the pamphlet entitled *Safe and Easy Steps towards an efficient Church Reform*, 558—examination of Lord Henley's plan of church reform, 560—his sentiments in regard to the church, 561—non-residence and pluralities considered, 562—the disadvantages of abolishing the class of curates stated, 564—the proposal for a new valuation of all benefices above the value of fifty pounds, and taxing every living with a real payment of a tenth of its income considered, 564—Lord Harrowby's objections to this scheme examined, 565—Lord Henley's proposal for the augmentation of the smaller benefices out of the property of the deans and chapters and collegiate churches, considered, 565—importance of a provision for securing a succession of men of distinguished talent in the church, 568—the necessity for a revision of our ecclesiastical law detailed, 569—observations on church patronage, 571—conduct of the present (1832) Lord Chancellor in regard to church patronage, 571, *note*—objects and advantages of preserving the bench of bishops in the House of Peers, 572—statement of the views of the Dissenters against the established church, 574—the Scottish kirk an object of rancorous hostility to the body of 'evangelical' reformers, 574—the object of a church establishment stated, 576—necessity for arresting the march of reckless innovation, 577—necessary ecclesiastical reforms pointed out, 578—the welfare of the whole community deeply implicated in preserving in its integrity our established church, 579—Dr. Chalmers' testimony to the value and efficiency of the Church of England, 580—duty of rallying round our Conservative leaders in the present state of affairs, 582.

Church Reform, by a Churchman, 1830, reviewed, L. 508-561. See Liturgical Reform.

—, *without reconstruction, &c., accompanied with a plan for the compression of the Liturgy and Ritual of the Church of England*, by Uvedale Price, M.A., reviewed, L. 509-561. See Liturgical Reform.

—, *Evidence of the necessity of*, by Rev. G. H. Stoddart, 1833, reviewed, L. 509-561. See Liturgical Reform.

CIC

Church Discipline Reform Bill, language of the Lord Chancellor on introducing, in 1836, LVII. 264, 265—nature of Bill, 265, 266—reception in the Commons, 266.

Church, General, XLIII. 537.

Churches, the bad construction of modern, noticed, XLI. 3.

—, parochial, how originally endowed, XLII. 121, *et seq.*

Churchman, *The Rights of the Church of England to her Endowments vindicated*, by a, reviewed, XLII. 105. See Tithe System, XLII. 105.

Chyle, the composition of, LII. 414.

Gibber, Colley, his *Lives of the Poets* quoted, XLIX. 5.

—, the cause of Pope's enmity to him conjectured, LII. 106.

—, Mrs., a description of her mode of acting and its effects, by Madame d'Arblay, XLIX. 98.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, his idea of the mode of treating slaves, L. 408—but gives a different one (*De Off.*, i. 13), 410.

—, mentions that the orators of old Rome were accustomed to employ short-hand writers, LII. 68—his testimony to the advanced state of science in Rome, 68—was unfit for poetic criticism, 69—disputed whether he attributes genius to Lucretius, 72, *note*—his philosophical and rhetorical works threw those of Varro into the shade, 78—the circumstances of the times in which he lived peculiarly adapted to set forth his talents, 80—causes that determined him to the study of eloquence, 80—character of his ambition, 80—his style of oratory defended, 80—his *Philippics*, 80—instances where his knowledge of the arts was displayed, 80—remarks on various orations of his, 80, 81—his style of eloquence well adapted to his circumstances, 81—which contributed to the formation of his character, 81—his treatises on oratory characterised, 81—general character of his orations, 81—curious fact relating to those against Verres, 81—the singularity of his proposing the Roman frame of government as the most perfect model, 82—his account of the theory of the Roman constitution, 82, 83—the deficiencies of his statements respecting it, 83, 84—justly hailed the father of his country, 84, and *note*—causes of his support of the Manilian law, 84—and of extending Cæsar's command in Gaul, 84—cause of his death, 84, 85—the testimony of his letters as to his

CIC

character, 85—his sensibility, 85—his vanity, 85—character of his morality, 86—the nature of his views of futurity, 86—his rank as an orator, 86, 87—what he did for literature, 87—his school of philosophy was the lower academy, 87—fortunate in not being his own historian, and in meeting with a Sallust, and why, 87.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, character of his style, 88.

———, his character, LVI. 349-351—conduct in regard to Clodius, 351, 352—his probable opinion as to the affair of Bona Dea, 353—evidence at the trial, 354—exile, 354—defended from charge of vacillation, 357—his conduct on the death of Cæsar, 360, 361—heads what party, 363, 364—character of his Philippics, 365—cause of death, 366.

———, quoted, XLII. 146.

———, reckons Archilochus one of the four greatest poets that ever lived, XLVIII. 86.

———, value of his testimony to the goodness of the Senatorian cause, XLV. 461.

Cid, character of the poem of the, XLVIII. 71.

Cidi Caleb (a Moorish chief), describes the defeat of Boabdil, XLIII. 71.

Cincinnati, description of the town of, in America, and of the manners and customs of its inhabitants, XLVII. 50, *et seq.*

Cingalese Demonology and Witchcraft, *Manual of*, XLIII. 392, *note*.

Cinna, Lucius Cornelius, abandons Sylla, XLV. 459—nature and duration of his tyranny at Rome, 459—death, 459.

Cintra, convention of, some observations on one of the articles in the, XLI. 218.

———, character of the negotiations for the convention of, LVI. 205.

———, Mr. Beckford's gorgeous palace at, LI. 427—is described in *Childe Harold*, 427.

Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c., Travels and Voyages to, reviewed, LIX. 362-395—Mr. Spencer, who, 362—how appears to have been gifted with ubiquity, 362—a plagiarist, 362—what he saw after leaving Pest, 363—description of the town of Pest, 363—character of his map, 363, 364—of his first eighty pages, 364—remarks on the Golubacser fly, 364—passage of the Demirkapi, 365—information about the causeway omitted by Spencer where to be found, 365—

CIR

his account of Galatz, 365—company in a steam-packet on the Euxine, 365, 366—channel of Suline [Bogasi, 366, 367—period of the journey from Vienna to Constantinople, 367—remarks on Spencer's mode of writing travels, 367—on the number of his dates, 367—on the toll intended to be levied by the Russians, 367—Spencer magnifies inconvenience of navigating Black Sea, 368—the Pasha of the Dardanelles, 368—Spencer in the Troad, 368, 369—a *bêtise*, 369—treaty of Adrianople, 369—women of Constantinople, 369, 370—his route to Odessa, 371—pungent account of Lord Durham's arrival at Odessa, 371, 372—account of Count Woronzow, 372—marvellous invitation of his to Mr. Spencer, 372—the latter's conduct, 372—Yalta, 372, 373—a Russian trick, 373—Russian frigate at Gravesend, 373—Lord Durham's steamer *Pluto*, 374—remarks on a war with Russia, 374—Kaffa, 374—commerce of Kertch, 374, 375—quarantine establishment, 375—really valuable part of the book, 375—first sight of the Caucasus, 375—hills covered with armed men, 375—the *Portfolio* circulating about Anapa, 376—character of the declaration of independence, 376, 377—want of water at Anapa how supplied, 377, 378—how employed by the Turks, 378—character of De Marigny's work, 378—circumstances of interference of Russian authorities in the publication of it at Odessa, 379—siege and capture of Anapa, 379—issue of Russian attempts on Circassia, 379—importance of Soudjouk-Kalé, 379—Woronzow intends to establish a settlement at, 379—but is disappointed, 380—relations of the Turks with Soudjouk-Kalé, 380—General Willemineff why sent to Circassia, 380—repulsed, 380—the garrison of the Circassians, 381—Marigny's, 381—Spencer's, 382—excellence of the harbour of Ghelendjik, 382—Russian scheme of colonizing, 382—soldiers' huts, 382—squadron, 382—bay of Pchad, 383—defeat of Russians at Capshak, 383—unimportant to the despot of Russia, and why, 383—the Circassians not a pure race, 383—Vadran, 383, 384—description of the defile of Jagra, 384—character of the country about Pitounda, 384—Circassians on friendly terms with Russians, 384—

CIR

Souhom-Kalé, 384—description of water-carrying at, 384—character of the country about Redout-Kalé, 385—its former prosperity, 385—manners of the Mingrelians, 385—Russian power why not fully established among them, 385—Circassians whence derive salt and ammunition, 385—joining the army in Circassia how considered by Russian military men, 386—progress made by the Russians in the conquest of Circassia, 386—Russian nobility probably not anxious to procure grants of land in, 386—inaccuracy of Spencer on Crimea and Krim Tartary, 386, 387—account of Trebizond, 387—population how distributed, 387—commerce in 1835, 387—Spencer's scheme of penetrating into Circassia, 387—arrival at Pehad, 387—captain of a Turkish brigantine described, 387, 388—the crew, 388—visit to a Circassian chief, 388—valley of Pehad, 388—appearance of the natives, 388—Spencer's vagueness and neglect of dates, 389—improbability of his story, 389—suspected for a Russian spy, 389—his Konak at Thumasse, 389—his vague fluency, 389, 390—no evidence of his travelling beyond the coast, 390—nothing in the letters which could not have been written in London, 390—De Marigny's book probably the source of Spencer's information, 391—proofs of this produced, 391, 392—effect of the treaty of Yassy, 392—identity of the vocabulary of the Circassian language in both books, 392—remarks on this, 393—value of Arrowsmith's map of Circassia as contrasted with Spencer's, 393—remarks on the relations of Russia with Circassia, 393—seizure of the *Vixen*, 393—ought to be avenged by England, 394—effect of seizing the Turkish possessions on the Black Sea, 394—Russia's claims under the treaty of Adrianople, 394—object of her attempts on Circassia, 395—wishes in favour of the latter, 395.

Circle, a projectile force necessary to cause a planet to move in LV. 211—none of the celestial bodies describe, 211—and why, 212.

Circulating medium, transubstantiation of, LXIII. 238 and *note*—calculations of, 290.

Circus, the, of Ancient Rome, devotion of the people to, LII. 63—splendour of the games of, 65.

Cirnéide, notice of Lucien Buonaparte's poem of, LVII. 374, and *note*.

Cities, populous, as represented, the QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

CLA

chosen abodes of wickedness, XLVIII. 166.

Citizens of Ancient Rome, exempt from direct taxation, L. 401.

Civil List of Great Britain, some observations on the amount and items of the, XLI. 503.

Civilization, proofs of old, in the South Sea Islands, XLIII. 28—progress of, 37—not inconsistent with Christianity, 37—introduced by the missionaries into Polynesia, 53.

Clairaut, M., the truth of his prediction of the return of Halley's comet, noticed, LI. 56.

—, sketch of his calculations of the period of a comet, LV. 215, 216—unfavourable circumstances in which he computed, 216—predictions of his fulfilled, 216, 217.

Clapperton, Major, the African traveller, cited, XLI. 235, 239.

—, mistake of, relative to the town of Boossa, noticed, XLVI. 75—and another relative to Funda, corrected, 77.

Clare, Lord, elevated to the English peerage, XLII. 320.

—, his generous conduct towards Lord Edw. Fitzgerald, XLVI. 257-261.

Clarendon, Lord, cited, XLI. 3.

—, materials for a history of the peerage afforded by his works, XLII. 286.

—, his remarks on the age of Queen Elizabeth, XLVII. 481—defended against the attacks of Lord Nugent in his *Memorials of Hampden*, 501—his opinion of Hampden stated, 507—dates from the day of the procession of the Buckinghamshire men in support of Hampden, the levying of war in England, 513.

Clarke, XLIII. 183.

—, Dr., his *Travels* well received, XLIII. 372—burlesque imitation of his style, by Heber, 381, 382.

—, Dr. Edward, adopts as his own an opinion of Strabo of Lampasac, XLVI. 68.

—, his inaccuracy as to the orthography of *Trongem* proved, LI. 465, 466.

—, Dr. Adam, his knowledge of Hebrew, XLIII. 393, *note*.

—, his objections to the Psalter of the English Liturgy stated and refuted, L. 538-542.

—, *An Account of the Infancy, Religious and Literary Life of Adam Clarke, LL.D., F.A.S., &c. &c.*, H

CLA

edited by the Rev. J. B. Clarke, reviewed, LI. 117-144—Dr. A. Clarke one of the most influential of Wesley's followers, 118—first of these volumes written by Dr. A. Clarke himself, the others by his daughter, 118—the editor is his eldest son, 118—born about the year 1760 at Moybeg, in Londonderry, 118—his father a village schoolmaster, 118—wants capacity to acquire knowledge as a boy, 118—anecdote of his first religious impressions, 118—origin of his dread of drinking and fat people, 119—narrow circumstances of his family, 119—Clarke's father takes a farm, and cultivates after the maxims in Virgil's *Georgics*, 119—his mother a Presbyterian of the old school, 120—the effects of her system of education upon him, 120—declines to act as assistant to his father in the school, 120—in 1777 the methodists first appeared in his neighbourhood, 120—their preaching, 120, 121—Adam becomes a convert, 121—his assurance of salvation, 121—yet, a few years afterwards, becomes very sceptical, 121—in so far that he distrusts his own senses, 121, 122—the witness of the spirit, 122—his mode of acquiring a knowledge of French, 122—becomes apprentice to a linen-merchant, 122—is recommended to Wesley, 122—who sends him to Kingswood school, 122—where he arrives with three halfpence in his pocket, 123—his treatment there, 123—mode of his finding the means to purchase a Hebrew grammar, 123—an interview with Wesley described, 123—goes to Bradford in Wiltshire as preacher, 123—his disposition to construe accidents into messages from God, 124—cause of his vow never to meddle more with Greek or Latin, 124—which he breaks at the end of four years, 124 grows more cautious, as to special interpositions, as he gets older, 124—is admitted into full connexion, 125— anecdote relating to his ordination, 125—ripens in sound Christian knowledge as he grows older, 125—is accommodated with a horse of Wesley's in a remarkable way, 125—its history, 125—the charms he finds in the itinerant life of a preacher, 126—his conduct to a farmer in Cornwall, 126, 127—still more offensive conduct in Jersey, 128—his vanity exuberant, 128—instances, 128—he marries Mary Cooke of Trowbridge, 130—without interpreting her mother's opposition to the match as a manifestation from Heaven, 130—cause of his

CLA

tendency to restlessness, 130—becomes master of many eastern languages, 130—assists the Bible Society in translating, completes a commentary on the Bible, and edits a collection of state papers, 131—his admiration of Burns and Ramsay, 131—the Methodists justly proud of his attainments, 132—he ever considered himself a churchman, 132, 133—Wesley makes him one of the seven trustees of his literary property, 134—dies of cholera at Bayswater, 134—always considered Methodism as a system supplementary to the Church Establishment, 134—remarks on Church Establishments, 134-144. *See Church.*
Clarke, Dr. Samuel, his theological arguments shown to be more calculated to confirm than to remove honest doubts, LI. 213-215—the only apology for the line he took, 214.

—, his argument for a Deity from infinite space stated, LV. 400—and criticised, 400, 401.

—, Rev. J. B., his *Account of the Infancy, Religious and Literary Life of Adam Clarke, LL.D., &c.* reviewed, LI. 117-144. *See Clarke, Dr. Adam.*

—, Mr., XLV. 394.

—, Mr. Charles Cowden, his *Riches of Chaucer* characterized, LIII. 86, 87. Classical learning, no man made less a Christian by the acquirement of, XLIV. 104.

— study, the legitimate end of, stated, with remarks on the subject, XLVI. 153.

Classics, the, advantages and importance of the study of, LII. 151, 152—the degree of weight due to the denunciation of, by Sir F. Head, 152, *note*—the utility of the study of, shown, 152-156—the disadvantage of making school-books of the classics, 158—character of the selections of, used at Harrow, 161—remarks on *construing* the, 164, *note*.

Claudian, quotation from, on the moral government of a Deity, and translation, XLIII. 187, 188.

—, his position in literature, LIII. 96.

—, obstinacy of his paganism, LVII. 60—remarks on his non-allusion to Christianity, 61, 62.

Claudius, the Emperor, a law of his relating to slaves, L. 408, 409.

Clausen, M., accounts for the inequality in the revolutions of Biela's comet, LV. 226.

Claxton, Laurence, rare treatise of, XLIII. 475—account of, 475—observations on

CLE

- the coarse debaucheries of, 476—the reformation of, detailed, 476—quarrels with the Presbyterians and joins the Independents, 476—becomes a preacher in the parish of Pulem, 476—becomes an Anabaptist, 477—a Seeker, 477—is apprehended and punished, 477—publishes his *Pilgrimage of Saints*, 477—his escape and subsequent Atheism, 478.
- Cleanliness, cholera morbus not the result of a want of, XLVI. 202.
- of the English, remarkable, L. 333—of animals remarked, 333.
- Cleaver, Bishop, classical literature under no small obligations to, XLIV. 409, *note*.
- Clement VII., Pope, his character, LV. 300, 301—cause of his death, 301—creates a permanent debt, 318.
- VIII., Pope, sketch of his rise, LVIII. 390.
- XI., Pope, date of his accession to the papacy, LVIII. 404.
- Cleon, character of his oratory and measures, XLV. 454, 455.
- Cleopatra, the character of, in Shakspeare, sketched by Schlegel, L. 429.
- , character of her physiognomy, LIII. 119.
- Cleopatra's Needles, first erection of, XLIII. 140—deeds of Rhamses represented on, 142.
- Clepsydra, the, or water-clock, as constructed by the Burmese, described, XLI. 49.
- Clergy, differences between those of Roman Catholic states, and those of the Church of England, XLI. 6—evils resulting from the practice of the clergy of the Church of Rome disputing in taverns previous to the Reformation, 11.
- , various testimonies in favour of those of the Established Church in Ireland, mentioned, XLVI. 432.
- , misrepresentations in regard to the, of the Church of England, combated, XLVII. 389, 390.
- , advantages derived by a nation from a well-educated, stated, XLVIII. 124.
- , an integral part of society in England that could ill be spared, XLIX. 199—their position the most favourable for bracing the upper and lower orders of society together, 200—the best outworks of the land-owners, 204—farther observations on the advantages resulting from, 204.
- , the, station in society of families of, LVII. 71.

CLE

- Clergy, the, advantages of residence of, to the people generally, LVII. 366—services rendered by, 367—value of, 367, 368.
- , the, testimony of Lord Chancellor Cottenham to the general good conduct of, LVII. 265.
- , the, proportion paid by, to the religious societies, LVIII. 249.
- , English, the objections to the mode in which their revenues are raised stated and combated, XLII. 105, *et seq.*
- the causes of the prejudice against the clergy considered, 109—the charge of vexatious litigation against, a calumny, 110—objections to the proposal for providing for their support by a grant of land instead of tithes, 110—objections to fixed money payments in place of their present revenues, 113—objections to a corn-rent for tithes as adopted in Scotland, 114—plan adopted in Ireland, and its advantages detailed, 116—an analogous measure recommended for adoption in England, 118—the danger of making the clergy dependent on the Treasury pointed out, 134—objections to the eleemosynary system of providing for the clergy, 135—national benefit derived from an educated clergy, 141—2. See *Tithe System*.
- , French, some observations on their heroic conduct during the Revolution, XLIX. 160.
- , Irish Roman Catholic, Mr. Senior's plan for the endowment of the, examined, XLVI. 419, *et seq.*
- , Scottish, their unfortunate position as respects their revenues described, XLII. 114, *et seq.*
- Clergymen, English, the difficulties which they have to contend against in the performance of their duties, stated, XLIX. 78—great improvement during late years in, 79.
- Clerical life, picture of, in the valley of the Mississippi in North America, XLVIII. 202.
- Clerk, Sir John, Mr. Pinkerton's Gothic theory first struck out by him, XLI. 135.
- , Mr. John, of Eldin, describes, in his *Essay on Naval Tactics*, the operation of breaking the line, XLII. 51—his claim to have suggested the manœuvre to Lord Rodney before the battle of the 12th April, 1782, examined and disproved, 51, *et seq.*—value of his *Essay*, 60—his suggestions followed by Lord Duncan at the battle of Camperdown, 78.
- , Dr., his account of Russia noticed, XLII. 336.
- , General Robert, XLII. 57.

CLE

- Cleveland, specimen of dialect of, LV. 386.
 —, Augustus, honours paid his memory by the Hindoos, LV. 192.
 —, Duke of, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 420.
 Cleves, *Catherine of Cleves*, translated from the French, by Lord Francis Egerton, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See Drama, the French.
 Clifford, account of the family of, XLII. 299.
 —, Lady Anne, notice of, XLI. 59.
 Clifford, *Lady Anne*, character of Hartley Coleridge's *Life of*, and of others of the family, LIV. 342, 343—genuineness of a letter ascribed to her discussed, 343, 344.
 Clift, William (the Newmarket jockey), some account of, XLIX. 398.
 Climate, benignity of that of Portugal, and its effects as regards the people, XLI. 194.
 —, the effects of, on the human constitution, stated, XLVIII. 376.
 Climates of the earth, observations on, L. 28.
 Clinical Medicine, Dr. P. M. Latham's *Lectures on Subjects connected with Clinical Medicine*, reviewed, LVII. 199, *et seq.* See Latham, Dr. P. M.
 Clinton, Mr. Fynes, his *Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece*, noticed, LXVI. 167.
 —, his researches invaluable, L. 400.
 —, De Wit, his remarks on the extent and effects of party spirit in the United States of North America, XLI. 433.
 Clive (merchant brig), murder of crew of the, LVII. 28.
 Clive, Lord, detains Major Munro on the Malabar coast, XLIII. 95.
 —, declares he would march to Peking with 10,000 men, L. 443.
 —, presses for the continuance of Colonel Wellesley in command of the Mysore, LI. 414.
 —, character and results of his successes, LV. 177.
 Clock, provincial meaning and etymon of, LV. 378, 379.
 —, description of a, made in Japan, LII. 308.
 Clocks, some observations on the sympathy of, XLIV. 493.
 Clodius, Publius, descent of, LVI. 351—profligacy, 351—silence of Cicero as to his implication in the Catilinarian conspiracy, 353—division of the Senate against, 354—majority of *judices* in favour, 354—the ally of Caesar, 354—

COB

- effect of his laws, 354, 355—his first rogation, 355.
 Close, Colonel Barry, discovery of the Duke of Wellington's letters to, LVIII. 106, 107.
 Clothing, amount of revenue arising from the different articles of, in England, XLI. 514.
 Clove-trees, description of the, XLII. 425.
 Club, the Pickwick, *Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club*; containing a faithful record of the perambulations, perils, adventures, and sporting transactions of the corresponding members, reviewed, LIX. 484, *et seq.* See 'Boz.'
 Club-houses of London, remarks on the mania for, L. 332.
 Clubs, the system of, explained and applauded, LV. 479, 480—which the most expensive, 480—and the cheapest, 480—do not cause neglect of female society, 480.
 Clubster, clubstart, meaning of the terms in Yorkshire, LVII. 90.
 Clupeidæ, the, what, LVIII. 363.
 Coaches, XLVIII. 346. See Carriages.
 Coachmen, the character of those on the stage-coaches of the present day described, XLVIII. 358—the cause of the improvement in their moral character stated, 361—the old-fashioned coachman described, 367—advantages derived from amateur or gentleman-coachmen, 372.
 Coadjutor-Bishops, the restitution of, suggested, LVIII. 252.
 Coal-formation, the, how an example of the adaptation of the globe to man, LVI. 39, 40.
 —, quality of Irish, LVI. 221.
 Coals, fall in the price of, noticed, XLIII. 296.
 —, an extraordinary argument against the exportation of, noticed, XLVIII. 62.
 Coat, what it is to have but one, L. 481.
 Cob, derivations of the word, LVIII. 528—description of the thing, 529, 530—its advantages, 530—history of, 530–540.
 Cobbett, William, his *History of the Regency and Reign of George IV.*, in monthly numbers, reviewed, XLIV. 262, *et seq.* See Empire, the British.
 —, his *Letter to the King*, reviewed, XLIV. 262, *et seq.* See Empire, the British.
 —, *The King's Answer to Cobbett's Letter*, reviewed, XLIV. 262, *et seq.* See Empire, the British.
 —, his manifesto of blood-thirsty ruffianism, quoted, with remarks, XLIV. 567, note.

COB

Cobbett, William, his opinions of Lord Edward Fitzgerald stated, XLVI. 223. —, his evidence to the superior ability with which the Reform question was treated by the House of Lords, XLVI. 283.

—, his strong common sense, LI. 505, *note*—a saying of his in the House of Commons, quoted, 505, *note*.

Coblentz and Cologne, account of a steam-boat voyage between, L. 309.

Coca, the, what, LVII. 14, 15.

Cochrane, Lord, brought to a court-martial by Captain Beaver, for want of personal respect, XLI. 410.

—, his patent for a new lamp, XLIII. 339.

—, XLIII. 537, 538.

Cock, Mr. Simon, his process in the composition of Adams's book, stated, XLII. 453.

Coco, a plant chewed by the Peruvians, XLIII. 176.

Cod, proper mode of dressing, LV. 462, 463.

Code Civil, Manuel Complet de la Politesse, du Ton, des Manières de la bonne Compagnie, &c., reviewed, LIX. 396-439. See *Manners and Etiquette*.

Code, the Chinese, character of, LVI. 500, *et seq.*—ignorance of, on the part of foreigners as well as natives not pleadable, and why, 504—its conciseness, 504.

Code Gourmand, the, reviewed, LII. 406-415. See *Cookery*.

Code-Napoleon, case to which it limits the wife's plea of divorce, L. 424.

Codrington, Admiral, his conduct in the Greek question, XLIII. 538—unfortunate misapprehensions of, 548, 549, and *note*—his conduct at Navarino, 551-553.

— Sir Edward, observations on a letter of his relating to the subject of impressment, XLIX. 486.

Coffee, account of introduction of, into Egypt, LIX. 173, 174.

Coghlan, Captain, origin of his promotion, LV. 144, 145—exploits, 145, *note*.

Cognac, singular letter from the mayor of, to the French king, quoted, XLVIII. 469.

Coin, estimate of the decline in the amount of, in England, from 1809 to 1829, XLVII. 425.

Coinage, of South America, XLIII. 281-286—of Europe and United States, 288, and *note*, 290, 291, and *notes*—average amount of from 1700 to 1826 in Mexico and Potosi, 292, 293.

Coke, Lord, XLII. 205.

COL

Coke, Lord, his opinion of the good effects resulting from the Court of Star Chamber, stated, XLVII. 484.

Colbatch, Dr., appears as a leader against Dr. Bentley, in Trinity College, XLVI. 148—disgraceful altercation betwixt, and Bentley, 149—publishes his *Jus Academicum*, and is committed and condemned to a fine for contempt of the Court of King's Bench, 156—new and successful law-suit against Colbatch instituted by Bentley, 158.

Colchians, the, the ancestors of, stated, XLIII. 145.

Cold, remarks on some of the effects of, XLII. 103.

Cole, Captain, Lord Exmouth's early attachment to, LV. 132—commands *La Révolutionnaire* frigate, 141—his last action and death, 148.

Cole, Sir Christopher, XLII. 213.

—, account of a distinguished action of his, LV. 156.

Colebrooke, Mr., his translation of the Burmese word *Nib-ban*, XLI. 50.

—, his skill in Sanscrit, XLIII. 392, 398—his account of the delta of the Ganges, 438.

—, his merits as an Orientalist, XLV. 3, *note*, 6, *note*.

Colcoptera, number of known, in Great Britain, XLVII. 336.

Coleridge, Hartley, his *Poems*, reviewed, XLIX. 517—character of the author, 517—despondency of his language, 517—specimens of his sonnets, 517, *et seq.*—possessed of the power and music of a poet, 518—*Sonnet to Shakespeare*, 519—*Stanzas to the Nautilus*, 519—*Address to certain Golden Fishes*, 520—*Sonnet to a lofty Beauty from her poor Kinsman*, 521—concluding observations, 521.

—, perhaps the author of *The Doctor*, LI. 96.

—, his *Worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire*, reviewed, LIV. 330-355—merits of the work, 330—Mr. Hartley Coleridge's poetry, 330—strictures on the book, 331—Bartram's travels, 331—statement of the requisites for writing biography well, 331, 332—its proper aim, 332, 333—analysis of the work, 333, 334—Bentley, 334—strictures on his criticism on Bentley's *Horace*, 335—character of the *Life of Fairfax*, 335—remarks on the policy of James I., 335-337—picture of the armies on Marston Moor, 337-339—battle of Naseby, 339—conduct of the Parliament censured, 339, 340—general remarks on the conduct of the Long Par-

COL

liament, 340, 341—characters of the Earl and Countess of Derby, 341, 342—on patriotism, 342—Lady Anne Clifford, 342—'The good Lord Clifford,' 343—genuineness of a letter ascribed to Lady Anne discussed, 343-345—*Life of Roger Ascham* recommended, 345—particulars of his life, 345, 346—his opinion of book learning, 347—his opinion as to the pronunciation of Greek, 347—Roger Ascham tutor to Elizabeth, 348, 349—goes to Germany, 349—Roger a cock-fighter, 349, 350—date of his death, 350—Nowell's praise of him, 350—Elizabeth's, 350—Sir Richard Atk-wright, 350—whether a benefactor to mankind discussed, 350-352—character of the *Lives of Mason and Congreve*, 352—criticisms on Mason's *Elfrida*, 352, 353—character of the criticisms on Congreve, 353, 354—general character of the work, 354, 355.

Coleridge, Henry, his *Six Months in the West Indies*, XLIII. 555.

—, Henry Nelson, his *Introduction to the study of the Greek Classic Poets*, reviewed, XLIV. 121. See *Origin of the Homeric Poems*, XLIV. 121.

—, his *Introduction to the study of the Greek Poets*, quoted, XLVIII. 69.

—, character of his *Introduction to Homer*, LII. 140.

—, character of his *Table Talk of Samuel Taylor Coleridge*, LIII. 79, 80.

—, his *Literary Remains of Samuel Taylor Coleridge*, reviewed, LIX. 1-32. See Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

—, Samuel Taylor, XLIV. 389-405.

—, quotation from his poetry, XLVIII. 95.

—, his description of the music of a song, L. 380.

—, account of his last moments: his epitaph and burial-place, LII. 291, 292.

—, his *Poetical Works* reviewed, LII. 1-38. This the first complete collection of the works, 1—a considerable part new, 1—the character of his poetry ill understood, 1—the estimate of him formed by the literary world, 1—no man more regardless of the reputation of the mere author than Coleridge, 1—a saying of Wordsworth respecting him, 2—the peculiarity of his conversation, 2, 3—compared with Sir J. Mackintosh in this respect, 3, 4—slow and measured as a lecturer, 4

COL

—the structure of his sentences, 4—no man, since the time of Johnson, commands so much admiration, 4—further remarks on his conversational powers, 4, 5—the addition to the last edition of the poems is not less than one-fourth of the whole, 5—the nature of it, 5—none of our modern poets approach Coleridge in ear for verbal harmony, 6—examples of this from his early poetry, 5, 6—a natural gift, 6—the labour bestowed on the metrical arrangement of his verses, 7—the peculiar character of his lyrical pieces, 8—Coleridge's felicity in recital, 8—yet had no ear for music, 8—*Heptasyllables*, 9—an equivalent for the Catullian measure, 9—the construction of the verse pointed out, 9—his excellence in blank versification, 9—the Lake school of poetry, 9—hexameters not wholly inadmissible into English poetry, 10—but great skill necessary, 10—specimens of Coleridge's hexameters, 10, 11—and blank verse, 12—versification how connected with thought, 12—his mind an energetic one, 12—his knowledge of natural history and science, 12—how shown, 12, 13—the subjectivity of almost all his works, 13—his opinion of the picturesque part of Milton's poetry, 13—and fidelity to Milton's maxim respecting poetry, 13—this exemplified, 14, 15—the probable causes of his not having attempted an heroic poem, 16—*The Fall of Jerusalem*, 16, 17—*Wallenstein*, *Remorse*, *Zapolya*, 18—his mode of translating Wallenstein, 18—Coleridge solicited to undertake a translation of *Faust*, 20—which he thinks a failure, 20—and why, 21—had planned a work on the same idea, 21—the plan of it, 21-23—his drama of *Remorse* acted with success, 23—but more fitted for the study, 23—his dramatic talent high, 28—*The Ancient Mariner*, 28, 29—*Christabel*, 29—the peculiarity of his exhibition of the passion of love, 30-32—his odes, 32, 33—the difficulty of characterizing his writings, 33, 34—the most imaginative of English poets since Milton, 34—his power in conversation, 34—sayings of his, 34—further remarks on his poetry, 35—remarks on the unpopularity of Milton and Shakspeare, 35, 36—*Church and State*, recommended, and why, 37—his metaphysical system, 37.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, *Specimens of his Table Talk*, reviewed, LIII. 79-103—whom Coleridge succeeded as a literary talker, 79—in what lay his forte in conversation, 80—a saying of his, 81

COL

—character of his conversation, 80, 81—features of the work, 81—character of his life, 81, 82—his remarks on literature as a trade, 82—to be regretted that he did not take orders, 82, 23—notice of his last visit to Cambridge, 83—circumstances of great part of his life, 83—his pension, 83—whether indifferent to worldly distinctions, 84—his remarks on Chaucer, Shakspeare, 84—Spencer, 84, 85—Milton, 85—character of his criticisms on Shakspeare, 85—his *Lectures on Shakspeare*, 85, 86—his ideas respecting the English language, 86, *note*—his powers of English criticism, 87—his opinion of *Othello*, 89—of genius, 91, 92—of Shakspeare, 91, 92—sternness of his criticism, 93—examples of his best critical tone, 93—102—change in his sentiments on politics before his death, 103.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, on negro emancipation, LIII. 99.

—, his *Literary Remains*, and Cottle's *Recollections*, reviewed, LIX. 1—32—origin of the publication, 1—what parts might have been omitted, 2—Coleridge's excellence as a critic, 2—examples, 3—5—nature of the miscellany, 5, 6—reprint of Donne's *Sermons*, suggested, 6—Coleridge on Rabelais, 6, 7—Sterne, 7—Dante, 7, 8—his love for literature, 8, 9—his critique on Junius's *Letters*, 9, 10—on *Robinson Crusoe*, 11—on Milton, 11—13—reprint from Southey's *Omniana*, 13—15—contents of the second volume, 15, 16—Coleridge's mode of writing in books, 16—peculiar merits of the man, 17—his criticisms on Shakspeare, 17—19—praise of the comments on *Lear* and *Hamlet*, 20—his pure conception of womanhood, 20—22—criticism on *Mercutio*, 22—*Timon of Athens*, 23—*Richard II.*, 23—his summary of Shakspeare's powers, 23—why depreciates Jonson, and Beaumont and Fletcher, 23, 24—emendations of Coleridge's style suggested to the editor, 24, 25—character of Cottle's work, 25, 26—his injurious fooleries, 27—Coleridge's poverty, 27—how caused, 28—fondness for opium, 29—remarks on Cottle's exposures on this head, 29, 30—intellectual eminence no reason for attacks on the dead, 30, 31—doubts of Coleridge's desire for the publication of details of his early life, 31—closing advice to, and objugation of Mr. Cottle, 32.

Colet, Dean, establishes St. Paul's School, XLVII. 368.

COL

Colladon, M., his experiments on sound, XLIV. 485.

Collard, M. Royer, XLIII. 584—named president, 585.

—, XLIV. 247.

—, an observation of, to Charles X. of France, quoted, XLVIII. 250.

Collection des Monumens Egyptiens, by M. Palin, preface to, quoted, XLIII. 116.

Collegers, the, of Eaton, remarks on their condition, morals, expenses, &c., LII. 145—147, 150, and *note*.

Colleges, description of the mode of forming, in the United States of North America, XLVIII. 209.

Colleges, the, in the Universities, the common principle on which they were founded, LI. 521—some of them previous to the existence of Popery, properly so called, 521.

—, the attendance in the chapels of, vindicated, LII. 148, 149—remarks on the functions of college tutors, 175, 176—the necessity of attendance on college chapels enforced, 476—feelings with which undergraduates attend them, 476, 477—question of admission of Dissenters to fellowships in, discussed, 480, 481.

—, power of visitors in, explained, LIX. 479, and *note*, 480—founders how provided for permanence of, 480—483.

Collegians, *The*, notice of the novel so called, LVII. 69—real object of the author, 69, 70.

Collier, J. Payne, his *History of English Dramatic Poetry* reviewed, XLVI. 477—his indefatigable diligence commended, 479—a vast mass of new and curious facts brought to light by his industry, 479—traces the manner in which the religious representations of the monastic orders were refined into the more intellectual romantic drama, 479—his want of skill in the arrangement of his materials, noticed, 479—a re-casting of his whole work recommended, 479—his abstract of the Mysteries curious, 488—his observations on the drama of the *Adoration of the Shepherds*, 490—and on the comedy of *Ralph Roister Doister*, 497—his collections in regard to the romantic drama copious and valuable, 502—his list of dramas represented at court between 1558 and 1580, 503—a chronology of Shakspeare's plays to be wished for from Mr. Collier, 512—a rich store of information in his work on all subjects connected with the early stage, 513.

COL

- Collier, Mr., commendation of his *Dialogue between Tammus and Meary*, LV. 357.
- Colling, Mary Maria, *Fables and other Pieces, in verse by, in letters to Robert Southey, Esq.*, by Mrs. Bray, reviewed, XLVII. 80—her first acquaintance with Mrs. Bray, 80—interesting account of her early life, 80, 81, *et seq.*—enters the service of Mrs. General Hughes, 83—account of her first essay in verse, 84—cause which induced her to compose her *Fables*, 85—her character described, 85—her portrait, 86—account of some remarkable circumstances concerning her family, 86—her lines on the death of her maternal grandmother, 90—her conduct on the publication of her poetry, 91—the language of her poetry characterised, 97—her picture of envy, 98—verses to her sister, 98.
- , character of, LIX. 311, 312—character of her verses, 312, 313.
- Collinge, Mr., observations on his patent cylindrical axletree and box, XLVIII. 365.
- Collingwood, Lord, error of his censure of the Catalonians, LVII. 503, *note*.
- Collins, Anthony, the remarks of Bentley on his work on freethinking, noticed, XLVI. 146.
- , his views of prophecy, LIII. 164.
- , Arthur, character of his *Peerage*, XLII. 287.
- , William, the poet, letter of Johnson to Warton, regarding, XLVI. 16.
- , the poet, his *Ode to Evening* unsurpassed, for musical effect, in any language of modern Europe, LI. 25, 26.
- , William, his evidence relative to the reluctance to prosecute for forgery, XLVII. 191.
- Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society*, by Robert Southey, reviewed, XLI. 1.
- Colman, George, his evidence before the committee of the House of Commons on the state of the law affecting dramatic literature, XLIX. 7, *note*.
- Cologne, whence arises the peculiar cast of countenance of the people of, LII. 211—character of the town, described, 213, 214.
- , to Coblenz, account of a steam-boat voyage from, L. 309.
- Colonial Commerce*, by A. Macdonnell, reviewed, LV. 256, *et seq.* See *Slave Trade*, the Foreign.
- Colonial Servants of England, the, their salaries not excessive, XLII. 520.

COM

- Colonies, XLII. 509. See *British Colonies*.
- Colonies, that which ought to be the first object in planting, stated, XLI. 24.
- Colonies, the, statement of, and remarks on, the steady demand for labour in, LIV. 420–422—growth of capital in, 422.
- Colonization: *Letters on Systematic Colonization, and the Bill now before Parliament* (1831), by Charles Tennant, Esq., M.P., reviewed, XLV. 97–245. See *Slave Trade*, the Foreign.
- Colonization of India, a Utopian scheme, XLIII. 100.
- Colonization, Statement of the objects of a Society for effecting systematic*, reviewed, XLIII. 242–277—objections to the plan proposed in, 270, 271—the subject one worthy of great attention in other respects, 272.
- , an extensive and methodical system of, recommended for England, XLVI. 363.
- , the capabilities of Northern Africa for purposes of, noticed, XLVIII. 61.
- , home and foreign, the only means of getting quit of a permanent excess of labourers, XLVIII. 331.
- Colonna, Cardinal Ascanio, his bold conduct in conclave, LVIII. 389.
- Colony, vast superiority of trade with a, over that with an independent country, XLVI. 360.
- Colosseum (Regent's Park), character of its architecture, L. 147.
- Colquhoun, J. C., his *Ireland*, reviewed, LVI. 367–400. See *Tone*.
- Colson, Professor, translates the *Instituzioni Analitiche*, of Maria Agnesi, LI. 67.
- Columbrites, observations on, XLVI. 59, 60.
- Columbus, History of*, by Washington Irving, XLIII. 56—projects his discovery, 56—applies for patronage to the Spanish sovereigns, 56—follows the court in several campaigns, 56—present at the surrender of Grenada, 56.
- Combe, George, his *Outlines of Phrenology*, reviewed, LVII. 169–182. See *Phrenology*.
- Combleholme, Mr., XLVI. 174.
- Comedians, the want of good editions of the best English, noticed, XLVI. 6.
- Comedy. See *Drama*.
- Comet, the, of B. C. 130, described, LV. 222.
- , A. D. 399, account of, LV. 222.
- , A. D. 837, stay of, near the earth, LV. 230.
- , 1305, account of, LV. 222, 223.

COM

- Comet, the, of 1456, length of tail of, LV. 223—identical with Halley's, 223.
- 1532, probable cause why has not been seen again, LV. 207—appearance on its return in 1607, 223, 224.
- 1577, distance of, LV. 209.
- 1577, approached nearest us of any, LV. 230.
- 1618, length of tail of, LV. 202.
- 1680, its approach to the sun, LV. 198—its heat, 198—length of its tail, 202—rapidity of the increase of its tail, 203—probable end, 207—rate of motion, 207—this the most remarkable comet upon record, 210—its velocity, 211—its splendour, 227—period, 227—extreme distance from the sun, 227.
- 1682, Clairaut's calculations respecting, LV. 215, 216—appearances of, described, 217—its aspect in 1456, 217, 218—in 1607, 218—velocity, 219, 220—appearance of, 220, 221—nucleus, 221—nebulosity, 222—history, 222—observations on, 224.
- 1689, form of tail of, LV. 203.
- 1756, remarkable circumstance relative to, LV. 209.
- 1763, its extreme distance from the sun, LV. 227—its period, 228.
- 1770, appearance of, LV. 200—remarks on its path and density, 200—tail, 202—ordinary name, 228—orbit, 228—increase of, 229.
- 1744, its nearest approach to the sun, LV. 201—its envelopes, 201—branches of tail, 203—form of tail, 203—phases of, 208—brilliancy, 208.
- 1799, extent of its atmosphere, LV. 201, 202.
- 1804, had no tail, LV. 202.
- 1807, various accounts of the size of, LV. 199—depth of atmosphere of, 202.
- first, of 1811, size of, LV. 199—its atmosphere, 201—depth of atmosphere of, 202—nearest approach to sun, 202—length of tail, 202.
- , splendour of, LV. 229—thickness of envelope, 229—radius of nucleus, 229—tail, 229—strength of light of, 229—period, 229.
- second, of 1811, appearance of tail of, LV. 202.
- of 1819, phases of, LV. 208.
- 1824 and 1825, double tail of, LV. 203—period of rotation of, 205, 211.
- , Halley's, Mrs. Somerville's account

COM

- of, LI. 56—this the first comet of which the periodicity has been established, 56.
- Comet, Kncke's, account of, LI. 57, 58.
- , Rev. John Flamsteed's observation of the, of 1680, 1681, LV. 111.
- , Halley's, form of the path of, LV. 197—variations of light and heat received by, 198—date of, 203.
- , Olbers's, its period, LV. 226.
- , Encke's, period of, LV. 197—accurately known, 204—acceleration of, 204, 205—changes in nebulosity of, 206—Valz's hypothesis regarding it, 206, 207—why not tenable, 207—Herschell's, 207—period of the small comet, 207—probable end of, 207, 208—history of its discovery, 224, 225—nature of its path, 225—aspect, 225—importance to astronomy, 225—probability of collision of earth with, 232—how often crosses earth's orbit, 233.
- , Biela's, period of, LV. 197, 198—its acceleration, 204, 205—probable end of, 207—cause of inequality of its revolutions, 226—form and situation of orbit, 226—dimness of, 226—diameter, 226—approach to the earth in 1832, 233.
- Club, the, what, LVI. 367.
- Cometen, *Ueber den Halley'schen Cometen*, reviewed, LV. 195, et seq. See Astronomy.
- Comets, what number are of known periods, LV. 196—probable cause of the sensations they produce, 197—apparent discrepancies in motions of, how explained by Newton, 197—variety in the shape of their paths, 197—of that of 1763, 197—of Encke's, 197—Gambart's, 197, 198—that of 1680, 198—effects of variations of temperature on, 198—composition of, 198—many of, how only visible, 198—general appearance of, 198, 199—transparency of the heads of, 199—degree of density of, 199, 200—cause of the tails, 200, 201—theory of nebulous envelopes, 201—extent of atmospheres of, 201, 202—singular property of the tails of, 202—figure of comets, 202—appearance of, at first, 202—which have longest tails, 202—direction of tails of, 202—branching tails, 203—double tail, 203—rapidity of increase of, 203—direction of the tails, 203—appearance assumed by, 203—causes of tails, 203—mention of a remarkable discovery relative to, 203, 204—tenuity of tails, 205—rotation, 205—two causes of curvature of tails, 206—decrease of tails at each return, 207—probable end of some comets, 207—light of comets, 208—phases, 208—why not self-luminous,

COM

- 208, 209—number of, frequenting planetary orbits, 209—identity of, how determined, 209—various theories of, 209, 210—orbital of, 210, short time visible, 212—means of identifying, 212, 213—number mentioned by ancient authors, 213—number now known, 213—periodic times how estimated, 216, 217—orbital of, how many are computed, 226, 227—distances of some, 227—average period of comets, 228—ineffectual to influence climate, 229—origin, 229—effects of, on earth, 230, 231—collision not impossible, 231—result of, 232—with which most probable, 232, 233—odds against collision of, with earth, 233.
- Comic performances of the Athenians, observations relative to the, XLIV. 402, *note*.
- Comitia, the, of Ancient Rome, endowed with direct legislative power, LII. 79—remarks on the constitution of, 83.
- Commentaries, the, of Julius Cæsar, characterized, LI. 400—impossible that they should be quite impartial, and why, 401—further remarks upon them, 401—Cæsar's object in writing them considered, 402.
- , characterized, LII. 88.
- Commerce and manufactures, remarks on the necessity of aiding the moral principle of the people in consequence of the increase of temptations arising from the increase of, XLI. 21—how they may be made tributary to virtue, pointed out, 21.
- , effects of the Reform agitation on the higher departments of, XLVI. 562.
- , in what it consists, examined, XLVII. 420—for what object money adopted in, 420.
- , the effect of an extension of, to increase the production of articles of food, XLVIII. 49.
- , *Report of the Select Committee on Manufactures, Commerce, and Shipping*, 1833, reviewed, LI. 228, *et seq.* See Corn Laws.
- Commercial league, the, of the German states, whence arose, LVIII. 314—effect of, 314.
- Communion, the, of the English Liturgy, remarks on, L. 545. See Liturgical Reform.
- Commission, Municipal, the, of Paris in 1830—circumstances of the appointment and installation of, detailed, LV. 423—426—illegality of the proceedings of, 429, 430.
- Commission, the Poor Law, the Report of

COM

- 1834, of, reviewed, LII. 233, *et seq.* See Poor Laws.
- Commission-merchants, effect of rise in value of money on, XLIII. 301.
- Commissioners, the Ecclesiastical; *Second Report of His Majesty's Commissioners appointed to consider the state of the Established Church in England and Wales, with reference to Ecclesiastical Duties and Revenues*, reviewed, LVIII. 196—254. See Cathedral Establishments.
- , Common Law Courts, XLII. 181—their high character, 181—character of their *First Report*, 181—their report examined, 181. See Common Law Courts, and Welsh Judicature, XLII. 181.
- , of Poor Laws, their *Reply to a Letter from the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the Labour Rate*, reviewed, L. 347, *et seq.* See Poor Laws.
- , Real Property, character of their *First Report*, XLII. 174—their outline of a plan for a general register examined, 177.
- Commitments and Convictions, Criminal, Reports from the Select Committee on*, 1828—29, reviewed, XLVII. 170. See Punishment.—Observations contained in, relative to the present state of society, 197, *note*.
- Committee, the Oriental Translation Committee publishes translations, in English and French, from Arabic, Persian, Cingalese, and other oriental languages, LI. 96—descriptions of works translated, 96, 97—their management of the oriental fund, 98—remarks on the indifference with which their works have been received by the public, 98, 99—their good taste in avoiding such oriental works as are not likely to become popular in England, 99.
- , of the House of Commons, *Report of the Select Committee on Agriculture*, 1833, reviewed, LI. 228, *et seq.* See Corn Laws.
- , *Report of the Select Committee on Manufactures, Commerce, and Shipping*, 1833, reviewed, LI. 228, *et seq.* See Corn Laws.
- , remarks on the novel practice of permitting committees of the House of Commons to sit during the sitting of the House, LI. 506—508.
- Common Fields Inclosure Bill of (1836), sketch of the proceedings on, LVII. 255, 256.
- Common Law Courts, *Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the practice and proceedings of the superior,*

COM

reviewed, XLII. 181—character of the commissioners, 181—character of their first report, 181—division of their inquiry adopted by them, 181—arrears of business in the supreme courts, 182—amount of litigation brought annually before the superior courts of London, and amount of business despatched by each for five years, 183—cases for trial at Nisi Prius, 183—cases for trial in the King's Bench, 183—and in the Court of Common Pleas, 183—and in the Exchequer Court, 184—number of hours devoted to business by the judges of each court, 184—statement of the arrears of business in the King's Bench, 185—in the Common Pleas, 185—the cause of the disproportion in the business before the courts, examined, 186—proposals of the commissioners for increasing the business of the Common Pleas, 187—and of the Exchequer, 188—their proposals with respect to the King's Bench, 189—and in regard to the sittings of the puisne judges in vacation, 191—their plans for the simplification of the forms of process, 192, *et seq.*—alteration proposed with respect to the *returns* of writs, 195—their remedies for the evils of the present system for obtaining *bail*, 197, 198—their proceedings in regard to the judicature of Wales, 202.

Common Pleas, Court of, amount of litigation in, compared with that in the Court of King's Bench and the Exchequer Court, XLII. 183—length and number of the sittings of the judges, 184—statement of the arrears of business, 185—causes of the disproportion of business in the Common Pleas and in the King's Bench, 186—proposals of the Common Law Commissioners for increasing the business of the Common Pleas, 187, *et seq.*—an additional judge recommended, 189—observations on the variety of the forms of process, 193.

Common Prayer; *The British Liturgy; an attempt towards an Analysis, Arrangement, and Compression of the Book of Common Prayer*, by the Rev. John Richard, A.M., reviewed, L. 508-561. See Liturgical Reform.

—, *The Book of, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, newly arranged, &c. &c.*, by Rev. F. R. Hall, B.D., reviewed, L. 508-561. See Liturgical Reform.

Commons, House of, prejudicial effects of its interference with military finance, XLI. 505.

COM

Commons, House of, the present state of considered, XLII. 269—compared with the House of Lords, 270—decided superiority of the Lords as a deliberative body, 270—want of efficiency in the members of the Lower House, 270—remarks on their want of independence, 271—and on their versatility, 272—mode of raising the character of the House suggested, 273—of whom composed by Pitt, 313.

—, the presentation of papers to, carried to a most prejudicial extent, XLII. 519.

—, question as to the comparative value of merely popular elections of members of, XLVI. 283, 284.

—, the difficulty of carrying on the affairs of administration in harmony with, during late years, noticed, XLVI. 578—prospective survey of the character and composition of the House of Commons to be called into existence by the passing of the Reform Bill, 578, *et seq.*

—, character of the Reformed, L. 257—its 'diligence,' 258—its 'attentive impartiality,' 260—its 'gentlemanlike qualities,' 262—its 'amount of knowledge and business-like talent,' 264—its 'disinterested public spirit,' 267.

—, debate, the characteristic eloquence of, LI. 290—what the best schools for, 290—interest felt in the discussions of, at Drontheim, in Norway, 467.

—, proves the chief obstacle to the innovating designs of James II., LI. 499—the Reform Act has given the Dissenters a predominance in, 505—diligence and ability no longer the characteristics of, 506—the parallel between the House of Commons and the French legislative assemblies, 506—completed by the custom of allowing committees to sit during the sitting of the House, 506—remarks on this, 506, 507—and on the consequences of reporting the debates under these circumstances, 507—morning sittings, 507—the effect of, if followed up, 507, 508—the Reform Act has transferred to it the appointment of the ministers of the crown, 508.

—, style of oratory in, LII. 81, 82.

—, effect of diversities of composition of, LVII. 345.

—, shown to be now virtually a body of delegates, LIX. 555, 556.

COM

- Commons, Short History of the House of*, by John Allen, Esq., reviewed, XLVI. 544.
- Communion Service, the, of the Church of England, remarks on, L. 549-554. See Liturgical Reform.
- Communities, working, the question as to what is necessary for their success, considered, XLI. 361—instances of their successful establishment stated, 361.
- Commutation of tithes, different plans for effecting the, considered, XLII. 110. See Tithe System.
- Commutation Act, its effects on the importation of tea from China, XLII. 149.
- Company, the East India, papers relating to the affairs of, reviewed, L. 430, *et seq.* See China.
- _____, their attention to their engagements, LIII. 47—character of their policy, 47—remarks on their acquisitions of territory, 47, 48.
- Compass, the mariner's, the variation of, probably early known to the Chinese, LVI. 509—knowledge of it whence derived by Europeans, 509.
- Competition, the principal of, that on which human society has hitherto proceeded, XLVII. 409—the principal of co-operation proposed by the Owenists as a substitute for competition inefficient, 409, 410—competition the primary cause of production, 411.
- _____, foreign, why not to be dreaded in the event of a ten hours' Factory Bill, LVII. 426-429—whence to be apprehended, 430—why merely nominal, 431.
- Compression, one of the first requisites in an annotator, XLVI. 5.
- Comptes, Cour de*, number of judges of the, XLIII. 592.
- Compton, account of the origin and of the estates of the family of, XLII. 301.
- Comyn, Sir John, stabbed by Robert Bruce, XLI. 349.
- Con-acre, what, LV. 60—rent of, how paid, 65.
- Conagull, the victory of, restores quiet to the Mysore, LI. 416.
- Conception, isle of, earthquake of 1750 in, XLIII. 459.
- Concessit solvere*, the advantages of the action of, considered, XLII. 216, 221.
- Concon, account of the town of, LVII. 6.
- Concubinage, observations on, amongst the Chinese, XLI. 115.
- Condamine, M. de la, humming-birds seen by, in the gardens of Quito, XLVII. 359.
- _____, LVII. 1.
- Condamné, Dernier Jour d'un Condamné*,

CON

- reviewed, LVI. 65, *et seq.* See Novels, French.
- Conder, Mr. Josiah, his evidence in regard to the motives which prevent bankers from prosecuting for the crime of forgery, XLVII. 192.
- Condescendence, a, in Scotch jury courts, what, LVII. 327.
- Conference, a free, between the two Houses, on what occasion last holden, LVII. 254—after what interval, 255—with what issue, 255, *note*.
- Confession, remarks on the General Confession in the English Liturgy, L. 533.
- Confessional, the*, an acrimonious attack on the Liturgy of the Church of England, of the date of 1766, L. 520.
- Confessions, the*, of Rousseau, characterized, LIV. 525, 526.
- Confidant, the*, Crabbe's tale of, probably suggested the plan of *Helen* to Miss Edgeworth, LI. 484.
- Confinement, solitary, XLVII. 212. See Solitary Confinement.
- Confucius, account of a curious compilation of Chinese poetry made by, XLI. 100.
- _____, worshipped in Japan, LII. 298.
- _____, with whom contemporary, LVI. 492—date of birth of, 492—his lineal descendants how an exception to the law of no hereditary honours in China, 502—character of his writings, 503—name of his doctrine, 503.
- Congregation of State, rise of power of the, at Rome, LVIII. 402.
- Congress, the, of the United States of North America, description of a debate in, XLI. 428, *et seq.*
- _____, the, of the United States, dangerous state of, LIV. 396.
- Congreve, William, criticisms on the works of, LIV. 353, 354.
- Connecticut, contrasted with Rhode Island as regards their religious aspect, XLIX. 205.
- Conolly, Lieutenant Arthur, his *Overland Journey to India*, reviewed, LII. 38-57—the modesty of the preface, 38—and the novelty of the route, 38—his spirit and enterprise, 38—the difficulty of effecting this journey, great, 38—the date of his setting out from London, 39—his reasons for attempting the route he followed, 39—his companion described, 39—strictures on the affectation of his spelling, 39—his mode of travelling described, 39—objections to it stated, 39—Lieutenant Conolly repents of the character he adopted, 40—

CON

impossibility of Europeans passing off for Asiatics stated, and why, 40—cause of the miseries he endured among the Turcomans, 40, 41—the *Kojavahs*, 41—*Sonnee* and *Sheah*, 41, 42—attempts to reach Khiva in vain, 42—the account of his adventures excellent, 42, 43—the hospitality of the Turcomans, and their manners generally described, 42, 43, 44—notice of their treatment of their horses, 44—Beggee Jan's establishment described, 44, 45—remarks on his mode of government, 45, 46—failing to reach Khiva, Lieutenant Conolly takes the road to Meshed, and why, 47—description of the journey, 47, 48—of the shrine of Reza, 48, 49—visit to Ali Mirza, 49, 50—description of a visit to a great man of Meshed, 50, 51—commendation of the politeness of the Persians, 52—remarks on their persecution of the Jews, 53, 54—the spirit of change visible in the East, 54—Lieutenant Conolly's remarks on overland invasion of India recommended to attention, 57—and the whole work strongly recommended, 57.

Conolly, Lord Justice, LVII. 276, 277.

Conradin, the last of the Hohenstaufen, his death described, LI. 340, 341—and characterized, 341.

Conscience, the rights of, discussed, L. 518.

—, marriage of Dissenters by the Church of England not a case of, and why, LI. 512, 513—elasticity of Dissenters' consciences exemplified, 515.

—, sensitiveness of Dissenters' LII. 474.

—, liberty of, by whom first openly invaded, LVII. 64.

Conservative party, the, of England, of whom composed, XLII. 276.

Considerations on the Value and Importance of the British North American Provinces, by Sir Howard Douglas, favourably noticed, XLV. 251, *note*.

Consolations of a Philosopher, by Sir H. Davy, XLIII. 463, *note*.

Conspiration pour l'Egalité dite de Babeuf; suivie du Procès auquel elle donna lieu, et des Pièces justificatives, &c. &c. par Philippo Buonarrotti, reviewed, XLIV. 167, *et seq.* See Babeuf.

Constabulary, the Irish Constabulary Act, Ministerial misconduct how exhibited in the proceedings on, LVII. 260—details of the proposed measure, 261—amendments of the Lords, 262.

Constant, Benjamin, a French agitator, XLIII. 575-577.

Constant, Benjamin, ability of certain in-

CON

vestigations of, respecting the Odyssey, XLIV. 160.

—, the character of, XLVIII. 274.

Constantine, the Emperor, difficulty of assigning the motives of his adoption and patronage of Christianity, LVII. 45—how most promoted it, 45—account of a pasquinade against, 47—probable motives of his founding Constantinople, 47, 48—age and death, 48.

Constantinople, description of the city of, XLI. 450—Gibbon's remarks on the decay of its greatness, 450—observations on the appearance of the harbour of the Golden-horn, 451—melancholy appearance of the interior of the city, 451—negligence of the Ottomans to the condition of the metropolis, 452—its population, 452—dogs, 460—Jews, 461—Greeks, 461—Armenians, 463—ancient prophecy, respecting, 474.

—, *Narrative of a Journey from, to England*, by the Rev. R. Walsh, L.L.D., reviewed, XLI. 448. See Turkey, XLI. 448.

—, *Revolutions de*, par A. de Juchereau, reviewed, XLI. 448. See Turkey, XLI. 448.

—, *Travels to and from*, by Captain Charles C. Frankland, R.N., reviewed, XLI. 448. See Turkey, XLI. 448.

—, *Protocols of conferences held at*, reviewed, XLIII. 495-563—instructions to the ambassadors at, 501—proposed blockade of, 504.

—, observations on its position relative to the Black Sea, XLVI. 65.

—, conquest of by Mahomet II., XLIX. 297.

—, description of, LIII. 379, 380.

—, effect of foundation of, on Paganism in Rome, LVII. 47—motives for the foundation, 47, 48—anecdote of that event, 48.

—, some account of the women of, LIX. 369, 370.

Constantius, the Emperor, Paganism the established religion of the empire in his reign, LVII. 48, 49—his probable intention in ordering the removal of the statue of Victory, 55.

Constitution, the British, strictures on De Lolme's theory of, XLV. 300, 301.

—, character of Lord John Russell's work on, LII. 138.

—, effects of the erroneous persuasion that it is univer-

CON

- sally applicable, XLVI. 445, *et seq.*—question whether the Church of Rome and the British constitution can ever harmonize, considered, 454—a more substantial power than it possesses necessary to preserve Ireland, 454.
- Constitution, the British, an established Church an integral part of, LI. 509.
- , of ancient Rome, its original vice, LII. 79—what wanting to the stability of the ancient constitutions, 82—inference from the tumults of the Gracchi as to the nature of the Roman constitution, 82—that constitution remarkably, like our own in theory, 82, 83—remarks on Cicero's statements respecting it, 83, 84.
- , British, eulogy of, LVII. 337—how superior to Utopian schemes, 338.
- , Corsican, attempt to establish, how terminated, XLV. 303.
- , Sicilian, notice of its working, XLV. 303.
- Consumption, the disease of, how denoted, LVII. 210—number of victims of, 211—nature of, 211—description of its first stage, 212, 213—the *chick*, 213—case described, 214—what the genuine characters, 215—when curable, 218–220.
- Contagion, proofs that the Cholera Morbus has been propagated by, XLVI. 182, *et seq.*
- Contarine, the Rev. Thomas, his extraction, LVII. 280, *note*—his early kindnesses to the poet Goldsmith, 280–286—suggests the study of medicine to him, 286.
- Contarini, Count, anecdote of, LIX. 423, 424.
- Contes, *Cent Contes Drolatiques*, reviewed, LVI. 65, *et seq.* See *Novels*, French.
- Conti, the Abbé, LVIII. 156.
- Continuity, the law of explained, and its inapplicability to methods of natural history pointed out, XLI. 316.
- Contrast, *The*, a novel, reviewed, XLVIII. 165.
- Convention, the National, of France, character and situation of the Girondists at the opening of the, XLIX. 34.
- , its crimes and errors accounted for, LI. 506.
- , its first meeting, LIV. 543.
- , of the Episcopalian Protestants of the United States, request, in 1786, that certain American clergymen should be consecrated by the Archbishop of Canterbury, L. 522.

COO

- Convention, the, Catholic, summoned, 1792, LVI. 231—objects how proved treasonable, 281.
- Convents, the early rituals of, L. 532, *note*.
- , uses of, in the eleventh and twelfth centuries, LVIII. 424—poverty of, 424.
- Conversation, qualifications for, LIX. 438, 439.
- , *Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen*, by W. S. Landor, reviewed, LVIII. 108–147. See Landor, Walter Savage.
- , *Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen*, second series, reviewed, LVIII. 108–147. See Landor, Walter Savage.
- Convicts, observations on the condition of those transported to penal colonies, XLVII. 209, *note*—state of, in New South Wales, 210.
- Convocation, the, of the clergy, why not advisable to resume, LVIII. 224, 225.
- Conway, Field-Marshal, takes early notice of Crabbe the poet, L. 477.
- Conybeare, Mr., observations in regard to, XLVII. 117.
- , discovers and describes the *Plesiosauri*, LVI. 50.
- Conzie, M. de, account of his early patronage of Robespierre, LIV. 524.
- Cook, Captain, the ruff-necked humming-bird found by, in Nootka Sound, XLVII. 359.
- , the strait between the islands of New Zealand discovered by, XLVIII. 135.
- , a, suggestions on the choice of, LIV. 143—an indispensable quality of, stated, 147.
- , a, another mode of choosing, LV. 459.
- , *The French Cook, a system of fashionable and economical Cookery, adapted to the use of English Families*, &c. By Louis Eustace Ude, &c. reviewed, LIV. 117–155. See *Gastronomy*.
- Cooke, Mr., the translator of Hesiod, singular introduction of Foote to a club by, L. 55.
- , Colonel, his statement as to the expenses of a hunting establishment, as conducted in England, XLVII. 231, *note*.
- , George Wingrove, his *Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke*, reviewed, LIV. 368–392. See *Bolingbroke*, Lord.
- , Lieutenant, description of the life-buoy invented by, XLVII. 144.
- , William, anecdote of Goldsmith's generosity to, LVII. 314, 315.

COO

Cookery, various works relating to, reviewed, LII. 406-415—the internal structure of man proves an intention that he should avail himself of cookery, 406, 407—remarks on the opinions of Celsus on dietetics, 407—on those of Dr. Hunter, 408—remarks on the expedients of various nations to supply the want of food, 408—Dr. Wollaston's observations as to the secretion of lithic acid in animals, 408—what the best beverage in calculous diseases, 408—what substance is properly nutritive, 408, 409—remarks on the uses of water and common salt, as articles of food, 409—the three classes of alimentary substance, enumerated, 409—how bread may be made from wood, 409, 410—the Lapland mode of bread making, 410, 411—Dr. Prout's hypothesis respecting this, 411—properties of the London patent bread, 411, 412—wholesomeness of the French cookery, 412—conclusions as to the uses of rumination in animals, 412, *note*—the unwholesomeness of English cookery, 412—remarks on the composition of milk, 412—of skin, 413—leather capable of being made an article of food, 413—even harder substances are digestible, 413, *note*, and 414—the composite nature of the artificial food of man, 414—character of human milk, 414—the proportion of animal products in man's aliment, 414—change necessary to make saccharine matter nutritive to man, 414—effect of the stomach upon happiness, 415, claims of French cookery to superiority over the English, 415—character of the *Code Gourmand*, 415.

Cook's Harbour, volcanic line commencing at, XLIII. 449.

Co-operation of the labouring classes, works on the subjects of, reviewed, XLI. 359—plan of John Beller's for establishing a College of industry, 359—the question as to whether the necessary elements can commonly be collected and combined for men living together in working communities, investigated, 361—working communities established in Hottentot villages at the Cape of Good Hope, 361—some account of the Society of Harmony established near Pittsburg, 361—observations on the community of the people called Shakers, in the United States, 362—another community formed near Wheeling, on the river Ohio, 363—the lands of the Harmonists purchased by Mr. Owen, and a new community formed by him, 363,—descrip-

COO

tion of the customs and dress of this community, 363—remarks on other communities in North America, 364—the attempts to form working communities in this country hitherto signally unsuccessful, 364—formation and dissolution of a community at Orbiston, near Glasgow, 364—community of printers in London formed, but unsuccessfully, 364—association at Exeter, 364—a community formed near Dublin, 364—a society established in London for encouraging the formation of working communities, 363—the Co-operative Magazine published by that society, 365—account of the Brighton Co-operative Society, 365—their progress and proceedings detailed, 365—their mode of reasoning stated, 365—their arguments on the subject of machinery detailed, 367—co-operation deemed by them a remedy for the evils at present affecting the working classes, 368—account of the success attending the Brighton Society, 370—their care in regard to the admission of new members, 371—three societies formed by a lady in imitation of the Brighton society, 372—statement of the benefits expected to be derived by the co-operators from these associations, 372—probable influence of those associations, should they succeed, on the rest of society, 373—evils that would result were they to absorb the greater part of the working population, 373—those societies of too recent establishment to form any judgment as to their future progress and ultimate effects, 375.

Co-operation, the principle of, a groundless hypothesis, XLVII. 410.

Co-operative system, the, capable of being turned to beneficial ends, XLV. 208, 209.

Cooper, Sir Astley, his opinion of *resurrection-men* quoted, with some remarks, XLII. 5.

—, J. Fenimore, his *England, with Sketches of Society in the Metropolis*, 1837, reviewed, LIX. 327-361. See *England*.

—, his *Residence in France, with an Excursion up the Rhine, and a second visit to Switzerland*, reviewed, LVIII. 427-523. See *Europe and America*.

—, Mr., the American novelist, character of his novel *The Wept of Wash-ton-wish*, XLVIII. 216.

—, Dr., the extraordinary reason assigned for his dismissal from the office

COO

- of President Judge in Pennsylvania, stated, with remarks, XLI. 436.
- Cooper, Dr., account of his doctrines relative to the claims of the capitalist and workman to share in the profits of production, XLVI. 584—his statement relative to the ecclesiastical expenditure of America, noticed, 596.
- , exposes the doctrine that labour is the only source of wealth, XLVII. 414.
- Coote, Sir Eyre, arrives in the Carnatic from Bengal, XLIII. 83—infuses new energy into the government, 83—his death, 85.
- , Richard Holmes, his *Letter to the Real Property Commissioners*, reviewed, XLII. 170, *et seq.* See *Registration*, XLII. 170.
- Copenhagen, notes of bank of, XLIII. 288.
- , the Museum of, contains curious specimens of wooden carved work, by Norwegian peasants, LI. 465.
- Copper, prices of, in war and peace, XLIII. 296, *note*.
- Coptic, the ancient Egyptian language descended from, XLIII. 119.
- , effect of the knowledge of, on the study of hieroglyphics, LIII. 110, and *note*, 111.
- Copts, the, described, LIX. 170.
- Copyright, present state of the question of, in Germany, LVIII. 318, and *note*.
- Coquerel, A. L. C., his *Lettre à M. Charles Coquerel sur le système hiéroglyphique de M. Champollion*, reviewed, XLIII. 111—question of the silence of the sacred writings on the subject entered on by, 148—adopts the Usanian date of the Exodus, 149—and Champollion Figeac's date of the accession of Sesostri, 149—silence of the Scriptures on Sesostri accounted for by, 152.
- Coral, peculiar formation of, at Elizabeth Island, XLV. 67.
- insects, observations relative to the, XLVI. 62, 63.
- reefs and islands, observations on the formation of, XLVI. 60, 61.
- , the consequence of their rapid increase in the Indian and Pacific Oceans, remarked, L. 142.
- Corbet, Richard, XLI. 72.
- Corbières, M. de, XLIII. 571—573—accepts office under the Duc de Richieu, 576—under Villèle, 576—created a peer, 583.
- Corcelles, M., a French agitator, XLIII. 575.
- Corcellet, M., notice of the celebrity of his *patès*, LIV. 154.

COR

- Cordelier*, the *Old*, origin and character of, LIV. 560.
- Cordilleras, the, remarks on, XLIII. 161—166.
- , description of the, LIII. 327, 328.
- Cordonia, river of, XLVI. 76.
- Cordonan, lighthouse of, XLIII. 323.
- Cordova, road to, from Buenos Ayres, may be shortened 100 miles, XLIII. 157—*influence of Jesuits at*, 157.
- Cordova*, *Gonsalvo* of, what, XLIII. 56.
- Corea, the immense multitude of islands on the coast of, LI. 477—description of the people, 477. See *China*.
- , the degree of our acquaintance with, LII. 311—its connexion with Japan, 311.
- Corfu, whether the island of Alcandrus, of the *Odyssey*, shown to be doubtful, LIX. 223, 224.
- Corinna, remark on the fact that nothing of hers has come down to us, LI. 40.
- Corinne, no book so well calculated to strengthen the female taste for admiration as, L. 413.
- , statement of Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh's criticisms on, LIV. 271, 272.
- Corinth, the ancient remains of, characterized, LIX. 225—the Isthmus of, 226.
- Cork, circumstances of introduction of a certain measure respecting the borough of, LIX. 550, 551.
- Corn, XLIII. 292. See *Wheat*.
- , the subject of a free trade in, considered, XLIV. 37, *et seq.*
- Corn, foreign*, *Barton's Inquiry respecting the Importation of*, reviewed, LI. 228, *et seq.* See *Corn Laws*.
- *Law Rhymes*, the, characterized, XLVII. 92.
- Corn Laws, observations on the, XLVI. 167.
- , various tracts on, reviewed, LI. 228—233—statement of three opinions, current in 1834, respecting corn laws, 228, 229—fact in favour of the system of fluctuating duties on the importation of foreign corn, 229—importance of equable prices of the necessities of life shown, 229, 230—a million sterling paid by the nation, in 1800 and 1801, for bounties for the importation of foreign corn, 230—the protection now given to home-grown corn may be regarded as an insurance against famine, 230—question of fixed or fluctuating duty not dependent on calculation, 230—the main objection to a fixed duty stated, 230—two points taken for granted by the advocates of a free trade in corn,

COR

230, 231—the fallacy of the saying that it was the steam engine which fought the battles of Europe, in reference to the war with Buonaparte, 231—activity of the merchants in importing corn on the opening of the Baltic, 231—agriculture had become a favourite pursuit previous to the war, 232—according to Lord Brougham, England had become, for its size, the largest agricultural state in the world, 232—the greatness of the blow received by the agricultural interest at the peace, 232, 233—the Corn Bill riots, 233—the preposterous verdict of a jury, 233—the agitation of the corn question how put an end to for the time, 233—but too late to save most of the existing race of farmers from ruin, 233—the welfare of the manufacturers depends upon that of land, 233—the distress how increased, 234—consequences of this, 234—the degree of wisdom which governments derive from experience, 234—the subsequent augmentation of distress how occasioned, 234—evils of the Bank Restriction Act, 234, 235—especially on the yeomanry, 235—evidence proves that agriculture has sunk as a calling in public estimation, 235—remarks on this fact, 235, 236, the case of small proprietors, 236—insolvency of one half of the farmers in the kingdom asserted, 236, 237—and diminution of the number of small proprietors, 236—consequences of this to the soil, 237—over-cropping, 237—agricultural labourers mostly unemployed from November to March, 237—poor land the first thrown out of cultivation, 237—cheap bread not the cry of the agricultural labourers, 237—Mr. Blamire's opinion as to high prices of corn, 238—evidence of effects of high prices of corn on labourers in general, 238—the opinion of the committee, as to legislative interference, trimmed to suit adverse opinions, 239—the movement party divided among themselves on the corn law question, 239—Earl Fitzwilliam's opinion, that to alter the corn laws, concerns not the tenant, but only the landlord, 239, 240—a radical peer, 241—his declaration that he would pay no taxes till the Reform Bill passed, 241—his followers all belong to the movement party, 241—composition and objects of the Anti Corn Law Society, 241—the consequences of a repeal of the corn laws, 242—the corn laws restrict export trade, disputed, 244—Earl of Ripon's opinion of the tendency of free trade,

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

COR

245—various opinions of manufacturers and others given before the Committee of Manufactures, quoted, 243, 244, 245—not desirable to cheapen bread for the sake of establishing the cotton manufacture, 246—hand-loom weavers healthy in appearance, 246—education of children in factories decidedly superior to that of the country, 246—feeling of Sheffield on the corn laws, 247—perhaps not to be wondered at that the working classes should imagine their condition would be bettered by the repeal of the corn laws, 247—but this idea fallacious, 247—although the quantity of cotton goods produced has quadrupled within the last few years, the amount of wages paid is only one-half, 247—the maxim of live and let live, sound policy, 247—Mr. Houldsworth's opinion of the futility of a repeal of the corn laws, 247, 248—the advantages proposed from the free admission of foreign corn, 249—in 1792 no manufacture of cotton of any importance out of Great Britain, 249—now there is not a single country in which a great manufacture of cotton is not carried on, 250—the construction of foreign machinery for manufacture of cotton quite equal to ours, 250—foreigners not to be despised as competitors in the cotton manufacture, 251—condition of the people in continental mills, 251—ratios of increase of cotton manufacture in France and England between 1812 and 1826—Americans invent all the recent improvements of importance in the cotton trade, 251, 252 probability of an immense cotton manufacture being established by Americans, 252—their enterprise, 252—American competition with the English increasing on all sides, 253—their domestic cottons, 253, 254—the adulteration practised in the coarse cottons made for exportation from England, 254, 255—woollen manufacture increased greatly in Catalonia within the last few years, 255—very prosperous in the Netherlands, 255—inasmuch that they compete with the British manufacturers in the foreign markets, 255—for the sake of being enabled to meet foreign competition, the British manufacturers require the repeal of the corn laws, 255, 256—remarks on the efforts of England to undersell and ruin foreign manufacturers, 256—improbability of the success of such efforts, 256—continental governments convinced that trade and agriculture flourish and decay together,

COR

257—consequences of a dispute in case we should become dependent on foreign countries for bread, 257—the foreign markets unable to take our manufactures or to supply us with grain, in case a free trade in corn was established, 258—four weeks' consumption has been the average deficiency of the harvests since 1814, and if a deficiency, in addition, of only one-tenth more were to occur, all the world could not supply it, according to Mr. Jacob, 258, 259—his opinion of great weight, 259—generally when crops fail here, they fail in the rest of Europe, 259—Mr. Barton's pamphlet very able, 260—duty on the export of corn, laid by Prussia in 1800 and 1801, and why, 261—results of repealing duty on foreign rape seed, 261—prosperity of the shipping interest of Prussia, 261, 262—working of the reciprocity system with respect to shipping, 262—evils of low prices, 263—nearly 70,000 lives destroyed in Great Britain in one year, by a reduction of the price of wheat from 100s. to 50s. a quarter, 264—effects of low price of corn on the breeding of sheep, 265, 266—deduction from this, 266—if the inferior lands were thrown out of cultivation, the mass of the labouring population would be thrown out of employment, 266—effect of a fixed duty of 8s. on wheat, 266—the effects of throwing corn land out of cultivation further explained, 266, 267, 268—the position that restrictions on the free transport of corn from one country to another, are as absurd as would be restrictions on its transport from one county to another, refuted, 268—results of a repeal of the corn laws summed up, 269—the question viewed with reference to national happiness, 269—causes of low state of profits in 1833 in the cotton trade, 269, 270—cause of the prevalence of operations on a large scale among manufacturers, 270—the connexion of this system with exportation, 270—effect of low wages on the quantity of goods produced by the hand-loom weavers, 270—remarks on the home market for manufactured goods, 271—the increase of factories, 272—the disadvantages to which small manufacturers are liable, 272—profits upon capital, 272, 273—why the great capitalist may be satisfied with small profits, 273—the question whether bread would continue cheap, supposing the abolition of the corn laws to have the effect of reducing the price of it, dis-

COR

cussed, 273, 274—the consequent obligation on Great Britain to maintain peace, 274—remarks on the maxim that as profits fall, more goods must be made, 276, 277—summary of the argument against a repeal of the corn laws, 277, 278.

Cornaro, The Palazzo, at Venice, statement of the cost of, LVIII. 81.

Cornelia gens, enumeration of the Roman families comprehended in the, LVI. 341, *note*.

Cornwall, Barry, his rank as a writer indicated, LIV. 109—his real name, 109—and pretensions as an author, 109, 110—his unfitness to write a life of Kean, 110.

—, the Dunes of, XLIII. 444.

Cornwallis, Lord, nominates Captain Read and Lieutenant Munro his assistants in India, XLIII. 87.

Coromandel, some account of the progress of the cholera along the coast of, XLVI. 174.

Corporations, cathedral, LVIII. 196. *See* Cathedral Establishments.

—, municipal, measures of the Reform Ministry in regard to those of England, L. 249.

—, commissioners appointed by James II. for the regulation of, LI. 499, 500—ground on which their authority rested, 500—corporations have always been the faithful and efficient depositories of the liberties of the people and the rights of the church, 500—though mutilated, they were not destroyed, by James II., 505.

—, municipal, with what intent established in Ireland, LVII. 237, 238—circumstances of, 238—exposition of the policy of the Conservative party respecting them, 239.

Corps d'armée, a, shown not to be analogous to a Roman legion, LVI. 457.

Corpus Christi, the feast of, the great season for the performance of the religious dramas of ancient times, XLVI. 486, *note*.

Corpus Juris, *The*, has no title *de servis*, L. 400.

Corrales, in Spanish, what, LIX. 79.

Correio Braziliense, XLI. 184. *See* Portugal.

Correo Braziliense, the, cited, XLIII. 285.

Correspondance privée et inédite de Louis XVIII. pendant son séjour en Angleterre, reviewed, LVI. 301-309. *See* Louis XVIII.

Correspondance de Victor Jacquemont, avec sa Famille et plusieurs de ses Amis, pen-

COR

dant son Voyage dans l'Inde, 1828-1832, reviewed, LIII. 19, *et seq.* See Jacquemont, Victor.

Correspondance d'Orient, 1830, 1831, par M. Michaud, et M. Poujoulat, reviewed, LIII. 371-396. See Michaud.

Corsair, The, editor of, XLIII. 575.

Corsica, notice of the attempt made to establish a British constitution in, XLV. 303.

—, mention of the ancient name of, LVII. 374, *note*—object of Fruguet's visit to, 377—renounces allegiance to France, 379—remark relative to Napoleon's history of the revolutions of, 385.

Cortè, date of the meeting of Corsican deputies at, XLV. 303.

Cortes, old, the, a safer form of government for Tahiti than the British Parliament, XLIII. 49.

—, The, of 1713, of Spain, why Ferdinand had no right to gainsay the acts of, LVIII. 286.

Cortesi, Signor, the geologist, XLIII. 421.

Corunna, date of arrival of Sir John Moore's army near, LVI. 485—features of the country round, 485—date of the French attack upon Sir John Moore's army, 486.

Corvisart, M., his situation about Buona-parte, LII. 181.

Coryate, Thomas, XLIV. 64.

Cosmo, Grand Duke of Tuscany, proposals to Galileo by, XLIII. 309—generosity to Galileo of, 310.

Cossacks, Bishop Heber's description of the, XLIII. 374—history of the, 377.

Costume, the, of revolutionary France described, L. 415.

Cosway, Mr., his character as a miniature painter, L. 79.

Cotgrave, Mr., remarks on his *French Dictionary*, LV. 354.

Cotta, M., LVIII. 318, *note*.

Cottage allotments, Lord Braybrooke's *Lettre* on, quoted, with remarks, XLIV. 551, *note*.

Cottage Allotments in some parts of Hampshire, by the Rev. Lovelace B. Wither, reviewed, XLVIII. 320.

Cottage labourers, statement of the advantage resulting from allowing each of the, a small portion of land, XLI. 261.

Cotter, etymology of, LIV. 325.

Cottier-rents in Ireland, what, XLVI. 89—disadvantages of, 90—those disadvantages proved by the melancholy state of the Irish peasantry, 90.

Cottiers, Irish, remarks on the condition

COT

of them, XLVI. 90—their treatment by their landlords, 90—necessity of extending the English poor-law to Ireland, 91.

Cottle, Joseph, his *Recollections of Samuel Taylor Coleridge*, reviewed, LIX. 1-32. See Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Cotton, Admiral Sir Charles, remark on his conduct when off Lisbon, LVI. 203, 204.

—, Captain, (of the *Zebra*), letter of, XLIII. 551.

—, goods, evils resulting from the exportation of to India from England, XLII. 152—those of England objected to by the Chinese, and on what grounds, 154—amount of cotton wool exported annually from India to China, 154—ill success of the India Company in their attempts to introduce cotton yarn into China, 154, 155.

—, quantity of, imported in 1835, LVII. 399—exported between 1816-1831, 428.

—, *Manufacture, the, in Manchester*, Kay's condition of the working classes employed in, reviewed, LVII. 396-443. See Factory System.

—, not desirable to cheapen corn for the purpose of establishing the cotton manufacture in this country, LI. 246—quantity of cotton goods produced in England has quadrupled within last few years, 247—previous to 1787 there was no cotton manufacture of any importance out of Great Britain, 249—now not a single country in which a great manufacture is not carried on, 250—the construction of the machinery of foreign cotton factories quite equal to ours, 250—foreigners not to be despised as competitors in the cotton market, 251—comparative statement of the ratios of increase in production of cotton goods, between 1812 and 1826, in France and England, 251—all the recent improvements of importance in the cotton manufacture invented by Americans, 251, 252—every probability of America establishing a large cotton manufacture, 252—their domestic cottons, 253, 254—the low state of profits in, accounted for, 269, 270—cause of the large scale of operations carried on in the cotton trade, 270—very much on the increase, 270—most of the common fabrics of cotton have fallen fully one half in value since the peace, 276.

—, manufactures, fall in price of, XLIII. 269.

COT

Cotton mills, proofs of the rapid increase of, LVII. 429.

—trade, the, number of persons employed in directly, LVII. 430—and indirectly, 430, and *note*.

—M., his work *De la nécessité d'une Dictature*, reviewed, XLIII. 215–242

—masculine style of the work, 215—the views of the author judicious, 215—divides his book into three heads, 215

—his account of what the States-General required, 215, 216—and of the wishes of the nation, 216—observations on the indiscretion of uniting the three estates, 216—his silence on the church and religion, 216—his opinion on the revolution, 217—shows the necessity of distinctions of rank and property, 217—corrects an error of Montesquieu, 217—ignorance of politics in France confessed by, 218—table of the component parts of the House of Commons by, 218

—his remarks on the French Chamber of Deputies, 220, 221—his observations on a representative government, 221, 222—and on the happiness of the French, 222—his plan of French parliamentary reform considered, 241.

Counsel, observations on the practice and duties of, XLIV. 101—remarks of Lord Eldon on the subject, 102.

Counterblast to Tobacco, character of the, of James I. of England, XLI. 80.

Country, *The Country well governed, or Plain Questions on the perplexed state of parties in Opposition*, 1830, reviewed, XLIV. 262–317. See *Empire, the British*.

—wake, a, in Yorkshire, described, XLVIII. 232.

County representation, tendency of increasing the, LVII. 346.

Coupergues, Mons. Clausel de, his impeachment of Decazes, XLIII. 573.

Cour Royale, of Paris, statement of the number of judges in, XLIII. 592.

Courcelles, Mons. de, his character, LIV. 102, 103

Couriers, Spanish, characterized, LVI. 479

Cours d'histoire moderne, Guizot's, XLIII. 378, *note*.

Cours Précoçes, establishment of the, XLIII. 568.

Court ceremonies, some observations on the unwise neglect of, in England, XLIX. 337.

Courtenay, account of the family of, XLII. 298.

Courtenay, Sir William, raised to the peerage, XLII. 305

Courts of common law, reports of the com-

COX

missioners appointed to inquire into the practice and proceedings of the superior, reviewed, XLII. 181. See common law courts, XLII. 181.

Courts of law, degraded condition of the, in the United States of North America, XLI. 436.

Courtship, account of the method of, as practised by the natives of New Zealand, XLVIII. 140.

Courvoisier, M., amendment proposed in the Chamber of Deputies by, XLIII. 574—appointed minister, 586—character of, 587—resignation of, 589.

Cousin, Victor, remarks on his sketch of oriental philosophy, XLV. 3, *note*.

—, his declaration of the necessity of Christianity as an element of national education in France, L. 304, *note*.

—, his character as a scholar, LII. 151.

Couthon, M., description of his law of the 22nd Prairial, XLIX. 45.

Covala, the fortress of, described, LI. 432.

Covenanters of Scotland, account of the early proceedings of the, XLVII. 488, 492—statement of the powers and proceedings of their commissioners to the English party, 493.

Cowley, Abraham, strictures on some remarks of his respecting Pindar, LI. 18

—Cowley a model of pure diction, 19—his character, 19—proof that he did not understand the construction of Pindar's odes, 19—his *Pindariques* of little worth, 19—as a poet, more nearly akin to Horace than Pindar, 19—classes Pindar with Lycophron, 33.

—, remarks on his Latin style, LII. 163.

Cowper, William, the poet, saying of, in regard to America, XLI. 439.

—, the faults of his translation of the *Iliad* stated, XLIV. 165, *note*.

—, observations on, XLIX. 186—various modes of self-destruction attempted by, 190.

—, his complaint of the way in which his friends corrected his poetry, LII. 74—relaxed the bonds which Pope had imposed on English versification, 74.

—, nonsense of his about balloons, quoted, LIX. 314—and refuted, 315.

Cowsick, history of inscriptions at, LIX. 286, 287.

Cox, Rev. Robert, A.M., his work entitled *The Liturgy Revised; or, the Necessity*

COX

and beneficial effects of an authorised Abridgement and careful Revision of the various services of the Established Church, reviewed, L. 508-561. See Liturgical Reform.

Coxe, Archdeacon, materials for a history of the peerage afforded by his works, XLII, 286.

———, his *Memoirs of the Administration of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham*, reviewed, L. 88—the work planned by the author as a sequel to his memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole, 88—account of his materials, 89—the period chosen not fertile in remarkable occurrences, 90—character of Mr. Pelham and of his administration, 90—Mr. Pelham one of the most blameless and useful statesmen that ever led the House of Commons, 90—remarks on his extreme solicitude for peace, 91—the reduction of the interest of the national debt the great achievement of his administration, 91—the king's opinion of him as a minister, 91—Horace Walpole's portraiture of him, a cloud of epigrams, 92—his speeches distinguished by solid practical ability, 92—his openness of demeanour, 93—his mildness of disposition, 93—the infirmities of his brother the severest trials of his temper and fortitude, 94—short sketch of the Duke of Newcastle's character, 94—causes of the clouds of displeasure between the brothers, 95—the Pelhams fortunate in the steady friendship of Lord Hardwicke, 98—account of the removal of Lord Granville from the administration in 1744, 98—character of Lord Granville, 99—causes of the resignation of Mr. Pelham, 100—the return of the Pelhams to office described, 101—some details of the life and literary career of Archdeacon Coxe, 101—*et seq.* his parentage, 101—and education, 101—his intimacy with, and character of, Mr. Law, afterwards Lord Ellenborough, 102—admitted to deacon's orders, 104—appointed, on the recommendation of Jacob Bryant, tutor to the Marquis of Blandford, 105—plans the *Mirror*, 105—attempts a life of Petrarch, 106—account of his acquaintance with the poet Gray, 106—his correspondence with Melmoth, 106—accepts the office of tutor to Lord Herbert, 106—makes the tour of Europe, 106—publishes his *Travels in Switzerland*, 107—makes a pilgrimage to Vaucluse, 107—visits the Abbé de Sade, the descendant of Laura, 107—his tour to the northern kingdoms of Europe, 108—his *Account of the Russian Discoveries*

CRA

in the Seas between Asia and America, 109—origin of his acquaintance with Dr. Douglas, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury, 109—and with Dr. Samuel Johnson, 109—his character of Professor Porson, 110—publishes his travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, 111—becomes travelling tutor to Mr. Whitbread, 111—presented by Lord Pembroke to the rectory of Bemerton, 112—appointed by Lord Cornwallis chaplain of the Tower, 112—publishes his *Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole*, and of Lord Walpole, 114—publishes his *Tour in Monmouthshire*, 114—account of his marriage, 114—appointed by Bishop Douglas a prebend of Salisbury and Archdeacon of Wilts, 114—his habits of literary composition, 115—publishes a *History of the House of Austria*, 115—*Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon*, 116—*Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough*, 116—failure of his sight, and total blindness, 117—publishes his *Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury*, 118—his *Memoirs of the Pelham Administration*, 118—his death, 118—his character as a man, 118—peculiarities of his handwriting, 119—his literary character, 120.

Coxe, Archdeacon, gratitude due on the part of the public for his biographical works, LVII. 331, 332.

Coxe, Mr., the American consul, his conduct relative to the attempts made to recover Major Laing's papers, XLII. 469—his letter to the British consul Warrington, 470.

Coxheath, scene in the workhouse of, described, LIII. 476.

Cozier, Captain, LIV. 475, 476.

Crabbe, Rev. George, quoted, XLVIII. 416.

———, a successful student of mental malady, XLIX. 187—the most searching of moralists, and the most graphic of poets, 203—his patriotism, 203.

———, his sentiments as to workhouses differed from, L. 364.

———, *Vol. I. (containing his Life) of the Life and Poetical Works of*, by his son, reviewed, L. 468-508—the work to consist of 8 vols. uniform with Byron's works, and illustrated on the same plan, 468—Crabbe placed by his eminent contemporaries in the highest rank, but has never been a popular writer hitherto, remarks on this, 468—character of his poetry, 468, 469—his father, 469, 470—whence arises the impression that Crabbe is a gloomy au-

CRA

thor, 470—character of *The Life*, 470—opening of the narrative quoted, 470, 471—Crabbe's personal appearance and demeanour, 471—born at Aldborough, 471—his father's circumstances and character, 472—scenes of his own early life, 473—origin of his partiality for marvellous tales of humble life, 473—attends school at Bungay and Stowmarket, 473—his subsequent employment, 474—until he is apprenticed at Wickham Brook to an apothecary, 474, 475—but never had any real pleasure in the studies of his profession, except botany, 475—effects of his attachment to Miss Elmy, 475—publishes *Inebriety*, 475—which falls still-born, 476—Crabbe returns to Aldborough, 476—his employment while there, 476—comes to London to walk the hospitals, 476—becomes an assistant in an apothecary's shop, 477—his deficiencies in that capacity, 477—becomes acquainted with Colonel Conway, 477—determines on trying his fortune in London, 478—consequences of a severe illness some time previous, 478, 479—mode in which Crabbe's determination of coming to London as an adventurer ought to be regarded by others similarly situated, 479—the hardships he underwent, 479—Mr. Vickery, 480—publication of *The Candidate*, 480—the acquaintances he forms, 480, 481—his diary, 481, 482—writes to Burke, 482—his letter one of the most striking in the language, 482, 483—encloses copies of verses, 483—*The Village*, 483—his mode of spending the night after this, 483—the interview, 484—Burke's patronage of Crabbe a bright page in his history, 485—*The Library*, 485—Crabbe takes orders, 485—his reception at Aldborough, 485—becomes domestic chaplain at Belvoir Castle, 486—*The Patron*, 486—the late Duke of Rutland's fondness for Crabbe, 487—who becomes curate of Stathern in 1784, 487—obtains a living in Dorsetshire, 487—marries, 1784, and becomes rector of Muston early in 1789, 487—*The Newspaper*, 487—withdraws from public view for 22 years, 488—remarks on, 488, 489—his devotion to his parochial duties, 489—his studies, 489, 490—writes a botanical treatise, and three novels, 490—sketches of his mode of spending his time, 490, 491—Mrs. Crabbe's health perhaps serves to account for the poet's long silence, 492—description of Mr. Tovell of Parham and his establishment, 492—494—Crabbe removes thither, 494—his

CRA

return to Muston, 495—where he remains to the end of 1813, 495—*The Register*, *The Borough*, *Tales in Verse*, 495—Crabbe's letters to distinguished characters, 495—*Phæbe Dawson*, 495—loses his wife, 496—becomes rector of Trowbridge, 496—trait of his character, 496—*The Tales of the Hall*, 496—visits Mr. Rogers, 497—describes his mode of life in London, 497—his journals, 498—Crabbe at Holland House, 498, 499—his modesty, 499—returns to his rural pursuits as if nothing extraordinary had occurred to him during his visits in town, 499—for 40 years never fails to officiate on Sundays, when at home, 500—had no ear for music, 500—afflicted with *tic douloureux*, 500—visits Scotland in 1822, 501—his remarks on the occasion of Geo. IV.'s visit to Scotland, 501—description of his appearance at that time, 501, 502—his last days and death, 503—505—his funeral, 505—his tales founded in fact, 506—instance of this, 507, 508—a national disgrace that Crabbe died without substantial preferment in the church, 508.

Crabbe, Rev. George, his definition of genius perhaps the best, LI. 365—his tale of *The Confidant* seems to have suggested the plot of Miss Edgeworth's novel of *Helen*, 484.

Life and Poems of, by his son, Vol. viii. 1834, reviewed, LII. 184—203—the object of the reviewer stated, 184—character of this volume, 184—remark on the modest advertisement of the editor, 185—character of the poetry of this volume, 185—which tales form the highest effort of Crabbe's genius, 185—character and analysis, with extracts, of *Silford Hall*, 186—189—Crabbe's greatness in dreams, 190—the number of tales in the volume, 191—*The Family of Love*, perhaps the best, 191—its plot, 191, 192—with quotations, 192, 193—his fondness for satirising the medical profession, 193, 194—portrait of a very devout personage, 194, 195—of a worldly lady, 195—character and sketch of *The Equal Marriage*, 196—extracts, 196, 197—striking portrait of a broken-hearted woman, 197—character of *Villars*, 197—original object of the other eighteen stories, 197, 198—*The Ancient Mansion* one of the best, 199, 200—style of *The Wealthy Merchant*, 200, 201—*The Dean's Lady*, 201, 202—*Belinda Waters*, 202, 203—character of the volume, on the whole, 203. Craggs, James, his origin and early life, LVIII. 179.

CRA

Craggs, James, anecdote of, LIX. 406.
Craie, Le Cercle de, translated from the Chinese, its plot described, LVI. 513, 514.
 Cranmer, Archbishop, XLI. 14.

—, *The Life of*, by the Rev. Henry John Todd, M.A., reviewed, XLVII. 366—observations on the different characters given of Cranmer by different historians, 367—account of his education, 367—his exertions for the establishment of schools in England, 368—sent to college in his fourteenth year, 369—account of his marriage, 369—different accounts of his wife's position in society, 369—invited by Wolsey to his new college of Christ Church, but refuses the appointment, 370—not an ambitious churchman, as some have represented, 370—his protest that he came unwillingly to his bishopric examined, 371—his protestation in regard to his oath to the Pope, 371, 372—guiltless of the blood of Lambert, 372—the sin of Ann Askew's death not at his door, 373—the strongest case against him that of Joan of Kent, 373—his doctrines in regard to punishment for heterodoxy examined, 374—moderation the key of his character and conduct, 375—instances in proof of this, 375—not a puritan, 375—moderation his principle in framing the articles of his church, 376—observations on his composition of our liturgy, 377—his recantations, 379—his stand against the act of the ten articles that of a bold and benevolent man, 379—writes to Henry VIII. on behalf of Cromwell, 379—other instances of his intrepidity, 380—his conduct on the accession of Mary that of a Christian hero, 380—instances of his frailty, 380—Sir James Mackintosh's reflections on the death of Cranmer, 381.

—, liberality of his views, LVII. 373—his poverty, LVIII. 454.

Cranstoun, Captain Lord, noticed, XLII. 58.

Crassus, Marcus, opposes Pompey in the senate, XLV. 464—remarks on his connexion with Cæsar, 464—goes to the Parthian war, and why, 466.

—, his numerous slaves, L. 401.

Craven, *The Dialect of Craven, with a copious Glossary*. By a native of Craven, reviewed, LV. 355—387. See *Dialects*, English.

Crawford, Mr., permits gaming and cock-fighting at Singapore, XLII. 440—one of the noisiest Indian reformers, 440.

CRE

Crawford, Mr., his account of mines, XLIII. 286.

—, Mrs., a rival of Mrs. Siddons, LII. 104.

Crawford, Mr. J., LVI. 489. See *China*, works descriptive of.

—, John, his *Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava, in the year 1827*, reviewed, XLI. 27—his proclamation to the Burmese inhabitants of the territory ceded to the English at the close of the war, 52—mistaken in the policy of retaining possession of Rangoon, 53—value of the map attached to his work, 53. See *Ava*.

Crazy, a definition of the term, XLII. 350.

Creation, the, above 120 dates given to, XLIII. 120—a difference of 3000 years between the first and last, 121.

—, supposed date of, contradicted by geology, XLIII. 425—negro tradition of, 560.

—, true object of the Bible account of, LVI. 33, 34—apparent intent of, 171.

Crebillon, the younger, the first remarkably licentious novelist, LVI. 67—early falls into disrepute, 68.

Credit, extension of system of, XLIII. 282—works on currency, reviewed, 342—366.

—, Currency, S. P. Scrope's work on, reviewed, XLIII. 342—366.

Creed, the Athanasian, makes no part of the liturgy of the episcopalian church of the United States, L. 523—has been, for 200 years, the chief alleged cause for secession, 543—its use defended, 543—545—the Church of England does not give this canticle the title of creed, 545—its main object to enforce the doctrine of the Trinity, 545, 546.

Créqui, *Souvenirs de la Marquise de*, 1710 à 1800, *tomes premier et second*, reviewed, LI. 391—399—probably a falsehood that Madame de Créqui wrote these volumes, 392—reasons why forgery of the memoirs of men easy to be detected, 392—the editor's knowledge of the history of Madame de Créqui, 392—these memoirs a complete forgery, 393—the editor has mistaken one lady of the Créqui family for another, 393—an anachronism in the prospectus pointed out as to Madame de Créqui's age, 393—how got over by the editor, 393—the latest possible day for her birth ascertained, 394—the proofs of the recent composition of the work, 394—and that it was written wholly since the revolution of July, 394, 395—the mistake of

CRE

- the editor, as to the lady whose memoirs he professes to give the world, proved, 396, 397—the genealogy of the family of Créqui, 397—the literary demerits of the work, 399—a search in the official registers of burial, in Paris, confirms all that is said and all that is suspected in the foregoing article, 399.
- Crescent, a, the effects of building in the form of, LII. 92.
- Creuzers, F., his *Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker besonders der Griechen*, reviewed, XLVII. 1.
- Crewe, Mrs., anecdotes of, XLIX. 122.
- Crime, increase of, in England, consequent on the introduction of the inclosure system, XLI. 254.
- , observations on the increase of, in England and Wales, from 1806 to 1828, XLII. 237.
- Criminal Commitments and Convictions, Reports from the Select Committee on*, 1828-29, reviewed, XLVII. 170. See Punishment.—Observations in regard to gaols, 211.
- Criminal law, misdirected efforts of individuals to mitigate the severity of our, XLII. 235—state of the, 235—protection afforded to criminals and the consequences, 236—remarks on the unsatisfactory state of the criminal law in this country, 238.
- Criminal Law Committee, mitigations of our penal code effected by the recommendations of that of 1819, XLVII. 170.
- Criminal trials of Scotland. See Pitcairn.
- Criminals, remarks on the protection extended to, in England, XLII. 236.
- Crisie, Dr., his hypothesis of fairies, LIX. 280, 281.
- Crisp, Dr., an Independent, XLIII. 476—succeeded by Bunyan, 478.
- , Mr., some account of his acquaintance with Dr. Burney, XLIX. 101.
- Critic, the picture of a perfect, XLVI. 154.
- Crocker, Charles, the uneducated poet of Chichester, observations relative to, XLIV. 57.
- , the uneducated poet, statement of the means by which he acquired the art of versification, XLVII. 93.
- Crocodylopolis, LIII. 116.
- Crofton, Captain, letter to, on the Turkish fleet, XLIII. 538, 551, note.
- Croker, Right Hon. John Wilson, letter of Admiral Codrington to, XLIII. 551, note—552, note.
- , quotations from his speeches on the Reform Bill, XLVI. 308.

CRO

- Croker, Right Hon. John Wilson, his letter to the Earl of Haddington, in regard to the arrangement of the Reform Bill by the Committee of the House of Lords, XLVII. 572, *et seq.*—amendments suggested by him in the Reform Bill, 573.
- , his *Speech on the Reform Question*, 1831, reviewed, XLV. 252-339. See Reform, Parliamentary.
- , his edition of *Boswell's Life of Johnson*, reviewed, XLVI. 1, *et seq.*—the year 1831 a remarkable epoch in the history of his reputation, 1—raises himself to the rank of a first-rate parliamentary debater, 1—by his edition of Boswell lifted into a literary position not less enviably superior, 1—his high qualifications for the task of editor of Boswell, 2—his minute and persevering diligence, 3—the chief merits of the work owing to the early education and mental habits of the lawyer, 8—minute attention paid to detail, 8—high value of the work as now edited, 11—the character of Boswell handled with exquisite skill by Mr. Croker, 11—summary of his impressions in regard to Boswell, 12—his observations on hereditary insanity quoted, 16—anecdote introduced by Mr. Croker in regard to Johnson, 25, note—specimens of the *cara Crokeriana*, 30, *et seq.*—results of Mr. Croker's close scrutiny as to dates, 31, *et seq.*—his remarks on Johnson's abstinence from wine, 32—his comments on Garrick's criticism on Johnson's *Fanny of Human Wishes*, 33—his observations on the style of the *Rambler*, 34—not equally happy in all his criticisms, 35—instances of this, 35-37—his observations on matrimonial infidelity, 38—one of the excellent points of his editorship the embodying the *Tour to the Hebrides* in the *Life of Johnson*, 38—Sir Walter Scott's valuable contributions to the undertaking, 38, *et seq.*—Mr. Croker's *Boswell*, the best edition of any English book that has appeared in our time, 46.
- , extracts from his speech in reply to Mr. Macaulay's references to the conduct of the nobles in the French revolution, XLVII. 263—his answer to Mr. Macaulay's references to the rebellion of 1642, 270.
- , his *Boswell* quoted, XLIX. 47, 115, 251.
- , his explanation of a singular anecdote

CRO

- of Cooke the translator of Hesiod, L. 55.
- Croker, Right Hon. John Wilson, has completely annihilated a foolish story of Dr. Johnson's last illness, LII. 431.
- , notice of his *State of Ireland* in 1808, LVI. 240.
- Croly, Rev. David O., his *Essay on Ecclesiastical Finance*, reviewed, LIII. 174-215. See Church.
- Crombie, Rev. Dr. Alexander, his *Essays on Natural Theology*, reviewed, L. 213-228. See Theology, Natural.
- , his views of natural theology, LV. 396—his triumphant refutation of an argument of Spinoza and others, 396, note.
- Cromwell, Earl of Essex, different versions of his character given by different historians, XLVII. 367.
- , Oliver, the force of religious principle taken advantage of by, XLI. 10.
- , his conduct in regard to religious toleration, XLVIII. 117.
- , his terror on the recital of Shirley's stanzas on the fall of Charles I., XLIX. 11.
- , not indifferent to the breed of running horses, XLIX. 385—his *White Turk* and *Coffin Marc*, 385.
- , his measures in Ireland, LVI. 228, 229.
- , Richard, his conduct characterised, XLIX. 169.
- , Sir Oliver, his reception of James I. of England, at Hinchinbrooke, XLI. 58 and 62— anecdotes of his loyalty, 63.
- Crossell, John, his attempt to write down stage-coaches, XLVIII. 347.
- Crown, the, hardly a check, at present, on the Parliament, LI. 506—the most peculiar prerogative of the Crown is the choice of its Ministers, 508—transferred by the Reform Act to individual constituencies, 508.
- Croyant, LII. 358. See *Paroles d'un Croyant*.
- Cruelty, close connexion between and atheism, XLVIII. 105.
- , to animals, necessity of a law for punishing, XLIX. 81.
- Crumpton, Mr., inventions and losses of, XLIII. 340.
- Crusades, effects of the strong religious impulse spread by the, in Europe, XLVI. 484.
- , the, histories of, said to abound in the East, LI. 97.
- , disproportionate space as-

CUM

- signed by Von Raumer to the history of, in his *History of the House of Swabia*, LI. 311—the most important event in the dark ages, 311—must have contributed powerfully to consolidate the papal authority, 311, 312—the feeling of Christendom at that period with regard to them, 313.
- Crustacea, what, LVI. 59, note.
- Crystallization, light and motion favourable to, LI. 63—further remarks on mineral crystallization, 63, 64.
- Cuba, slave-trade of, LV. 258, 259—rapid increase of sugar-trade of, 260—computation of gain upon a cargo of slaves at, 263—value of her trade with the United States, 273—nature of trade with them, 274.
- Cuddalore, French lines at, assaulted in 1783, XLIII. 84.
- Cudworth, Dr. Ralph, his remarks on the abuse of geometrical theorems, XLIII. 201.
- Cuesta, General, observations on his conduct at the battle of Talavera, XLVII. 136.
- , rashness of, LVI. 171, 172.
- , his character, and composition of his troops, LVII. 522—his force in April, 1809, 528.
- Cuevas, Don Beltran de, Count of Ledesma, a favourite of the queen of Henry IV. of Castile, XLIII. 59—said to be the father of the Infanta Juana, 59—receives favours from Henry IV., 59—created Duke of Albuquerque, 59—takes part against Juana, 60—his singular and delicate predicament noticed, 60.
- Cuevillas, General, offer of his to Don Carlos, LVIII. 282, 283.
- Culina *Famulatrix Medicinæ*, character of the book so called, LII. 408.
- Cullen, Dr., his theory of sleep, XLV. 358.
- Culloden, the, (ship of war), saved by Sir Edward Pellew from destruction by fire, LV. 159.
- Culluay, height and population of village of, LVII. 7.
- Culm, remarks on the fall in price of, XLIII. 296.
- Cumberland, Bishop, Champollion Figeac's system of Egyptian chronology the same with that of, XLIII. 149.
- , average poor-rate in, XLIII. 251—prices of agricultural labour in since 1730, 292, 293.
- , the small proprietors of land in the county of, greatly diminished during the last few years, LI. 236.

CUM

- Cumberland, Duke of, some account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 409.
- , Richard, anecdotes of Lord Rodney told by, XLII. 75—his account of Rodney's battle of the 12th April, 1782, with the French fleet under De Grasse, 75, 76—his character described, 76.
- , Richard, refutes the statement that Bentley was descended from a blacksmith or a tanner, XLVI. 121—supposed to have profited by Bentley's manuscripts, 125.
- , Sir E. Brydges's remarks on his character, quoted, LI. 361, 362.
- Cunha, Count da, notice of, LVIII. 267.
- Cunningham, Allan, his *Lives of the British Architects*, reviewed, XLV. 471, *et seq.* See *Architecture*.
- , XLIV. 82.
- , his *Lives of the most eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects*, reviewed, L. 56—character of the work, 56—in great part a compilation, 56—as a whole, the book an instructive and highly amusing one, 57.
- , sketch of his character as a writer, LVIII. 319, 320.
- , Mr. Francis, greatly instrumental in making English readers acquainted with the life of Oberlin, XLIX. 49.
- Cupid and Psyche, germ of that most wonderful tale, XLVII. 8.
- Curates, effect of the treatment of, on the popularity of the Church of England, LIII. 211—questions respecting their situation and circumstances, discussed, 212, 213.
- Curchod, Mademoiselle, notice of, Gibbon's early attachment for, L. 276. *note.*
- Curl, Mr., notice of the famous bookseller so called, LII. 111.
- , etymology of the word, LIV. 325, 326.
- Curran, John Philpott, XLVI. 240.
- Currency, state of the, of England (1830), XLII. 240, *et seq.* See *Internal Policy*, XLII. 240.
- Currency question freed from mystery*, reviewed, XLII. 476—arguments of the author in regard to a convertible paper currency, 499—and in regard to the amount of gold and paper in circulation, 502-504—great talents and acquirements of the author, 504.
- Currency, Public Economy concentrated; or a connected View of Currency, Agriculture, and Manufactures*, reviewed, LI. 228, *et seq.* See *Corn Laws*.

CUV

- Currency, Tooke's Considerations on the state of*, XLIII. 280, *note*—alterations in, 297.
- , effects of the Reform agitation on the state of the, in England, XLVI. 563.
- Currency, letter on the*, to Lord Althorp, by A. Lambert, Esq., M.P., reviewed XLVII. 408—quotation from, on the subject of national faith, 437.
- Currency, effects of the legislative measures of 1819 and 1826, in regard to the, XLVII. 418—a purely metallic currency inadequate for carrying on the commerce of the world, 439—review of the successive interferences of the English legislature with the credit-currency, and the effects of those interferences, 440—a gold circulation a dear and contracted one, 443—true mode of preventing the issue of a fictitious currency, 445—illustration of the advantages of a paper currency, 445—advantage of banking companies formed of known and wealthy persons with a paid up capital, 446—effects of the Scotch system of paper currency, 447, 448—the question whether a free competition of banks would occasion an over-issue of paper, examined, 450.
- Curse, The, of the Factory System*, by John Fielden, M.P., reviewed, LVII. 396-443. See *Factory System*.
- Curtis, Right Rev. Dr., his exertions in favour of the British at Salamanca, in the Peninsular War, LVI. 462.
- Curzon, Mr., raised to the peerage, XLII. 305.
- Cusco, account of the city of, XLIII. 169.
- Cust, Lieutenant Colonel Sir Edward, his *Letter to Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P., on the Expediency of a better System of Control over Buildings erected at the Public Expense*, reviewed, LVIII. 61, *et seq.* See *Architecture*.
- , the son of Sir John, raised to the peerage, XLII. 306.
- Custines, General, weakness exhibited by, on the scaffold, LIV. 556, *note.*
- Cutlery, remarks on the fall in price of, XLIII. 296.
- Cuton Moor, battle of, remarks on the, XLI. 332.
- Cuvier, Baron, sanctions the hypothesis that Egypt was the gift of the Nile, XLIII. 131—his calculation of the origin of Lower Egypt, 131—his opinion makes chronology difficult, 131.
- , mistaken in supposing that he has accomplished, by one natural method, the distribution of organised beings according to their affinities, XLI.

CUV

- 313—his assertion that all animals with cloven hoofs are ruminating animals, shown to be wrong, 313.
 Cuvier, Baron, observations of, relative to changes in the dog, XLVII. 111—and on the skeletons of cats preserved by the ancient Egyptians, 112.
 ———, his testimony to the great merits of Mr. Audubon, the American ornithologist, XLVII. 351.
 ———, a notion of his combated, LIII. 8—his merits as an ichthyologist, LVIII. 342—his mistake as to the bream, 353.
 Cyclic poets, Memnon mentioned in the rhapsodies of, XLIII. 140—Quintus Calaber, the echo of, 140.

DAM

- Cycloidians, the, what, explained, LV. 438, 439.
 Cymry, the, remark on the obscurity of their ancient history, LVII. 81.
 Cyprian, St., value of his letters, LVIII. 416.
Cyprinidae, the, what, explained, LVIII. 338, 358.
 Cyprus, invasion and conquest of the island of, by the Turks, XLIX. 312.
 Czartoryski, Prince, XLIII. 313.
 Czetrtritz, Baron de, appointed chief of the Potosi Mining Association's Foreign Establishment, XLIII. 156—information on the mines of Pano, collected by, 169.

D.

- Dacre, Lady, the *Recollections of a Chaperon*, edited by, reviewed, XLIX. 228.
 Dacre, a Novel, reviewed, LII. 488-496—the ability with which manners are depicted in, 489—a controversy with the editor settled, 489, 490—remarks on fashionable life, 490—failings of the hero and heroine of the novel, 492, 493—filial duties, 493—tendency of female employments, 494—advantages of women in opportunities for reading, 495—character of many remarks in the book, 495—its taste and style, 495—concluding remarks, 496.
Dæmonology, character of James I.'s, work so called, XLI. 80.
 D'Aigrefeuille, M., who, LIV. 148, and note.
 Dale, Mr., XLVI. 57.
 D'Alembert, M., his the only name connected with the French *Encyclopédie* likely to descend to posterity, XLVII. 328.
 Dalketh House, anecdote of M. G. Lewis at, L. 375.
 Dalmatia, deposits between the Po and, XLIII. 437.
 ———, the Duke of, LVII. 513—criticism of Colonel Napier's account of some operations of, 514—date of his first attempt on Portugal, 514—that attempt how obstructed, 514—his proclamations, 518—treatment of his sick, 520—his mode of warfare, 521—administration of Entre Minho e Douro, 522, 523—his dreams of sovereignty, 523, 524, and note—remarks on his remissness in guarding the Douro, 529-531—circumstances of his retreat from Oporto detailed, 537-541.
 Dalrymple, Mr., XLI. 262.

- Dalrymple, Mr. Alexander, his doubts as to the existence of cannibalism, LVII. 18.
 ———, Sir David (Lord Hailes), peculiarly qualified for a Scottish historian, XLI. 127—character of his *Annals of Scotland*, 129.
 ———, Hew, lands in Portugal, LVI. 201—his conduct to Sir Arthur Wellesley, 202—a neglect of his, 205.
 Dalton, Dr. John, the chemist, unrewarded, XLIII. 320—labours of, 327-330.
 ———, notice of his discoveries on the nature of heat, XLV. 383, 384—value of his law of definite and multiple proportions, 393—inadequacy of his theory to account for appearances, 393 Herschel's remarks on it, 400, 401.
 Daltonian Theory, the, characterised, XLI. 318.
D'Alvimar, Alfred, the hero of M. Dumas's *Angela*, his character analysed, LI. 199-201.
 Daly, Mr. James, statement of, in regard to the condition of part of Ireland XLVI. 446, note—his motion for increasing the power of government opposed by Mr. Charles Grant (now Lord Glenelg), when Secretary for Ireland, 447.
 Damascus, cited, XLVIII. 293.
Damascus, in Persian, explained, LII. 56.
 Dambray, M. XLIII. 591.
 Damer, Mr., raised to the peerage, XLII. 305.
 Damiani, Cardinal, statement of the objects and of the value of his *Letters*, LVIII. 417—recommendations of them, 421, 422.
 Damien, M., his declaration regarding the assassination of Louis XV., XLIX. 184.

DAM

- Damoiseau, M., investigates the course of Halley's comet, LI. 56.
- , apprehensions caused in France, by a prediction of his, LV. 233.
- Dampier, Captain, XLVI. 57.
- Dancers, reason for the English being bad, XLVIII. 223.
- Dancing, the, of the Zoolus, described, LVIII. 12.
- D'Ancre, Maréchal, account of, XLIX. 165.
- Dandie Dinmont, of Sir Walter Scott, a trait in the character of, drawn from James I. of England, XLI. 73.
- Dangerous bight, observations relative to a settlement established near, XLVI. 57.
- Danish song, a, XLIII. 373—origin of Campbell's *Nelson and the North*, 374.
- Dannecker, M., LVIII. 332.
- Dante, his invectives against the corruptions of the church, XLI. 12.
- , quoted, XLIX. 160.
- , the *Inferno*, of, translated by Ichabod Charles Wright, A.M., reviewed, XLIX. 449—the excellence of Mr. Cary's translation of the *Divine Comedy* remarked, 449—his version, from the measure used, not a likeness, 449—remarks on the difficulty of introducing the *terza rima* as an English measure, 449—observations on Lord Byron's *Prophecy of Dante and Francesca*, 450—difficulties of translating any long poem in rhyme, 450—the various readings of a true poet an interesting and instructive study, 451—Mr. Wright's *Inferno* uncalled for, 451—his obligations to Cary, 452—his measure Dantesque only to the eye and not to the ear, 452—his want of triple rhymes noticed, 452—his version the sense of Cary twisted out of blank verse into an anomalous variety of English rhyme, 453—specimens of the two versions compared, 453, *et seq.*
- comparison of the translations of the episode of *Francesca of Rimini*, of Cary, Byron, and Wright, 459—Mr. Taaffe's commentary on the story of *Francesca and Paolo*, 463—observations on Mr. Wright's faulty rhymes, 463—his ear at once Scotch, Irish, and Cockney, 463—his notes in general shrewd and sensible—always modest, 464.
- and Pindar, the most picturesque of poets, LI. 21—what the main qualities of a good translator of Dante, 23—the difficulty of executing the *terza rima* in English pronounced to be insurmountable, 23—what is a satisfactory substitute for it, 23—grandeur of Dante's

DAR

- versification, 23, 24—elaborately opposite to that of Pindar, 24—remarks on Mr. Cary's version of, 21, 23, 27—his activity, 351—the origin of his familiar use of scriptural modes of expression and imagery suggested, 333.
- Dante, belongs to the first class of picturesque poets, LII. 12.
- Danton, Mons., account of his execution, LI. 8, 9.
- , remark of, on being sent to the guillotine, XLVII. 502.
- , observations on his conduct and character, XLIX. 41, 43, 46.
- , how condemned by a tribunal of his own institution, LI. 9—his conduct on the way to execution, 9—place of his death, 9—and the manner of it, 10—his last words to the executioner, 10—why a hero with the liberals of the present day (1831), 10.
- Dantzig, prices of wheat from 1700 to 1826 in, XLIII. 293.
- Danube, the; *A Steam Voyage down the Danube, with Sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, and Turkey, &c.* By Michael J. Quin, reviewed, LIV. 469–505. See Quin, Michael J.
- , observations on the depth of water near the mouth of the river, XLVI. 67, 68.
- , the, at what season is in high flood, LIX. 362—the Demirkapi, 365—remarks on the toll intended to be levied by Russia at the mouth of the river, 367.
- Danvers, Sir John, notice of the style of gardening introduced by him into England, XLV. 486.
- D'Anville, M., XLI. 231.
- , XLII. 461.
- D'Arblay, Madame, her *Memoirs of her father, Dr. Burney, arranged from his own manuscripts, from family papers, and from personal recollections*, reviewed, XLIX. 97—literary character of the work, 97—observations on her suppression of her father's autobiography, 97—specimens of her style of composition, 98—remarks on her suppression of dates, 100—her bombastic eulogy on Mr. Crisp noticed, 101—omissions in her work pointed out, 106—its real object examined, 106—literary vanity the cause of her suppression of dates, 107—observations on her first appearance in the literary world, 107—her *Evelina*, 107—history of its composition, 107, *et seq.*—its character, 109—her *Cecilia*, 110—and *Camilla*, 110—the age of the authoress detected, 110—her *Wonderer*, 111—the cause of the remarkable

DAR

- change in her style, considered, 111—cause of the strange pomposity of her *Memoirs* investigated, 111—her portrait of Boswell, 112—the accuracy of her recollection to be doubted, 115—her anecdotes of Dr. Johnson, 115—her account of her last interview with him, 117—her description of her father's interview with George III. and Queen Caroline, 119—obtains the place of keeper of the robes to Queen Caroline, 122—concluding observations on the work, 125.
- Darby, Mr., his description of the rafts used in the Mississippi, XLIII. 432, 438.
- Dardanelles, the forts of the, rendered useless for defence by the crossing of the Balkan by the Russian army, XLI. 450.
- , remarks on the formation of, XLIII. 447.
- , importance of, to Russia, LIII. 241, 255.
- , principle of exclusion from, has never been admitted by England, LIV. 501—the Emperor Alexander's name for, 502—what would be the effect of the occupation of, by Russia explained, 504.
- D'Argout, M., observations on the conduct of, during the revolution of the three days of Paris, XLIX. 476.
- Darius, striking story of, detailed, XLIII. 146.
- Darlington, *Richard Darlington*, par *Alexandre Dumas*, reviewed, LI. 177, et seq. See Drama, the French.
- D'Armandy, M., sketch of his life, LIX. 158, 159.
- Darmstadt, Prince of, fails in his expedition against Cadiz, but captures the Spanish galleons at Vigo, XLVII. 522—opposes Lord Peterborough's plan for marching on Madrid, and advises the siege of Barcelona, 524—but on seeing the difficulties of the step opposes the measure, 525—his death, 527.
- , the ladies of, described, LII. 230.
- , cessation of the principal attraction of, explained, LVIII. 333.
- Darthé, Mons., sketch of life of, XLV. 178, 179, 202—circumstances of his death, 206.
- Dartmoor, notice of the dangers of, LIX. 279—remains of Druidism on, 281—283.
- Darvill R., his *Treatise on the Care, Treatment, and Training of the English Race horse*, reviewed, XLIX. 381.
- Dashwood, Sir Charles, an extraordinary

DAV

- letter from, ascribing the merit of breaking the line in Lord Rodney's battle with the French of the 12th of April, 1782, to Sir Charles Douglas, examined, XLII. 63, et seq.—its character, 66—Sir Charles proved to be mistaken in several portions of his statements, 66—satisfactory evidence showing that Lord Rodney was not in the after-cabin during the passage of the *Formidable* through the French fleet, as asserted by him, 73.
- Dauntsey, statement of the diminution in the claims on the parish rates in, from the farmers allowing the labourers small portions of land, XLI. 269.
- Davaux, Count, anecdote of related, LIX. 423, 424.
- Davenant, Lady, who, LII. 112.
- , Sir William, the poet, date of his death, LII. 112.
- David, king of the Jews, description of the site of his palace, LIV. 171-173.
- , XLIII. 152.
- , Rev. Christian, XLIII. 406.
- I., of Scotland, account of his character and reign, XLI. 332.
- II., of Scotland, account of his character and reign, XLI. 351.
- Davidson, Lucretia Maria, her *Amir Khan*, and other *Poems*, with a *Biographical Sketch*, by Samuel F. B. Morse, reviewed, XLI. 289—account of her early life, 289—remarks on her attachment to books, and early propensity to poetical composition, 289—the books read by her before twelve years of age enumerated, 290—instance of her filial love on being presented with a bank bill for twenty dollars recorded, 291—her person as beautiful as her disposition and mind, 291—gives up the use of her pen for several months in consequence of the remonstrance of friends with her parents, 292—statement of the injurious effects of this self-denial on her health and spirits, 292—encouraged by her mother, and resumes her pen, 292—the ill effects of promises of reward shown in a poem composed by her when in her thirteenth year, 293—the rapidity with which she composed noticed, 293—observations on her absence of mind, 294—and sensitiveness to music, 294—the verses written by her in consequence of the excitement occasioned by Moore's *Farewell to his harp*, quoted, 294—complains, in verse, of frequent and violent head-aches, 295—lines by, to a star, 296—remarks on her desire of knowledge, 296—and on her regret at not having the customary female edu-

DAV

- cation, 266—placed, when in her seventeenth year, in the Troy Female Seminary, by the benevolence of a gentleman, 297—her joy at this event, 297—state of her feelings while at school as expressed in her letters, 297—the fatal effects of her eagerness for knowledge noticed, 297—lines written to a friend during illness quoted, 298—subsequent lines, the last she wrote, expressing a fear of madness, 299—anecdotes of her attachment to her books when on her death-bed and forbidden to read, 299—her feelings on the approach of death described, 299—description of her person, 300—extent and character of her compositions, 300—remarks on the deep and painful interest of her memoirs, 301.
- Davidson, Mr. Walter Stephenson, his extraction and country, L. 443—remarks on his declaration that 20,000 men might march from Canton to Pekin, 443.
- Davies, Mr., his the most important lunatic cause tried in the present times, XLII. 353—important question brought into light by that trial, 353—statement of Mr. Davies' case, 354, *et seq.*—investigation of the reasons which induced the medical men to declare Mr. Davies mad, 362—reflections on the evidence adduced at the trial, 372.
- , (the author of *Dramatic Miscellanies*), his knowledge of the stage, LII. 120.
- , value of his *Celtic Researches*, LIX. 284.
- Davila, his *History of the Civil Wars of France*, the manual of Hampden, XLVII. 475.
- Davis, John Francis, his *General Description of the Empire of China, and its Inhabitants*, reviewed, LVI. 489–521. See China, works descriptive of.
- , his *Translation of Hān Koong Tseu, or the Sorrows of Hān*, a Chinese tragedy, reviewed, XLI. 85. See Chinese.
- , a Chinese scholar, XLIII. 392—works and translations by, 392 *note*.
- , observations of, on the Maldiv Islands, XLVI. 63.
- , his knowledge of Chinese, L. 419.
- , a first-rate Chinese scholar, LIII. 18.
- Davison, Mr., wonderful discoveries of, in the pyramids of Egypt, XLIII. 113—his researches still leave us in the dark, 126.

DEA

- Davy, Sir Humphry, his *Treatise on the decline of Science in England*, noticed, XLIII. 306—extract from his *Consolations in Travel*, 306, 307—ingratitude of England to, 315—labours of, 327.
- , vegetation in the Solfatara observed by, XLIII. 435.
- , volcanic theory of, XLIII. 462.
- , his hint for the prevention of the growth of fungi in timber, noticed, XLIX. 129—result of his experiments for applying carbonic acid gas in place of steam, 212.
- Day, John and Samuel (the jockeys), account of, XLIX. 398.
- , Mr. Justice, his portraiture of Goldsmith's latter days, LVII. 319–321.
- , William, his *Inquiry into the Poor Laws and Surplus Labour, and their Mutual Reaction*, reviewed, XLVIII. 320. See Poor Laws.
- Dayrie, the, of Japan, who, LII. 298—his state and dignity, 300, 301.
- Deacon, remarks on the office of, in the Church of England, L. 513, 514.
- Dead Sea, the, remarks relative to, XLIII. 446.
- , not always, as now, without a visible outlet, LIX. 105.
- Dead weight, remarks on that item in the annual estimates of England, XLI. 506.
- Dealers, effect of a rise in the value of money on, XLIII. 301.
- Dealtry, Dr. William, character of his charge to the clergy of Hampshire, XLVI. 597, *note*.
- , his *Church and its Endowments*, reviewed, XLIX. 198—character of the work, 206. See Church and the landlords.
- , his *Charge to the Clergy of Hampshire, in 1834*, reviewed, LIII. 175–215. See Church.
- Dean, Mr., LVII. 407.
- Dearth, etymology of the word, LIV. 326.
- Death, some reflections on the fear of, XLI. 26.
- , remarkable notion of savages concerning, XLIV. 267, 268.
- Death, Punishment of; Facts relating to the, in the Metropolis*, by Edward Gibbon Wakefield, Esq., reviewed, XLVII. 170. See Punishment.
- Death, Shirley's exquisite lines on, XLIX. 13.
- Death*, Sir Henry Halford's *Essays on*, reviewed, XLIX. 175—his remarks on the phenomena of the death-bed, 175—the two immediate modes by which death is brought about defined, 175—death by syncope described, 175—death

DEA

- by asphyxia described, 176—contrast between the state of the body and that of the mind, 176—observations on delirium, 176—the last dream of existence, 176—remarks on death by lightning, 177—the *coup de grâce*, 177—the sting of death not contained in the physical act of dying, 177—examination of the conduct proper to be observed by the physician in withholding from, or making his patient acquainted with his opinion of the fatal issue of a malady, 178—bulletins respecting the health of a sovereign considered, 179—death-bed of George IV. described, 179—the prophetic power attributed to individuals dying of peculiar maladies investigated, 180—extract from Sir H. Hallford's essay on the *Kavous* of Aretæus, 181—*See also Madness.*
- Death, thoughts on, LI. 93, 94.
- Death-warrants, the royal pleasure as to, how signified in England, LVII. 469.
- Debrett's *Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland*, reviewed, XLII. 281.
- Debt, national, account of the origin and progress of the, of England, XLI. 492—of France, 495—of the United Provinces, 497—of Spain, 498—of Prussia, Austria, and Russia, 498—of the republics of Spanish America, 498—of the United States of America, 498, 499.
- , Coleridge's notions on, LIII. 100.
- Debts, public, origin of, traced, LV. 317.
- Decadi, the, in France, what, LIV. 564, *note.*
- Decameron, *The Mountain*, reviewed, LVII. 162–169. *See Downes.*
- Decandolle, his estimate of the number of plants, XLVII. 336, *note.*
- Decayes, Mons., anti-royalist views of, when first displayed, XLIII. 569—his advice to the king to create peers, 572—made premier, 573—why obnoxious to the royalists, 573—length of his premiership, 573.
- Deception, island of, XLVI. 60.
- Decima, form of the island of, to which the Dutch visiting Japan are confined, LII. 297.
- Decius, the Emperor, why persecuted the Christians, explained, LVII. 40.
- Decken, Baron Von, his mission to Oporto explained, LVI. 212, 213—his character, 213.
- Declaration of the rights of man, observation on its effect in developing the democratic principle, XLVIII. 244.

DEL

- De Crussol, Duc d'Uzes, oldest peerage of France, XLII. 282.
- Decussation, the, of the optic nerves, what, explained, XLV. 348.
- Deduction, the process of, in philosophy, explained, XLV. 387–389.
- Défection, *La*, what, XLIII. 584.
- Defenders, the, in Ireland, origin of, traced, LVI. 230, 231.
- Deffand, Mad. du, anecdote of, XLIX. 154. —————, her opinion of Gibbon, L. 277, 278, *note.*
- Degrees, in the universities, various works relating to the admission of dissenters to, reviewed, LII. 466–487. *See Dissenters.*
- De Grey, Chief Justice, raised to the peerage, XLII. 306.
- De Guignes, M., his theory respecting China, by whom first exposed, LVI. 493.
- Δουλμος and Δουλος, remarks on the usage of, LI. 175.
- Deir, number of houses in the town of, XLIX. 218.
- Deism, cause of lapse of American quakers into, LIV. 395, their odious conduct 400.
- De la Bèche, M., character of his work on geology, LIII. 414.
- Delagoa Bay, account of the Portuguese settlement at, L. 124. —————, LVIII. 20, 21.
- De Laigne, A. L., his *Recherches Historiques sur l'Origine de la Noblesse*, reviewed, XLII. 281.
- Delalot, M., XLIII. 584.
- Delambre, observations of, in regard to science, XLVII. 559.
- Delap, Mrs., Goldsmith goes to school to, LVII. 277.
- De la Pole, family of, observations relative to the, XLII. 300.
- Delaporte, M., his answer to M. Caillié, XLII. 452.
- Delaunay, Colonel, a character in M. Dumas's play of *Teresa*, LI. 197, 198.
- Delaware, the, formation of estuaries of, XLIII. 442.
- De l'Ecriture Hiératique des Anciens Egyptiens*, a volume published at Grenoble, by M. Champollion, XLIII. 115, *note*—withdrawn from circulation, out of regard to the scruples of pious persons 115, *note.*
- Delhi, the *utbars* of, what, LV. 184, 185 — translations of extracts therefrom, 185.
- Delirium, a definition of the term, XLII. 350.
- , Mr. Abernethy's description of, XLIX. 176.
- De Lolme, Mons., strictures on his theory

DEL

- of the British constitution, XLV. 300, 301.
- Delphi, what the modern name of, LIX. 225—new discovery of Mr. Giffard's at, 225.
- Delpini, M., the story of, repeated, LIX. 418.
- Delta, the, Arabian colonists occupy the, of Egypt, XLIII. 123—account of the origin of, 131—its increase, 131—the granary of the world, 131—the foundation of Memphis and Alexandria, 131.
- Deluc, M., theory of Leibnitz adopted by, XLIII. 420—an opponent of Hutton, 424—absurdity of, 437.
- Deluge, different dates ascribed to the period of the, XLIII. 121—date stated by the Septuagint, 121—by the Hebrew text, 121—advance of rivers in Australasia subsequent to, 131—organic remains of, 411—469—tradition of the Ogygian, 447.
- , the, Indian account of, how far identical with the Scriptural, XLV. 26, *et seq.*
- Demerara, extracts from *Bolingbroke's Voyage to*, XLIII. 553, 554—population and language of, 554—account of a chapel in Paramaribo, a town of, 559—school at, 559.
- Demetrius, (Pompey's freedman), great number of his slaves, L. 401.
- Demirkapi, the, of the Danube, passage of, LIX. 365.
- Democracy, LVII. 132, *et seq.* See America.
- , some observations relative to the influence of, on intellectual attainments, XLI. 439.
- , observations on the comparative influence of, and of slavery, on national manners, XLVII. 72.
- , when unbalanced, never fails to generate unlimited despotism, LI. 505.
- Democracy, the influence of on Liberty, Property, and the Happiness of Society considered*, by an American, &c., with *An Introduction*, by Henry Ewbank, Esq. 1835, reviewed, LIII. 548—573. Wish expressed for a biography of the founders of the Republic of the United States, 548—why they have not had full justice done to their merits in England, 549—account of Fisher Ames, 549—his work, 550—American revolution, how related to the subsequent European revolutions, 550—a democratic government shown to be a contradiction, 550—Mr. Ames, why a powerful witness against democracy, 550, 551—the Eng-

DEM

lish constitution had no democratic element originally, 551—some of the objections to reform, 551—anticipated results of it, what, 551—and how fulfilled, 551—objects of the work, and proof of the sagacity of Mr. Ames, 551, 552—mistake of his, 552—his explanation of the dangers to which popular governments are exposed, 553—remarks on the pledge system, 553—'moderate men,' 553, 554—revolutions how set a-going, 555—what happens to the authors of them, 555—America no exception in the history of revolutions, 555—two things which have preserved her from the ills of democracy, 555, 556—character of the unreformed House of Commons, 556—tendency of the Reform Act, 556—*Feto* of the Crown at present impracticable, 556—sketch of the dissolution of the Grey Cabinet, 557—the Patriarch Simeon, 557—*The Freeman's Journal* on Lord Grey, 557, 558—the true cause of his leaving the ministry, 558—vacancies on the dissolution of the Reform Cabinet how filled up, 558—Mr. O'Connell's *Letters to Lord Duncannon*, 558, 559—counterpart to them, 559—importance of the reconciliation of the Melbourne Cabinet with Mr. O'Connell, 559—his character of the members of it, 559, 560—apology for calling a part of the Commons democrats, 560—the world divided into two great classes, 560—difference between conservative and democratic policy, 560, 561—circumstances of the dismissal of the first Melbourne Cabinet, 561—Sir Robert Peel, obliged to become premier, and how and why, 561—King and people, why of little weight in his favour, 562—the House of Commons how chosen, 562—result of the general election, 562—the Speakership, 562—causes of Sir Robert Peel's perseverance detailed, 562—character of his conduct, 562—remarks on the report of the ecclesiastical commissioners, 562, 563—on the Dissenters' Marriage Bill, 563—Irish Tithe Bill, 563—treatment of it by the announcement of the appropriation principle, 564—effects of the Reform Act, 564—analysis of the votes on the Speakership, 564, 565—majority on the Irish Church question, how composed, 565—on Roman Catholic oaths, 565—Sir Charles Hanbury Williams's description of senatorial anarchy, 565—insults put upon Sir Robert Peel in his attempt to carry on the government, 565—serious inroad on the prerogative

DEM

of the Crown, 566—why Sir Robert Peel did not resign thereupon explained, 566—conduct of his opponents, 566, 567—to what attributable, 567—cause of his resignation, 567, 568—state of the Melbourne Ministry at the death of Lord Spencer, 568—contrasted with the circumstances under which Sir Robert Peel took office, 569—why he could not remain, 569—the question stated, 570—what the tendencies of a free press, 570—how affected towards Sir Robert Peel's government, 570—number of addresses received by him remarked to be unprecedented, 570—number of addresses to the Crown in favour of his ministry, 570—remarks on the Oxford address, 571—anticipations of the course of Lord Melbourne's ministry, 571—passage from Mr. Ames recommended, 572—another by Mr. Canning also recommended, 573.

Democratic Institutions, the effects of, on the finances of a nation, considered, XLI. 509.

—principle, observations on the operation of the, on the administration of justice in the United States of North America, XLI. 433, *et seq.*

—the dominant principle of the organization of society in England, XLVIII. 243—a greater development given to that principle by the Reform Bill, 244—extension given to the democratic principle by the French Revolution, 244—its march, and the result in France, considered, 247, *et seq.*

Democritus, Burton's account of Hippocrates' visit to, XLIX. 188.

Demonology and Witchcraft, manual of Cingalese, XLIII. 392, *note.*

Demonology and Witchcraft, Letters on, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., reviewed, XLVIII. 287. See Apparitions.

Demosthenes, the character of his oratory, LII. 80—his adaptation to the circumstances of his times, 81.

—the character of his oratory, LVIII. 114-116.

Δημόκριτος, remarks on the word, LI. 175.

Denina, Signor, quoted as to the state of the slaves in the primitive ages of Rome, L. 407.

Denkmaht. The, LVII. 123, 124.

Denman, Sir Thomas, circumstances of his original introduction into Parliament, XLV. 259, 260.

—his speech on libels quoted, with remarks on the subject of libel, XLIX. 36.

Denmark, circulating medium in, XLIII QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

DER

288, and *note*—liberality of Ferdinand I. king of, to Tycho Brahe, 310—patronage of sciences in, 320—the Fiords of, 443—progressive reduction of the peninsula of, 444.

Denmark. *Excursions in the North of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, in the years 1830, 1833.* By John Barrow, jun., reviewed, LI. 456-468. See Barrow, John.

—, date of the existing poor-law of, LV. 39—some enactments of it, 39 with its practical results, 39, 40.

—Prince George of, his munificent offer of assistance to Rev. John Flamsteed applauded. LV. 119.

Dennozen, Sije., LVI. 429.

Denon, M., the language of wonder exhausted by, on Thebes, XLIII. 114.

Den's Theology, effects on the public mind of the exposure of the principles and doctrines of, pointed out, LVI. 260.

Denson, John, his *Address to the Society for the Encouragement of Industry*, reviewed, XLI. 240—shows the advantage of agricultural labourers occupying small portions of land attached to their cottages, 253—shows the evil consequences of the present inadequate earnings of the agricultural labourers, 254—states the wages of a peasant to be less at present than what is allowed to an imprisoned felon, 254—details the ill effects of the allowance system, 255.

Deogurh, appeal of his sub-vassals against his conduct to the sovereign of Mewar, XLVIII. 15.

De Priscâ Egyptiorum Literaturâ, by Professor Kosegarten, a work which may be perused with profit, XLIII. 120.

Deputies, the Chamber of, in France, its history since 1814, briefly sketched, XLIII. 568, *et seq.*

—, observations on the power given to, by the Charter of 1830, XLVIII. 246—remarks on the state of parties in, in July 1829, 250.

—, its composition, LII. 281.

Derby, Earl of, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 419.

—, characters of the Earl and Countess of, LIV. 341, 342.

Dermancourt, General, his *Duchess of Berri in La Vendée, comprising a Narrative of her Adventures, with her Private Papers and Secret Correspondence*, reviewed, L. 189—general character of the work, 189—the General's description of himself, 190—and of the Vendean war, 190.

DER

- Dervises, most strange account of the, of Cairo, LIX. 187, 188.
- Derwentwater, description of the scenery of, XLI. 25.
- De Sacy, M., discovers a key to the inscriptions on the Rosetta stone, XLIII. 118—an Oriental scholar, 392.
- Descartes, Mr., his patron's death and funeral, XLIII. 311, 312.
- Description de l'Egypte*, a splendid French work, only to be seen in great public libraries, XLIII. 114.
- , the, quoted, XLIII. 445.
- Deserre, Count, Niebuhr's opinion of, quoted, LV. 240.
- Desert, The*, Heber's projected poem of, XLIII. 386.
- Desiccation, the process of, examined, XLIX. 128.
- Desiderius, king of Lombardy, effects on him of the repudiation of his daughter by Charlemagne, XLVIII. 434—attempts to persuade the Pope to anoint the children of Carloman, the brother of Charlemagne, as the rightful owners of their father's kingdom, 434—marches the Lombard army into the Roman territory, 434—attacked by Charlemagne, 434—account of his defeat and flight to Pavia, 436—surrender of Pavia, 437—ultimate fate of Desiderius, 447.
- Designs for Parionages and Farm-Houses*, by E. F. Hunt, reviewed, XLV. 471-503. See Architecture, Old English Domestic.
- Desmarest, M. the geologist, XLIII. 421.—his investigation of the volcanic remains of France, 423—his reply to Neptunists, 423.
- Desmarest's, M., partial breach of public faith by, in his financial operations, noticed, with remarks thereon, XLI. 493.
- Desmoulins, Camille, assumes the title of 'Attorney-General to the Lantern,' XLIX. 41.
- , description of and remarks on his conduct on the way to the guillotine, LI. 9
- , a probable cause of his proscription suggested, LIV. 522, note—why sets up *The Old Cordelier*, 560—his title, 560.
- Despotism, unlimited despotism ever the produce of unbridled democracy, shown, LI. 505.
- , the Prussian, characterised, LII. 142.
- , the Japanese, nature and effects of, described, LII. 295.
- , democratic, Lucien Buona-

DEV

- part's opinion of, stated and commented on, LVII. 382.
- Desserts, the fashion of, in England, came in with the Brunswick family, LIV. 123.
- Dessoles, the Marquis, becomes President of the French ministry, XLIII. 571—dismissal of, 573.
- Destitute, Refuge for the, hint to the directors of, XLI. 361.
- Deuteronomy XIII. v. 1-3 cited, XLIII. 201.
- Deutschland, Zur Geschichte der Neuen Schönen Literatur in*, Von Henri Heine, reviewed, LIII. 215-229. See *Belles Lettres*, German.
- Deutz, (the Jew,) his treachery towards the Duchess of Berri, L. 201.
- Devereux, the absurdity of Mr. Edward Lytton Bulwer's novel so called, exposed, XLVIII. 395.
- Devereuxes, Earls of Essex, observations relative to the family of, XLII. 300.
- 'Devil's betel-box,' description of an extraordinary flower so called, XLII. 430.
- , *Cloyster*, story from Bovel's work so called, XLVIII. 297.
- Devonshire, Duke of, origin of his fortune, XLII. 330.
- , Quin's facetious account of, / quoted, LVIII. 357.
- , the beauties of, commented / on, LVIII. 524—*Cob* buildings of, what, 527, 529, 530.
- , *A Description of the part of / Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy; its natural history, manners, customs, superstitions, antiquities, biography of eminent persons, &c. &c.*, in a series of letters to Robert Southey, Esq., by Mrs. Bray, reviewed, LIX. 275-315.
- , Mrs. Bray's object, 275—spirit of the work, 276—conjuring parsons, 276—climate of Devonshire, 276, 277—instances of its severity, 277—*anecdote of a snow-storm*, 277-279—description of the dangers of Dartmoor, 279—account of Pixies and Pucksies, 279—former what, 280—Dr. Currie's hypothesis, 280, 281—shown to be absurd, 281—remarks on the number of druidical remains in Devon and Cornwall, 281—Dartmoor a favourite resort of druids, 281—remarks on granite tors, 282—on rocking stones, 282—West Britons were but little disturbed by the heptarchy wars, 282—Exeter, 283—demolition of druidical remains, 282, 283—story of the Logan at the Land's End, 283, 284—value of Davies's *Celtic Researches*, 284—Phoenicians in Ireland, 284—Wistmans Wood, 284-286—account of certain in-

DEW

- scriptions on rocks at Bair-down, 286
—to whom due, 286, 287—story of a visit to them, 287, 288—sketch of the history of Mrs. Bray, 288—remarks on the schools of Tavistock, 289—abbot of Tavistock, 291—conduct of Henry VIII, 291—what family profited most by the plunder of the church under him, 292—Tavistock bells, 292—Algerine captives, 292—price of foxes' heads in ancient times, 293—wolves, 293—extirpation of red deer, 293—state of the fences in Devonshire, 293—lanes, 293, 294—remarks on the ample scope for humour in provincial life, 294—for pathos, 294, 295—story of Jenny Dobson, 295, 296—a modern patriarch, 296—the passing of the Reform Act, how celebrated at Tavistock, 296, 297—account of a *pseudo-Esquimaux*, 297—magic lantern, 297—receipt against witchcraft, quoted, 297, 298—for a drench, 298—remarks on rural superstitions, 299—character of those of the western counties, 299—west-country dialect, 300—libations of cider, 300—water-cider, 301—Herrick, 301—dislikes Devonshire, 302—creditably remembered by the villagers, 302—belief in Pixies, 303—charms quoted, 303—one to stanch blood, 303, 304—to heal a scald, 304—reason why charms are always in verse, 304—remarks on the superstitions of Tavistock, 305, 306—story of Mr. Thomas, 306—308—explanatory remarks, 308—story of a Northern Indian, 308—Hearne, 308, 309—statement of a Cornish superstition, 309—account of the custom of putting the plants in mourning, 309—taste for gardening, 309, 310—fairy story, 310—a cricket, a bad omen, 311—owls, why protected in Devonshire, 311—a cuckoo, on the left, 311—Mary Colling, 311, 312—her verses, 313—Exeter, 313—Henry VIII. presents his cap to the corporation of Exeter, 314—roads, 314—Cowper's nonsense about balloons, quoted, with remarks, 314, 315—and refuted, 315—Wordsworth on railways, 315.
Dewanian, number of houses in the town of, XLIX. 219.
Dewar, George, who, explained, LIV. 483, 484.
De Wette, XLIII. 393.
D'Ghies, reason to suspect the family of, concerned in the murder of Major Laing, and in the concealment of his papers, XLII. 465.
—, Hassuna, investigation of his conduct as to the concealment and disposal of Major Laing's journals and pa-

DIA

- pers, XLII. 465, 466, *et seq.*—motives for his conduct, 470, 471.
D'Ghies, Mohamed, investigation of his conduct as to the concealment and disposal of Major Laing's journals and papers, XLII. 465, 466, *et seq.*
D'Halloy, M. Omalius, his geological theories exposed, XLVII. 116.
Dhawala-giri, the, XLIII. 166.
Dhioliba, the French name for the African river called the Joliba, XLII. 458.
Dhondagee, *alias* Dhoondée, a rebel in India, escapes on the capture of Seringapatam, XLIII. 93—puts himself at the head of an army of fugitives, 93—operations carried on against, 93—aims at the establishment of a new dynasty in the South, 93—his defeat and death, 93—ironically called "king of the world" by the Duke of Wellington, 94.
Dhoondiah Wagh, ravages the Mysore, LI. 413—but his power is finally exterminated by Colonel Wellesley, 413, 414—remarks on the romantic nature of his exploits, 414—the fate of his son, Sulabuth Khan, 414, 415.
Diagoras, the boxer of Rhodes, noticed, LI. 33.
Dialects, Observations on some of the, of the West of England, by James Jennings, reviewed, LV. 354—387—*See* *Dialects*, the English.
—, the English, a number of works on, reviewed, LV. 354—387—character of the language of the northern counties, 354—merits of the works reviewed, 355—the general question of dialects considered, 355, 356—five distinct forms of English, 356—origin of peculiarities of pronunciation in certain northern districts, 356—degree of similarity of Cumbrian to Scottish, how ascertainable, 356 *note*—Lancashire-Mercian dialect, why important, 357—where a correct idea of, to be found, 357—which the most important of the provincial dialects, 357, 358—resemblance between it and Lowland Scotch, 358—why not derived from the Picts, 358, 359—Dr. Jamieson's reasoning refuted, 359—362—praise of his criterion for tracing affinity in languages, 362—degree of connexion between Icelandic and Anglo-Saxon, 362, 363—evidence from the preposition *by*, 364—derivation of *yule* discussed, 364, 365—solution of the question, 365—further notice of the works reviewed, 365, 366—commendation of Wilbraham's work, 366—of the *Craven Glossary*, 366—of Brockett's *Glossary*, 366, 367—suggestions for the
K 2

DIA

improvement of Jamieson's *Dictionary*, 367—defects of Boucher's *Glossary*, 367—369—derivation of a number of words ascertained, 369—382—proof that the Anglian and Northumbrian were distinct dialects prior to the Danish invasion, 382—specimen of the latter dialect, 383—difference between northern and midland dialects exemplified, 383, 384—specimen of the vulgar dialect of the district of Cleveland, 385—of Lancashire, 386—what the best specimen of West of England dialect, 386—humorous reasons for closing the article stated, 386, 387.

Diamond, the, probably ages required for the crystallization of, LI. 64.

Dibo, or Dibbie, lake of, observations relative to, XLII. 455.

Dichotomous method of division in natural history described, and its advantages pointed out, XLI. 311—not a modern invention, 312—its rudiments exhibited in the writings of Moses, 312—and in the writings of Aristotle, 312—occupied, in the writings of Lister, Willoughby, and Ray, the situation which it merited, 312.

Dick, Mr., his speech at a meeting of Evangelical Dissenters in Edinburgh, quoted, with comments thereon, XLVIII. 574.

Dickens, Charles, his *Sketches and Pickwick Papers*, reviewed, LIX. 484—*et seq.* See Boz.

Dickson, Dr., XLII. 466.

Dictature, sur la nécessité d'une, par M. Cottu, reviewed, XLIII. 215—242. See Cottu, and France.

Dictionary, of the English Language, a, by S. Johnson, L.L.D.; with numerous corrections and additions, by the Rev. H. J. Todd, M.A., reviewed, LIV. 295—330—See Lexicography, English.

—, *of the English Language, a*, by the Rev. Noah Webster, L.L.D., reviewed, LIV. 295—330. See Lexicography, English.

—, *an Etymological, of the Scottish Language*, by J. Jamieson, D.D., with Supplement, reviewed, LV. 354—357. See Dialects, English.

—, *Cotgrave's French*, remarks upon, LV. 354.

Dictionnaire Périodique des Origines des Maisons Nobles ou Anoblies du Royaume de France, par M. Laine, reviewed, XLII. 281.

Didactic poetry of the Chinese, observations relative to, XLI. 106.

Diderot, *Mémoires, Correspondance, et Ouvrages inédits de*, reviewed, XLVII. 301

DID

—the work an act of unintentional parricide, 303—the indelicacy and grossness of part of the correspondence, noticed, 303—general character of the work, 303, 304—a curious picture of a literary adventurer, 304—sketch of the life of M. Diderot, 304, *et seq.*—particulars of his early life and education, 304—carried to Paris and entered in the college d'Harcourt, 305—declines a profession, and his pension being suppressed by his father, is placed upon his own resources, 306—his position and pursuits in the capital described, 306—is received as a private tutor into the house of M. Randon, 307—quits his situation and returns to his miserable lodging and reckless companions, 307—amusing account of the endeavours of a Carmelite to enlist Diderot into his order, 307—Diderot in a state of actual starvation, 308—account of his marriage, 308—the character of his wife described, 309—suggests the plan of the *Encyclopédie*, 309—his remuneration as editor stated, 310—forms a profligate connexion with Madame de Puisieux 311—becomes the rival of the younger Crébillon in purveying the most licentious novels for the Parisian press, 311—makes reflections on a certain Mademoiselle Dupré de St. Maur, in the good graces of the minister M. d'Argenson, 311—an order for the imprisonment of Diderot issued by M. d'Argenson, 312—restored to liberty, 312—attempts, unsuccessfully, to write for the stage, 312—forms another connexion with Mademoiselle Voland, 313—character of his correspondence with this lady, 313—characteristic anecdotes, 313—his assumption of moral superiority in his correspondence with Mademoiselle Voland, 315—specimen of his philosophic Tartuffism, 315—subjects of discussion by the philosophic circle at the seat of the Baron d'Holbach, 316—these conversations the subject of Diderot's letters to his mistress, 317—extracts from this correspondence illustrative of the characters, opinions, and literary history of the times, 318—Voltaire, 318—Rousseau, 318—Helvetius, 319—Montesquieu, 320—the amazement of Diderot at our parliamentary proceedings, 322—observations on the mode in which he provided for the expenses of his gay career, 324—sells his library to the Empress of Russia, 325—applied to by the French court for a design for a monument to the Dauphin, 325—employed to arrange the terms on which Falconet should execute

DID

- the famous colossal statue of Peter the Great of Russia, 325—his correspondence with Falconet, 326—his works not of a character to descend to posterity, 327—his death, 329—coincidences noticed between Johnson and Diderot, 329—moral contrast between the two, 329—the influence of the philosophers on the first French revolution considered, 330.
- Diderot, M., character of his novels, LVI. 72.
- Didier, M., the hero of Hugo's tragedy of *Marion de Lorme*, LI. 185, 186.
- Dido, remarks on the character of, as given by Virgil, LIV. 162.
- Diebitsch, General, XLI. 488.
- Dietrich, Wolf, his re-establishment of Romanism in Salzburg, narrated, with remarks, LVIII. 381, 382.
- Diets of the German Empire, account of their composition, and of their character in the times of Charlemagne, XLVIII. 446.
- Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, the Society for, observations on the history of the revolution of the 'Three Days' of Paris, published by, XLVIII. 235.
- Digby, in Nova Scotia, account of the town of, XLII. 82.
- Digestive organs, disorder in the, the immediate cause of spectral illusions, XLVIII. 315.
- Diluvium, cum tribus aliis Maha-Bharati præstantissimis Episodiis, Primus Edidit F. Bopp*, reviewed, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.
- Dindorfi, Gulielmi, Aristophanis Ranae*, reviewed, XLIV. 389. See Greek Dramatic Poets.
- Dingaan, a brutal African chief, described, LVIII. 6—his dancing, 14—and appearance, 15—his brutality reprobated, 17, 18.
- Dingo, the, of New South Wales, described, LIII. 12.
- Dinner, a German, description of, L. 328, 329—statement of the price of, 330.
- , description of an Indian dinner, LV. 182, 183.
- Dinners, the art of eating, LV. 452—classification of, 452—what the golden number of guests at, 456—description of dinners at Blackwall, 456, 457—importance of vegetables at dinner, 459—a dinner in the Temple described, 460—on soup, 462—fish, 462, 463—tarts and puddings, 471—wines, 471—473—importance of dinners, 473, 474—facetious remarks and stories of the Old Bailey dinners, 474, 475—price of, at the Athenæum club-house, 480.

DIS

- Diodorus Siculus, avows his acquaintance with the sacred books of Thebes, XLIII. 122—Heeren's supposition that he read them not agreed with, 122—his advantages, 123—ascribes the invention of sacerdotal pomp to the Ethiopians, 124—his account of the extinction of the original foundation of Egyptian monarchy, 125—consults the writings of Agatharcides and Artemidorus, 125—his opinion on the connexion between priestly and kingly power, 126—on the researches of the ancients, 127, *note*—asserts the Ethiopic origin of hieroglyphics, 128—theory of, derived from priests and traditions, 128—his statement on the invention of tillage, 131—calls Uchoreus the founder of Memphis, 132—his Egyptian dynasties, 133—ascribes the building of Thebes to Busiris, 133—palace of Osymandias described by that of Sesostris, 135—asserts that red-haired men were sacrificed to Osiris, 137—Sesostris of, 141—conquests of Sesostris related by, 143—Arabia a land of wonder and wealth affirmed by, 144—proves that the Egyptian historians noticed the Exodus, 148—gives seven generations between Moris and Sesostris, 149.
- Diodorus Siculus, tradition of the Ogygian deluge by, XLIII. 447.
- Dionysius, worshipped by Arabians, XLIII. 129.
- , (the geographer), Arabia described by, XLIII. 144.
- Diospolis. See Thebes, XLIII. 130, *et seq.*
- Diospolitan kings, list of the, XLIII. 133.
- Disappointment Islands, description of the extraordinary mode of communication between, and Duff's group, XLVII. 124.
- Discipline, military, the strict observance of, among the Chinese illustrated, L. 454, 455.
- Discorsi, the, of Machiavelli*, in what respect a valuable work, explained, LVIII. 58-60.
- Disease, produced by sympathy and apprehension, L. 128.
- Disfranchisement, the rule of, proposed in the Reform Bill considered, XLVI. 608.
- Disinterment, bill for preventing the unlawful, of human bodies, reviewed, XLII. 1. See Human Bodies.
- Dispatches, the, of the Duke of Wellington*, Vol. I., reviewed, LI. 399-426. See Wellington, the Duke of.
- D'Israeli, L., his *Inquiry into the Literary and Political History of James I. of England*, reviewed, XLI. 54—his character as a writer, 80.

DIS

D'Israeli, I. Bunyan happily called the 'Spenser of the people' by, XLIII. 469, 486.

—, I., his *Eliot, Hampden, and Pym*, or reply of the author of a book entitled '*Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles the First*,' to the author of a book entitled '*Some Memorials of John Hampden, his Party, and his Times*,' XLVII. 457.

—, *Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles the First, King of England*, reviewed, XLVII. 457—his remark on an observation of Rushworth noticed, 457—interesting particulars relating to Sir John Eliot collected by, 467—draws upon himself the displeasure of Lord Nugent, 469—his reply to his Lordship, 469—his character as a writer, 469—character of his *Commentaries*, 470—observations on his extracts from Sir John Eliot's correspondence, 473.

Dissection, importance of the practice of, to medical men and to the public, XLII. 3—insufficiency of the supply of bodies in England for the purposes of, 3—abominable methods adopted to remedy the deficiency, 3—the only effectual remedy pointed out, 9—observations on the popular antipathy to dissection, 15.

Dissen, Ludolph, LI. 18—ingenuity of the preface to his edition of Pindar, 41, 42.

Dissent, observations on the causes of, XLI. 7, *et seq.*

—, remarks on the fluctuation of the principles of, LVII. 365; 366.

Dissenters, as a whole, inimical to the establishment of the Church of England, XLI. 7.

—, the liberty of thinking claimed by, not productive of harmony in the discipline of a church, XLVIII. 116.

—, their conduct towards the Church of England exposed, XLVIII. 557, 574.

—, the position in which they would be placed by the fall of the established church, investigated, XLIX. 207.

—, length of the spiritual services of, L. 528.

—, their argument against paying to the support of the established church refuted, LI. 136, 137—their forms of worship as much established by the act of toleration, as that of the church by the act of uniformity, 137—to speak of dissenters as a community shown to be an abuse of language, 137,

DIS

138—causes of the increase of dissent in Lancashire, 138—probably that a great deal of dissent owing to circumstances rather than conviction, 138—the embarrassment caused by them to the established ministers of parishes where they abound, 143—the use made of them by Lord Sunderland in James the Second's time, 501, 502—the object of the declaration of indulgence of all sectarians, 502, 503—by which and other means they are cajoled into a league against the established church, 503—the predominance in the House of Commons given them by the Reform Act, 505—Lord Grey's ministry probably meant to propitiate the dissenters by attacking the church, 510—their views with respect to this, 510—they do not desire the amendment, but the annihilation, of the church, 510—their grievance of being obliged to marry according to the rites of the Church of England discussed, 511—no objection on the part of the church to exempt any defined class of dissenters, 511—the allegation that the rites of the church disturb the conscience of dissenters shown to be a pretence, 512, 513—the *mala fides* of dissenters in respect of burials by ministers of the established church, 514—the difficulty of pleasing them on this point, 514—cause of their opposition to Lord John Russell's Marriage Bill of 1834, 515—the dissenters the principal shareholders in the London University, Gower-street, 516—would soon, if admitted, become masters of the national universities, 519, and *note*—comments on Mr. Wood's bill for their admission, 519—that admission virtually involves the separation of Church and State, 519—why they are not excluded by the ancient constitution of the universities, 520—the only dissenters of Queen Elizabeth's days were papists, 520—the impossibility of satisfying dissenters by concessions, 524—the question why should dissenters pay church-rates answered, 524, 525—the folly of Lord Grey's Church-rate Bill shown, with the grounds for the dissatisfaction of the dissenters with it, 525, 526—further remarks on the question of their admission to the universities, 170–172.

Dissenters, the, various publications relating to their admission to degrees in the universities, reviewed, LI. 466–487—character of the majority against the bill for their admission, 467—object of the article, 467, 468—effect of King

DIS

James's mandates as to their exclusion from the universities, 463—to whom the dissenters owed their origin, 468—at what period became open enemies of the Church of England, 469—their first demonstration, 469—the *Book of Discipline*, 469—its character, 469—early progress of the presbyterians, 469—became a conspicuous party under James I., 469—this shown from the ecclesiastical literature of the period, 470—further elucidations of the object of the mandates of James, 470, 471—various statutes of Elizabeth cited to prove the exclusion of dissenters from Cambridge, 471, 472—the expulsion of Cartwright another proof of this, 472—what the real question for determination, 472—difficulties of accommodating the present university system to the wants and feelings of dissenters, 472–474—sensitiveness of their consciences, 474, 475—what would be the effect of admitting dissenters to the universities as respects divinity lectures, and daily religious services, 475—evidence derivable from the case of the London University on these points, 475, 476—remarks on attendance at divine service, 476–478—the consequences of admitting to degrees, 478—question of admission to fellowships discussed, 480, 481—effect of abrogation of subscription upon churchmen, 481, 482—upon literature and religion, 482, 483—character of Professor Turtou's pamphlet, 483—example of the effects of no subscription in an academical institution, 483–486—Mr. Thirlwall's arguments criticised, 486—present state of divinity studies at Cambridge, 486, 487—the importance and interest of the question, 487—probable effects of the discussion of it, 487.

Dissenters, the, unfairness of, in stating the question of church-rates, LIII. 202—their reception of Lord Althorp's proposal to pay church-rates out of the land-tax characterised, 203, 204—their claim to bury in parish burial-grounds by their own ministers discussed, 204.

—, singularly inconsistent in accepting the *Regium Donum*, LVII. 364, 365—advantages reaped by, from the establishment, 365—overrate their strength on the question of church-rates, 370—the consequences to them of abolishing church-rates pointed out, 370, 371.

—, are decreasing in numbers, LVIII. 228—remarks on the original rise of, in England, 237, 238.

DIS

Dissenters, the, admission of, to degrees, why opposed by the national universities, LIX. 476.

— Marriage Bill, reception of Sir Robert Peel's measure of, in the House of Commons, related, with comments, LIII. 563.

— of 1836, its history stated, with remarks, LVII. 243–251.

Distillation, observations relative to the extent of, in the United States of North America, XLI. 438.

Distress of the country, works on, reviewed, XLIII. 278–304—observations on the difficulties of the productive classes prevalent throughout the civilized world, 278—the great proximate cause the progressive fall of money prices of all commodities, 278—remarks on the different solutions offered in different countries, 278—influence of peace, 278—over-production, 278, 279, *note*—observations on the universal depression of industry, 279, 280—account of the rise in the exchangeable value of the precious metals, 280—and the money of the world, 280, and *note*—the extraordinary decrease of supply, and increase of demand, considered, 281—produce of gold and silver from the South American mines, 281–286—Northern Asia, 286—Indian Archipelago, 286—Africa, 286—recent important inventions, 282—observations on the consumption of gold and silver in the manufacture of articles of luxury, 288, 289, and *notes*—the actual supply and demand of precious metals from 1810 to 1829, considered, 290—statement of the produce of the American mines since 1492, 290, 291, *notes*—remarks on the injury sustained by the destruction of paper-money since 1815, 291—a rise of the relative value of the precious metals proved by the average prices of corn, 291, 292—table of variations, 293—parallelism between the rise and fall of money price of commodities and increase and decrease of produce of mines, 294, 295—account of the distribution of the precious metals, 295, *note*—fall in price of minerals, 296, *note*—rise in the value of money generates distress, 297—an unmitigated evil, 298—account of the manner in which it operates on farmers, 299, and *note*—and on the manufacturers, 299, 300—on agricultural and manufacturing labourers, 300—on the mercantile and trading classes, 300, 301—observations on a glut of money, 301, *note*—the real gainers in the distress considered, 301,

DIT

- 302—the cause of the great declension of prices still in operation investigated, 302—revival of trade, 302, *note*—the probable increase of the future produce of mines considered, 302, 303—remedies for the existing evils, 304.
- Ditmarsh, South, account of the state of society in, LV. 237.
- D'Ivernois, Sir Francis, character of his statistical statements, LIII. 73, 74—a maxim of his quoted, 77.
- Divers, account of the mode of defence against sharks practised by the Mexican, XLII. 344.
- Divett, Mr., account of his bill for disfranchising the borough of Stafford, LVII. 241.
- Djedda, the town of, the sea-port of Mecca, described, XLII. 26.
- Dobson, Jenny, the pathetic story of, recounted, LIX. 295.
- Dockyards, the advantages of, in the civilization of savages, pointed out, XLVIII. 137.
- Doctor, The*, reviewed, LI. 68–96—the attention excited by the work noticed, 68—distinguished by excellencies, and also by palpable defects, 69—the language that of a master of English, and the author must be a man of genius, 69—but his attempts at wit and humour are generally unsuccessful, 69—this illustrated, 69—*Tristram Shandy* the model of the work, 70—but the plan of *Sterne's* novel contrasts remarkably in one point with that of *The Doctor*, 70—*The Doctor* stated to have been undertaken for the purpose of clearing a common-place book, 70—remarks on the characters introduced in this book, 71—contempt of the ordinary rules of story-telling exhibited in it, 71—the meaning of mutton-broth, for breakfast, in the city of London, 71—exquisite sketch of the old English yeoman, quoted, with remarks, 71—the yeomen of England now almost extinct, 71—sketch of the estate of the Doves, 72—and the house, 72–74—Daniel Dove's library, 74—confidence the usual characteristic of self-taught men, 75—the education of the doctor, 77, 78—remarks on education generally, 78, 79—the effects of the love of independence on youth, 79—their affections revived by the circumstances of advancing life, 79—the sure lesson of time is modesty, 79—remarks on the education furnished in English grammar-schools, 79–80—ridiculous to expect a child to understand every thing he reads, 80–82—effects of stale jests in the British Parliament, 81—true love of

DOL

- literature pronounced to be never fastidious, 83, 84—remarks on puppet-shows, 84–88—the main drift of the author is to strengthen and revive the old English tastes and feelings, 88—the author shown to be fond of the country, 88—whatever strengthens local attachments favourable to individual and national character, 88, 89—Dr. Dove established in Doncaster, 89—remarks on the effects of a country life on intellectual advancement, 89, 90—various remarks on the state and degree of civilization of the society of country towns, 90, 91—the necessity of cultivating waste lands, 91, 92—remarks on the faculty of imagination, 92—on death, 93—anecdotes of the last moments of several distinguished persons, 93, 94—the love-story of volume second, praised, 95—conjectures as to the authorship, 95—Dr. Southey stated to be ignorant of the real author, 95—Mr. Frere pronounced not to be the author, 95—nor Mr. D'Israeli, 95, 96—nor Sir Egerton Brydges, 96—it has been whispered that the book is a joint-stock production, one of the authors being Mr. Hartley Coleridge, 96.
- Doctrinaires, the, observations relative to their conduct in the Revolution of July, XLVIII. 527.
- , why accepted Louis Philippe for King of the French, LII. 560, 561.
- Doddington, Bubb, raised to the peerage, XLII. 305.
- Doddridge, Rev. Dr., a good, but not always discreet, man, XLIV. 344.
- , character of his theology, LII. 483—of his lectures, 483, 484.
- Dodo, observations on the disappearance of the species so called, XLVII. 119.
- Dodsley, Robert, his character, and kindness to Goldsmith elucidated, with remarks, LVII. 295.
- Doeff, Hendrik, account of his *Japanese and Dutch Dictionary*, LII. 312.
- , his *Herinneringen uit Japan*, &c., reviewed, LVI. 415–437. See *Japan*.
- Dog, observations on the varieties of the, XLVII. 111.
- Dogger Bank, XLIII. 445.
- Dogs, observations relative to the number and ferocity of those in the city of Constantinople, XLI. 460.
- Dolabella, Publius Cornelius, joins the murderers of Cæsar, LVI. 361—how won by Antony, 362.
- Dolben, Sir William, circumstances of the introduction of his bill for regulating the slave-trade detailed, LIX. 541.

DOI

- Dolicha, the question of the real site of, discussed, XLIV. 162, 163.
- Dollond, Mr. (the telescope-maker), un-
honoured in England, XLIII. 306, 327
—contested patent of, 338.
- Dolomieu, M., the geologist, theory of,
XLIII. 423.
- Dolphius, description of their chase of the
flying-fish, XLVII. 149—those of sailors
not the fish so called by the ancient
poets, 151.
- Domestic economy, the distinction between,
and political economy pointed out,
XLVI. 49.
- Domestic Prospects of the Country under
the New Parliament* (1837), reviewed,
LIX. 519-564. See Russell, Lord John.
- Dominicans, the, sketch of collisions of,
with the Jesuits in Spain, LVIII. 391,
392.
- Domville, Mary, some account of, XLVII.
87.
- Don, the effect of storms on the river, de-
scribed, XLIII. 430.
- , depth of water near the mouth of
the river, XLVI. 66.
- Don Quixote*, some of S. T. Coleridge's
criticisms on, quoted, LIII. 93, 94.
- Donald, King of Scotland, the Donald-
bain of Shakspeare, XLI. 332—the
character and reign of Donald described,
332.
- Donato, Signor, notice of, LVIII. 385, 386.
- Donatti, Signor, an Italian geologist,
XLIII. 420—the Adriatic dredged by,
437.
- Doncaster, account of the races at, XLIX.
433.
- Donkin, Mr., proof of the excellence of his
patent method of preserving meat, &c.
LIV. 5, 6.
- Donkin, Sir Rufane, his *Dissertation on
the Course and Termination of the Niger*,
reviewed, XLI. 226—character of the
work, 226—excellence of the author as
a scholar, 226—sources of his errors as
to the Niger pointed out, 227—Hera-
dotus misrepresented, misquoted, and
improperly translated, by Sir Rufane,
in support of his theory, 228—Ptolemy
also misapprehended by him, and how,
229—improperly supposes the Cape de
Verde islands to be the Happy Islands,
230—his theory making the Nile of
Herodotus and the Niger of Pliny the
modern Niger, examined, and shown to
be erroneous, 233—his mistaken notions,
as to other rivers being the Niger, com-
bated, 235—his doctrine of fluvial
aneurisms unsatisfactory, 235—no ves-
tage of such a river as Sir Rufane
conducts, under the name of the 'Nile

DOR

- of Bournou,' to the Syrtis, 236—his
assumed 'two rivers' of Belmah without
existence, 236—observations on his
prophecy as to the Nile of Egypt, 237
—his predilection for ancient classic
authorities, and disregard of modern
ones, noticed, with remarks, 237—the
journey of the Beecheys quoted in op-
position to his ideas regarding the
Syrtis, 238—ridicules Park for a fancy,
the objections to which are equally ap-
plicable to his own theory, 238—the
fervour of his imagination exhibited in
the concluding passage of his *Disserta-
tion*, 238—the dry fact the reverse of
the picture he has drawn, 239—his mis-
takes as to the river of Timbuctoo de-
monstrated from the published account
of Clapperton's second journey, 239—
answer to two angry letters from Sir
Rufane to the Editor of the Quarterly
Review, 551, *et seq.*
- Donkin, Sir Rufane, a mistake of his
pointed out, LV. 88.
- Donn, Rob., Songs and Poems of*, by Robert
Mackay, D.D., reviewed, XLV. 358-374
—the review, why undertaken, 358, 359
—brief notice of Dr. Mackay's philolo-
gical studies, 359—the general want of
knowledge of the Celtic languages de-
plored, 359, and *note*—effect of advanc-
ing the rate of progress in, 359, 360—
sundry professorships of languages re-
commended to be established, 360—
birth and other particulars of the life of
Rob, 360, 361—his knowledge of the
Bible, how attained, 361—his intelli-
gence illustrated, 361, 362—why dis-
missed from the service of Lord Reay,
364—how he comes to enlist in the
Sutherland Highlanders, 364, 365—how
becomes elder of his parish, 365—de-
scription of his appearance, 366—of his
funeral, 366—character of his elegies
pronounced, 367—of his love-songs, 367,
368— anecdotes, 368, 369, and *note*—
extract of his elegy on the death of Mr.
Pelham, 369, 370—love-songs, extracted,
371-373—and commended, 373—general
remarks on the fallen condition of the
Highland chiefs, 374.
- Donne, Dr., a beautiful idea of, on the plea-
sure of a mother, noticed, XLIII. 555.
—, a reprint of his sermons sug-
gested, and why, L. 6.
- Donnegan, Dr. James, his *Greek Lexicon*,
reviewed, LI. 144-177. See Lexico-
graphy, Greek.
- Donovan, Mr., notice of, LVIII. 342.
- Doonder, what, LII. 371.
- Doree, or John Dory, the, who invented
the name of, LVIII. 356—explanation

DOR

- of the mode of cooking, in perfection, 356.
- Doric style, the, in architecture, comments on the majesty of, LVIII. 77.
- Dormileuse, description of the village of, XLIX. 62—and of its inhabitants, 62.
- Dorn, Dr. Bernhard, character of the *History of the Afghans* by, XLIII. 392, *note*.
- Dorpat, observatory of, observations relative to, XLIII. 318.
- Dorsenne, General, recital of a striking anecdote of, LIX. 408.
- Dorset, Duke of, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 419.
- Dortrecht, prices of wheat from 1700 to 1826 in, XLIII. 293.
- D'Ossat, Cardinal, saying of, quoted, XLVII. 95.
- Dost, Mahommed Khan, description of the character of, LII. 386.
- Douglas, Archibald, sketch of his life, LIV. 100, 101.
- , Commodore Sir Charles, a letter of his quoted, LV. 135.
- , Mr., excellence of his *Scottish Peerage*, remarked, LVIII. 169.
- , Sir Charles, his claim to the merit of having first suggested to Rodney the operation of breaking the enemy's line in the battle of the 12th April, 1782, as advanced by Sir Howard Douglas, examined and disproved, XLII. 50, *et seq.* See Rodney, and Breaking the Line.
- , Howard, his *Statement of important facts relative to the operation of breaking the enemy's line in the battle of the 12th April, 1782*, reviewed, XLII. 50. See Breaking the Line, and Rodney.
- , Letter from, to the Editor, in regard to breaking the line in Rodney's battle of the 12th of April—at the conclusion of Vol. XLII.
- , why lost his government of New Brunswick, XLV. 251, *note*.
- Douro, the, real facts of the passage of, by Lord Wellington's army, LVII. 531–536.
- Dove, Daniel, a character in the *Doctor*, analysed, LI. 71.
- Dover, derivation and meaning of the word, LV. 373.
- Dow, Colonel, affects to be a great admirer of oriental poets, XLIII. 84—his remarks on Abul-Fazel, 84.
- , his translation of the *History of Hindostan* valuable, and often elegant, LI. 100—his estimate of the revenue of the empire of India in 1605, criticised, 100.
- Downes, Joseph, his *Mountain Decameron*,

DRA

- reviewed, LVII. 162–168—genius displayed in the work, 162—the author's thorough understanding of the habits and character of the Welsh peasantry, 162, 163—painfulness of his subjects and deformities of his style, 163—character of his preface, 163—extracts, 163, 164—innocence of the inhabitants of Wales, 164, 165—remark on faults of his style, 165, 166—his apology, 166, 167—description of scenery of Llanwrtyd, 167—character of his verses, 168—which the best of the tales, 168—wishes expressed for the success of the work, 168.
- Downing, Major J., of the Downingville Militia, his *Letters*, reviewed, LIII. 396–406—remarks on the scarcity of American humour, 396—history of the publication, 396—character of the woodcuts, 396—real name and quality of the author stated, 396—the basis of real humour ascertained, 397—merits of the book as a specimen of the American colloquial dialect, stated, 397—English; how spoken in America, 397—future value of the work predicted, 398—the Major's account of himself, 398—his object in writing, 398, 399—visit to Downingville, 399—General Jackson ironically described, 400—drawing room at Downingville described, 400, 401—steam boat, 401—mode of doing business at Washington, 402—effect of altering the banking system of the United States, 402, 403—Mr. Van Buren, 403—The Hermitage, 403, and *note*—ignorance of Yankee farmers on money matters, 404—account of Yankee political economy, 404, 405—Mr. Biddle, 406—recommendation of the book, 406.
- Dowry, the, of an empress of India, described, LI. 107.
- Doyle, Dr., his answer to the arguments against a legal provision for the Irish poor, noticed, with remarks thereon, XLIV. 521.
- , his statement as to the object really desired by the discontented peasantry of Ireland, considered, XLVI. 418—his statement condemned by Mr. Senior, and on what grounds, 419—observations on his conduct in regard to the payment of tithes, 435–455—eloquent and tranquillising terms in which he addresses the people of the diocese of Leighlin, quoted, with remarks, thereon, 454.
- Doyle, Sir John, character of Lord Edward Fitzgerald drawn by, XLVI. 215.
- Dragesghan, observations relative to the heroic conduct of 500 young Greeks at the battle of, XLI. 472.

DRA

Drake, the Mandarin—Drake described, LVI. 330.

Drama of the Chinese, account of, XLI. 86, *et seq.*

—, Grecian, observations relative to the difficulty of tracing the decay and gradual extinction of the, XLVI. 481.

—, the French, various works of (dating between 1831–1834), reviewed, LI. 177–212—sketch of the progress of modern French dramatic literature, 177–180—the moral considerations on which the article is undertaken, 180—Victor Hugo and Alexandre Dumas, the most popular dramatists in France, have pushed extravagance furthest, 180—*Hernani*, the first and best work of Hugo, 180—*Henry III.*, the first and best of Dumas, 180—the latter, under the title of *Catherine of Cleves*, well translated by Lord Francis Leveson Gower, (now Lord Francis Egerton), 181—he gives *Hernani* in blank verse in his translation, 181—his apology for adhering to rhyme in the translation of *Catherine of Cleves*, 181—disputed, and why, 181—his version, however, exact and spirited, 181—Hugo, Dumas, and their school, have thrown off all regularity, order, and almost all decency, 181, 182—Hugo's admiration and imitation of Shakspeare remarked, 182—his system of dramatic poetry stated and discussed, 182, 183—a man of genius, 183—nevertheless misconceives the character of Shakspeare's genius, 183, 184—and of *Hamlet*, 184—that he does not understand English, shown, 184—character of his *Cromwell*, 184, *note*—Dumas's *Henry III.*, and *Christine*, characterised, 184—*Marion de Lorme* written in 1829, 184—its appearance prohibited, 185—account of Marion de Lorme, 185—her real name, 185—analysis of the play so called, 185, 186—its grossness and improbability, 186—but written in decent language, and contains striking portraits, 186—*Le Roi S'Amuse* came out in 1832, 186—acted only one night, being stopped by order of the police of Paris, 186—analysis of the piece, 186, 187—reason why it was suppressed, 187, 188—*Lucrece Borgia* came out 1833, 188—in this drama he discards rhyme, 188—and adopts prose, 188—analysis of it, 188–190—the real character of *Lucrece* remarked to be much superior to that given her by Hugo, 190, 191—*Marie Tudor* analysed, 191–195—that drama pronounced to be wholly false, ridiculous, and disgusting, 191—Hugo palpably imitates Dumas, 195—the

DRA

points of coincidence of *Marie Tudor* with *Christine* pointed out, 195—the drama of *Christine*, on the whole, tedious, 195—M. Alexandre Dumas an active partisan of the Revolution of July 1830, 195—his theory of dramatic writing, 195—his first work is *Antony*, 195, 196—analysis of it, 196, 197—the next was *Teresa*, in 1832, 197—analysis of *Teresa*, 197, 198—its character, 198—*Angela* appeared in the beginning of 1834, 198—analysis of it, 198–201—remarks on the French criticism of this piece, 201—*La Tour de Nesle*, by M. Gaillardet and M. Dumas, analysed, 201–204—character of it, 204—the ignorance of these dramatists as to English history, laws, and other particulars, 204—nature of M. Dumas's view of our morals and manners displayed in *Richard Darington*, 205—analysis of the piece, 205–209—the modern French pieces not divided by acts and scenes, 205, *note*—their prologue and epilogue, 205, *note*—the degree in which the plot of this play is borrowed from Sir Walter Scott's *Surgeon's Daughter*, 205, *note*—Dumas makes his Englishmen French, 208—he is, or was, a personal friend of King Louis Philippe, 208—character of the piece, 209—M. Dumas a clever man, 209—the principal object of the writers of these plays, 210—the origin of these extravagancies, 210—the principal defects, 211—remarks on the popularity of immoral dramatic works in France, 211, 212.

Drama, the, of the Greeks and Romans, causes of the sameness of plot and character in, LII. 62, 63—remarks on the prologue of the ancient dramatists, 63—cause of the small remains of the Roman drama; and of that small being comedy, stated, 65—causes of the rejection of national subjects in the Roman tragic drama, 65—and of personal allusion in their comedy, 65, 66.

Dramas, the, of Joanna Baillie, reviewed, LV. 487–513. See Baillie, Joanna.

Dramatic Poetry, History of English, by J. Payne Collier, Esq., reviewed, XLVI. 477—remarks on the high rank of the national drama of England, 477—the history of the English stage a pursuit of the highest intellectual interest, 478—account of the mass of new and curious facts brought together by Mr. Collier relative to the stage, 479—faulty arrangement and distribution of his materials, 479—religion the parent of the modern as of the ancient drama, 479—the assertion that Gregory Nazianzen

DRA

was the Thespis of the modern drama, examined, 480—account of the origin of the religious dramas, 481, 482—and of the origin of the miracle plays, 482—earlier recorded instances of the exhibition of religious dramas in England than in France, 483—the effects of those religious representations considered, 485, 486—the collection of mysteries still extant, noticed, 486—passages from the play of *Abraham and Isaac*, 487—the general character of those mysteries described, 488, *et seq.*—the *Adoration of the Shepherds*, 490—the question as to whether the low and vulgar matter of the mysteries argue intentional irreverence, examined, 492, 493—account of the separation between religion and the stage, 494—observations on the attempts to revive the religious drama, 495—account of the extirpation of the miracle play in England, 496—the introduction of the morality dramas, 496—indication to be traced in those moralities of an approximation to genuine comedy and tragedy, 497—account of *Gammer Gurton's Needle*, 497—*Ralph Roister Doister*, described, 497, *et seq.*—*Ferrex and Porrex*, our earliest tragedy, 500—unity better regarded by succeeding dramatists, 502—account of the romantic drama, 502—account of the writings of Christopher Marlowe, 504—singular points of coincidence between Marlowe and *Æschylus*, noticed, 505—his adoption of blank verse the creation of English dramatic poetry, 506—extracts from his *Edward II.*, 507—Marlowe's contemporaries, 511—Shakspeare, 512—necessity for an accurate chronology of his plays, 512—Shakspeare not the creator of the English drama, 512—his character as a dramatist described, 512—contrast between the poverty of the early, and the splendour of the modern stage, 513—the causes of the decline of the stage investigated, 514—effects of monopoly considered, 515—the present an undramatic age, 516—the causes of the change in the popular sentiment considered, 517.

Dramatists, remarks on the paucity of good editions of our great old, XLVI. 4.

—, the character of the older English, described, XLIX. 16.

Dram-drinking, account of the extent to which it is carried in the United States of North America, XLI. 438.

—, observations relative to the effects of, XLII. 231—extent to which it prevails in England, 231.

DRY

Draupadi, Signor, who, explained, XLV. 29, 30.

Dream, strange anecdote relating to a, recorded by Dr. Gregory, XLVIII. 301, *note*.

Dreams, classification and instances of, XLV. 352, *et seq.*—principal theories of, stated, 356, 357.

—, the last of existence, observations relative to, XLIX. 176.

Drebell, Cornelius, invents the thermometer, XLV. 383.

Δρεβαν, real meaning of the word stated, XLIV. 168.

Dress, clerical, remarks on the change of, in England, since the Reformation, XLI. 3.

—, the importance of, LIX. 407–409.

Drinkwater, John Elliot, Mr. Sadler's Letters to, reviewed, LVII. 396–443. See *Factory System*.

Dromedary, the fleet, a story of, LVI. 317.

Dronthiem, otherwise called Tronyem, LI. 463, 465—chiefly built of wood, 465—origin of the name, 466. See *Barrow, John*.

Dropsy, the, cause of frequency of, among the young Irish poor explained, LV. 58.

Drouet, M., his part in Babeuf's conspiracy against the French Directory related, LV. 196, 199—character of his defence before the Five Hundred, 200, 201—escapes from the Abbaye, 201—account of his trial, 203.

Drovetti, Signor, his collection of Egyptian treasures at Turin noticed, XLIII. 117, 139.

Drumann, Professor W., his *Geschichte Roms in seinem Uebergange von der republikanischen zur Monarchischen Verfassung, oder Pompejus, Cæsar, Cicero, und ihre Genossen nach Geschlechtern, und mit genealogischen Tabellen*, reviewed, LVI. 332–367. See *Rome, ancient*.

Drummond, Lieut., observations on his calculations respecting the boroughs to be preserved and omitted in the Reform bill, XLIX. 263, 264.

—, Mr., (now Lord Strathallen) his advice to Captain Krusenstern as regards the Chinese, L. 453.

Drury, Admiral, is the only British admiral ever sent to China, L. 439.

Drury, Dr., his patronage of Kean senior, LIV. 113.

—, Mr. Henry, LII. 161.

Drust, last king of the Piets, account of, and of his death, XLI. 150.

Dryden, John, Chaucer's *Poore Parson* imitated by, XLI. 11.

—, translation of Father Bouhours' *Life of Xavier* by, XLIII. 410.

DRY

- Dryden, John, his inferiority to Shirley as a dramatist, XLIX. 13.
- , the character of his translations from Lucretius and Juvenal, stated, XLIX. 451.
- , in what time finished his *Alexander's Feast*, LI. 354.
- , the music of his *Tales*, LII. 74.
- , our knowledge of his manners, whence derived, LIII. 79—remarks of Coleridge on, 93.
- Dryesdail, Thomas, whimsical instance of the *perferendum ingenium Scotorum* manifested by, XLII. 344, *note*.
- Dry-rot, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLIX. 125—remarks on the proposition of Mr. P. Matthew for the appointment, by the Navy Board, of a rot-prevention officer, or wood-physician, 126—his prescription for the prevention of rot considered, 126—merits of Mr. Knowles' *Inquiry into the means which have been taken to preserve the British Navy*, 126—high value of the article on dry rot in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 126—the results of some recent experiments relative to rot detailed, 127—the means of preventing dry-rot asserted by eminent chemists to have at length been discovered, 127—Mr. Kyan's patent, and Sir Robert Seppings' report in its favour, 127, and *note*—inquiry into the causes of dry-rot, 127—doctrine of Pliny on the subject, 127—controversies in regard to the vegetable juices noticed, with remarks, 127—the process of desiccation considered, 128—instances of its failure attested by Mr. Knowles, 128, *note*—failure of other experiments with oleaginous substances, as preventatives of dry-rot, 128—results of steeping timber in brine detailed, 128—Sir Humphry Davy's hint for the prevention of the growth of fungi noticed, 129—Mr. Kyan's theory examined, 129—founded on a doctrine of Fourcroy, 129—Mr. Knowles' comments on that doctrine, 129—explanation of Mr. Kyan's theory, 130—Mr. Faraday's opinions thereon, 131—description of the 'fungus pit' at Woolwich, 131—Sir Robert Smirke's experiments relative to dry-rot, 132—quantity of the solution recommended by Mr. Kyan necessary for different species of wood, 132—the duration of the antiseptic virtue of medicated timber considered, 133—observations on the benefits, national and domestic, which would result from the discovery and general adoption of a safe, cheap, and efficacious preventive of dry-rot, 133, *et*

DUE

- seq.*—calculations relative to the probable saving of timber in the navy from the discovery of an effectual preventive of dry-rot, 134.
- Dry-rot, Darwin's mode of prevention of, whence derived, LII. 92.
- Dschem, Prince, account of his escape from Bajazet II, and of his extraordinary adventures, XLIX. 299—his captivity, 300—his treatment by Pope Innocent VIII., 302—by Pope Alexander VI., 302—and by Charles VIII. of France, 302—account of his death, 303—specimens of his poetry, 307.
- Dubayet, General Aubert, remarks on the reforms introduced by, in the Turkish army, XLI. 475.
- Dublin, account of the origin and progress of a working community established near, XLI. 364.
- , Board of improvement of, XLIII. 322, 323.
- , observations relative to the ferocious spirit manifested in, in 1784, XLVI. 243.
- , has not been deserted since the Union, shewn from statistical facts, LIII. 62.
- Dubouchage, M., his conduct on the 9th, and 10th Aug. 1792, LV. 337, 338, 340.
- Dubourg, *General*, described, LV. 419, 420—shewn to have had no right to his assumed title, 420—ridiculous anecdote of, 421—his dignity, 422—and deposition, 423, 424—bold speech of his, 427—persecution of, 428, and *note*.
- Ducis, M., remarks on his translation of *Hamlet*, XLIX. 120.
- Duck, Stephen, the uneducated poet, account of, XLIV. 73. *See Poets, Uneducated.*
- , anecdote of a brace of mandarin ducks, LIII. 16, 17.
- Duck-boats, the, of Whampoa, described, LIII. 17, 18.
- Ducks, remarks relative to the changes in the appearance of the males, as they advance to maturity, XLI. 306.
- Dudley, the borough of, remarks on Sir John Campbell's defeat at the election for, LI. 515.
- , some account of the family of, XLII. 293.
- Dudley, Lord, the proposals of Russia relative to Greece answered by, XLIII. 503—remarks on his able diplomacy, 503-506.
- Duelling, suggestion for putting an end to, XLIV. 88.
- , the effects of, on society, considered, XLVII. 295.

DUN

- Dufay, Major, his bravery noticed, XLIV. 257.
- Duff's Group, description of the extraordinary mode of communication between, and Disappointment Islands, XLVII. 124.
- Dugdale, character of his great work, XLII. 287.
- Duhesme, General, explanation of his conduct in the Peninsular War, LVI. 169, 170—his fitness for the service, 170.
- Duigenan, Mr., speech of, on the elective franchise being granted to the Roman Catholics, noticed, with remarks, XLVI. 238.
- Dulichium, speculations on the identity of, XLIV. 162–164.
- Dulong, Major, his daring, LVII. 540.
- Dumas, Alexandre, his *Souvenirs d'Antony* reviewed, LVI. 63, *et seq.* See Novels, French.
- , various works of his reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See Drama.
- , M. Alexandre, singular verdict of a French tribunal in his favour, LII. 271, *note.*
- , General, an anecdote of, noticed, L. 206.
- Duméril, M., his classification of fishes noticed, LVIII. 342.
- Dumont, Etienne, his *Souvenirs sur Mirabeau et sur les deux Premières Assemblées Législatives*, reviewed, XLVII. 261—the work the most interesting which has recently issued from the French press, 264—account of M. Dumont, 264, 265—his character of the Bishop of Chartres, 266—the 'Declaration of the Rights of Man' drawn up by, and M. Durouverai, a Swiss, 267.
- , M., character of his *Souvenirs de Mirabeau*, XLIX. 155—his enlightened views of the Revolution, 155—his testimony to the services of Mr. Edmund Burke, 156—his character of M. Brissot, 172.
- , his warning against altering the Constitution of the House of Commons, repeated, LVII. 345.
- Dumoulin, Evariste, his part in the French Revolution of 1830 detailed, LV. 420, 421.
- Dumouriez, General, narrative of the manner of his death, LII. 520.
- Dunbar (the Scotch poet), estimate of his poetry given, LII. 448—remarks on the value of his writings, 448, *note.*
- Duncan, Admiral, raised to the peerage, XLII. 320.
- , king of Scotland, observations on, XLI. 330.

DUN

- Duncan, Lord, the suggestions of Mr. Clerk, of Eldin, followed by him at the battle of Camperdown, XLII. 78.
- Duncannon, Lord, curious circumstances of his quarrel and reconciliation with Mr. O'Connell stated, LIII. 558, 559.
- Duncombe, Mr., a commissioner appointed by James II. to regulate the corporation of London, LI. 499.
- Dundas, Mr. Secretary, XLI. 384.
- Dundee, account of a factory children's Sunday school at, LVII. 424, *note.*
- Dunker, latitude of the town of, LIII. 39.
- Dunlop, Dr., praise of his *Notes, by a Backwoodsman*, LV. 89, *note.*
- , John, Esq., his *History of Roman Literature, from the earliest period to the Augustan Age, and during the Augustan Age*, reviewed, LII. 57–95—remarks on the origin and fluctuation of the language of ancient Rome, 57, 58—date of the birth of Roman literature, with its causes, 58—account of the first literary compositions among the Romans, 59—of Livius Andronicus, 59—his plays probably a great improvement on the *Fescennine Verses*, 59—Cicero's opinion of his works stated, 59—and Horace's remarks, 59—Suetonius speaks disparagingly of him and Ennius, 59, 60—the origin of the regular satire, 61—effect of imitation on ancient Roman literature, 61—Dunlop's criticism on the *Annals* of Ennius shown to be unjust, 61—his inference from the alliterations of Ennius and his contemporaries groundless, 62—remarks on the works of Plautus and Terence, 62—impossibility of forming a system of versification out of their works, 62—causes of the sameness of plot and character in them, 62, 63—strictures on the ancient prologue, 63—on the efforts to preserve the unity of place, 63—anachronisms, 63—coarseness of language and sentiment, 63, 64—Plautus's style harsh, 64—Mr. Dunlop overrates the testimony in favour of the purity of Plautus's Latinity, 64—Cicero and Cæsar's opinions of him, 64—Dunlop minutely analyzes the plays of Plautus and Terence, 65—cause of the small remains of the Roman drama, and of that small being comedy, 65—and of the rejection of national subjects in their tragedy, 65—of personal allusion in comedy, 65, 66—the source of the Roman satire, 66—*Fabula Atalanta*, 66—satire erected into a distinct class by Lucilius, 66—the Romans known to have invented the didactic satire, 66—the character of the

DUN

writings of Lucilius stated, 66—progress of Greek literature at Rome, 66—the ill omen attending its introduction at Rome, 67—the unfavourable circumstances of the introduction of philosophy at Rome, 67—decree of the senate for the expulsion of philosophers and rhetoricians, with its results, 67—Cato the Censor's numerous works almost wholly lost, 67—Mr. Dunlop totally omits any mention of the Roman knowledge of natural philosophy, mathematics, and geometry, 68—proofs of the advanced state of science, 68—influence of the Latin classics, 69—the beauty of Lucretius's poetry why deserving of especial admiration, 69—Mr. Dunlop justly disputes the title of Lucretius to originality in the choice of subjects, 69—remarks on the Epicurean System, 69, 70—the style of Lucretius, 71—his station among the Roman writers, 71—and claims to the attention of classical readers, 71, 72—remarks on the morality of the Latin classics, 72—Mr. Dunlop's criticism of a passage in Cicero, disputed, 72, *note*—the reviewer's view of the writings of Catullus, 72, 73—of Tibullus, 73—of Propertius, 73—of Ovid, 74, 75—the *Mimes* described, 75, 76—origin of the taste for book-collecting at Rome, 76—Mr. Dunlop's estimate of Sylla shown to be erroneous, 76—the first public library, 76, 77, and *note*—effects of opening publicly so great accumulations of knowledge, 77—view of the writings of Varro, 77—and of Ngidius, 77—further remarks on Varro's works, 77–79—a criticism of Mr. Dunlop's respecting his love of the marvellous, confuted, 78, *note*—why his philosophical and rhetorical works fell into neglect, 78, 79—Mr. Dunlop's sketch of Roman law, administration of justice, and legislative assemblies, admirable, 79—the influence of eloquence at Rome, 79, 80—character of Cicero's studies and ambition, 80—and of his style of eloquence, 80, 81—character of his treatises on oratory, 81—general character of his orations, 81—the theory of the Roman constitution as given by Cicero, stated, 82–84—an omission of Mr. Dunlop remarked, 84, *note*—character of Cicero's *Letters*, 85—of his work *De Officiis*, 86—of the rest of his prose works, 86—character of Sallust as an historian, 87—and of Roman history previous to his time, 87—strictures on his style, 87, 88—must be considered the first corrupter of Latin

DUR

prose, 88—the cause of this, 88—character of Seneca's style, 88—of Cæsar's, 88—of that of Tacitus, 88—of Cornelius Nepos, 88—of his narratives, 89—of the work of Livy, 89—of his style, 89—remarks on his *Patavinity*, 89—the state of science in Cæsar's time has been too slightly noticed by Mr. Dunlop, 89—this omission supplied by the reviewer, 90—another omission of his corrected, 90—another, 91—character of the work of Vitruvius, 91—the consequences of the corruption of his text, 91—his claims to notice, 91, 92—character of Virgil as a poet, 93, 94—remarks on his copying Homer, 93, 94—character of Horace's poetry, 94—his character as a satirist, 94—general commendation of Mr. Dunlop's performance, 94, 95.

Dunlop, Mr., scientific discoveries by, XLIII. 325, *note*.

—, ascertains the period of rotation of a certain comet, LV. 305.

Dunning, Mr., created a peer by the favour of Lord Lansdowne, XLII. 306.

Dunotter, the burning of the church of, by Sir William Wallace, described, XLI. 346.

Dunscotus, Joannes, XLI. 337.

Dupin, M., remarks on his defence of M. Beranger, when prosecuted for libel, XLVI. 463.

—, speech of, quoted, XLVIII. 252.

Duplay, Eleonore, her connexion with Robespierre explained, LIV. 568.

—, M., his connexion with Robespierre explained, LIV. 567, 568.

Dupont, M. jun., the number of species of beetles in his collection stated, XLVII. 336.

—, a placeman in Louis Philippe's first ministry, LII. 561—his patriotism, 562—opposes Prince Talleyrand's appointment as ambassador, to London, 562—his fanaticism, 563—his contempt of money, 563—openness and candour, 563, 564—his quarrels with Louis Philippe, 564, 565—gives the latter the lie, 565—remarkable anecdote of him, 565, 566.

—, General, difficulties of his position in the Peninsular War, LVI. 172—real character of, 173—cause of his disasters, 173, 174, 180.

Durance, remarks on the river, XLIII. 432.

Durbur, a, what, LII. 372.

Durham, proceedings of James I. at, XLI. 57.

DUR

- Durham, Bishop of, extract from his *Charge to his Clergy* XLVI. 423, *note*.
 —, the Earl of, anecdote relative to, and Earl Grey, XLVI. 568.
 —, regrets the insufficiency of the Dissenters' Marriage Bill of 1834, LI. 516.
 —, account of his arrival at Odessa, LIX. 371, 372—his remarks on the steamer *Pluto*, 374.
 Duroc, General, anecdote of, LI. 14.
 Dutch, their tyrannical conduct towards the Javanese, XLII. 413—the state of Java under their government described, 414—their conduct on resuming possession of Batavia, 417—their conduct marked with ingratitude towards this country, 418, 437.
 Dutton, *The*, (East Indiaman) conduct of Sir Edward Pellew on the loss of, LV. 143, 144—his account of it, 144, 145.
 Duty, a, on legacies, established by Au-

EAS

- gustus in Rome, L. 401—on import of slaves, 401.
 Dwight, Rev. Dr., his account of the religious aspect of the two states of Connecticut and Rhode Island noticed, XLIX. 206.
 —, his authority in favour of an established church quoted, LI. 141.
 —, his opinion of the voluntary system, LIII. 197, *note*.
 Dyce, Rev. Alexander, character of his editions of Peele, Green, and Webster, XLVI. 511.
 —, his notes on, and account of Shirley and his writings, noticed, XLIX. 1, 2—his task performed with his accustomed ability, 29.
 Dymond, Jonathan, his *Principles of Morality*, reviewed, XLIV. 83.
Dynasties Egyptiennes, des, par M. de Bovet, *Ancien Archeveque de Toulouse*, reviewed, XLIII. 111–155.

E.

- E*, a Chinese epithet, the meaning of it ascertained, L. 458, *note*.
 Eady, Dr., ironical remark on his understanding of the spirit of the times, XLIV. 302, 303.
 Eagle, the destroyer, description of, LVI. 316.
 —, the golden, description of, LVI. 316.
 —, the wedge-tailed, description of, LVI. 316.
 Ear, its increased sensibility during the night, XLIV. 488.
 Ear, illusions of the, XLVIII. 313, *note*—case of Moses Mendelssohn, 313, *note*.
 Earle, Augustus, his *Narrative of a nine-months' Residence in New Zealand*, and *Journal of a Residence in Tristan D'Acunha*, reviewed, XLVIII. 132—a spirited performance, 132—sweeping sarcasms on the English missionaries, 133—entitled to no mean place among the painters of manners, 133—regularly bred as an artist, 134—his numerous perambulations, 134—character of the work, 134—his motives for visiting New Zealand, 135—his arrival and description of the country and the natives, 136—his criticism on the missionaries, 150—his residence on Tristan D'Acunha, 156—his cordial reception by the settlers, 156—mode of passing the winter evenings, 160—appointed chaplain to the colony, 160—preaches the 'Beauty of Temperance,' 164.
 —, Augustus, possibly hoaxed as to the

- existence of cannibalism in New Zealand, LVII. 18, 19.
 Earle, Sir James, XLII. 7.
Early Recollections, chiefly relating to the late S.T. Coleridge, &c., by Joseph Cottle, reviewed, LIX. 1–32. *See* Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Earth, an attempt to explain the former changes of its surface, by reference to causes now in operation, by Charles Lyell, Esq., reviewed, XLVII. 103. *See* Geology.
 —, the, hypothesis of primeval generative power of, LI. 221–223.
 —, the, theory of formation and internal structure of, LIII. 415.
 —, the, dimensions and figure of orbit of, stated, LV. 197—velocity near the sun, 211—mean distance from sun, 219—effects of comets on, 230, 231—chances of collision with, 231—consequences, 232—probably of lower temperature than formerly, 232—with which comets most likely to collide, 232, 233—calculation of probabilities of collision, 233.
 Earthquakes, effects of, on the surface of the earth, XLIII. 448–464.
East Anglia, the Vocabulary of, reviewed, LV. 354–387. *See* Dialects, English.
 East India Bill, the, remarks on, XLIII. 403, *note*.
 —, *Company's Charter, considerations relative to the renewal of*, by W. S. O'Brien, Esq., M.P., reviewed, XLII. 147. *See* China Trade.

EAS

East India Company, the, XLIII. 42—nice questions and useful lessons for, 42—remarks on the interest excited by the publications relating to, 81—the possessions of the Company threatened by Hyder Ally, 83—conduct of with respect to Guntoor condemned by Sir Thomas Munro, 85—observations on the defensive treaty of with the Nizam, 86—the Company omit Tippoo from their list of friends, 86—learned servants of, 392—remarks on the cry raised against the East India Company, 400.

—, observations in regard to the proceedings of the, for establishing a steam communication with India, XLIX. 214.

—, papers relating to the affairs of the, reviewed, L. 430, *et seq.* See China. The Directors of, offered no opposition to the measure of throwing open the trade with China, and why, 431—they alone traded with the Chinese in conformity with the regulations of the Chinese, 461.

—, strictures on the, refuted, LII. 367, 368—their success in administering the affairs of India noticed, 368.

East India Company's Charter, observations relative to the conduct of the Reform ministry in regard to the, L. 232.

East Indies, remarks on the amount of the exports of gold and silver from, XLIII. 295, *note*.

—Retford, effect of the disfranchisement of, on the question of Reform, XLV. 280.

—, defence of the Duke of Wellington's conduct on the question, XLV. 524-526.

Easter Islands, the, account of Captain Beechey's reception at, XLV. 65, 66—the people of, probably do not live in common, 67.

Eberbach, notice of the monastery of, L. 347.

Ebrington, Lord, XLIII. 381.

Eburones, the, character of Cæsar's conduct to them, LII. 85, *note*.

Eccentric habits and opinions, observations on the resemblance of, to insanity, and how acquired, XLI. 172—division of eccentric persons, and their characters illustrated and defined, 182.

Ecclesiastical Commission, the, Rev. Sidney Smith's Letter to Archdeacon Singleton on, reviewed, LVIII. 196-254. See Cathedral Establishments.

—Commissioners, The Second
QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

ECO

Report of the, reviewed, LVIII. 196-254. See Cathedral Establishments. Ecclesiastical endowments, the subject of, investigated, XLII. 105. See Tithe System.

—revenues, the errors of modern reformers in regard to, exposed, XLII. 121—some account of the origin and progress of the existing, 123. See Tithe System.

Echevarria, Padre, his *Paseos por Granada* censures De la Hita's work on the civil wars of Granada, XLIII. 56.

Echoes, the phenomena of, explained, XLIV. 481—account of various remarkable, 481—curious instance of an oblique, 482—echoes in churches and public buildings considered and explained, 482, 483.

Eclipse, an, of the moon, remarked to have been predicted by Sulpicius Gallus, LII. 68.

Eclipsis, in Irish grammar, what, explained, LVII. 83.

Economists, political. See Political Economists, XLVI. 46; XLVIII. 39; XLIX. 136.

—, observations on the fundamental error of modern, XLVI. 46—the definition of their rights given by Mr. McCulloch, considered, 50—the fallacy of Mr. McCulloch's claims exposed, 50, 51—the cultivation of the land neglected by the political economists, 83—cause of this blindness explained, 83.

Economy, the value of the virtue of, enforced, LII. 543.

—, public; *Public Economy concentrated; or a connected View of Currency, Agriculture, and Manufactures*, reviewed, LI. 228-283. See Corn Laws.

—, Political, Dr. R. Whately's *Introductory Lectures on*, reviewed, XLVI. 46, *et seq.*—the limits of the science defined, 47—the causes of the misapprehension as to its real limits, explained, 48, 49—distinction to be drawn between, and domestic economy, 49—the necessity for changing the term 'political economy' pointed out, 49—substitute proposed for that term by Dr. Whately, 49, 50—account of the strict object of political economy, 51—the necessity of simplifying and clearing the science from all extraneous matter pointed out, 52—the science of wealth to be separated from that which relates to the welfare of nations, and why, 52—the necessity for subdividing the science of political economy considered, 53—

ECO

the term 'political economy' to be eschewed, and that of 'social economy' adopted instead, 54.

Economy, Political, in Connexion with the Moral State and Moral Prospects of Society, by Thomas Chalmers, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, reviewed, XLVIII. 39—the Doctor's character as a Christian pastor and a political arithmetician, 39—a Christian education not the only desideratum in our civic and national economy, 39—the Malthusian theory of population stated and combated, 40—Dr. Chalmers' doctrine that the landlords alone pay all taxes, direct and indirect, examined, 41—the difficulty in the way of this proposal stated, 41—the circumstances which influence the supply of food to a community considered, 44—the proposal of the economists for retarding the increase of our numbers combated, 44, 45—the progress of population to be left to the laws established by nature, 46—the redundancy of population in England local and not general, 47—the subject of home colonization considered, 48—remarks on the increase of employment obtained by an extension of trade, 48—the tendency of an extension of commerce and manufactures shown to be to increase the production of food, 49—the question as to the promise of relief for the existing distress held out by increase of capital considered, 50—the subject of foreign trade examined, 51—case of a country which imports no food stated, 51—case of a country which imports agricultural produce, 52—the effects of the restriction on the importation of foreign corn investigated, 54—effects of the remission of taxes considered, 55—the subject of tithes considered, 56—the question whether the interests of a community can be advanced by a greater or less subdivision of its landed property, through the laws of inheritance, examined, 57—a minute subdivision of landed property to be deprecated, and why, 58—emigration considered, 58—account of the extent of land in our colonial territory of North America, 60—actual population of Great Britain and Ireland, 60—calculation as to the number of people capable of being supported by our colonial soil, 60—the surface-soils of Europe sufficient to support a hundred times her present population, 61—the capabilities of Northern Africa for colonization pointed

EDG

out, 61—the Malthusian doctrine, of retarding the increase of population, now nothing better than Midsummer madness, 62—Dr. Chalmers' objection to emigration considered, 63—the design of the Author of nature that there should be the utmost possible multiplication of beings endowed with life, 63—not true that the longer emigration is prosecuted the more impracticable it becomes, 64—a restraint upon marriage unnatural and impracticable, 65—Dr. Chalmers' arguments against a legal provision for the poor stated and combated, 65—the cruelty of the Malthusian doctrine pointed out, 66—Dr. Chalmers' specific for securing the well-being of the community a 'prudential restraint upon marriage,' 67—no part of the duty of a Christian pastor to interfere with the dictates of nature, as to the proper period of marriage, 67—the moral tendency of the doctrine indescribably pernicious, 68.

Economy, Political, Illustrations of, by Harriet Martineau, reviewed, XLIX. 136. See Martineau.

—, social, what, and how to be considered, XLVI. 54.

Eddystone lighthouse, the British constitution compared to, XLIII. 238.

Edgar of England, conditions on which he bestowed Lothian and Berwick on Kenneth MacAlpine, the king of Scotland, XLI. 330.

Edgeworth, Miss, observations on the useful lessons conveyed by her tales, XLIX. 152.

—, M. G. Lewis ranks with her in power of description, L. 377.

—, her tale of *Helen*, reviewed, LI. 481, *et seq.*—remarks on the rapid succession and ephemeral nature of modern novels, 481—the copyright of such a work as *Ivanhoe* or *Old Mortality* stated to be more valuable than those of all the novels, published in London, between 1810 and 1830, 482—a pretty safe rule to take for granted that a highly-puffed work is a bad one, 482—but some exceptions must be made, 482—among these are *Helen* and *Ayesha*, 483—the former will confute those who hinted that Miss Edgeworth was indebted to her father for the merits of her novels, 483—her great and truly modest genius commended, 483—the interest of the tale more sober than that of her earlier works, 483—but not less strong, 483—commendation of her marked advance in the art of moral delineation, 483—

EDI

the merits of the work particularized, 483—but it might be wished that the scene were laid in Ireland, or, at least, that her heroes and heroines had not been brought to London, 483, 484—which the one section of London society which she represents well, 484—statement of the main object of *Helen*, 484—comparison of it with Crabbe's tale of *The Confidant*, 484—hopes expressed that Miss Edgeworth will publish more, 484—her success in delineating Irish characters first led Sir Walter Scott to write novels, 484, 485—remarks on this, 485.

Edinburgh, account of the preparations at, for the reception of James I. of England, XLI. 67.

—, banks in, how constructed, and liability of the partners to the public, XLII. 480.

—, mail, remarks on the present rate of travelling of the, XLVIII. 358.

—, *Review*, *The*, quoted at length, XLIV. 297, 298. See *Review*.

—, *Mr. Sadler's Reply to an article in the*, reviewed, XLV. 97–245. See *Population and Emigration*.

—, opinions of the, in regard to an established church, quoted, XLII. 131—and as to the advantages derived from an educated clergy, 141.

—, its improved tone on religious topics noticed, XLIV. 419.

—, quotation from, on the construction of the House of Commons, XLIV. 580.

—, the Royal Society of, XLIII. 324.

—, University, grounds of its protest against Mr. Warburton's bill for preventing the disinterment of human bodies, XLII. 12.

Editing, talent required for, stated, XLVI. 7, 8.

Edom, the striking correspondence of prophecy with the event, in the case of, explained, LIII. 166—character of the prophecies against, set forth, 166, 167—nature of its soil, 167—the primary cause of the scriptural denunciations of, 167, 168—Burckhardt's account of, how corroborative of these denunciations, 169, 170.

Educated classes, observations regarding the decline of science among the, of England, XLIV. 476.

Education, the Principles of English University, by Rev. William Whewell, reviewed, LIX. 396–439. See *Universities*.

EDU

Education, the necessity of religion forming a part of, pointed out, XLI. 16, *et seq.*—good effects of the monastic system of former times, 18—mischievous effects of a want of religious education detailed, 19, 20—disastrous consequences of want of education apparent amongst the lower classes of society in England, 21.

—, the danger of improper modes of, leading to insanity, noticed, with remarks, XLI. 176, *et seq.*

—, remarks on the superficial nature of the system of, adopted in the United States of North America, XLI. 424.

—, the political advantages derived from, noticed, XLII. 233—observations on religious education, 234—recent measures relating to, 234.

—, national, what ought to be made the grand object of, explained, XLIV. 174.

—, exposition of the St. Simonian views of, XLV. 440, 441.

—, consequence of general, XLVII. 92—its effects as regards crime, 196, *note*.

—, in England, various works upon, reviewed, LII. 128–177. The characteristic nature of the great schools of England explained, 128—remarks on their merits, 129—education for the higher classes is now what it ought to be, shown, 129—the admiration of Etonians for Eton school, remarked, 129—the nature of the studies of Eton 129, 130—what the grand problem of liberal education, 130—self-education, 130—the proper objects of a good instructor, 130—proof that Eton school is an object of great public interest, 131—character of the pamphlet entitled, *Some Remarks on the Present State, &c., of Eton School*, 1834, 131—whence the author's flowers of eloquence are derived, 131—character of the masters of Eton school, 131—alteration which has taken place in the system of the school, 132—remarks on the effects of the late system, 132, 133—character of *The Eton System Fudicated*, and of the writer of it, 134—importance of the great public schools, 134—with reference, more especially, to training for public life, 134, 135—what the fitting education for the aristocracy, 136—union of the system with the national institutions, 136—consequences of this, 137—among others stands the fact that the aristocracy have not become a caste, 137—character of

EDU

the prevailing tone of a public school, 137—the evils of the juxta-position in schools of boys of unequal rank, 138—estimated and compared with those of private tuition, as practised in Spain and Italy, 138—proportion of the sons of the aristocracy placed at public schools, 138—the importance of early education to youths intended for professions, 139—what the great advantage of the discipline of public schools, 139—in what cases compulsion a necessary instrument of education explained, 139, 140—effects of the *cramming* system, 140—reflections on the enforced acquisition of classical knowledge at public schools, 140—a quality of the most favourite studies of the day, noticed, 141—the peculiar constitution of Eton school explained, with remarks and suggestions on that of the college, 141—character of the Eton foundation, 142—the national system of education, in Prussia and other parts of Germany, adverted to and elucidated, 142—obstacles to its introduction in England, stated, 142—the Prussian institution of Normal schools, 143—the under-masters of Eton whence selected, 143—the head-mastership, provostship, and fellowships, how filled, 143—the advantages of the present method, 143, 144—what would be the consequence of reducing the fellowships, 144—the present distribution of the funds with respect to the seventy scholarships, strongly defended by the *Indicator*, 144—the necessity of re-organising the whole plan of the college as respects the scholars, urged, 144—suggestions towards this given, 144, 145—the danger to be apprehended to the morals of a student of the college, and why, 145, 146—*fagging*, 146—character of the *Indicator's* suggestions as to lodging the boys on a different plan, 146—the condition of the colleges explained, 146, 147—further suggestions for the reform of the college, 147—the probable object of the founders of Eton college, 147—the capriciousness of fashion in schools, 147—the average numbers at Eton, 147—the system of education, 147, 148—religion, attendance at chapel, 148, 149—the religious instruction of Eton during the last century, 149—how religion ought to be taught in public schools, 149—influence of the Newcastle foundation scholarships in this respect, 149, 150—religious knowledge how gained at Eton, 150—the system of “private business” de-

EDU

nounced, 150—remarks on the rate of payment of the tutors, 151—what the principal object of study generally, and at Eton, 151—the importance of classical learning, 151, 152—the use of classical studies explained, 152—and usefulness, 153, 154—ideas of profit not to be associated with liberal education, 155—objections to the Eton system stated, 156—late changes in it noticed and characterised, 156, 157—and suggestions offered for its amendment, 157—the æsthetic part of education, 158, 159—remarks on the present system of classes at Eton, 159—observations on the practice of withdrawing boys from the upper division of the 5th form too early, 159, 160—on the proper office of the head-master, 159, 160—the selection of the books read in the higher forms, 160—stated to be open to improvement, 160, 161—the principles on which such a selection ought to be made, 161—alteration in the department of composition deprecated, and why, 162—remarks on translation, 162—the Eton system of verse-making upheld, 163—by contrast with the effects of prose composition, 163—suggestions for improvement of the system of prose composition, 163, 164—Wordsworth's strictures on Latin verse-making discussed, 164—remarks on the cultivation of Latin poetry in England, 165—167—suggestions as to the proper course of elementary study, 167—mathematical studies stated to be now made a part of the Eton system, 168—the question of the introduction of modern languages discussed, 168, 169—the folly of supplying boys at Eton with large sums of money enforced, 173, 174—what the real counterbalance to vice and immorality there, 174—remarks illustrative of the connexion between the improvement of public schools and that of the universities, 175–177.

Education, the Quarterly Journal of, strictures on some remarks in, LII. 164, note.

Education, in Ireland, sketch of progress of, LVI. 245–247—remarks on the appointment of National Board of, 248—nature of school books used under the Board, 248—its rules, 249. See Ireland.

—, national, what indispensable for the due prosecution of, LIX. 447—the current schemes of the day exposed, 447, 448—and contrasted with the ancient system, 448–451—effects of the

EDW

- latter on public opinion, 450, 451—functions of the church as an organ of education, explained, 453—455—no other source of agents for education, 455, 456—education now the business of the church, 460, 461—what the true end of, 465, 466.
- Edward I., King of England, his character, XLI. 341—account of the measures adopted by him to obtain the reduction of Scotland under his power, 341, *et seq.*—his crafty devices with respect to Scotland, and their results, compared with those of Napoleon towards Spain, 345.
- III., King of England, noticed, XLI. 351.
- VI., King of England, peerages created by, XLII. 288.
- , his efforts to establish schools, noticed, XLVII. 368—entry in his journal respecting Joan of Kent, 373.
- , did not change, but reformed, the state religion, LI. 521.
- Edye, John, his *Calculations relating to the Equipment of Ships*, reviewed, XLIX. 125.
- Eel-fares, described, LVIII. 366, 367.
- Eels, where to be met with in perfection, LV. 463, 464.
- , stated to be most probably oviparous, LVIII. 366, 367—remarks on the freshwater eel, 367, 368.
- Egalité, Conspiration pour l' dite de Babeuf, &c.*, reviewed, XLIV. 167, *et seq.* See Babeuf.
- , Philippe, remarks in reference to, XLVI. 231.
- , Philippe, contrasted with his son Louis Philippe, by Louis XVIII., LVII. 395, *note.*
- , under what circumstances the late Duke of Orleans took the name of, LII. 526—his firmness, 526—character of his last hours, 526.
- Egas, account of the Brancos at, LVII. 17, 18—depth, rapidity, and breadth of the Amazon at, stated, 26—distance from to Para, given, 26.
- Egerton, Lord Keeper, raised to the peerage, XLII. 301.
- , Lord Francis, his *Translation from the French of Hernani*, and of *Catherine of Cleves*, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See Drama, the French.
- , excellence of his version of *Faust*, noticed, LII. 20, *note.*
- , his *Translation of Raumer's History of the Sixteenth and*

EGY

- Seventeenth Centuries*, reviewed, LIV. 78—108. See Raumer.
- Egga, town of, XLVI. 77.
- Eglantine, Fabre d', his conduct on the road to his execution, described, LI. 9.
- Egmont, Lord, raised to the peerage, XLII. 305.
- Egrement, the Earl of, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 421.
- , instance of his munificence, detailed, LII. 251.
- Eguia, General, his conduct to the Earl of Carnarvon, noticed, with remarks, LVIII. 265.
- Egypt, the Grand Soldan of, sends an embassy to the Spanish camp, XLIII. 75—tradition of, 146—date of the residence of the Israelites in, 149—scene of the Mosaic narrative in Lower, 150.
- , geological theory in the earliest times of, XLIII. 418—obliteration of the plain of, threatened by the African sand-flood, 445.
- , the proposed route to India by, examined, XLIX. 222, *et seq.*—prospects of that country under its present ruler, considered, 284.
- , Buonaparte returns from, with the avowed purpose of divorcing Josephine, and why, LII. 181—the diet of the early Kings of, how regulated, 407—character of the connexion of its ancient history with Scripture, 497, 498—its connexion with Judea, 502—511—Mitzraim of Scripture identified with Egypt, 511—517—artificial irrigation not unknown to the Egyptians, 515.
- , various works on, reviewed, LIII. 103—142—comparison of the works of Wilkinson and Rosellini, 104—present state of the study of Egyptian antiquities, 104—account of Mr. Wilkinson, 104—objection to a great work on this subject stated, 106—the view of hieroglyphics taken by Klaproth, explained, 106—the interest the monuments of Egypt ought to command, and why, 106—character of the people of ancient Egypt, 106—the arch stated to be known in early times, 106, *note*—Doric pillars noticed, 106, *note*—objects of interest in the monuments of, remarked, 107—character of the drawings of, 107—remarks on the rapid decay of the monuments, 107—list of those recently demolished, 107—notice of the havoc occasioned by encroachments of the sand, 107, 108—early civilization of Egypt, 108—account of Champollion's treatment of the monuments, 108, *note*—Champollion

EGY

and Rosellini's account of their decay, 108, *note*—character of the alphabet in Wilkinson's *Materia Hieroglyphica*, 109—of Salvolini's explanations, 109, *note*—the proper mode of explanation pointed out, 109, 110—M. Klaproth's remarks on Champollion's interpretations, 110—character of Champollion 110, 111—notice of the system of phonetic interpretation of hieroglyphics, 110, *note*—anecdotes of Champollion, 111—Mr. Wilkinson's views of phonetic interpretation, 111, 112—character of the *Letters from Egypt*, 112, and *note*—Lord Prudhoe and Major Felix, 112, *note*—remarkable instance of Champollion's versatility, 112, 113—the mythology of ancient Egypt, 113—late discoveries, 113, 114—Cheops, 114—the Hykshos, 114—object and use of the pyramids discussed, 114—their position, 114—Mr. Wilkinson's explanation of the mode of building them, 114, *note*—no hieroglyphics found on, or in the pyramids, 115—when the monumental history of Egypt really begins, 115—account of Osirtesen I., the oldest date found on the monuments, 116—another instance of Champollion's versatility given, 116—time of the invasion of the Hykshos, 116—they not to be identified with the Israelites, and why, 116, 117—the Hykshos, who, 117—the eternal strife of the nomad and agricultural tribes, 117, 118—how far the Shepherd conquest extended, 118—number of kings of this race, and period of their expulsion, 118—curious inscription relating to them, given, 118—criticised, 118, *note*—to the kings of what dynasty the monuments are ascribed, 118, 119—what branch of hieroglyphic interpretation has best claims to certainty, 119—the profound interest of Rosellini's work, 119—character of the physiognomies of the Pharaohs, 119—disagreement of the interpreters in arranging the 18th dynasty, 119—explained and exemplified, 120—the Rasuseses, 121—Mr. Wilkinson's account of the tomb of Thotmes III., 121—mention of the monuments of Nubia, which attest the greatness of Sesostris, 122—his physiognomy, 122, 123—character and account of Sethos, 123, 124—his conquests, 124—early martial prowess of the Egyptians, how proved, 124, 125—difficulty of ascertaining the different nations with whom the Egyptians are represented at war, 125—some differences between Wilkinson and Champollion, 125, 126—date at which certain coincidence begins between the

EGY

history of Egypt and that of the Old Testament, 126, 127—traces of the residence of Jews in Egypt, 127—character of Egyptian bricks, 127, *note*—theory of Eusebius on the period of the residence of the Jews there, 127—pronounced untenable, 127—and why, 127, 128—singular circumstance connected with the Exodus of the Israelites, 128—Sheshonk, 128, 129—the Ethiopian kings, 129—illustrations of the public and private life of the Egyptians, 129—Mr. Wilkinson's chapter on the latter, 129—comparison between Pompeii and Egyptian catacombs, as illustrative of manners, 129, 130—a singular propensity of the Egyptians, noticed, 130—remarkable similarity of their cemeteries to the old Etruscan, 130, *note*—probably not quarries originally, 130—classification of them, 131—object of the paintings, discussed, 131—obscurity of the connexion between the honours to the dead and the religion of ancient Egypt, 132—Diodorus's account criticised, 132—transmigration, 132, 133—various theories of it discussed, 133, 134—glance over Rosellini's drawings of the chase, 134—of what kind of birds, 134—their colouring, 134—what a blemish in Egyptian painting, 134—consequence of this, 134—what kinds of birds have been identified, 134, 135—quadrupeds, what, 135—mode of hunting described, 135—employment of lions in, 135, *note*—curious scenes in the fisheries, 135—fish salting, 136—crocodile hunting, 136—breeding of domestic animals, 136—*Pharaoh's kine*, 137—the king's ox, 137—a cattle show, 137—farriery, 137—derivation of *quack* applied to a physician, 136—drawing of the plough, 136, 137—sowing and treading out grain, 137—what kind of wheat represented, 137, *note*—poetry, 137—Champollion on, 137—flax harvest, 138—the vintage, 138—why curious, 138—weaving, 138—carpentry, 138—painting, 138—sculpture, 138—processions, 139—brick-making, 139—goldsmiths, 139—the elegance of Egyptian pottery, 139—character of their glass, 139, *note*—another point of resemblance to the Etruscan cemeteries, 139—private chambers of Egyptian ladies, 140—character of Egyptian gardening, 140—designs of furniture, 140—toilet of a Pharaoh, 140, 141—a banquet, 140, and *note*—mode of rowing, 141—boats, 141, 142—soldiery, 142—character of the literary part of Signor Rosellini's work, 142—of Mr. Wilkinson's, 142

EGY

Egypt, the present condition of, LIII. 247.

—, the civilization of Etruria stated to be derived from, LIV. 431—religion of, successfully propagated in Italy at one period of Roman history, 432—instance of similarity of the Etrurian and Egyptian tombs given, 441, 442. See Antiquities, Etrurian.

—, China by whom first deemed a colony of, LVI. 493—this theory refuted, 493.

Egyptiaca, Hamilton's, a costly quarto, XLIII. 114—cited, 129, note—extract from, 147, 148.

Egyptian antiquities, works on reviewed, XLIII. 111—155—ancient Egypt in all ages of literary inquiry the great object of eager research, 112—the mysteries of her elder power surveyed with awe by the Greeks and Romans, 112—acknowledged to be the parent of their deities, arts, and civil government, 112—interesting to the Christian world, 112—her wonders the source of continued excitement, 112—prove the vast extent of her empire, 113—the same religion, arts, usages, and perhaps civil polity followed either ascending or descending the Nile, 113—alternate attention and apathy of the public mind to the subject, 113—knowledge of Egypt extended by the French expedition to, 113—discoveries of Davison and Belzoni stimulating but not satisfying, 113—predominant character of Egyptian architecture, 113—magnificence of the ruins, 113—what Thebes was surpasses all conception, 114—inadequacy of language to describe the impression produced by the ruins confessed by Pocock, Denon, Hamilton, Champollion, 114—high state of the sculpture of the ancient Egyptians, 114—their colossal statues distinguished by calm and solemn grandeur, 114—Champollion asserts them to be portraits, 114—their reliefs full of vigour, life, and expression, 114—their paintings far from being devoid of beauty, 114—account of Champollion's curious and instructive arrangement of drawings illustrative of Egyptian private life, 114, note—costliness of works on the subject, a preventive to the excitement of general interest, 114—effect of the exhibition of Belzoni's tomb, 114—the *Description de l'Égypte* to be seen only in great public libraries, 114—Hamilton's *Theban Monuments*, a costly quarto, 114—hieroglyphics sealed up in the slumber of ages, 115—abandoned to the reveries of learned enthusiasts, 115

EGY

—Warburton had a remote vision of the truth, 115—a key to Egyptian lore discovered by Dr. Young, 115—M. Klaproth's decision to that effect not answered by Champollion, 115, note—Zoëga's suspicion that hieroglyphics could be alphabetically employed, 115—Dr. Young's theory of hieroglyphics alphabetical not symbolical, 116—Champollion's extensive researches, 116—character of his *Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique*, 117—charm of his works in making an abstruse subject attractive, 117—his infirmities contribute to his success, 117—the reviewer's object the historical rather than the philological part of the question, 117—impossibility of a mythic, allegorical, or astronomical explanation of the deeds of the kings and conquerors of ancient Egypt, 118—progress of the discovery illustrated by reference to Champollion's *Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique*, the Marquis Spineto's *Lectures*, and Heeren's *Ideas on the Politics and Commerce of Ancient Nations*, 118—the latter work unfairly treated in this country, 118, note—the 'Rosetta' stone led to the discovery, 118—comparison of the enchorial words with the Greek made by Akerblad and De Sacy, 118—Dr. Young improves and applies the principle to hieroglyphics, 118—an alphabet gradually constructed, 119—Heeren the first who observed the impossibility of representing names by symbolical figures, 119—M. Etienne Quatremère proves the Coptic a lineal descendant of the ancient Egyptian tongue, 119—hieroglyphics proved to be a phonetic alphabet, 119—Champollion arranges them under three heads: the figurative, the symbolic, and the phonetic, 119—different kinds of writing in Egypt, 120—did civilization ascend or descend the Nile, the first great problem, 120—observations on the earlier chronology of the post-diluvian period, 120—Stillingfleet's remark on the opinions of chronologers, 120—advantage not always to be derived from astronomers, 120—next to the knowledge of what is contained in Scripture the most valuable is what is not, 120—different dates assigned for the Creation, the Deluge, and the Exodus, 121—the best Scripture chronology not inconsistent with the highest antiquity of Egypt, 121—the period between the deluge and the birth of Abraham differently computed, 121—the Hebrew chronology exploded, 121—the system of the early Christian church, 121—authorities for

EGY

the construction of Egyptian history, 122—the three leading Greek ones: Herodotus, Manetho, and Diodorus, 122—Egyptian antiquities actively studied under the Ptolemies, 123—the Ethiopian descent of the religion and arts of Egypt, 123—Zoëga's opinion upon the first peopling of the Nile, 123—name of the Ethiopians held in sacred reverence in all primitive tradition, 123—Heeren, the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*, and Diodorus Siculus, quoted in proof, 124—religion, civil polity, arts and letters of Egypt found in their infancy in the ancient Ethiopian Meroë, 124—remarkable uniform existence of a great priestly caste in all ancient history, 124—nowhere more distinctly traced than in Egypt, 124—Egyptian primitive polity latest retained in Meroë, 125—account of its extinction given by Diodorus, 125—prototype of the ancient priestly monarchy of Egypt, 126—the oldest Nubian monuments, the reliefs in the most ancient temples, and the wooden colossi prove the connexion or rivalry between the throne and the altar, 126—prevailing resemblance in the arts along the whole course of the Nile, 126—no light thrown on the great mystery of the pyramids by hieroglyphical discoveries, 126—the ancients had no settled opinion on the subject, 127—testimony of Pliny, Herodotus, Dr. Young, and Marsham quoted, 127, *note*—the same form of building found at the furthest extremity of the Nilotic region, 127—pyramids at Nouri described by M. Caillaud, 127—differ from those of the north in having a small porch, 127—the same hieroglyphic characters on the ruins of Meroë which are read on the monuments of Thebes and Abydos, 128—Diodorus asserts the Ethiopic origin of hieroglyphics, 128—Heliandus distinguishes between royal and vulgar letters, 128—M. Caillaud's observations on the antiquity of the pyramids, 128—the Asiatic camel never found upon the Nubian sculptures, 128—the Ethiopian theory not new, 128—derived by Diodorus from priests or traditions, 128—thrown out by Sir Wm. Jones, 128—Ethiopian Troglodytes who built Thebes the primitive civilizers of mankind, 129—what Heeren teaches of them, 129—their worship of Ammon and Osiris, 129—the monuments give an answer to the question, "were they negroes," 129—Heyne's anticipation of the fact, 129—possibility of tracing the progress of the Troglodytes in the remains of their

EGY

primeval dwellings on the banks of the Nile, 130—much done by Belzoni, Gau, and Huyot, 130—Thebes or its vicinity the capital settlement of this people, 130—the connexion of their religion with agriculture universally established, 130—made a considerable establishment at Thebes or Abydos, before they reached Lower Egypt, 131—useful observations on this subject in the *Lettre à M. Champollion*, par M. Henry, *note*, 131—Egypt the 'gift of the Nile,' confirmed by modern researches, 131—Cuvier's opinion, 131—his calculation of the origin of Lower Egypt, 131—origin of the Delta, 131—shepherds the first population of the region, 131—descent of Ethiopian husbandmen, 131—growth of sacerdotal colonies, 132—ancient cities named after gods, 132—change of the sacerdotal to the monarchical government, 132—Egyptian history properly begins with Menes, 132—previous history comprised in the mythic ages, 132—Larcher's suggestion on the dominion of the priestly caste, 132—Menes identified with the Mizram of Scripture, 132—nothing known of him but by vague traditions, 132—accounts given of him by the Greek authors, 132—vast chasm in the list of succeeding monarchs, 133—Herodotus and Diodorus terminate their intermediate lists in Mæris or Myris, 133—Dr. Young's remark on the list of Diospolitan kings by Eratosthenes, 133—lists of Eusebius, 134—Manetho's catalogue of sixteen long and regular lines of princes, 134—Marsham's hypothesis thereon rejected by Champollion, 134—supported by Eusebius, Artapanus, and Manetho, 134, *notes*—M. Bove's arguments on the uncertainty of the dynasties of Manetho curious, 134, *note*—Perizonius identifies the Hebrews with the shepherds, 134, *note*—silence of the monuments, 135—Champollion's incursions into the sixteenth Theban dynasty, 135—his unsatisfactory identification of Osymandias with a compound Ousi-Mandoui, 135—asserts the palace of Osymandias to be that of Sesostris, 135—earlier monuments swept away by the inroads of the shepherds, 135—the shepherd invasion an era of great importance, 135—silence of historians on it, 135—passage in Manetho on, quoted by Josephus, 135—Herodotus on Cheops and Cephrenes, 135, *note*—singular coincidence of dates assigned to their reign and that of the shepherd dynasty, 135, *note*—Faber's argument that the pyramids were built

EGY

by the shepherds ingenious, but untenable, 135, *note*—the Egyptians speak of them as the work of Philitis, 135, *note*—curious resemblance between Philitis and Philistine, 136, *note*—account of Timaus, by Josephus, from Manetho, 136—progress of the shepherd invaders, 136—choose Salatis their first king, 136—build Abaris, 136—Josephus' list of the five successors of Salatis, 136—unparalleled date of their reigns, 136—inconsistencies of Josephus, 136—irreconcilable theories respecting the shepherds, 136—Champollion's description of them, 137—a red-haired race, 137—hostility of the Egyptians to red-haired people, 137—Typhon red-haired, 137—red-haired men sacrificed to Osiris, 137—Abaris a Typhonian city, 138—Heeren identifies the race represented on the sculptures of Karnack with the Hykshôs, 138—most likely of a Scythian origin, 138—the people near Yembo mentioned by Bruce resemble them, 138—Champollion's new explanation of the four races on the tomb opened by Belzoni, 138—expulsion of the shepherds, 138—M. Drovetti's collection of antiquities, 139—the hieratic papyri overturn an objection that Moses could not have written the Pentateuch, 139—Champollion's phantasmagoria of ancient Pharaohs, 139—difference of the names in Champollion's and Manetho's system, 139, *note*—Salt's coincidence, 139—the eighteen Theban kings, 140—an ancient papyrus discovered at Aix mystifies the researches of Champollion, 141, *note*—Sesostris the hero of his system, 141—the prominence of Sesostris in the history, poetry, and monuments of Egypt, 141—his triumphs, 142—chronological comparison of the dates assigned to his accession, 142, *note*—memorable passage of Tacitus on the glories of his reign, 143—his conquests traced, 143—Lucan's testimony, 144—illustrated by the wars between the Abyssinian kings and sovereigns of Yemen, 144—his navy of four hundred ships, 145—his probable course at sea, 145—Champollion's translation of the monuments make him conqueror of Medes, Assyrians, and Bactrians, 145—his dominion spreads over Armenia and Asia Minor, 145—his images seen in the days of Herodotus described, 145—mistaken for the statues of Memnon, 145—spreads his dominion into Europe, 145—Thrace the limit of his victories, 145—the founder of the Colchians, 145

EGY

—the Scythians his most formidable enemies, 145—Pliny and Valerius Flaccus assert he was vanquished by them, 146—a different story told by Herodotus, 146—testimony of history, tradition, and monuments considered, 146—the mural monuments of Nubian cities represent wars by land and sea with Asiatic races, 146—Mr. Hamilton's animated description of an Homeric battle, as described on a monument, 147—connexion between the sacred and Egyptian history, 148—the inquiry entered into by M. Coquerel and M. Greppo, 148—the question to what period in the Egyptian history is the Mosaic Exodus to be assigned, debated among Jewish and Grecian writers in Alexandria, 148—the fact admitted, but the chronology contested, 148—confirmed by the histories of Diodorus, Tacitus, and Josephus, against Apion, 149—silence of the monuments no ground for alarm, 149—Usserian date of the Exodus adopted by Coquerel and Greppo, 149—variation of chronologists on this point, 149—authenticity of 1 Kings, vi. 1, open to debate, 149—M. Champollion Figéac's dates for the accession of Sesostris and the residence of the Israelites in Egypt adopted by Greppo and Coquerel, 149—curious incidents in favour of this system, 149—difficulties of it, 149—Amenophis V. not the Pharaoh who was drowned in the Red Sea, 150—M. Greppo's question as to the scriptural authority for the death of Pharaoh, 150—scene of the Mosaic narrative laid in Lower Egypt, 150—tradition agrees with the general impression of the narrative, 150—Faber's theory that the drowned Pharaoh was a shepherd king objectionable, 151—strange theory of Josephus ably supported by Perizonius, 151—position of Eusebius opposed to facts, 151—Spineto's view less objectionable, 151—Manetho's theory disfigured by Josephus, 151—confusion of it inexplicable, 151, *note*—though embarrassing to chronologists it would settle the question about Sesostris, 151—Coquerel and Greppo's reason for the silence of the Scriptures as to Sesostris, 152—Justin's observation that he sought remote conquests, 152—the question as to his conquest of Palestine discussed, 152—statements of Herodotus and Larcher in the affirmative, 152—calm consideration of the Jewish history in the Bible removes all difficulty, 153—subsequent striking and satisfactory coincidences of sacred and

EGY

profane history, 153—marriage of Solomon with the royal daughter of Egypt, 153—siege of Jerusalem by Shishak, 153—defeat of Zerah by Asa, 153—allusions of the prophets to the warlike Ethiopians and the hosts of Egypt, 153—rise of the Ethiopians to great power, 154—names of Sabaco, Sevechus, and Tirhakah, three Ethiopian kings discovered on monuments, 154—correspond to the So, or Sua, and the Tirhakah of the Scriptures, 154—Necho and Hophra made out with equal certainty, 154—names of Persian and Macedonian kings deciphered down to the period of the Cæsars, 154—the importance and usefulness of M. Champollion's researches stated, 154.

Egyptian Dynasties, Mure's brief Remarks on the Chronology of the, reviewed, XLIII. 112—155—object of the pamphlet, 142, note.

Egyptians, the modern; *An Account of the Modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833, 1834, and 1835, partly from Notes made during a former Visit to that Country, in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828*, by Edward Wm. Lane, reviewed, LIX. 165—208—exclusive devotion of the author to modern Egypt, 165—character of his work, 166—blemishes noticed, 166, 167—account of Cairo, 167, 168—narrowness of the streets of, 168—sleeping on the *foorn* described, 168, 169—date of architectural ornaments of Egypt, 169—of the Arab use of the pointed arch, 169—of the Saracenic, 169—tombs of the kings, 169—remarks on the inclination of the valley of the Nile, 169—numbers and distribution of the population of Egypt, 170—the Copts, 170—the Jews, 171—deterioration of the country under the present pacha, 171, 172—excellence of their architecture, 172—manufactures, 172, 173—*bang*, what, 173—introduction of coffee, 173, 174—smoking tobacco, 174—turning, 174—glass-making, 174—account of an ancient glass ball, 175—Keneh water-bottles, 175—real nature and quality of the mummy-cloths ascertained, 175—chicken-hatching ovens described, 176—the Fellahs, 176—Mooslim, 176, 177—beauty of the women of Cairo, 177—tattooing, 177—nature of marriage, 178—life in the harem, 178—baths of Cairo, 178, 179—*tuk-tuckah*, 179—funereal dances, 179—seal-ring, 179—similarity of ancient and modern Egyptian female ornaments, 179, 180—prevalence of ophthalmia, 180—facilities

EGY

of marriage and divorce, 180, 181—the *evil eye*, how averted, 181—remarks on the state of education, 181, 182—music, 182—no similarity between their airs and those of Spain, 182—not to the *Song of Solomon*, 182—military bands described, 183—*Ghawazee* girls, 183—notice of the gypsies and beggars, 184—serpent-charmers, 184—*El-Feel's* case, 184—effect of the bite of a viper, 184, 185—farces of the strolling-players, 185, 186—Mr. Lane in a strait, 186—dancing dervises described, 186, 187—extraordinary story of their eating live coals, 187—festival of the opening of the Nile, 188, 189—beggars going a-begging on horseback, 189—remarks on the decent behaviour of Arab Mussulmen at prayer, 189—anecdotes illustrative of the administration of justice, 189—191—condition of the peasantry, 191—literary character of the Mooslim Arabs of Cairo probably overrated by Mr. Lane, 191, 192—mosque of Ashar, 192—statement of Ali Pasha's objects, 192, 193—remark on his plan of damming the Nile, 193—on the literature of the Arabs, 193—algebra no longer studied, 194—number of booksellers in Cairo, 194—results of the Ashar system, 194—story of a cook, 194—*ghools*, 194, 195—religious liberality of the people, 195—character of the Egyptians, 195—modesty and fidelity of the author, 195—extracts relating to magic, why made, 195, 196—curious story of detection of a thief by magic, 196—derivation of the word *Maugrabre*, 197—particular account of another magical process, 197, 198—impossibility of collusion, 198—appearance of Lord Nelson described by a boy out of the streets, 198, 199—also the appearance of Shakspeare, 199—occasional failures on the part of the magicians, 199—an Englishman satisfied by a description of his father, 200—Mr. Lane's personal testimony to these stories borne out by Lord Prudhoe and Major Felix, 200—his oral evidence, 201—number of agents in the mystery, 201—the boy saw the objects by *reflection*, 202—the process explained, 202—effects of concave mirrors, 202—value and truth of Mr. Lane's work, 203—the boy really sees what he describes, 203, 204—objections to the explanation of reflections, 204—the secret taught to Europeans, 204—absence of collusion, 204—the magicians not mercenary, 204, 205—Laborde's account, in what respect inaccurate, 205—very curious

EGY

- coincidence, 206—smoke no part of the deception, 206—Laborde learnt the secret, 207—object of his publication, 207—secret learnt by an Englishman, 207, 208—other remarks, 208—principal points of difference of Laborde's account from that of Lane, 208.
- Egyptians, few red-haired, XLIII. 137—terror of the sea unknown to former, 144—shepherds an abomination to, 149.
- , advantage derived from the custom prevalent among the ancient, of preserving the remains of animals, the objects of their superstitious adoration, XLVII., 111, 112.
- Egyptus, the Rameses Meiamoun of Egyptian monuments, XLIII. 150, *note*.
- Ehrenbreitstein, the fortress of, described, L. 311.
- Eichenberg, Professor, his translations of Shakspeare noticed, with remarks, XLIX. 120.
- Eichhorn, Professor, his suggestion of a new derivation for the word Babel, LII. 501—character of his theory of the plagues of Egypt, 512.
- Eimeo, Pomare, King of Tahiti, resides there after being ejected from his throne, XLIII. 1—cocoa-groves planted in by Tea, 3—public manifestation of conversion at, 10—place of worship opened at, 10—converts enlisted at, 10—numbers in, burn their idols, 12—Pomare brings a large train of adherents and dependents to, 14—schools at, attended by them, 14—the sister of his queen visits, 14—the *Bure Atua* escape to, from massacre, 15—chiefs of, take no part in the wars of the tribes, 16—invasion of, apprehended, 16—numbers of the vanquished take refuge in, 16—conversion goes on in, 16—many chiefs in, not attached to Pomare, 16—inhabitants of accompany Pomare to Tahiti, 17—printing-office erected in, 24—number of books printed in, 25—multitudes come to purchase books, 25.
- Eμi, 'to go,' usage of, in Homer, and in Attic and Doric writers, explained, LI. 175.
- Ekins, Admiral, XLII. 63.
- El Zagal, the valiant Abdallah, becomes the ruler of the kingdom of Muley Aber-Hassan, his brother, XLIII. 72—his character, 72—his civil war with Boabdil, 72—his vicissitudes, 72—besieged in Loxa, 74—his ingenious and desperate manœuvres, 75—his ill fortune, 75—surrenders his crown, 76.
- Elbe, the, formation of the estuaries of, considered, XLIII. 442.

ELE

- Elburus, Mount, eruption of, noticed, XLIII. 461.
- Elder, remarks on the difference between the common and dwarf species of the, XLI. 315.
- Elder-tree, account of a Devonshire superstition respecting the, LV. 371.
- Eldon, Lord, his remarks on the duties of counsel and judge noticed, with remarks, XLIV. 101, 102.
- Eldridge, Jacob, LIII. 90.
- Election, the general of 1830, commented on, XLIV. 262—317. *See* Empire, the British.
- Electioneering, remarks in reference to the spirit of, in the United States of America, XLI. 431, 432.
- Elections for members of parliament, necessity for reducing the cost of, XLII. 273.
- , parliamentary, proofs produced of the antiquity of the practice of government interference in, XLV. 268, and *note*.
- Elective franchise, the necessity of raising the, in England, and reducing it in Scotland, pointed out, XLII. 273.
- Electricity, not the cause of cholera, XLVI. 201.
- , its effects upon the blood, XLVIII. 378.
- and magnetism, how proved to be identical, LI. 61—account of an electric or magnetic battery, 61, 62. *See* Physical Sciences.
- Electro-magnetism, exposition of the present state of the science of, XLV. 395.
- Elegiac couplet, musical notation of a Latin, XLVIII. 75—account of the origin of the, 77—Callinus the first poet by whom the elegiac couplet was used, 78.
- Elegy, Greek, XLVIII. 69. *See* Greek Elegy.
- Elements, the, illustration of the activity with which they pursue their appointed duties, L. 14.
- Elephant, instance of the noble but revengeful character of that animal, L. 140.
- , the, account of the habits of, LVI. 321, 322—extraordinary feats of Roman elephants, 322—attachments of, 322—instance of the sagacity of, stated, 324.
- , hunting, description of, LV. 92—95—account of the Caffre idea of an elephant, 94, *note*.
- , among the Zoolus, described, LVIII. 10.
- Elephants, description of the Burmese, and of their establishment, XLI. 41—

ELF

- the pretended delicacy of this animal merely a romance of European invention, 42.
- Elfrida, the*, of Mason, criticisms on, LIV. 352, 353.
- Elia, last Essays of*, reviewed, LIV. 58—77—remark on the title, 58—mortality among great authors, 58—character of the author's works, 58, 59—of his wit, 59—his fondness for London, 59, 60—for the country, 60—62—peculiarity of his antique phrase, 62, 63—his early studies, 63, 64—character of his criticisms, 64—his merits in calling attention to the old dramas, 65—more remarks on his critical powers, 65—his criticisms on Shakspeare extracted, 66—68—character of his *Essay on Hogarth*, 68—his poetry, 69—specimens, 69—72—extract from *The Superannuated Man*, 72, 73—notice of Captain Jackson, 74—Elliston, 74, 75—Dodd, 75—John Kemble, 76, 77—origin of part of the *Essays*, 77—Coleridge's opinion of Lamb, 77.
- Elbank, Lord, defends against Hailes the supposed league between Charlemagne and the Scottish king Achaius, XLI. 130.
- Eliot, Hampden, and Pym, or a Reply of the Author of a book entitled, 'Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles the First,' to the Author of a book entitled, 'Some Memorials of John Hampden, his Party, and his Times,'* reviewed, XLVII. 457.
- , Sir John, refuses to answer for his conduct in parliament elsewhere than before the house itself, and is sent to the Tower, XLVII. 466—account of the steps taken by, to provide against a fine, 467—his petitions to the king noticed, with remarks, 467—expires in the Tower, 468—the cause of the king's vindictive feelings towards him investigated, 468—observations on his attack upon Mr. Moyle, 469—his connexion with the Duke of Buckingham, considered, 470—his quarrel with the duke, 471—account of his conduct while in prison, 472—character of his letters, 473—and of his *Discourse on the Monarchy of Man*, 474.
- Elizabeth, the Empress, XLIII. 313.
- , Princess-palatine, a disciple of Descartes, XLIII. 311.
- , Queen of England, popularity of, on ascending the throne, XLI. 55—her policy in her visits to her noble and wealthy subjects, noticed, with remarks, 60—her visits to Theobalds, 61—her visit to Berkeley Castle described,

ELL

- 61—account of her daily expenses during a month's journey, 66—account of the singular arrangements at Norwich for her reception, 67—and at Sandwich, 67—her demeanour during her visits to the universities, contrasted with that of James I. of England, 71—singular coincidence between the conduct of one of her ministers and the conduct of Confucius, 100.
- Elizabeth, Queen of England, peerages created by, XLII. 288—301—her reserve in conferring the peerage, 300—her ungenerous conduct towards the peers, noticed, with remarks on her policy, 301.
- , abuses of the poor law of, noticed, XLIII. 247, 248.
- , a great proportion of our foundation schools erected in her reign, XLVII. 369.
- , the character of her times as given by Clarendon, XLVII. 481—remarks of Harrington on the same period, 482—the balance of the commonwealth lost in her reign, 482.
- , objects of the statute of, relating to the poor, XLVIII. 321.
- , remarks on a provision of the statute of the 43rd of her reign, LII. 236, 237.
- , her behaviour on the detection of Babington's conspiracy described, LIV. 63—104—how brought to sign Queen Mary's death warrant, 105—solution of her conduct on this occasion, 105.
- Elizabeth Island, notice of the peculiar coral formation of, XLV. 67.
- El-kal, or El-Eitz, temple near, described, LIII. 107.
- Ellenborough, Lord, curious decision on Metcalf's patent by, quoted, XLIII. 339, 340.
- , Lord, observations on his statement as to the intentions of the Lords respecting the Reform Bill, after the decision on Lord Lyndhurst's motion in regard to disfranchisement, XLVII. 579—effects of that statement on the conduct of ministers, 580—the policy of the statement considered, 580.
- , character of, when Mr. Law, by Archdeacon Cox, L. 102—specimen of his reflections when a student in the Temple, 105.
- Elliot, the Hon. Hugh, succeeded by Col. Munro in the government of Madras, XLIII. 103.
- , Sir Gilbert, notice of his speech to the Corsican deputies, XLV. 303.

ELL

Elliott, Miss Mary, of Westfield Lodge, her benevolence, XLIX. 49.

Ellipse, an, statement of the projectile force causing a planet to describe, LV. 211.

Ellis, Dr., LVII. 289.

—, Mr. Lister, his account of the effects of suspending out of door relief to paupers in a parish near Carlisle, quoted, L. 357—and in Liverpool, 357.

—, Mr. H., quotation from his edition of Brand's *Popular Antiquities*, XLVIII. 301.

—, Rev. William, missionary to the Society and Sandwich Islands, XLIII. 1

—his *Polynesian Researches during a Residence of Six Years*, reviewed, 1—

his remark on the change in the mind of Pomare, II. 7—his account of the emotions of the missionaries on hearing of the conversions at Tahiti, 10—his

opinion of Pomare and his adherents as professors of Christianity, 14—his account of the attack of the idolaters on the Christians in Tahiti, 17—a prayer in Pomare's hand-writing possessed by,

23—establishes a printing-office in Eimeo, 24—instructs Pomare to compose, 24—prints spelling-books, catechisms, and portions of the Scriptures,

25—works at book-binding, 26—his account of the great demand for his books,

26—prints a volume of hymns, 27—his opinion of the native songs and poems, 28—his familiarity with the language, 28—his description of the Royal Mission Chapel, 30—his relation of the manner in which the missionaries

prove the authenticity of the Bible, 33—his account of difficult questions put to them, 34—of the extent and effects of

infanticide, 35—notices a hopeful circumstance, 40—his remarks on the law for murder and executions, 46—on the

discretionary power of judges, 48—his work faulty, 48—his conjecture of what Pomare's Queen did to settle a charge brought against her, 50—his account of the last hours of Taaroarii, 51—letter to, from the widow, 52—his remarks on the discontinuance of the native games,

53—his description of the volcano of Kirauea, 454.

—, his account of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China, amusing, L. 444—his account of a Chinese philosopher's regard for women, 473.

—, popularity of his *Polynesian Researches*, LI. 468.

—, his *Polynesian Researches*, cited, XLVIII. 142.

Elliston, Robert William, facetious sketch of, LIV. 74, 75.

EMI

El Merekede, account of a singular custom of the Arabian tribe of, XLII. 20.

Elmsley, Peter, his character as a scholar, XLVI. 169.

Eloquence, its most useful application what, explained, LII. 79—causes of Cicero's cultivation of, 80—his triumphs in, 80, 81—the, of Demosthenes, 80, 81

—eloquence has nowhere shone with more splendour than in the British senate, 81, 82.

El Pastor, his appearance described, LIV. 197, 198—remarks on some instances of his humanity, 198, 199—account of his manners, 199—anecdote of, 199, 200.

Elphinstone, Sir G. H., XLI. 409.

Elphinstone, Mr., governor of Bombay, his mode of selecting competent persons for high offices, XLIII. 87—attack upon, at Poonah, 102.

—, account of his audience with Shah Soojah, LIII. 45.

Elrington, Rev. Dr., character of his refutation of Hume's argument against miracles, LIII. 163, *note*.

Elseneur, the town of, fails to interest the Danes, LI. 461.

Elson, Mr., who, XLV. 90, 91.

Eltham, grandeur of the great hall of, remarked, XLV. 499.

Elton, Mr., an extract from his translation of the *Shield of Hercules*, quoted, XLVII. 35.

Elver, what, LVIII. 567.

Elvina, notice of the village of, LVI. 486.

Elvira, the gate of, its dilapidation, XLIII. 80.

Ely, the bishop of, appealed to in the dispute between Trinity College and Bentley, XLVI. 143, *et seq.*

Elysées, Les Champs, what really, LVIII. 305.

Emigrants, some account of the advantages offered to, by Nova Scotia, XLII. 83.

—, letters from Wiltshire emigrants to Upper Canada to their friends in England, quoted, XLVI. 367, *et seq.*

Emigration, various remarks and arguments on, XLV. 97-245. See Population and Emigration.

—, to Nova Scotia, observations on the advantages offered by, XLII. 83.

—, the demand for, considered, XLIII. 264—the expense of, examined, 273.

—, a systematic furtherance of, an essential branch of the duty of government, XLIV. 50.

—, a plan of, proposed, XLVI. 372—the objections to that plan considered, 376.

—, the question of, considered,

EMI

- XLVIII. 58, *et seq.*—Dr. Chalmers's objection to, that it stimulates population, answered, 63.
- Emigration, infant, Major William Robinson's scheme of, to Upper Canada, stated, with remarks thereon, XLVIII. 329.
- , recommended as a relief for an over-stocked labour market, L. 367, 368—*aristocratical* remarks on the extent of, in 1834, 397—the great extent of, from China to the islands of the Indian Archipelago, 474.
- , in what case the only adequate resource, LII. 249.
- , works upon, reviewed, LIV. 413—429—redundancy of labour a consequence of what, 413—proposal of a remedy for it, 413, 414—case of the hand-loom weavers, 414—how to be remedied, 414—their delusions, how fostered, 414, 415—cause of appointment of committees, 415—speculations upon the Poor Law, 415—workhouses ineffectual as a remedy against the glut of labour, 415—inevitable consequences of this glut stated, 415—improbability of emigration being adopted extensively, 415—amendment to the Poor Law proposed, 415—desire expressed for a government plan of emigration, 416—consequences of the adoption of such a plan anticipated, 416, 417—emigration not confined to labouring classes, 417—cause of failure of system of indentured apprentices exported to the colonies, 417, 418—cost of such a plan of emigration computed, 418, 419—rate of increase of population of the British islands, 419—spontaneous emigration insufficient to lighten the labour market, 419—tabular view of emigration in six years ending 1834, 420—effect of cholera morbus in retarding emigration, estimated, 420—most British emigrants go to Upper Canada, and why, 420, *note*—annual drain of emigrants, 420—steady demand for labour in the colonies, 420—notice of Mr. Buchanan's representations, 421—population is wealth in Canada, 421—contrast with England, 421—estimate of numbers likely to be employed in Upper Canada, 421—other demands, 422—proportion of capitalists among the emigrants, 422—consequence of this on the demand for labour, 422—charge, *per head*, of removal to the Canadas, 422—good effects of government assistance to emigrants, 423—amount of it, 423—remarks on a cargo of females to Van Diemen's Land, 423—character of Cap-

EMP

- tain Sturt's work, 424, *note*—of Captain Irwin's, 424, *note*—emigration agents remarked on, 424—causes of wrecks of emigrant ships, 424—number of those, 424—use of ardent spirits on board deprecated, 424—Mr. Buchanan's recommendations adopted, 425—colonial emigration agents, 425—employment for emigrants how provided on landing, 425—rate of wages at Toronto stated, 425—further works suggested, 425—what more necessary to be done respecting emigration explained, 425—prejudices against aid to emigration discussed, 425—character of letters from paupers in Canada, 425—circumstances of new settlers, 426—rate of wages near Little York, 426, 427—at Auguste, 427, 428—and elsewhere in Upper Canada, 428, 429.
- Emigration, benefits of, to Ireland, LVI. 238—the proper kind of, for Ireland, stated, 239.
- Bill, the, its re-introduction recommended to the legislature, XLVI. 380.
- Emmett, Mr., an instructive disclosure in his and Mac Nevin's *Memoir*, noticed, XLVI. 415.
- Empedocles, character of the edition of the fragments of, by Sturt, XLVI. 124.
- , his work probably furnished Lucretius with the plan of his poem, *De Rerum Natura*, LII. 69—the praise Lucretius bestows on him, 69.
- Empire, the British, nineteen works relative to the moral and political state of in January, 1831, reviewed, XLIV. 262—317—age of the Georges compared to that of the Antonines, 262—in what sense a new age commenced with the reign of King William IV., 263—folly of a maxim of Lord Bolingbroke's as to the use of history, 263—how far adopted at present, 264—history, how far may justly be called an *old almanac*, 264—comparison to the age of the Antonines pursued, 264—what the first shock to old English feelings, 265—era at which resistance to the movement faction was abandoned, 266—that no inherent principle of change exists in political institutions proved, 267—corruption of the English government since the Restoration, 268—conduct of the sovereigns since the Revolution, 268—remarks on Queen Anne's creation of twelve peers for a particular purpose, 268, 269—influence of the Crown, how diminished since 1688, 269—illiberality of proscribing placemen from seats in parliament, 269, 270—resistance to Lord

EMP

Normanby's motion in 1822, 270, 271—
 sketch of the debate on it, 271, 272—
 state of things on the death of Lord
 Londonderry, 272—account of the ac-
 cession of Mr. Canning, 272—his cha-
 racter, 273, 274—his ascendancy over
 Lord Liverpool, 274—character of the
 latter, 274-276—the Marriage Act, 276
 —Weights and Measures Act, 276, 277
 —origin of the Millbank Penitentiary,
 277—the bullion question, 277—mysti-
 fications of the political economists, 277,
 278—moral considerations lost sight of
 by government, 279—value of Sir Robert
 Peel's legal reforms, 280—effects on
 public confidence of his change of opi-
 nion upon the currency, 280—his first
 great error, 280, 281—attacks of the
 Tory newspapers on Mr. Canning, 281,
 282—remarks on his premiership, 282,
 283—on the Duke of Wellington's, 283,
 284—the *Quarterly Review*, why ab-
 stained from entering on the Catholic
 Question at that time, 284—views of
 the ministry, 285—remarks on the Duke
 of Wellington's tergiversation, why more
 excusable than that of others, 286—
 Sir Robert Peel's, why less so, 286, 287
 —public opinion of the conduct of mi-
 nisters, 287, 288—Sir Robert Peel's de-
 feat at Oxford commented on, 288, 289
 —illusory securities of the measure of
 Catholic Emancipation, 289—how car-
 ried, 289, 290—could not be expected
 to tranquillize Ireland, and why, 290—
 remarks on the Beer Act, 290—Mr.
 Macqueen on it, 291—Bishop of Bath
 and Wells on it, 291—Mr. Wilmot Hor-
 ton's knowledge and advocacy of emi-
 gration, 291, 292—general conduct of
 the ministry, 292, 293—remarks on the
 French Revolution, 293, 294—that
 event how welcomed in England, 295—
The Times upon it, 295, 296—the *Edin-
 burgh Review*, 297, 298—doings at the
 Rotunda, 299, 300—case of John Strat-
 ford, a proof of the poison of infidelity,
 300-302—history of the *Penny Papers
 for the People*, 302—Dr. Eady's apprehen-
 sion of the spirit of the times, 302,
 303—breaking out of agricultural riots,
 303—statement of causes, 303, and note
 —connexion of fires in Kent with those
 in Normandy, 304—remarks on the ap-
 plication of science to purposes of mis-
 chief, 304—history of the fires, 304,
 305—Mr. Cobbett's influence on the
 people, 305—condition of the rioters,
 305—Sir Edward Knatchbull's address
 to them, 305, 306—extracts from the
Penny Papers, 307-311—remarks, 311—
 more extracts, 311-313—occurrences of

ENG

Lord Mayor's-day, 313—danger of the
 intended royal visit, how far real, 313,
 314—value of the services of the police
 on that and other occasions, 314—great
 credit due to Sir Robert Peel for the in-
 stitution of the police, 314—feelings of
 the conspirators, 314, 315—account of
 the state of politics at the meeting of
 parliament, 315—versified list of the
 Whig Government, 316—remarks on
 various official appointments, 316, 317
 —prospects of the Grey Ministry,
 317.
 Ems, the town of, a fashionable place of
 resort, L. 311.
 —, description of journey from, to
 Schwalbach, L. 311, 312.
 —, description of, by Mrs. Trollope,
 quoted, LII. 219, 220.
 Emulation, the effects of, in education, de-
 termined, LII. 130.
 Eneke, professor Von, his *Ueber den Hal-
 leyschen Cometen*, reviewed, LV. 195, et
 seq. See *Astronomy and Comet*.
 —, account of his
 comet, LI. 57, 58.
 —, comet, observations relative to,
 L. 17.
 Enclosure Bills, number of, passed in Eng-
 land since the commencement of the
 eighteenth century, XLII. 108.
 Encyclopædia Britannica, high value of
 the article on dry-rot in the, XLIX.
 126.
 Encyclopædia Metropolitana, the, quoted,
 XLIII. 307.
Encyclopédie, the plan of the, suggested
 by Diderot, XLVII. 309—progress of
 the work, 310—not a work which will
 live with posterity, 328—the name of
 d'Alembert the only one connected with
 the work to be remembered, 328.
 —, *des Connoissances Humaines*,
 the authors of the, mistaken in their
 representation of the state of China, LI.
 472.
 Endowments, the Church and its, by W.
 Dealtry, D.D., reviewed, XLIX. 198.
 See Church and the Landlords.
 —, *Use and Abuse of Literary
 and Ecclesiastical*, by Thomas Chal-
 mers, D.D., reviewed, XLIX. 198. See
 Church and the Landlords.
 Endymion, palinode on the subject of that
 poem, XLIX. 82.
 Enfantin, Père, nature of a project sug-
 gested by him to Ali Pasha, LIX. 193.
 Enghien, account of the murder of the
 Duc d', LVIII. 490, 491.
 England in 1835, by F. Von Raumer, re-
 viewed, LVI. 530-583. See Raumer,
 F. Von.

ENG

England, the Church of, and the Voluntary System, works on, reviewed, LIII. 174-215. See Church of England.

—, education in, various works on, reviewed, LII. 128-177. See Education.

—, the internal policy of, XLII. 228. See Internal Policy.

—, the causes of the decay of piety in, considered XLI. 2—its churches, the dress of the clergy, and the length of their sermons contrasted with those of the olden time, 3—other changes injurious to religion introduced of late, 4—no religion in, but what is founded on evidence and expediency, 5—effect of the Reformation on the religion of, 5—in what respect the reformed religion of, has grounds for fear, 6—reason of the church of, seeking an alliance with the State, 7—sentiments of Warburton on the subject of the church's decay, 8—the divisions in the church of, not greater than the schisms in the Roman Catholic church, 10—the decay of religion in England accounted for, 16.

—, account of the origin, progress, and amount of the public debt of, XLI. 492.

—, the rights of the church of, to her endowments, vindicated, XLII. 105. See Tithe System.

—, the imperfections in the banking system of, the result of the monopoly conferred on the Bank of England, XLII. 479—the effects of the rottenness and insecurity of the banking system of England noticed, with remarks, 486—from what the profits of the bankers of, accrue, 487—the true causes of panics explained, 487, 488—necessity for revising the monetary system of England, 498.

—, restraints the guardians of freedom in, XLIII. 224—observations on the aristocracy of, 226, 227—what the alliance of church and king is in, stated, 228, 229—condition of the poor and labouring classes in, 242-277—remarks on the distress in, 278-304—the circulating medium in, 288, and note—the immense manufacture of plate in, considered, 289—average price of wheat in, 292, note, 293—prices of freights between Calcutta, West Indies, North America, &c. 301, note—patronage of science in, 320.

—, study of Hebrew and oriental literature in, XLIII. 392—geologists of, 421, 423—rapid degradation of the east

ENG

and south coasts of, 440, 441—proof of the former union of France with, 441—policy of, with respect to the affairs of Greece, 495-553.

England, observations on serfship in, XLVI. 85—account of villeinage in, 85—the effects of the present system of tenancy in, considered, 93.

—, account of the actual condition of the agricultural labourer in, XLVI. 365—and of the manufacturing labourer, 365—and of the mechanics, 366—their condition compared with that of some Wiltshire emigrants to Upper Canada, 366.

—, distinguishing circumstances between, and the United States of America, XLVII. 40, *et seq.*—moral and political points of difference, 42, *et seq.*—the disposition in, to abide by established customs, considered, 45—condition of master and servant in, 55—relative condition of a peasant in, and an American mechanic or farmer, investigated, 69.

—, the *Prospects of*, reviewed, XLVII. 559. See Revolution.

—, *Count Pecchio's Observations on*, reviewed, XLVIII. 222. See Pecchio.

—, observations on the progress of the democratic principle in, XLVIII. 243, 244—remarks on the conduct of England on the Duc d'Angoulême's expedition into Spain, 261—and in regard to the French conquest of Algiers, 261—the probable effects of that conquest as regards England considered, 263—consequences of a French war with, 264—the designs of the French against England examined, 266.

—, and France, or a Cure for the Ministerial Gallomania, reviewed, XLVIII. 523.

—, observations on the climate of, XLIX. 329, 330.

—, the art of painting and its professors at first imported into, L. 57—a project for establishing an Academy of Art in, noticed, 62.

—, the only country of individual liberty, L. 148.

—, to what may be partly ascribed the dislike of, among foreigners, LI. 256—foreigners complain of the preference given by Englishmen to their own country, 456—grounds of the English preference stated, 457—remarks on the passion of the English for travelling, 457—the English language spoken by many of the more respectable inhabitants of Drontheim in Norway, 467—

ENG

the interest taken there and at Bergen, in everything relating to England very great, 467—but the interest felt in English affairs upon the Continent generally much diminished of late, 467.

England, the probable origin of a difference in the physiognomy of the English from the other Teutonic nations, LII. 211—remarks on the progress of a spirit of gambling in England, 226—English intercourse with Japan forbidden, and why, 297, 298—curious account of the meals of the kings of, about the middle of the fifteenth century, 407—number of parishes in England and Wales, 57 *note*.

England and the English, statement of, and comments on, a whimsical notion of the author of, LII. 138.

—, proportion of families to houses in, LIII. 60—of the sexes in legitimate and illegitimate births, 75.

England, France, Russia, and Turkey, reviewed, LIII. 229–261—the preservation of Turkish independence, why an object for England, 229—statement respecting Russia's designs on Constantinople, 229, 230—history of her quarrel with Turkey, 231, 232—how England came to interfere in the cause of Greece explained, 232—proof of the predetermination of Russia to go to war with Turkey, 233—character of the above pamphlet, 233—pledge of Russia not to interfere in the affairs of Greece, 234—circumstances of the battle of Navarino, 234—convention of Akermann, 234, 235, and *note*—remarks on the Russian declaration of war against Turkey, 235, 236—analysis of the treaty of Adrianople, 237–239—remarks on the provisions of it, 240—importance of the Dardanelles to Russia demonstrated, 241—causes why Russia gains ground in Europe and Asia so fast, 241, 242—consequences produced in Turkey by the Russian war, 243—notice of Sultan Mahmood's reforms, 243, *note*, 244—consequences of his dependence on Russia, 244—Mahomed Ali, 245, 246—his tyranny, 247—remarks on his general policy, 247, 248—invasion of Syria, 249, 250—successes of Ibrahim Pacha there, 251—the Sultan seeks aid from England, 251—the refusal of England discussed, 251–253—object of the Cabinet in this refusal, 253—discussed, 254, 255—advantages to Russia of the possession of the Dardanelles, 255, 256—consequences to England of this, 256, 257—to France, 257, 258—consequences of the aggran-

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

ENG

dizement of Mahomet Ali, 258–260—remarks on the spirit of the Turks, 260. England and the English, Ubaldini's Account of, in 1551, LIV. 106, 107—remarkable alteration in stature of the upper classes of, compared with those of other countries, since the civil wars, 106, 107.

—, probably not inferior to Ireland in beauty and fertility, LVI, 220.

England, Lord Mahon's History of, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, reviewed, LVII. 330–349—value of the history of England from 1688 downwards, 330, 331—public attention why, has lately been directed to that period, 331—want of a history of, 331—character of Smollett's *Annals*, 331—estimate of the value of Coxe's biographical works, 331, 332—Hallam's *Constitutional History*, for whom only adapted, 332—notice of Lord John Russell's *Memoirs*, 332—notice of the new materials at Lord Mahon's disposal, 332—how State secrets gradually see the light explained, 332—the Stanhope and Hardwicke papers, 332, 333—value of the *Memoirs of the Master of Sinclair*, 333—interest of the *Stuart Papers*, 333—character of Bolingbroke's MS. letters, 333—characteristics of the domestic history of Anne's reign, 333—striking introduction of Lord Mahon's history, 333—contrast between the meaning of *Whig* and *Tory* now, and in queen Anne's reign, 333, 334—what the defence of the Whigs against the imputation of change, 334—the defence, why insufficient, 334, 335—another coincidence between the Whigs of 1836 and the Tories of 1713, 335—character of Lord Mahon's summary of the causes tending to strengthen the Jacobites, 335—the former comparison pursued, 335, 336—notice of the calmness and impartiality of the author, 336—what his natural bias, explained, 336—his treatment of the Duke of Marlborough's character, 336—proof of the duke's consummate treachery, 336—his zeal for the Pretender's service how proved, 336, 337—the want of principle among the public men of queen Anne's time, 337—the author's account of their intrigues, 337—character of the history of the period, 337—why presents difficulties to the historian, 337—influence of quiet times, 337—remarks on the working of the British Constitution, 337—that Constitution, how distinguished from Utopian systems, 337, 338—character of

M

ENG

the author's narrative and selections, 338—contents of his notes and appendix, 338—general character of the whole, 338—of his biographical sketches, 339—the beauty of his portrait of Walpole, 339—that portrait quoted, 339—342—delineation of character, why generally uncertain, 342—lapse of time, in what respect favourable to the historian, 342, 343—interest of the period treated of by Lord Mahon, why strong at present, 343—the author's spirited sketch of the composition of parliament in 1713, 343, 344—large number of family interests then, and still existing, 344—effect of these, 344—insight afforded by enumeration of them into the British Constitution, 344—operation of family boroughs, 344, 345—utility of diversities in the composition of the House of Commons urged, 345—M. Dumont's warning respecting its composition, 345 changes of the Reform Act not exclusively popular, 346—the tendency of the increase of county representation explained, 346—old proportion of aristocratic seats, why beneficial, 346—character of the author's remarks on the Peage Bill, 346—propriety of the measure discussed, 346, 347—nature of the opposition in the Commons, 347—Sir Robert Walpole's conduct on the question, 347—real character of the Bill, why not at first noticed, 347, 348—effect of the defeat of Ministers, 348—Sir John Packington's speech on the debate, 348, 349—Sir Robert Walpole's motives divined, 349—effect of the rejection of the measure, 349.

England, the hatred of, among foreigners, LVIII. 289.

Cooper's *England, with Sketches of Society in the Metropolis*, reviewed, LIX. 327—361—the work characterized generally, 327—the *Quarterly Review* not hostile to, 327—nor Mr. Cooper the representative of, America, 327—the whole work fabulous and contemptible, 327—and why, 328—what the title ought to have been, 328—the author's humble origin, 328—excited vanity, 328—the reviewer shown to be impartial, 329—contrast of Mr. Cooper's with Captain Slidell's work, 329—Mr. Cooper's book, why noticed at all, 329—its want of order remarked and illustrated, 329, 330—its main feature what, 330—attention Mr. Cooper received in England, how forfeited, 330—results of his vanity, 330—ludicrous instance of vanity, 330, 331—what he calls a shock-

ENG

ing *affront* on him described, 331, 332—number of pages devoted to this, 352—his futile argumentation anticipated by Dogberry, 332—Mr. Cooper's severity about titles, 333—contrasted with his own assumption of *Esquire*, 333—Mr. Cooper probably of the *Shallow* family, 333—his proofs of English antipathy to America examined, 333, 334—tendency of his work to cause shame among Americans, 334—his account of a meeting with a bishop at dinner, 334—his vulgar sneers, 334, 335—fourteen pages of another *insult*, 335—reprehension of his ridiculous impertinence, 335—attention of the company to him, 336—instance of his impudent vanity, 336—another *insult*, 336, 337—another, 337—his rancorous ingenuity, 338—Ezekiel Grubb's account of the House of Commons in 1815, 338—corresponds closely with Cooper's, 338—Cooper disappointed with Windsor castle, 338—Mathews in the belfry at Albany, 339—Cooper's remarks on Holland House, 339—style of the tables of New York and London compared, 339—more on the building of Holland House, 339, 340—his ignorance of the family history, 340—relation of an incident at dinner, 340, 341—Dutch herrings, 341—his notions of English, 341, 342—specimens of his elegant style, 343, 344—ignorance and malice, 344, 345—about carriages and horses, 345, 346—breakfasting, 346, 347—inconsistencies—347—difficult for bookmakers to get into society, and why, 347, 348—Cooper unknown in Tory circles, 348—out of his element in the saddle, 348, 349—his accuracy shewn, 349—especially about liveries, 349, 350—and heraldry, 350—his *own man*, 350, 351—his flutter about lords, 351, 352—Velluti, who really, 352—a mistake of his about selling game, 352—a mistake in chronology, 352, 353—foolery of a criticism of his, on Shakspeare, 353, 354, and *note*—why no further extracts on England produced by the reviewer, 354—Cooper's confession respecting America, 354, 355—his sketch of its public morals, 355, 356—of its fine arts, literature, taste, 356, 357—of its domestic and female manners, 357, 358—weight of his evidence on these points, 358—an infamous falsehood of his about the French Revolution, 358, 359—remarks on the *initials* given by Cooper in the story, 360—challenge to Mr. Cooper to produce proof, 361—a calumnious false-

ENG

- hood respecting the *Quarterly Review* denounced, 361.
- England's Crisis, a Letter to the Members of the Sheffield Mechanics Institute, and the Workmen in general*, by Samuel Roberts, reviewed, XLVII. 408. See Industry and Banking System.
- Englefield, Sir Harry, description of a dinner given at his table, L. 497.
- English, reason why they are bad dancers, XLVIII. 223—why they gesticulate little, 223—greedy of novelty, 224—their toleration, 227—their intolerance of Atheists and Deists, 227—their observance of the Sabbath, 231—grave modesty of the young gentlewomen, 231.
- , cleanliness of the, remarkable, L. 333.
- , scholars, deficiency of, in zeal and industry, LI. 42.
- , the, flatter themselves that Milton and Shakspeare are popular in England, erroneously, LII. 35.
- , absentees, XLI. 515, XLII. 238, 240, 507. See Absentees.
- , absentees, difference between, and the Irish absentees, explained, XLIX. 149, note.
- English Bards and Scotch Reviewers*, critique on, XLIV. 180—remarks on its success, 182.
- , books of reference, hint for the improvement of, XLVI. 7.
- , chronicles, a meritorious undertaking for the publication of, noticed, with remarks, XLIV. 442.
- English Dramatic Poetry, History of*, by J. Payne Collier, Esq., reviewed, XLVI. 477. See Dramatic Poetry.
- , language, some account of the causes of its introduction into Scotland, XLI. 331.
- , progress of, on the continent, L. 336.
- , its superiority to the German, LIII. 87.
- , its superiority, LIV. 295—what its chief strength, 296—a part of education in some parts of Europe, 299—instance of the light thrown on it by the Icelandic, 321.
- , peasantry, works relating to the condition of the, reviewed, XLI. 240—momentous change brought about in the condition of the peasantry during late years, 240—that change all but universal, and for the worse, 240—their degraded condition not the result of the poor-laws, 241—account of the condition of the English peasantry during the prevalence of the feudal system, 241

ENG

—observations on the important change in their condition in the fourteenth century, from the increased demand for wool, 242—effects of the introduction of the grazing system as regards the English peasantry, 242—condition of the peasantry in the reign of Henry VIII. 243—the evils arising to the peasantry from the system of enclosures at the commencement of the eighteenth century detailed, with remarks, 245—vagrancy in England concomitant with the system of consolidating farms, 251—account of the increase of crime in England derived from the same source, 254—and of political discontent, 255—importance of the change in the condition of our peasantry, 256—the incidental advantages formerly enjoyed by the agricultural labourer, and now lost to him, pointed out, 258—account of the annihilation of domestic manufactures by the general introduction and adoption of machinery, 258—effects of this change on the female offspring of the peasantry, 259—the change in the habits and character of the peasantry not the result of poor-laws, but of events which rendered poor-laws absolutely necessary, 259—remarks on the superior condition of the peasantry in districts where small portions of land are allotted them, 260—comparative statement of the amount of poor-rates in parishes where the allotment system is adopted, and where not, 263—the question as to the best mode of employing the poor examined, 265—the proper division and size of farms considered, 265—the advantages of the allotment system pointed out, 267—the objections to that system combated, 273—change for the better, which might be expected in the character and habits of the peasantry from the introduction of the allotment system, 276—the erroneous plans adopted to counteract the effects of the separation of the peasantry from the soil noticed, with remarks, 277—employment the surest mode of diminishing crime, 277—detail of the important results to be expected from the allotment system, 279—the character of the agricultural labourers a matter of deep interest to the community, and why, 280—different plans for the amelioration of the condition of the peasantry considered, 281—the constitution unsound when the inferior order is vicious and miserable, 282—the advantage of giving pleasing and beneficial employment to the la-

ENG

- bouring classes in their leisure hours, stated, 283.
- English peerage, XLII. 281. See Peerage of England.
- populace, a disgraceful characteristic of the, noticed, XLVII. 100.
- English Race-horse, a Treatise on the Care, Treatment, and Training of the*, by R. Darvill, V. S., reviewed, XLIX. 381. See Turf.
- registration of title-deeds, XLII. 170. See Registration.
- revolution of 1688, observations on the proximate cause of the, XLIX. 169.
- servants, what the proper use of, on the continent, L. 311.
- society, ambition the characteristic of, XLVIII. 168. See Society.
- Englishmen, Address to all Classes and Conditions of*, by the Duke of Newcastle, reviewed, XLVII. 559. See Revolution.
- Enlistment, observations on the system of, XLI. 567.
- Ennius, the work of Euhemerus, translated by, XLVII. 22.
- , the difficulty of forming a judgment of his real merits, LII. 59—Suetonius speaks disparagingly of him, 59, 60—Horace more favourably, 60—seems to have succeeded in establishing the hexameter, 60—originates the satire, 61—borrows from Nævius, 61—character of his *Annals*, 61—popularity of his poems, 61—effects of his translation of the story of Evemerus, 61, 62, 72—popularity of his *Annals*, 63—Lucretius borrows from and praises him, 69.
- Ense, Varnhagen Von, LIII. 229.
- Entomology, our knowledge of, very imperfect, XLVII. 336.
- Entre Minho E Douro, appearance of the country of, described, LVIII. 259, 260.
- Entremeses*, the, what, LIX. 66.
- Enzius, the favourite natural son of the Emperor Frederick II., LI. 336, 337.
- E. O. Rackey, account of the settlement so called in the island of New Zealand, XLVIII. 137.
- Epaulettes, not worn, in the Spanish service, by certain officers, LIV. 197.
- Epic, the romantic, origin of, stated, LV. 295—Professor Ranke's sketch of its peculiar character, quoted, 295, 296.
- Epicurus, his opinion respecting chaos stated, L. 27.
- , the object of Lucretius was to develop his system, LII. 69—the purpose of that system stated, 69, 70.
- Epimæan hymns of Pindar, the real object of the, ascertained, LI. 43, 44.
- Episcopal Church, preference for, of the

ERF

- better classes in the United States of North America, XLI. 445.
- Epistles, The*, of Horace, their character, LII. 94.
- Epitaph on Schwartz, by a Gentoo Prince, XLIII. 408.
- Eprovettes*, what, LIV. 150, 151.
- Epsom, account of the racing at the town of, XLIX. 430—description of the warren, 430—account of the start, 430.
- Equality, character and results of the doctrine of, LIV. 409.
- Era, The Georgian*, reviewed, LIII. 448—473—plan of the work displayed, 448—450—character of the typography, 450—the author's plan, how executed, 450—faults of design, 450—incongruities remarked, 450, 451—essentials of biography pointed out, 451, 452—this book made for the title, 452—faults of arrangement, 452—chronological blunders as to the deaths of Mr. Pelham and the Duke of Newcastle, rectified, 452, note—character of the appendix, 453, 455—veracity of the editor, 454—his mistakes in orthography, 454—various enormous blunders in chronology rectified, 455—461—ignorance of common-place English literature, 461, 462—remarks about Harley, Dean Swift, 463—Horace Walpole, 464—465—errors in political history, 465—Sir Robert Walpole, 465—Lord Anson, 466—Admiral Byng, 466—Dr. Wilson, 466, 467—Sir George Murray, 467—The Duke of Wellington, 467, 468—Mr. Tierney, 468—Mr. Fearne, 468—Mr. Pigot, 468, 469—Mr. Rose, 469—the author's scholarship, 469—egregious error of his in Latin, 470—a calumny against Mr. Pitt, 470, 471—estimate of the judgment of the author, 471—his language, 471—his character of Mr. Hazlitt, 471—of Shelley, 472—of Grimaldi, 472—of Ryland, 472—other instances of judgment, 473—character of the work, and reasons for noticing it stated, 473.
- Erasmus, religious forms ridiculed by, XLI. 4—his curious dialogue between two Franciscans quoted, 11—his account of Hector Boece, 121.
- Erasmus, The*, first Dutch ship that ever reached Japan, LII. 293, note.
- Eratosthenes, his curious list of Theban kings, noticed, XLIII. 123—obtains a list of Diospolitan kings from the priests of Thebes, 133.
- Erfurt, date of Napoleon's meeting with the Emperor Alexander at, LVI. 442—real views of the former at that interview, 442.

ERG

- Ergamenes, king of the Ethiopians, destroys the power of the priests, XLIII. 126.
- Ergastula*, the, of the Roman slaves, L. 403—suppressed by Hadrian, 411.
- Erinna, account of, and of her writings, XLIX. 370—observations on her epigrams, 371.
- Erman, M., noticed, XLIII. 318.
- Erminier, M., his *Au-delà du Rhin*, reviewed, LI. 35, *et seq.* See Germany.
- Erpingham, Sir Thomas, sketch of life of, LVI. 22.
- Erse language, the, Dr. Prichard's oversight respecting initial permutations in, corrected, LVII. 83.—these, how used, 84—comparatives and superlatives, how formed in, 85—form of dative plural, 85.—, how shown to be younger than Welsh, LVII. 85.
- Erskine, Lord, account of a singular case of insanity mentioned by, XLI. 170—states a knowledge of good and evil as too vague a principle on which to found responsibility for crime, 179—defines the true character of insanity, but founds on it an erroneous conclusion, 180.—, his opinion of Lord Mansfield, XLII. 224.
- , Mr., anecdotes of, XLIX. 123.
- , Sir Thomas, XLI. 59.
- Escholtz Bay, real nature of the alleged ice formation in, XLV. 89, 90.
- Eschwege, Baron von, his account of the South American gold and silver mines, XLIII. 285.
- Escott, M. S., his *Would Reform in Parliament be a benefit to the Country?* 1831, reviewed, XLV. 252–339. See Reform, Parliamentary.
- , Mr., his answer to Lord Brougham's speech of Oct. 7, 1831, XLVI. 323, *note*, 544—his *Letter to the Farmers of the United Kingdom*, reviewed, 544—his observations on the exercise of the prerogative of the king to create peers, 619, and *note*.
- , character of his pamphlet entitled, *The Second Reading of the Reform Bill*, XLVII. 561, *note*.
- Escorial, the palace of the, described, LI. 454–455.
- Esdras, date of the forgery of the third book of, LVII. 36.
- Esla, the, circumstances of Sir John Moore's retirement beyond, LVI. 477.
- Esne, account of certain temples near, LIII. 107.
- Esocidæ*, the, what, LVIII. 360.
- Espionage, the extent and excellence of the Japanese system of, stated, LII. 302.
- Espions*, what, LII. 208, 209.

ETI

- Esquimaux, the, nature of their food, explained, LII. 408.
- , the, description of the village of a tribe of, LIV. 9—statement of the information given by them to Captain Ross, 9—their providence, 9, 10.
- , the, description of a rencontre with a party of, LVI. 289, 290.
- Esquirol, M., observations by, on the education of children, XLI. 177.
- Essai sur la Système hiéroglyphique de M. Champollion le jeune, et sur les avantages qu'il offre à la Critique Sacrée*, par J. G. H. Greppo, reviewed, XLIII. 111–155.
- Essex*, the, (American whaler) absurd story of the loss of, XLV. 67, 68.
- Established Church, the, Second Report of his Majesty's Commissioners appointed to consider the State of, in England and Wales, with reference to Ecclesiastical Duties and Revenues*, reviewed, LVIII. 196–254. See Cathedral Establishments.
- , a *Dissenting Minister's Letter to Earl Grey, in Vindication of an*, reviewed, LIII. 175–215. See Church.
- , the, not the cause of religious strife, and why, LVIII. 127—destruction of, would not be favourable to the philosopher, 127, 128—establishments in what respect favourable to liberality, 128.
- Estates, the three estates of the realm, what technically, explained, LVII. 230, *note*.
- Estatuto Real, remarks on the overthrow of the, LVIII. 290.
- Esterhazy, Prince, remarks on, and estimate of his wealth, LIV. 479.
- Étangs, the, of the South of France, how formed, XLIII. 443.
- Etearchus, King of the Oasis of Ammon, notice of, XLI. 229.
- Ethiopia, colonists from, the first inhabitants of Egypt, XLIII. 123—their first habitations caverns, 128—the husbandmen of, introduce tillage into Egypt, 131—the first conquest of Sesostris, 143—female sovereigns common in, 143—Candace, queen of, 143.
- Ethiopians, the, their war with the Shepherds, XLIII. 123—build Thebes, Abydos, and many towns in the Thebais and Delta, 123—their name held in sacred reverence, 123—allusions to, in the Iliad and Odyssey, 124—the inventors of religious pomps, 124—the religious parents of the Egyptians, 124—their priests consulted by Diodorus, 125—account of their laws and monarchy, 125—slay their priests and alter the laws of the monarchy, 126—distinction between

ETI

- their royal and vulgar letters, 128, *note*—furnish eighteen kings of Egypt, 133.
- Etiquette*, various works on, reviewed, LIX. 396–439. See *Manners and Etiquette*.
- Etiquette, the Book of*, reviewed, LIX. 396, *et seq.* See *Manners and Etiquette*.
- , *Hints on, and the Usages of Society, with a Glance at Bad Habits*, by *Λγωγες*, reviewed, LIX. 396, *et seq.* See *Manners and Etiquette*.
- , *Instructions in*, by James Pitt, reviewed, LIX. 396, *et seq.* See *Manners and Etiquette*.
- , *Kidd's Practical Hints on*, reviewed, LIX. 396, *et seq.* See *Manners and Etiquette*.
- , *the Laws of, or Short Rules and Reflections for Conduct in Society*, reviewed, LIX. 396, *et seq.* See *Manners and Etiquette*.
- , *the Pocket Book of, and Vade Mecum of the Usages of Society*, reviewed, LIX. 396, *et seq.* See *Manners and Etiquette*.
- , *the Science of*, by *Αρριος*, reviewed, LIX. 396, *et seq.* See *Manners and Etiquette*.
- , *the True Science of*, reviewed, LIX. 396, *et seq.* See *Manners and Etiquette*.
- Etna, Mount, observations of Mr. Lyell on, XLIII. 431—cone of, 452—aqueous vapours of, 455—eruption in 1811 of, 455—in 1536, 455—in 1669, 455.
- , probably, at first, a small insular volcano, LIII. 433—data for computing its age, remarked to be very imperfect, 433.
- Eton, the constitution and character of the College of, explained, LII. 141, 142. See *Education in England*.
- College, remarks on the practical excellence of that great school, XLIV. 122.
- School. *Some Remarks on the Present Studies and Management of Eton School*, by a Parent, 1834, reviewed, LII. 128, *et seq.* See *Education in England*.
- , *The Abuses of Eton School Considered*, 1834, reviewed, LII. 128, *et seq.* See *Education in England*.
- , *A Few Words in Reply to "Some Remarks on the Present Studies and Management of Eton School,"* reviewed, LII. 128, *et seq.* See *Education in England*.
- , *The Eton System of Education Vindicated*, reviewed, LII. 128, *et seq.* See *Education in England*.
- Etruria, antiquities of, Micali's work on the, reviewed, LIV. 429–455—merit of German scholars in the study of anti-

ETR

quity, 429—justice done to them by Micali, 429, 430—Vico's discoveries, 430—character of Micali's work, 430—his theory of Etrurian civilization, 430, 431—what the great distinction of Tuscan works—431—character of Micali's engravings, 431, 432—are the monuments certainly Etruscan? 432—other difficulties suggested, 432—character of the ancient Etrurians, 432—government, 432—religion, 432—language, 433—name they gave themselves, 433—relationship of their names, 433, *note*—character of the language, 433—specimens, 433—similarity to Semitic tongues, 433, 434—not related to the Basque, 434—Etrurians certainly inhabited the Rhaetian Alps, 434, 435—objections to this theory, 435—Livy's account, 435—rejected by Micali, and why, 435—question whence they came discussed, 436—not to be identified with the Pelasgi, —style of their architecture, 437—remarks on the Pelasgi, 437, 438—Gell on their architecture, 438—Pelasgi, what, 438—sites of Pelasgi remains, 438, 439—wide extent of, 440—same style employed by the Romans, 440—distinction between Pelasgi and Cyclopiian masonry, 440—Micali rejects the Pelasgi origin of polygynal masonry, 440—scarcely ever found in Etruria, 440—Etrurian style similar to Egyptian, 441—instance of this, 441—further analogies, 442, 443—Mantus and Amenti, 443—Micali's conjectural deduction from hence, 444—observations on his theory, 444—grounds of relationship of the races of mankind, 444—language considered as a ground of relationship of the Etrurians to Egypt, 445—Etrurian seems to have been read till a late period, 445—characters of the language similar to what, 445—theory of the Prince of Canino disposed of, 445, *note*—religion, how far a proof of connexion with Egypt, 446—Micali's views on this point, 446, 447—probable origin of foreign superstitions among the Etrurians suggested, 447—what chief characteristic of Etrurian superstition, 447—why unlikely to be derived from Egypt, 447, 448—how far civil polity of Etruria resembles that of Egypt, 448—resemblance of manners, 448, 449—of arts, 449—recent discoveries show connexion with Greece, 449—similarity in some cases to Egyptian arts, 449—naval power of the Etrurians, 450—similarity of Etrurian and Egyptian paintings, 450, *note*—Micali's hypothesis on Etrurian art, 450—origin of fictile vases, 451,

ETU

- 452—result of the recent excavations at Vulci, 452-454—Attic origin of many of the works found there, 454—character of Micali's work, 454—summary of the reviewer's opinion, 454, 455.
- Etudes, ou Discours Historiques, sur la Chute de l'Empire Romain, par M. de Chateaubriand*, reviewed, L. 273, *et seq.*
See Gibbon and Guizot.
- Etymology, the character of Varro's work on, LII. 78—its slow progress as a science, 78—Cicero on the etymology of the word Neptunus, 78—Lord Bacon's opinion of etymologists, 78.
- , what, LIV. 300, 301—its true foundation, 301, 302.
- Eubœa, distance of, from Scheria, LIX. 564, *note.* See Eustathius.
- Euclid, the Pythagorean proposition of, XLIII. 201.
- Eudelechiuss, his date, LVII. 64.
- Eugenius, the Emperor, how invested with the imperial purple, LVII. 57—account of religious reaction at his accession, 57.
- Euhemerus, account of, and of his system relative to the gods of the Greek mythology, XLVII. 22.
- Euler, M., honours conferred on, XLIII. 313.
- , the character of his works, XLVII. 546.
- Eunus, leader of the first servile war in Sicily, L. 403.
- Euphrates, Reports on the Navigation of the*, by Captain Chesney, reviewed, XLIX. 212. See Steam Navigation to India. Length of the river from Bir to Bussora, 218.
- , character of the attempt to communicate with India by way of the, LII. 405.
- Euripides, observations on the character and object of his writings, XLIV. 405 *et seq.*—account of his birth, 407—observations on the scenic changes effected by, 407, 408—versions of scenes from his works, 412.
- , his works a connecting link between the Ode and the Comedy, XLVIII. 73.
- , account of the manner of his poetry, LIII. 96—character of his choruses, 96, 97.
- Europe, account of the annual produce of gold in, XLIII. 286, 287—consumption of gold in, 289—whole of the produce of the mines in, 291, *note*—amount of specie exported from, 295, *note*—amount of taxation in, 298—account of the supply of precious metals in, 303, and *note*—remarks on the state of Hebrew literature in, 392-395—con-

EUR

- nexion of the languages of India and Northern Europe, 398—castes in, 406.
- Europe, account of the number of birds belonging to, XLVII. 353.
- , the surface-soils of, sufficient to support a hundred times her present population, XLVIII. 61.
- , the supercretaceous strata extensive in, XLVIII. 127—only a small portion of, which has escaped submerision, 127—geological appearance of different parts of, 128.
- , account of the state of, before and during the reign of Charlemagne, XLIII. 421, *et seq.*—opened to the domination of the Vatican by the Italian conquests of Pepin and Charlemagne, 424.
- Europe, Excursions in the North of*, by John Barrow, reviewed, LI. 456-468: See Barrow, John.
- and America, works relative to, reviewed, LVIII. 497-523—these works why reviewed together, 497—character of M. Chevalier and his work, 497, 498—object of his visit to America, 498—plan of his work, 498—striking statement of the amount of intercourse between Havre and New York, 499—his remarks on Barclay's brewery, 499—period of his travels in England stated, 499—account of the effects of General Jackson's action on the currency of the United States, 500—number of public functionaries dependent on the American President, 501—remarks on the President's conduct on that occasion, 501—absence of violence, 501, 502—effect of the derangement of the American currency on the Lyons' weavers, 502—Chevalier's estimate of the mean rate of interest in France, and recommendation of a paper currency, 502—why probably impracticable, stated, 502—his views of the American struggle why must be taken with some allowance, 502—a probable explanation of the President's conduct suggested, 502, 503—comparative view of the internal communication of America, England, and Europe generally, 503—various views of the results, 503—mode of construction of the American works, 503, 504—character of the American railroads 504—importance of the engineering profession, 504, 505—of the question of the discipline of labourers on railways, 505, 506—possibility of uniting the nations of Europe by means of railways, suggested, 506, 507—road statistics of France, 507—inland navigation, 507—want of railways, 508—success of the

EUS

- Brussels and Antwerp railroad, 508, 509—rate of fares on it, 509—curious circumstance respecting its line, 509—carriage of heavy goods, 509—effect of improved communications on liberty, estimated, 510—remarks on the tone of wealthy American travellers' statements on European affluence, 511—Mr. J. F. Cooper's reflections touching this, 511, 512—advantage of French posting over English, stated, 512—character of this work, 512, 513—leaning of American diplomatists in Paris towards monarchy, stated, 513—surmise of the cause of this, 513—and remarks, 514, 515—qualities of Americans, 515—dangers of steam passage on the Mississippi, 515, 516—Chevalier's lively description of American enterprise, 516—comparison of this spirit of enterprise with gambling at Crockford's, 516, 517—locomotion of the Yankee, 517—habits of competition, 517—varieties of species of Americans, traced, 518—predominance of the Virginian breed, 518—slavery, 518—comparative increase of blacks and whites, 518—first condition of annexation of Texas to the Union, 518—conduct of America to the Indians how excusable, 518—Chevalier's views of American democracy, 519—character of his work, 519—remarks on the prevalent dislike to domestic service in America, 520—how caused, 520—Mr. J. F. Cooper's account of ladies' life in New York, 520, 521—cause of English late hours stated, 521—his opinion of the durability of the Union, why entitled to weight, 522—truth of another remark, as to the test of time as applied to America, 523—general character of his work, 523.
- Eusebius, his Lives of Egyptian Kings, noticed, XLIII. 134—Artapanus quoted by, 134—his opinion on collateral Egyptian dynasties, 136—the Armenian version of his Chronicle, quoted, 134, *note*—date assigned to the Shepherd dynasty by, 135—his opinion that Joseph was sold into Egypt under Apophis the Fourth, of the Shepherd dynasty, considered, 137—quoted on the dates of the Egyptian dynasties, 142, *note*—his account of Busiris, 150, *note*—the hypothesis of, concerning the Israelites, opposed to facts, 151.
- , shown to be mistaken, in saying that the poem of Lucretius, *De Rerum Naturâ*, was submitted to Cicero, for correction, LII. 69.
- Eustathius, his opinions of the poem of the

EXA

- Shield of Hercules* ascribed to Hesiod, XLVII. 29.
- Eustathius, effect of what he says respecting the distance of Scheria from Eubœa, LIX. 564, *note*.
- Euxine Sea, the, sudden lowering of, XLIII. 447.
- , account of, XLVI. 61—
- 68.
- , countries bordering on, the chief mart for slaves, in ancient times, L. 405.
- Evangelists, their writings compared, with a view to explain the agreements and differences which the Gospels severally present, XLIV. 420, *et seq.*—their independence of each other as witnesses, 428.
- Evans, Rev. Mr., nature of his divinity lectures as tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, explained, LII. 473.
- , Sir Hugh, the date of his death, with other particulars, LII. 99, 100.
- , Sir W. D., his evidence in respect to the asserted reluctance to prosecute for capital offences, noticed, with remarks, XLVII. 185.
- Evaporation, some account of the process of, L. 24.
- Evelina*, observations on Mad. D'Arblay's novel of, XLIX. 109.
- Evemerns, the story of, its effects on the Heathen Mythology, LII. 61, 62–72.
- Événemens de Paris* des 26–29, *Juliet*, 1830, reviewed, LIV. 226, *et seq.* See Revolution, the French.
- Evening, The Ode to*, of Collins, its unsurpassed musical effect, LI. 25, 26.
- Evêque, Mons. Lamé de la Ville P., rejection of a proposition of, XLIII. 570.
- Evertsen, Admiral, account of voyage of, from Japan, LVI. 434.
- Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion derived from the literal Fulfilment of Prophecy, particularly as illustrated by the History of the Jews, and by the Discoveries of recent Travellers*, by Alexander Keith, D.D., reviewed, LIII. 142–174. See Keith, Dr. Alexander.
- Evora, reception of the Earl of Carnarvon at, LVIII. 273–275—account of tumults at, 275, 276.
- Ewart, Mr., falsehoods of Sir N. Wraxall respecting, detected, LVII. 472, 473—meaning of his reported last words, 473, 474.
- Exelme Palace, by whom erected, XLV. 492.
- Examen Critique des Travaux de feu M. Champollion sur les Hieroglyphes, par M. J. Klaproth*, reviewed, LIII. 100, *et seq.* See Egypt.

EXA

- Examiner*, the, characterized, XLV. 307.
 Excellence, in the fine arts, alone valuable, L. 63.
 | *Excelmans*, General, notice of, XLIV. 251.
 Exchange, account of the origin of bills of, XLVII. 420.
 Exchanges, the system of foreign, whence arose, LV. 317.
 Exchequer, Court of, account of the amount of litigation in, compared with that in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, XLII. 183—length and numbers of the sittings of the judges, 184—the causes of the unequal pressure of business in the three superior courts, considered, 186—proposals of the Common Law Commissioners for increasing the business of the Court of Exchequer, 187—account of the variety of forms of process in the court, 193.
 —, the, account of its transactions with the Bank of England, XLIII. 343.
 Exclusiveness, one of the chief characteristics of English fashionable society, XLVIII. 197.
 | *Excursions in the North of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, in the years 1830, 1833*; by John Barrow, Junior, reviewed, LI. 456-468. See Barrow, John.
 Executions, ought not to be made a spectacle to the multitude, XLIV. 117.
 —, public, observations on the conduct of the crowds assembling at those in England, XLVII. 201.
Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, by G. F. Hunt, reviewed, XLV. 471, *et seq.* See Architecture, Old English Domestic.
Exercitus consularis, a, the numbers of, estimated, LVI. 457, *note*.
 Exeter, curious circumstance in the early history of, LIX. 282—Daniel Defoe's account of, 313—state of, under Charles II., 313.
 —, Henry, Lord Bishop of, his *Charge at the Visitation of 1836*, reviewed, LVIII. 196—254. See Cathedral Establishments.
 —, his account of the practice of subscription to the 39 Articles, at Oxford, LI. 522.
 —, charges Earl Grey with having given the signal for attack on the Bench of Bishops, XLVI. 276.
 —, his speech on the Irish Education Bill, quoted, XLVIII. 572.

EXM

- Exeter, Marquis of, anecdote of, XLVIII. 178.
 —, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 421.
Exmouth, Admiral Lord, Osler's Life of, reviewed, LV. 129-173.—Mr. Osler's want of fairness as to the circumstances of the publication, 129—in what degree sanctioned by Lord Exmouth's family, 129—assertions of Mr. Osler contradicted, 120—value of the work how affected by wanting the sanction of the family, 129, 130—Osler's merits, 130—and faults and omissions, 130, 131—plan of the review, 131—origin of Lord Exmouth, stated, 131—name of his family, 131, *note*—notice of remarkable members of it, 131—patrimony of Lord Exmouth's father, 131—station, 131—birth of Lord Exmouth, 131—education, 131—advantage of education to the young sailor, 131, 132—he goes to sea, 132—account of Captain Stott, 132 dismissal of Cole and Pellew, 132—magnanimity of latter, 132, 133—Captain Pownoll, 133—seamanship of Pellew, 133—anecdote of a frolic, 133—his courage in saving lives, 133—remarks on the humanity often displayed by British sailors, 133—skill and judgment of Pellew, 134—is detached on an expedition, 134—rebuilding of the *Inflexible*, 134—the *Carlton*, schooner, 134, 135—Pellew succeeds to the command, 135—account of his brilliant conduct, 135—panegyric of the sailors, 135—Sir Charles Douglas's approbation, 135—Lord Howe's, 135—the Earl of Sandwich's letter to him, 135—is attached to Burgoyne's army, 135—in what capacity and with what results, 135, 136—Burgoyne's letter to him, 136—makes one of a council of war, 136—remarks on his youth, 136—his offers rejected, 136—sent home with Burgoyne's dispatches, 136, 137—Sir Guy Carleton's recommendation of him, 137—event on his passage home, 137—omission of Osler's regretted, 137—Pellew's mode of retaking a victualling ship, 137, and *note*—obtains his lieutenantancy, but is not employed in action, and why, 137—becomes lieutenant of the *Lacorne*, 137—rejoins Captain Pownoll, 137—who is killed in action, 138—Pellew made commander of the *Hazard*, sloop, 138—remarks on his conduct in the *Pelican*, 138—letter from Lord Keppel, quoted, 138—made post captain, 138—in what respect fortunately, 138—marries, 138 anecdotes of him on board the *Winch-*

EXM

sea, 138, 139—his humanity, 140—comes home and takes to farming, 140—appointed to the *Nymphé*, 140—action with the *Cleopatra*, 140—knighted, 140—generosity to Madame Mullen, 140, 141—service in the *Arethusa*, 141—note of Sir John Warren, 141—commands the second frigate-squadron, 141—posts to town, 141—and why, 141, 142—reconnoitres Brest, 142—removes to the *Indefatigable*, 142—why ordered into the Tagus, 142—his conduct, 142—the risks stated to which he exposes himself, 142—narrow escape related, 142, 143—heroic exploit, 143—modesty of notice of this in the *Indefatigable's* journal, 144—and of his letter to Admiral Onslow, 144, 145—honours bestowed on him, 145—his patronage of Captain Coghlan, 145—Osler's omission of Lord Exmouth's letters, 145—his account of the affair of the *Dutton*, 146—depreciation of his exertions, 146—refuted by Northcote's account from the spot, 146—148—account of various actions in the *Indefatigable*, 148—his share in the blockade of Brest, 149—anecdote, 149—the attempt on Ireland, 149—action with a two-decker, 149—151—fate of the *Droits de l'Homme*, 151—numbers saved from the vessel, 151, 152—number of cruisers taken by Sir Edward's squadron, 152—his noble conduct to the crew of *La Faillante*, 152—Sir Edward removed to the *Impetueux*, 152—Osler's negligence remarked, 152, note—account of the mutiny in the *Indefatigable*, 153—dispositions of the crew of the *Impetueux*, 153—account of the mutiny of, 153, 154—Sir Edward's firmness, 154—three of the mutineers hung, 154, 155—his conduct in the expedition against Ferrol, 155—peace of Amiens, 155—is returned M. P. for Barnstaple, 155—his politics and attachment to Lord Sidmouth, 155—appointed to the *Tonnant*, 155—blockades Ferrol, 156—cause of his recall, 156—defence of Lord St. Vincent, 156—its weight with Mr. Pitt, 156—Pelléw's rhetorical powers, 156—appointed commander-in-chief in the East Indian Seas, 156—Osler's misrepresentation of a critical affair, 156, 157—Pelléw's disobedience to orders, 157—successful, 157—recaptures Captain Bergeret, 158—burns a Dutch squadron at Java, 158—protects commerce, 158—saves the *Cuiloden* from two fires, 158, 159—his coolness, 159—is selected to command the North Sea squadron, 159—anecdote told by Osler, contradicted,

EXP

159, 160—succeeds to the Mediterranean command, 160—remarks on its importance, 160—Osler's imperfect information respecting it, 160—a Cabinet Minister's declaration of Pelléw's statesmanship, 160—good fortune, 161—created Baron Exmouth, 161—circumstances of his receiving the Order of the Bath, 161—returns to the Mediterranean, 161—lands at Marseilles, 161—gratitude of the people, 161, 162—the Barbary cruisers, 162—the impolicy of England's interfering with them, 163—lucky accident at Tunis, 163—conduct at Algiers, 163, 164—extent of his instructions, 164—massacre at Bona, 164—consequences of it, 165—the number of ships he takes against Algiers, 165—lofty trait of moral courage, 166—his distinguished bravery at Algiers, 166—M. Salamé's description of his behaviour, 166, 167—results of the bombardment of Algiers, 167, 168—Lord Exmouth's own account of the affair, 168, 169—is created a viscount, 169—gains other honours, 169—is appointed commander-in-chief of the Plymouth station, 170—account of the length of his service, 170—retires from naval service, 170—attends the House of Lords, 170—account of his politics, 170, 171—his sagacity, 171—death, 172—religious principles, 172, 173.

Exmouth, Lord, notice of, LVII. 271, 272. Exodus, chap. vii. v. 11, cited, XLIII, 201, note.

—, the, observations on the extreme dates assigned to, XLIII. 121—date of given by Josephus, 121—and by Usher, 121—and according to the vulgar Jewish chronology, 121—the Exodus noticed by Egyptian historians, 149—remarks on the difficulties of fixing the date of, 149—different calculations of the date of, 151, 152.

Expedition, Report from a Select Committee of the House of Commons, on the Expedition to the Arctic Seas, commanded by Captain Ross, R.N. 1834, reviewed, LIV, 1-39. See North-west Passage.

—, Journal of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the Years 1833, 1834, and 1835, by Capt. Back, R.N., Commander of the Expedition, reviewed, LVI. 278, et seq. See Back, Captain.

—, Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia, with Observations on the General Resources of New South Wales, by Captain Charles Sturt,

EXP

- reviewed, LIV. 413, *et seq.* See Emigration.
 Expenditure, examination of the several items of the public, of Great Britain, XLI. 501.
 —, reductions effected in the public, of Great Britain, and how, XLII. 505.
 Expletive verb, remarks on its imperceptible introduction into the English language, XLVII. 97.

FAC

- Exports (of British manufactures), XLIII. 295—of gold and silver, 295, *note*.
 Extreme unction, how performed by Irish Roman Catholic priests, LIII. 179.
 Eybar, description of a house at, LIV. 208–211.
 Eye, account of the effects of highly attenuated light on the, XLVIII. 299—and of the effects of pressure on, 304.
 Eylau, Buonaparte's account of the battle of, quoted, LII. 183.

F.

- Faber, Rev. Mr., concurs in the chronological system of the early Christian Church, XLIII. 121—his argument that pyramids were built by the shepherds, noticed, 135, *note*—his assertion, that the Pharaoh of Scripture was a shepherd king, objected to, 151.
 —, Tanaquil, asserts the genuineness of the poem of the *Shield of Hercules*, ascribed to Hesiod, XLVII. 30.
 Fabiani, a character in *Marié Tudor*, analyzed, LI. 191–195.
 Fabliaux, Heber's burlesque imitations of the old, XLIII. 378–380.
 Fabricius, M., number of species of beetles described by, XLVII. 336.
Fabula Atalantæ, the nature of the, explained, LII. 66.
 Fabvier, Colonel, commander of the Greek expedition against Scio, XLIII. 538–540.
 Factories, *A Voice from the Factories*, by J. Fielden, M. P., reviewed, LVII. 396–443. See Factory System.
 Factory Commissioners, *Reports of the*, for 1833, 1834, reviewed, LVII. 396–443. See Factory System.
 — statistics, various details connected with, LVII. 396–443. See Factory System.
 — system, the, a number of works and papers on, reviewed, LVII. 396–443—fulfilment of the predictions of the *Quarterly Review* with respect to this subject, 396—mischiefs of the system only of late brought to light, 397—remarks in reprehension of the conduct of the mill-owners, 397—character of the manufacturing population, 397—condition of the children, 398—extent of the evil, 398—numerous appeals on the subject during last fifty years, 398—Mr. Sadler's efforts, 398, 399—value of Mr. Fielden's pamphlet, 399—extent of his concerns, 399—narrative of the causes which first led to inquiry, 399, 400—

- remarks on his graphic language, 400—*Report of the Board of Health of 1796*, 400, 401—how applicable to the present day, 401—remarks, 401—effects of it, what, 401—state of the manufacturing population, 401— the apprentice system, 401, 402—the first measure of correction, by whom introduced, 402—effects of this, 402—effect of general introduction of steam power, 402—nature of the late Sir Robert Peel's second measure, 403—his eleven hours bill, 403—how lost in the Lords explained, 403—origin of the law of 1819, 403—matter of the three reports, 403, 404—extent of the investigation, 404—want of meaning in the evidence against the measure, 404—instances in proof of this, 404, 405—extraordinary evidence of Mr. Barton, 405—names of medical men testifying against the system, 406—Dr. Ashton's report of Stockport, 406—Mr. Graham's, 406, 407—and others, 407—average daily amount of labour at that time, 407—age of children then, and now, 408, and *note*—average temperature of mills, 408—tendency of the system, 408—effect of Sir John Hobhouse's Act, 408—how limited, 409—amended in 1831, 409—notice of Mr. Sadler's appeals to the country, 409—his character, 409—fate of his bill, 409—result of the enquiry of the Committee, 409—nature of Lord Ashley's bill of 1833, 410—opinions of eminent physicians as to the proper duration of labour, 410–412—effect of this evidence, 412—circumstances under which the Factory Commission was carried, 412—second reading of the bill, 412—magnitude of the Report of the Commissioners, 412—explanation of its nature, 413—feelings of children employed in mills, 414, 415—preposterous to call the report a refutation of the evidence given before Mr. Sadler's Committee, 415—

FAC

strong evidence of the Medical Commissioners stated, 415—their names and districts stated, 415, 416—their opinions, 416—Lord Althorp's measures thereon, 416—Lord Ashley gives up his bill, and why, 416—nature of the present (1836) law, 416, 417—how to come into operation, 417—what the Ministerial proposal, 417—their bill, why withdrawn, 417, 418—statement of the public obligations to Dr. Kaye, 418—and to Mr. Rathbone Gregg, 418—tabular view of state of the streets of Manchester in 1832, 419—of the districts inhabited by the poor, 419—tabular view of the state of houses, 420—results of the examination, 420—causes of the frightful state of the poor, 420, 421—Mr. Gregg's opportunities for forming a judgment, 422—prevalence of the use of opium among them, 422—allusion to vices of factory children, 423—effect of evidence of clergymen on this head, 424—remarks on the mockery of Sunday schools for them, 424, and *note*—improvement of the system previous to 1833, 424—its remaining evils, 424, 425—how to be reduced, 425—objections to a ten hours bill met, 425, 426—the *bugbear* of foreign competition discussed, 426—comparison of production of various years, from 1798 to 1818, and from 1802 to 1817, 427—shews rapid increase, 427—predictions raised against the measure of 1819, how falsified, 427—429—increase of amount exported in 1831 above 1816, with diminution of price, 428—illustrations of the triumphant nature of the proof, 428, 429—remarks on the rapid increase of cotton mills, 429—of young persons employed, 429—grand total, 429—whole number of persons occupied about cotton in England and Wales, 429, *note*—foreign competitors, where chiefly situate, 430—enormous advantage of the British over them, 430, 431—value of the exports of Great Britain in 1830, 431—disadvantages of the French manufacturers, 431—Adam Young's evidence, 431—periods of labour abroad, 431—complaints against the system in America, 431—tabular views of the labour of English piecers, 432—the cause of the increase in, since 1815, 432—nature of the toil, 432, 433—Mr. Brotherton's evidence, 433, *note*—restriction to ten hours, why not a sufficient protection, 434—cause of the endurance of such toil, 434—character of Dr. Ure's work respecting this point, 434, 435—*see* re-

FAM

sults of the system, 435—Mr. Ashworth a self-condemned advocate of it, 435—cases of parents supported by children, 435, 436—policy of the mill-owners on this head, 436—what the tendency of improvements in machinery, 436—on the small number of operatives above the age of forty, 436, 437—factory labour shortens life, 437—other effects of the system, 437—probable operation of a ten hours bill, 437—what the competition to be dreaded by manufacturers, 438—effects of the system on domestic life, 438—denial that reduction of wages must ensue from limitation of labour, 438—ignorance of manufacturing operatives as to domestic economy, remarked, 438, 439—reduction of time equivalent to increase of wages, 439—profligacy of the young, 439, 440—inconsistency of ministers, 440—character of *A Voice from the Factories*, 440—extract, 440, 441—necessity of taking steps on the question, 442—want of religious instruction among the children, 442—determination of the operatives to have a ten hours bill, 442, 443—considerations in favour of it, 443.

Fagging, at Eton, the meaning of, LII. 146.

Fairfax, Sir Thomas, character of Hartley Coleridge's *Life* of, LIV. 335—his exertions at the battle of Naseby, 339.

Fairies, statement of a singular hypothesis of, LIX. 280, 281.

—of China, account of, by a Chinese, XLI. 109.

Faith, defined, LIII. 158.

Falkirk, the battle of, notice of, XLI. 353.

Falkland, Lord, observations of, relative to the Long Parliament, XLVII. 279.

Falloppe, Signor, (of Padua,) opinion on organic remains, by, XLIII. 419—his observations on the vases of Monte Testaccio, 419.

Falsehood, its shapes infinite, LI. 391.

Falstaff, remarks on his death-bed, XLIX. 176.

Falvery, Rev. Mr., notice of, LVI. 387.

Fame, a striking instance of the thirst for, noticed, L. 126.

—, literary, the difficulty of attaining, why increases as time advances, LVII. 352.

Family interests, in elections, exposition of the extent and effect of, LVII. 344.

—Prayer, the observation of the Rev. Robt. Hall, in regard to, noticed with remarks, XLVIII. 119.

FAM

Famine, the immediate cause of revolt in China, XLI. 93.

Fanshaw, Captain, XLII. 68.

Faraday, Professor, XLIX. 129, *note*—his opinions in regard to Mr. Kyan's theory for the prevention of dry-rot, noticed, 131—his experiments for the purpose of applying carbonic acid gas in place of steam, noticed, with remarks, 212.

———, proves the identity of the magnetic and electric fluids, LI. 61—*an achievement which places him in the first rank of experimental philosophers*, 62.

———, XLIII. 320, 327.

Farefau (a Christian), says grace at a public feast in Kimeo, XLIII. 14—burns the sacred feathers of the gods, 15—supports Pomare-Vahine in the battle with the idolaters, 19—destroys the temple and relics of Oro, 21.

Farewell, Lieutenant, notice of, LVIII. 9.

Farey, Mr., his account of a singular decision by Lord Ellenborough, XLIII. 339.

Faria y Sousa, quoted, XLIII. 62.

Farina, Jean Marie, his true locality determined, LII. 213, *note*.

Farinelli, Signor, notice of, LIX. 69.

Farmer, Dr., pronounced to be the best commentator on Shakspeare after Johnson, LI. 352—remarks on his indolence and love of cats, 352.

Farmers, observations on the effect of a rise in the value of money on, XLIII. 298, 299, and *note*—the effects of English banking system on, detailed, 350—366.

———, the system of tenancy under which England has made such progress, XLVI. 93—remarks on the advantages of this system, 93.

Farmers, *Letter to the, of the United Kingdom*, by B. Escott, Esq. reviewed, XLVI. 544.

———, character of the, of England, LIII. 66.

Farms, the question as to the proper division and size of, considered, XLI. 265—statement of the advantage of having a sufficient number of labourers settled on them, with a portion of land attached to their cottages, 266.

Farnese, Cardinal Alessandro, notice of, LVIII. 390.

———, Pier Luigi, atrocity of his character set forth, LV. 306—account of the murder of, 306.

Farquhar, Sir Robert, XLVI. 174.

FAY

Farquharson, Mr., XLIII. 430.

Farrel, Deputy-inspector, observations of, on the progress of the cholera, noticed, XLVI. 174.

Fashion, *The Book of*, LIX. 396—439, reviewed. *See* Manners and Etiquette. ———, the effects of in England, considered, XLVIII. 168.

Fashionable society, in England, strictures on the condition of, XLVIII. 189, *et seq.* *See* Society.

Fastcastle, the strong hold of, near St. Abb's Head, its connexion with a novel of Sir Walter Scott, LII. 456.

Fasti, *The*, of Ovid, characterized, LII. 74.

Fatima, wife of Muley Aben Hassan, king of Granada, XLIII. 68—called *Zoroya*, or the *Light of Dawn*, 68—gives birth to two sons, 68—induces Muley to repudiate Ayxa, and determines on the death of Boabdil, 68—desires to secure succession of the crown for one of her own children, 68.

Fauerbach, M., notice of, LVIII. 331.

Faulkener, Mr. Alderman, anecdote of, XLIX. 96.

Faulkner, Sir Arthur Brooke, his *Visit to Germany and the Low Countries*, in 1833, reviewed, LII. 203—233. *See* Belgium and Germany. Character of his quotations, 204—dogmatizes respecting the University of Bonn, 214—instance of his stupidity, 223—his account of the Grand Duke of Baden, 223, 224—Sir Arthur's political opinions, 228—his candour, 228, 229—his account of the ladies of Germany, 230—his inaccuracies exposed, 230, 231—and coarseness, 232—his nonsense about German Universities, exposed and refuted, 232, 233.

Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the *Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America*, by William Swainson, Esq. and John Richardson, M.D., reviewed, XLVII. 332. *See* Ornithology.

Fauntleroy, Mr., capable of the crimes of the highwayman, XLVII. 175.

Faust, Dr., observations on Dr. Granville's statements in regard to his *Catechism of Health*, XLVII. 398.

Faust, *The*, of Goethe, the only rival in the New World to the *Frogs of Aristophanes*, XLIV. 399.

———, Coleridge solicited to undertake a translation of the, LII. 20—considered to be a failure by Coleridge, 20, 21—statement of the dates of the different editions of, 21, *note*.

Fayette, *La*, et la *Révolution de 1830*

FAZ

- par B. Sarrans, le Jeune, reviewed, XLVIII, 523. See *La Fayette*.
- Fazel, Abul, minister to Allah Akbar, and author of *Ayecn Akberry*, LI. 100—his praises, 108.
- Fear, said to be a symptom of the African Fever, XLI, 399.
- Fearon, Mr. Henry Bradshaw, his praise of gin and gin-shops, as contributing towards public morals, noticed with remarks, XLIV, 96, and *note*.
- Fees, observations on those charged on foreign ministers by some servants of the Court of St. James's, XLIX, 342.
- Feg Allah Achbar, a hill near Padul, origin of its name, XLIII, 77—called the 'Last sigh of the Moor,' 78.
- Fekis, the, of Japan, who, LII, 309.
- Felix, Major, notice, with commendations, of his researches in Egypt, LIII, 112, *note*, 119.
- , LIX, 200.
- Fellahs, the, account of the present state of, LIX, 176.
- Feltre, Duc de, XLIII, 568.
- Female Authors, observations on the longevity of, L, 53.
- Female virtue, a laxity in regard to, the cardinal sin of fashionable society, XLVIII, 200.
- Females, only found their proper level in Christian countries, XLII, 47.
- Fénelon, Archbishop, XLIII, 387.
- Fenner, Von Fenneberg, Dr. H., his *Schlangenbad und seine Heilugenden*, reviewed, L, 308, *et seq.* See German Watering Places.
- Ferdinand I, of Denmark, observations on his liberality, to Tycho Brahe, XLIII, 310.
- , the Grand Duke, notice of his patronage and study of science, XLIII, 310.
- of Spain, chronicles of his reign, XLIII, 57—remarks on the selfish policy and burning zeal of, 58—demands tribute from Muley Aben Hassan, the Moorish king of Granada, 58—account of his crafty device to drive out the Moors from Spain, 58—observations relative to his contest with Portugal, 58—his craftiness in the case of Juana of Castile, noticed, 60—his forces assembled at Valladolid, against her, 60—defeats Alonzo V., 60—defeats his negotiation with Louis XI., 61—death of his queen Isabella, 62—solicits the hand of Donna Juana, 62—rejected, 62—account of his perfidy, 62—and of his jealousy of Philip I., 62—successfully terminates his war with Portugal,

FER

- 63—seats himself and Isabella on the throne of Castile, 63—account of his operations against Granada, 63—his threat against the Moors, noticed, 63—desires to accompany the Duke of Medina Sidonia to the rescue of the Marquis of Cadiz at Alhama, 67—liberates and makes Boabdil his vassal, 72—account of his policy with regard to the Moors, 72—leads a combined army to besiege Loxa, 74—remarks on his conduct in the field, 74—his camp visited by a singular embassy from the Grand Soldan of Egypt, 75—his resolution not changed, 76—requires the surrender of Granada from Boabdil, 76—enters Granada, 77—eulogy pronounced on him before Henry VII. of England, 78—governs the Moors with more righteousness than mercy, 78—multiplied likenesses of, in Granada, 79.
- Ferdinand I. of Spain, not entitled to dispute the Acts of the Cortes of 1713, and why, LVIII, 286.
- VII. of Spain, circumstances in which he regained the throne, LIV, 188—notice of the terms of his will, 189.
- Ferdinando de Talavera, Archbishop of Granada, undertakes the conversion of the Moors, XLIII, 78.
- Ferdoosi, the Eastern poet, account of the *Sokrab* of his epic, XLVIII, 404, *note*.
- Fergus I., of Scotland, account of his descent and of the supposed period of his possessing himself of North Britain, XLI, 122.
- Ferguson, Dr., XLIII, 320, *note*.
- , Mr., of Woodhead, character of his *Notes*, LIV, 411, *note*.
- Feriana, account of certain fish in hot springs of, LVIII, 359.
- Feringee, the Persian term for Englishman, LII, 56.
- Fermoy, Colonel Philip Roche, his *Commentary on the Memoirs of Theobald Wolfe Tone*, reviewed, LVI, 367—400. See *Tone*, Theobald Wolfe.
- Ferocity of character, an effect of sceptical impiety, XLVIII, 104.
- Ferrara, a branch of the Guelph family become dukes of, LI, 310.
- , M.S., of Ariosto at, LVIII, 50.
- Ferrex and Porrex, the earliest English tragedy XLVI, 500—some account of, 500.
- Ferrey, Benjamin, his *Answer to Thoughts on Rebuilding the Houses of Parliament*, reviewed, LVIII, 61—82. See *Architecture*.
- Ferriar, Dr., account given by, of an ex-

FER

- periment made upon the body of a malefactor, XLVIII. 291.
- Ferriar, Dr., striking anecdote of, XLV. 345.
- Ferrier, Brigadier, *Costigan's Sketches*, written by, XLI. 190.
- Ferro Islands, Ptolemy's first meridian drawn through, XLI. 229.
- Ferronays, M. de la, XLIII. 583.
- Foscennine verses, the, their ribaldry, LII. 59.
- Fosch, Cardinal, anecdote of a dinner given by, LIV. 151.
- Festivals, Jewish, Plutarch's notion of, XLIII. 54.
- Feudal System, state of the English peasantry during the prevalence of the, XLI. 241.
- , observations on its progress in Scotland, XLI. 348.
- , its perfection in England due to the Normans, XLVIII. 11—that system said to be found in Rajast'han, 11—late and gradual growth of the system, 12.
- tyrant, a picture of a, drawn, XLIV. 456.
- Fever, the climate, or seasoning fever, of tropical regions, described, XLVIII. 376—account of the marsh fever of the Genesee country, 382—description of the African Typus or Yellow Fever, 383—fever a disease of the blood, 384—Dr. Steven's views of the effect of salt in the treatment of fever, 384.
- Fichte, Professor, account of his views of religion, LV. 16—conduct of Goethe to, 16—vindicated by Henri Heine, 16, 17.
- Fidalgos, of Portugal, observations on their aversion to academical education, XLI. 195—detail of the evils resulting from that aversion, 195, 196.
- Fief, Hallam's definition of a, noticed, XLVIII. 15.
- Field-gardening husbandry, statement of the profits derivable from, XLI. 270—instance of the good effects of the adoption of that system, 271.
- Fielden, John, M.P., his *Curse of the Factory System*, reviewed, LVII. 396-443. See Factory System.
- Fielder, Mr., a Bulama colonist, noticed, XLI. 399.
- Fielding, Henry, character of his writings, LIII. 93.
- Fieschi, M., account of the trial of, LVI. 122.
- Fiesco, Sinibald, circumstances under which he becomes Pope, under the name of Innocent IV., stated, LI. 335.

FIN

- Figeac, M. Champellion, a fact recommended to his notice, XLIII. 136—the accession of the Egyptian king, Sesostris, calculated by, 142, *note*—chronological notice of, 144—his chronology adopted by Coquerel and Greppo, 149—his system the same as that of Bishops Usher and Cumberland, 149.
- Figures, of bodies, only three which will admit the junction of their sides without any vacant spaces between them, LI. 219.
- Filial duty, its true sphere ascertained, LII. 493.
- Finance Committee and Commission, (1828-9), the *Reports* of the, reviewed, XLI. 492—account of the composition of the committee and of the nature and object of its labours, 499—the civil list considered, 503—account of the army, navy, ordnance, and miscellaneous services, 504—remarks on naval and military pensions, 507—and on widows' pensions, 508—observations on the civil superannuation allowances, 508—the national debt considered, 609—surplus of revenue in 1823 and to 1828, 511—account of the decrease of the revenue, 512—its elements examined, 512—classified statement of the different items of revenue, 512—comparison between the amount of taxes on the means of enjoyment and on articles of positive want, 513-515—the subject of direct and indirect taxation considered, 512—the amount of British income spent abroad by voluntary absentees investigated, 515—decrease in the annual receipts from 1823, 515—that decrease accounted for, 516—account of the increase of the receipts for 1828, 516—no right to expect a further increase in the following year, 517—table showing the progressive increase of consumption of articles of enjoyment and necessity, 518—table of the produce of legacy and probate-duty, 519—increase of wealth and population since 1793, 520—increase of taxation during that period, 520—inquiry as to whether, in the event of war, our resources would still cope with increased burthens, 521—increase of income from improvements in agriculture, 521—probability of an increase of revenue from Ireland, 521.
- , observations relative to the measures of the reform ministry of England in regard to, L. 228.
- Financial Reform*, by Sir H. Parnell, reviewed, XLII. 505. See Parnell.
- Finch and Martin, the superiority of their

FIN

- rounds of beef, LV. 467— anecdotes concerning the firm, 467, 468.
- Finchingfield, in Essex, account of the deplorable state of the able-bodied poor in that parish, XLI. 278, *note*.
- Finden, Mr., commendation of his *Illustrations of the Bible*, LIX. 133.
- Fine arts, excellence alone, valuable in the, L. 63.
- Finlaison, Mr., his authority as a statistician, LIII. 72.
- Finland; *Excursions in the North of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, in the years 1830, 1833*. By John Barrow, jun., reviewed, LI. 456-468. See Barrow, John.
- Finlay, Mr. K., his opinions of the effects of the Scotch banking system, noticed, XLII. 497.
- Finnish language, the, remoteness of, from Sanscrit, LVII. 109—but both probably from same source, 109.
- Fjord, a, the meaning of, stated, LI. 463.
- Fjords, the (Denmark), how formed, XLIII. 443.
- Fiscal Code, Reasons for a Revision of our*, by A. Mundell, Esq., reviewed, XLII. 228. See Internal Policy.
- Fischer, Door J. F. Van Overmeer, his *Bijdrage tot de Kennis van het Japanische Rijk*, reviewed, LII. 293-317. See Japan, works on, reviewed.
- Fish, full in price of, XLIII. 296.
- , how ought to be served at table, LV. 462.
- , fossil, two works on, by Professor Louis Agassiz, reviewed, LV. 433, *et seq.* See Agassiz, Professor.
- Fish River, the Great, Journal of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835*, by Captain Back, R.N., reviewed, LVI. 278, *et seq.* See Back, Captain.
- Fisher, Mr., statement of his merits as a poulterer, LV. 466.
- Fisheries, notice of the aggressions of the French on the British, LVIII. 335.
- Fishes (fossil), considered to be *luxus nature*, XLIII. 419.
- , number of, described by Lacépède, XLVII. 337—estimate of the number of known species of, made by Cuvier, 337—observations on the migrations of, 338—inference drawn from their spawning in shallow water, 339.
- Fishes, British, Yarrell's History of*, reviewed, LVIII. 334-370—zoology, how ought to be studied, 334—account of the Linnean Society, 334—Zoological,

FIS

- 334—the work one of a series, 334—the natural history of fishes, why peculiarly interesting to Britons, explained, 335—aggressions on our fisheries, by the French and others, 335—inferiority of English crews to French, 335—how additions might be made to our food, 335—abolition of fast days regretted, 335—account of the Indian fish called the *goramy*, 336—General Hardwicke on it, 336, 337—how must be naturalized, 337—method of fecundation of roe and melt, 337—means of transmission of fish from distant countries, 337, 338—doubts of existence of hybrid fishes, 338—hybrids, how provided against in certain cases, 338—revenue derivable from fish-ponds, 339—Charles II. and the water-fowl of St. James's Park, 339—sketch of the origin and progress of the science of ichthyology, 339—Aristotle's knowledge of ichthyology what, 339—classification of Leviticus, 339—Belon's arrangement, 339, 340—notice of that of Rondeletius, 340—of those of other cultivators of ichthyology, 340—Aldrovandi, 340—notice of Wilughby's *History of Fishes*, 340—Ray's work, 340—Artedi's *Bibliotheca Ichthyologica*, 340—its arrangement, 340, 341—Linneus's division of fishes, 341—notice of that of Klein and others, 341—Lacépède's arrangement, 341—Duméril's, 342—De Blainville's, 342—Cuvier's merits as an ichthyologist, 342—M. de Valenciennes, 342—Professor Agassiz, 342—account of writers who have published illustrative figures, 342—of Pennant and Donovan, 342—superiority of Yarrell's work, 343—commendation of the beauty of his figures and plates, 343—remarks on the physiology of fish, 343—fish stated to be not all cold-blooded, 343—instances of tenacity of life of the tench, 343, *note*—power of sustaining extremes of temperature in fish, 344—instance of this in the gold fish, 344—fishes capable of hearing, 344, 345—speculations on their sense of touch, 345—olfactories, 345—their power of taste questionable, 345, 346—instance of adaptation of means to an end in the perch, 346—instance in proof of sexual attachment, 346—friendship, 346—notice of the arrangement of Mr. Yarrell, 346—various names of the perch, 347—receipt given how to make *water-souchy*, 347—to prepare perch for cooking, 347—fecundity of the perch, 347—the ruffe not a hybrid, 347—basse, 347—habits of the

FIS

weever, 348—red mullets described, 349—prices, 349—adaptation of their feelers to the purposes of the animal, 349, 350—the gurnards, 350—trawl boats described, 350—trawl net, 350, 351—account of the peculiar use of, 351—remarks on the four-horned cottus, 352—notice of the habits of the stickle backs, 352—numbers of them at Spalding, 352—bream, 352—Cuvier's mistake respecting them, 353—remarks on the teeth of fishes, 353—how to dress the sea-bream, 353, 354—the *Scomberidae*, 354—mackerel catching described, 354, 355—highest price of mackerel, 355—supposed migrations of, 355—sword-fish and pilot-fish, 356—anecdote of the John Dory, 356, 357—account of Quin's gourmandizing tour, 357—king fish, 357—difference between *Mugilidae* and *Multidae*, 357—six good things of Sussex enumerated, 357, *note*—the grey mullet very sagacious, 357, 358—the *Gobiidae*, what, 358—notice of the fishing frog, 358—*Cyprinidae*, 358—punt angling described, 359—increase of gold fish in hot water, 359—uses of these fish in mill-dams, 359—interesting experiment, 359—mode of manufacturing mock pearls described, 360—*Esocidae*, 360—pike rare in former times, 360—excellence of, 361—size, 361—*Saluridae*, 361—*Salmonidae*, 361—author's success as to the history of *Salmonidae*, 361, 362—the parr a distinct species, 362—Yarrell's enumeration of British *Salmonidae*, 362—the grayling a subject of contradictory accounts, 362, *note*—difference between fresh and salt water fish, 362, *note*—account of salmon cooking at the falls of Kilmorac, 363—at Killarney, 363—smelts in ponds, 363—*Clupeidae*, 363—white bait, 363, 364—haunts of, 364—proper cookery of a herring, 364—*Gadidae*, 364—number of species of the, 364—*Pleuronectidae*, 364, 365—turbot a valuable article of importation, 365—lobsters, 365, and *note*—*Muræidae*, 365—Yarrell's discovery as to the re-production of *Muræidae*, 366—eel-fares described, 366, 367—Dr. Davy's opinion in support of Yarrell, 367—pulsating sac in eels' tails, 367—fresh water eels, 367, 368—*Anguillidae*, 368—the Hippocampus, 368—account of opossum shrimps, 368—*Gymnodontidae*, 368—*Balistidae*, 368—*Sturionidae*, 368—anecdote of Prince Potemkin, 368, 369—*Squalidae*, 369—*Raiidae*, 369—*Petromyzidae*, 369—recommendation of lampreys, 369—of the

QUARTERLY REVIEW, Vol. LX.

FIT

book, 369—and reasons thereof, 369, 370.
Fishing-frog, names of the, LVIII. 358—habits, 358.
Fitch, Mr., quoted, XLI. 37.
Fitz of Fitzford, scene of the novel of, XLVII. 81.
Fitzclarence, Lieutenant-Colonel, XII. 120.
—, Lieutenant-Colonel, a manager of the Oriental Translation Fund, XLIII. 392.
Fitzgerald, James, date, duration, and motives of his rebellion in Ireland, LVI. 226.
Fitzgerald, Lord Edward, Life and Death of, by Thomas Moore, Esq., reviewed, XLVI. 213, *et seq.*—observations on the good and bad qualities of Lord Edward, 213—account of his birth and of his early education in France, 213, 214—remarks on the marriage of his mother, the Duchess of Leinster, with Mr. Ogilvie, 214—Lord Edward returns to England, and joins the Sussex militia, 215—enters the army, and sails with his regiment for America, 215—distinguishes himself, and is appointed aide-de-camp to Lord Rawdon, 215—account of his conduct during the campaign, 215—his character, at this period, drawn by Sir John Doyle, 215—returns to Ireland, and obtains a seat in the Irish Parliament, 215—enters himself at Woolwich, 216—observations on his early love, 216—account of his conduct in Parliament, 217, *et seq.*—his affectionate temper, 218, 219—makes a tour to Portugal and Spain, 219—account of his second attachment, 219—joins his regiment in New Brunswick, 219—characteristic extracts from his letters, 219, *et seq.*—account of the origin of his republican notions, as traced by Mr. Moore, 221—extracts from his letters illustrative of his character, 223, 224—remarks on his journey from Frederick's Town to Quebec, 224—adopted into the Indian Bear tribe, by the name of Eghnidial, 224—arrives at New Orleans, 225—returns to England, 225—visits the Duke of Richmond, and is offered, as stated by Mr. Moore, the command of an expedition against Cadix, 225, 226—account of the reason of his declining that offer, 226—observations on Mr. Moore's statement, showing it to be improbable, 226, *et seq.*—influence of events occurring in France upon the mind of Lord Edward, 228—remarks on his visit to Paris, and resi-

N

FIT

dence with Paine, 229—renounces his title at a revolutionary festival, and is dismissed the English service, 230—marries Pamela, the adopted daughter of Madame de Genlis, 230—returns to England, 231—proceeds to Dublin and at once plunges into the political atmosphere, 231—account of the state of Ireland at that period, 231, *et seq.*—his speech in the debate for an Address against the Society of United Irishmen noticed, 238—account of the state of Ireland at the time he devoted himself to the 'national cause,' 240—engages in a treasonable conspiracy, and proceeds to the Continent to open a negotiation with the French Directory, 244—detail of the progress of the negotiation, 245—observations on the proposed French invasion of Ireland, 246—remarks on the proposal for abolishing the English language in Ireland, 252—observations on Lord Edward's belief in the doctrines of Christianity, 253—his implication in the conspiracy for the overthrow of the government considered, 254—remarks on the second project of a French invasion of Ireland, 255—arrest of the conspirators, and escape of Lord Edward, 257—a reward offered for his apprehension, 258—description of his arrest, by Major Swan, 258—conduct of Lady Edward on that occasion, 259—exertions made by his friends in his behalf, 260—account of the conduct of his brother Lord Henry, 261—the state of mind of Lord Edward on the death of Ryan and the execution of one of the rebels, described, 261—his death, 262—beautiful sonnet of Lord Byron's on the reversal of his attainder, 263.

Fitzgerald, Lord Henry, observations on his conduct on the arrest of his brother Lord Edward Fitzgerald, XLVI. 261.

Fitz-Stephen, William, his description of London, cited, XLIX. 333.

Fitzwilliam, Earl, foundation of his estates, XLII. 331.

———, his conduct on the Reform Bill, noticed, XLIX. 259.

———, the late, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 418.

Fix, M., notice of, LI. 153, 157.

Flaccus, Valerius, criticism on his poetry, LIII. 96.

Flamininus, character of his lyrics, LVIII. 52.

Flamsteed, Rev. John; *An Account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, the first Astronomer Royal; compiled from his own Manuscripts, and other authentic documents,*

FLA

never before published, by Francis Bailey, Esq., F.R.S., reviewed, LV. 96 128—regret produced by perusal of the work, 96—notice of a favourable feature of it, 96—merits of Mr. Bailey, 96, 97—work by whom brought out, 97—Flamsteed's letters, how recovered, 97—MSS. of his at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 97, 98—notice with commendation of Mr. Bailey's disinterestedness, 98—result of examination of the MSS., 98, 99—industry of Mr. Bailey, 99—character of his preface, 99—*Introduction to Flamsteed's Catalogue*, 99—Flamsteed's autobiography, 99—his birth, education, and reading, 99—fondness for divinity, 100—takes to mathematics, 100—calculations, 100—Great-rakes's cures, 101—Flamsteed applies to him, 101—returns from Ireland, 101, 102—takes up astrology, 102—abandons it, 102—his debility, 102—addresses the Royal Society, 102—reply of Oldenburgh, 103—enters at Jesus College, Cambridge, 103—a gross falsehood in *Hutton's History of Derby* exposed, 103, 104—disproof, 104—Flamsteed on Newton's theory of light, 105—account of his occupations, 105—his character as an astronomer, 105—obligations to Sir Jonas Moore, 105—tide-table, 105—composes an Ephemeris for Charles II., &c., 105, 106—circumstance which gained him the post of Astronomer Royal, 106, 107—materials for Greenwich Observatory, whence derived, 107—original cost of erection stated, 107—present state, 108—ancient form and use, 108—decline of the Royal Society, 108—salary of the Astronomer Royal, 108—motives of Halley's advice, 108, 109—Halley's voyages, 109—Bradley's conscientiousness, 109—Mr. Bliss, 109 Dr. Maskelyne, 109—Mr. Pond, 109—remarks on the salary of Mr. Airy, 110—control of the observatory where now vested, 110—improvements in astronomy consequent on the establishment of the observatory, 110—Flamsteed removes thither a catalogue of his instruments, 110—takes pupils, 111—number and quality of them, 111—observation of the comet of 1680 and 81, 111—error of Newton, 111—commencement of Flamsteed's correspondence with him, 111—Flamsteed's opinion of Halley, 112—Halley's appointment as Savilian Professor, 113—Newton's knowledge of his bad character, 113—nature of Flamsteed's correspondence at this time, 113—account of Newton's

FLA

visit to him, 113—Newton's treachery, 114—his opinion of Flamsteed, 114—sauciness and flippancy, 114—Newton becomes master of the Mint, 115—an extraordinary letter of his, 115—error of Sir David Brewster, 116—gross misrepresentations contained in the ordinary lives of Flamsteed, 116—of French authors, 116, *note*—of Roger North, 116—Flamsteed's living of Burstow, 116, 117—his reply to Newton, 117—affair of the lunar tables, 117, 118—Newton visits him, 118—character of Newton, 118, 119—Newton's third visit, 119—Prince George of Denmark's offer of assistance to Flamsteed, 119—report of the committee of the Royal Society on Flamsteed's *Observations*, 119—strange conduct of Newton described, 119, 120—delays in printing the *Observations*, 120, 121—Flamsteed's *Catalogue* surreptitiously put to press, 121—Halley's conduct, 121—proceedings of Newton at a meeting of the Royal Society, detailed, 121—123—Flamsteed's persecutions recounted, 123—commences proceedings against Newton for the restoration of his MSS., 123, 124—Halley's abominable conduct respecting the *Catalogue*, 124—Arbuthnot's, 124—time occupied on the *Catalogue*, 124—character of Halley, 125—origin of Lord Halifax's patronage of Newton, 125, *note*—destruction of remaining spurious copies of *The Observations*, 125—publication of the *Historia Cælestis*, 126—Flamsteed's growing infirmities, 126—death, 126—Halley's indecent haste to take possession of the observatory, 126—remarks on the want of documents to explain Newton's conduct, 126, 127—Flamsteed's esteem for him, 127—Flamsteed not a mere observer, 127—character of the correspondence between him and Newton, 127, 128—agreement in Mr. Bailey's views, 128. Flamsteed, Rev. John; a pamphlet entitled, *Newton and Flamsteed*, by the Rev. William Whewell, M.A., answered, with remarks, LV. *NOTE*—Flamsteed understood Newton's theory of gravitation, 568, 569—notice of Halley's proved infidelity, 569—Flamsteed called a puppy by Newton, 569—Flamsteed not chargeable with falsehood, 569—account of the sealed packet, 570—no attack made by the reviewer in No. 109, on Newton's moral or philosophical character, 570—character of Halley's *Preface*, 570, 571—Newton's conduct as to certain observations of Flamsteed's, 571—impudence

FLO

of Halley, 571, 572—rashness of Whewell's pamphlet, 572. Flamsteed, Mrs., her treatment by Dr. Halley, and the Board of Ordnance, detailed, LV. 126. Flat, a, how to know, LV. 449, 450. Flaxman, Mr., observations relative to the statue of the Rajah of Tanjore by, XLIII. 409—and on the statue of Schwartz, by, 409. ———, XLIV. 392. ———, his shield of Achilles, noticed, XLVII. 32. Fleetwood, Bishop, his declaration on succeeding the Bishop of Ely as visitor of Trinity college, in reference to Bentley's dispute with the fellows, XLVI. 147. Fleming, Dr., accompanies Sir Thomas Munro in his tour of inspection of the ceded districts in India, XLIII. 109. Flemish system of tillage, account of the advantages of the, XLI. 270, 274. Fletcher, Andrew, of Saltoun, cited, XLI. 251. ———, Colonel, killed by Hyder Ally's soldiers while asking quarter, XLIII. 83. ———, Mr. Justice, extract from a letter to, on his charge to the grand jury of Wexford, XLVII. 214. Flies, number and voracity of, in Canada, XLII. 101. Flinn, Mr., notice of, LVII. 285. Flint, Timothy, his *Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi*, reviewed, XLVIII. 201—worthy to be present on the same shelf with Mrs. Trollope's work on the *Domestic Manners of the Americans*, 201—character of the author's style of composition, 201—account of the author, 201—his ten years of ups and downs, 202—finds a permanent location in Louisiana, 202—his picture of clerical life in the valley of the Mississippi, 202—extracts illustrative of his professional misfortunes, 202. Float, the, what, explained, LIV. 110, *note*. Flooard, Mr., quoted, XLVIII. 436. Flogging, in the army and navy, observations on, XLIX. 500—failure of the different substitutes for this punishment attempted in the navy, 500—solitary confinement scarcely practicable, and by no means advisable as a punishment in the navy, 501. Flood, Dr., notice of, LVI. 395. ———, Mr., remarkable passages in the memorable debate on his motion for a reform of the Irish House of Commons, XLVI. 231–233.

FLO

Florentinus, Quintus Prætextus, who, explained, LIX. 113.

Florian; his romance of *Gonsalvo of Cordova* perverts the history of Granada, XLIII. 56—assigns the honour of being the real hero of the war to Gonsalvo, instead of the Marquis of Cadiz, 64.

Florus, Lucius Annaeus Julius, his testimony to the uncertainty of ancient Roman history, LII. 68.

———, (Bk. 111, 19) quoted, L. 403.

Fluellen, Captain, XLIII. 132.

Fluid, the ethereal, existence of, how proved, LV. 206—degree of its influence on Halley's comet, 216—when may be known, 219—supposed nature of its rotatory motion, 219—density of, shown to increase towards the sun, 226.

Fluids, the mechanics of, in what sense a complete science, XLV. 396—necessity of appealing to experience in the study of, 397.

Flying-fish, the, some account of, XLVII. 148.

———, a notion of Baron Cuvier's respecting, combated, LIII. 8—description of, 8, 9.

Fo, what, LVI. 503.

Fokien, the province of, in China, supplied with rice from Formosa, L. 447—the people of, the last to acknowledge the present dynasty of Chinese emperors, 447.

Foley, Mr., raised to the peerage, XLII. 306.

Folkestone, Lord, XLII. 216.

Folliott, Dr., witty observations of, in regard to political economists, in Mr. Peacock's amusing *jeu d'esprit* of *Crotchet Castle*, XLVI. 49.

Fontan, M., his *Bergami et la Reine d'Angleterre*, reviewed, L. 207. See Bergami.

Fontenelle, M., Goldsmith's account of a meeting with, LVII. 291.

Foo ichu foo, a large city of China, touched at by the *Amherst*, L. 451, 452.

Foo Yuen, the, of Canton, described, L. 438, 439.

Food, observations on the, of animals of different species, XLI. 306.

———, amount of British revenue derived from taxes on, XLI. 514.

———, cholera not the produce of, XLVI. 202.

———, observations relative to the circumstances which influence the supply of, XLVIII. 44.

Forn, in Egypt, what, explained, LIX. 163.

FOR

Foot, Captain, of H.M.S. *Seahorse*, notice of, LI. 15.

———, Samuel, after Molière, the greatest master of comic humour that ever lived, L. 54—afflicted with symptoms of scrofula, 54—observations relative to his eccentric habits and irregular conduct, 54—an edition of his works greatly wanted, 54, *note*—his probable insanity, 55.

For, what the prevalent idea in English and Anglo-Saxon compounds of, LVII. 104—Tooke's etymology of, pronounced to be ludicrous, 104, and *note*.

Forbes, Admiral, honourable mention of, for refusing to sign Admiral Byng's death warrant, XLI. 376.

———, Duncan, his *Translation, from the Persian, of the Adventures of Hatim Tai*, reviewed, XLIX. 506.

Forby, the Rev. Robert, his *Vocabulary of East Anglia*, reviewed, LV. 355–357. See Dialects, English.

Force of Truth, Scott's, Heber's refutation of, XLIII. 387.

Ford, the character of his plays given, XLIX. 14.

Fordun, his character of the reign of Alexander III., of Scotland, XLI. 340.

Foreign and Domestic Policy of England, works relating to the, reviewed, XLIX. 522—character of our foreign policy for the last two years (1832, 1833), 522—summary of the chief points of that miserable, degraded, and degrading policy, 522, *et seq.*—account of our conduct towards Holland, 523—Algiers, 523—Italy, 525—Greece, 526—Turkey, 526—Poland, 527—and Portugal, 528—the Duke of Wellington's motion in regard to Portugal, examined, 535—remarks on the ministerial neutrality, 536—account of the efforts of the agents of Don Pedro in this country, 537—observations on the reply of Earl Grey to the Duke of Wellington's question on this subject, 538—the arguments of ministers against the duke's motion, noticed, 540—the King's answer to the address of the House of Lords, considered, 341—conduct of the newspapers, 541—the threats against the House of Lords, considered, 542—extracts from the *Times* and *Chronicle* directed against the Peers, 544—the division on the Duke of Wellington's motion, examined, 546—no approbation of Don Miguel contained in that motion, 546—remarks on the conservative strength of the House of Lords, 547—the Irish Church Bill considered, 547—the confiscation clause

FOR

- withdrawn by ministers, 547—the grounds on which that clause was withdrawn, examined, 547—Lord John Russell's avowal that the Reform Bill was a revolution, noticed, 549—practical working of the Reform Bill, 550—account of the state of public affairs, 551—the conduct of ministers, 552—the subject of finance, noticed, 552—the ministerial mode of solving their difficulties by money, exposed, 553—observations on Sir Robert Heron's motion for exempting members of the House of Commons from vacating their seats on a change of office, 553—the position of the government, described, 556—the duty of the conservatives, stated, 558.
- Foreign Policy of the Reform Ministry, L. 252—their conduct towards Greece, 252—and Belgium, 253—and Portugal, 256.—trade, its advantages considered, XLVIII. 51.
- Foreigners, description of their mode of looking at England, XLVI. 520.
- Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America*, by George Head, Esq., reviewed, XLII. 80. See *America*.
- Forgery, statement of the effects of Sir Robert Peel's statute consolidating the laws relating to, XLVII. 171—the crime, as to the punishment of which, there is the greatest diversity of opinion, 174—observations on that crime and its effects, 174—remarks on the effects of that sympathy and commiseration extended to convicted forgers, 175—that sympathy not productive of a defeat of the law, 176—account of the motives which prevent prosecution for, with remarks, 189, *et seq.*—the crime of, not more frequent in London and Middlesex than in the other parts of England and Wales, 193—facilities and temptations to, afforded by the commerce of London, 196—secondary punishments inadequate for the forger, 207.
- Forks, a modern discovery, shown, LIV. 119.—, when introduced in Italy, LVIII. 419.
- Formosa, the island of, supplies the province of Fokien in China, with rice, L. 447–451—the passage up the Straits of, difficult and dangerous for six months in the year, 466.—, the Straits of, why dangerous, explained, LVI. 519.
- Forster, Rev. Charles, his *Mahomedanism Unveiled*, reviewed, XLII. 18.
- Forsyth, R., his *Political Fragments*, reviewed, XLII. 228. See *Internal Policy*.

FOU

- Fort Marlborough, account of the country round, in Bencoolen, XLII. 423, 424.
- Fortescue, Sir John, his description of the employment of the judges of England in his time, XLII. 190.
- Fortis, Mr., the geologist, XLIII. 421.
- Fortunate Union*, the, account of the Chinese romance of, XLI. 115.
- Fortune, necessity that the goods of should be unequally divided, XLVII. 100.
- Fortunes of Nigel, The*, cited, XLI. 56.
- Foscolo, Ugo, Campbell's description of a conversation between him and Crabbe, L. 499.
- Fosseaux, Dubois de, notice of some verses of his to Robespierre, LIV. 527.
- Fosse-Landry, Vicomtesse de, her *Memoirs* by whom compiled, LVIII. 411.
- Fossil bones, observations relative to the collection of, made by Mr. Crawfurd in the Burmese country, XLI. 33.
- Fossils, remarks on the progress of fossil geology, LV. 433—Professor Agassiz has done eminent service in, 434—value of his researches to geologists, 439—some of his results noticed, 439–442. See *Agassiz, Professor*.
- , controversy and opinions on, XLIII. 419, 420.—, organic, their importance in any attempt to trace the past history of the earth, XLVII. 105—a succession of several conditions of the animal and vegetable world to be traced in the different strata, 106—similarity of the fossils of the Isle of Wight to those of Paris, 128.—, furnish a testimony to the goodness of God, LVI. 43—value and advantages of the study of, 44.
- Fossombroni, Count, XLIII. 319.
- Foster, Joseph, his conduct a remarkable and meritorious example of patient forbearance, XLVI. 384.—, Dr., his *Essay on Accent*, quoted, XLVIII. 72.—, Mr. Sergeant, his report on the subject of impressment, quoted, XLIX. 499.
- Fouché, remarks on his dismissal from the service of Louis XVIII., XLIII. 567—his laconic answer to Carnot, 567, *note*.—his *Memoirs* largely interpolated, XLVI. 314.—, (Duc d'Otranto), his treachery to Louis XVIII., XLIII. 567, 568.—anecdote of, LI. 16, 17.
- Foulkes, Mr. Evan, his remarks in regard to Welsh security for money, noticed with remarks, XLII. 208.

FOU

- Foundation scholarships, the Newcastle, at Oxford, their nature explained, LII. 149, 150.
- Fourcroy, M., dictum of, XLIX. 129—Mr. Knowles's comments on, 129.
- Fourmont, Abbé, his statement in regard to the island Panchaia, XLVII. 23.
- Fournée de pairs*, application of the phrase, LII. 223.
- Fourrier, Baron, notice of, XLV. 384, 385.
- Fowler, Mr., extracts from his *Tour in the State of New York*, XLVII. 69, *note*.
- Fox, Charles James, the premiership opened to Pitt by his East India Bill, XLII. 306—immovable antipathy of George III. to, 310—his East India Bill considered, 311.
- , speech of Burke on the East India Bill of, XLIII. 403, and *note*.
- , instance of his want of fairness, XLVI. 230.
- , anecdote relating to, XLIX. 47, *note*—anecdote recorded of, by Madame d'Arblay, 122.
- , striking anecdote of, L. 375—saying of his to Crabbe, 494—offers to read Crabbe's MSS previous to publication, 494—his fairness in stating the question in debate.
- , LI. 290—always inclined to overrate both friends and foes, 292—opposes the removal of the subscription to the thirty-nine Articles required at Oxford, 522.
- , effects of classical studies on his oratory, LII. 129—further remarks on this subject, 166.
- , atrocious charge of Wrexall against, LVII. 460—refuted, 460, 461.
- , Colonel, circumstances and cause of his removal from his seat in the House of Commons for Tavistock, LIX. 521.
- , Captain, his estimate of the yearly produce of the petroleum wells in the Burman empire examined, XLI. 32.
- , John, cited, XLI. 23.
- , Mr. Lane, created a peer, XLII. 305.
- , the, not hunted by the Anglo-Norman sportsmen, XLVII. 218—permission given by Richard II. to hunt the fox, 218—how classed in Twice's *Treatise on the Craft of Hunting*, 218—the fox in little repute as an animal for the chase, till a hundred and fifty years ago, 218—hounds, difficult to determine when the first regularly appointed pack of, ap-

FRA

- peared in England, XLVII. 218—account of the stages of advance towards a pack, 218—observations on the breed of trencher hounds, 219—remarks on the increased pace of hounds in modern times, 220—number of, in the Quorn establishment, 224—annual subscription to the Quorn hounds, 225—Mr. Meynell's idea of perfection of shape, 228—the oldest fox-hound blood to be found in the kennel of the Earl of Lonsdale, 229—account of our best packs, 229—annual expenses of a pack, 231, and *note*—price of hounds, 232—description of a run with, 234, *et seq.*
- Fox hunters, difference of situation of the present from that of their predecessors, XLVII. 219—account of the number and rank of those attending Melton Mowbray, 224, and *note*—observations on the style of a Meltonian, 227.
- hunting, English, account of, XLVII. 218, *et seq.* See Melton Mowbray and Hunting.
- Foy, M., a French agitator, XLIII. 575, 577.
- Fozie, description of the mountain of, LII. 315.
- Fracastoro, M., opinion on fossil shells by, XLIII. 419.
- Fracastoro, M., remarks on his poetry, LII. 164, 165—LVIII. 52.
- Fragments of Voyages and Travels*, by Captain B. Hall, reviewed, XLVII. 139. See Hall, Captain Basil.
- Fragments of Voyages and Travels, including Anecdotes of a Naval Life, chiefly for the use of young persons*, by Captain Basil Hall, R.N., reviewed, XLV. 145—167. See Hall, Captain Basil.
- Frampton, Dr. Algernon, his evidence as to the state of Mr. Edward Davies's mind, on the trial of that individual for lunacy, XLII. 364.
- , letter from, to the editor of the *Quarterly Review*, on the case of Mr. Edward Davies, XLIII.; appendix.
- , Tregonwell, account of, and of his sporting transactions, XLIX. 386, *note*.
- France, pecrage of. See Pecrage of France.
- , observations relative to the national debt of, XLI. 495—her engagements to the allies on the return of the Bourbons, 496.
- , the political condition and prospects of, XLIII. 215—242—work of M. Cottu, on the necessity of a dictatorship, reviewed, 215—242—remarks on

FRA

the anarchy produced by the law of elections, 215—some modifications compatible with the state of society in France detailed, 215—danger of the crown in deferring a dictatorship, 215—account of the wishes of the three orders at the beginning of the revolution, 215—what the States-General required, stated, 215—remarks on the indiscretion of uniting the three estates, 216—and on the low state of religion, 216—likely recurrence of the horrors of the revolution, 217—the necessity of distinctions of rank and property pointed out, 217—Montesquieu's error with regard to the British House of Commons noticed, 217—no country so ignorant of politics as France, 218—the new charter not understood, 218—French manner of copying the House of Commons, 218—account of the practical operations of the British Parliament, 219—difficulty of obtaining a Chamber which shall pass enactments conformable to the existence of a monarchy, 220—impossibility of investing the aristocracy with the nomination of a majority of the Chamber of Deputies, 221—the principles of a representative government detailed, 221, 222—remarks on the happiness of France in spite of frequent changes, 222—failure of the experiment of giving a constitutional form of government to France, 223—the grounds of that failure stated, 223—mutual interests and rivalries of France and England, 223—people must be prepared for free institutions, 223—the French not prepared, 223, 224—either absolute monarchy, pure democracy, or limited monarchy, inevitable to every country, 224—those three forms of government considered, 224, 225—remarks on the absence of a church establishment and an hereditary aristocracy in France, 226—the character of a useful aristocracy described, 226—character of the English aristocracy, 226, 227—impossibility of suddenly producing a real aristocracy in France, 227, 228—observations on an aristocracy of mere talent, 228—and on the want of a proper church establishment, 228—religion hated in France, 229—amount of intelligence in that country, 230—no resemblance between the public opinion of France and of England, 231—difference between the press of England and of France described, 232—French journalists direct public opinion, 232, 233—the institutions not likely *ex facie* to be suitable to France, 233—remarks on the political

FRA

experience of the people and deputies, 234—probable fate of Charles X., 234, 235—his success advantageous to the freedom of the French, 235—necessity of restoring the censorship of the press, 235—inefficiency of free forms and paper constitutions to teach freedom, 236—observations on the experiments of self-government, 236, 237—all effects of the charter of Louis XVIII., 238—necessity of governing the French with a tight hand, 239—natural interest of the English in the concerns of France, 239, 240—M. Cottu's plan of French parliamentary reform stated, 241—probability of another revolution, 242—state of biblical literature in France, 394.

France, observations on the manufacture of gold and silver in, XLIII. 288, 289—average price of wheat from 1700 to 1826 in, 293—encouragement of science in, 316—statistics of the public academies of, 316, 317—Institute of, analyzed, 317—volcanic districts of, 431—proof of former union of England with, 441—Etangs of, 443—Dunes of, 444.

—, policy of, with respect to the affairs of Greece, XLIII. 495, 553.

—, a work on the political history of, since the Restoration, reviewed, XLIII. 564—596—overthrow of an ancient dynasty why deplorable, 564—history of France since 1814 why now especially interesting to the English reader, 564, 565—transactions of July, 1830, why not noticed, 565—injury done by the measures of Louis XVIII. to France, 565—notice of his first act of authority, 565—why could not, in all cases, be supported, 565—character of his charter, 565, 566—jealousy of the old and new nobility, 566—negligence of his ministers, 567—anecdote of the retreat to Ghent, 567—character of the ministry of 1815, 567—account of Fouché's treachery, 567, 568—character and composition of the new ministry, 568—meeting of the Chamber of Deputies, 568—of the Chamber of Peers, 568—their measures, 568—their character, 568—executions, 568—notice of certain measures regarding property, 568, 569—loyalty of emigrants how rewarded, 569—moderation of the re-established party, 569—differences of the ministry and Chambers, 569—dissolution of the Chambers how brought about, 569—tendency of the elections, 569, 570—effect of the new law of elections, 570—effect of other measures,

FRA

570—explanation of the law of recruits, 570—certain effect of it, 570, 571—composition of the royal guard and household troops, 571, *note*—character of the elections of 1818, 571—Richelieu resigns, 571—opposition of the peers, 571—they address the crown, 572—remarks on the creation of sixty-seven peers, 572—character of the selection, 572—character of the new election of one-fifth of the deputies, 572—critical situation of the ministry, 572—M. Decazes becomes premier, 573—why objectionable to the royalists, 573—condition of his ministry, 573—goes out of office, 573—murder of Duc de Berri, 573—effect of this, 573—prospects of the new ministry, 573, 574—law of elections, 574, 575—account of scenes in the Chamber, 575—riots by whom organized, 575—conduct of Lafitte, 575—tone of the elections, 576—Richelieu returns to office, 576—with what effect, 576—M. de Villèle resigns, 576—tone of the elections of one-fifth, 576—M. de Villèle becomes premier, 576—important events of 1822, 576, 577—character of the riots, 577—conduct of the trials, 577—implication of leading liberals, 577—division against M. Mauguin, 577—tone of the new elections, 577, 578—invasion of Spain, 578—its result, 578—expulsion of Manuel, 578—dissolution, and creation of peers, 579—influence of the crown in the elections of 1824, 579—the result, 579—error of M. de Villèle, 579—remarks on his measures, 579—re-organization of the ministry, 579—death of Louis XVIII., 580—and character, 580—accession of Charles X., 580—measure of indemnifying emigrants, 580, 581—notice of the law of wills, 581—remarks on the session of 1827, 581—riots at Paris, 581—national guards disbanded, 582—tendency of this measure, 582—Chambers dissolved, 582—and why, 582—defeat of the ministerialists, 582—how caused, 583—date of the resignation of Villèle, 583—created a peer, 583—the new ministry, 583—*La Société Piet.*, 584—other sections, 584—coalitions, 584—debate on the address, 584—impeachment of the late ministry, 585—how ended, 585—ministry ill supported by the crown, 585—how outvoted, 585—dismissed, 586—Polignac premier, 586—names of his colleagues, 586—sketch of his life, 586—of M. de Bourmont's, 586, 587—of M. d'Haussez, 587—M. de Montbel, 587—M. de Courvoisier, 587—M. de Chabrol, 587

FRA

—M. de la Bourdonnaye, 587—M. Guernon de Ranville, 587—ministry assailed by the press, 588—its character, 588—conduct of the Chamber, 588—dissolution, 589—manœuvres of the ministry, 589—M.M. de Chantelauze and de Peyronnet, 589—result of the election, 589—liberty of the press abolished, and Chamber dissolved, and on what grounds, 589—first results of the revolution, 590—only consistency of the new government, 590—question of the acceptance of the charter by Louis XVIII. discussed, 590—summary of the general principles of it, 591—what the most objectionable articles, 591, 592—strictures on the system of government, 592—number and salaries of the judges, 592—consequences of this, 592, 593—character of the present governors of France, 593—prosperity of France under the restoration, 594—objects of Charles X. in violating the charter, 594—present state (1830) of the country, 595—feelings of the British people, 595, 596.

France, early growth of infidelity in, XLV. 408, 409—cause of prevalence in, 410, 411.

France; England, France, Russia, and Turkey, 3rd Edition, 1835, reviewed, LIII. 229-261. See England.

—, Isle of, question as to the introduction of cholera into the, XLVI. 174, *note*.

—, doctrines of some of the geologists of, XLVII. 116—geological observations in regard to various parts of, 128—proportion of crime in, to that in England, 196, *note*.

—, much owing to the geometers of, in the disclosure of the magnificent truths relating to our planetary system, XLVII. 541.

—, remarks on the condition of, under the restored Bourbons, XLVIII. 260, *et seq.*—political fanatics in, 268—present state of, 268.

France and England, or a Cure for the Ministerial Gallomania, reviewed, XLVIII. 523.

—, her policy towards Algiers, considered, XLIX. 523.

—, the costume of, during the Revolution described, L. 415—the Calvinists of, 511—until the restoration of the Bourbons she never enjoyed freedom of the press, LI. 178.

—, the popular literature of, little altered in its principles, and exhibits little novelty from the reign of Louis XIV. to that of Louis XVIII. LI. 178,

FRA

179—remarks on the classical and romantic schools of French literature, 179, 180—the reign of rhyme is past in, 181—remarks on the last revolution in, 188—the popularity of immoral dramatic works in, 211, 212—the progress of the cotton manufacture in, 249–251 since the peace as good kerseymers made in France as in England, 255—little disposed to the reciprocity system, 258—the credulity of French critics, 392—the amazing ignorance of certain modern French writers, 398—a great number of French officers direct the artillery of the rajah's army at the battle of Assye, 422—and most admirably, 423—the sincerity of the preference given by the majority of French writers to their own country accounted for, 456, 457—the interest which French affairs excite on the Continent, 467—the alliance of James II. with, was a subservient one, 498—her countenance necessary to his designs, 499.

France, the rigorous laws of Louis Philippe necessary to the peace of, LII. 278—the number of places in the gift of the French government, 281—order in, how maintained, 287—the question of parliamentary reform in, 287, 288—fears for the tranquillity of, expressed, 289—remarks on the cookery of, 412—and contrast with that of England, 412—claims of the French to superiority in cookery, 415—Mrs. H. More's character of the revolutionary leaders of, 439—ignorance of the French in English history, 522—not attached to equality, 562, *note*—state of things in, 568, 569.

—, state of moral feeling in, LIII. 20—character of the colonial institutions of, 47—an old observation respecting, 52—the *movement of population* in, 73, 74—how M. Necker calculated the population of, 73—comparative table of, from 1801 to 1830, 74—character of French census, 74—of English, 74, 75—curious fact relative to the proportion of the sexes in legitimate and illegitimate births in, 75.

—, remarks on Catholicism in, LV. 4, 5—poor laws of, 44, 45—proportion of landed proprietors to whole population, 45—proportion relieved, 45—cannot be a republic, 244.

—, appearance of the country, LVIII. 305—state of religion in time of Sixtus V. 375—of Paul V. 393—incongeniality of Calvinism with, 363, 394—present mean rate of interest in, 502—statistics of roads, 507—inland navigation, 507—

FRA

want of railways, 508—posting, 511, 512.

France; Smedley's *History of the Reformation in France*, recommended, LVIII. 394.

Franceschi, General, cruelty of his cavalry to the Spanish, LVII. 518, 519, and *note*.

Franchise, elective, observations relative to the nature and value of the, XLVI. 610, *et seq.*

Francis the First, an historical Drama, by Frances Anne Kemble, reviewed, XLVII. 243. See Kemble, Frances Anne.

—, his character nowise wronged by the atrocious villany ascribed to him by Miss Kemble, in her tragedy, XLVII. 255.

Franciscans, the, are the Methodists of Romanism, LI. 333.

Franck, his *Callinus, sive Questionis de Origine Carminis Elegiaci tractatio Critica*, reviewed, XLVIII. 69. See Greek Elegy—character of his dissertation, 78—places Callinus before Hesiod, 81—his style of Latin composition, 78.

Frankfort - on - the - Maine, observations on the arrangements against cholera adopted at, XLVI. 268.

Frankfort, character of the city of, LII. 223, 223—account of the Casino of, 223.

Frankland, Captain Charles C., his *Travels to and from Constantinople*, reviewed, XLI. 448 (*see Turkey*)—character of the work, 449.

Franklin, Benjamin, his anxiety to trace his ancestors, noticed, with remarks, XLII. 285.

—, XLIII. 387.

—, his advice, relative to infection, XLVI. 208.

—, Sir John, our whole knowledge of the ornithology of the interior of the fur countries derived from his expeditions, XLVII. 363.

—, notices of his privations in the journey to the Polar Seas, LII. 413, 414.

—, notice of his hardships in his journey to the Polar Sea, LIV. 10.

—, notice of his sufferings, LVI. 278—affecting anecdote of, 280, 281—his plan for discovering the North-west passage to India, 298—at present in what situation, 298.

Fraser, General, account of the double march of his division in the retreat to Corunna, LVI. 484.

—, Sir Simon, XLI. 347.

Fraunhofer, Professor, extract from life of, XLIII. 306.

FRA

- Frav. frev.*, meaning of, LV. 373.
 Frederic, Madame, notice of, LIX. 409.
 ——— le Grand, his opinion of the French nobility quoted, with remarks, XLII. 283, 284.
 Frederick of Hohenstaufen, founder of the House of Swabia, notices of, LI. 309, 310.
 ——— II. Emperor of Germany, sketch of his character, LI. 308—and expedition to the Holy Land, 313—further remarks on his character, 318, 319—sketch of his life, 319–323, *et seq.*—his death, 339. *See* Swabia.
 ——— the Great, the patron of Euler, XLIII. 313.
 ———, his views in regard to Berlin, XLVII. 325—miscalculated the strength of native genius, 325.
 ———, a character of, LV. 14, 15.
 ———, a striking anecdote of, LVIII. 305.
 ——— of Prussia, anecdote of, XLI. 446.
 ——— I. of Prussia, his reward to Leibnitz for his barometer, XLIII. 313.
 ——— I. of Prussia, XLI. 528.
 ——— II., death of, XLIII. 310.
 ———, observations relative to his character as a general and as an author, XLIX. 168.
 Fredericks-Oord (Netherlands), success of a working community established there, XLI. 361.
 ———, works on the *Colonies de Bienfaisance* at, by M. le Chevalier de Kirckhoff, reviewed, XLI. 522. *See* Working Classes.
 ———, account of the formation and progress of the agricultural colony at, XLI. 531 *et seq.*
 ——— poor colonies of, XLIII. 254.
 Fredley farm, notice of, LI. 285.
 Free institutions, observations on the effects of, XLVIII. 167.
 Freemasonry, observations on the hostility of the Portuguese government, and of the Inquisition to, XLI. 197, 200.
 Freemasons, remarkable resemblance of certain associations in China to, LVI. 498.
 Free press in India, a, incompatible with the dominion of strangers, XLIII. 104.
 ——— trade in corn, discussed, LI. 228, *et seq.* *See* Corn Laws.
 ——— system, its character, progress, and effects, examined, XLII. 260. *See* Internal Policy.
 ———, the general principle of, undeniable, XLIV. 37—but liable to be dis-

FRE

- turbed by combinations of circumstances, 38—its inapplicability to countries circumstanced like Ireland, pointed out, 40—its application to a country possessing superior facilities for the production of manufactures considered, 40—the policy of exchanging freely one sort of manufacture for another considered, 41—free trade strictly applicable to America, 42—source of the fallacy which has misled the supporters of free trade, 42.
 Free trade with China. *See* China.
 ———, absurd notions in regard to, with China, XLII. 150.
 ———, absurd notions on, with China, XLIII. 100.
 Freeling, Sir Francis, excellence of the post-office administration under him, XLVIII. 366.
 Freestone, oolitic, in what counties of England used for buildings, XLV. 490—disadvantages of, as a material for constructing ornamental buildings, 490, 491.
 Freights, fall in rates of, XLIII. 301, and *note*.
 Freind, Dr., a member of the House of Commons, XLII. 16, *note*—character of his speeches, 16—committed to the Tower, and why, 16—account of his mode of passing his time there, 16—his character described by Dr. Mead, 16.
 Freire, Gomes, account of the conspiracy of, XLI. 215—particulars in the life of Gomes, 217.
 French, observations relative to their intermarriages with the American Indians, XLVIII. 218—their facility in accommodating themselves to a change of fortune, 240—their religious history, 281—Canada, some account of the state of, XLVIII. 264.
 ——— drama, remarks on the state of, between 1831 and 1834, LI. 177–212. *See* Drama, the French.
 ——— expedition, the, to Egypt, extended our knowledge of that country, XLIII. 113.
 ——— language, notice of the antipathy of the Prussians to, L. 336—unpoetical, LII. 61—heroic verse in, the wearisomeness of, 74.
 ——— Ministers, general character of, XLVIII. 236—remarks on French journalism, 269.
 ——— nobility, clergy, and magistracy, defended against the assertions of Lord John Russell, XLIX. 159–161.
 ——— Revolution, observations in regard to the state of property during the first, XLVI. 582.

FRE

French Revolution, the Rev. Robt. Hall's sermon on the real principles of the, quoted, with remarks, XLVIII. 104.

of the 'Three Days,'

M. de Polignac's *Considérations Politiques sur l'Époque Actuelle*, reviewed, XLVIII. 234—the Revolution of the Three Days the most causeless and unprovoked, 234—how brought about, stated, 234—held up by the English reformers for applause and admiration, 235—and by the radicals for example, 235—observations on the history of that Revolution published by the *Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge*, 235—Bayle's observations on faithless party historians, quoted, 235—the *Histoire de la Restauration, par un Homme d'Etat*, 235—reply of Prince Polignac to that history, 235—character of the Prince and of his work, 235—its Christian spirit, 236—his observations on the difficulty of writing contemporary history, noticed, 236—statement of his vindication of himself against the assertions of the 'Homme d'Etat,' 238—distinguishing character of the present epoch, 240—observations on the influence of the principles by which society is now divided, 241—the necessity for the existence of a political power preponderating over the other powers of the state, pointed out, 242—inquiry regarding that power, 242—the French Charter of 1814, considered, 245—its principle monarchical, 245—power conceded to the crown by that charter, 245—the Charter of 1830, examined, 246—its principle democratic, 246—the preponderant power given by it to the Chamber of Deputies, 246—account of the Revolution of the Three Days, 246—observations on the march and result of the democratic principle, 247—account of the events of Charles X.'s reign, 248—the state of the Chamber of Deputies in 1829, described, 250—observations on centralization and on the compulsory system of education established by Buonaparte, 251—account of the measures of M. Polignac for removing them, 252—remarks on the conduct of the liberal party, 252—and on the conduct of the French press, 252—the conduct of M. La Fayette, examined, 253—condition of the government in March, 1830, an address of want of confidence in the Ministry voted by the Chamber, 254—conduct of the periodical press, 255—the Ordonnances of July, considered, 257—impolicy of the measure, 258—

FRE

the military force sufficient for the suppression of the insurrection, 258—the condition of France under the restored Bourbons, described, 260—the French expedition against Spain, considered, 260—projected league for the suppression of piracy, 261—remarks on the French expedition against Algiers, 263—France still a Catholic country, 263—the consequences of a war against England, stated, 264—the state of French Canada, described, 264—observations on the position of Louis Philippe, 267—his struggle with the press and the march-of-intellect men, 267—remarks on French journalism, 269—Louis Philippe not called to the throne by the people, 273—conspiracy for transferring the crown to the house of Orleans, 273—account of the causes leading to the Revolution of July, 274, *et seq.*—failure of the Bourbons in restoring the institutions of France on their own restoration, 275—character and effects of the Roman Catholic religion, 278—the religious history of the French people deplorable, 281—necessity for purifying the national church of France, 282—the question as to the power of Louis Philippe to accomplish that object, considered, 282—insurrectionary power in France, 283—the principle of order must triumph in France, unless the world is to be re-barbarised, 284—the true course for Louis Philippe to pursue, pointed out, 285.

French Revolution of 1830; *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution de 1830*, par M. Alex. Mazas, reviewed, XLIX. 464—character of the work, 464—account of the author, 465—summary of his narrative, 465—the ordonnances, 466—the first shot fired by an Englishman, 468—account of the state of preparation at St. Cloud, 468—observations on the conduct of Marmont, 469—conduct of the Duke of Orleans, 470—and of M. Lafitte, 471—M. de Polignac, 471—the 'nets of St. Cloud,' 471, *note*—General Trogoff, 471—M. de Perrigaux, 472—anecdote of the Duke of Bordeaux, 472—M. de Mortemart, 473—MM. de Vitrolles and d'Argout, 476—new ordonnances, 476—unprepared state of the King and his friends, 477—'La Charte Bérard,' 479—observations on the interview of M. de Mortemart with the Duke of Orleans, 479—M. Lafitte's drama described, 481—Louis Philippe made King, 481—royal journey to the coast, 482—character of

FRE

the Revolution, 482—Soul's fourteen bastilles, 484—insane excursion of the Duchess of Berri, 484.

French Revolution, state of property during the first, XLVI. 582.

—, the Rev. Robt. Hall's sermon on the real principles of, XLVIII. 104—vanity one of the passions most strikingly displayed in, 104—ferocity of character, the effect of sceptical impiety, 104—close connexion between cruelty and atheism, 105—in-fidelity favourable to sensuality, 105.

—, anecdotes illustrative of, XLVI. 316, *et seq.*—disgraceful apathy of the upper and middle classes, during, 323.

French Revolution, The causes of the, by Lord John Russell, reviewed, XLIX. 152—the work an impudent catch-penny, 153—extends no farther than the death of Louis XV., 153—high-coloured description of the profligacy of that monarch's court, 153—describes minutely three dinners, 153—communicative as to all the dirty little amours of Rousseau, 153—revels through a dozen pages on Voltaire's *liaison* with Madame du Chatelet, 153—his lordship as superficially acquainted with the French language as with French history, 154—a frequent blunderer in his slight sketches of Rousseau and Voltaire, 154—M. Dumont's *Souvenirs de Mirabeau*, recommended to his lordship for perusal, or for theft, 155—that work the best answer to his lordship's silly stories, and as silly theories, 157—assumes the French Revolution the consequence of corruption and oppression in the higher classes, 157—the French government till the latter part of the reign of Louis XV. in accordance with the feelings and wishes of the nation, 157—opinions of the eminent French writers of the reign of Louis XIV., 158—the greatness and glory of the nation at that time connected by the people with that of the king, 158—observations on the reigns of Louis XIV. and Louis XV., 158—the character and conduct of the French nobility and clergy defended against the assertions of his lordship, 159, 160—the magistracy illustrious for talent, integrity, and public spirit, 161—firmness of the parliament of Paris in the latter days of Louis XV., 161—injustice of his lordship's attempt to represent the higher classes in France as the cause of the Revolution, 162—the doctrine that the violence of a revolu-

FRE

tion corresponds to the degree of mis-government which produced it, exposed, 163—real causes of the French Revolution, 166—feeble character of Louis XVI., 166—example of the United States, 166—exertions of the philosophers, 167—disorder of the finances, 168—character of the members of the National Assembly, 171—one of the striking features of the Revolution the extremities into which men, very moderate at first, were finally hurried, 171—extreme absurdity and childishness of the legislative debates, 152—Lord John Russell's parallel between Voltaire and our Saviour, 173—his confessions respecting the French philosophers, 174—his observations on government, 174.

French Revolution of 1792, remarkable that though literature had the chief hand in preparing the French Revolution, it had little influence on its progress, and little share in its success, LI. 177, 178—the reasons of this stated, 178—remarks on the Revolution of July, 1830, in France, 188.

—; *La Révolution de 1830, et La Fayette*, par B. Sarrans le Jeune, reviewed, XLVIII. 523. See *La Fayette*.

French Revolution of 1830, M. Alex. Mazas's *Mémoires of the*, reviewed, XLIX. 461. See French Revolution of 1830.

—, eight works on, reviewed, XLIV. 226–261—object of the review, 226—preconceived opinions, 226, 227—conduct of the ministers, 227—ability of the *Military Events*, &c., 227—account of the author, 227—resistance of the guards the only resistance, 227—correctness of his facts, how proved, 228—character of the other French works, 228—of Mr. Turnbull's and Mr. Hone's, 228—signature of the ordonnances, 228—appearance in the *Moniteur*, 228—numbers of troops in Paris, 228—what number employed, 229—M. Polignac's allegation of no preparation, how proved, 229—state of the garrison of Paris on the 26th, 229—further proofs of non-preparation, 230—blind security of the government, 230—seizure of the journals, and protest of editors, 230—troops get under arms on the 27th, 231—M. de Polignac's dinner party, 231—fact of hostility of the monied men to government, 231—their conduct how contributive to the revolution, 231—the popular force, 231—increase of the crowd, 231, 232—streets

FRE

cleared, 232—death of an Englishman, 232—the troops nowhere the aggressors, 232—proof of this, 232—the first *barriade*, 233—stormed by the troops, 233—passage from an order of Marmont's, 233—character of the insurgents, 234—houses of ill-fame, 234—foolish security of Polignac and Marmont, 234—what ought to have been done, 234—another *ordonnance*, 234—proceedings of next morning, 235—the tri-coloured flag, 235—occupation of the Place de Grève, 235—Marmont's letter of Wednesday, 235—how explains his subsequent conduct, 235—but does not justify it, 236—positions of the troops, 236—Marmont's vacillations, 236, 237—misrepresentation corrected, 237, 238—Marmont's grand movement, 238—criticised, 238—effect of promenading the troops, 238, 239—progress of the first column, 239—Gen. de St. Chamaus's manœuvres, 240—an exaggeration of Mr. Turnbull's refuted, 240—the third column, 241—General Talon's conduct, 241—number of barricades in the Rue St. Denis, 241—how defended and surmounted, 241—spirit of Colonel Pleineselve, 241—generous forbearance of the troops, 242— anecdote of a shopkeeper, 242—want of cartridges, 242—blunders of a Swiss officer, 242—proceedings of the fourth column characterised, 243—and described, 243—246—want of cartridges, 246—of food, 246—conduct of the 15th light infantry, 246—the *Hotel de Ville* not taken and retaken as asserted by Turnbull, 247—Hone's bravado, 247, 248—affair of the suspension bridge, 248, 249—*Monsieur d'Arcole*, 249—position of the combatants at the end of the second day, 249—loss of the troops, 249—first appearance of the upper classes, 249, 250—troops in want of food, 250—arrival of fresh troops, 250—force on the morning of the 29th, 250—conduct of the line, 250—vacillation of Marmont, 250—disposition of the troops, 250, 251—an egregious blunder in placing the cavalry, 251—opinions of General Exelmans and Prince Paul of Wirtemberg on the dispositions, 251—neutrality of a regiment of the line, 251—proceedings in the Palais Bourbon, 252—the 5th and 53rd of the Line side with the people, 252—an extraordinary folly of Marmont's, 252—suspension of arms, how far adopted, 252—and how broken, 252—254—consequences, 254—Marmont's account of the disaster, 254—impartiality of M. B. de Vachères, 254

FRE

—Marmont's own share in it, 254, 255—Col. de Salis's reply to him, 255—his estimate of the value of the post of the Louvre, 255—the reviewer's opinion of the affair, 255—rhodomontade of the popular writers, 255—evacuation of Paris, 256—rapidity of the retreat, 256—massacre of certain parties of soldiery, 256—affair of the Barrack of Babylon, 256—falsely related by Turnbull, 256, 257—bravery of Major Dufay, 257—M. Caron's account, 257, 258—Marmont exonerated from the charge of treachery, 258—what the most suspicious parts of his conduct, 258—leniency of his treatment of the people, had what result, 258—character of the bulletins of the people, 258—of the conflict, 258, 259—proportion of the troops engaged, 259—their loss, 259—that of the people smaller than alleged, 259—Menière's statement of, 259, 260—the reviewer's statement of the killed, 260—his dissent from the principle of physical force, 260—tendency of acts of the new government, 260—dissatisfaction of the revolutionists, 261.

French Revolution of 1830; *Souvenirs Historiques sur la Révolution de 1830*; par M. S. Bérard, reviewed, LII, 262—291—station, character, &c. of M. Bérard, 262—his part in the dismissal of Charles X. and his family, 262—his recompense, 262—proposes to confer the crown of France on Louis Philippe, 263—conduct of the latter, 263—sources of M. Bérard's discontent indicated, 264 his interview with the new Queen of France, 264—circumstances of his appointment to office, and subsequent dismissal, 265—the reasons for this publication, 265—more circumstances of his dismissal, 265—writes to the King, 265, 266—the reception his *Souvenirs* have met with from the French public, 266—the real value of the work, 266—remarks on his account of the result of the revolution, 268—the ingratitude shown by Louis Philippe to Lafitte and Bérard, 269—odd circumstances of the connexion of Bérard and M. D'Argout, 270—the revival of the dramatic censorship probably owing to an article in the *Quarterly Review*, 271, and note—comic nature of the proceedings which led to the revolution, displayed, 271—274—what the most valuable disclosure of his work, 275—observations on the progress of revolutionary principles during the Three Days, 275—the insecurity of Louis Philippe's go-

FRE

- vernment, 276—its inconsistencies, 276
the folly of the fêtes of July, 278, 279—
justification of the change of policy in
the government, 280—account of the
Chamber of Deputies, 280, 281—num-
ber of places throughout France at the
disposal of government, 281—character
of the parliamentary majority in favour
of government, 281, 282—remarks on
the effect of requiring oaths of allegi-
ance generally, 282, 283—the propor-
tion of electors who chose the Chamber
of Deputies of 1834, 284—the real founda-
tion of the government, 284, 285—
the real power that conferred on Louis
Philippe the crown, 286—conduct of
Louis Philippe to this body, 287—par-
liamentary reform in France, 287, 288
—conduct of the Royalists on that
question, 288.
- Frere, Right Hon. John Hookham; *Epistle
to the Right Hon. John Hookham Frere, in
Malta*, by William Stewart Rose, re-
viewed, LVI, 400, *et seq.* See Rose,
William Stewart.
- , pre-
eminently qualified for a translator of
Aristophanes, XLIV, 400—the style of
Beppo and *Don Juan* borrowed from,
400.
- , praise
of his versions from *The Cid*, LVIII,
36.
- Freshfield, Mr., evidence of, in regard to
the value of Welsh security for money,
XLII, 208.
- Fressinière, description of the valleys of,
XLIX, 58—the most uncivilized spot in
the French dominions, 67.
- Freyburg, remarks on the geological ap-
pearances of, XLIII, 422.
- Friars, their character previous to the Re-
formation, XLI, 12, 13.
- Friend, *Lines on a*, by a Chinese poet, XLI,
162.
- Friendly Advice to the Lords on the Reform

GAI

- Bill*, 1831, reviewed, XLV, 504-543.
See Reform Bill.
- Friendships, few real, formed by the
English after manhood, XLVI, 15—
difficulties of genius in the midst of
privations forming friendships, 15—
Burns' opinions of the friendships he
had formed, 15—those of genius a
curious chapter in the history of the
human mind, 17.
- Frogs of Aristophanes, The*, reviewed,
XLIV, 389. See Greek Dramatic Poets.
- Frogs, fried, statement of the price of, in
Paris, LIV, 133.
- Froissart, the prince of chroniclers, LI,
366—has no partiality for demagogues,
367—a passage quoted exemplifying his
peculiar simplicity and liveliness, 374-
376.
- Froud, J., notice of, LV, 138.
- Fry, Mr., his evidence as to the motives
which prevent bankers from prosecuting
forgers, XLVII, 191.
- , Mrs., observations relative to her
preaching to the female convicts in
Newgate, XLVIII, 229.
- Fuller, Rev. Mr., observations of, in regard
to treason, XLVIII, 275.
- Fund, the consolidated, no reason why
churches should be maintained out of it,
LI, 526.
- , church-rates, why
a better system than payments out of,
LVII, 369, 370.
- Fung-shuey, what, LVI, 504.
- 'Fungus pit,' at Woolwich, description of
the, XLIX, 131.
- Fuseli, his character, L, 76—the dupe of a
false system, 76—characteristics of his
works, 76—the Macpherson of his art,
76—his description of the picture of the
Centaur, by Zeuxis, 77—his affection
for Mary Wolstonecraft, 78.
- Futteh Khan, striking anecdote of, LII, 393.
- Futteh-Sing, description of his manners,
LII, 379, 380.

G.

- Gadulae*, the, what, explained, LVIII,
364.
- Gaelic, establishment of a professorship
of, at one of the universities, suggested,
XLV, 360.
- Gaillard, M., his character as a historian,
LVIII, 427.
- Gain, observations relative to the effects of
the eager and universal desire of,
amongst the Americans, XLI, 437.
- Gainsborough, Mr., the first of our painters

- who taught his countrymen the charm
of English landscape, L, 74—the pea-
santry, the woods and cottages of Eng-
land his materials, 75—a fine selection
of real life about his peasantry, and of
real scenery in his landscapes, 75—ob-
servations on the clearness and transpa-
rency of his lights and shadows, 76.
- Gaisford, Mr., XLIV, 410, and *note*.
- , Professor, character of his edition
of the minor Greek poets, XLVI, 124.

GAL

- Galilee, description of the sea of, LIV. 169-171.
- Galileo Galilei, his patrons and professorships, XLIII. 309—extract from life of, 309, and *note*—observations on the works of, 310—account of his visits to Pope Urban, 310—receives a pension for the education of his son, Vicenza, 310—patronized by the Grand Duke Ferdinand, 310.
- , date of his birth, LII. 446—mode of his discovery of the pendulum, 447.
- Gallantry, towards women, the effect of, LVIII. 40—account of its origin, 40-42—native province of, 42.
- Gallicia; *Portugal and Gallicia, with a review of the Social and Political State of the Basque Provinces, and a few Remarks on recent Events in Spain, 1837*, reviewed, LVIII. 254, *et seq.* See Portugal and Gallicia.
- Gallois, Léonard, his *La Dernière Semaine de Juillet, 1830*, reviewed, XLIV. 226, *et seq.* See Revolution, the French, of 1830.
- Gallomania, *A Cure for the Ministerial*, reviewed, XLVIII. 523.
- Galloway, wild Scots of, XLI. 159—their cruelty, 160—barbarous amusements of the, XLI. 336.
- Gallus, Sulpicius, predicts the hour of the commencement and termination of a lunar eclipse, LII. 68—his abstraction reminds us of stories of Newton, 68.
- Galluzzi, Signor, value of his *History of the Grand Duchy of Tuscany*, LVIII. 397.
- Galt, Mr., remarks on his *Life of Mrs. Siddons*, in *The Lives of the Players*, LII. 103, 104.
- Galway, the Earl of, commands the English in the Spanish succession war, XLVII. 523.
- Galwegians, account of the barbarous amusement of the, with remarks, XLI. 336.
- Gamba, Count, notice of, XLIV. 212.
- Gambart, Mr., calculates the period of Biela's comet, LV. 197, 198, 226.
- Gambier's Group, natives of, characterized, XLV. 80-82.
- Gambling, notice of the passion of Chinese sailors for, LI. 471, 476.
- , the prevalence of, at German bathing-places, commented on, LII. 225, 226—among the lower orders in England, 226, 227.
- Games, the, of Greece, their peculiar interest, LI. 31—shown to have been strictly religious solemnities, 31—de-

GAR

- scription of, 42—and remarks upon, 43, 44.
- Games, the Circensian, at Rome, their splendour, LII. 65.
- Gaming, Madame d'Arbley's exposition of the fascinations of, XLIX. 98.]
- Gammer Gurton's Needle, inferior in antiquity to *Ralph Roister Doister*, XLVI. 497—its author and character, 497.
- Gandia, the Duke of, anecdote relative to the murder of, LV. 293, *note*.
- Ganges, the, delta of, XLIII. 438—sedimentary matter of, 439.
- , account of the locality of the sources of, LIII. 40, and *note*—their distance from those of the Jumna, 41, and *note*.
- Ganoidians, the, what, explained, LV. 438.
- Gans, Professor, his character sketched, LVIII. 315.
- Gaols, confinement in, inadequate as a punishment, XLVII. 211.
- Gar, meaning and etymon of, ascertained, LV. 379.
- Garat, M., the notorious, XLIII. 575.
- Garcias, Sergeant, LVIII. 290—the ingratitude of Mendizabal to, 291, *note*.
- Garcilaso, Signor, the first of Spanish poets, XLIV. 414.
- Gardens, the zoological, various works relating to, reviewed, LVI. 309-332—saying of Canova, 309—thoughts on the gardens, 309—remarks on the immense destruction of wild beasts by the Roman emperors, 310—account of the Emperor Caligula's mode of keeping his birth-day, 310—small progress of natural history among the Romans, 311—the first zoological establishment, to whom due, 311—value of the *Jardin du Roi*, to whom owing, 311—Cuvier's management of it, 311—the Zoological Society, by whom proposed, 311—rapidity of its rise, 312—riches of the museum, 312—site, 312—its superiority to the French collections, 312, 313—Nash's merits in laying out the Regent's Park, 313—the bears, 313—character of the grisly bear, 314—*cygnus atratus*, 314—the secretary, 314, 315—Marabout stork, 315—wild goose, 315—golden eagle, 316—condor, 316—destroyer eagle, 316—wedge-tailed eagle, 316—wolves, 316—diomedaries, 316—Alboufaki, 316—lamas, 316—difficulties of improving the arrangements of the gardens, 318—what the proper kind of buildings, 318—losses of animals probably overrated, 318—the Tower agreed with the lions, 318—causes of disease,

GAR

318, 319—nature of fatal diseases, 319—learning and experience of the medical attendant, 319—what the opinion of good judges on the establishment, 319—antelopes, 319—black cock, 319—otter, 320—bison, 320—conduct of Romans at an exhibition of elephant-baiting, 321—habits of the elephant, 321, 322—feats of Roman elephants, 322—*Ælian's* elephant, 322—*Chuny*, of Exeter Change, 322, 323—rhinoceros, 323—its hatred to the elephant, 324—stupidity, 324—appearance and sweep of vision of the giraffe, 325—*M. Thibaut's* account of the chase of, 325, 326—habits, 326—food, 327—sensitivity, 327, 328—*Thibaut's* skill, 328—giraffes at Rome, 328—proportions of their legs, 329—tapirs, 329—the chimpanzee, 329—jungle fowls, 329, and *note*—character of the collection of parrots, 329—description of din of, 329, 330—mandarin-drake, 330—monkeys and ladies, 330—beauty of the flowers, 331—*Mr. Sabine's* merits, 331—notice of unfounded complaints against the society, 331—influence and utility of the society, 331—the *carnivora* flourish better in the Surrey gardens, 331—notice of societies in the provinces, 331—advantages of such establishments, 331, 332.

Gardiner, Captain Allen F., his *Narrative of a Journey to the Zoolu Country in South Africa*, reviewed, LVIII. 1-20. See *Zoolus*, *The*.

———, Bishop, different characters given of him by different historians, XLVII. 367.

Garibay, M., his character of Juana of Castile, XLIII. 61.

Garigliano, the, XLIII. 432.

Garriek, David, his *plum* and villa, contemplated with uneasiness by Dr. Samuel Johnson, XLVI. 14—observations of, in regard to Johnson's *Fanily of Human Wishes*, 33—*Mr. Croker's* comments on Garriek's criticism, 33.

———, remarks on, by Baron D'Holbach, XLVII. 324.

———, notice of his mode of treatment of Mrs. Siddons, LII. 113, 114—the anxiety of the public to obtain seats in the boxes when he acted in his great parts, 115—character of his *Correspondence*, 116, *note*—his powers of acting at an advanced age, 117—his conduct to Mrs. Hannah More, 423—his character, 433.

———, Mrs., her behaviour on David Garriek's death, LII. 432, 433.

Garzoni, M., his account of Kurdistan, LIV. 309, *note*.

GAS

Gascoyne, General, Lord John Russell's allusion to his motion considered, XLVI. 286, 287.

Gases, observations on the velocity of sound in passing through, XLIV. 484—account of the influence of the, on sound, 484.

Gasterosteus dutor, *The*, what, explained, LIII. 5.

Gaston de Leon, Seneschal of Toulouse, joins the Spanish army against the Moors, XLIII. 73.

Gastronomy and Gastronomers, works on, reviewed, LIV. 117-155—object of the article, 117—a principal article in *Hommer's* banquets described, 117—*Athens* excelled in gastronomy, 117—*Archestratus* on gastronomy, 118—probability that the Romans copied the *cuisine* of the Greeks, 118—character of the banquets of the former, 118—*Cleopatra* outdone by an English sailor, 118, 119—remarks on a reclining position at table, 119—no forks in Rome, 116—*Africans*, 119—*Charlemagne*, 119—revival of cookery to what country due, 119—who introduced ices into France 119, *note*—remarks on the science of Italian cooks, 120—progress and encouragement of cooking in England under Henry VIII., 120—in France under Louis XIV., 120, 121—invention of liqueurs, 121, *note*—*Vatel*, 121, 122—reflections on his fate, 122—the Prince de Soubise a *gourmand*, 122, 123—state of cookery under Charles II., 123—under Anne, 123—notice of the era of introduction of desserts, 124—the regent Duke of Orleans's *petit soupers*, 124—*tables volantes*, 124—possible cause of the fall of Louis XVI., 124—Louis XVIII., 124—effect of the French Revolution on cooking, 125—*Cambacères*, 125—a most important change effected by the Revolution, 125, 126—account of the restaurants of Paris, 126, 127—*anecdote of Véry*, 137—enumeration of celebrated French cooks, 127—different schools of cookery, 127—*M. Beauvilliers*, 127, 128—*M. Carême*, 128, 129—contrast between the two, 129—sketch of a dinner by the latter, 129, 130—leading restaurants of Paris in 1835, 131—rapid advance of cookery, 131—character of the *Rocher de Cancale*, 131-133—price of frogs, 133—*Grignon's* restaurant, 133-135—*Véry's* described, 135—ignorance of the English as to French cookery, 135, 136—*Café de Paris*, 136—*Perigord's*, 136—*Loin-tier's*, 136—*Café Anglais*, 136—*anecdote of Napoleon*, 137, *note*—effect of

GAS

the peace of Paris, 135—*anecdote of Mons. Moët*, 138, 139—*hotels and restaurants in various parts of the Continent*, 139—*anecdote of a cook at Dresden*, 139—*inferiority of Italian cookery*, stated, 140—*quality of a first-rate English dinner*, 140—*Ude on this point*, 149, *note*—*account of a dinner to Lord Chesterfield at the Clarendon Hotel*, 140, 141—*anecdote of the late Sir William Curtis*, 141—*mention of hotels and club houses celebrated for cookery in London*, 141—*suggestions for the improvement of English cookery*, 142—*ménù of a dinner of M. Ude*, 142—*cautionary maxims*, 143—*statistical information as to the selection of cooks*, 143—*M. Brillat Savarin*, 144—*charm of his book*, 144, 145—*contents*, 145—*theory of the pleasure of eating*, 145, 146—*how to attain a maximum in it*, 146, 147—a most indispensable quality of a cook, 147—*illustration of this*, 147, 148—*ladies eating*, 148—*gourmandise favourable to beauty*, 148, 149—*its relation to matrimony*, 149—*privileges of a gourmand*, 149—*how attained*, 149, 150—*account of Napoleon's mode of eating*, 150—*his indigestion*, 150—*organization of a gourmand*, 150—*éprouvettes*, 150, 151—*anecdote of Cardinal Fesch*, 151—*Dr. Johnson's authority on cookery*, 151—*Ude's execution of his theory*, 151—*character of the French Cook*, 151, 152—*suppers*, 152, 153—*flirtation*, 153—*likeness of servants to cats*, 153—*how to skin eels*, 153—*Jeremy Bentham on the practice*, 154, *note*—*method of obtaining foies gras*, 154—*ignorance of M. Ude's translators*, 154—*notice of a General History of Cooking*, 155.

Gathelus, son of Cecrops, *fabulous history of*, XLI. 121.

Gau, M., *his Egyptian researches noticed*, XLIII. 130—*observations on engravings by*, 143.

Gauchos, *the, little better than a race of baboons*, XLIII. 157.

Gauss, M., XLIII. 319.

—, *character of his researches on the determination of the orbits of the celestial bodies*, XLVII. 554.

Gawilghur, *the fortress of, taken by storm by General Wellesley*, LI. 424.

—, *the fort of, notice of*, LVIII. 83—*anecdote of the siege*, 93.

Gawk, *gawky, derivation and meaning of*, LV. 376, 377.

Gay, Mr. John, *humorous introduction of an edition of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress by*, XLIII. 481.

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

GEN

Gay Lussac, M., *account of a remarkable discovery of, on the nature of heat*, XLV. 384.

Gaze, Mr., *his abilities as a naval officer*, LV. 150, and *note*.

Geal, *gheal*, *meaning of, in Irish, ascertained*, LVII. 84—*the words how compared*, 85.

Gelasius, Pope, *suppresses the Lupercalia*, LVII. 66.

Gelatine, *in chemistry, what*, LII. 413.

Gell, Sir William, *criticism on his account of modern Ithaca*, XLIV. 161.

Gellert, Professor, *account of a curious conversation of Frederick the Great with*, LV. 15.

Gendebien, M., *his dexterity with the pistol remarked*, LII. 211.

Generelli, Signor, *an Italian geologist*, XLIII. 420.

Generides, *his spirited conduct*, LVII. 63.

Genesee, *the marsh fever of the country of, described*, XLVIII. 382.

Genesis (c. xxi. v. 6), *illustrated*, XLIII. 194, and *note*—*object of the first chapters of*, 414.

—, *antediluvian deposits, illustrating the order of creation narrated in the book of*, L. 30.

—, *how the first words of the book of, are to be reconciled to geological statements*, LVI. 33.

Geneva, *account of the consumption of gold and silver in*, XLIII. 289—*observations on the deposits in the lake of*, 436.

Genius, *remarks on the sensitiveness of true*, XLI. 290—*observations on the injurious effects of what is called 'directing the taste' of youthful genius*, 291—a child of precocious genius not to be wished for by a parent, 292.

—, *the friendships of, a curious chapter in the history of the human mind*, XLVI. 17.

—, *in humble life, seldom neglected in England*, XLVII. 102.

—, *described*, XLIX. 118.

Genius, *the Infirmities of, illustrated, by referring the Anomalies of the Literary Character to the Habits and Peculiarities of Men of Genius*, by R. R. Madden, Esq., reviewed, L. 34—*remarks on the personal incapacity of the author for such an inquiry*, 34—*observations on his titlepage and motto*, 35—*his pretensions to classical learning exposed*, 35—*plunders Old Burton*, 37—*his pretence to classical learning a flagrant case of plagiarism, presumption, and ignorance*, 38—*account of the superstructure*, 38.

O

GEN

—his assertion that all authors are irritable and eccentric, examined, 38—his violation of feeling and decency exposed and condemned, 40—his treatise a repetition and amplification of small and dirty gossip, 41—the whole work vague, obscure, and contradictory, 41—his alleged alliance between genius and infirmity considered, 41—intrinsic interest of the subject which he mismanages, 42—account of his treatment of Pope, 42—concludes all Pope's infirmities, bodily and mental, the result of dyspepsia, 42—his anatomy of Dr. Johnson described, 42—instance of the gossiping and mendacious style of the author, 43–46—attributes the faults and errors of Burns to dyspepsia, 46—his treatment of Cowper and Byron, 47—and Sir Walter Scott, 47—his reason, for introducing Scott, to help to sell his book, 47—other martyrs to literary glory noticed, 48—remarks on his tables showing the order of longevity amongst different classes of literary men, 49—his omission of females from his tables, noticed, with remarks, 52—longevity of celebrated literary ladies, 53—clue by which the infirmities and errors of one man of genius might be traced to hereditary disease, 66.

Genius, the poet Crabbe's definition of, LI. 365—perhaps the best extant, 365.

—, Coleridge's account of, quoted, LIII. 91–93, 97.

—, why generally partial, explained, LVII. 178.

Genlis, Madame de, acts as governor to Louis Philippe when a child, LII. 424—her influence with him, 525—why responsible for his entering the Jacobin Club, 525, 526—does justice to the Duchesse d'Orléans in her *Memoirs*, 527—her residence at Bellechasse, 528—Madame Topin's treatment of her, 534—her religious views, 559—the candour of her *Memoirs* questioned, 538—sentiments of Louis Philippe towards her, 542.

—, notice of her *Memoirs*, LVIII. 409.

Gennaro, the hero of Hugo's tragedy of *Lucrece Borgia*, LI. 188–190.

Genoa, some observations relative to the siege of, XLI. 410.

Geoffroy, M., his *Les Secrets de Joseph Lebon et de ses Complices*, recommended, XLV. 150, note.

Geognosy, Warner's absurd theory of, XLIII. 422.

Geographical Society of London, The

GEO

Journal of the, for 1830–31, reviewed, XLVI. 55—account of the proposition of Mr. Barrow for the establishment of this society, 55—its union with the African Association, 55—account of a paper in the *Journal* in reference to New Holland, 56—account of the progressive state of the colony of Swan River, 57—observations on the colonies in the vicinity of, 58—character of a paper on the natives of King George's Sound, 59—observations on volcanic islands, 59–62—suggestions to the Society relative to the Maldivé Islands, 63—character of Dr. Goodenough's *Memoir on the Black Sea*, 64—Lieut. Washington's geographical notice of the Empire of Morocco, 69—extracts from the Landers' *Journal of an Expedition to determine the Course and Termination of the Niger*, XLVI. 74, *et seq.*

Geographical Society of Paris, conduct of the, towards M. Caillié, XLII. 452, 453—confer a gold medal on the widow of Major Laing, 464.

Geography, the excellence of *The Eton Atlas of Comparative Geography*, explained, LII. 161.

Geological Society of London, the foundation of, XLIII. 424—subjects for the attention of, 440

Geologists, designation of two sects of, XLVII. 126—probable conduct of the present geologists, 127—their mode of viewing the changes of the earth's surface described, 129.

Geology, considered with reference to Natural Theology, by the Rev. Dr. Buckland, reviewed, LVI. 31–64. See Buckland, Rev. Dr.

Geology, Principles of, by Charles Lyell, reviewed, XLIII. 411–469—utility of the science of, 411—the cultivation of it an object of the first importance, 412—brings its followers acquainted with the noblest objects and phenomena of nature, 412—the cry which has been raised against it, 413—Mr. Lyell's work the beginning of a new era in geology, 417—satisfactory manner in which he has executed the undertaking, 417—progress of geological study, 418—pre-eminence of the geologists of Italy, 420—Pallas, Saussure, Werner, 422—Haller and his eloquent illustrator, Playfair, 423—Sir James Hall, 423—Kirwan and Deluc, 424—institution of the Geological Society of London, 424—study of organic remains, 424—circumstances by which the study of geology has been retarded, 425—changes actually in progress on

GEO

the earth's surface, 426—changes wrought by the action of water, 426—428—observations on the changes wrought by subterraneous forces of an igneous character, as earthquakes and volcanoes, 448—464—propositions of the Huttonian theory considered, 464—467—remarks on the progressive condition of the globe, 467—statement of the probable effect of civilization on the surface of the globe, 468—useful nature of the work, 469.

Geology, Principles of, by Charles Lyell, reviewed, XLVII. 103—enumeration of the themes which enliven the pages of this interesting and instructive volume, 103—account of the important discovery to which geology owes its recent advance and form, 104—statement of the advantages of the study of organic remains, 104—Mr. William Smith the father of English geology, 104—the study of organic fossils the right hand of our philosophy in any attempt to trace the past history of the earth, 105—objections to this statement considered, 105—account of the course of discovery which has led the geologist to subjects apparently so foreign to his original aim, 106—statement of remarkable general facts resulting from its being ascertained that strata can be identified over a wide extent of country, 106—account of the elements of mutations in the form of the earth and bed of the sea, 107—changes in the organic creation, how effected, 107—Mr. Lyell's opinions on the two theories stated, 108—the appearance of new species, at successive epochs, a fact not belonging to this tendency to change in organized beings which we see still brought into play, 109—statement of a remarkable fact, showing the modifications which various influences and conditions can effect among animals, 109—inquiry whether the existing laws of life can have led to such changes of the species inhabiting the globe as those with which geology presents us, 109—but a headlong style of speculation to maintain, that because existing laws may lead to *some* changes, they may lead to *any* change, 109—the question as to the limit of possible alteration considered, 109—the capacity of deviation limited, and how, 110—account of the reasoning of the gainsayers of the fixity of species, 110—the assertion of the transmutationists, that by the influence of external circumstances, or of mixed generation, new species may

GEO

be produced, considered and combated, 110—observations on the varieties of the dog, 111—and on the skeletons of cats preserved by the ancient Egyptians, 111, 112—and on the ox, 112—observations on the possibility of impressing modifications of great apparent amount on the forms and properties of animals and plants, 112—these changes not adopted by nature, 112—the extreme points of the transmutation theory noticed, 113—the doctrines of Lamarck combated and exposed, 113, 114—and of M. Omalius D'Halloy, 116—other doctrines of the transmutationists combated, 117—their attempt to account, by physiological laws, for the successive appearance and extinction of different races of animals, utterly futile, 117—the question, whether the extinction of species can be shown to form part of the present order of the world, examined, 118—account of species which have been extinguished in our island, 118—remarks on the disappearance of the dodo, 119—reasoning on the introduction of new species into a country, and the effects, 120—observations on the nature and extent of the changes going on in the state of the earth's surface, 120, 121—the manner and rate of extinction of species far from settled, 121—account of the processes by which organic and other objects are, in modern times, embedded in the materials of the earth, and scattered upon the floor of the ocean, 122—remarks on the valley of the Ouse, 124—observations on deposits of marine animals, 124—the creation of new species beyond the reach of any known laws of physiological action, 125—the question as to whether the changes which lead from one geological state to another have been uniform in their intensity, or consisted of epochs of paroxysmal and catastrophic action, examined, 126—the last the prevalent doctrine, 126—the supercretaceous groups of strata remarked to be extensive in Europe, 127—only but a small portion of Europe which has escaped being submerged, 127—evidence of this fact, 127—account of the mode of viewing the changes of the earth's surface by geologists, 129—division of the surface of the globe into distinct provinces, with reference to animal and vegetable families, 130—observations on the laws of the diffusion of plants and animals, 130—remarks on the changes by which a new region is supplied with a vegetable

GEO

and animal population, 131—account of one of the most striking instruments of colonization provided by nature, 131—the first question which the theoretical geologist has to solve, stated, 132—the subject a noble and comprehensive one, 132.

Geology, The Principles of, &c., by Charles Lyell, third edition, reviewed, LIII. 406—448—appearance of the work an epoch in geology, 407—its effect, 407—Professor Playfair's arguments, how treated, 407—neglect of inquiry into causes, 407—an omission of the early geologists, 407—the foundation of Lyell's work, laid by whom, 407—origin of the undertaking, 407, 408—merits of it, 408—Mr. Lyell's obligations to Mr. Murchison, 408, note—interest of the study set forth, 408—popularity of the work, 409—alterations since the first edition, 409—sagacity of the Arabian writers on geology, 409—of Avicenna, 409—theory of the alternations of land and water illustrated, 409, 410—Mr. Lyell's chapters on prejudices improved, 410—what the key to geological problems, 410—notice of a map illustrative of variations of climate, 410—climate of the northern hemisphere at the period of the deposition of coal strata, 411—its physical geography similar to that of the Pacific at present, 411—its natural history, 411—phenomena of the more modern strata, 411—contrast between secondary and tertiary formations, 411, 412—map of Europe at the tertiary period, 412—subsequent increase of elevation of the land, 412—date of the elevation of the Pyrenees, 412—of the Jura, 412—depression of other mountains, 412—predominance of land in northern hemisphere only recent, 412, 413—hence variations of climate accounted for, 413—differences of geologists, 413—subterranean agency, 413—its effects, 413—and nature, 413—differences as to the source of it, 413, 414—'central heat,' 414—De la Bêche's opinion, 414—Mr. Lyell's theory, 414—why no data for solving the problem, 414—Lyell's theory disputed, 415—another proposed instead, 415—notice of two classes of changes now going on at the earth's surface, 416—existence of boulders on plains accounted for, 416, 417—agency of tides and currents at sea, 417—existence of boulders on mountains probably accounted for, 417—Artesian wells, whence so called, 417—these wells interesting to Londoners,

GEO

and why, 417, 418—causes of the phenomena of, 418—interest of mill-owners in the formation of, 418—character of Lyell's description of changes from various causes on the earth's surface, 418—volcanic regions, 419—of America, 419—of Europe, 419—where, in the latter, earthquakes are most violent, 419—the characteristic phenomena of earthquakes, what, 419—causes of volcanic eruption, 419, 420—secondary lines of fracture accounted for, 420—proofs of internal heat of the globe, 420—casual convulsions accounted for, 420—vicinity of Naples, why a valuable field of observation respecting natural dynamics, 421—the pleasure of geologising there double, 421—changes in the face of the country not incompatible with the occupation of man, 422—ephemeral island which appeared in 1831 off the coast of Sicily, 422—vanishes in three months, 423—proofs of its identity in formation with many volcanic islands of the Mediterranean, 423—the theory of elevation craters untenable, 423, 424—Herschell's theory of the formation of the mountains of the moon, 424—proofs of the unstable character of continents, 424—inequalities of the earth's surface, how explicable, 424, 425—effects of the earthquake of 1783 in Calabria, 425—Dolomieu's description, 425, 426—general tendency of earthquakes beneficial to man, 426—character of Mr. Lyell's essay on the organic changes now going on in the world, 426—permanence of species, 426—probability of new creations of animals and plants, 427—object of the third volume, 427—fossil organic remains the test of age of strata, 427—character of the contents of different strata, 427—crystalline rocks, 427—test of their age, 427, 428—remarks on the division of rocks into three groups adopted by Mr. Lyell, 428—necessity of subdivision, 428, 429—this, how effected, 429—*testacea*, why the most important remains, 429—their utility, how greatly enhanced, 429, 430—discoveries of M. Agassiz, 430—Lyell's subdivisions of the tertiary epoch, 430—remarks on his nomenclature, 430—number of distinct species of fossil shells found in tertiary formations, 430—division of these, 430—number of species common to the four subdivisions, 430—mammiferous shells, 431—the new pliocene, where largely developed, 431, 432—its antiquity, 432—origin, 432—Ætna probably at one time a small in-

GEO

sular volcano, 433—character of Lyell's geological description of the Val de Bue, 433—data for computing the antiquity of Aetna remarked to be very imperfect, 433—statement of the number of minor cones on its flank, 433—how volcanic formations confirm the evidence of the antiquity of geological eras, 434—Lyell's speculations on what has gone on under the surface of Sicily, 434, 435—other examples of the new pliocene marine deposits, 435—the old pliocene, why the more important, 435—formations of the miocene period, where found, 435—age and size of the eocene formation, 435—number of shells found in strata of this period, 435—best examples, where found, 436—why the marls separate into flakes, 436—Phryganean, 436—fresh water strata of the Cantal, 437—character of Lyell's explanation of the phenomena of the Paris basin, 438—number of fossil *testacea* found in it, 438—physical geography of part of Europe at the eocene period, 438—account of the heat of European latitudes at that time, 439—character of the tertiary basins of London and Hampshire, 439—Lyell's conclusions as to the *anticlinal* valleys of England, 439—difficulties of his theory, 439, 440—interest of the researches of Dr. Pinton and Mr. Mantell, 440—size of the igaunodon, 440—his food, 440—the chalk formation, 441—number of species of shells found in, 441—remarkable circumstance respecting them, and the inference from it, 441—not owing to a sudden change, 441—the oolite formation, 441—its organic remains, 441, 442—lias, 442—magnesian limestone a distinct group, 442—the carboniferous group, 442—its remains of a tropical character, 442—transition formation, 442—Murchison's discoveries on fossiliferous remains, 442, *note*—interest of the primary class of rocks, 443—Lyell adopts Hutton's theory of stratified primary rocks, 443—arguments in confirmation of it, 443—result of Watt's experiments, 443—Lyell's theory of the composition of various rocks, 443, 444—his metamorphic theory questioned, 444—observations on it, 444—question as to the beginning of the earth discussed, 446—the charge of assumption retorted on Mr. Lyell, and why, 447—his mistake in the argument, 448—general tendency of the book, 448.

George I., number of peerages created by

GEO

him, and on whom bestowed, XLII. 304, 305.
George I., his invitation to Leibnitz, noticed, XLIII. 312.
——, character of, by Lady M. W. Montague, LVIII. 177—account of his commerce with the Countess of Platen, 178, 180.
George II., number of peerages created by, and on whom bestowed, XLII. 305.
——, the want of good editions of the great comic novelists of the days of, noticed, XLVI. 6.
——, anecdote of, L. 93, *note*.
——, sketch of the character of, LVIII. 180.
George III., remarks on his moderation in granting peerages in the first twenty-three years of his reign, XLII. 305—a new era in the granting of peerages begun with Mr. Pitt's administration, 306—account of the peerages created on Pitt's elevation, 313—Irish peers brought into the English House of Lords, 316—total number of peerages created in his reign, 319, 320—his memorable note to Mr. Pitt on the privileges of the crown, quoted, 311.
——, task imposed on poet laureates by, XLIII. 469.
——, account of Dr. Burney's interview with, XLIX. 119.
——, a saying of his respecting agriculture, LI. 232—is known to have contributed to an agricultural journal, 232.
——, remarks on a story of Wrexall's, respecting, LVII. 443—nature of first interviews with, after his recovery from madness, 466—what the etiquette of dining at his court, 467.
—— and George IV., effects of their progresses, XLI. 85.
George IV., *Cobbett's History of the Regency and Reign of*, reviewed, XLIV. 262—317. See *Empire*, the British.
George IV., peerages created in his reign, and on whom bestowed, XLII. 320.
——, his reign not distinguished by patronage of science and philosophy, XLIII. 332—a patron of art and artists, 332—medals and pensions founded by, 332.
——, his death-bed, described by Sir Henry Hallford, XLIX. 179—account of his racing transactions, 416.
——, manly proportions of, LVII. 465.
Georges, M., conspiracy of, XLIII. 586.
Georgian Islands, the, view of the mission

[GEO

- to, XLIII. 1—account of a civil and religious revolution in, 23—population of, 31—statement of the prospects of Christianity in, 31.
- Georgian Islands, names of the different species of birds found in the, XLVII. 362, *note*.
- Georgics*, *The*, of Virgil, the style of, LII. 93.
- Gerard, M., a striking anecdote of, LIX. 407.
- Gerboux, M., his computation of the metallic circulation of Europe, XLIII. 290.
- Gerdret, M., notice of, LV. 344.
- Gerepsof, Countess, real facts of her partiality for Sir Charles Whitworth, LVII. 470—falsehood of a story of Wraxall's respecting the affair shown, 470, 471.
- Germain, Charles, who, explained, XLV. 177, 193.
- Germaine, Lord George, created a Viscount, XLII. 306.
- German antiquarians, merits of the, LIV. 429.
- dinner, description of a, L. 328, 329—statement of the price of a, 330.
- language, Martin Luther's influence upon the, LVIII. 55.
- method of harnessing compared with the English and French modes, L. 324—description of the mode of travelling, 321, 322—ideas of rank, 331—habits of smoking, 332, 333—method of feeding pigs, 337—339—remarks on M. G. Lewis's knowledge of German, 376.
- Ocean, shoals of the, XLIII. 443—beds of, 445—supply of the Baltic to, 446.
- philologists, the close affinity of the whole family of Teutonic languages to the Sanscrit traced by, XLVIII. 8.
- Prince, Tour in England, Ireland, and France*, by a, reviewed, XLVI. 518. See Pückler-Muskau.
- settlement, account of a singular, on the Ohio, XLVIII. 205.
- watering-places, works on, reviewed, L. 308, *et seq.*—Ems town, a place of fashionable resort, 311, 314—Langenschwalbach, 311—romantic ravines of Nassau described, 312—climate, 313—account of its productions, 313, 314—Langenschwalbach, 314, 316—Schlangenbad, 314—Wiesbaden, and the warm baths of, 314—Spa, and the desertion of, 314—description of an inn

GER

- at Langenschwalbach, 315—income of the Duke of Nassau, 315—state of the peasantry, 315—wells of Langenschwalbach, described, 316, 317—Dr. Fenner described, 317, 318—remarks on the early hours of German life, 318, 319—remarks on the mode of spending time at Langenschwalbach, 319—German dinner hour what, 321—mode of travelling described, 321, 322—Germans understand horses better than English, 324—a steel bath described, 325, 326—stated to be apt to produce head-ache, &c., 326—other effects, 327—cheapness of luxuries, 327—a German dinner described, 328, 329—company at Langenschwalbach described, 329—English and continental society compared, 330, 331—domestic turn of the former, 332—the Englishman's fondness for club-houses to be regretted, and why, 332—six in the evening the hour of drinking the waters, 332—account of the manner of spending the interval between dinner and that hour, 332—smoking tobacco remarked on, 332, 333—cleanliness of the English, 333—of animals, 333—smoking in the streets forbidden in Germany, 333—appearance of female servants in Germany, 333, 334—sit in the presence of their superiors, 334—remarks as to the advantages of this, 334—cost of German servants, 334—relation between master and servant in England discussed, 335—advantages of an alteration of the present English system with regard to, 335—contrast between Germany and England in this respect, 335—wealth of England, 335—French language disliked in Prussia, 336—visitors to the baths described, 336—virtue of the waters, 336—statement of the number of visitors, 337—pig-feeding humorously described, 337—339—Schlangenbad described, 341—legend of discovery of the medicinal spring at, 342—bath-house described, 343—bathing, effects of, 343, 344—Seltzer water, 344—347—Nieder Selters, 346—number of bottles exported, 347—Duke of Nassau's income from this source, 347—Burgess's Pan-Eidolon praised, 347.
- German belles lettres, Henri Heine's work on, reviewed, LIII. 215—229—his estimate of Goethe, 221—and of various other leading literary characters of Germany, 221. See Belles Lettres.
- Germanicus, Thebes visited by, XLIII. 142.
- Germans, in what respect more regardful

GER

of blood than the British, pointed out, XLII. 323.

Germans, observations relative to their admiration of Shakspeare, XLVI. 477.

Germany, account of the state of biblical literature in, XLIII. 394—remarks on the geologists of, 421.

—, observations on the style of composition in, XLVII. 133—remarks on the difficulty of translation from the authors of, 134—account of its influence on the literature and philosophy of France, 325.

—, the distinguished authors of, circulate very slowly in this country, LI. 304—remarks on the diligence of the Germans, 305—the dramatic romance a species of composition not uncommon among the Germans, 365—the interest which used to be felt in Germany upon English affairs much diminished of late, 467.

—, want of love of dramatic poetry in, LII. 19—the best editions of the classics imported from, 140—remarks on the popular education of parts of, 142, 143—works on, reviewed, 203-233—what the principal attractions of all German bathing places, 225—remarks on this, 225, 226—causes of the German rage for bathing places, 227—Sir Arthur Brooke Faulkner's account of the ladies of, 230—character of German investigations of primeval history, 498.

—, the romantic school in the literature of, LIII. 218, 219—who its chiefs, 221—its seat, 221—patriotism in, 223—the beauty of the spires of certain churches in, 358—claim of, to the perfection of the pointed style in architecture, 358, 359.

—, works on, by M. Henri Heine, and M. Erminier, reviewed, LV. 1-35—effect of Heine's work, 1—materials of it, 1—his birth, parentage, religion, and peculiar position, 1, 2—what the obstacles to radical revolution in Germany, 2—causes of aversion to him in German states, 2—his talents and attainments, 2—present residence, 2—unlikeness of his views as regards France to those of the German school, 2, 3—objects of his spleen, 3—specimen of his style, 3-5—account of the tone of his book, 5—account of the romantic schools of France and Germany, 5, 6—his opinion of the difference between the Christianity of the two countries, 6—statement of the cause, 6, 7—his attempts to prove the necessity of different means for

GER

effecting a revolution in the two countries, 7, 8—his attempts to connect his efforts with Luther's, 8—his opinion of Luther, 9, 10—a proverb of Luther's, 9—St. Simonism, 10—merits of the German nation, 10—results of the pantheistic doctrine, 11—materialism, 11, 12—pantheism in Germany, 12, 13—cautionary remarks, 13—German hatred, 14—Heine's remarks on Frederick the Great, 14, 15—conversation with Gellert, 15—Heine's estimate of Kant, 15—a misconception refuted, 15—remarks on Fichte's metaphysics, 16—Goethe's conduct to him vindicated, 16, 17—cause of Heine's enthusiasm as to Schelling, 17—and regrets at his conversion, 17, 18—which not caused by intellectual exhaustion, 18—exposition of Heine's views, 18, 19—pantheism of Goethe, 19, 20—date of his death, 20—the year 1832 fatal to what great authors, 20, and *note*—Mitchell's estimate of the Schlegels, 20, 21—Heine's comparison of them, 21—character of Frederick Schlegel, 21, 22—criticisms on his *Lectures on Literature*, 22—superiority of Herder's view of a period of English literature, 22—cause of Heine's preference of Frederick to August Wilhelm Schlegel hinted, 22—further comparison of the two, 22, 23—Frederick's conversion to Romanism accounted for, 23—notice of other eminent German authors who have gone over to Romanism, 23—Heine's accounts of Frederick Schlegel's domestic life doubted, 24—closing scene of his life, 24—Heine's animosity to August Wilhelm Schlegel, 24—his estimate of him, 24, 25—comparison of, with Niebuhr, 25—his poetry, 25—anecdote of Salomon, 25—A. W. Schlegel's criticisms, 26—Bürger, 26, 27—merits of A. W. Schlegel's criticisms on Bürger, 27, 28—Heine's defence of Racine, 28—A. W. Schlegel's success in treating scientific subjects, 29—his aversion to smoking, 29—gentlemanlike manners, 29—difference between modern and former German literature in this respect, 29, 30—Heine's humorous description of a visit to A. W. Schlegel in 1819, 30—his appearance latterly, 30, 31—basis of Heine's hatred to him, 31, 32—origin of the alarming social state of Germany, 32—state of the Protestant church there, 32—the universities, 32, 33—views of the King of Prussia respecting, and on parochial education, 33, 34—application of remark of the reviewer to England,

GER

- 34—imbecility of M. Erminier's work, 34—his character, 34.
- Germany, a Visit to, and to the Low Countries*, by Sir A. Brooke Faulkner, reviewed, LII. 203, *et seq.* See Trollope, Mrs., and Faulkner, Sir A. Brooke.
- , remarks on the extent of the observance of heraldry in, LV1. 5, 6—character of the blazonry of, sketched, 7, *note*.
- , certain effects of the Reformation in, detailed, LVIII. 56—professors of theology unorthodox, 218.
- and the Germans, two works on, reviewed, LVIII. 297–333—English where pick up their notions of German belles-lettres and philosophy, 297—where of their manners and politics, 297—character of Mr. Strang's work, 297—objections to, 298—and to the work of *An Englishman*, 298—his account of Rotteck erroneous, 298—mode of speaking of English travellers reprobated, 298—value of Strang's account of Hamburg, 299—remarks on the facility of insolvency at, 299—Jews why persecuted there, 299—instances, 300—English life in, 300—Hanseatic ignorance of gastronomy, 300—literature, 300, 301—excellence of Klopstock's poetry, 301—why he came to Hamburg, 301—and left *Fanny*, 301—other remarkable men, 301—the *Kritische Blätter*, 301—comparison of German and English reviews, 301, 302—evil influence of the periodical press on literature overbalanced by the good, 302, 303—remarks on hearts broken by the periodical press, 302, *note*—reputation of the theatre, 303—fate of the English company, 303—Theodore Körner, 303—nobility of Mecklenburg, 303, 304—geese, 304—approach to Berlin, 304—drive from Charlottenburg, 304—vindications of character of Prussians and French, 305—remarks on the beauty of Berlin, 305—by whom chiefly built, 305—its faults, 305—cause of absence of bustle in, 305—slowness of the river, 305—remarks on the ravages of cholera in 1835, 305—advance of architecture in Germany, 306—royal museum of Berlin, 306—*The Sing Academie*, 306—other buildings, 306—sketch of the government of Prussia, 306–308—force of public opinion in, 308—army how a safeguard against the prerogative, 309—also the municipalities, 309—another safeguard, 310—law of 1810, 310—remarks on M. Hardenberg's measures,

GER

- 310—vague notions of *An Englishman*, 310—Whig patronage detrimental to the English bar, 311—operation of the above measures on the nobility, 311—Mr. Russell's evidence on this, 311—the consequence, 312—the monarchy of Prussia how composed, 312—account of the sentiments of the crown prince, 312, 313—influence of Russian counsels, 313—M. Ancillon, 313—Prussian contempt of the Whigs, 313—common opinion of the origin of the commercial league, 314—remarks on their manufactures and exports, 314—principles of free trade well understood in Prussia, 314, 315—nature of their jurisprudence, 315—state of German literature, 316—rage for English novels, 316—Langbein, 316—Kaufman, 317—Raupach, 317—Chamisso, Mitscherlik, Humboldt, 317—Mr. Strang's mistake as to Raupach's works, 317—Franz Horn, 317—social position of literary and scientific men of Germany, 317—number of living authors in, 317—question of copyright, 318—by whom brought before the Congress of Vienna, 318, *note*—reception of the learned in society, 318—celebrity in literature why difficult of attainment in, 318, 319—case of France considered, 319—case of Burns, 319, 320—men of genius fond of rank, 320—a witty reply of Voltaire to Congreve, 320, 321—Byron weak on this point, 321—German eagerness for the prefix of *Von*, 321—anecdote respecting Mrs. Siddons, 321—rank of our authors, 321—prospects of literature in England, 321, 322—contrast of English and German universities as to the eligibility of laymen to places, 322—account of the drama in Berlin, 322—cause of success of, 322—theatres why not the national amusement of England, 323—account of the state of music in Germany, 323—anecdotes of Sontag's first appearance in Berlin, 323—Mr. Strang's acquaintance with society there, 323—appearance of the women, 324—*An Englishman's* account of society whence derived, 324—the court not strictly exclusive, 324—tone of political discussion, 324—Prussia why dwelt upon by the reviewer, 325—state of Saxony, 325—Mr. Strang's radical views of, 325—notice of M. Tieck, 326—of Retzsch, 327—Mr. Strang's information about Bohemia valuable, 327—improvement of *An Englishman* on entering Austria, 327—character of the Austrians, 327, 328—why prudent in Englishmen not to make

GER

- comparisons with, 328—*An Englishman's* testimony, 328, 329—bravery of the Viennese, 329—toleration, 329—education, 329—causes of Viennese inferiority in literature, 329—Baron Hammer-Purgstall, 329—the drama, 330—cultivation of the higher classes of Austrians, 330—Austrian criminal code, 330—civil, 330—character of Austrian rule in Italy, 330—reflections on aristocracies, 330—notice of objects of interest at Munich, 330—manners of the king, 330—of the peasantry, 330, 331—extraordinary accomplishments of the former, 331—patronage of the arts, 331—literature, 331—Schelling, 331—outline of constitution of Bavaria, 331—criminal code why not satisfactory, 331—state of society at Munich, 331—clubs, 331—their practice of ball-giving recommended to the London establishments, 332—system of *fêtes* there, 332—Augsburg, 332—*Allgemeine Zeitung*, 332—celebrated men of Stuttgart, 332—the women of Wurtemberg, 332—gallantry of the king of Bavaria, 333—retort of Pauline, 333—Baden most worthy of a constitution, and why, 333—Darmstadt, 333—Hanover, 333.
- Germany, extent of reaction against Protestantism in, LVIII. 373—Romanism in 1558, 374—extraordinary spread of the Jesuits in, 377—singular circumstance respecting them, 378—traces of the above reaction in the architecture of, 382—Germany the native seat of Gothic architecture, 382—fatal blow to the Protestant interests in, 394.
- , Western, Belgium and Western Germany in 1833, by Mrs. Trollope, reviewed, LII. 203, *et seq.* See Belgium, and Trollope, Mrs.
- Gertrude of Wyoming, criticism of, LVII. 356.
- Gerusalemme, the, of Tasso, character of the poetry of, LII. 165.
- Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit; Von Friedrich von Ranke, reviewed, LI. 304-342. See Swabia, History of House of.
- , *Roms in Seinem Uebergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen Verfassung, oder Pompejus, Cæsar, Cicero, und ihre Genossen, nach Geschlechtern, und mit genealogischen Tabellen*; von W. Druman, Professor der Geschichte zu Königsberg; reviewed, LVI. 332-367. See Rome, Ancient.
- Gesenius, Professor, XLIII. 392.
- , character of his translation of Isaiah, LII. 517.

GIB

- Getes, the, victory over Sesostris ascribed to, XLIII. 146.
- Geysers, the, XLIII. 435.
- , of Iceland, described, LIV. 359-362.
- Geziret Osouan, temples on, LIII. 107.
- Ghadamis, statement of the evidence of certain persons from, relative to Major Laing's papers, XLII. 468.
- Ghawazee-girls, the, of Egypt, LIX. 183.
- Ghelendjik, excellence of harbour of, LIX. 382—Russian permission to colonize, 382.
- Ghent, anecdote of the retreat of Louis the Eighteenth's troops to, XLIII. 567, *note*.
- , description of a scene in a nunnery at, LII. 209.
- Gheritz, Dirck, discovers the New Shetland Isles, XLVI. 60.
- Ghibelline, the cry of Guelph and Ghibelline on what occasion first raised, LI. 311—explanation of it, 311.
- Ghools, the, of modern Egypt, described, LIX. 194, 195.
- Ghoozt, what, LIII. 42.
- Ghor, meaning of, LIX. 107, and *note*.
- Gibbon, Edward, cited, XLI. 233.
- , his observations on the faded condition of Constantinople, quoted, XLI. 450.
- , observations on his statements in regard to the origin of the Bedouin Arabs, XLII. 18—his definition of the principle of the Mahomedan faith, 42—observations on his tenderness for Mahomet and his religion, 42, 43.
- , stigma on the task imposed on laureate poets by, XLIII. 469.
- , observations of, relative to infection, XLVI. 203.
- , his remarks on the Liturgy noticed, XLVII. 377.
- , his remarks on Knolle's *History of the Turks*, noticed, XLIX. 285—the character of his outline of Turkish history described, 286—quoted, 292, 295.
- , his *History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, edited by M. Guizot, reviewed, L. 273, *et seq.*—general character of his work, 273-275 (see Rome, the Empire of)—his biography purely literary, 275, 276—sketch of it by M. Suard, 276—early conversion to Romanism, 276-279—account of his love affair with Made-moiselle Curchod, 276, *note*—his autobiography remarked on, 276—his conversation, M. Suard's account of the

GIB

- effect of it, 277—impression made by, on Madame du Deffand, 277, *note*—his historic manner, according to Porson's description, 278—his style praised, 278—the character of the man colours that of the historian, 278—M. Villemain's remarks on this, noticed, 278—Gibbon's character how formed, 278–280—Villemain's account of his early studies, quoted, 280—and refuted, 280, 281—statement of Gibbon's preparations for writing his history, 280, 281—his estimate of Voltaire, 281—enters the Hampshire militia, 281, 282—his account of his first conception of his history, quoted, 282—his parliamentary career, 283–285—his attachment to Lord North, 283.
- Gibbon, Edward, thinks descendants of slaves in ancient Rome incapable of military honours, L. 411.
- , traces with his usual clearness the fortunes of the two branches of the house of Guelph in his *Antiquities of the House of Brunswick*, LI. 310.
- , certain characteristics of his style explained, LII. 96, *note*—an observation of his respecting inquiries into the abuses of the universities, quoted, 170, 171.
- Gibbs, Sir Vicary, statements by, as to the responsibility of insane persons, noticed, with remarks, XLI. 179.
- Gibel Mokatteb, the, what, explained, LIX. 131.
- Gibralfaro, formidable appearance of the ruins of, XLIII. 79.
- Gibraltar, sketch of the population of, LIX. 222.
- Giffard, Edward, Esq., his *Visit to Greece*, reviewed, LIX. 217–240. See *Greece*, Giffard's Visit to.
- Gifford, Mr., an anabaptist teacher, consulted by Bunyan, XLIII. 473—character of Mrs. Gifford, 473.
- , Rev. Mr., beautiful verse of a clergyman so named, preserved by Dr. Samuel Johnson, XLVI. 100.
- , William, his introduction to Ford's Plays, quoted, XLI. 80.
- , notice of, XLIV. 284.
- , the character of his Editions of Old English Dramatists, described, XLVI. 4, 5.
- , remarks on his Notes on Shirley, XLIX. 1—his admiration of our older dramatists, noticed, 2—Shirley's fame deeply indebted to him, 29.
- , statement of his merits as editor of the old dramas, LIV. 64, 65.
- , exonerated from a false and malicious calumny, LIX. 361.

GLA

- Gilbert, Mr. Davies, XLIII. 329, 330.
- Gill, Dr., a Baptist Hebrew scholar, XLIII. 393, *note*.
- Gillespie, Colonel, sent by Sir Stamford Raffles against the Sultan of Palembang, XLII. 415—account of his gallant conduct during the expedition, 416.
- Gilly, William Stephen, his *Memoir of Felix Neff, Pastor of the High Alps*, reviewed, XLIX. 47—his benevolent exertions in behalf of the Vaudois rewarded with a stall at Durham, 48—first account received by him concerning Felix Neff, 49—account of the materials of his *Memoir of Neff*, 49.
- Gioja, Melchiorre, his *Nuovo Galateo*, reviewed, LIX. 396–439. See *Manners and Etiquette*.
- Giordano, Luca, the excellence of his paintings, LI. 456.
- Giovia, Signor, of Amalfi, not entitled to the discovery of the magnet, LVI. 509.
- Giovio, Signor, bust of, XLIII. 315.
- Gipsies, the, Bunyan probably a descendant of, XLIII. 470.
- , regularity of their language, LV. 379—name by which they call themselves, 380.
- Giraffe, the, appearance and range of sight of, LVI. 325—mode of chasing described, 325, 326—habits, 326, 327—exhibitions of, in ancient Rome, 328.
- Girard, M., account of his opinions on the formation of the Isthmus of Suez, XLIII. 445.
- Girardin, M., his patronage of Rousseau, LVI. 71.
- Girls, brown, red, and blue, of Jamaica, described, L. 382, 383.
- Gironde, the, observations relative to the estuaries of, XLIII. 442.
- Girondists, character of the party so called, LIV. 540, 541—who their worst enemy, 542—their measures as to the death of Louis XVI.—character of their feud with Robespierre, 546—further history of, 547–550—its destruction, 550, 551—view of policy of, about the 10th August, 1792, LV. 329, 330.
- , the, sketch of the party of, XLV. 173, 174.
- , their character described, and their situation at the opening of the National Convention, noticed, with remarks, XLIX. 34—account of the execution of the, 39.
- Gisborne, Mr., commended by Mr. Hall for discrediting the doctrine of expediency, XLVIII. 104.
- Giulio Romano, LIII. 341.
- Gladiators, Julius Caesar exhibits at once

GLA

- 320 pairs of, L. 405—Tiberius restricts the numbers of, 405—Trajan's shows of, 405.
- Glances at Life in the City, and the Suburb*, by Cornelius Webbe, reviewed, LVII. 223, *et seq.* See Webbe, Cornelius.
- Glanville, his observations in regard to the restitution of several boroughs effected by Hampden and his party, XLVII. 463.
- , Ranulph de, XLI. 348.
- Glasgow, account of, and remarks on the conduct and proceedings of a large meeting at, on the subject of reform, XLVI. 307.
- and Paisley Canal, description of the boats, and statement of the rate of travelling on, XLIX. 213.
- Glass, Alexander, the 'Governor' of Tristan d'Acunha, account of, XLVIII. 156, *et seq.*
- making, date at which the ancient Egyptians were acquainted with, LIII. 139, *note*—character of, 139, *note*.
- , date at which known in Egypt, LIX. 174, 175.
- Glastonbury, weavers of, XLI. 22.
- Gleig, the Rev. G. R., (M.A.), his *Life of Sir Thomas Munro*, reviewed, XLIII. 81–114—copious and highly interesting contents of his work, 81—his insinuation that Sir Thomas Munro was not kindly received at Madras by his countrymen, unfounded, 82, *note*—affords no detail in the correspondence he edits of the military operations from 1782 to 1784, 84—cannot be complimented on felicity of illustration, 98—a hint to, on the appointment of Sir Thomas Munro to be governor of Madras, 103, *note*—a large portion of his second volume relating to the Burmese war, 107—his unfounded surprise at the delay of the Court of Directors in replying to Sir Thomas Munro's application for leave to return home, 108—does not give a letter, quoted, 109, *note*.
- , notice of his *Country Curate*, LIV. 415, *note*.
- Glenelg, Lord, his humane observations on an atrocity in Africa, LVIII. 5.
- Glenfulas*, the ballad of, one of the first of Sir Walter Scott's original publications, LI. 355.
- Glenlivet, the Popish faction in Scotland when defeated at, LII. 458.
- Glen-Lynden, in South Africa, view of the settlement of, LV. 84, 85.
- Globe, the, what portion of, habitable, LVI. 42.
- Glossary, A, of Archaic and Provincial*

GOD

- Words*, by Rev. Jonathan Boucher, reviewed, LV. 355–387. See *Dialects*, English.
- Glossary, The Hallamshire*, by Rev. J. Hunter, reviewed, LV. 355–387. See *Dialects*, English.
- , *A, of North Country Words*, by J. T. Brockett, reviewed LV. 335–387. See *Dialects*, English.
- , *The Provincial*, by Francis Grose, reviewed, LV. 355–387. See *Dialects*, English.
- Gloucester and Cheltenham compared, as to their respective population, and the number of churches in each, XLI. 4.
- , Robert of, character of his language, LV. 357.
- Glover, Robert, Somerset Herald, noticed, XLII. 287.
- Gloves, statement of the proper use of, LIX. 410, 411.
- Glynn, Dr., a wag and wit, writes for the Seatonian prize at Cambridge, for a bet, LI. 351, *note*.
- Gaomic elegy, close connexion betwixt the, and the genuine Hesiod, XLVIII. 92.
- Gobel, Jean Baptiste, statement of his renunciation of religion, XLV. 414, 415—account of his death, 415.
- Goboidæ*, the, what, explained, LVIII. 358.
- Gobir's Count Julian; and other Poems*, reviewed, LVIII. 108–147. See Landor, W. Savage.
- Goch, account of an agricultural colony formed near the town of, in the duchy of Cleves, XLI. 527.
- God, self-dedication to, observations on, XLIV. 344.
- God, *A Treatise on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of, as manifested in the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man*, by the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D., reviewed, L. 1. See *Bridgewater Treatises*.
- God, the goodness of, demonstrated by a reference to fossil formations, LVI. 43.
- Godelieve, Countess, who, explained, LII. 206.
- Goderich, Viscount, a *Letter to, relative to the Church of England in the West Indian Colonies*, reviewed, XLV. 209–251. See *West Indies*.
- Godesberg, situation and beauty of the village of, described, LII. 214.
- Godin, Madame, sketch of her romantic adventures on the river Amazon, LVII. 2–5.
- Godoy, Don Manuel, curious MS. dedicated to, XLIII. 168.
- , account of his rise

GOD

- to power, LVI. 142—remarks on the hatred of the Spanish to, 142, 143.
- Godoy, Don Manuel, circumstances of his attempt to impose stamps on the Basque provinces, detailed, LVIII. 280.
- Goethe, his *Faust* the only rival of *The Frogs* of Aristophanes in the New World, XLIV. 399.
- probably inspired by the close of Marlowe's *Faustus*, XLVI. 507—observations on his eulogy of Prince Puckler Muskau's *Tour*, 518.
- his *Faust* quoted, XLVIII. 195.
- his observations on the character of Hamlet's madness noticed, with remarks, XLIX. 185.
- statement, with remarks, of the motto of his ring, L. 345.
- reason why his works lose in translation, LII. 20, and *note*—his *Faust* deemed a failure by Coleridge, and why, 20, 21—his lyrical vein, by whom best transferred into English, 168, *note*—Coleridge's remarks on, and comparison of, Goethe with Schiller, 93, 94—remarks upon his *Wilhelm Meister*, 94.
- statement of Henri Heine's estimate of him, LIII. 221—his treatment of the Romantic School related, 225—account of his personal appearance, 225, 226—his place in German literature ascertained, 226, 227—character of his poetry sketched, 227, 228.
- his conduct to Fichte vindicated, LV. 16, 17—remarks on his pantheism, 19, 20—the want of knowledge of his character and personal history, 20—date of his death, 20—polish of his manners, 29.
- Gohier, M., President of the French Directory, a striking anecdote of, LI. 16, 17.
- Gold, account of the annual supply of, from the Spanish and Portuguese mines of South America, XLII. 251.
- prejudice against, in Scotland, XLII. 485.
- importation of, into Europe from America, XLIII. 282—produce of, 282—304—statistics of supplies of, 257—increased consumption of, in manufactures, 288, 289—whole stock in 1492 of, 290—exports of, from Europe, 295, *note*—supply of, 303.
- observations on the increase of, derived from the Spanish colonies of America, XLVII. 422—remarks on the rapid decline in the general production of, from the year 1810, 424—the effects of this described, 428—a gold

GOL

- circulation a dear and contracted one, 443.
- 'Gold of Pitt,' XLIX. 37.
- Gold-fish, the, statement of certain curious properties of, LVIII. 344—remarks on the rapid increase of, in mill-pounds, 359.
- Gold-headed Cane, character of the work, XLII. 16, *note*.
- Goldar, what, explained, LV. 277.
- Golden Horn, harbour of Constantinople, observations relative to the, XLI. 451.
- Goldsmith, Catherine, account of her elopement, LVII. 280.
- Rev. Charles, how related to Goldsmith the poet, LVII. 276—sketch of his life, 276, 277—the poet's portrait of him quoted, 284.
- Charles, jun., with what views comes to London, LVII. 295.
- Rev. Henry, notice of his life, LVII. 280—under what circumstances sends Oliver back to College, 283.
- Jenny, account of her elopement, LVII. 280.
- Rev. John, narrowly escapes a massacre, LVII. 276.
- Oliver; *The Life of Oliver Goldsmith, M.B., from a variety of original Sources*, by James Prior, &c. &c. Also, *The Miscellaneous Works of Oliver Goldsmith, M.B.; with a variety of Pieces in Prose and Verse, now included for the first time*, by James Prior, reviewed, LVII. 273—324—adoption by the booksellers of a hint in the *Quarterly Review*, 273—character of the work, 273—assiduity of the author, 273—his great modesty, 274—remarks on the delay which has hitherto taken place in writing a life of Goldsmith, 274—remarks illustrative of the nature of Boswell's notices of him, 274—probable effect of Prior's *Life* predicted, 274, 275—Prior's want of skill in *book-building*, 275—examples of this, 275—character of the notices of Burke, 275—Prior's merits as a biographer, 275—his style, 275—value of the striking anecdotes of Goldsmith given by him, 275—value of the letters, 275, 276—statement of the origin of Goldsmith's family, 276—account of Rev. John Goldsmith, 276—account of his eldest son, 276—history of the poet's father, 276, 277—notice of the birth-place of Oliver, 277—real date of his birth, how differs from that on his monument, 277—his father removes to Lissoy, 277—the original of *Sweet Auburn*, 277—Mrs. Delap, 277—her character of Goldsmith quoted, 277—nature of Oliver's studies

GOL

under Thomas Byrne, 277, 278—what the usual library of an Irish cabin, explained, 278—Oliver's early tendencies recounted, 278—attacked with the small-pox, 278—quotation of an early repartee of his, 278—is sent to a commercial academy, 278—his conduct there, 278, 279—gets into note as a rhymist, and how, 279—is destined for Trinity College, Dublin, 280—notice of his family affairs, 280—remarks on the conduct of the father, 280—matrimonial elopements of the daughters, 280—fate of others of the family stated, 280—Oliver declines entering as a sizar, and why, 280—interposition of Mr. Contarine, 280—engages him to yield, 281—date of his entrance, 281—nature of the details given of his college history, 281—is unfortunate in his tutor, 281—sources of his academical obscurity hinted by himself, 281, 282—notice of the death of his father, 282—his consequent poverty, how alleviated, 282—his joviality, 282—writes ballads, 282—his registered irregularities, 282—Oliver and others admonished by the college authorities for a riot, 282—gains Erasmus Smith's exhibition, 282, 283—cause of his quitting the university, 283—sent back again by his brother Henry, 283—takes his B.A. degree, 283—curious anecdote respecting this period of his life, 283, 284—peculiarity of his generosity, 284—his own portrait of his father, 284—character of the family, 284—statement of his age at leaving college, 284—a household bill of his mother's quoted, 284—learns to speak French, 285—goes before the bishop for examination for holy orders, in *scarlet breeches*, 285—why used to decline to read prayers privately, 285—thinks of the bar, 285—gains a prize for throwing the sledge-hammer, 285—becomes tutor in Mr. Flinn's family, 285—but shortly after returns home, and why, 285—Mr. Contarine's liberality, 286—how abused, 286—Goldsmith again sheltered by his brother Henry, 286—leaves him, and why, 286—Mr. Contarine suggests the study of medicine, 286—Oliver repairs to Edinburgh, 286—duration of his stay there, 286—his departure, how hastened, 286—makes a tour to the Highlands, 286—quotation of extracts from his letters, 286—288—embarks for Bordeaux, 288—is arrested at Newcastle, and why, 288—arrives at Leyden, 288—his account of the Dutch quoted, 288, 289—

GOL

leaves Leyden without a degree, and why probably, 289—his condition there, 289—anecdotes in illustration, 289, 290—where supposed to have taken his B. M. degree, 290—his travels, 290—his mode of travelling, 290—his account of Voltaire, 290, 291—length of the first sketch of *The Traveller*, 291—date and circumstances of his landing at Dover, 291—becomes assistant to a chemist in London, 291—site of the shop, 291, 292—how enabled to set up for himself as a physician, 292—description of his dress, 292—a ludicrous story, 292—becomes reader to Richardson, 292—then usher in a school at Peckham, 292—story of Mrs. Milner, 292, 293—becoming disgusted he again sets up as a physician, but soon returns to Peckham, 293—anecdotes of this period of his life, 293, 294—assists in *The Monthly Review*, 294—why he leaves it, 294—character of his *Essays* in it, 294—account of difficulties, 294—contributes to six other magazines, 294—commences the *Enquiry into the State of Polite Literature*, 295—arrival in London of young Charles Goldsmith, 295—a letter, 295, 296—another to Mrs. Lawder, 296, 297—to Mr. Bryanton, 298—Dr. Smollett's advice to him, 298, 299—gets a nomination in the East India Company's service, 299—applies for pecuniary assistance, 299—borrows clothes for his examination at Surgeon's Hall, 299, 300—but is rejected, 300—Griffiths' treatment of him, 300—a touching letter of his quoted, 300, 301—his *Life of Voltaire*, 301—virulence of *The Monthly Review* against him, 301—extract of a letter to his brother Henry, 301, 302—gets introduced to Bishop Percy, who befriends him, 302—anecdote, 303—Green Arbour-court, 303, 304—character of the *Enquiry*, 304—its reception, 304—birth of his *Essays*, 304—nature of his views at this period, 304—date and reception of the *Citizen of the World*, 304—Johnson's eagerness to make his acquaintance, 304, 305—difficulties, 305—his supper in Fleet-street, 305—gets connected with Mr. Newbery, 305—statement of his remuneration for various works, 305—his industry, 305, 306—sells *The Vicar of Wakefield* for 60*l.*, 306—circumstances of its publication, 306—statement of the price of *The Traveller*, 306—Prior's description of the effect of *The Vicar of Wakefield*, 306, 307—origin of the characters in that novel,

GOL

- 307—his age, 307—manners, 307—disgraceful neglect of him on the part of ministers, 308—reformation of his habits, 308—his drudgery after becoming famous, 309—his character of Beau Nash, 309, *note*—care with which he retouched his verses, 310—origin of this, 310—Goldsmith ascertained to be the author of *Letters on English History*, 310—praise of them, 310—where written, 310—cost of his board and lodging, 310—his ordinary supper, 311—*Goody Two Shoes*, 311—memorializes the premier, 311—Johnson's observation thereon, 311—attempts to re-enter upon medical practice, 311, 312—description of his appearance at this period, 312—his chambers in the Temple, 312—*The Good-natured Man* produced, under what circumstances, 312—account of his anxiety for its success, 312—character of his *View of Animated Nature*, 313—statement of his remuneration for it, 313—for the *Deserted Village*, 313—average income of his last eight years, 313—touching anecdote of his generosity, 313—Goldsmith liable to be practised on, 313, 314—account of his mode of keeping his money, 314—flocks of adventurers from Ireland, 314—anecdote of his kindness to *Conversation Cooke*, 314, 315—to Dr. Veagh M'Donnell, 315, 316—Ned Purdon, 316—his shoemakers' holiday described, 316, 317—vanity in dress, 317—proofs of this from Mr. Filby's books, 317—jesting recommendation of printing the same, 318—Goldsmith's addiction to jealousy denied by Mr. Prior, 318—reasons for doubting the latter's positions, 319—facetious anecdote connected therewith, 319—portraiture of Goldsmith's latter days, 319—321—account, with remarks, of the pecuniary difficulties of his last two years, 321—his death, 321—sorrow of his friends thereon, 322—unique trait in his character, 322—abilities of Prior as an editor and critic commended, 322—Sir Walter Scott's criticism of Goldsmith's poetry, 323—Lord Dudley's, 323, 324—moral purity of Goldsmith's works, 324—summary of his character as a writer, 324.
- Goldsmith, Robert, short account of, LVII. 276.
- Golownin, Admiral, date of his capture, LVI. 428.
- Golubacser Hy, the, described, LIX. 364.
- Gongo Soco, mines of, observations on the, XLIII. 285.
- Gonzales of Cordova*, Florian's romance of,

GOS

- a strange perversion of the history of Granada, XLIII. 56—takes an inferior part in the wars of Granada, 65—sur-named the Great Captain, 65—acquires high renown in the war of Italy, 65.
- Gonzaga, Frederick, suspected of the murder of Pier Luigi, LV. 306.
- , Julia, some account of the corsair Barbarossa's attempt to surprise her, XLIX. 310.
- Gooch, Dr. Robert, his *Account of some of the most important Diseases peculiar to Women*, reviewed, XLI. 163—character of the work, 163. See *Insanity*, *Puerperal*.
- Good, Dr. Mason, his description of the first stage of *Melancholia Attonita*, with remarks on the subject, XLIX. 186.
- Goodenough, Dr., his *Memoir on the Black Sea*, noticed, XLVI. 64—account of the principal object of the paper, 64—observations on the perpetual accession of mud in the Black Sea, 66–68.
- Goodricke, Sir Harry, master of the Quorn hounds, XLVII. 226—dispenses with a subscription, 226—observations relative to the extent of his hunting establishment, 232.
- , M., his discoveries in regard to the star Algol, noticed, L. 9.
- Goodwin, Earl of, the Goodwin Sands once the estates of, XLIII. 441.
- , Sands, the, tradition of, XLIII. 441.
- Goodwood, some account of the races held at, XLIX. 433.
- Goose, the wild, description of, LVI. 315.
- Gooty, cholera attacks Sir Thos. Munro, near, XLIII. 109—he is interred at, 110—'Munro choultry and tank,' erected at, 110.
- Goramy, the, where successfully introduced, LVIII. 336—stated to be viviparous, 337.
- Gordon, P. *An Historical and Descriptive Account of China*, by H. Murray, J. Crawford, P. Gordon, W. Wallace, and G. Burnett, reviewed, LVI. 489–521. See *China*, works descriptive of.
- , Sir Robert, remarks on his reception at the Porte, XLI. 459.
- , letter to Lord Aberdeen on the Greek question, from, XLIII. 525, *note*.
- , Castle, descriptions of scenes at, LIV. 458–464.
- Goritz, Baron, his character, sketched, LVIII. 176.
- Goshen, vacated by the shepherds of Egypt, XLIII. 149.
- Gospels*, the *First Harmony* of, its character, XLI. 5.

GOS

Gospels, Dr. Townson's Discourses on the, XLIV. 419—explanation of the agreements and differences which they severally present, 419, *et seq.*

Gosselin, M., XLI. 229.

Gothic architecture, the, stated to have originated in Germany, LVIII. 382.

—characters, the propriety of abolishing the use of, in printing, suggested, L., 169.

—style, the, of architecture, character of, indicated, LVIII. 68, 69—growth of, traced, 69, 70—its principles, 70, 71—in private edifices, 72—decay of, 73.—system of Pinkerton, the, examined, XLI. 136, *et seq.*

Gouger, Mr., his pamphlet on colonization, XLIII. 242—277—objections to the plan of, 270, 271—novel views of, worthy of attention, 272.

Gould, Mr., character of his *Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains*, XLVII. 352, *note*.

Gourmand, the organization of a, explained, LIV. 150.

Gourmandise, what, LIV. 149.

Goût. *Physiologie du Goût: ou Méditations de Gastronomie Transcendante; Ouvrage Théorique, Historique, et à l'ordre du Jour. Dédié aux Gastronomes Parisiens, par un Professeur*, (M. Brillat Savarin,) reviewed, LIV. 117—155. See *Gastronomy*.

Goutier, M., XLIII. 584.

Gouvion St. Cyr, observations on the anti-monarchical views of, XLIII. 570—remarks on the proposition of, for recruiting the army, 570, 571—becomes *Ministre de la Guerre*, 571—account of his dismissal from office, 573.

Government. *The Country without a Government; or Plain Questions upon the unhappy state of the Present Administration*, 1830, reviewed, XLIV. 262—317. See *Empire*, the British.

—, state of the English, XLVI. 274—*Letter to the Lords, by a Member of the House of Commons*, reviewed, 274, *et seq.*—account of the fate of the Reform Bill in the House of Lords, 274—remarks on the pledge of Ministers to stand or fall by the bill, 274—their representations on its rejection, 274, 275—the constitutional duties and utility of the House of Lords, described, 275—the Bench of Bishops the first object selected for vituperation, 276—Earl Grey directly charged by the Bishop of Exeter with having given the signal for this attack, 276—the effects of Lord Grey's speech, considered, 278—remarks

GOV

on the folly and inconsistency involved in the principle of excluding the Bishops from the House of Lords, 278—observations on the little influence of borough-property on the Peers, 279—account of the number of ministerial nomination boroughs preserved by the Reform Bill, 280—the probable effects of that reservation, described, 280—remarks on the extraordinary number of peerages created by Lord Grey in ten months, 281—no precedent for such a proceeding except that of Queen Anne, 281, 282—result of this violation of decency, 282—the superior ability with which the question of Reform was treated by the House of Lords, noticed, 283—reply of Lord Althorp and of Lord John Russell to the address of the Birmingham meeting, considered, 284—288—the placard entitled, the 'Black List,' considered, 289—and the list called 'the Lords Delineated,' examined, 290—the natural consequences of such publications pointed out, 290—the result of the unnatural alliance between the Ministers and the Radicals considered, 291—the Prime Minister's midnight interview with Carpe and Place, an instance characteristic of the men and measures of the day, 291, *et seq.*—the different accounts of that interview, considered, 292, *et seq.*—his lordship's explanation of the circumstance, examined, 296—remarks on the Rev. Sidney Smith's illustration of the fruitlessness of the resistance of the Lords to Reform, 297, *note*—curious instance of the mode in which the government is dictated to, 299—the government supported only by the press and populace, 300—remarks on the beneficial effects of the rejection of the Reform Bill by the Lords, 301—division of the public into three great classes on the subject of Reform, 303—observations on the increasing difficulties of the ministry, 305—the conduct and proceedings of large meetings at Manchester and Glasgow, considered, 306, 307—specimen of the inflammatory handbills disseminated through the country, 307—the Ministers wholly powerless except on the question of Reform, 309, 310—character of the Lord High Chancellor, and his lordship's compared with Achitophel, 311—reform, if necessary, to be set about with enlightened caution, 312.

Government, what wanting to the stability of the ancient popular governments, LII. 82—the circumstances under which

GOW

Cicero proposes the Roman frame of government as the most perfect model, 82—which, a good form and system of government for modern nations, 82.

Gower, the poet, character of the English language when he wrote, LIII. 86, *note*.

—, account of the origin of the fortune of the family of, XLII. 331.

—, Lord Francis, XLII. 327, *note*.

—, F. L., his translation of *Faust*, quoted, XLVIII. 195.

—, his *Translation of Heynani*, and of *Catherine of Cleves*, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See *Drama*, the French.

Gozeman, M., account of the treatment of, on board an English frigate, LVI. 423, 426.

Gracchus, Caius, remarks on his hostility to the senate, XLV. 457—measures, 457—and death, 458.

—, Tiberius, brief sketch of character of, XLV. 456—of his measures, 456—violates the tribuneship, 457.

Gracioso, the, of the Spanish stage, what, explained, LIX. 78.

Græcia, Magna, consequences to the Romans of the conquest of, LII. 58, 59—Livius Andronicus, stated to be a native of, 59.

Grafton, the Duke of, character of his administration, XLII. 309.

—, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 415.

Graham, Right Hon. Sir James, his motion on South America, XLIII. 283.

—, why appointed to the Admiralty, XLIV. 316.

—, John, of Hallyards, account of the manner of his death, LII. 451.

—, Mr., notice of, LVII. 406, 407.

Grainger, Mr., his observations on Burton's melancholy, noticed, XLIX. 188, *note*.

Grammar-schools, the cause of the neglect of the intentions of their founders, explained, XLI. 112.

—, in England, remarks on the nature and limits of education in, LI. 79, 80.

Grammar, universal, statement of the obstacles to the study of, LVII. 88.

Granada, *Chronicle of the Conquest of*, from the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida, by Washington Irving, reviewed, XLIII. 53—80—poetical and romantic character of, 53—one of the most classical names in the history of latter ages, 55—wrought up to a wonderful pitch of prosperity by the Moors, 55—the paradise of Mohammed imagined to overhang it, 55—its

GRA

memorable ten years' war, 55—the last strong-hold of Moorish power, and the favourite abode of Moorish luxury, 55—the final struggle for it maintained with desperate valour, 55—compact nature of the country around, 55—perverted idea of it given through Florian's *Romance of Gonsalvo of Cordova*, and *The Civil Wars of Granada*, by Ginez Perez de la Hita, 56—rich in interest without romantic and amatory embellishments, 56—the interest of, heightened by the time of the contest, 56—the author aware of the fact, 56—its history suggested by his history of Columbus, 56—censure of the Padre Echevarria on the work of La Hita, 56, *note*—the *Chronicle* wears an air of romance, 57—authenticated by existing documents, 57—*ex-facie* credibility of the work impaired by a profession that the materials are derived from the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida, a Spanish monk, 57—the friar a mere fiction, 58—serves the author as a stalking-horse for his satire, 58—the *Chronicle* opens with the arrival of a Spanish cavalier at Granada to demand tribute of the Moorish King, 58—contemptuous answer to the demand, 58—a pretext for immediate war, 58—Ferdinand hesitates, 58—his contest with Portugal, a curious morsel of history, 58—regarded as irrelevant by the author, 59—a brief notice of it, 59—Ferdinand resolves on the conquest of Granada, 62—proceeds in a cautious and crafty manner, 63—Muley Aben Hassan prepares to receive him, 63—the wild and predatory spirit in Spain traced to the Moors, 63—clause in the truce between the kings of Spain and Granada, gives rise to hardy enterprises, 63—monuments of border-scurings still to be seen in Spain, 63—out-breaking of the war, 64—description of the fortress of Zahara, 64—attacked and captured, 64—Don Rodrigo Ponce de Leon, Marquis of Cadiz, roused to action, 64—the real hero of the war, 64—Florian assigns this honour to Gonsalvo de Cordova, 64—character of the Marquis, 65—Juan de Guzman, his formidable foe, 65—particulars of his early life omitted by the author, 65—accused by Guzman of treason, 65—suddenly appears before the queen and defends himself, 66—surrenders the fortresses in his possession, 66—takes Alhama, 66—consternation of the Moors in Granada, 66—Lord Byron's ballad on the subject, 66—dangerous position of

GRA

the Marquis of Cadiz, 67—his Marchioness gains over the Duke of Medina Sidonia (Guzman) to rescue him, 67—Ferdinand sets out to join in the rescue, 67—siege of Alhama abandoned by the Moors, 67—reconciliation of the Duke of Medina Sidonia and the Marquis of Cadiz, 68—scene shifted from the Christian camp to the Moslem-hall, 68—a peep into the Alhambra, 68—perplexity of the king of Granada, 68—his family feuds, 68—his wives, 68—determines on the death of his son, Boabdil El Chico, 68—Boabdil's escape, 68—makes a faction against the tyrant, 68—different accounts of Boabdil, 69—a foray of the old Moorish king into the lands of the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 69—Boabdil encouraged to make a daring inroad into the Christian territories, 69—Count de Cabra comes up to the foe, 70—the action described, 70—retreat and capture of Boabdil, 71, 72—Moorish factions still at war with each other, 72—selection of striking scenes from the work, difficult, 72—splendour of a Spanish camp, 72—Loxa besieged, 74—ill fortune of Muley Aben Hassan, 75—siege of Baza, 75—singular embassy from the Grand Souldan of Egypt, 75—Columbus present at the siege, 76—Baza surrendered, 76—Boabdil El Chico remains sole sovereign of Granada, 76—hollow-hearted friendship of Ferdinand, 76—surrender of Granada by Boabdil, 77—end of the chronicle, 78—the view extended, 78—the event celebrated throughout Christendom, 78—by King Henry VII. of England, in a procession to St. Paul's Cathedral, 78—Ferdinand governs Granada with more righteousness than mercy, 78—restiveness of the Moors under his yoke, 78—Ximenes undertakes their conversion, 78—destroys 5000 MSS., 78—remaining monuments of this chivalrous and romantic struggle, 78—memorials of the taste, elegance, valour, and voluptuousness of the Moors in Granada, 79.

Granada, statement of the date of the conquest of, LIX. 66.

Grandeur of the Law, its character, XLII. 321.

Grange Batelière, Rue, society of, XLIII. 584.

Granja, La, LVIII. 290—character of the revolution of, 291.

Grant, Mr., observations relative to his opposition to Mr. Daly's motion for increasing the power of government in

GRA

Ireland, XLVI. 447—his ignorance accounted for, 447—opposes the establishment of a new police, 449.

Grant, Mr. Robert, his manner of carrying his head, noticed, with remarks, XLIX. 43, note.

Grant, Right Hon. Charles, *A Letter to, on the Present State of British Inter-course with China*, by Charles Marjoribanks, reviewed, L. 430, et seq. See China.

—, sketch of his character, L. 439.

Granville, A. B., his *Catechism of Health, or Plain and Simple Rules for the Preservation of Health and the Attainment of a Long Life*, reviewed, XLVII. 394—the work, ironically, said to be a severe though covert satire on the tribe of book-makers, 394—the character of the work described, 395—the enunciation of the author's name on the title-page a happy exposure of the vanity of some people in adding to their names a string of initials, 395—the author really the *homo candidatus* of Monboddo, 395, note—another point of ridicule in the designation of his work, noticed, 395—his 'fourth edition with additions,' has no additions and not a fourth edition, 396—the third and fourth editions shown to have been printed at the same time, 396—proof of this adduced, 396—reasons to doubt that there was not even a third nor even a second edition, 396, 397—his next point of ridicule the pretended rapidity with which geniuses of the modern school achieve what our ancestors would have considered works of long and arduous labour, 397—asserts his work to have been completed within a fortnight from the day on which the idea was suggested, 397—observations on this statement, 398—his statement in regard to a foreign work called the *Catechism of Health*, investigated, 398—Dr. Granville shown to be the servile copyist, in some instances, of a former translator of that work, 398—account of the *Catechism of Health*, and of the different translations, 399—comparative extracts from both works, showing a wonderful identity of phraseology, 399, 400—Dr. Granville's facts all copied from Dr. Faust's *Catechism*, 401—character of his preface, described, 401—makes the most ridiculous collection of idle truisms, 401—specimens of his questions and answers, 401—ridicules the doctrine of anti-contagion in cholera, 404—affects to sneer at the Medical Board of Health,

GRA

- 405—observations on his directions for the cure of cholera, 406.
- Granville, Lord, account of, and observations on his removal from the administration in 1744, L. 98—remarks relative to his support of Lord Bath, 99—his subsequent conduct, his character, and favour with the king, 99.
- Granvilles, account of the period of their elevation to the peerage, XLII. 304—the two greatest political events in the old and new world materially influenced by their elevation, 305.
- Grasse, Count de, Lord Rodney's battle with, of the 12th April, 1782, investigated, XLII. 50. See *Breaking the line*.
- Gratian, the Emperor, by whose advice abolishes paganism, LVII. 53—quality of his first act, 55—account of his confiscation of property of pagan temples, 56.
- Gratitude of scholar to master, characterized, LIV. 346.
- Grattan, Mr., noticed, XLVI. 250—declaration of, quoted, 414.
- Graves, the naturalist, observations of, relative to the Bustard, XLVII. 119.
- Gravina, his *Rugion Poetica*, quoted, XLVIII. 72, *note*.
- Gravitation, objections to the Newtonian theory of, XLIII. 420.
- , view of the consequences of the law of, XLVII. 550.
- , not confined to our system, LV. 195.
- Gravity, specific, all matter, as far as we know, possessed of, LI. 226.
- Gray, the Master of, his part in the transactions respecting the death of Mary Queen of Scots, detailed, LIV. 97—description of him, 98—was esteemed by Sir Philip Sydney, 98—account of his machinations, 98, 99—explanation of his conduct as to the commission for Mary's execution, 99, 100—his treachery, 101.
- , Major, defended from the attack of M. Caillie, the African traveller, XLII. 452.
- , Mr., observations of, in regard to the return of writs, XLII. 196.
- , his account of the sounds of the sandstone rocks of Arabia Petraea, XLIV. 510.
- , Thomas (the poet), account of his acquaintance with Archdeacon Coxe, L. 106.
- , though the son of a city scrivener, paints rural scenes with exquisite success, LI. 350—is neglected

GRE

- at Cambridge, 351—his effeminacy, 352—the beauty of some passages in his letters, 429.
- Gray, Thomas, character of his poetry, &c., LII. 129—remarks on his character as a poet and as a man, 165, 166.
- Grayling, the, contradictory accounts of, LVIII. 362, *note*.
- Grazing, system, the primary cause of its introduction into England, the increased demand for wool, XLI. 242—description of the consequent misery and suffering of the peasantry, 242—statement of the obstacles to the full expansion of the system on its first introduction, 243.
- Great Britain, her influence on the affairs of Portugal after its defence was intrusted to a British General, XLI. 203—the government unjustly reproached for not having improved the condition of Portugal, 204—reasons why Britain ought not to have attempted constitutional reforms in that country, 204.
- , her colonies outposts for the maintenance of her power, XLII. 512.
- , prayed for by Pomare II., XLIII. 24.
- , singular and anomalous character of its present economical position, XLVI. 358—question considered, whether the union with, and Ireland can be much longer profitably preserved, 410—distinctions between, and Ireland, 452, *et seq.*
- , species of animals which have been extinguished in, XLVII. 118.
- , little share taken by the geometers of, in the disclosure of the magnificent truths relating to our planetary system, with the exception of Newton, XLVII. 541—the cause of this examined, 541, 542—decline of the pure and applied mathematics in this country, 542—Professor Woodhouse, 543—Dr. Brinkley, 543—Mr. Babbage, 543—Mr. Spencer, 543—Professors Robison, Playfair, and Ivory, 544.
- , more vulnerable in Ireland than in her colonies, and why, XLVIII. 263.
- , her original quarrel with the United States of America, and its subsequent effects, XLVIII. 514—the causes of our prejudices against America noticed, with remarks, 516.
- , a great mart for slaves in ancient times, L. 405, *note*.

GRE

Great Britain, notice of the points of resemblance between Great Britain and Japan, LII. 296. See Population of Great Britain and Ireland.

Great Britain in 1833, by the Baron d'Haussez, reviewed, L. 142—the Baron's general character described, 143—his work stated to be superficial and inaccurate, 143—observations on his description of the small towns of England, 144—his account of his first view of London, 145—a ludicrous instance of the whitewashing abomination mentioned, 146, note—'scientific' view of an English dinner, 149—observations on English cookery, 150—wines, 152—description of an English salon, 152—'family connexions,' 153—account of the Baron's visit to Sir Walter Scott, 155—remarks on female education in England, 159—his chapter on hospitals examined, 160—Protestant benevolence and Catholic charity, 161—observations on medical education in England, 162—remarks on the English clergy, 163—his account of our poor-laws, 164—and of English mail and stage coaches, 165—his utter want of knowledge of England, shown, 168—anti-English tone of his work, 168.

Great Fish River, Journal of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835, by Captain Back, R.N., reviewed, LVI. 278–299. See Back, Captain.

Great Metropolis, The, why the author of ought to be acquainted with the lower classes, LIX. 502.

—Session, Welsh Courts of, when established, XLII. 202—account of their constitution and powers, 202—and of the forms of proceeding, 203—opinions of Godwin, Coke, and Bacon, in regard to, 205—the courts of Great Session attacked without candour by Lord Cawdor, 205—remarks on their powers of enforcing the attendance of witnesses, 207—the proposals of the common-law commissioners in regard to those courts combated, 209—observations on their cheapness and despatch, 220—the assimilating the procedure to that of England likely to be attended with the greatest disadvantages, 226.

Greathed, Mr. Bertie, notice of, LII. 105.

Greatrakes, Mr. Valentine, his extraordinary cures, LV. 101.

Greaves, Sir Laurence, the novel of, how originally published, LVII. 304.

GRE

Greece, ancient, no proof that didactic satire was invented by the Greeks, LII. 66—character of the natural philosophy of the Greeks, 68—the schools of, frequented by the Roman youth, 76—Cicero carefully studies under the most eminent philosophers and rhetoricians of, 80—the style of oratory then prevalent in, 80.

—, *Memoirs of the Affairs of Greece, with Anecdotes of Lord Byron, and an account of his last illness and death*, by Julius Millingen, reviewed, XLIV. 163–226. See Byron, Lord.

—, the question as to the annexation of the Ionian Islands to, considered, XLII. 521—remarks on the proposed limits of the State of, 521.

—, *Protocols of conferences held in London, Constantinople, and Poros; and communications with Prince Leopold, the English and French Ambassadors, the Reis Effendi, and the Baron de Zuylen, and other Papers relative to the Affairs of*, reviewed, XLIII. 495–553.

—, statement of the policy of England towards, XLIX. 526.

—, observations relative to the conduct of the Reform Ministry towards, L. 252.

—, *Giffard's Short Visit to the Ionian Islands, &c.*, reviewed, LIX. 2170–24—future popularity of the volume predicted, 217—statement of the author's views in visiting Greece, 217, 218—the work likely to lead to giving a new direction to tourists, 218—general praise of it, 219—statement of the dates and places of his itinerary, 219—suggestions to travellers for avoiding delay on the route, 219, 220—explanation of how all land journeys in Greece must be performed, 220—this tour through Greece why impracticable for ladies, explained, 220—notice of hotels in Greece, 220—route of French steam-boats stated, 220—abstract of their regulations, 220—statement of the cost of places, 220—boast of the Paris journals respecting their steam-boats, 221—time of the passage and other particulars, 221—advantages of increased intercourse with Europe to the Greek government stated, 221—character of Mr. Giffard's style, 222—Mr. Giffard why prevented seeing Malta, with remarks, 222—importance of considering quarantine regulations in plans for Mediterranean trips, 222—account of effect of lightning in the engine-room of the steamer, 222—remarks on the desolation of Ithaca, 222—the pre-

GRE

sent state of Ithaca corresponds with Homer's account, 223—notice of the *Lover's Leap*, 223—Corfu, 223—the question whether Corfu is identical with the island of Alcinaüs discussed, 223, 224—a solution diffidently suggested, 224—Patras, 225—a new discovery of Mr. Giffard's at Delphi, 225—which is not alluded to by Dr. Clarke, or other former travellers who visited the spot, 225—remains of Corinth why generally uninteresting, 225—appearance of the Isthmus described, 226—of the Pnyx at Athens, 226—of the Areopagus, 226—remarks on the reconstruction of the Temple of Victory Apteros, 227—character of Mr. Newton's drawings in the work, 227—a suggestion of Mr. Giffard's to the English Government respecting the restoration of the frieze of this temple, 227, 228—and of the marbles of the Parthenon, 228—its appearance, 228—account of the excavations and other works of the Greek government, 228—notice of Mr. Pittakys, 228—value of the discoveries making in Athens, 229—account of an alleged statue of Aristotle, 229—of Thucydides, 229, 230—laying the foundation of the new palace described, 230, 231—a ball, 231—Greek ladies stated to be deficient in beauty, 231—Mr. Giffard's detection of blunders on the part of the translators of Pausanias, 231—notice of the walls of Tiryns, 231, 232—of the Gate of Lions at Mycenæ, 232—of Argos, 232, 233—of Tripolitza, 233, 234—what the best season for travelling in Greece stated, 234—passing notice of the Khan of Vourlia, 234, 235—the town of Messene, 235—more properly Ithome, 235—described, 235, 236—shepherd's pipe, 236—columns of Bassæ, 236—natural causes of the small extent of the various ancient Greek states noticed, 237—notice of Olympia, 237—description of a Greek country gentleman, 237, 238—activity of Pyrgæ, 238—abolition of quarantine at Zante, noticed, 239—route of Mr. Johnstone explained, 239—Platæa, 239—remarkable disappearance of buildings and ancient monuments at Thebes, 239—necessity of getting information about quarantine in travelling in the Mediterranean, 240—concluding commendation of the work, 240.

Greek Anacreontic verse, remarks regarding the modern pronunciation of, XLVIII. 75,

—, the cause of the contemporane-

GRE

ous existence of various dialects of the language explained, XLVII. 38.
Greek chorus, observations on the, XLIV. 394—and on the metres, 410.
— Church, worship of the, described, XLIII. 375.

Greek Classic Poets, introduction to the study of the, by Henry Nelson Coleridge, Esq., reviewed, XLIV. 121. See Origin of the Homeric Poems.

Greek Dramatic Poets, popular specimens of the, reviewed, XLIV. 389—the object of the publication stated, 392—its contents, 392—account of the form in which Greek tragedy, as conceived by its great father, actually invested itself, 393—observations on *The Frogs* of Aristophanes, 395—remarks on the difficulty of the creation of real wit, 395—and on the sagacity and integrity of Aristophanes, 369—statement of the object of his *Frogs*, 396—an important leaf in the mighty volume of the human mind, 397, note—explanation of the fable of the piece, 397—*The Frogs* without a parallel in the Old World, and the *Faust* of Goethe its only rival in the New, 399—a sort of Ulysses' bow for translators to try their powers upon, 400—account of sundry versions of, 400—the origin of the title of the drama accounted for, 401—translation of a scene from, 402—remarks on Euripides, 405—observations on the writers of the old comedy, 406—the birth of Euripides, 407—account of the scenic changes brought about by him, 407—the language of the Greek tragic stage considered, 407—remarks on the connexion of the national music with the national morals of the Athenians, 409—and of the Greek metres with the Greek manners, 410—version of scenes from Euripides, 412.

Greek Elegy, Franck's, *Callinus sive Quætionis de origine Carminis Elegiaci tractatio critica*, reviewed, XLVIII. 69—observations on the peculiar character of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, 69—the character of Homer merged in the character of the age, 70—with him the sun of Greek heroic poetry rose and set, 70—no genuine descendants of the Homeric hero, 71—account of the second epoch of Grecian poetry, 71—introduction of the elegy, 71—the connexion between Homer and Pindar entire, 71—the warlike strains of Callinus and Tyrtæus the joining links, 71—Hesiod, 71—observations on his *Works and Days*, 71—the close connexion between the genuine

GRE

Hesiod and the Gnomie Elegy remarked, 72—the effects of time and barbarism on the antique muse of Greece described, 72, and *note*—the termination of the proper and specific age of lyric poetry with Pindar, 73—account of the ode, 73—remarks on the *Persians* of Æschylus, 73—Sophocles the middle point between the predominance of the ode and the comedy, 73—the connecting links Æschylus and Euripides, 73—remarks on the Greek pastoral poetry, 74—Greek poetry strictly original and self-evolved, 74—Chaucer the most purely and essentially Homeric English poet, 74—sketch of the Elegy, 74, *et seq.*—the term elegy comparatively modern, 75—musical notation of a Latin elegiac couplet, 75—remarks on the modern pronunciation of Greek Anacreontic verse, 75—observations on Greek accent, 76—account of Boettiger's origin of the elegiac couplet, 77—remarks on the age of Simonides, 79—etymology of the term *Elegy*, 79—distinctive names relative to elegiac poetry, 79—classification of the ancient Greek elegiac poetry, 80—the exhortations of Hector and Ajax to their troops, and the fragment of Callinus compared, 80—some account of Tyrteus, 83—and of his poems, 83—fragment of his *Embateria*, quoted, 83—the characteristic differences of the poetry of Tyrteus and Callinus pointed out, 84—honours obtained by Tyrteus at Sparta, 85—observations relative to Archilochus of Paros, 85—account of the Gnomie elegy of Solon and Theognis, 86—account of Theognis, 89—and of his poetry, 89—the fragments of Xenophanes of Colophon noticed, 93—remarks on the love elegies of Mimnermus, 94—account of Simonides of Ceos, 96—Philetas of Cos, 98—and Callimachus, 98—the elegiac couplet a favourite mode of composition with the Romans, 98.

Greek language, description of the, XLIV. 122.

—, the, stated to be superior to all modern languages in melody and sonorousness, LI. 25—Greeks of Pindar's age had but little history, 48—but their mythic history was inexhaustible, 48—few in these days rightly understand the Greek modes of thought and feeling, 48—the three epochs of the language, 173.

—, the, facility with which it admits of compounds, LII. 59, what a good test of proficiency in, 164.

GRE

Greek language, the, cannot be proved to have had a regular mutation of initial consonants, LVII. 84—terminations of, probably of later origin than the basis of the language, 85—how supplied originally, 85—identity of its prepositions with Sanscrit noticed, with examples, 103.

—lyric poetry, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLIX. 349—the Greek elegy and ode, 349—account of the elegy, 349—the origin of the ode described, 350—its character, 350—remarks on the triumphant songs of Moses and Deborah, 350, and *note*—the character of the Greek lyric muse described, 351—the distinctions between Greek and Hebrew song pointed out, 351, 352—influence of proportion and completeness on the lyric poetry of Greece, 353—rough sketch and description of the *Kabaia*, 353, *note*—lyric poetry composed with a view to its being actually sung, 353—proof of this, 353—observations on the intimate combinations of the choric dance with music and poetry, 354—summary of the character of the lyric writers who preceded or who were contemporary with Pindar, 355—account of Archilochus, 355—and of Aleman, 357—Stesichorus, 358—Ibycus of Rhegium, 361—Alcaeus, 363—account of Sappho, 367—versions of her *Fragment*, by Ambrose Phillips, Boileau, and Mr. Merivale, 367—Mr. Merivale's translation of her Ode to Venus quoted, 368—Erinna, 370—Anacreon, 371—account of his life, 371—the character of his poetry described, 372—account of the first appearance of his Anacreontic Odes, 373—inquiry into the genuineness of the Odes attributed to Anacreon, 373—account of Simonides the younger, 375—his *Danaë* the tenderest passage in Greek poetry, 375—Mr. Robert Smith's version of it, quoted, 376, *note*—translations from Simonides, by Mr. Merivale, 376, 377—account of Bacchylides, 377—Aristotle's Hymn to Virtue, 379.

—poetry, strictly original and self-evident, XLVIII. 74.

—poets, account of the burning of several, in MS., by the Byzantine priests, XLVIII. 72.

—, use made by, of the *Novissima Verba*, XLIX. 180.

—question, the, works on reviewed, XLIII. 495–553—real state of the case on which it has arisen, 495—the allied sovereigns, throughout the negotiations,

GRE

- professed themselves 'the friends of Turkey,' 496—the disorders of Greece made mischievous and dangerous to other countries by her maritime position, 498—the provisions of the treaty of London unexceptionable in themselves, 498—proposal of the court of Russia 'to penetrate to Constantinople, and dictate peace under the walls of the Seraglio,' 502—the letter of Lord Dudley in reply thereto entitles him to the lasting gratitude of the country, 503—Russia declares war with Turkey, 506—position preserved for England in this new emergency, 506—the ambassadors of the three powers meet to settle the question relative to the future boundary, 509—they depart from the spirit and letter of their instructions, 512—effect produced by the definite opinion of the ambassadors as to the limits of Greece, 521—uniform fidelity to engagements which marked the conduct of the British government, 524—the unsatisfied claims of the Greeks, 528—pretensions set up for the Greeks, 530—Capo d'Istria, 534—Prince Leopold, 534—Admiral Codrington, 538—catastrophe at Navarino, 538—character of the Greeks, 541—Prince Leopold's letters, 542—injudicious selection of the intended sovereign of Greece, 542—inaptitude of the Prince for the station, and the station for him, 543—causes of the battle of Navarino, 545—conference between the Pacha and the English and French admirals, 545—correspondence between them and the Petrona Bey, 548—disgraceful character of the battle of Navarino, 553.
- Greek style, the, of architecture, remarks on, LVIII. 67—contrasted with the Gothic style, 71—recommended to the student, 73—criticisms on, 75—instances of misapplication of, 75—why cannot effectually be copied here, 75, 76—the source of all good architecture, 77.
- , the Latin not a dialect of the, XLVI. 339.
- , tragedy, observations relative to the form in which it invested itself, XLIV. 393, 394.
- Greeks, the modern, compared with the Turks, XII. 454—remarks on the massacre of the Greeks of the Fanai, 462—their attachment to Constantinople described, 463—justified in their attempts to free themselves from the dominion of Turkey, 470—their misery in great part ascribable to their own conduct, 471—character of Ypsilante, 471—re-

GRE

- marks on certain young Greeks who joined him, 472—picture of Greek society at Constantinople, 472—observations on the religious dissensions of the Greeks, and their effects, 473—remarks on the Greek question and the conduct of Count John Capo d'Istria, 490.
- Greeks, the, their early notions of the Ethiopians, XLIII. 124—the Egyptians—their teachers of religion and civil polity, 124—boundaries of Palestine loosely known to, 152.
- , employments of the mass of the ancient stated, XLIV. 392.
- , the modern, Byron's character of, quoted, XLIV. 217, 218.
- , the ancient, experience of in government, XLV. 450.
- , account of the, XLVI. 339.
- , the, never constituted a nation in the sense of that word as applied to England or France, XLVII. 39.
- , the ancient, were not acquainted with the properties of the arch in architecture, LIII. 351—narrow boundary of their architecture, 351.
- Green Arbour Court, descriptive anecdotes of Goldsmith's residence in, LVII. 303, 304.
- , Rev. Mr. who, explained, LVII. 276.
- Greene, Bishop, pronounces sentence of deprivation against Bentley, XLVI. 157.
- , John, his *Reminiscences of the Rev. Robert Hall, A.M.*, reviewed, XLVIII. 100. See Hall.
- Greenwich, cost and other particulars respecting the erection of the observatory at, LV. 107, 108—history of the building on the site of which it stands, 108, 109—its utility, 109—the control of, yielded to the Admiralty by Lord Melbourne, 110—consequences to the nation of the establishment of, 110.
- Gregg, Mr. Rathbone, who, explained, LVII. 418—public obligations to, 419—judgment, 421—experience, 422—testimony to ignorance, among operatives, of domestic economy, 439.
- Gregory VII., Pope, his last words cited, LI. 306.
- IX., Pope, was eighty years of age when elected pope, LI. 323—his character, 323, 324, 326, 328—his exile, 328—return, 329—and death, 335.
- XIII., Pope, his early character, LV. 318—austerities as pope, 318—resumption of fields, 319—insurrections, 319—alsolves Piccolomini, and why, 319—manner of his death, 319.

GRE

- Gregory XV., Pope, character of, LVIII. 394—two great events of his pontificate, 394—death, 395.
- , Dr., strange anecdote relating to a dream recorded by, XLVIII. 301.
- , his *Letters on Literature*, quoted, L. 277.
- , Olinthus, his edition of the *Entire Works of the Rev. Robert Hall, A.M.*, reviewed, XLVIII. 100 (*see Hall*)—question as to his discretion in publishing the work, 100, 101—its contents stated, 117—remarks on his attempt to fill up one of Mr. Hall's rough notes of sermons, 118.
- Greig, Admiral, circumstances in which he carries on the siege of Anapa, LIX. 379.
- Grenelle, passing remarks on the localities of, XLIV. 230.
- Grenville, Lord, his *Essay on the Sinking Fund*, reviewed, XLI. 492. *See Finance*.
- , his arguments on the Bill for the Return to Cash Payments, noticed, XLII. 243.
- , *Tooke's Second Letter to*, XLIII. 280, *note*.
- , his measure for introducing trial by jury in civil causes into Scotland, why dropped, LVII. 325.
- Greppo, J. G. H., *Essai sur le Système Hieroglyphique de M. Champollion le Jeune*, reviewed, XLIII. 111–155—question of the silence of Scripture on the subject discussed by, 148—Usanian date of the Exodus adopted by, 149—and Champollion Figuer's date of the accession of Sesostris, 149—the scriptural authority for the death of Pharaoh questioned by, 150—silence of Scripture on Sesostris accounted for by, 152.
- Gresham, Sir Thomas, anecdote of, XLI. 62.
- Greta, description of the scenery on the river, XLI. 23.
- Greville, Mr. Fulke, domesticates Dr. Burney in his family, XLIX. 99.
- Grey, account of the family of, XLII. 295.
- , Lady Jane, some account of her marriage and fate, XLII. 294.
- , Frances, interest attached to her marriage with the Earl of Hertford, XLII. 290.
- , Colonel, his speech on church reform, quoted, XLVIII. 575.
- , Lord, Clarendon's account of, XLVII. 282.
- , Earl, strictures on his appointment as premier, XLIV. 316.
- , remarks on the obvious inexperience of his ministry, XLV. 533.

GRE

- Grey, Earl, directly charged by the Bishop of Exeter with having given the signal for attack on the Bench of Bishops, XLVI. 276—remarks on the extraordinary number of peerages created by, in ten months, 281—account of his midnight interview with Carpus and Place, 291, *et seq.*—the different public accounts of that interview examined, 292, *et seq.*—his lordship's explanation in regard to the interview examined, 296.
- , said to have requested Sir F. Burdett to become the chairman of the meeting in Lincoln's Inn Fields, for the purpose of forming a National Political Union, XLVI. 545—the proclamation for the suppression of the political unions not the spontaneous act of his government, 550—disclaims all future connexion with Mr. O'Connell, 552—observations on the conferences with the opposition peers, relative to reform, held at his request, 567—decides on making no concession, 568—evades the question of the Duke of Wellington as to the probable action of the Reform Bill upon the government, 577.
- , analogy between his conduct and that of M. Necker, XLVII. 561, *note*—his pledges to the Lords on the subject of reform considered, 578—his defence of his resignation on being defeated in the Lords' committee on the Reform Bill, combated, 578—not a shadow of excuse for such a course, after the declaration of Lord Ellenborough, that no alteration in the principle of the bill was intended, 579—recalled to office, 584.
- , his reply to the Duke of Wellington on the subject of Portuguese affairs considered, XLIX. 536.
- , the analogy between the unconstitutional proceedings of his ministry and those of the government of James II., LI. 493—the nature of the lesson given to his ministry by Sir James Mackintosh's History of the Revolution of 1688, 495—Earl Grey's ministry acquitted of such designs as those entertained by the members of James's cabinet, 495—curious similarity between the plans followed by him and the Earl of Sunderland, *temp. Jac. II.*, in their like attempts to overcome the opposition in the House of Lords by means of large creations of peers, 501, *note*—his cabinet stated to have had, at first, no intention to injure the established church, 510—the real object of their attacks on it, 510—assures Lord Durham that further concessions to the dissenters were in

GRE

- contemplation, 516—remarks on the conduct of his government respecting the charter of the London University, 517, 518—probably sincere in his regret at the latitude of the dissenters' demands, 524.
- Grey, Earl, Mr. O'Connell's character of, LIII. 559.
- Greyhounds, account of a remarkable fact relating to some, showing the modification which various influences can effect among animals, XLVII. 109.
- Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch*, von J. G. Schneider, reviewed, LI. 144, *et seq.* See Lexicography, Greek.
- Griffith, Mr., his evidence as to the state of Ireland noticed, with remarks, XLVI. 401.
- Griffiths, Mr., his connexion with Goldsmith stated, with comments, LVII. 294, 299, 300.
- Grigioti, M., expedition against Negropont, under the command of, XLIII. 540.
- Grignon's restaurant, described, LIV. 133-13.
- Grimm's *Deutsche Grammatik*, reviewed, L. 169—the work one of the most interesting and instructive ever issued from the German press, 169—scope of the work, 169—remarks on the undeserved reproach cast upon philological researches, 169—the propriety of abolishing the Gothic characters in printing suggested, 169—observations on the relations between the corresponding letters of the various alphabets, 170—pronouns, 172—account of their origin and employment, 172—the connexion between *he* and *who* explained, 173—distinction between the personal and relative pronoun pointed out, 174—the actual meaning of the personal and relative pronoun stated, 174—Grimm's observations on the origin of the relative and demonstrative pronouns stated, 178—remarks on the interrogative particle, 179—explanation of the word '*how*,' 181—its relative meaning explained, 182—derivation of other English words of a relative nature, 183—the demonstrative prefix, 184—the particle '*than*,' 186—comparison, 187.
- Grindal, Dr., Archbishop of Canterbury, character of church discipline maintained under his rule, LII. 468, 472.
- Grisel, M., his part in Babeuf's conspiracy, XLV. 196—stated, 199—on the trial of the conspirators, 203.
- Grose, Francis, his *Provincial Glossary*, reviewed, LV. 355-387. See Dialects, English.

GUE

- Grosvenor, when raised to the peerage, XLII. 305.
- , Earl, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 410.
- , General, his racing transactions, XLIX. 425.
- , the Marquis of, foundation of his wealth, XLII. 331.
- , Sir Robert; *The Controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robert Grosvenor in the Court of Chivalry*, A.D. 1385-1390, by Sir N. Harris Nicolas, reviewed, LVI. 1-31. See Heraldry.
- Grote, George, his *Essentials of Parliamentary Reform*, reviewed, XLV. 252-339. See Reform, Parliamentary.
- Grotius, Hugo, his story of Mahomet's pigeon, noticed, XLII. 43.
- , XLIII. 387.
- , his observation on hearing the character of Felton, XLVII. 483.
- Grouse, the only species of bird belonging exclusively to Britain, XLVII. 355.
- Groves, Mr., of Charing Cross, Lord Harrington's testimony to his merits as a fishmonger, quoted, LV. 464.
- Growner, M., a German agriculturist, his observations on the value of certain composts for manure, XLI. 534.
- Grozier, the Abbé, states that tan is prepared from a kind of moss in parts of China, L. 448.
- Grubb, Ezekiel, passing notice of, LIX. 338.
- Grunne, Count de, anecdote of, L. 344.
- Guadix, Boabdil escapes to, XLIII. 68—Moorish ruins in, 79.
- Gualgayoc, discovery of the mine of, XLIII. 282.
- Guanaxuato, the Veta Madre of, XLIII. 281—produce of, 283, *note*.
- Guard, the National, of Paris, various remarks relative to, XLIV. 226-261. See Revolution, the French, of 1830.
- , state-ments and remarks on the conduct of, in 1827, XLIII. 581—by whose advice disbanded by Charles X., 582.
- , the Royal French, statement of the composition of, on the outbreak of the revolution of 1830, XLIII. 571, *note*.
- Guatemala, volcanic line through, XLIII. 449.
- Guaymas, account of the Mexican town of, XLII. 340.
- Guelph or Welf, the House of, divided into two branches, LI. 310—of which Gibbon has clearly and accurately traced the history, 310—contends for the imperial throne with the House of

GUE

- Swabia on the death of Lothaire, the Saxon, 311—some account of Henry the Proud, 310, 311—his brother Guelph VI., 311—origin of the cry of Guelph and Ghibelline, 311.
- Guernica, some account of the old tree of, LVIII. 278.
- Guiana, observations on the increase of the coast of, XLIII. 444—and on the cruel treatment of negroes in Dutch Guiana, 554.
- Guiccioli, the Countess, notice of the personal appearance of, XLIV. 211—character of her narrative of her connexion with Byron, 211—effect of that connexion, 212, 213.
- Guiche, Madame la Duchesse de, who, explained, LIX. 413, *note*.
- Guildford, notice of the late Lord, XLIV. 164.
- Guillardet, M., his *La Tour de Neale*, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See Drama, the French.
- Guilleminot, Count, XLIII. 525, *note*.
- Guillotine, the, account of the several movements of, in the Reign of Terror, in Paris, LIV. 566, 567.
- Guinea, observations on the produce of gold in, XLIII. 286.
- Guise, Ducs de, statement of the precedence and privileges claimed by, XLII. 282.
- Guitar, probable effects of the Spanish, XLVII. 102.
- Guizot, M., his charge against English authors, XLIII. 378.
- , impeaches the authority of Tacitus, XLVIII. 12.
- , observations of, on the French charter of 1814, XLVIII. 245—character of his *History of Civilization*, 426—quoted, 433.
- , his *Edition of Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, reviewed, L. 273, *et seq.*—his judgment of Gibbon's accuracy quoted, 289—statement of his impressions on reading Gibbon's history, 290—an error of his corrected, 291, *note*—his religion, 303—his performance applauded, 304—his labours extend little farther than the first five volumes of this edition of Gibbon, with the reasons why, 305.
- Gules, in heraldry, the origin of the term explained, LVIII. 434, and *note*.
- Gulls, observations on the change in the appearance of, as they advance from youth to age, XLI. 306.
- Gunpowder, proportions of ingredients used in the composition of English and Chi-

GYM

- nese, stated to be nearly the same, LVI. 508, 509—proof of strength of the latter, 509.
- Guntoor, a force sent by the East India Company to take possession of, XLIII. 85.
- Gurnard, the, described, LVIII. 350.
- Gurney, Gilbert, great praise of, LV. 472 *note*.
- Gurney, Mr. Daniel, his evidence relative to the reluctance to prosecute for the crime of forgery, noticed, XLVII. 191.
- Hudson, his arguments on the Bill for the return to Cash Payments noticed, with remarks on the subject, XLII. 246.
- J. J., character of his book upon the evidences of Christianity, XLIV. 83.
- , his experience as a short-hand writer, LII. 4—unable to follow Coleridge's lectures, and why, 4.
- Gurwood, Lieut.-Colonel, his *Dispatches of the Duke of Wellington*, Vol. I., reviewed, LI. 399-426. See Wellington, the Duke of.
- Gustavus IV., King of Sweden, notice of his attachment to the Bourbon family, LVI. 303.—cause of his misfortunes stated, 304.
- Gutzlaff, Charles, extract from his description of his visit to Amoy, in Fokien, China, in the ship *Amherst*, L. 450, 451.
- , his *Journal of three Voyages along the Coast of China*, in 1831-1833; with *Notices of Siam, Corea, and the Loo-Choo Islands*, 1834, reviewed, LI. 468-481. See China.
- , his honesty, and extraordinary aptitude at acquiring most of the ultra-Gangetic languages and dialects, and attention to the duties of a missionary, LI. 468—some account of his life and adventures, 468, 469—peril of his attempt to enter China as a missionary, 469—probably the first European who ever embarked in a Chinese junk, 469—statement of the hardships he endured in his first voyage, 475—quotes Confucius, and the ancients, against the mandarins, 476.
- Gwalior, remarks on the conduct of General Wellesley respecting the fort of, LVIII. 87, 88.
- Gwydyr, the first Lord, notice of the descent of, LVII. 469—circumstances of his elevation to the peerage, 469.
- Gymnadenioides*, the, descriptive notice of, LVIII. 368.

H.

H

- H, this letter, how used in Erse, LVII. 84.
- Hackett, Bishop, his account of the proceedings of the Court of Honour, XLVII. 483—traces the severity of the High Commission Court to Archbishop Abbot, 485.
- , his motto, XLIX. 70.
- Haco, of Norway, account of his invasion of Scotland, and of his defeat at Largs, XLI. 339.
- Haddington, Lord, the late, anecdote of, and Lord Rodney, XLII. 54.
- , Earl of, reply of the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker to his application as to the amendments to be made in the Reform Bill in the Committee of the House of Lords, XLVII. 572.
- Haddon Hall, remarks on the garden of, XLV. 485.
- Hadj, or Mahomedan pilgrimages, described, XLII. 29—observations on their tendency, 49.
- Hadjis, Mahomedan pilgrims, described, XLII. 29.
- Hadrian, the Emperor, of Rome, first took away the power of life and death from the slave-masters of Rome, L. 411.
- , takes slaves under his protection, L. 400.
- IV., the only English pope, LI. 316—notice of his quarrel with the Emperor Barbarossa, 316.
- Haffs, the (Prussia), how formed, XLIII. 443.
- Hafiz, Grand Vizier, translation of, and remarks on his poetical despatch, and the reply of the Sultan Murad IV., XLIX. 316—account of his tragical fate, 317.
- Haggle, etymology of the word ascertained, LIV. 327.
- Hailes, Lord, an error of, noticed, XLI. 344—statement of the difficulties under which he wrote his *Annals*, 352—treated with less than candour by Mr. Tytler, 353.
- Hair, red, considered a great beauty in Spain, XLIV. 331.
- Haiti, observations relative to the recognition of, XLIII. 541.
- , repugnance of free negroes of, to labour, XLV. 218—220—state of Creoles and females in, 221.
- Hajji Baba, character of the novel of, XLVIII. 392.
- Hajji Ibrahim, his character as a minister, XLVIII. 397.

HAL

- Hakewill, Arthur William, his *Thoughts on Rebuilding the Houses of Parliament*, reviewed, LVIII. 61—82. See Architecture, ten works on.
- Hale, Sir Matthew, his opinion of the good effects resulting from the Court of Star Chamber, XLVII. 485.
- Mr. (treasurer of poor-rates of Spital-fields), his sagacity as to the effect of the administration of the poor-laws, L. 355—his opinion as to the preference of English labourers for independent industry rather than pauperism, 359.
- , Mrs., remarks on Sir Joshua Reynolds' portrait of, in the character of Euphrosyne, L. 71.
- Hales, Dr., date assigned to the Exodus by, XLIII. 121—concurs in the chronological system of the early Christian church, 121.
- , John, XLIII. 388.
- Halet, Effendi, account of, and of his death, XLI. 478—480.
- Half-pay, observations on the, of the army, navy, and ordnance, and on widows' pensions, XLI. 507, 508.
- Halford, Sir Henry, his opinion of resurrection-men, XLII. 5.
- , character of the essays read by him at the evening meetings of the College of Physicians, XLVIII. 375, note—observations on, and quotations from his essay on the illness and death of George IV. 375, note.
- , his *Essays and Orations, read and delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, and an Account of the Opening of the Tomb of King Charles I.*, reviewed, XLIX. 175—the work a delightful compound of professional knowledge and literary taste, 175—extract from his *Essay on the Kaves of Aretæus*, 181—observations on *Shakspeare's Test of Insanity*, 181—his exemplification of Horace's portraits of madness, 183—elegant specimen of his latinity, 198, note. See Death and Madness.
- Haliburton, David, Persian interpreter to the East India Company, entertains Sir Thomas Munro. XLIII. 83—advises him to study oriental literature, 84—letter to, from Sir T. Munro on the same, 109, note.
- Halifax, Nova Scotia, observations on the climate of, XLII. 80.
- , the first Earl of, probable origin of his patronage of Sir Isaac Newton, LV. 125, note.

HAL

- Hall, letter from a settler in the *Travels in America*, of, noticed, XLIII. 268.
- , Bishop, quoted, XLIII. 214.
- , Captain Basil, R.N., *Napoleon in Council; or Opinions delivered by Buonaparte in the Council of State. Translated from the French of Baron Pelet (de la Lozère), Member of the Chamber of Deputies, State Minister of Public Instruction*. By Captain B. Hall, R.N., reviewed, LVIII. 473—497. See Napoleon in Council.
- , his account of the Shakers in the United States, noticed, XLI. 362.
- , his remarks on the state of the women in America, XLII. 47.
- , his observations relative to the civil expenditure of the United States of America, noticed, with remarks, XLVI. 595.
- , his opinion as to the point of greatest difference between England and America, XLVII. 53.
- , character of his travels in America, XLVIII. 54.
- , mistaken in his estimate of the Mandarins of the Loo-Choo Islands, LI. 478.
- , strictures on his criticisms of the Americans, LIII. 95.
- , his *Travels in North America*, reviewed, XLI. 417—his object in visiting America, stated, 419—his commendable delicacy in not mentioning names, noticed, 420—remarks on the character of his work on Loo-Choo, 420—account of the route pursued in his American travels, 420—speaks with warmth of the attention he received, 420—his remarks on the ignorance which prevails in America respecting England, and *vice versa*, quoted, 422—his observations on the American system of education, 424—his remarks on the government and the administration of the law in America highly important, 425—his remarks on the power of the President of the United States, 426—describes the proceedings of the New York Legislature, 427—and a sitting of the House of Representatives, 428—and the mode of conducting elections, 431—illustrates the bad effects of cheap law, 434—his remarks on the intercourse between the sexes, 437—his opinion of the capability of Canada to defend itself against the United States, noticed, with remarks, 439—done himself honour by his mode of

HAL

- treating of the Americans, 440—an opinion of his work by an American, noticed, 446.
- Hall, Captain Basil, his *Fragments of Voyages and Travels* (second series), reviewed, XLVII. 139—observations on the character and acquirements of the author, 139—description of his style, 140—his fondness for a paradox remarked, 140—specimen of his criticism, 140—his chapter entitled 'A Man Overboard,' 141, *et seq.*—describes the life-buoy now in use in the navy, 144—extracts from his account of a voyage to India, 145—description of the flying-fish, 148—account of the dolphins, 149—and porpoises, 151—his description of the mode of killing sharks, 153, *et seq.*—the zest with which he describes things on shore, noticed, 156—describes an adventure in Ireland, 156—extracts from his chapter on 'Sailors' Pets,' 162—extract from his amusing chapter on the 'Island of Johanna,' 166—his account of the blockade of New York in 1804, 167—statement of the subjects of the other portions of the work, 168, 169—the character of the work described, 169.
- , his *Fragments of Voyages and Travels, including Anecdotes of a Naval Life, chiefly for the Use of Young Persons*, reviewed, XLV. 145—167—character of the Captain as a writer, 145, 146—what the chief value of the work to landmen, 146—statement of a seaman's duty, 147—reasons of Captain Hall's tone of contentment, 147—his ideas of favour in the navy, 148—150—situation of a captain in the navy, 150—152—dinners afloat, 152—154—strange sails in sight, 154. 155—account of a chase, 156—158—of a capture, 159—162—last hours of a wounded sailor, 162, 163—description of his burial, 164, 165—of the funeral of a midly, 165, 166—appearance of *The United Service Journal*, hailed, 166, 167.
- , his *Schloss Hainfeld; or, a Winter in Lower Styria*, reviewed, LVII. 110—132—Captain Hall's manner of writing, 110—character of the work, 110—what has added to his literary success, 110, 111—circumstances of his invitation to Styria, 111—his acquaintance with Countess Purgstall, 112—extracts from her letters, 112—114—situation of Schloss Hainfeld, 114—notice of the Countess's age and appearance, 114—of her life and adventures, 115, 116—further particulars

HAL

- of her appearance and habits, 117, 118—Captain Hall's welcome at Schloss Hainfeld, 118, 119—nature of the countess's eccentricities, 119—Captain Hall makes himself comfortable, 119-120—Joseph, 120—description of the castle, 120, 121—Captain Hall's system of daily visits to the countess, 121—her accurate knowledge of his proceedings, 121—his conduct on finding this, 121—her pleasure in his society, 122—the "Young Graf," 122—her son described, 122, 123—*The Denkmahl*, 123, 124—what probably the motive of her conduct, 124—beauty of her coffin, 125—Captain Hall begins to think his visit has lasted too long, 125—but agrees to stay, 125—how announces this, 126—wishes to get away, 126—the countess's request on this, 127, 128—her death, 128—the narrative how conducted and wound up, 128—stricture on the want of mention of religion in last moments of the countess, 128—her dying words, 128—her funeral, 129—criticism of an expression of Captain Hall's, 129—friends of the countess may probably regret the exposure, 129—probable sentiments of certain ladies in Styria on it, 129, 130—what the most amusing parts of the volume, 130—letter of Sir Walter Scott, 130-132—its probable effect on the future fame of the countess, 132.
- Hall, Dr. Marshall, his account of muscular irritability, LVIII. 366—of eels' tails, 367.
- , Mr. John, observations relative to his plan of employing the poor, XLIII. 254.
- , Rev. Francis, his *New Arrangement of the Book of Common Prayer*, reviewed, L. 508-561. See Liturgical Reform.
- Hall, Rev. Robert, A.M., the *Entire Works of*, published under the Superintendence of Olinthus Gregory, LL.D., reviewed, XLVIII. 100—also, *Reminiscences of the Rev. Robert Hall*, by John Greene, 100—remarks on the difficulty of forming an opinion of Hall and of his writings, 100—observations on his pamphlet entitled *Christianity consistent with a Love of Freedom*, 100—the work full of contradictions when compared with his other writings, 102—extracts from the pamphlet, 102—change of his opinions, 103—his sermon on the real principles of the French Revolution examined, 104—observations on vanity, 104—ferocity of character the effect of sceptical impiety, 104—remarks on

HAL

- the close connexion between atheism and cruelty, 105—infidelity favourable to unbridled sensuality, 105—the impropriety of republishing the unripe speculations of Mr. Hall's youth, pointed out, 105—remarks on his *Apology for the Freedom of the Press*, 106—his attack on Bishop Horsley noticed, 106—calumniate the Church of England, 107—observations on his gross libels on Mr. Pitt, 107—his contradictions pointed out, 108—his opinions of Socinianism, noticed, 109—his opinions of Dr. Priestley, 110—and of Hartley, Paley, Burke, Price, Paine and Miss Wolstonecraft, 112—remarks on his aversion to formularies of faith of human authority, 113—statement of the disastrous effects of the latitudinarian principles which he upholds, 114—observations on the bitterness displayed in his controversies, 115—the effects of the liberty of thinking claimed by the Dissenters, stated, 116—that liberty denied by them to others, 117—his notes for sermons, considered, 118—the indiscriminate publication of his papers, condemned, 118—stated to have been the most fastidious of men with regard to his own compositions, 118—observations on family prayer, 119—and on swearing, 119—his comprehensive definition of wisdom, noticed, 119—the character of his sermons described, 120—extract from his sermon on infidelity, 120—remarks on the character of his declamation, 122—extract from his sermon on war, 122—extract from his sermon on the *Advantages of Knowledge to the Lower Classes*, 123—his sermon on the death of the Princess Charlotte, noticed, 124—his sermon on the *Discouragements and Supports of a Christian Minister*, 124—observations on his polemical treatises, 126—his confessions on the subject of reviews, examined, 127—his biographical sketches of departed friends, 127—a nice observer of men and manners, 128—remarks on his letters, 128—his personal character described, 128—character of his preaching, 128—a Calvinist of the school of Baxter and Howe, 128—his general doctrines, 129—his temperament by nature indolent, 130—his disposition, 131—contrast between him and Johnson, 131.
- Hall, Rev. Robert, his remarks on Madame de Staël's *De l'Allemagne*, and on herself, LIII. 216, 217, and note.
- , account of him when at college, LIV. 258, 259.

HAL

Hall, Sir James, geological experiments of, XLIII. 423.

Hallam, Mr., his remarks regarding the belief in the unity of God by the Arabs, XLII. 30, *note*—his remarks on the bill for limiting the peerage of Queen Anne, 303.

—, his doubts in regard to Cranmer's code for the punishment of heretics, investigated, XLVII. 374.

—, his charge of profligacy against the court of James I., investigated, XLI. 74, and *note*.

—, develops with admirable clearness, the late and gradual growth of the feudal system, XLVIII. 12—his definition of a fief, 15.

—, the character of his style, LII. 167.

—, commendatory notice of his *Constitutional History*, LVII. 332—for what class of readers best adapted, 332.

—, his *Introduction to the Literature of Europe of the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries*, Vol. I., reviewed, LVIII. 29—60—the subject why peculiarly adapted to Mr. Hallam, 29, 30—previous want of a satisfactory work on this department of literature, 30—the German scheme, 30, 31—barrenness of English literature on it, 31—what the indispensable acquirements for the task, 31, 32—office of the historian, 32, 33—Mr. Hallam's diffidence, 33—his real fitness, 33—his knowledge of foreign languages, 33—new features of his literary character, 23, 24—characteristics of his criticisms, 34—difficulty of explaining all the merit of the work, 34, 35—outline of it, 35—remarks on the Latinity of the fourteenth century, 35—national literature in seven languages, 35, 36—*The Cid*, 36—the Provençal, 36—and Valencian tongues, 36—the epic poetry of Froissart's prose, 36, 37—ancient German poems, 37—*Minne-singers*, and *Meister-singers*, 37—Italian poetry, 37—English, 37, 38—characteristics of Chaucer, 38—advantages, to poetry and prose, of revival of classical learning, 38—Machiavelli, 38—quality of Hallam's account of the revival of Greek learning in the 15th century, 38—what the causes of this enthusiasm for antiquity, 39—modern poetry how distinguished from classical, 40—effect of gallantry, 40—source, 40, 41—real objects of, 41—possibly of Arabian origin, 42—native province of, 42—deficiency of original production during the height of the rage for the classics, 42—nature of the au-

HAL

thor's view of the origin and effects of printing, 42—Valla, 43—Politian, 43—author's description of Lorenzo de Medici at his villa, 43—45—greatest temptation of an author of literary history, 45—a great merit of Mr. Hallam, 45—splendid eulogy of Lionardo da Vinci, 45—his anticipation of modern theories, 46—approach of the Reformation how discernible, 46—Ariosto, 46, 47—indications of Pulci's *Morgante*, 47—Pulci's humour, 47—character of his poem, 48—account of Boiardo, 48—Mr. Hallam's estimate adopted with one exception, 41—beauty of the *Orlando Innamorato*, 48—propriety of Mr. Hallam's language as to Ariosto, 48—early popularity and character of the *Orlando*, 49—comparison of the two poets, 49, 50—traits of Ariosto's style, 50—Ariosto why less read than formerly, 50—further criticism on him, 50, 51—state of Italy, 51—turn of mind of the higher ranks of the church, 51—Berni, 51—Sanazzaro, 52—others, 52—literature in Germany, 52—*Theuerdank* by whom written, 52—Mr. Hallam's character of Luther, 52, 53—insanity of Luther, 54—what wanting to complete his portrait, 54—religious influence and literary eminence seldom united, 54—considerations on Luther's position and writings, 54, 55—what his great literary work, 55—its effect on Germany, 55—connection of superstition with science in Germany, 56—character and writings of Paracelsus, 56—his system, 57—his nomenclature, 57—character of Machiavelli's mind, 57, 58—fairness of Hallam's view, 58, 59—importance of the *Discorsi*, 59—division of them, 59—sketch of contents, 59, 60—value of Mr. Hallam's volume, 60.

Hallamshire, the *Hallamshire Glossary*, by the Rev. J. Hunter, reviewed, LV. 354—357. See *Dialects*, English.

Halley, Dr., Newton's rebuke of, XLIII. 207.

—, the periodicity of his comet, LI. 56—translated the treatise of Pappus *On Conic Sections*, 97.

—, notice of his enmity to Flamsteed, LV. 108, 109—served in the navy, 109—his voyages, 109, *note*—Flamsteed's opinion of, 112—his character, 112—circumstances of his appointment as Savilian Professor, 112, 113—his villanous conduct to Flamsteed, 124—saying respecting, 125—remarks on his haste in taking possession of the Observatory at Greenwich, 126.

HAL

Halley, Dr., his determination of orbits of comets, LV. 213—sketch of some of his calculations, 213–215—remarks on a certain bold prediction of his, 215.

Halls, in the universities, the proposal of admitting dissenters to new foundations to be called Halls, examined and discussed, LII. 468, *note*.

Halu, the mountains of, stated to be the *Irus* of Nearchus, LII. 370.

Ham, fall in price of, XLIII. 296.

Hamburg, price of wheat from 1736 to 1826 in, XLIII. 293.

—, its importance, LVIII. 299—facility of insolvency at, 299—account of the English and Jewish population, 299—persecution of latter, 299, 300—mode of life of the English at, 300—gastronomy not cultivated at, 300—literature, 300, 301—notice of remarkable men of, 301, 302—reputation of the theatre at, 303.

Hamet El Zegri, his warlike hold, XLIII. 79.

Hamilton, Captain, observations on the cruelties charged against Ibrahim Pacha in a letter of, XLIII. 551.

—, Dr., of Aberdeen, his observations on the funded debt of England, XLII. 241, 242—his work on the national debt well worthy of perusal, 242.

—, commendatory notice of his *Essay on the Progress of Society*, XLV. 110, *note*.

—, his *Progress of Society* quoted, XLVII. 436.

—, Major, his *Men and Manners in America* quoted, L. 265.

—, the Duke of, his racing transactions, XLIX. 415.

—, Lieutenant, anecdote of, L. 464.

—, Mr., the language of wonder exhausted by, on the ruins of Thebes, XLIII. 114—the animated descriptions in his *Egyptiaca* shut up from general perusal in a costly quarto, 114—his accurate description of paintings in the sepulchral excavations of Beni Hassan noticed, 114, *note*—observations on the Indian character of the cattle noticed by, 145—description of an Homeric battle by, 147, 148—plates and works on Vesuvius by, 451.

—, character of his *Egyptiaca*, LIII. 107.

—, W. R., his *Letters to Lord Elgin, on the new Houses of Parliament*, reviewed, LVIII. 61–82. See Architecture, ten works on.

Hamlet, his criterion of madness investigated, XLIX. 184—observations of Vil-

HAM

lemain and Goethe on the character of his madness, 185.

Hamlet, remarks on the character of, LI. 183, 184—his history narrated by Saxo Grammaticus, 461—indifference of the modern Danes to his story, 462.

Hammer, Joseph von, his *Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches* (Bände 1–8), reviewed, XLIX. 283—the extent and value of the work stated, 283—its character described, 286—the author's intimate acquaintance with the genius and character of the Mahometan religion among the greatest recommendations of his valuable work, 305—illustration of his peculiar manner, 306—specimen of his verses, 312, *note*—his account of the tragical fate of the grand vizier Hafiz, 318.

—, Purgstall, Baron, who, and why so called, LVIII. 329.

Hammond, Dr., XLI. 6.

Hampden, John, *Memorials of, his Party, and his Times*, by Lord Nugent, reviewed, XLVII. 457—account of the origin of the Hampden family, 458—local tradition in regard to their property noticed, with remarks, 459—account of the ancestors of Hampden, 459—statement of the uncertainty in regard to the place of his birth, 459—account of his education, 459—and of his marriage, 460—returned to parliament for the borough of Grampound, 460—urged by his friends to obtain a seat in the Lords, 460—declines both the means and the object suggested, 461—observations on his first parliamentary campaign, 461—joins in a petition and remonstrance against popery, 461—returned for Wendover, 462—his conduct, and that of his party, for obtaining an infusion of popular representation into the House of Commons, considered, 463—returned to the second parliament of Charles, 465—becomes a marked object of displeasure to the government, 465—committed to the Gate-house, and then sent, in custody, into Hampshire, 465—takes his seat in Charles's third parliament for Wendover, 466—observations on his correspondence with Eliot, 473—retires to his estate, 475—Davila's *History of the Civil Wars in France* becomes his manual, 475—death of his wife, 475—the subject of ship-money considered, 475—Hampden refuses payment of this tax, 477—statement of the result of the suit instituted against him, 477—embarks for the colony of Saybrook, but

HAM

is prevented from sailing by an order in council, 478—account of the state of the country in the reigns of James and Charles, 478—observations on the character of the members of the House of Commons, 480—the influence of the example of the united provinces of Holland considered, 480—account of the views of Bishop Laud on the state of public affairs, 482—and of Jackson, 483—the motives of those disaffected to the then existing institutions examined, 483—remarks on the proceedings of the Court of Honour, 483—Court of Star Chamber, 484—High Commission Court, 484—the people exasperated at the sentences of those Courts, 486—the possession of power the object of the patriots of the day, 487—observations on the content of the people and on the flourishing state of the country, 488—account of the proceedings of the Scotch malcontents, 488—Anthony Wood's statement that Hampden went to Scotland to negotiate with the covenanters considered, 489—Hampden marries his second wife, 490—remarks on his residence in London, 490—and on his occupation of his time, 490—his attention to the various business of the House of Commons, 491—dissolution of parliament, 492—Scotch invasion, 492—account of the consultations of the English party with the Scotch commissioners, 492—the powers of those commissioners considered, 493—Hampden named by Whitelock as deep in their treasonable practices, 493—another parliament summoned, 493—account of the proceedings of the patriotic party at the elections, 493—Hampden's a double return to this fatal parliament, 493—Charles's declaration of his feelings on meeting this parliament noticed, with remarks, 494—the transactions of the Long Parliament considered, 494—Hampden a member of the committees appointed to conduct the impeachment of Lord Strafford, and the charges against Bishop Laud, 494—the proposal for restoring Strafford to favour examined, 496, *et seq.*—observations relative to the conduct of Hampden in the trial of Strafford, 500, *et seq.*—verdict of posterity upon his conduct, 503—observation of Hampden on the defection of some members of his party, 507—Clarendon and Hume's opinions of Hampden stated, 507—a charge of high treason brought against him by Charles, 507—statement of the grounds

HAN

of that charge, 508—his speech in his own defence quoted, with remarks, 508—the inference from the first part of that speech that he was not free from hypocrisy, 509—professes plainly, in the latter part of his speech, the doctrine of passive obedience, 510—observations on the conduct of Charles in going to the House of Commons to demand justice upon the five members charged with treason, 511—some account of the tumultuary assemblies of the time, 511—the conduct and petition of the men of Buckinghamshire, in behalf of Hampden, considered, 512—May's description of the civil war and its political consequences noticed, 513—the account of Holles, 513—Hampden mortally wounded, 514—account of his death, 515—the cause of his death considered, 515—account of the disinterment of his body, by Lord Nugent and others, 515—account of the appearance of the body, 516—three stages of Hampden's life remarked, 517—fearful resemblances between the present times and those of Charles, 515.
Hampden, Griffith, account of, XLVII. 459.
——, the Rev. Dr. Renn, his *Essay on the Philosophical Evidence of Christianity*, reviewed, XLIII. 182—215—his pursuit of the argument of analogy, 193—his observation on Butler's terms, 210.
——, explanation of the principle of the contest in Oxford respecting, LIX. 477, 478.
——, Sybel, nurse to Prince Edward and ancestress to William Paine, XLVII. 469.
Hân, *The Sorrows of*, a tragedy, translated from the Chinese, by John F. Davis, F.R.S., reviewed, XLI. 85. *See* Chinese.
Hancoom, Lieut., death of, at Bulama, XLI. 391.
Hand, the, its Mechanism and Endowments, as evincing Design, by Sir Charles Bell, K.G.H., F.R.S., reviewed, L. 1. *See* Bridgewater Treatises.
Handwörterburg der Griechischen Sprache von Franz Passow, reviewed, LI. 144—177. *See* Lexicography, Greek.
Hanley, Mary, distressing story of, LV. 67, 68.
Hân-lin, notice of the college of, in Chinn, LVI. 500, 502.
Hanmer, M. Von, his *Dissertation on Lord Mahon's Life of Belisarius*, XLVII. 536, *note*—settles the descent of the

HAN

- greatest of the Byzantine generals, 536, *note*.
- Hannibal, comparison of, with Buonaparte, LVI. 139, 140.
- Hanover, notice of Mr. Theodore Hook's projected history of, LVIII. 333.
- Hans d'Islande*, par Victor Hugo, reviewed, LVI. 65, *et seq.* See Novels, French.
- Hanse Towns, the, nature of poor laws of, explained, LV. 43.
- Hansteen, Professor, XLIII. 319—account of an instrument constructed by, 325, *note*.
- , his discoveries respecting the magnetic pole, LI. 64.
- Haoneford, described, LIV. 363.
- Hapaiano, chiefs of, plan a massacre of the *Bure Atua*, XLIII. 15.
- Haran, the question of the site of, discussed, LII. 508–510—shown to be a district, not a town, 510.
- Harcourt, Lord Chancellor, account of his descent, XLII. 286, *note*.
- Hardenberg, M., real nature of his measure for abolishing feudal restrictions in Prussia, LVIII. 310, 311—*anecdote* respecting, 312, 313.
- Hardie, Dr., passing notice of, LVII. 405.
- Hardware, remarks on the fall in price of, XLIII. 296.
- Hardwicke, General, his opinion respecting the *goramy*, LVIII. 336.
- , Lord Chancellor, observations relative to his friendship for the Pelhams, L. 98—his character described, 98—his conduct in the struggle which ended in the removal of Lord Granville from the administration detailed, with remarks, 98.
- Hardy, Lieut. R. W. H., *Travels in the Interior of Mexico* by, reviewed, XLII. 334, *et seq.*—engaged as an agent by the General Pearl and Coral Fishery Association of London, 334—his observations on the fishery, 334—too free with stale jokes and bad puns, 336—tells honestly and without disguise what he saw and heard, 336—his observations in regard to Humboldt unjustly severe, 336—his description of his Mexican hotel, 336—describes the condition of the poor and the appearance of the people in the streets of Mexico, 337—resides in Mexico for four months, and then proceeds to Sonora, 338—account of the country between Mexico and California, 338—instance of the kind of treatment to which he was subjected during his journey, 339—his doctrinal disputes with the padres, 339—his ac-

HAR

- count of the port of Guaymas, 340—makes a journey into the interior, 340—amused with tales of extraordinary treasures, 340—assumes the character of a practitioner of the therapeutic art, 341—gets nearly into a scrape from his practice 341—describes a mode of curing hydrophobia, 341, 342—believes the antidote used to have been hellebore, 342—his account of a revolutionary half-pay colonel in the Mexican army, 342—unsuccessful in his pearl-fishing, 343—describes his own attempt to become a diver, 343—his observations on the oyster, 344—mode of defence against sharks adopted by the native divers, 344—describes a strange adventure of a diver with a shark, 345—proceeds to Tiburon in search of pearls and gold, but is unsuccessful, 346—his account of the Rio Colorado, 346, 347—reported answer of the Indians to an application to admit a Christian settlement amongst them, 347—the author's account of the Indians, 347, 348—termination of his expedition, 349.
- Hare, Rev. A. W., his *Sermons to a Country Congregation*, reviewed, LIX. 33–48. See *Sermons*.
- , Augustus, his learning and character, LII. 144, *note*.
- , remarks regarding the distinctions betwixt the, and the rabbit, XLI. 315.
- , the, in what degree a ruminating animal, LII. 412, *note*.
- Hargreaves, Mr., the spinning jenny invented by, XLIII. 282—his inventions pirated, 340.
- Harmonic colours explained, with remarks, XLIV. 493.
- , sounds explained, with remarks, XLIV. 492.
- Harmonicon, hint for the improvement of the, XLIV. 487.
- Harmony, Society of, near Pittsburg in America, origin and progress of the, detailed, XLI. 362, 443.
- Harness, improvements in, to what owing, XLVIII. 370.
- Harassing, French method of, compared with the English and German, L. 322, 324.
- Harney, M., author of *Despotism Overthrown*, LII. 537.
- Haroun al Raschid, some account of a pilgrimage by, from Bagdad to Mekka, XLII. 29.
- Harrington, Sir John, remarks on the celebrated letter of, in regard to the Court of James I. of England, XLI. 83.
- , his observations on

HAR

- the state of the Commonwealth in the age of Queen Elizabeth, noticed, XLVII. 482.
- Harris, General, his conduct with respect to giving Colonel Wellesley the command of a division over the head of his senior, Major-General Baird, defended, LI. 404—arrives in front of Tippoo Sultan's army, 27th March 1799, 404—adopts a plan recommended by Colonel Wellesley, 408—his partiality to Colonel Wellesley disputed, 409—detail of the circumstances under which he nominates Col. Wellesley to the command of the garrison of Seringapatam, 411—413.
- Harrow, remarks on the late alterations in the school of, LII. 132—character of the selections from the classics used at, 161.
- Harrowby, Lord, his objections to the Reform Bill noticed, with remarks, XLVI. 606, 607.
- , the proper person to have been placed at the head of any new government on the resignation of Earl Grey, XLVII. 583.
- , his argument against a new valuation of benefices above the value of fifty pounds, and against the taxing every living with a real payment of the tenth of its income, detailed and explained, XLVIII. 565.
- Hartmansdorff, M. de, who, explained, LV. 38.
- Hartstonge, Matthew Weld, his enthusiasm in literary matters, LVII. 289.
- Harumzada, vizier of the king of Lucknow, XLIII. 404.
- Harvey, Mr., Lord Mayor of London, teased almost to death by James I. of England to marry his daughter to a brother of the duke of Buckingham, XLI. 75.
- , XLIII. 196.
- , Dr. William, his celebrated experiment on the heart described, L. 33.
- , how discovered the circulation of the blood, LI. 225.
- Hase, Professor Charles Benedict, his *Edition of Stephens' Thesaurus Græcæ Lingvæ*, reviewed, LI. 144—177. See Lexicography, Greek.
- Hasketon, in Suffolk, instance of a widow maintaining herself and fourteen children, in that parish, by means of a few acres of land, XLI. 272.
- Haslam, Mr., case cited from, of a lunatic murderer having a keen sense of right and wrong, XLI. 181.
- , his *Observations on Madness and Melancholy*, reviewed, XLII. 350—character of the work, 350—his strange theories noticed, with remarks, 351.
- QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

HAW

- Hastings, observations on a Co-operative Society formed at, XLI. 372.
- , the Marquis of, one of the representatives of the Princess Mary Tudor, XLII. 293.
- , XLII. 438.
- , Lady Margaret, her marriage, LVIII. 162, 163.
- , Lord, forwards a brigadier's commission to Sir Thomas Munro, XLIII. 102.
- , Warren, veneration for his memory maintained in India, LV. 192—character of, stated, 192, 193.
- Hatchett, XLIII. 327.
- Hatim Tai, The Adventures of*, XLIII. 392, note.
- Hatim Tai, The Adventures of*, translated from the Persian by Duncan Forbes, A. M., reviewed, XLIX. 506—account of *Hatim Tai*, 507—subject of his adventures, 508—sketch of the story, 508—extract from the work, 511.
- Hatton, Mr., passing notice of, LVIII. 9, 10.
- Hatyn Foam*, a popular song in the Hebrides, XLVI. 42—translation of, by Margaret, Marchioness of Northampton, 42.
- Haughton, Sir Graves, notice of his *Bengali Grammar*, LVII. 101, 102.
- Hauksbee, Mr., an important fact discovered by, in reference to sound, noticed, with remarks, XLIV. 477.
- Haussez, M. d', sketch of life of, XLIII. 587.
- Haussez, Baron d', his *Great Britain in 1833*, reviewed, L. 142—account of his character, 143—his work, to a surprising degree, superficial and inaccurate, 143—observations on its want of judgment, 144—the topics produced in strange confusion, 144.
- Haute Cour de Justice. Copie des Pièces saisies dans le local qui Babeuf occupait lors de son Arrestation*, reviewed, XLV. 167, et seq. See Babeuf.
- Havannah, the, notice of the slave trade of, LV. 258, 259.
- Havelok the Dane*, the curious old English poem of, noticed, with remarks, XLVI. 341, note.
- , specimen of, LV. 383, 384—conjecture as to authorship of the poem, 385.
- Haverstrand, on the Hudson, observations on a working community established at, XLI. 364.
- Hawking, historical account of, taken from Peter of Blois, LVIII. 429, 430.
- Hawkins, Dr., his *History of the Spasmo-*

HAW

die Cholera of Russia, reviewed, XLVI. 169—the work a valuable summary of the history of the disease, 170—his account of its progress in India, 172, *et seq.*
Hawkins, Dr. Bisset, his opinion of factory labour, LVII. 416.

—, John Isaac, his observations on patents, XLIII. 335.

Hawtreys, Rev. Dr., his directions for the construction of the Aleatic Stanza, noticed, with remarks, XLIX. 364, *note*.

—, of Eton, his character as a master, LII. 160, 161—his attainments in modern languages, 168—character of his versions of Goethe, 168, *note*.

Hay, William, his *Letter to the Editor of the Quarterly Review*, on 'Oster's Life of Lord Exmouth,' LVIII. 271, 272.

Haygarth, Dr., striking illustration of the circumstances which may delay the communication of a contagious malady furnished by, XLVI. 175, *note*—describes an irruption of epidemic small-pox, 204.

Hayles, Peter, a Bulama colonist, XLI. 397, 399, 401, 406.

Hayley, the poet, a solemn coxcomb, L. 376.

Hayman, XLIII. 392.

Hayward, Mr., missionary in Huahine, XLIII. 1—leaves Eimeo for Tahiti, 9.

—, his version of *Faust* commended, LII. 20, *note*.

Head, Captain C. F., his *Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, Ruins, &c., with Remarks on the Advantages and Practicability of Steam Navigation from England to India*, reviewed, XLIX. 212.

—, Sir George, his *Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America*, reviewed, XLII. 80. See *America*.

—, his *Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England, in the Summer of 1835*. Also his *Home Tour through various parts of the United Kingdom, being a continuation of the Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts*, reviewed, LIX. 316–327—opinion of branch-railway travelling, 316—account of stoppages, impositions, &c. on the branches, 316, 317—effect of extension of railways upon horses, 318—remarks on cruelty to them, 318—competition between steam and horse power, 318—more remarks on cruelties to horses, 318, 319—probability of fewer accidents on railroads than ordinary roads, 319—case of a man thrown from a coach, 319, 320—no rivalry on railways, 320—character of the work, 320—author's route, 321—agents' houses

HEA

at Glasgow, 321, 322—the 'Maid of Morven,' 322, 323—Lochgail head, 323—Fort William, 323, 324—Inverness, 324, 325—the author's tour, by whom practicable, 325—remarks on the commissariat of stage-coach establishments, 326—character of stage-coachmen, 326—accidents from overloading, 326—how to be provided against, 327.

Head-ache, verses on the, XLI. 295.

Headley, Lord, the evidence of his agent before the Irish Poor-Law Committee, quoted, with remarks, XLVI. 403, *note*.

Health, the Catechism of, by Dr. Granville, reviewed, XLVII. 394. See *Granville*.

Heang-kung, the chaplain on board a Chinese junk, his duties described, LI. 470.

Heart, account of Harvey's celebrated experiment on the, L. 33.

Hearts-of-Oak Boys, date of the rising of the, in Ireland, LVI. 230.

Hearts-of-Steel, the, who, and why rose in Ireland, LVI. 230.

Heat, Lord Bacon's error in investigating the phenomena of, XLV. 382, 383—inquiries and discoveries on the nature of, 383–387.

—, not the cause of the cholera morbus, XLVI. 199.

—, the effects of, upon the blood, considered, XLVIII. 376.

—, its analogy to light and sound, LI. 60, 61—rock-salt possesses greater power of transmitting calorific rays than any other known body, 63.

Heathenism, works on the downfall of, reviewed, LVII. 29–68—force of arguments in favour of Christianity from its rapid spread, 29—value of Tertullian's evidence, 29, 30—universality of the argument, 30—sometimes pressed too far, 31—why unimportant to inquire when the majority of the Roman Empire became Christians, 30, 31—object of Dr. Tschirner and M. Beugnot, 31—comparison of the works, 31—his work why left unfinished by Tschirner, 31—his merits as an historian, 32—extent of his performance, 32—what its most valuable part, 32—the point of time at which Beugnot commences, 33—character of his work on the Jews of the West of Europe, 33—execution of the *Histoire du Paganisme*, 33—duration of strife between Christianity and Paganism, 33—Tschirner's division of it, 33—he completed how much of that division, 33—under the Antonines the Roman world was apparently pagan, 33, 34—date of Christian churches becoming public buildings, 34—proof that Nero's

HEA

persecution was confined to Rome, 34—character of the persecution of Domitian, 34—Trajan's apparently provincial, 34—state of Christianity subsequently, 35—when the first collision of, with the Imperial government, 35—causes of this not yet explained, 35—important fact noticed by Tschirner, 35—Tertullian's mode of apology, 35—object of *The Apocalypse* according to Tschirner, 35—number of forgeries of prophetic writings under the Antonines, 36—the *Third Book of Esdras*, 36—doctrine of the Millennium, 36—its effects, 36—Christian Sibylline verses characterised, 36—38—Nero represented as Antichrist, 38—progress of Christianity in the period between the Antonines and Dioclesian, 38—influence of, on heathenism, 38—amalgamation of philosophy with, 39—difference of heathenism under Julian from the old faith, 39—Lucian's writings, 39, 40—cause of persecution of Decius, 40—syncretism of Heliogabalus and Severus, 40—character of the new Platonism, 41—where traceable, 41—opinions of Celsus, 41, 42—Eastern religions unwillingly admitted into the system of heathenism, 42—peculiar character of the paganism of this period has not yet been fully developed, 42—narrow influence of the Egyptian Platonism, 42—how caused, 42, 43—its objects, 43—what a high testimony to the success of Christianity, 43—fidelity and candour of Tschirner, 44—what the antagonists of Christianity in the west, 44—principal object of M. Beugnot, 44—quality of his theory, 44—commences with what reign, 45—how Constantine promoted the cause of Christianity, 45—his respectful language on Paganism, 45, *note*—what the general model of Christian churches, 45—extent of Constantine's patronage, 45—where most openly showed his contempt for Paganism, 45—omission of the celebration of the *Ludi Seculares*, 45, 46—consequences of his absence from the *Capitoline Games*, 46—Rome the centre of Paganism, 46, 47—Roman Catholic writers have probably dissembled the strength of the Pagan party there, 47—Beugnot undervalues the importance of the Christians in Rome, 47—examination of Crispus, 47—pasquinade upon his execution, 47—what principally tended to strengthen Paganism in Rome, 47—contrast between the manner of Beugnot and Tschirner, 47—strength of Paganism, by whom probably underrated, 47—and

HEA

why, 47—Beugnot underrates the strength of the Christians in Rome, 47—how Constantine gave an advantage to the enemies of Christianity, 47—what tended principally to strengthen Paganism in Rome, 47—probable motives for foundation of Constantinople, 47, 48—anecdote of the event, 48—religious character of reigns of Constantine and his successors, 48, 49—toleration for both religions under Julian, 49—nature of the Paganism he attempted to establish, 49, 50—in what degree persecuted the Christians, 50—his attempt ill-considered, 50—Valentinian proclaims freedom of religious worship, 50—how treats the Pagan priests, 50—persecution of Paganism under him and Valens, 50, 51—Rome still in appearance a Pagan city, 51—number of temples and *ædicule*, 51—greater part of Italy still Pagan, 51—rural districts long Pagan, 51, 52—what greatly retarded progress of Christianity there, 52—Beugnot's ardent pursuit of theory, 52, *note*—effect of monastic institutions, 52—St. Martin, 52—results of the reign of Gratian and Theodosius, 52—Beugnot adds little to Gibbon's description of the abolition of Paganism, 52, 53—influence of St. Ambrose, 53—national characters of different prelates of the age, contrasted, 53, 54—sketch of character of St. Ambrose, 54—of St. Augustine, 54—respectability of the Pagan leaders, 54—praise of Beugnot's development of the character of Prætextatus, 54—his virtues and early death, 54—superior power of Symmachus as an orator, 54—effect of Gratian's first act, 55—removal of the statue of Victory, 55—consequences, 55, 56—his confiscation of property of Pagan temples, 56—what among the last acts of the *Pontifex Maximus*, 56—Pagan priesthood, how maintained, 56, 57—Eugenius Emperor, 57—religious reaction, 57—Eugenius at Milan, 57—why not easy to restore the sacerdotal property, 57, 58—effect of victory of Theodosius, 58—Paganism why had no martyrs, 58—Theodosius how uses his victory, 58—Beugnot questions the story of the rejection of Jupiter by a majority of the senate, 58—discussion of the question, 59—results of Theodosius's victory, 59—why the public sacrifices ceased in Rome, but continued in the provinces, 59—idolatry not wholly destroyed, 60—Claudian's elevation of the Emperor among the stars, 60—on the few notices in Pagan

HEA

writers of the progress of Christianity, 60—Christians probably did not erase allusions of this kind, 60, 61—Claudian's silence, why very remarkable, 61, 62—date fixed by Beugnot for final abrogation of Paganism, 62—this how effected, 62, 63—edict of exclusion of Pagans from public offices, 63—conduct of Generides, 63—edict repealed, 63—the Pagan pseudo-emperor Attalus, 63—singular spectacle, 63—magic resorted to against Alaric, 63—his capture of Rome, how ruinous to Paganism, 63—what has preserved the antiquities of Rome, 64—liberty of conscience first invaded, by whom, 64—nature of Paganism, 64—proofs that country districts of Italy were still Pagan in fifth century, 64—character of Paganism under Valentinian III., 64, 65—Merobaudes, 65—inclination of Anthemius to restore Paganism, 65, 66—the *Lupercalia*, by whom suppressed, 66—Paganism how allowed to perish, 66—why Christianity began to Paganise, 66—Beugnot's *naïveté*, 66—progress of worship of the Virgin in Sicily, 66, 67—what the last temple used for Pagan worship in Italy, 67—Paganism in Gaul, 67—why difficult to ascertain period of total change in northern countries of Europe, 67—what important part of the history wanting, 67—gradual development of art under Christianity, 67—effect of heathenism on art, 67—hopes that a history of the fall of heathen, and rise of Christian, art may be produced, 68.

Heather ale, the story of Boece as to the secret of brewing, examined, XLI. 151—the secret stated not to be entirely lost at the present day, 152, *note*.

Heavens, *The Mechanism of the*, by Mrs. Somerville, reviewed, XLVII. 537—the movements of the planetary system reduced under the expression of dynamical laws, and their past and future positions, with respect to their common centre, and to each other, rendered matter of strict calculation, 537—this wonderful result an epoch in the history of mankind, 537—observations relative to the stability of our system, and to the periodic nature and restricted limits of its fluctuations, 538—the safeguards of this glorious arrangement detailed, 538—illustration of the individual attachment and allegiance of each member of the system to its superior, 539—the stability of our system accomplished by no nice mathematical adjustment of proportions, 539—observations on the ac-

HEB

tual forms of the planetary orbits, 541—little share in the disclosure of the magnificent truths relating to our system due to Britain, 541—Professor Woodhouse, 543—other British geometers noticed, 543, 544—remarks on the consequences of an increased demand for a knowledge of the continental analysis, 545—observations on the formation of a British school of geometry, 546—the scanty supply of English works illustrative of the celestial mechanism, noticed, 547—Mrs. Somerville's work of a character to leave little to be wished for, 547—the scope and object of the work stated, 549—view of the consequences of the law of gravitation, 550—the heavens the most sublime subject of study, 551—observations on the stability of the equilibrium of the seas, and the permanence of the axis of the earth, 551—remarks on the rotatory motion of a solid mass, 553—the theory of elliptic motions examined, 554—periodical perturbations of the elements considered, 555—the lunar theory explained, 556—the theory of Jupiter's satellites, considered, 557.

Heber, Bishop, his *Journal* cited, XLI. 105, *note*.

—, his remarks on the Indian planters and Indian adventurers, noticed, XLII. 152, *note*.

—, observations on the character of his letters to his wife, XLII. 406.

Heber, Bishop, *Life of*, by his Widow, reviewed, XLIII. 366—411—*Last Days of*, by Archdeacon Robinson, reviewed, 366—411—the name of Heber belongs to the history of the Christian church, 366—in the admiration of him, party and sectarian jealousies have been forgotten, 366—observations on the enthusiasm excited in America by his Christian character, 367—his *Journal* in India reprinted in New York, 367—and a monument erected in that country to his piety and virtues, 367—his *Sermons* also republished in New York, 367—difficulty of calculating the effect they may produce on the general feeling, 368—the high moral sense, displayed in their admiration of Bishop Heber, not to be forgotten in our appreciation of the American national character, 368—the popularity of Heber's religious character full of hopeful encouragement, 369—observations on the humility and gentleness of his disposition, 369—and on his studious regard for the feelings of

HEB

others, 369—a strenuous supporter of his own order, 369—entertained high notions of his episcopal authority, 369—the high-churchman invariably subordinate to the Christian, 369—total absence of fanaticism, 369—the singular interest of his Indian journals, noticed, 371—striking instances of his piety and gentleness of disposition, 371—observations on his natural benevolence and charitableness, 372—and on his inexhaustible kindness of heart, 372—*Journal of his Northern Tour*, 372—fragment of a popular Danish song, 373—account of his journey to Russia, 374—his account of the reception of Alexander in his capital after the battle of Austerlitz, 374—his picture of the Russian court, and ceremonial of the Greek church, 374—description of Moscow and the Kremlin, 375—his *History of the Cossacks* a model of historical dissertation, 377—remarks on his comic vein, 378—graphic description of his person and manner when at Oxford, 378—his burlesque imitation of the old Fabliaux, noticed, 378—observations on his adaptation of Homeric language to modern incidents, 380—marries, and accepts the family living of Hodnet, 383—account of his general occupations at this time, 384—meditates the composition of a volume of hymns, 385—projects a poem to be called *The Desert*, 386—his refutation of a pamphlet entitled *The Force of Truth*, 387—his *Bampton Lectures*, 388—translation from the Moallakat of Hareth, 388—his remarks on the neglect of Hebrew literature in England, 391—the reasons for his acceptance of the Eastern bishopric stated, 395—his deep interest in the fate of the Christian missions noticed, 395—his strong predilection for Oriental literature, 395—his letter on distinctions of caste in India, 405—account of his visit to the rajah of Tanjore, 408—his death, 409—named the Apostle of the East, 409—points of coincidence between Xavier and Heber, 411.

Heber, Bishop, his testimony to the influence, over the Rajpoots, acquired by Lieutenant-Colonel Tod, XLVIII. 5.

—, Mrs., her *Life of her Husband*, *Bishop Heber*, reviewed, XLIII. 366—411—her statement of his celebrity in America, 367—of his pious character, 371—of his benevolence, 372—her judgment and discrimination, 372—should not have quoted largely from his northern tour, 372.

HEI

Heberden, Dr., XLI. 169.

Hebert, M., observations on, XLIX. 37, 43.

—, of what party leader, LIV. 558—Robespierre assails him at the Jacobins' club, 559—dates of his arrest and execution, 560.

Hebrew, the language not identical with the Celtic, LVII. 81.

— literature, Bishop Heber's remarks on the neglect of, in England, XLIII. 391—extensive study of, on the Continent, 392—only school of, in Europe, 393—difficulties of the study of, 395.

— poetry, observations on, XLIX. 350—352—distinctions between Greek and Hebrew song, 352.

Hebrews, the, identified with the Egyptian shepherds, XLIII. 134.

Hebrides, the, strange prejudice against fish and fishing in the islands of, LVIII. 370.

Hecataeus of Miletus, preceded Herodotus in Egyptian researches, XLIII. 112.

Hecla, conglomerates at the base of, XLIII. 455.

Hedges, Mr., LVIII. 356.

Hedjaz, population of the province of, XLII. 19.

Hedjra, or tomb of Mahomet, veil of, how disposed of, XLII. 46.

Heeren, A. H. L., his *Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der vornehmsten Völker der alten Welt*, reviewed, XLIII. 112—155—unites laborious erudition with real genius, 118—the first who observed the impossibility of representing proper names by symbolical figures, 119, *note*—his supposition that Diodorus read the sacred books of Thebes, not agreed with, 122, *note*—his remarks on the Ethiopians, considered, 124—his opinion on the connexion between the Egyptian priesthood and monarchy, 126—his ideas of the early inhabitants of Meroe, 129—considers Caillaud discovered the site of the oracle of Ammon, 129, *note*—agrees with Eusebius in his date when Joseph was sold, 137—identifies the enemies of the Egyptian kings with the *Hyksôs*, 138—description of a Nubian monument by, 143.

Hegira, the vast importance attached to this date by Mahomedan chroniclers, noticed, XLIX. 288.

Heidenthums, *Der Fall des*, Von Dr. H. G. Tschirner, reviewed, LVII. 29—68. See Heathenism.

Height, impressiveness of the dimension of, LVIII. 70.

HEI

- Heilbrun, size of a pike taken at, LVIII. 361.
- Heine, Henri, his *De l'Allemagne*, reviewed, LV. 1-35. See Germany, works on.
- , his work on German Belles Lettres, reviewed, LIII. 215-229. See Belles Lettres.
- 's *Reisebilder*, or, *Pictures of Travel*, quoted, XLIX. 33, note.
- Heir, *The Heir of Old Age*, by whom translated from the Chinese; its value, LVI. 513.
- Helen, a Tale*, by Maria Edgeworth, reviewed, LI. 481, *et seq.* See Edgeworth, Miss.
- Heliodorus, remarks on his distinction between the royal and vulgar letters of the Ethiopians, XLIII. 128.
- Heliogabalus, character of the Emperor, LVII. 40.
- Heliopolis, statements of the priests of, noticed, XLIII. 122—taken by the Thebans, 123—called the city of the Sun, 132—Cleopatra's Needles erected at, 140—the On of Scripture, 149.
- , character of the ruins of, LIII. 107—its size, 116.
- Hélie, La Nouvelle*, probable origin of, LVI. 71—character of, 72.
- Helvetius, observations on, by Diderot, XLVII. 319.
- Hemmings, Mr., his courage and conduct on the loss of the *Dutton*, LV. 144, 145.
- Hendecasyllables*, a poem of Coleridge's, noticed, LII. 9.
- Henderson, Mr., his evidence on the beneficial effects of refusing relief in aid of wages, in Liverpool, quoted, L. 357.
- (the player), character of his acting, LII. 104.
- Henley, Lord, his *Plan of Church Reform*, reviewed, XLVIII. 542—account of his motives for undertaking the work, 560—its object and character examined, 560—not a safe guide in reforming the Church, 561—his plan for the augmentation of small livings out of the property of deans and chapters and collegiate churches, stated and examined, 565—his provision for securing a succession of men of distinguished talent in the church, considered, 568—his scheme utterly impracticable, 568.
- Henningesen, C. F., his *Twelvemonth's Campaign with Zumalacarregrui*, reviewed, LV. 514-532. See Zumalacarregrui.
- Henriot, General, some notice of, LVII. 384.

HEN

- Henriquez*, character of Miss Baillie's play of, LV. 495—with extracts, 497-503.
- Henry, D. M. T., his *Lettre à Mons. Champollion sur l'incertitude des monumens Egyptiens*, reviewed, XLIII. 112-155—useful observations of, 131.
- Henry II. of England, sketch of his measures, respecting Ireland, LVI. 223, 224.
- , picture of the law and the army under, LVIII. 425-427—state of the country, 427, 428—of the church and clergy, 429—portraiture of Henry, 457-459—his temper, 459—notice of the manners of his court, 459-462.
- VII. of England, celebrates the conquest of Granada by the Spaniards, XLIII. 78.
- VIII. of England, effects of the suppression of the monasteries by, on the condition of the poor, stated, with remarks, XLI. 243.
- , account of the peerages created by, XLII. 288—the house of Stafford, Dukes of Buckingham, destroyed by, 288.
- , an importer of horses from the east, XLIX. 383.
- , did not change but reform the state religion, LI. 521.
- , his conduct to the monasteries, LIX. 291.
- Henry III.*, par Alex. Dumas, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See Drama, the French.
- III., of France, the worst of the French kings, LXIX. 165.
- , date of his assassination, LII. 452.
- IV. of France, the best of the French kings, XLIX. 165.
- , why admitted the Jesuits into France, LVIII. 392—account of his conduct with respect to Romanism, 392, 393.
- IV., Emperor of Germany, his partiality for Frederick of Hohenstaufen, LI. 309—a speech of his at Ratisbon, 310—Henry makes Frederick Duke of Swabia, and gives him his daughter in marriage, 310.
- IV. of Castile, XLIII. 59—the most imbecile of kings and credulous of husbands, 59—observations on his gay and buxom queen, 49—childless for five years, 59—rejoiced at the birth of a daughter, the Infanta Juana, 59—reports of his non-paternity, 59—continues to love and honour his queen, 59—lavishes praises on her paramour, 59—is transiently deposed, 59—reinstated on divorcing his wife and disowning her

HEN

- child, 59—recognises the Infanta on his death-bed, 59.
 Henry, Dr. (the chemist), XLIII. 320—labours of, 327.
 —, the Falconer, date at which he ascended the throne, LVI. 5.
 —, the Minstrel, his account of the burning of the church of Dunotter by Wallace, noticed, XLI. 346.
 Hephaistos, XLIII. 122. See Pitha.
 Heraldry: *The Controversy between Sir R. Scrope and Sir R. Grosvenor*, by Sir N. Harris Nicolas, reviewed, LVI. 1—30—Bailey's explanation of 'Gentleman,' 1—remarkable that heraldry has not given way to reform, 1—what formerly the distinctive mark of gentility, 1, 2—ranks of our aristocracy how supplied, 2—heraldic associations how useful, 2, 3—uses of 'quarterings,' 3—value of bearings, 3—various examples, 3, 4—question of origin of armorial bearings sketched, 4—Lady Berners' *Treatise on Armoury*, 4—era of general use of heraldic devices, 5—their adoption accounted for, 5—and their inheritance, 5—Henry the Falconer's claims on the science, 5—laws of, how observed in Germany, 5, 6—date of earliest armorial bearings, 6—heraldic badges and devices, whence derived chiefly, 6—*Simple Ordinaries*, 6—instances, 6—what kinds traceable to the crusades, 6, 7—animal emblems whence arose, 7—supposed device of William the Conqueror's shield, 7—connexion between heraldry and the chase, 7—technical descriptions, 7—German blazonry, anecdote of Napoleon, 7—connexion of some charges with family names, 7, 8—character of heraldic figures, 8—bearing of the bishopric of Chichester, 8—arms of Dalziel, 8—unnecessary complexity of modern coats, 8, 9—crest of the Titlow family, 9—want of taste of heralds, 9—moral of 'differences,' 9—'canting mottoes,' 9—alliterative ones, 9—spirit of mottoes of some of the nobility, 9, 10—origin of mottoes, 10—earliest instances of, 10—dispute as to origin of 'supporters,' 10—use of, how confined in England, 10—in Scotland, 10—arms of corporations, 10, 11—Papal arms, 11—blazonry not confined to the shield anciently, 11—magnificence of ancient decorations, 11—especially in tournaments, 11—badges of cognizance, 12—of various houses, 12—forbidden by statute, 12—modern instances, 12—badges of clans, 12—banners and pennons, 12—arms in architecture, 12—

HER

- friends complimented by introduction of their arms, 12, 13—arms on furniture, 13—on seals, 13—on tombs, 13—but none on the most ancient tombs, 13—where the earliest to be found, 13—the real arms frequently suspended over the tomb, 13—Edward the Black Prince's arms, 13—the supreme jurisdiction as to arms where vested, 13, 14—suits in the Court of Chivalry, 14—object of the curious one between Scrope and Grosvenor, 14—value of the *Roll*, 14—the part printed by Prynne how executed, 14—correctness and splendour of Sir Harris Nicolas's edition, 14—contents of the second volume, 14, 15—of the third, 15—limitation in number of impressions lamented, 15—cause of the interest attaching to the work, 15—character of Lord Scrope, 15, 16—his conduct on the attainer of his son, 16—Sir Robert Grosvenor, 16—origin of the suit, 16, 17—its duration, 17—appeal to Parliament, 17—issue, 17—peculiar interest of the document, 17—deposition of John of Gaunt, 18—of Henry his son, 18, 19—of others, 19—*anecdotes of Sir John Holland*, 19—21, *note*—Sir Thomas Morieux, who, 21—Sir Walter Blunt, 21, 22—Sir Thomas Erpingham, 22—Sir John Sully, K.G., who, 22—his deposition, 23—Sir Guy Brian, 23, 24—Sir John Chydieke, 24—Sir William Brereton, why fined, 24—depositions of abbots and priors, 24—use of arms, how proved as old as the twelfth century, 24, 25—other deponents, 25—Sir Richard Waldegrave, 26—others, 26, 27—Sir Matthew Redman's encounter with Sir James Lindsay, 26, 27, *note*—deposition of Earl of Northumberland, 27—of Harry Hotspur, 27—of Geoffrey Chaucer, 28—of Owen Glendower, 28—depositions of Grosvenor's witnesses, 28, 29—*hiatus* in the roll, 29—judgment of the constable, 29—of the king, 29—what arms allowed to Grosvenor, 29—who represents him now, 29—arms, how emblazoned at Eaton, 29—industry and ability of Sir Harris Nicolas, 30—his works on ancient national history, 30—his legal labours, 30—his *Treatise on the Law of Adulterine Bastardy*, 30—his original profession, 30—character of his argument for the claim of the Knollises to the Earldom of Banbury, 30, *note*.
 Herald's Books, those of England of little value, and why, XLII. 322—account of the mode of composing those books, 322.

HER

- Heralds' College, character of the French, XLVI. 315.
- , the English college of, when, and by whom, instituted, LVI. 13.
- , *The Herald's Visitation*, by Sir Harris Nicolas, recommended, LVI. 30.
- Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, family of, XLII. 300.
- , Hon. Captain Charles, place and date of death of, LVIII. 261, *note*.
- , Lady Mary, who, explained, LVIII. 162.
- , Lord, of Cherbury, anecdote of the publication of his book *De Veritate*, &c. LI. 122.
- , his vanity, LII. 70—hesitates about publishing his work against revelation, and why, 71.
- , Sir Henry, quotation from his office-book in regard to Shirley, XLIX. 6, and *note*.
- Herculaneum, XLIII. 452.
- , jocular remarks on the antiquities of, LII. 488.
- Hercules, comparison of the Hesiodic shield of, with the Homeric shield of Achilles, XLVII. 32, *et seq.*
- , derived by Tod from the Herculæ, a clan of Rajpoots, XLVIII. 8, *note*.
- , why called *τρωαίσιος λαιών* by Lycophron, LI. 33.
- , the anachronism of Amphytrion swearing by, LII. 63.
- , (the constellation), tendency of our system towards, LV. 227.
- Herder, M., conceit of, in regard to the early Greek elegies, XLVIII. 77.
- , superiority of his view of English literature to F. Schlegel's, LV. 22—Ring's *Life of*, recommended, 32, *note*.
- Herinneringen uit Japan*, van Hendrik Doeff, &c., reviewed, LVI. 415–437. See *Japan*.
- Hermann, Godof., his *Epistola ad C. D. Ilgenum Hymnorum Homericorum editioni Lips. præmissa*, reviewed, XLVII. 1—observations of, relative to the Theogony, ascribed to Hesiod, 18.
- Hernani and Catherine of Cleves*, translated from the French by Lord Francis Leveson Gower, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See *Drama*, the French.
- Hernani*, par Victor Hugo, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See *Drama*, the French.
- Herod the Great, the object of his building a theatre at Jerusalem, LII. 109.
- Herodotus, his statements as to the river Nile, and the course of the young Naxosians, examined, XLI. 228.

HER

- Herodotus, one of the literary pilgrims who visited the shores of ancient Egypt, XLIII. 112—preceded by Hecataeus of Miletus, 112—his information chiefly derived from the ministers of Ptha (Hephaistos) at Memphis, 122—his fidelity scarcely to be doubted, 122—observations on his remarkable restraint when writing on religious matters, 122—his assertion that Egypt was the gift of the Nile confirmed by modern researches, 131—calls Menes the founder of Memphis, 132—his theory of the Egyptian dynasties considered, 133—a remarkable passage in, on the Shepherd invasion, noticed, 135, *note*—the Pharaoh of Scripture lurks in the Phereon of Herodotus, 139, *note*—observations on the Sesostris of, 141—Arabia a land of wonder and wealth affirmed by, 144—account of the navy of Sesostris by, 145—notice of the images of Sesostris seen in the days of, 145—striking story of Darius in, 146—makes Sesostris the immediate successor of Mæris, 151—asserts that Cyprus and Phœnicia were conquered by Sesostris, 152—his description of Scythian tribes, 376.
- , advantage to his works of the *résumé* in the first sections of Thucydides, XLVI. 9.
- , no knowledge possessed by, of the Quorra under the name of Niger, XLVI. 80.
- , his statements as to the age of Hesiod, XLVII. 4—character of his great work, 37—Homer his model, 38.
- , quoted, XLVIII. 77, 81, 380.
- , the wide range of his history, L. 286, 287.
- , his description of Babylon corroborative of Scripture, LII. 507—his account of the formation of the Delta of the Nile confirmed by Mr. Lyell, 512.
- , his manner, LIII. 96—Coleridge's comparison of, with Thucydides, 96.
- , who the first translator of, LVIII. 48.
- Heroic poetry, some observations on, XLVIII. 70.
- , verse, the wearisomeness of the French, LII. 74—and excellence of the English, 74.
- Herrick, the poet, a coarse-minded and beastly writer, XLIV. 73.
- Herries, Lord, an address of his to James I., LIV. 96.
- Herring, the, proper cookery of, explained,

HER

- LVIII. 364—remarks on the spawn of, 366, 367.
- Herrman, his *Wichtigkeit des Bergbaues von Russland*, quoted, XLIII. 286.
- Herschel, Sir John, observations on his statements on the decline of science in England, XLIII. 307.
- , character of his *Treatise on Astronomy*, L. 11.
- , remarks on his scientific knowledge, LII. 167.
- , his description and theory of the mountains in the moon, LIII. 424.
- , observes stars through the centre of Biela's comet, LV. 199—his hypothesis of the changes in nebulosity of Encke's, 207—estimate of the diameter of Biela's, 226.
- , his *Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy*, reviewed, XLV. 374-407. See Natural Philosophy.
- , his *Treatise on Sound*, reviewed, XLIV. 475. See Sound.
- , Sir William, ingratitude of England to, XLIII. 315, 320—labours of, 327.
- , his astronomical discoveries noticed, with remarks, L. 12.
- , his computation of size of a comet, LV. 199—description of atmosphere of that of 1811, 201—discovers Uranus, 216—conjecture of his, 227—account of origin of comets, 229, 230.
- Hervey, Lady, some notices of, LVII. 477, 478.
- Hesiod, a striking coincidence of sentiment between a passage of, and a passage of Chinese poetry, remarked, XLI. 96, 97.
- , works on the life and writings of, reviewed, XLVII. 1—no doubt yet conceived as to his individual existence, 1—little known concerning him, 1—remarks on the character of the *Lives* of, 1—account of his nativity, and particulars of his early life, 2—his asserted contest with Homer investigated, 2—his age considered, 4—observations on his poem of the *Works and Days*, 5—the conjectures of Twisten in regard to this poem stated, 5—no more remarkable poem extant among the reliques of the Greek muse, 6—a poem by Orpheus said to have been the original of the *Works and Days*, 7—the aim of the poet considered, 7—account of the poem, 7,

HEU

- et seq.*—remarks on the great popularity of his verses about *virtue and labour*, 10—the character of his maxims described, 11—proved, by his conduct to his brother, to have been a kind and generous man, 12—the character of that part of the poem relating to farming described, 12—comparison drawn between part of the *Works and Days* and the Virgilian *Georgics*, 13—his rules for safe trading by sea noticed, with remarks, 14—his rules and maxims of a domestic nature described, 14—character of that part of the poem called *The Days*, 15—the poet admired and praised by all the great men of ancient Greece and Rome, 16—the question as to the comparative simplicity of Homer and Hesiod, and the antiquity of the two poets, considered, 16—simplicity stated to have been the characteristic of Hesiod's mind, 17—comparison between Hesiod and Homer, 17—the question as to the genuineness of the *Theogony* examined, 17, *et seq.*—the premium of the poem how deserving of notice, 18—examination of that part of the poem relating to the creation of the visible universe, 19, *et seq.*—on what the poetical merit of the poem rests, pointed out, 24—comparison of the battle of Jupiter and the Titans, the battle of the gods of Homer, and the battle of the angels of Milton, 24, *et seq.*—extracts translated from the *Theogony*, 26-28—the poem of the *Shield of Hercules* considered, 29—its genuineness doubted, 29, *et seq.*—its genuineness asserted by Tanaquil Faber, 30—proof of its comparatively modern date, 30, 31—the imitation of Homeric verses in the poem too apparent not to escape detection, 31—a comparison drawn between the Homeric shield of Achilles and the Hesiodic shield of Hercules, 32, *et seq.*—observations on the language of *The Works and Days*, 37.
- Hesiod, the probable contemporary of Callinus, XLVIII. 71—observations relative to his poem of *The Works and Days*, 71.
- , stated to be surpassed by Virgil, LII. 93.
- Hesse, William, Prince of, XLIII. 310.
- , the Grand Duke of, LII. 228, 229—his hospitality, 229.
- Hetherington's *Penny Papers*, reviewed, XLIV. 262, *et seq.* See Empire, the British.
- Heudelet, Count, his operations in the Peninsula, LVII. 516, 517—character

HEU

- of his reports to Soult, 517—his private virtues, 519.
- Heudelet, General, account of the operations of his division in Spain, LVI. 479, 480.
- Hevelius, M., XLIII. 312.
- , M., his theory of comets, LV. 210.
- Hewet, Mrs., LVIII. 147, *et seq.* See Montague, Lady M. W.
- Hexagon, a, why adopted as the figure of the cells of bees, LI. 219.
- Hexameters, the hexametrical measure perhaps not inadmissible into English poetry, and why, LII. 10—the nobleness of the Greek hexameter, 59—introduced into Roman poetry by Andronicus, and established by Ennius, 60—twenty out of thirty books of Lucilius written in, 66—fondness of Catullus for spondaics, 72—the hexameter of Ovid, 74.
- Heygate, Alderman, XLII. 246.
- Heylin, Peter, his account of the manner in which Noy, the attorney-general, collected and preserved notes and precedents relating to ship-money, XLVII. 476.
- Heyne, Professor C. G., his *Essay De fontibus historiarum Diodori*, contains a long list of authors probably consulted by Diodorus, XLIII. 123—his opinion on the authors of Egyptian civilization noticed, 129—remarks on the monuments inspected at the wish of, 130.
- , his theory regarding the Homeric poems noticed, with remarks, XLIV. 124—quoted, 143, *note*—his supposition regarding the unity of the *Iliad* examined, 149.
- Heysham, Dr., who, explained, LIII. 69.
- Heywood, Chief Justice, observations on a rule made by, in regard to the trial of causes in the principality of Wales, XLII. 222.
- Heywood, John, the object of his plays stated, XLVI. 496.
- Hibbert, Dr., proofs of the power of the waves of the sea stated by, XLIII. 440, 441—and of the power of lightning, 441.
- , Samuel, his *Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions, and an attempt to trace such Illusions to their Physical Causes*, reviewed, XLVIII. 287. See Apparitions.—The subject of spectral illusions treated with much ingenuity by, 307.
- Hiberni, little known of the people so called in Ireland, XLI. 126—subdued by the Scots, 126.

HIL

- Hic, changes in declension of, how accounted for, LVII. 86.
- Hickes, Mr., character of his *Thesaurus*, LIV. 301.
- Hicks, Baptist, created Viscount Campden, XLII. 302.
- Hieres, LIX. 138.
- Hiéroglyphes. *Examen Critique des Travaux de feu M. Champollion sur les Hiéroglyphes*, par M. J. Klaproth, reviewed, LIII. 100, *et seq.* See Egypt.
- Hiéroglyphique, *Lettre à M. Charles Coquerel sur le Système, de M. Champollion*, par A. L. C. Coquerel, reviewed, XLIII. 111–155.
- Hieroglyphics, LIII. 100, *et seq.* See Egypt.
- , Egyptian, works on, reviewed, XLIII. 111–155—Dr. Young discovers a key to, 115—alphabet of, constructed, 119—figurative, symbolic, and phonetic, 119.
- Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities. *Lectures on the Elements of*, by the Marquis Spineto, reviewed, XLIII. 111–155—the lectures read before the University of Cambridge, 118—the gradual development of Champollion's *Système Hiéroglyphique* traced in the work, 118.
- Higden, Mr., date of his *Polychronicon*, LV. 356.
- Higginson, Mr., Governor of Madras, his letter to the king of Ava an amusing specimen of commercial obsequiousness, XLI. 29—reply of the king, 29.
- High-churchman, picture of a real, LVII. 373.
- High Commission Court, the objections of Lord Keeper Williams to the, stated, XLVII. 484—the severity of this court traced by Hacket to Archbishop Abbot, 485—Laud's statement in regard to the nature of the causes tried in the, 485—Sir M. Hale's opinion of the good effects of the court, 485—the sentence against Prynne and others noticed, with remarks, 485, and *note*.
- Highlander, a strange answer of a, stated, XLII. 101.
- Highlanders of Scotland, observations relative to Pinkerton's abusive description of, XLI. 132—portrait of, in opposition to that of Pinkerton, 132.
- Highlands, the, of Scotland, retrogression of society in, XLV. 361, 362.
- Hill, Aaron, XLI. 450, 466.
- , Captain, R.N., his conduct at Cronstadt, discussed, LVI. 459, 460.
- , Mr. Nesse, the character of his work on insanity described, XLII. 352.

HIN

- Hindoo-Koosh, description of the mountains of, LII. 390-392.
- Hindoo, remarks on the antiquity of the sacred books of the, XLIII. 418.
- Hindustan, LV. 250, *et seq.* See Sugar.
- , *Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan*, by Miss Emma Roberts, reviewed, LV. 174-194—sketch of a 'Nabob,' 174—'an old Indian,' 174, 175—want of information as to the state of European society in India, 175, 176—Miss Roberts's work acceptable as containing authentic information on this head, 176—contents of it, 176—her peculiar advantages, 176—origin of East India Company's connexion with Bengal, 176—effect of the battle of Plassy, 177—description of Calcutta, 177—number of population, 177—Chowringee, 177—want of keeping in the architecture of, 178—arrangements of houses, 178—appearance of servants, 178—the Black Town, 178—ladies of Calcutta, 178—errors respecting Indian marriages, 179—who the most eligible matches, 179, 180—remarks on matrimonial speculations in Hindostan, 180, 181—a lady wrecked, 181—account of the *jewau-club*, 181, 182—horrors of a great dinner in India, 182—description of one, 182, 183—petticoated bottles, 183—suppers, 183, 184—remarks on expensiveness of Indian entertainments, 184—effects on the natives, 184—their disgust, 184, 185—*ukhbars* of Delhi, 184, 185—extract from, 185—want of urbanity of the English, 186—difficulties in their way, 186, 187—character of the natives, 187—necessity of employing them, 187—melting away of the native aristocracy, 187—their discontent, 188—progressive degradation of the population, 188—integrity of the Company's servants, 188—a new class, 189—qualified to become a bond of union between the British and natives, 189, 190—certain theories deprecated, 190—remarks on the remuneration of Company's servants, 191—veneration of natives for certain European worthies, 191—tomb of General Wallace, 191—fantastic honours paid his memory, 191, 192—cenotaph to Judge Cleveland, 192—verses in honour of Warren Hastings, 192—curious anecdote of Governor Charnock, 193—*finions* of the English with native women, 193—elegance of figure, 193—early decay of beauty of women, 193—dress, 193, 194—women of the higher castes, 194—rarity of

HIS

- harems, 194—an opinion as to Asiatic women disputed, 194.
- Hindus. *Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus*, translated by H. H. Wilson, reviewed, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.
- Hipparchus, his catalogue of stars the earliest on record, L. 11.
- , his calculations respecting the solar year, LII. 90.
- Hippocampus brevirostris*, the, LVIII. 368.
- Hippocrates, the feeling which induced him to adopt the Ionic form of Greek, stated, XLVII. 38.
- , Burton's account of his visit to Democritus, XLI. 188.
- Hippopotamus, courage exhibited by the, L. 126.
- , the, abounds among the Zoolus, LVIII. 23.
- Hirsch, Meier, character of his work on the *Theory of Algebraic Equations*, XLVII. 545.
- Histoire de la Décadence et de la Chute de l'Empire Romain*, traduite de l'Anglais d'Edouard Gibbon. Nouvelle Edition, Entièrement revue et corrigée, précédée d'une Notice sur la Vie et le Caractère de Gibbon, et accompagnée de Notes critiques et historiques relatives pour la plupart à l'Histoire de la propagation du Christianisme. Par M. F. Guizot, reviewed, L. 273, *et seq.* See Guizot.
- Histoire de la Destruction du Paganisme en Occident*, par A. Beugnot, de l'Institut de France, reviewed, LVII. 29, *et seq.* See Heathenism.
- Historia Coelestis*, The, difficulties attending the publication of, LV. 97, 125.
- Historians, too little attention paid by, to the changes silently produced by the great body of the people, XLI. 240.
- , what required from, pointed out, XLVII. 458.
- , poets the first, in all nations, XLVIII. 1.
- , Bayle's observations on faithless party, XLVIII. 235.
- , Roman, their method, L. 287.
- Historical novels. See Novels of Fashionable Life.
- History, the Saint Simonian division of, XLV. 431.
- History, Outlines of*, reviewed, XLV. 450-471—Plato's account of the origin of human souls, 450—experience of the Greeks in government, 450—transition state of the present age, 451—object of the reviewer, 451—earliest form of the

HIS

- Athenian government, 451—establishment of the archons, 451, 452—decennial archons, 452—annual archons, 452—Solon's legislation, 452—the Areopagus, 452—merits of his constitution, 452, 453—effect of changes made by Pericles in it, 453—and why, 454—his administration, 454—Cleon's, 454—Alcibiades', 454, 455—rule of aristocracy, how broken at Rome, 455—condition under the new system, 455—results of influx of wealth, 455, 456—attempts of Tiberius Gracchus, 456—violation of the tribuneship, 457—results, 457—nature of history of following century, 457—Caius Gracchus, 457—his measures, 457—and death, 457, 458—Marius, 458—Sylla, 458, 459—Cinna, 459—state of parties, 459—Sylla, how becomes master of Rome, 460—his measures, 460—abdication, 460—Catullus, 460—Metellus, 460—Pompey, 460—Hortensius, 461—Lepidus and Lucullus, 461—value of Cicero's suffrage in favour of his party, 461—and of Cato's, 461—ambition of Lepidus, 462—Sertorian war, 462—Pompey joins the democrats, and why, 462—character of Julius Cæsar, 463—connexion with the democrats, 463, 464—Pompey's arrogance, 464—opposed by Crassus, 464—who unites with Cæsar, 464—the triumvirate, 464—measures of the senate, 464—violation of the laws, 465—why Cæsar could not yet assume supreme power, 465—is appointed to Gaul, 465—Pompey's domestic government, 465, 466—Pompey sole consul, 466—his arrogance, 466—politics of the ancient families, 467—influx of barbarians, 467—re-action against Cæsar, 467—Caligula, 467, 468—lesson to be deduced from the history of the subversion of ancient governments, 468—popular will, what, 468—effects of unlimited concession to, 468, 469—what only can secure the happiness of society, 469—changes of ancient, may be fairly applied to modern, times, and why, 470—advantages and disadvantages of representative systems, 470—motive of the reviewer, 470—danger from democracy to the constitution, 471—liberty like oxygen, and why, 471.
- History. *Researches on Primeval History*, by Charles Tiltstone Beke, reviewed, LII. 496–519. See Beke, Charles Tiltstone.
- History of Architecture*, by Thomas Hope, Esq., reviewed, LIII. 338–371. See Architecture, Hope's History of.

HOA

- History of Roman Literature, from the earliest Period to the Augustan Age*, 2 vols., and during the Augustan Age, 1 vol., by John Dunlop, Esq., reviewed, LII. 57–95. See Dunlop, John.
- , the, of ancient Rome, its extreme obscurity, LII. 68, 89—the, of the Roman republic, characterized, 83, 84—Cicero's statement of the law of history, 85.
- , observations on the composition of, XLVII. 366.
- , observations relative to the difficulty of writing contemporary history, XLVIII. 236.
- History of English Dramatic Poetry*, by J. Payne Collier, Esq., reviewed, XLVI. 477. See Dramatic Poetry.
- History, the, of the Revolution in 1688*, by Sir James Mackintosh, reviewed, LI. 493–534. See Mackintosh.
- History, advantages of the study of, when properly written, LVIII. 414, 415—what the sources from which its outlines must be filled up, 415—and why, 416.
- History of the War in the Peninsula, &c. &c.*, by Col. W. F. P. Napier, C. B., reviewed (first article), LVI. 131–219—(second article), LVI. 437–489—(third article), LVII. 492–542. See Napier, Colonel W. F. P.
- History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle*, by Lord Mahon, vol. I., reviewed, LVII. 330–349. See England, Lord Mahon's History of.
- History of British Fishes*, by William Yarrell, F. L. S., reviewed, LVIII. 334–370. See Fishes.
- Hit, Captain Chesney's account of the scenery on the banks of the Euphrates, near the town of, XLIX. 215.
- Hita, Ginez Perez de la, his *Civil Wars of Grenada*, a fabulous legend, XLIII. 56—censure on, by Padre Echevarria, 56, note.
- Hitote, a converted chief of Tahiti, XLIII. 18—observations relative to his courageous conduct in the battle with the idolaters, 18.
- Hoang-ty*, who, LVI. 492—why worshipped, LVI. 492.
- Hoare, Mr., his evidence in regard to the motive which induces bankers not to prosecute forgers stated, with remarks, XLVII. 191—his statement, in regard to the effect of education as regards crime, examined, 196, note.
- Hoare, Mr. Samuel, of Hampstead Heath, Crabbe's intimacy with, L. 500.

HOA

Hoarfrost River, character of the, sketched, LVI. 280, 281.

Hobbes, Mr., his observations on the effects of the study of the Greek and Roman historians noticed, XLVII. 474—his observations on the principles of an upright member of parliament, 478—his remarks on Lord Strafford, 503.

—, his assertion that an incorporeal substance is a contradiction, dealt with, LI. 224.

Hobhouse, Sir John Cam, his hatred of bores, L. 375.

—, nature of his *Act for the Protection of Children in Factories*, LVII. 408, 409.

Hobman, Mr., shows the cause of the increase of poor-rates in England of late years, XLI. 249.

Ho-chang, the Chinese term for 'pilot,' LI. 470—his duties in a Chinese junk described, 470.

Hoche, General, appointed to take the command of the French expedition directed against Ireland, XLVI. 245.

Hodges, Colonel, character of his *Narrative relating to the Affairs of Portugal*, XLIX. 536, note.

Hodgkin, John, his *Observations on the Establishment of a General Registry*, reviewed, XLII. 170. See *Registration*.

Hodgskin, Mr., his doctrines in regard to the accumulation of property exposed, XLVII. 412.

Hodnet (Shropshire), the living of, accepted by the late Bishop Heber, XLIII. 383.

Hoffman, Mr., his *Winter in the Far West* commended, LIV. 413.

Höflichkeit, *Die Regel Von*, reviewed, LIX. 396–439. See *Manners and Etiquette*.

Hogarth, William, the masterly sketch of his life by Horace Walpole noticed, L. 58—best appreciated in his engravings, 59—the character of his pictures described, 59—the strictures of Walpole on his *Sigismunda* noticed, 59—observations on his learning, 60—remarks on his *Analysis of Beauty*, 61—his remarks on the plan for establishing an academy of art in England, 63.

—, Mackintosh's estimate of him, LIV. 270.

Hogg, James, the Ettrick Shepherd, noticed, XLIV. 81.

—, Mr. Thomas Jefferson, his vulgarity and insolence, LI. 523.

Hohenloe, Prince, XLII. 40.

Hohenstaufen; *Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit*, von Friedrich von Raumer, reviewed, LI. 304–342. See *Swabia*, *History of House of*.

HOL

Ho-ke, and tow-muk, the meaning of, LI. 470.

Holbach, Baron d', account of the philosophic circle assembling at his seat at Grandval, XLVII. 316—observations relative to his misrepresentations in regard to England, 322.

Holbein, the painter, partially unveiled the charms of art in England, L. 57.

Holcroft, Samuel, extracts from his *Memoirs*, XLIX. 402—his observations on the comparative good and bad temper of race-horses stated, with remarks, 404.

Holkar (Indian prince), takes Poonah, LI. 420—but is obliged to retire from thence on finding that the British Government had determined to support the Peshwah, 421—is repulsed, 421.

Holland, observations on the national debt of, XLI. 497.

—, the effects of her mismanagement of the island of Java considered, XLII. 419.

—, remarks on the poor colonies established in, XLIII. 254.

—, the north coast of, XLIII. 443.—Dunes of, 444.

—, observations on the influence of her example in England after separating from Spain, XLVII. 480—machinations against the English not favoured by the House of Orange, 481—remarks on the libels against the English hierarchy published in Holland, 481.

—, the policy of England towards, described, XLIX. 523.

—, the implacable enmity of James II. to, LI. 498—is the natural ally of England, 498, 499.

—, character of travellers from, LII. 215—the connexion of the Dutch with Japan, 293—to what is owing their first access to Japan, 293, note—liberality of the king of, 295—notice of the trade of the Dutch with Japan, 307, 308.

—, nature of poor-laws of, LV. 43—expenditure per annum on paupers, 43, 44—increase of paupers in, 44.

—, New, observations on the island of, XLVI. 56—account of the progressive state of the colony established at Swan River, 57.

—, Lord, similarity between the conduct of the present and the Lord Holland of the days of Clarendon, XLVII. 282.

—, notice of his estates in Jamaica, L. 396.

—, high commendation of his account of the life and writings of Lope de Vega, LIX. 77, note.

HOL

- Holland House, Kensington, date of the building of, LIX. 340.
- , Sir John, sketch of his life, LVI. 19, 20—entertaining account of his conduct at a tournament, 20, 21, *note*.
- Holles, Sir John, lays the foundation of the power of the Pelhams, XLII. 302.
- Hollis, Mr. Denzil, an instructive lesson afforded by his *Memoirs*, XLVII. 274.
- , observations on his description of the political consequences of the civil war in England, XLVII. 513—his remarks on his former associates stated, with remarks, 513.
- Holme, Randal, who, explained, LVI. 8, *note*.
- Holstein, observations on the paper-money in, XLIII. 288.
- Holsteinborg, LIV. 5.
- Holt, in Sussex, the township of, cited to show the extent to which proprietorship in land was carried in former times, XLI. 250—its present state and population compared with its former, 250.
- , Chief Justice, his opinions as to the nature and value of the elective franchise, XLVI. 611.
- Holyhead mail, account of the improvement in the rate of travelling by the, XLVIII. 356.
- Holy Land, A Pilgrimage to the, &c.*, by Alphonse de Lamartine, reviewed, LIV. 155—180. See Lamartine.
- Holy War*, Bunyan's, verses prefixed to his, XLIII. 481—allegory of, 490—character of the work, 491—expressive names made use of in, 491.
- Homage, why paid by the kings of Scotland, to those of England, for Lothian, pointed out, XLI. 343.
- Home Colonies*, by William Allen, reviewed, XLI. 522. See Working Classes.
- Home colonies, the formation of, advocated, for the employment of the poor, and as the means of relieving the distress felt at present by the working classes in England, XLI. 522. See Working Classes.
- Home, the Rev. John, persecuted for writing *Douglas*, LII. 110.
- Home, Sir Everard, XLI. 172, *note*, 325.
- Homer, the asserted contest of, with Hesiod considered, XLVII. 2—remarks on his *Golden Verses*, 3—the questions as to the comparative simplicity of Homer and of Hesiod, and as to the relative antiquity of the two poets, examined, 16—comparison between, and Hesiod, 17—Homer the model of Herodotus, 38.
- , observations on the peculiar character of his *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, XLVIII.

HOM

- 69—his character merged in the character of the age, 70—the sun of Greek heroic poetry rose and set with him, 70—left no genuine descendants, 71—the connexion between Homer and Pindar entire, 71.
- Homer, his two great works the most delightful of epics, and why, LII. 16—in what sense he may be called *vox et præterea nihil*, 16—Alcæus compared to, by Quintilian, 73, and *note*—character of Mr. Henry Nelson Coleridge's *Introduction* to, 140.
- Homeric poems, the origin of the, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLIV. 121—character of Mr. Coleridge's *Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets*, 121—the present state of belief in regard to the origin of the *Iliad*, 124—Mr. Granville Penn's opinions, 125—and Mr. Payne Knight's, 125—opinions of the German writers, 126—review of some of the principal arguments on either side of the question, 127, *et seq.*—heads under which considered, 127— inquiry into the authority of the original story of the separate rhapsodies, and their more recent compilation into two great poems, 127—opinions of Giambattista Vico, 128—and of Bentley, 129—examination of the Pisistratid story, 130—birth-place of the poet or poets of the *Iliad*, 133—theory of M. Schubarth, 134—and of Dr. Bernhard Thiersch, 138— inquiry into the external probability that such poems could, or could not, be composed and preserved at the periods to which they are assigned, 140—Mr. Coleridge's abstract of the arguments against such a probability, 140—those arguments examined, 140, *et seq.*—views of M. Kreuser in regard to the antiquity of writing, 141— inquiry into the internal probability or evidence of an original design, and the congruity or incongruity of the several parts of the poems as they now exist, 147—many of the objections to the original writing of the poem equally applicable to the Pisistratid compilation, 148—general design of the *Iliad*, 151—consistency of the characters in the separate parts of the poem, 155—Helen, 155—157—quotation from Mr. Coleridge on the subject of the *Odyssey*, 157, 158—character of Ulysses, how sketched, 159—question of identity of authorship of *Iliad* and *Odyssey* discussed, 159, 160—variations between the two, 160—how, may be accounted for, 160, *note*—discrepancies of mytho-

HOM

- logy, by whom ably investigated, 160—
theory of the general discrepancies, 160—
—theory of the reviewer, 160—of
Koliades, 161—Sir W. Gell's account
of Ithaca, 161—disputed by M. Völcker,
161—difficulties of Homer's account of
the group of islands, 162—speculations
as to the identification of Dulichium,
162, 163—meaning of *προς ζῶσαν*, 163—
of *χθυσία*, 163—Ithaca perhaps the
most westerly of the islands, 163—posi-
tion of its town, 164—character of his
arguments, 164—Seneca's opinion of
the disquisition as to the authorship of
the Iliad and Odyssey, 164—interest of
it, 165—criticism of various translators of
former times, 165, *note*—extracts from
Sotheby's translation, 165, *note*, 168.
Homeric verses, curious, written by Bishop
Heber, XLIII. 380–382—by others,
382.
Homicide, the crime of, how looked upon
by the Chinese, L. 464.
Honduras, remarks on the extension of
the shores of, XLIII. 444.
Hone, William, his *Full Annals of the
French Revolution* of 1830, reviewed,
XLIV. 226, *et seq.* See *Revolution*,
the French of 1830.
Hong merchants, their interest to dis-
courage European importations to Chi-
na, and why, XLII. 155—their opinions
of free trade stated, with remarks, 156
—confidence of the Hong merchants in
the East India Company, 156—picture
of their commercial transactions, 162.
—, of Canton, their repu-
tation, L. 433–435—utility of their in-
stitution, 456, 457, 460, 463, 464.
—, the most respectable
have retired from business, LII. 368,
note.
Honorius, the Emperor, an income of
200,000*l.* not uncommon among the
Romans of his time, L. 402, *note*.
—, state of Chris-
tianity under, LVII. 61, 62—remark-
able edict of his, 63.
Honour, Court of, account of the proceed-
ings of, XLVII. 483—the grievances of
that court not ascribable to a system of
tyrannical government, 484.
—, law of, observations relative to
the, XLIV. 87.
Hood, meaning of, as an English termina-
tion, LVII. 106, 107.
Hood, Lord, XLI. 381.
—, Mr., Bulama colonist, notice of,
XLI. 399. 406–408.
—, Sir Samuel, position of his ships on
the 12th April, 1782, XLII. 70.

HOR

- Hooghly, appearance of the river, LV.
177.
Hook, Theod., his *Life of Sir David Baird*
interesting and able, LI. 404—other re-
marks on that work, 404–406, 408, 409.
—, remarks on his proposed
edition of Foote's Works, L. 54, *note*—
a large portion of Foote's spirit pos-
sessed by Mr. Hooke, 54, *note*.
—, ludicrous anecdotes of,
LV. 452, 455, 472, 473.
—, notice of his projected
History of Hanover, LVIII. 333.
—, his addiction to puns,
LIX. 489—his peculiar field of humour,
489—specimens, 490–493.
Hooke, Dr., XLIII. 417—his enlarged
views of fossil remains, 420.
Hooker, Rev. Dr., his *Ecclesiastical Polity*
recommended, XLI. 5.
—, cited, XLIII. 212, and
note.
—, object of ecclesiastical
controversy in his time, LII. 470—date
of his *Polity*, 470—a remarkable predic-
tion of his how fulfilled, 470.
Hooper, Bishop, his controversy with
Cranmer on the episcopal habits, no-
ticed, with remarks, XLVII. 376.
Hope, the *Pleasures of*, analysis and criti-
cism of, LVII. 350–354, 356.
Hope, Cape of Good, contributed largely
to her military defence, XLII. 513—
one of a chain of posts by which our
power in the eastern seas is maintained,
523—Sir H. Parnell's proposal for
abandoning the Cape, combated, 523.
—, General, praise of his despatch an-
nouncing the battle of Corunna, LVI.
488.
—, Mr. Thomas, his description of the
burying-ground of the city of Constan-
tinople, XLI. 474.
—, his *History of Archi-
tecture*, reviewed, LIII. 338–371. See
Architecture, Hope's *History of*.
Hopetoun, the Earl of. See *Hope*.
Hoppner, Mr., his character as a painter,
described, L. 79.
Horace, an instance of an antithetic pa-
rallel in two lines of his poetry, pointed
out, XLI. 97.
—, his notice of the controversy
regarding the inventor of the Greek
elegiac couplet, XLVIII. 78.
—, quoted, XLVIII. 380.
—, his portraits of madness exempli-
fied by Sir H. Halford, XLIX. 183.
—, observations on the success of his
attempts to Latinize the Alcaic ode,
XLIX. 363—the dignity of the Latin

HOR

- Alcaic to be attributed to the fine taste of Horace, 363.
- Horace, the most popular of the Roman writers, L. 469.
- , has but little of Pindar's style, LI. 19—abounds in matter for painting, though himself deficient in the power of painting, 21—is a French kind of Pindar, 53.
- , the taint of his writings, LII. 72—is at least a rival to Virgil, in what, and why, 94—his character as a poet and satirist, 94, 95—Lord Byron's distaste for his works whence probably imbibed, 158.
- , criticisms on Dr. Bentley's edition of, LIV. 334—remarks, 335.
- , character of Count Daru's translation of, given by Louis XVIII., LVI. 306.
- Horeb, Mount, disputable whether the same mountain as Sinai, LIX. 127—129—probable meaning of the word, 129, 130.
- Horn, Franz, his ability as a commentator on Shakspeare, LVIII. 317.
- Horne, Bishop, XLIV. 415—the character of his *Commentary of the Psalms*, described, XLIV. 416.
- Horse, *A Treatise on the Care, Treatment, and Training of the English Race-horse*, by R. Darvill, V.S., reviewed, XLIX. 381. See Turf.
- , the, its powers of endurance, LII. 44.
- Horse and Carriage Oracle, The*, by John Jervis, an old coachman, revised by William Kitchener, M.D., reviewed, XLVIII. 346. See Carriages.
- Horse-racing on horse-back, practised by the ladies in parts of China, LI. 474.
- Horses, observations on the hardihood of the, of North America, XLII. 86.
- , tax on, XLIII. 258—261.
- Horses, the Choice of, and their Management, and Remarks on the Condition of Hunters*, by Nimrod, XLVII. 216—observations on those used in hunting in past and present times, 220—two distinct species of the horse to be seen in the most perfect state at Newmarket and Melton, 222.
- Horses, stage-coach, observations on, XLVIII. 359—remarks on feeding, 359—statement of the average price of, 359—the qualities necessary for, described, 360—change in the English coach-horse, 370—price of coach-horses, 370.
- , management of, in harness, remarked upon, L. 324, 325—customs of the Germans as to this, 323—325.

HOU

- Horses, effect of extending railways, with respect to, LIX. 318—cruelties on, 318, 319.
- Horsley, Bishop, character of his writings, XLIV. 415, 435.
- , the attacks on his character by Mr. Hall, examined, XLVIII. 106.
- Hortense, Madame la Reine, remarks respecting, LII. 178—See Buonaparte, Madame Louis.
- Hortensius, Quintus, sketch of character of, XLV. 461.
- , his regard for his slaves, L. 408.
- Horton, Rt. Hon. J. W., *An Inquiry into the Causes and Remedies of Pauperism* by, reviewed, XLIII. 242—277—the defects of his plans of colonization pointed out, 268—271.
- , Robert Wilmot, *Correspondence between, and a Select Class of the Members of the London Mechanics' Institution, &c. &c.*, reviewed, XLIV. 262—317. See Empire, the British.
- , Mr. Wilmot, XLIV. 592.
- , Sir Robert Wilmot, his mode of emigration stated, with remarks on his plan, XLVI. 375.
- Horus, a conquering sovereign of Egypt, XLIII. 150.
- Hoshea, embassy sent by, XLIII. 154.
- Hosking, Mr., an assertion of his as to the spires of churches, refuted, LIII. 358.
- Hospital; *An Account of the Foundling Hospital in London, for the Maintenance and Education of Exposed and Deserted Young Children*, 1835, reviewed, LIII. 473, et seq. See Charity.
- Hossein, LII. 49.
- Hoste, Père Paul, suggests the manœuvre of breaking the line in naval battles, XLII. 60—observations on his work on naval tactics, 60—question whether known to Mr. Clerk, 60.
- Hôtel de Ville de Paris, 1830, Memorial de l'*, reviewed, LV. 416—433. See Bonnellier.
- Hotham, Commander, letter from, on the Turkish fleet, XLIII. 538.
- Hottentot villages, working communities successfully formed in, at the Cape of Good Hope, XLI. 361.
- Houchard, General, XLIX. 40.
- Houghton, Tower, account of James I. of England's visit to, XLI. 64.
- Houghton-le-side, anecdote of James I. of England, on his arrival at, on his way to London, after the death of Queen Elizabeth, XLI. 55.

HQU

- Hounds, XLVII. 218. See Fox-hounds.
 Houris, of Mahomet, of what created, XLII. 47.
Hours of Idleness, motive of the Edinburgh Reviewer's critique upon, XLIV. 179.
 House, Dalkeith, anecdote of M. G. Lewis at, L. 375.
 —, Melbourne, dinners at, L. 378.
 House of Commons, Montesquieu's error respecting the, pointed out, XLIII. 217—table of parties in, by M. Cottu, 218—observations on the influence of the House of Commons, 219.
 —, probable working of, if independent, XLV. 301, 302.
 —, prejudicial effects of its interference with military finance, XLI. 508.
 —, the present state of, considered, XLII. 269—compared with the House of Lords, 270—decided superiority of the Lords as a deliberative body, 270—want of efficiency in the members of the Lower House, 270—remarks on their want of independence, 271—and on their versatility, 272—mode of raising the character of the House suggested, 273—to whom compared by Pitt, 313.
 —, the presentation of papers to, carried to a most prejudicial extent, XLII. 519.
 —, question as to the comparative value of merely popular elections of members of, XLVI. 283, 284.
 —, difficulty of carrying on the affairs of administration in harmony with, during late years, XLVI. 578—prospective survey of the character and composition of the House of Commons to be called into existence by the passing of the Reform Bill, 578, *et seq.*
 —, character of the Reformed, L. 257—its 'diligence,' 258—its 'attentive impartiality,' 260—its 'gentlemanlike qualities,' 262—its 'amount of knowledge and business-like talent,' 264—its 'disinterested public spirit,' 267.
 —, debate, the characteristic eloquence of, LI. 290—the best schools for, 290—interest felt in the discussions of, at Drontheim, in Norway, 467.
 —, proves the chief obstacle to the innovating designs of James II., LI. 499—the Reform Act has given the Dissenters a predominance in, 505—diligence and ability no

HOW

- longer the characteristics of, 506—the parallel between the House of Commons and the French legislative assemblies, 506—completed by the custom of allowing committees to sit during the sitting of the House, 506—remarks on this, 506, 507—and on the consequences of reporting the debates under these circumstances, 507—morning sittings, 507—the effect if followed up, 507, 508—the Reform Act has transferred to it the appointment of the ministers of the crown, 508.
 House of Commons, style of oratory in, LII. 81, 82.
 —, effect of diversities of composition of, LVII. 345.
 —, shown to be virtually a body of delegates, LIX. 555, 556.
House of Commons. Short History of the, by John Allen, Esq., reviewed, XLVI. 544.
 House of Lords, influence of the, XLIII. 219.
 —, its decided superiority over the House of Commons as a deliberative body, XLII. 270.
Householders in Danger from the Populace, by Edward Gibbon Wakefield, Esq., reviewed, XLVI. 544.
 Housekeepers' rooms, in gentlemen's houses, pronounced to be dens of iniquity, L. 334.
 Houston, account of a discovery made by a gentleman of the name of, regarding canal navigation, XLIX. 213.
 How, explanation of the word, L. 181—its relative meaning, 182.
How it must Work, by Henry Francis Lord Teynham, reviewed, XLVIII. 542. See Parliamentary Reform.
How will it Work? by J. G. Lemaistre, A.M., reviewed, XLVIII. 542. See Parliamentary Reform.
 Howard, fascination attached to the name of, XLII. 288—account of the house of, 289.
 —, Charles, Esq., of Melborne farm, result of his experiment of attaching a small garth of land to the cottage of a labourer, XLI. 271.
 —, Theresa, the heroine of the novel of *Travellan*, remarks on the character of, L. 413.
 Howick, Lord, observations on his calculation as to the expense of emigration to the Canadas, XLVI. 380.
Howick, Lord, Letter to, on a Legal Provision for the Irish Poor, by N. W. Senior, Esq., reviewed, XLVI. 390.

HOW

- Howick, Lord, Letter to, on Commutation of Tithes, and a Provision for the Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland*, by Nassau W. Senior, Esq., reviewed, XLVI. 410. See Ireland, State and Prospects.
- Howitt, William and Mary*, XLIV. 83.
- Howley, Dr.*, opinion of, on Heber's projected hymns, XLIII. 395.
- Huahine, Mr.* Hayward remains in, XLIII. 1—account of Taaroarii, the young chief of, 10—Matapuupuu, chief-priest of, 10—Puru, king of, 10—devotion of the natives of, to their idolatry, 10—inhabitants of, accompany Pomare II. to Tahiti, 17—people of, prayed for by Pomare, II., 24—remarks on the houses built in, 38—account of the code of laws for, 43—alteration in, 46—domesday-book of, 48—missionaries exercise most influence in, 48—Pomare's widow visits, 49—is harshly treated in, 49—death of the chief of, 52.
- Huallaga*, site of the sources of, LVII. 9—rapidity of, 11—and dangerous falls, 11—length estimated, 11.
- Huanuco*, account of the valley and town of, LVII. 9—population, 9.
- Hubbocke, Mr.*, his speech to the lions at the Tower of London, on the visit of James I. of England to that place, XLI. 60.
- Huddleston, Mr.*, curious story of, related, LIX. 400, 401.
- Hudibras*, Voltaire's opinion of, quoted, XLII. 74.
- , quoted on the subject of Bail, XLII. 198, note.
- Hudson, Daniel*, some notice of, LVII. 280.
- , river, comparison of the scenery on, with that of the Rhine, LII. 218.
- Hudson's Bay*, account of the collections of the birds of, XLVII. 361.
- Hug, Professor*, character of his *Introduction to the Writings of the New Testament*, XLIV. 432.
- Hughes, Colonel* (now Lord Dinorben), remarks of Prince Puckler-Muskau in regard to, XLVI. 525.
- , Mr., Mary Colling encouraged by, XLVII. 83.
- , Mrs. General, her kindness to Mary Colling, XLVII. 83.
- Hugo, Victor*, his *Bug Jargal*, *Hans d'Islande*, 2 vols.; *Notre Dame de Paris*, 3 vols.; and *Dernier Jour d'un Condamné*, reviewed, LVI. 65, et seq. See Novels, French.
- , his *Hernani*, *Marion de*

HUM

- Lorme, Le Roi s'Amuse, Lucrèce Borgia, and Marie Tudor*, reviewed, LI. 177, et seq. See Drama, the French.
- Hugo, Victor*, his position in the French literary world, LIII. 218.
- Huish, Robert*, his *Late Voyage of Captain Sir John Ross, R.N., to the Arctic Regions, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage; performed in the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833*, reviewed, LIV. 1-39. See North-West Passage.
- Hulks*, the, not effectual as a punishment, XLVII. 211.
- Hull*. See Kingston-upon-Hull.
- , William, his *Ecclesiastical Establishments not inconsistent with Christianity*, reviewed, LIII. 175-215. See Church.
- Hulls, Jonathan*, the application of steam to navigation first suggested by, XLII. 61.
- , the real inventor of the steam-boat, XLIX. 213, note.
- , date and particulars of his discovery of the application of steam to navigation, LIV. 469.
- Hulme, Dr.*, LVII. 404, 405.
- Human bodies, A Bill for Preventing the Unlawful Disinterment of, and for Regulating the Schools of Anatomy*, reviewed, XLII. 1—observations on the necessity for dissection, 3—the number of anatomical students annually in London, stated, 3—the bodies of murderers the only legal means afforded for their education, 3—account, and character, of resurrection-men, 3—the increasing price of bodies a temptation to murder, 5—students obliged to go abroad from the insufficient supply of bodies in England, 6—the evils resulting from an imperfect anatomical education, stated, 6—the injustice and injurious tendency of the existing laws relating to subjects for dissection, pointed out, 9—the only remedy to be found in the unclaimed bodies of large cities, 10—objections to this plan disposed of, 11—objections to the proposed Bill stated, 12—the condemnation of the bodies of murderers to be anatomised the cause of the popular antipathy to dissection, 15.
- Humboldt, Baron Alexander Von*, XLI. 316.
- , consequences of his exaggerated view given of the Mexican mines, pointed out, XLII. 334—observations on his account of the city of Mexico, 336.
- , his opinion of the conduct of the missionaries not just, XLIII. 4.

HUM

Humboldt, Baron Alexander Von, height of Antisana and Quito calculated by, XLIII. 166—mistakes of, corrected, 168.

—, his estimate of supplies of gold and silver, XLIII. 281, 282—of the produce of American mines, 283, 285—of the Ural, 286, *note*—corrected, 287—of the manufactures in gold and silver, 288, 289—of gold and silver produced from 1492 to 1803, 290, 291, *notes*—ditto, in Europe and northern Asia, 303, *note*—his celebrity in Berlin, 318—his reception at Petersburg, 319—strange notion of, on volcanic craters, 452—hypothesis of, respecting the plain of Jorullo, 453.

—, his illustration of the phenomenon of distant sounds being heard better during the night than the day, XLIV. 487.

—, character of his travels in South America, LII. 204.

—, his opinion as to the masses of sea-weeds seen off the Canaries, controverted, LIII. 315.

Humboldt, Wilhelm Von, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.

Hume, Baron, character of his *Commentary on the Criminal Law of Scotland*, XLII. 348, *note*.

—, David, character of his *History of England*, XLVI. 6—the want of a new and corrected edition of his history, noticed, 6.

—, quoted in order to illustrate the proceedings of the Long Parliament, XLVII. 276, *et seq.*

—, his *Essay on Money*, quoted, XLVII. 428.

—, his opinion of Hampden, XLVII. 507.

—, quoted, XLVIII. 269.

—, exerts himself in favour of Dr. Burney, XLIX. 103.

—, the value of his history at the present day, L. 305, 306.

—, has clearly shown, in his *Natural History of Religion*, that a rude people will be polytheists and idolaters, LI. 227.

—, date of his residence at Bristol ascertained, LII. 420—of the publication of his autobiographical sketch, 420.

—, his argument respecting miracles replied to, LIII. 154-157—wants novelty, 155, *note*—a corollary he derives from it, refuted, 157, 158—an

HUN

error of his respecting prophecy, corrected, 158—instance of his want of candour, detailed and commented on, 158-163—ably refuted by Dr. Elrington, 162, *note*—how he came to make an important admission respecting prophecy, 164.

Hume, Joseph, XLI. 490.

—, effect of his speeches on the cause of Reform, XLV. 282, 283.

—, his conduct similar to that of Mr. Pym in 1640, XLVII. 285.

—, humorous observations on, XLVIII. 348.

—, observations on his *missionaries*, XLIX. 266.

Humidity, not the cause of cholera morbus, XLVI. 200.

Humming-birds, where found, XLVII. 359—their instinctive courage, 359.

Hunald, Duke of Aquitaine, XLVIII. 430—stoned to death for heresy or apostasy, 434.

Hungary, travertin of, XLIII. 434.

—, *A Steam Voyage down the Danube, with Sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, and Turkey, &c.*, by Michael T. Quin, reviewed, LIV. 469-505. See Quin, M. T.

—, tributary streams of, to the Danube, LIV. 470, *note*—coal found in, 470—predilection of the nobles for English grooms, 476—badness of wines of, 477—dress, 477—peasantry of Lower Hungary, 479—Latin of, 492, *note*—conduct of the Diet of, 493, 496—beauty of the language of, 497—population, 498—condition, 498—commerce, 498.

Hung-Mou-Yin, the Chinese name for the English, real meaning of, L. 458, *note*.

Hunt, E. F., his *Designs for Pursonages, &c., and Exemplars of Tudor Architecture*, reviewed, XLV. 471-503. See Architecture, Old English Domestic.

—, Leigh, Lord Byron's character of, XLIV. 206—the reviewer's, 210.

—, Henry, his views in reference to the Act for the return to cash payments, XLII. 248.

—, Rev. Dr., his evidence in regard to the inadequacy of transportation as a punishment, XLVII. 208.

Hunter, John, XLVI. 62.

—, a figurative hypothesis of XLIX. 177.

—, Dr. William, XLI. 165.

—, Dr., his views of the importance of cookery, LII. 408.

—, some notice of, LVII. 398.

—, the Rev. Joseph, his *Hallamshire*

HUN

- Glossary* reviewed, LV. 354, *et seq.* See *Dialects*, English.
- Hunter, Rev. Joseph, his *Letter to Patrick Fraser Tytler, Esq.*, reviewed, LVIII. 540, *et seq.* See *Record Commission*.
- Hunters, *Remarks on the condition of, and on the choice of Horses and their management, in a series of familiar letters*, by Nimrod, XLVII. 216—remarks on the change which has taken place in the horses so called, 220—the old breed not capable of carrying a modern sportsman who rides well up to the hounds, 220—observations on the half-bred horse termed cock-tail, 221—remarks on the prejudice against thorough-bred horses, 221—the number of hunters at Melton Mowbray stated, 222—number kept by each sportsman, 222—statement of the expense of a stud of hunters, 222.
- Hunting, difference in the present hour of meeting from that of our forefathers, XLVII. 219—observations on the slow system of a former period, 219—the advantages of the present hour of meeting pointed out, 219—the second horse system introduced by Lord Sefton, 226—account of the commencement of the system of hard riding, 228—the circumstance which has tended to perfect the system of riding well up stated, 229—statement of the expenses of a hunting establishment, 231, and *note*—account of some foreigners who have engaged in this sport in England, 233—description of hunting at Melton Mowbray, 234, *et seq.*
- , historical account and denunciation of, from Peter of Blois, LVIII. 433.
- Huntingdon, Henry of, on the languages of Britain, XLI. 156.
- , Lady, anecdote of, LVIII. 161, and *note*, 162.
- Huntings, royal, described in the time of Queen Elizabeth as 'the people's agree,' XLI. 65.
- Huntley, effects of the Scotch system of banking shown by a reference to the village of, XLII. 496.
- Hunton, Mr., capable of the crimes of the highwayman, XLVII. 175.
- Hurdwar, easiness of access of, LIII. 40.
- Hurstmonceaux Castle, date of the erection of, XLV. 492.
- Huskisson, Right Hon. William, the merit or demerit of the free-trade system not wholly to be ascribed to, XLII. 260—the object of greater eulogy and vituperation than any other public cha-

HYD

- , character of his time, 261—exposition of his views, 265.
- Huskisson, Right Hon. William, XLII. 508—his intentions in regard to the importation of foreign goods into our colonies, 531.
- , quoted on assay-duty, XLIII. 289, and *note*—on state of the country, 301, *note*.
- , explanation of difficulties in the Duke of Wellington's cabinet relative to, XLV. 523, 524—cause of his vote on the East Retford question, 524—his resignation, 527, 528.
- , observations on his measures respecting the currency, XLVII. 422—some of his free-trade measures rash, 435.
- , his description of the luxurious habits of an English merchant, LI. 233—opinion of Sir Egerton Brydges on his style of oratory, 358—improved in his later years, 359.
- Hussein Pacha, his bravery, LIV. 487— and patriotism, 487.
- Hussey, Dr., his credit with Mr. Pitt, LVI. 393—and subsequent conduct, 393—395—Cumberland's character of, 395.
- Hutchins, Mr., value of his specimens and descriptions of the birds of Hudson's Bay, XLVII. 361.
- Hutchinson, John, his *Moses' Principia*, XLIII. 420.
- , Lord, real character of the cabals against him in Egypt, LVI. 465, 466.
- , Mr. R. H., speech on a motion for reform in the Irish House of Commons, XLVI. 232.
- Hutton, Mr., theory of, XLIII. 417—the Vulcanists supported by, 423—his *Theory of the Earth*, 423—opposition to, 424—main propositions in the theory of, 464—468.
- , Justice, recovers 5000*l.* from a madman who accused him of high treason, XLVII. 456.
- , Mr. William, gross slander of his, LV. 103, 104.
- Huttonians, doctrines of the, regarding their siliceous strata, XLVII. 125.
- Huygens, invited to France by Colbert, XLIII. 312.
- Huyot, M., his Egyptian researches, XLIII. 130.
- Hydaspes, the, some account of, LII. 374, 375.
- Hyde, Dr., his work *De Religione Veterum Persarum*, cited, XLII. 29.

HYD

- Hyde de Neuville, M., XLIII. 584, 586.
Hyde Park, observations on the appearance of, in a fine afternoon during the London season, XLVIII. 374.
Hyder Ally, threatens the possessions of the East India Company in the Carnatic, XLIII. 82—defeats Colonel Baillie's detachment, 83—his soldiers show no quarter, and kill Colonel Fletcher, 83—orders them to cease on an appeal from M. Lally, 83—pays dear for his victory, 83—cannonades the British army in its march to Vellore, 84.
Hydrabad, its appearance and population, LII. 372.
Hydrogen gas, the effects of on sound stated, XLIV. 484.
Hydrophobia, account of a cure for, used in Mexico, XLII. 342.
Hykshôs, differently translated, XLIII. 136—traced on Egyptian monuments, 137—identified by Heeren as the enemies of the Egyptian kings, 138.
——, the, character of, sketched, LIII. 114—time of their invasion of Egypt, 116—question of their identity discussed, 116, 117—probably a Scythian

ICE

- tribe, 117—causes of their invasion traced, 117, 118—extent of their conquest, 118—number of kings of Egypt of this dynasty, 118—their expulsion, 118—curious inscription respecting them, 118—the theory of the residence of the Jews under them confuted, 128.
Hymns, observations of Bishop Heber on the composition of, XLIII. 383—Dr. Howley's opinion on the same subject, 395.
——, Epinician, of Pindar, the, what the real scope of, explained, 43, 44—their foundation, 44—46—their superstructure, 47.
Hypanis, the, modern name of, LIX. 392.
Hypatia, a great female mathematician, account of her, LI. 66—presides over the Platonic school of Alexandria, 66.
Hyperbola, an, projectile force necessary to cause a planet to move in, LV. 211.
Hypochondriasis, the horrors of, whence arising, LII. 415.
Hyson tea, matter-of-fact history of a pound of, XLII. 148.

I.

- Ibn Batuta, *Travels of*, translated by the Rev. Professor Lee, XLIII. 392, *note*.
Ibrahim Pacha, XLIII. 510—an alleged breach of promise of, noticed, 538—the character of, described, 545—account of an interview with, 545—a just remark of, noticed, 545—remarks on the conversation of, with the admirals of the combined squadron, 545, 546—remarks on the promise of, 547—553—observations on the alleged cruelties of, 546—553.
——, LIII. 250—consequence of his successes in Syria, 251.
Ἰβήκου ἱβήκου, origin of the saying, XLIX. 361.
Ibycus of Rhegium, account of, and of his writings, LXIX. 361—the story of his death narrated, 361—almost exclusively an amatory poet, 361—how called by Suidas, 361—specimens of his poetry quoted, 362.
Ice, description of travelling on, in North America, XLII. 85, 90, 91.
——, crystals of, are formed in still water when cooled below thirty-two degrees, the moment it is agitated, LI. 63.
Icebergs, active geological agents, XLIII. 446.
Iceland, account of the Geysers of, XLIII.

- 435—points of eruption at, 450—observations on the aqueous vapours of, 455.
Iceland, a Visit to, in the summer of 1834, by John Barrow, jun., reviewed, LIV. 355—368—relations of the island, 355—simplicity of the people, 355—mistake of Mr. Barrow's exposed, 355, 356—other attractions of the country, 356—the Geysers, 356—effects of the author's *Excursions*, 356, 357—of this work, 357—Rorås, 357—Lieut. Breton's account of the Norwegian peasantry disputed, 357, 358—Reikiavik, 358—climate of the vicinity, 358—Geysers, 359—363—Havnefjord, 363—Bessetad the only school in the island, 363—description of, 363, 364—domestic education, 364—love of liberty, 364—peasantry why better informed than usually, 364—condition of the clergy, 365—visit to Thorlakson, 365—his letter to the Literary Fund Society, 365—character of Stappen, 365, 366—Snæfell Yokul, 366—basaltic formation, 366, 367—population of Iceland, 367—distribution of, 367—exports, 367, 368—list of adventurers in Iceland, 368.
Ices, the use of, by whom introduced into France, LIV. 119, *note*.

ICH

- Ichthyology, origin and progress of, sketched, LVIII. 339-342.
- Ichthyosaurus, the, account of, LVI. 47, 48.
- Ideen über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Handel der vornehmsten Völker der alten Welt*, von A. H. L. Heeren, *Ideas on the Politics and Commerce of Ancient Nations*, reviewed, XLIII. 112-153—a work of the highest rank, 118—not fairly treated in this country, *note*, 118.
- Idols, the celebrated, of Bameean, described, LII. 392.
- Idumæa, LIII. 166. *See* Edom.
- Idyllia Heroica*, reviewed, LVIII. 108-147. *See* Landor, W. S.
- If, etymology of, LIV. 316, and *note*.
- Iffland, M., character of his comedies, LIII. 221.
- Ignoramus*, observations on the object of the low comedy so called, XLI. 72—the fondness of James I. for the representation of, misrepresented, 72.
- Iguanodon, the, what, LVI. 52.
- Iliad*, the, the present state of belief concerning the origin of, stated, XLIV. 124—review of the arguments on either side of the question, 127, *et seq.*
- , observations on the peculiar character of, and of the *Odyssey*, XLVIII. 69.
- , discrepancies between it and the *Odyssey*, XLIV. 160—hypothesis of the authorship of, 160—number of English translations of, 165, *note*—criticisms of Chapman, Pope, Cowper, 165, *note*—extracts from Sotheby, 165-168.
- Illiger, M., character of his paper on the geography of birds, XLVII. 341.
- Illusions, An Attempt to trace them to their Physical Causes*, by Samuel Hibbert, M.D., reviewed, XLVIII. 287. *See* Apparitions.
- Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen*, by Walter Savage Landor, Esq., reviewed, LVIII. 108-147—*See* Landor, W. S.
- Imagination, observations relative to the influence of, over the social system, XLVIII. 170.
- Immateriality, the, of the soul, where a clear proof of, to be found, LV. 396, *note*.
- Imogene* (the frigate), proof of the strength of Chinese gunpowder in an attack upon, LVI. 509.
- Imperial Brazilian Mining Association, success of mines of the, XLIII. 285.
- Impey, Sir Elijah, LVII. 479, 480.

IND

- Impiety, ferocity of character the effect of sceptical, XLVIII. 104.
- Imports, observations relative to, XLIII. 295.
- Impressment of seamen from American ships, observations on, XLIX. 345, 496.
- , observations on the subject of, XLIX. 496—the condition of pressed men stated, 496—remarks on the advantages enjoyed by them, 496—inquiry into how far it may be necessary to keep up the system of impressment, 498—both constitutional and legal to compel seamen to serve in the navy, 499—statement of the cause of the odium against the system, 499—alterations suggested in the system of impressment, 499.
- Inchbald, Mrs., her private character, L. 54.
- Inch Kenneth, account of, XLVI. 43.
- Inclosure of common fields and wastes, account of the commencement of the system of, XLI. 245—statement of the extent to which it has been carried, 245—and of the evils resulting from, 245—the true cause of the increase of poor-rates, 246—proofs adduced that the increase of poor-rates has kept pace with the progress of inclosures, 247—the measure less to be blamed than the manner in which it has been carried into effect, 252—the allotments of land in severalty an imperfect remedy for the evils of the inclosure system, 252—observations on the increase of crime consequent on its introduction into England, 254—the decline and fall of the Roman empire ascribed to a similar cause, 256—what the best division and size of farms stated, 265.
- Incorporations, the uses of, LVIII. 204, 205.
- Inde : *Correspondance de Victor Jacquemont avec sa Famille et plusieurs de ses Amis, pendant son Voyage dans l'Inde*, reviewed, LIII. 19, *et seq.* *See* Jacquemont, Victor.
- Indefatigable*, the (frigate), account of a mutiny in, LV. 153.
- Independence, the town of, history of a small farmer near, LIV. 409, 410.
- , of the individual mind, a rare quality in England, XLVIII. 167.
- , the Circassian declaration of, characterised and quoted, LIX. 376, 377.
- Index, observations on the, of a general register of title-deeds, XLII. 176.

IND

India, steam-navigation to. See Steam Navigation to India.

—, observations relative to the necessity for a steam-communication with, XLII. 407, *note*.

—, statement of the evils resulting from the exportation of cotton goods to, from England, XLII. 153.

—, the languages of, connected with those of Persia and Northern Europe, XLIII. 398—ecclesiastical see of, 399, 400—castes in, 406.

—, statement of the progress of cholera morbus in, since 1817, XLVI. 171, *et seq.*

—, account of a voyage to, by Captain Basil Hall, XLVII. 145, *et seq.*

—, one great mythic period presented by its native annals, XLVIII. 1.

—, East, can never be taken by a *coup de main*, LII. 57.—obstacles to an overland invasion of, 57—the idea of, a bugbear, 405—character of the attempt to effect a communication with, by way of the Euphrates, 405—character of the passage from, to Suez, 405.

—, character of French missions to, LIII. 21, 22—remarks on English treatment of the natives of, 33—45.—character of Archer's *Tour in Upper India*, 33—of Mundy's *Pen and Pencil Sketches in India*, 34, 35—distinction of classes in, 45—British rule in, 47—who the aggressors in our wars with the native powers, 47—their character, 48—decay of European ascendancy in, 48—its causes, 49—question of possibility of a Russian invasion of, discussed, 49—and affirmed, 49, 50.

—, (East) Company, unfairly reproached with the high price of tea, XLII. 148—the question as to the renewal of their charter considered, 148, *et seq.* See China Trade.

Indian Archipelago, account of the produce of gold in, XLIII. 296—Crawford's history of, quoted, 286, *note*—remarks on the supply of gold from, 287—account of the produce of mines of, 291, *note*—supply of precious metals from, 303—recent cones and craters formed in, 433.

Indians, account of the appearance of the, who perform the pilgrimage to Mekka, XLII. 36—their opinion of English government stated, with remarks, 37.

—, and Chinese contrasted, XLII. 150.

—, American, account of the appearance, manners, and habits of the last wretched relics of the, XLVIII. 210—remarks on the unsuccessful attempts

IND

to Christianise them, 213—by nature a shrewd and intelligent race of men, 215

—observations on their tact in estimating the real station of individual whites 215—remarks on the antipathy between them and the Anglo-Americans, 218.

Indians, North American, how stow themselves in a canoe, LVI. 279, 280—singular trait in character of, 283—old female described, 283.

Indische, *Bibliothek, Eine Zeitschrift* von August. Wilhelm Von Schlegel, reviewed, XLV. 1-57. See Sanscrit Poetry.

Indo-European languages. See Languages.

Indo-European Languages, Grimm's work on the, reviewed, L. 169. See Grimm.

Induction, the real nature of, XLV. 378, and *note*, 379.

Indulgences, in the Romish Church, effects of, stated, LV. 245, 246.

Indus, the magnitude of, LII. 380—

compared with the Ganges and Mississippi, 380—how far navigable, 380.

Industry, *Address to the Society for the Encouragement of*, by John Denson, reviewed, XLI. 240. See English Peasantry. Statement of the proposals for forming a College of Industry, by John Bellers, 359.

—, Rights of, and the Banking System, works on those subjects reviewed, XLVII. 407, 408—the right of private property the fundamental principle of civilized society, 408—statement of other doctrines propagated by the Saint Simonites and Owenists, 409—competition the principle on which society has hitherto proceeded, 409—the co-operative principle a groundless hypothesis, and why, 410—competition the primary cause of production, 411—observations on the inequality of physical and mental faculties, 411—the pernicious claim set up, in the name of the labourer, for the whole produce of industry, and the denial of the right of the capitalist and landowner to any portion of it, considered, 412—labour without capital shown not to be sufficient to subsist the population of the earth, 413—statement of the observations of Mr. Read on the inviolability of property, 413—the security of property the first and most precious right of the labourer, 414—a limit to the principle of legalized appropriation, 415—the question as to its just limits considered, 415—the causes of the general feeling as to the insecurity of all property, examined, 416—observations on taxation, 417—remarks on the effects of the recent measures for regulating the circulating medium, 417;

IND

- et seq.*—nature of money, described, and its influence on prices, stated, 420, *et seq.*—glance at the historical facts respecting money and the prices of the last half-century, 422, *et seq.*—inquiry into the effects of the advance in the value of money and the decrease in prices, from 1810, on the interests of society, 428, *et seq.*—effects of the public taxes on industry, considered, 430—the reward of industry lessened by every increase of its exertion, 431—remarks on the destruction of capital, and the effects, 432—the petition of the iron and coal masters of Staffordshire to Earl Grey, quoted and examined, 432—the embarrassments of productive industry not confined to this country, 434—the general rise in the value of the precious metals the cause of this universal depression, 434—the present state of European aggravation of the existing depression, 435—the expansion of the circulating medium the only remedy for the distress, 435—that improvement not to be expected from an increased supply of the precious metals, 436—nor by the degradation of the standard of value established in 1819, 439—the removal of the mischievous restrictions which fetter the circulation of *credit* recommended as the best mode of cure to be attempted, 439—review of the successive interferences of our legislature with the credit-currency of the country, and the effects of those interferences stated, 440—the renewals of the Bank of England charter fatal errors, 440—the results of the Act for the return to cash payments considered, 441—remarks on the Bill of 1826, 442—the effects, on the productive classes, of those changes in the currency-laws considered, 442—observations on the country banking system, 443—the advantage of banking companies formed of known and wealthy persons, with a paid-up capital, pointed out, 446—the effects of the Scotch banking system stated, 447—the applicability of the Scotch system to England, considered, 450—the English system injurious alike to individuals and the public, 454—measures proposed for adoption on the expiration of the Bank Charter, 455.
- Inexpressibles, the, of Louis XV., LVIII. 62.
- Infanticide, in Polynesia, observations on, XLIII. 2—its probable origin stated, 2—painful instances of, detailed, 33—remarks on its great extent, 36.

INQ

- Infanticide, female, account of the termination of the custom of, in the islands of New Zealand, XLVIII. 140.
- , the practice of, very prevalent in China, LI. 473—especially of females, 473.
- Infidelity, the weapon of the seditious for sapping the foundations of a state, XLI. 24.
- , the poison of, XLIV. 300–302.
- , extract from the Rev. Robert Hall's sermon on, XLVIII. 120.
- , favourable to unbridled sensuality, XLVIII. 105.
- , matrimonial, Johnson's observations on, XLVI. 38—remarks of the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker, 38.
- Ingham, Rev. Mr., LVIII. 163.
- Inghilterra, Osservazioni Semi-serie di un Esule sull*, by Count Pecchio, reviewed, XLVIII. 222. See Pecchio.
- Inglis, Sir Hugh, XLII. 409.
- Inheritance, observations on the effects of the laws of, XLVIII. 57.
- Ink, fossil, Dr. Buckland's account of, LVI. 55.
- Ink, Indian, how made, LVI. 508.
- Innes, Father, his character as an anti-quarian described, XLI. 124, 127.
- , John, his *Letter to Lord Glenelg*, reviewed, LV. 250, *et seq.* See *Slave Trade, Foreign*.
- Innkeepers, observations on those of the time of Henry VIII., XLVII. 369.
- Innocent III., the greatest of the Popes, LI. 319.
- IV., Pope of Rome, LI. 335.
- VIII., his treatment of the Turkish Prince Dschem detailed, with remarks, XLIX. 302.
- , pawns the tiara, LV. 317.
- X., character of, LVIII. 402.
- XI., extraordinary mildness of, LVIII. 402—financial measures, 403—resists Louis XIV., 403—disapproves his persecution of Protestants, 403.
- Inoculation, Lady Mary Wortley Montague's merits respecting the introduction of, into this country, LVIII. 196.
- Inquiry, An, into the State of Slavery amongst the Romans, from the earliest period till the Establishment of the Lombards in Italy*, by William Blair, reviewed, L. 399, *et seq.* See *Slavery, Roman*.
- Inquiry, An, into the State of the Manufacturing Population*, reviewed, LVII. 396–443. See *Factory System*.
- Inquisition, the, statement of the evils resulting from the prohibition by, of books, in Portugal, XLI. 196—the

INQ

French usurpation supported by, 198—persecution by, 200.

Inquisition, the, working of, in the Peninsula, LIV. 186, 187.

—, why and how fostered by Pope Paul IV., LV. 311, 312—disapproved of by Pius IV., 313—influence of, under Pius V., 313–315—was never fully established in the Basque provinces, 283—commissioners of, how appointed in Spain, 284.

Insanity, Puerperal, Dr. Gooch's *Account of some of the most important Diseases peculiar to Women*, reviewed, XLI. 163—case of puerperal insanity and its origin detailed, 163—often the result of bodily causes, and not arising from inflammation of the brain, 164—cases in illustration of this, quoted, 164—not necessarily a disease of congestion or inflammation, but generally one of excitement without power, 165—statement of the treatment of puerperal mania when attended with rapid pulse, 165—Dr. Kelly and Dr. M. Latham quoted on the state of the brain after large bleedings and a course of low diet, 166—the origin of the error pervading the profession as to the treatment of insanity, stated, 166—puerperal insanity generally recovered from, 167—patients, as a general rule, ought to be removed from the presence of friends, 167—statement of exceptions to this rule, 167—account of a case where recovery was effected by reasoning and the visits of friends, 167, *et seq.*—when, in cases of puerperal insanity, interviews with friends should be tried, 169—great caution recommended to be exercised by the profession in granting certificates of insanity, 170—the common error that insanity is a disease, not of our physical, but our moral constitution, examined, 171, *et seq.*—observations on the similarity between moral eccentricity and insanity, 172—the moral theory of insanity adopted from fear, lest the opposite notion should favour the doctrine of materialism, 174—statement showing how madness may originate from bodily causes, 174, 175—the importance of the question whether insanity be a malady of our moral or of our physical nature, pointed out, 175—the foundations of insanity often laid by erroneous systems of education, 176—observations on the erroneous opinion that great wit and madness are allied, 178—the idea erroneous that insanity, being a bodily disease, is always curable by me-

INS

dicine, 178—insanity as a subject of medical jurisprudence, considered, 179—remarks on the responsibility of lunatics for crime, 179—opinions of Sir V. Gibbs and Lord Eversham on this point, 179—and observations of Dr. Gooch, 179—case quoted from Haslam of a lunatic murderer having a keen sense of right and wrong, 181—observations on the modes of defence adopted by counsel in cases of madness, 181—eccentric persons divided into three classes, and the character of each illustrated and defined, 182—remarks on monomaniacs, 183.

Insanity, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLII. 350—the want of practical works on the subject of, remarked, 350—character of existing works, 350, *et seq.*—observations on the extraordinary case of Mr. Davies, 353—the importance of that case as raising the question whether the minor degrees of mental unsoundness make a man a fit subject for confinement, noticed, 353—statement of a frightful fact disclosed by that case, 353—statement of the case of Mr. Davies, 354, *et seq.*—reflections on the medical evidence adduced at the trial, 372—statement of the mode by which medical men decide that a person of supposed unsoundness of mind ought to be confined, 373—observations on the difficulty of distinguishing between healthy singularities and morbid singularities, 373—necessity for reform in the laws respecting lunacy, 374—alterations suggested, 374—the secret sophism by which medical men have been misled on this subject, stated, 375—remarks on the exertions of the Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst in regard to the treatment of lunatics, 375—observations on the want of information relative to the treatment and cure of insane persons, 377.

—, hereditary, the history of still to be written, XLVI. 16.

Insanity, Sir Henry Hallford's *Essay on Shakspeare's test of*, reviewed, XLIX. 181. *See* Madness.

Insect trade, the, at Rio Janeiro, LIII. 319.

Insects, the number of species of, stated, XLVII. 335—cold adverse to insect life, 335—observations on northern insects, 335—the extreme northern boundary of insect life stated, 336—insects of the coleopterous order most successfully studied, 336—statement of the number of known British insects, 336.

INS

- Instinct, that of the bee the most striking in the chain of animal being, LI. 218—further remarks on instinct generally, 221—223—that of a mother, 222, 223—of an infant, 223—corresponds with the organization and the element of the animal, 226.
- Institution, African, remarks on a report of the, L. 392, 393.
- Insula*, the luxury of a patrician *Insula* in ancient Rome, L. 402, *note*.
- Insurrection Act, the effects of, in Ireland, stated, XLVI. 445, 446.
- Intellectual powers, the, XLV. 341. *See* Abercrombie.
- Intelligence, Omnipotent, demonstrations of the existence of an, L. 7.
- Interest, remarks on the high rate of, in China, XLII. 155.
- Internal policy of England (1830), works on the subject of, reviewed, XLII. 228—the condition of England after Waterloo, considered, 228—causes of the distress and embarrassment of the country, 228—question as to the effects of the policy pursued by the government in producing that distress, 229—statement of, and observations on, the measures adopted relating to the morals and instruction of the people, 229—effects of the suppression of lotteries, 229—observations on the enactments for reducing the price of spirituous liquors, 229—the political advantages of moral and religious instruction, 233—the establishment of additional schools recommended, 234—remarks on religious instruction, 234—the praiseworthy exertions of the clergy noticed, 235—the administration of the criminal law considered, 235—imprisonment stripped of its terrors, 235—observations on the increase of crime, 235—statement of the misdirected views of the legislature in respect to crime, 236—remarks on the facilities of escape afforded to the guilty, 236—and on the security afforded to vicious characters and to the houses where they congregate, 236—observations on the unsatisfactory state of the criminal law, 238—the injuries inflicted on the wealth of the country by voluntary absentees, considered, 239—the state of the currency examined, 240—remarks on the Bank Restriction Act, 241—and on the Act for the Resumption of Cash Payments, 242—petitions presented against it to the legislature, 242—by whom opposed in either House of Parliament, 243—the arguments of the supporters and opponents of the

ION

- measure, detailed, 243, *et seq.*—a return to a fixed standard of value, desirable, 249—the difficulty in fixing on the standard to be adopted, 250—statement of circumstances by which the standard ought to have been determined, 250, *et seq.*—the erroneous views of those who supported the measure, pointed out, 254—their hopes blasted by the events subsequent to the passing of the Act, 255—a revision of the currency recommended, 256—account of the Parliamentary Debates on the proposed withdrawal of one and two-pound notes from circulation, 256—the free trade system considered, 260—Mr. Huskisson's policy, 260—the proper mark overshot by the friends of free trade, in conceding commercial benefits to those who refuse any return, 265—the errors of the friends of free trade on this point, detailed, 266—the condition of Parliament considered, 268—remarks on the deterioration in the House of Commons, 269—and on the superiority of the House of Lords as a deliberative assembly, 270—want of efficiency in the members of the House of Commons, 270—their versatility, 272—confidence reposed in the Duke of Wellington, 273—the raising of the elective franchise in England, and its diminution in Scotland, recommended, 273—a reduction in the cost of elections desirable, 271—account of the state of manufactures in England, 274—the advantages of agriculture pointed out, 275.
- Invention, Dr. Johnson's observation on, XLIX. 118.
- Investigador*, Portuguese, XLI. 184. *See* Portugal.
- Ion*, passing notice of Serjeant Talfourd's tragedy of, LIV. 61, *note*.
- , *a Tragedy*, 1835, reviewed, LIV. 505—516—reason for not minutely criticising, 505—Mr. Talfourd's station in literature, 506—sketch of the hero, 506—character of the drama, 506—object and general plan, 506, 507 *Adrastus*, 507—introduction of *Ion*, 508, 509—interview between *Ion* and *Clemanthe*, 509, 510—the fatal prophecy, 510, 511, opening of Act IV., 511—death of *Adrastus*, 512—love scene, 513, 514—death scene, 515, 516—praise of the tragedy, 516.
- Ionian Islands; *A short Visit to the Ionian Islands, Athens, and the Morea*, by Edward Giffard, Esq., reviewed, LIX. 217—240. *See* Greece.
- Ionian Islands, the, XLI. 499.

ION

Ionian Islands, Sir H. Parnell's proposal for the abandonment of the, combated, XLII. 520-523—not colonies of this country, 520—the question as to their annexation to Greece, considered, 521—the importance of those islands shown by an extract from a French newspaper, 522, *note*—our superintending care not to be withdrawn from, without violating the national character for good faith, 523.

Irawadi, Mr. Crawford's account of the country on the banks of the, XLI. 30.

Irby and Mangles, Captains, their description of the supposed ruins of Petra, singularly corroborative of prophecy, LIII. 170-172.

Ireland. See *Tithes and Constabulary*.

—, *First Report of Commissioners for Inquiring into the Condition of the Poorer Classes in Ireland*, 1835, reviewed, L. 347, *et seq.* See *Poor Laws*.

—, *Full and Accurate Report of Debates in the Parliament of Ireland, &c.*, 1793, reviewed, LVI. 367, *et seq.* See *Tone, Theobald Wolfe*.

Ireland; the Policy of reducing the Established Church of, and paying the Roman Catholic Priests, by J. C. Colquhoun, reviewed, LVI. 367, *et seq.* See *Tone, Theobald Wolfe*.

—, observations on the amount of revenue derived from, XLI. 521—the causes of her present condition considered, 521—remarks on the establishment of agricultural colonies in, 548.

Ireland, Sketches in the North of, an interesting volume, XLII. 41.

—, statement of the principle of the recent measure for the settlement of tithes in, XLII. 116—remarks on its beneficial effects, 117—evils resulting from the priesthood of, being dependent on the people, 136.

—, Peers of, raised to the British Peerage, XLII. 324—question as to the policy of those creations, 324.

Ireland, Report of the Select Committee on Promissory Notes in, and in Scotland, reviewed, XLII. 476.

—, trial by jury too early introduced into, XLIII. 235—observations on the necessity of extending poor-laws to, 242-277—remarks on the erosive force of the sea on the western coast of, 441.

—, the tranquillization of, why not to be expected from the Catholic Relief Act, XLIV. 290.

Ireland, Reports of Evidence before the Committee on the State of the Poor in, XLIV. 511. See *Poor Laws for Ireland*.

Ireland, observations on the state of the

IRE

cottiers in, XLVI. 90—necessity of extending the English poor-law to, 91—political state of, in 1783, 231—observations on the atrocities in, 242.

Ireland, attempted invasion of, by the French, XLVI. 246—Bonaparte's opinion of, 247—account of the state of Ireland on the failure of that attempt, 248—statement of the causes of the evils by which she is afflicted, 251—remedies for these pointed out, 251—remarks on the conduct of some Protestants in, 252—failure of the second project of invasion of, 255.

Ireland, History of the Civil Wars of, by W. C. Taylor, Esq., reviewed, XLVI. 410.

—, the state and prospects of, considered, XLVI. 410, *et seq.*—the question whether the Union with, and Great Britain, can be much longer profitably preserved, considered, 410—separation desired by a strong and resolved party in Ireland, 410—reliance of the friends of British connexion, 411—view of the parties into which Ireland is divided, 411, *et seq.*—the main cause of the unhappy state of the country, stated, 412—a peculiarity in the condition of the country described, 412—observations on the existing settlement of property, 413—remarks on the agitations in Ireland during the last half century, 413—the condition of Ireland neglected by the government after the suppression of the rebellion of 1798, 414—the questions as to the origin of the disaffection, and as to the proper means which ought to have been employed for subduing or converting it, considered, 414—remarks on the causes of the inactivity of the government, 415—an instructive disclosure in the Memoirs of Emmett and Mac Nevin, noticed, 415—the attention of the government, and of the higher ranks, diverted from its proper object by the associations of late days, 416—account of the progress of insurrection, 416—the outrages in the south and west of Ireland not 'driftless,' 416—the preliminary measures of the agitators not yet completed, 417—reform or repeal must put the last hand to the work of preparation, 417—the effects of granting either measure considered, 417—the means of winning the great triumph to be sought in the numbers and resolution of the people striving for it, 417—not irrational to inquire whether their object might be safely conceded, 418—difficulty of ascertaining the object which the discontented peasantry are really desirous of accomplishing, 418—Dis

IRE

Doyle's statement as to that object considered, 418—Mr. Senior's recommendation examined, 419—objections to his proposed system of providing for the Roman Catholic clergy, 419—his answer to those objections, 419—grounds of objection to his plan for the endowment of the Church of Rome, 420—remarks on the importance of the Established Church in Ireland, 431—testimonies to the merits of the Irish Protestant clergy, 432, 433—observations on the progress of Protestantism in Ireland, 433, 434—the Irish landlords more nearly concerned in the fate of church revenues than they seem to apprehend, 434—the necessity of attending to the distressed condition of the Irish peasantry pointed out, 439—observations on the injustice arising from absenteeism, 440—the mournful alteration in the humbler classes in Ireland described, 441—impossibility of England consenting, without a struggle, to advance Ireland into a state of jealous rivalry, 442—the remedy for the evils with which she is afflicted in our own hands, 443—necessity for the government removing incendiaries, 444—observations on the effects of the erroneous persuasion that the British Constitution is universally applicable, 445—statement of the effects of the Insurrection Act in Ireland, 446—observations on the measures pursued in regard to Ireland, 446, *et seq.*—statement of peculiarities in the circumstances of Ireland, 452, *et seq.*—question whether the Church of Rome and the British Constitution can ever harmonise, examined, 454, *et seq.*—the conduct of the Roman Catholic members of the legislature in reference to their oaths, considered, 455, 456—the present system of governing Ireland not justified either by the circumstances of the country or the character of the population, 457, *et seq.*—for whom we ought to legislate, stated, 458—statement of measures which ought to be adopted to ensure tranquillity, 458—the absurdity of the proposal of making the Roman Catholic Church the instrument of tranquillising Ireland pointed out, 458—some more substantial power than the British Constitution, in its milder form, possesses, necessary to preserve Ireland as an integral part of the empire, 459—evils to be feared if the present state of things continue, 460—a resolved will only necessary to give peace to Ireland, 460.

IRE

Ireland, description of society in, XLVII. 157.
 —, observations on the benefits conferred on, by Lord Stafford's administration, XLVII. 504.
 —, the emigration and employment of the idle the only modes of putting an end to the miseries and turbulence of the people of, XLIX. 147—spontaneous employment not to be expected from the Irish landlords, 147—the duty of the legislature to compel the landlords to appropriate a part of their rental to the employment of the poor, 147—the effects of absenteeism in Ireland considered, 148—observations on the ministerial scheme for the confiscation of church property in, 198.
 —, consideration of the measures of the Reform Ministry in regard to, L. 223—remarks on the Coercion Bill, 224—examination of the Church Reform Bill, 224.
 —, remarks on the immigration of labourers from, L. 357—extension of Poor Laws to, the first step to effectual improvement of the condition of British labourers, 357—the Church of, its importance to the Church of England, 509.
 —, the Roman Catholics of, greatly relied upon by James II., LI. 501—who hoped much from a change of the established institutions of Ireland, 501—his conduct in the government of, 501, 502—at length obliges the Protestants to begin to emigrate, 502—the consequences of this to the country, 502.
 —, causes of the depression of the labouring classes in, LII. 242—the necessity of a poor-law for, 253–255—the source of combinations against the laws in, 256.
 —, *Returns of Irish Population 1831*, reviewed, LIII. 56, *et seq.* See *Population of Great Britain and Ireland*.—Proportion of families to houses in, 60—number of houses built in, a proof of increasing prosperity, 62—total of families in, 64—proportions employed in agriculture, trade, manufactures, and handicraft, 65—others, 65—effect on society of habits of the people, 65—absenteeism, 65—cottage farming in, 66—proportion of male and female servants in, 66, 67—consequences of the Voluntary System in, 177—Roman Catholic marriages in, 178.
 —, remarks on the absence of a poor-law in, LV. 49, 50—morals of peasantry of, 52—date of the French attempt on, 149.

IRE

Ireland in 1835: *Report of the Commissioners of Public Instruction for*; *Second Report of the Commissioners of National Education in*; *A Tour round Ireland, in the summer of 1835*, by John Barrow, jun., reviewed, LVI. 219-277—Ireland, to most English, unknown, 219—consequence of this, 219—object of the article, 220—probably not superior to England in fertility and beauty, 220—general description of, 220—Irish bogs, 221—harbours, 221—mountains, 221—quality of coal, 221—mines, 221—antiquities, 221—classes of the people, 221—sketch of the character of the common people, 221, 222—origin of, 222—connexion with England, when began, 222—Brehon law, what, 223—effects of, 223—aggravated by what, 223—Adrian's grant to Henry II., 223—his measures, 223—effect of grants of land by English princes, 224—objects of Henry's grants, 224—what circumstances favourable to the English settlement, 224—obligation of justice to Ireland neglected, 224—visited by what Kings, 224—results of the English policy, 225—what called the English pale, *temp.* Henry VII., 225—notice of Poyning's law, 225—dates of passing and repealing, 225—what the most remarkable era of Irish history, 225—new turn to animosities of the two races, 225—re-establishment of Protestantism by Act of Parliament, 226—date and origin of O'Neil's rebellion, 226—duration of Fitzgerald's, 226—motives of his followers, 226—of Tyrone's, 226, 227—extent and duration, 227—superior condition of North Ireland to what attributable, 227—subsequent tranquillity of, 227—rebellion of 1641, 227—number of Protestants massacred in, 228—how caused, 228—Castlehaven's admissions, 228—Sir Henry Vane's testimony, 228—and other authorities prove the re-establishment of Catholicism to have been the object, 228—effect of Charles the First's conduct, 228—Cromwell lands in Dublin, 228—his successes, 229—extinction of feudal chiefs, 229—Ireland under Charles II. and James II., 229—William's conduct, 229—chief disabilities imposed on Catholics under him and Anne, 229, 230—Act of 1727, 230—offspring of the Irish volunteers, 230—composition of, 230—Poyning's law repealed by their influence, 230—Peep-of-day Boys, Defenders, Orangemen, 230, 231—last when formally organised, 231—objects of the United

IRE

Irishmen, 231—of the Catholic convention, 231—Catholics restored to elective franchise, 231—utility of Act 27 Geo. III. c. xl., 231—date of establishment of Maynooth College, 231—number of priests educated there, 231—character of the rebellion of 1798, 231, 232—inducements to, and advantages of, the Union, 232—effects on condition of Ireland, 232—Threshers, 232—Ribbonmen, 232—Carders, 232—Shanavats and Caravats, 232—agitation, 232, 233—Catholic emancipation, 233—character of return by Irish Romanist bishops to the Duke of Wellington, 233—the Duke of Ormond's character of the Catholic bishops, 233—necessity of keeping the thread of Irish history in view, 233—ancient tax on absentees, 234—enumeration of Irish statutes on subject of, 234, *note*—frequently mooted in Irish parliament, 234—ill effects of absenteeism, 234—origin of middlemen, 234, 235—why fewer than formerly, 235—origin of long leases, 235—effect of, 235—discussion of the defence of absenteeism, 235—difficulty of obviating it, 235—lists of absentees, 235—which most exact, 236—value of estates of, 236—number of absentees decreasing, 236—extent of holdings how varies, 236—situation of farmers in Ireland, 236—spade, how used, 236—conversion of small farms into large, if gradual, would be advantageous to Ireland, 236—impediments to this, 236, 237—causes of outrage, 237—why more drawn from the land by means of small holdings, 237—reasons for altering that system, 237, 238—character of Mr. Barrow's work, 238 benefits of emigration, 238—duty of landlords as to, 238—assertion, that population not redundant, discussed, 238—and disproved, 239—agricultural distribution of the country, 239—poor-laws recommended, 239—emigration ought to be of what kind, 239—administration of justice, 240—Mr. Croker's account of, 240—jurisdiction of assistant barristers explained, 240, 241—how ought to be selected, 241—police force, by whom instituted, 241—nature of, 241—necessity of strengthening, 241—Orange Association, how dissolved, 241—extent of, 242—sketch of their address of 1835, explanatory of their objects, 242, 243—condemnation of English and Scotch lodges, 243—character of the body previous to its dissolution, 243—prevalence of Ribbonism, 243, 244—

IRE

enquiry urged, 244—extent of intimidation from, 245—publication of summary of crimes recommended, 245—connexion of education and religion, 245—enumeration of Acts of Irish Parliaments establishing schools, 245, 246—of scholars in schools of various societies, 246, 247—calculation of whole number educated from Protestant funds, 247—progress of education disliked by the Romanist clergy, 247—grounds of their objection to the Kildare Place Society, 247—cause and date of appointment of National Board of Education, 247, 248—its constitution, 248—proposed annual cost of, 248—cause of difference of opinion as to, 248—nature of school books used by, 248—and rules, 249—regulations how observed, 249—who manage the schools, 249—discrepancies of reports of number of schools, 250—how uncertainty on state of education arises, 250—ratio of Catholic to Protestant applications for aid, 251—Presbyterian clergy unfavourable to the national plan, 251—numbers and composition of the Presbyterian body, 251—views of the Synod of Ulster, 251, 252—probable effect of extending the system, 252—duty of Protestants on the subject explained, 252, 253—history of religion sketched, 253—255—Protestant clergy in Charles the First's reign, 255, 256—in the Protectorate, 256—character of, between 1700 and 1800, 256—258—character and extent of Irish language, 258—books in, 258—want of instruction in, 258—failure of the establishment in its duty, 258, 259—no longer attributable, 259, 260—effects of the exposure of *Den's Theology*, 260—aspect of the struggle between Protestantism and Romanism, 260—desire of proselytism not to be blamed, 260—but the contrary, 261—present character of the established clergy, 261—resolution of appropriation, 261—question of, discussed, 261, 262—probable proportion of Protestant to Catholic property, 263, 264—probable results of the appropriation, 264, 265—an unalterable tendency of Romanism, 265, 266—intolerance of, 267—sufferings of Protestants, 267, 268—distribution of sects, 268, 269—religious agitation in the Romish Church, 269—271—symptoms of decay, 271—consideration of the effects of three leading concessions to the Romanists, 271, 272—results of establishing Maynooth College, 272—274—effects of the Emancipation Act, 275, 276—what really jus-

IRI

tice to Ireland, 276—consequences of agitation, 277—opinion as to the extent of concession, 277—why ought to stop, 277.

Ireland, smallness of extent of, not a cause of weakness, LVI, 369, 370—what the cause of failure of British legislation in Ireland, 371—two main objections against governing Ireland on English principles, 372—cause and effects of the Union, 373—the grant of the franchise to Romanists a revolutionary measure, 376—objects of it, 380—studies of candidates for the priesthood, 390, 391—area and distribution of population, 490—folly of Von Raumer's speculations on, exposed, 563, 564.

Ireland, object of forming municipal corporations in, LVII, 237, 238.

—, the conversion of, why the first object of the English Church, LVIII, 240—existence of Romanism in, how incompatible with existence of the English Church, 241—means of conversion expounded, 241, 242—advantages of establishing tranquillity in, 242—what a right education for, 242—the Established Church in, for whom intended, 243—Romanism the curse of, 243—despotism of the priests, 246—means of avoiding famines on the coasts of, 370.

Irene, the decapitation of, by Mahomet II. noticed, XLIX, 298.

Irish, the, defended against the charge of want of courage, XLI, 133.

—absentees, statement of the difference between and English, XLIX, 149, *note*.

—Church bill, observations relative to the conduct of Ministers in regard to the, XLIX, 279.

—, observations on the, XLIX, 547.

—Reform bill, the, its character, L, 224.

—Coercion bill, observations on the conduct of Ministers in regard to the, XLIX, 279.

—emigrants, chiefly settled in Nova Scotia, XLII, 84.

Irish Poor, Mr. Senior's *Letter to Lord Howick on a legal provision for the*, reviewed, XLVI, 390—in the investigation the real question to be considered ought to be, whether Ireland is incapable of supplying a sufficiency of subsistence to all its inhabitants, 390—this shown to be the case by the enormous annual export of provisions from Ireland to England, 390—observations on the right of the poor to relief, 390—the

IRI

Malthusian argument against poor laws considered, 391, 392—statement of the mode in which a legal provision for the poor is viewed by the Irish landlords, 392—the necessity for the English landlords and farmers to bestir themselves in the matter pointed out, 392—Mr. Senior's futile and shallow arguments against poor laws answered, 393, *et seq.*—the question of poor laws for Ireland not to be debated as having exclusive reference to Ireland, 398—the poor-rate to be raised in Ireland to be strictly applied to the employment of the able-bodied poor on works of public and private utility, 400—the curse of Ireland the want of employment, 400—the question of poor laws as it affects the landlords, considered, 401—the Irish not incurably idle, 402—the advantage to the Irish landlords of employing the vast stock of labour which now lies dormant, pointed out, 403—statement of the causes which prevent improvements in Ireland, 403—the advantages of the system of assessment examined, 403, 404—the restriction of settlement to parishes deprecated for Ireland, and why, 406—statement of a plan for ensuring throughout Ireland very extensive settlement areas, 407—general plan of a poor-law for Ireland detailed, 407, *et seq.*—the legalized charity not likely to prove a heavy burden on the land of Ireland, 409.

Irishmen, the United Society of, account of its formation, XLVI. 235.

Iron, observations on the prices of, XLIII. 296, and *note*.

Iron Cage, explanation of the famous, in which Bajazet was imprisoned after the battle of Angora, XLIX. 295.

Irritability, muscular, accounts of, LIII. 6, 7—LVIII. 343, 344, 348, 366.

Irving, Mr., his exertions on the slave-trade question, LV. 268.

—, John T., his *Indian Sketches* applauded, LIV. 412, 413.

—, Washington, his *Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada*, reviewed, XLIII. 53–111—idea of the work suggested to him in Spain, 56—writes the *History of Columbus*, 56—his researches, 56—deeply interested in the subject, 57—collects materials, 57—makes a tour of Andalusia, 57—visits several Moorish towns, and the palace of the Alhambra, 57—completes these volumes, 57—his great object an authentic body of facts, 57—account of his sources of information, 57—his study to improve his materials, 57—his chronicle wears an air

ITA

of romance, 57—professes to derive materials from the MSS. of an ancient Spanish monk, Fray Antonio Agapida, 57—often quotes his very words, 58—the monk a stalking-horse for his satire, 58—his narrative resumed, 62—shifts his scene from the Christian camp to the Moslem hall, 68—gives a new character to Bobadil, 69—says nothing of his alleged massacre of the Abencerrages, 69—considers the story of his persecution of his queen a fabrication, 69—ends his chronicle, 78.

Irving, Washington, M. G. Lewis ranks with, in power of description, L. 377.

Irwin, Captain, his *State and Position of Western Australia*, &c., reviewed, LIV. 413–429. See *Emigration*.

Is, ideas included by, in Latin, LVII. 97.

Isaaco, guide to Mungo Park, account of his extraordinary escape from an alligator, XLII. 348.

Isaacs, Nathaniel, his *Travels and Adventures in Eastern Africa*, descriptive of the *Zoolus*, &c., with a *Sketch of Natal*, reviewed, LVIII. 1–20. See *Zoolus*, the.

Isabella, the renowned sister of Henry IV. and queen of Ferdinand, XLIII. 59—bequeaths the crown of Castile to her daughter, 62—her solicitude awakened by the sufferings of Andalusia, 65—determines to reduce the Marquis of Cadix, 65—convinced of his innocence, 66—takes possession of his fortresses, 66—makes the Duke of Medina Sidonia give up his military posts, 66—multiplied likenesses of, in Granada, 79.

Isaiah, prophecy of, chap. xx. ver. 2–5. illustrated, XLIII. 154—chap. xxxvii. 9. illustrated, 154.

—, peculiar propriety of an allusion of his, LIII. 135.

Ishmael, observations on the unchanged mode of life of his descendants, XLII. 18—statue of, destroyed by Mahomet at Mekka, 30—age when circumcised, observed by the Arabs, 42.

Isle of Wight, islands of the delta of the Ganges rival the, XLIII. 438.

Isomorphism, unexplained laws of, XLIII. 307.

—, value of the discovery of, XLV. 394.

Israelites, the route of the, from Egypt to Canaan, ascertained, LIX. 92–97—curious tradition respecting this, 97, *note*.

Isuard, M., anecdote of detailed, XLIX. 172.

—, his famous reply to the sections of Paris, LIV. 550.

Italic type, the system of printing in, not

ITA

- in use till the era of the translation of the Bible under king James I., L. 542.
- Italie: Lettres de Napoléon à Joséphine pendant la première Campagne d'Italie*, reviewed, LII. 178-184. See Buonaparte, Napoleon.
- Italy, observations on the controversy on the organic remains in, XLIII. 419—eminent geologists of, mentioned, 420—remarks on the strata of, 426—and on the organic changes in, 433—travertin of, 434.
- , strictures on modern manners in, XLIV. 211, 212.
- , observations on the policy of England towards, XLIX. 525—and of France, 525—the art of painting indigenous in Italy, 57.
- Italy, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal*, by W. Beckford, Esq., reviewed,

JAC

- LI. 426-456. See Beckford, William.
- Italy, acquaintance with what science, a necessary preparation for travelling in, LIII. 339.
- , era of the introduction of forks in, LVIII. 419—illustrations of manners of, 419, 420.
- Ithaca, Sir W. Gell's account of, XLIV. 161—Völcker's conclusion as to its site, 162—grounds of this, 163—position of the town, 164.
- , desolation of, LIX. 223.
- Ithome described, LIX. 235, 236.
- Ivory, Professor (the mathematician), unrewarded, XLIII. 320—labours of, 327, 330.
- , his character as a geometer described, XLVII. 544—character of his *Memoirs on the Attraction of Spheroids*, XLVII. 544.

J.

- Jack of the West, statement of the sentence of the Court of Honour against, for assuming the arms of Lord de la Warr's family, XLVII. 484.
- Jackson, Mr., protected by Land against the Calvinists, XLVII. 483—his observations on the dangers then threatening the Church and State, 483—apprehended the restoration of Popery as the punishment of turbulent dissent, 483.
- , on the Ohio, character of the people of, XLVIII. 204.
- , President, extract from a Message to Congress of, regarding the American trade with China, XLII. 150.
- , General, ironical sketches of, LIII. 400-404.
- , account of a visit to, LIV. 395—his vanity, 401.
- , probable causes of his conduct, as President of the United States, on the bank question, LVIII. 502, 503.
- Jacob, disguised account of his journey into Mesopotamia in the expeditions of Sesostris, XLIII. 134—he and his family enter Egypt under Miphre-Thoutmosis, 149—departed in the third year of Amenophis Ramses, 149.
- , Mr. William, account of an agricultural colony in the Netherlands by, XLI. 532.
- , his estimate of the produce of South American mines, XLIII. 284, 285—report of, on corn trade, 292.
- , effects of his *Second Report*, XLVI. 87.

- Jacob, Mr. William, his *Historical Inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals*, reviewed, XLVII. 407—character of the work, 422—statement of his observations on the effects of the increase of gold and silver derived from America, 423—his estimate of the decline of gold and silver in Europe and America quoted, with remarks, 424—his calculations respecting the general stock of paper-money, 427.
- , his *Tracts on the Corn Trade and Corn Laws*, reviewed, LI. 228, et seq. See Corn Laws.
- Jacobinism, its destruction brought about by its own excesses, XLVIII. 269.
- Jacobins, the club of the, XLIX. 35—dealings of successive governments with, 38.
- , its character when Louis Philippe became a member of it, LII. 526—its formal title, and popular name, 528.
- Jacobs, Fr., his *Bibliotheca Græca*, reviewed, XLIX. 349. See Greek Lyric Poetry.
- Jacobs, Frid. (unâ cum F. C. F. Rost), *Bibliotheca Græca, Vol. VI. continens Pindari Carmina, &c.*, reviewed, LI. 18-54. See Pindar, Translations of.
- Jacquemont, Victor, his *Correspondance* reviewed, LIII. 19-55—origin of M. Jacquemont, 19—cause of his travelling in central India, 19—duration of his travels, 19—his death, 19—character of this publication, 19—his travels contemporaneous with those of Mr. Burnes, 20—comparison of the two, 20—cha-

JAC

acter of M. Jacquemont as a writer, 20—his atheism, 20, 21—his indelicacy, 21—insolence, 21—character of French missions to India, 21—Runjeet Sing, 21—Jacquemont's abuse of the indulgence of the East India Company, 22—incident on his passage out, 22—due to a blunder of his own, 22, *note*—remarks on it, 22, 23—his character of himself, 23—*début* at Calcutta, 23, 24—dines with Lord W. Bentinck, 23, 24—character of Lady W. Bentinck, 25—Jacquemont's insolence respecting her, 25—his coxcombry, 26, 27—ignorance of English, 26, *note*—his allowance per annum, 27—his excessive self-admiration, 28–30—absence of allusion to science, 30—folly of his dietetics, 31—of his observations on manners, 31, 32—instances of his folly, 32—insolence, 33, 34—Archer's *Tours in Upper India*, 33—Mundy's *Pen and Pencil Sketches in India*, 34, 35—Jacquemont's discoveries what, 35, 36—his character as a traveller, 36—his shameful abuse of English protection, 36–38—character of his journey, 38, 39—Dunker, 39—a false statement detected, 39, 40—his short-sightedness, 41—empty boasting, 41, 42—visit to the heights of Missouree, 42—contrasted with Captain Mundy's, 42, 43—curious coincidence, 43, 44—accounted for, 44—favourable features of *The Letters*, 44—tiger-hunting, 44, 45—Shah Soojah described, 45, 46—Shah Zeman, 45, 46—Runjeet Sing, 46, 47—British rule in India, 47—origina of wars with native powers, 47—acquisitions of territory, 47, 48—instance of bad faith of the native princes, 48—decay of European ascendancy over the natives, 48—its causes, 49—invasion of India by the Russians, 49—shown to be practicable, 49, 50—the state of Turkey and of Persia favourable to it, 50—obstacles stated, 50, 51—Jacquemont's opinions of French affairs exemplified, 51—his death-bed letter characterised, 52—merits of the translation, 52—the translator's bad faith, 52, 53—Jacquemont's ignorance of English, 53, 54—the translator's errors, 54, 55.

Jacua, the source of, LVII. 9.

Jahangueir, the emperor, memoirs of, XLIII. 392, *note*.

—; *Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir*, written by himself, and translated from a Persian manuscript by Major David Price, reviewed, LI. 96–116—the stores of eastern literature collected in England and France in ex-

JAH

haustible, 97—probability of recovering some of the lost works of ancient Greece from this source, 97—their labours peculiarly interesting, 97, 98—the English possess facilities for the acquirement of the Asiatic languages that belong to no other nation, 98—Jahangueir called Jehangire by Dow, 99—the work only a fragment, relating but to thirteen out of twenty-two years that Jahangueir ruled India, 99, 100—existence of the work not a modern discovery, 100—the emperor a man of science and literary abilities, 100—his genealogy, 100—the empire of India at the period of his succession to the throne composed of twenty-two provinces, 100, and *note*—his original name Selim, 101—the legend of his coins, 101—his love of dress and equipage, 101—his minuteness in such details resembles that of Pepys, 101—the infirmity of his character, 101—had a tinge of madness, 101—but his errors not owing to a bad heart, 101—though his passions were uncontrollable, 101, 102—indifferent to religion, 102—but tender-hearted, 102—cause of his jealousy of his eldest son, Chusero, 102—value of his throne and diadem, 102—the festivities on his accession described, 102—forbids the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquors within his dominions, 103—his own explanation of his motives for this, 103—and account of his own practice as to drinking wine, 103, 104—*Chaja Aias* his prime minister, 104—interesting history of him, 104, 105—and of his daughter, 105–107, 116—Jahangueir falls in love with her, 105–107—and marries her, 107—his consummate plausibility in speaking of the transactions which led to his marriage with her, 107, 108—on his accession mitigates, as far as possible, the Hindoo custom of sacrificing the widow on the death of her husband, 108—five-ninths of the population under his rule were Hindoos, 108—his cool avowal of the murder of Abul Fazel, 109—and why, 109—his style sometimes eloquent, 109—his severe system of government, 109—his picture of his own character, 110—shows that he did not err from ignorance of his duties, 110—his strange account of the feats of some Bengal jugglers, 111—Major Price corroborates the narrative, 111—further accounts, 111–113—the story of an Arabian stranger, 113–115—Jahangueir's boasts of his riches, 115—his wealth really prodigious, 116—

JAI

his account in one instance corroborated by Heber, 116—his palace at Agra, 116—the memoirs terminate abruptly, his last eight years being full of vicissitudes, 116—his death in 1627, 116.

Jains, the character of the temples of the, described, XLVIII. 7—observations on their religion, 11, and *note*.

Jäkel, Professor Ernest, his *Germanische Ursprung der Lateinischen Sprache und des Römischen Volkes*, reviewed, XLVI. 336. See Latin Language. The object of his essay stated, 340—combats with great ingenuity some of Neibuhr's notions as to the origin of the various Italian tribes, 348—makes curious use of the spelling of names on old inscriptions, 348.

Jalorem, African king, notice of, XLI. 389.

Jamaica, history of slave legislation in, traced, XLV. 225, 226—numbers of people of colour in, 228—number of manumissions between 1817 and 1826, 229—the Assembly of, why stops the supplies in 1764, 304—its subsequent violences, 304, 305.

—, first landing in, described, L. 381, 382—girls of Kingston described, 382, 383—Cornwall in, Lewis's house at, 385—his lodgings at Savannah-la-Mar described, 385—condition of slaves in, 387—free negroes never known to hire themselves out to labour in, 389—manners of the planters in 1816, 389—life of negroes preferable to that of an English labourer, 391—and why, 391—story of a runaway slave in, 394, 395—Lord Holland's estates in, 396.

James VI. of Scotland, his treatment of the Presbyterians of that kingdom, LII. 452—sentiments of the high Calvinists towards him, 453—his conduct on a trying occasion, 453, 454.

James I. of England, his advice to his son in regard to the holding of parliaments noticed, XLVII. 465—his proclamation for calling his third parliament, 479.

—, his *Progresses, ProceSSIONS, and magnificent Festivities, and those of his Royal Consort, Family, and Court*, by John Nicholls, F.S.A., reviewed, XLI. 54—his journey from Edinburgh to London the most memorable of his Majesty's peaceful expeditions, 54—a pleasing trait of his conduct on approaching the seat of the Earl of Winton noticed, 54—his demeanour and character contrasted with those of Queen Elizabeth, 55—observations on his fondness for hunting, 55—his reserve exaggerated, 56—his per-

JAM

son and dress described, 56—his appearance on horseback, 56—observations on his manners and deportment, 57—account of the methods adopted by him, on his journey from Edinburgh, for acquiring popularity, 57—his proceedings at Durham and Doncaster detailed, 57—causes the execution of a cutpurse at Newark without trial, 57—account of his reception by Sir Oliver Cromwell, 58, 62—and of his visit to Theobalds, 58—remarks on his secret intercourse with Cecil, 58—his escort from Stamford Hill to London described, 59—account of his proceedings on his arrival in the metropolis, 60—and of his perambulations through different parts of his kingdom, 60—observations on his fondness for Theobalds, and for Royston and Newmarket, 60—his progress towards Northamptonshire unwelcome, 61—remarks on the enthusiastic hospitality with which he was treated where his welcome was genuine, 62—names given to places in consequence of royal visits noticed, 62—account of his visit to Houghton Tower, 64—said to have there knighted a squire, 64—observations on the effect of royal progresses as respects both king and people, 65—purveyance and the contributions levied on the public cited as two of the evils, 66—efforts of James to abate those evils noticed, 66—account of the preparations for, and reception of James at Edinburgh and Glasgow, 68—particulars of his visit to Oxford, 69—his demeanour on his visits to the Universities contrasted with that of Queen Elizabeth, 71—account of his visit to Cambridge, 72—his manners, habits, and character grossly misrepresented by historians, 73—remarks on his ruling inclinations, 73—accused of intemperance, 73—conversation one of the pleasures he most loved, 74—observations on his facetious sallies, 74—and on his love for men of learning, 74—and his fondness for juvenile associates, 74—stigmatized unjustly as a woman-hater, 75—his spleen against high-handed women noticed, 75—the question of his supposed indifference to his queen examined, 76—his delight in the practice of *kingcraft*, 78—his literary character described, 79—remarks on his *Dæmonology* and on his *Counterblast to Tobacco*, 80—defended against the charge of persecuting witches, 81—his improvident expenditure the fault of his time as well as of his own character, 82—proofs of

JAM

the general extravagance of his age in the dress and amusements of the citizens of London, 82—amusements at Whitehall during his reign, 83—favourable opinion of James to be inferred from the popular favour bestowed on his children, 84—and from the vigorous and masculine character displayed by the English in the following reign, 85—observations on the royal progresses of subsequent reigns, 85.

James I. of England, profuse in bestowing the peerage, XLII. 301—peerages created by, 301.

—, a guest of Tycho Brahe, XLIII. 310.

—, the first public race-meetings held in his reign, XLIX. 384.

—, effect of his mandates as to the admission of Dissenters to the University of Cambridge, LII. 468—the Presbyterians become conspicuous in his reign, 469—further remarks on the mandates, 470–472.

—, character of his intercession with Elizabeth in behalf of his mother, LIV. 95—William Keith, 95—his instructions to his envoys, 96, 97—ready reconciliation with Elizabeth, 98, *note*—his situation, 99, 100—his sincerity as to his mother how proved, 101, 102.

—, his accession how celebrated by the Pope, LVIII. 396.

—II. of England, his conduct and character, XLIX. 170.

—, the intolerable illegality of his measures, LI. 494—the analogy between the measures of his government and of the ministry of Earl Grey, 493—his conduct shows how easily despotism can put on the mask of liberty, 494—almost all the patriotic professions and popular reforms of the present day are copies or imitations of the proceedings of his ministry, 494—but no resemblance between James II. and William IV., 495—Sunderland and Jeffries the only influential members of his cabinet, 498—his foreign policy explained, 498, 499—was only subsidiary to the design of overthrowing the domestic institutions of England, 499—his mode of prosecuting this project, 499—the obstacles to it, 499—breaks with the Church, 499—appoints regulators of corporations, 499—the illegality of this step, 500—how attempted to be glossed over, 500—near two hundred cities, towns, and boroughs deprived of their charters, 500—the expedient of

JAN

affecting kindness for the Dissenters, 500—still the opposition is not sufficiently weakened, 500—his projects regarding Ireland, 501—promotes the Roman Catholics of that kingdom, 501, 502—his conduct with respect to the English Catholics, 502—the Universities the scene of the contest between him and the Established Church, and why, 503—the resistance of the Bishops to his projects, 504—the coincidence between the events of his reign and those of 1831–1834, 505—Mr. Cobbett's testimony to this, 505, *note*—the cause that united the nation against James, 505—little cordiality in his declarations in favour of the Established Church, 509.

James II., analogy between his measures and those of Lord Melbourne's ministry, LVII. 260, *note*.

—, Bishop, observations on his labours in Calcutta, XLIII. 400, *note*—his view of the Indian colleges noticed, 402.

—, G. P. R., his *History of Charlemagne*, reviewed, XLVIII. 421—character of the work, 427—objections to his style, 428—concluding observations on his work, 454. See *Charlemagne*.

—, Rev. E., the *Memoir of Bishop James*, by, noticed, XLIII. 400, *note*—extract from that *Memoir*, 402.

Jamieson, Dr. John, his *Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language*, reviewed, LV. 355, *et seq.* See *Dialects, English*.

—, XLI. 135, 145.

—, some observations by, on cholera morbus, noticed, XLVI. 203.

—, value of his *Dictionary*, LIV. 299.

—, Mrs., merits of her *Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad*, LVIII. 326, *note*.

Janissaries, their opposition to the introduction of the European exercise into the Turkish army, XLI. 475—successful opposition to the reforms of Sultan Selim, 476—Mustapha Bairacter sets about reforming the army and creates a special corps called *Seymens*, 477—the Janissaries oppose him, burn his palace, and Bairacter is suffocated, 477—they attempt to restore Sultan Mustapha, but are successfully opposed by the Cadi Pacha, and their barracks burned, 477—Mahmoud determines to effect a radical reform in the corps, 478—succeeds in bringing over a majority of the officers to his plans, 480—forma-

JAN

- tion of the Nizam-attic, 480—the Janissaries revolt, and proceed to the extreme of violence, 480, 481—firmness and determination of the Sultan, 481—raises the sacred standard and obtains the sanction of the Mufti to put down the rebellious troops by force, 482—measures adopted for that purpose, 482—horrible situation of the Janissaries, 482—horrible destruction of those troops, and account of the mode adopted for disposing of their bodies, 483—total destruction of the corps, 483.
- Janissaries, the, the extinction of, an indication of the decay of the ancient Turkish spirit, XLIX. 283—account of their first institution and character, 291—their deposal of Bajazet their first overt assertion of their privilege of dethroning their Sultan, 305.
- Japan, false religion in, formidably attacked and victorious, XLIII. 12—Jesuitized Christianity in, 31—useful lessons in the history of, 42.
- , produce of gold in, XLIII. 286, 291, *note*.
- , *Voorgesteld in Schetsen over de Zeden en Gebruiken van dat Rijk; byzonder over de Ingezetenen der Stad Nagasaky*. Door G. F. Meijlan, reviewed, LII. 293–317. See Japan, works on, reviewed.
- , the people of Corea supposed to be independent of the government of, LI. 477.
- , works on, reviewed, LII. 293–317—improbable that the English will establish a connexion with, and why, 293, 294—account of Meijlan and Fischer, and of their works, 294, 295—character of the country and people of Japan, 295—ill success of invasions of, and the causes, 295, and *note*—state of cultivation and population of, 295—Japan compared to Great Britain, 296—the extent of information on the history of Japan to be found in these volumes, 296—The Jesuits, 226, 297—had planted Christianity very extensively, 297—ignorance of the Japanese as to the modern politics of Europe, 297—classification of their religious opinions, 298—absence of religious disputes and hatred, 298—curious account given by Meijlan of a religion in Japan similar to Christianity, and inference therefrom, 299—the government of Japan, 299—the question of its probable continuance, noticed, 300—their system of espionage, 300—division of the population, 300—condition of the two Emperors, 300, 301—who form the

JAP

- real executive, 301—mode of its administration, 301, 302—system of espionage described, 302—its effects, 302—the national character, 303—the harlotry of Nagasaki, 303—enforced celibacy of the Dutch residents, 303, 304—what the great feature of their social polity, 304—classes of the population, 304—the tanners, 304—expertness of all classes at the sabre, 304—education of the upper classes, 304, 305—their fire-arms, 305—their qualities, 305—bravery, 305—filial piety, 306—chastity, 306—the *samsir*, 306—degree of civilization, 306—horticulture, 306—neglect of pasturage, 306, 307—their cookery, 307—pheasant shooting, 307—fishing, 307—their trade with the Dutch, 307, 308—the metals of Japan, 307—manufactures, 308—the art of design, 308—their beauty of finish, 309—theatres, 309—odd custom of the ladies at, 309—their manners, 309, 310—size of their vessels, 310—the probable limit of their navigation, 311—literature and science, 312—astronomy much pursued, 312—medicine, 312—education, 312—the universality of writing, 313—their collections and museums, 313—the quadrennial embassy of the Dutch to Jeddo, 313, 314—beauty of the women, 314, 315—their curiosity, 315, 316—audience of the Emperor described, 316—summary of the character of the Japanese, 317.
- Japan, Herinneringen uit, van "Hendrik Doeff, &c., reviewed, LVI. 415–437—whence alone a knowledge of Japan to be derived, 415—description and character of Doeff's Japanese and Dutch Lexicon, 415, 416—loss of his collections, 416—collisions with the English regretted, 416—Mr. Fischer's merits in regard to the Lexicon, 416, 417—the Sjogfoen of Japan, 417—character of the great council of, 417—exclusions from, 417—nature of the Japanese hereditary principle, 417—rise of the present Emperor, 417—anecdote of Matsue Dairi Isao no Cami, 417, 418—office of the police directors, 418—system of espionage, 418—weakness of the central government, 418—ceremony of trampling on the cross, 419—nature of the journey to the capital, 419—opulence of Jeddo, 419, 420—very subject to fires, 420—causes, 420—kindness of the authorities of, 421—omnipotence of usage, 421—audience of the Emperor, 421—knowledge of astronomy in Japan, 421, 422—Johannes Botanicus, 422—*

JAP

- acupuncture, 422—hostility of Dutch and English, 422, 423—views of Sir Stamford Raffles on English intercourse with Japan, 423—Americans how admitted, 424—act of an English frigate in 1808, 424—probable consequences, 424—account of the transaction, 424—426—conduct of the governor, 426, 427—cause of the appearance of the Phaeton, 427—Captain Pellew's instructions, 427—Dutch account of his conduct, misrepresented, 428—features of the Japanese character, 428—condition of the Dutch factory for three years, 428—capture of Golownin, 428—Doeff's counsel thereon, 429—privations of the Dutch, 429—arrival of Mr. Waardenaar, 430—Doeff's conduct thereon, 430—indiscretion of Sir Stamford Raffles, 430, 431—further details of Doeffer's conduct, 431, 432—his prudence, 433—Mr. Cassa sent again to supersede him, 433—Doeff's second triumph, 433—another interval of cessation of intercourse, 433—Java restored to the Dutch, 433—maxim of Japan as to foreigners landing, 434—Doeff embarks in the *Admiral Evertsen*, 434—dangerous voyage, 434—Sir S. Raffles' account of the Japanese, 435—European manufactures not necessary to, 435—character of their tea, 435—ideas of Japan upon foreign trade, 435, 436—obstacles to English intercourse, 435, 436.
- Japanese isles, volcanic line through the, XLIII. 449.
- Jakes, of Shakspeare, observations on his melancholy, XLIX. 187.
- Jardin des Plantes, history of the, LVI. 311.
- Jardin du Roi, the, to whom owes its value as a collection of animals, LVI. 311.
- Jardine, Sir William, praise of, as a naturalist, LVIII. 362.
- Jarrold, Dr., result of his evidence respecting factory labour, LVII. 437.
- Jauncey, Captain, R.N., his description of the grounding of the *Sylph* in the Bay of Kinchow, LI. 479.
- Jauregui, or El Pastor, his appearance described, LIV. 197, 198—his humanity, 198, 199—his manners, 199—anecdote, of, 199, 200.
- Java, the reduction of the island of, by Lord Minto, noticed, XLII. 412—Mr. Raffles appointed Lieutenant-Governor of, 412—account of the changes effected in its institutions by him, 412—observations on the conduct of the Dutch in respect to Java, 418.
- , volcanic line through, XLIII. 449

JER

- destruction of Papandayang in, 454.
- Jeddo, size of the city of, LII. 301, 315—curiosity of the ladies of, 315, 316.
- , opulence of, LVI. 419—subject to fires, 420.
- Jefferson, Thomas, his *Memoirs and Correspondence* quoted, XLVI. 323, note.
- , Mr., his neglect of Alexander Wilson noticed, XLVII. 352—remarks on his list of North American birds, 352.
- , anecdote of, LIX. 425, 426.
- Jeffrey, Mr., mistake of his respecting the Reform Bill exposed, XLV. 320, 321.
- Jeffries, Lord Chancellor, not originally desirous of going the lengths to which he was subsequently driven, LI. 495—his elevation characteristic of James's government, 496—his character, 496, 501—attempts, in conjunction with Sunderland, to throw the main power in the state into the hands of the Dissenters, 505.
- Jekyll, Mr., his fancy, LV. 476.
- Jena, the road from Weimar to, LIII. 225.
- Jenkins, Mr. Peter, his *Letter to Isaac Jenkins*, reviewed, LIII. 540—548. See Aristocracy.
- Jenné, M. Caillié's account of the port of, in Africa, XLII. 454.
- Jenner, Dr., discovery of vaccination by, XLIII. 204—why looked upon as an enemy to humanity, 262.
- Jennings, James, his *Observations on Some of the Dialects of the West of England*, reviewed, LV. 354—387. See Dialects, English.
- Jenny, invention of the spinning-jenny, XLIII. 282.
- Jermyn, Harry, his appearance, LIX. 406.
- Jerome, St., mention of the Scots by, as a cannibal race in Gaul, XLI. 125, note, —, XLIII. 142, note.
- , Buonaparte, his character stated, XLVI. 336.
- Jersey, the Earl of, one of the representatives of the Princess Mary Tudor, XLII. 293.
- , his racing transactions, XLIX. 423.
- Jerusalem, date of the capture of, by Sesac or Sheshak, XLIII. 142, note, 153.
- , the destruction of, how a strong proof of prophecy, LIII. 160—162—conduct of the Jews during the siege, 162—
- a supposed error of Tacitus in de-

JER

- scribing the siege put in its true light, 163, 164—condition of the holy sepulchre, 389—how regarded by the Moslems, 390—pilgrimages to, 390.
- Jervis, John, his *Horse and Carriage Oracle*, reviewed, XLVIII. 346. *See* Carriages.
- Jessop, Mr., his patent for a new watch noticed, XLIII. 339.
- Jesuits and Jansenists, remarks relative to the, XLI. 10.
- , the. Portugal delivered from, by Pombal, XLI. 169.
- , conduct of, in China. XLIII.
- 3—Montesquieu's observation on those in India, 4—Humboldt's remarks on their spirit, 4—observations on the wreck of their communities in Paraguay, 31—observations on their Christianity in Japan, 31—their letters in comparison with the statements of the missionaries in Polynesia, 37—remarks on their injustice, 44—not so rash as the missionaries in Tahiti, 49—compromising pliancy of, 405.
- , violent discussions respecting, noticed, XLIII. 581—support given to, 585.
- , remarks on their endeavours to enroll in their own body youths of talent and rising character, XLVII. 305.
- , one of the principles of the, noticed, XLIX. 47—the most efficient society ever established, 45.
- , the, account of the first establishment of, in Austria, LVIII. 377—date of establishment at Cologne and Ingoldstadt, 377—rapid spread in Germany, 377—success in education, 373—characteristics, 375—their churches, 382, 383—opinions on government, 386—clipped of their privileges under Clement VIII. and why, 391—effect of their collision with the Dominicans in Spain, 391—revolt from Thomas Aquinas, 392—become a French power, 392.
- Jesuit-club*, the, what, LV. 161, 182. and *note*.
- Jewel, Bishop, reason of the unguarded nature of the arguments of his *Apology*, LII. 470.
- Jewish theocracy, remarks relative to the supernatural visions displayed during the, XLVIII. 292.
- Jews, the wisdom of the, in regard to the establishment of colonies, noticed, XLI. 25.
- , account of those of Constantinople, XLI. 461.
- , some circumstances evincing a com-

JOH

- mon origin of the, and of the Arabs, noticed, XLII. 18, and *note*.
- Jews, the, their antipathy to pork, L. 333.
- , traffic in slaves in ancient times, 412.
- , the, their knowledge of the true God in the earliest and rudest times a proof of a revelation, LI. 227.
- , nowhere more persecuted than in Persia, LII. 53, 54—a Jewish wedding in Persia described, 54—the learning of the Persian Jews, 55—some remarks on the question whether the descendants of the lost tribes of, exist among the Afghans, 389, 390—at what time they began to lose the knowledge of ancient Hebrew, 499 their knowledge of geography after the captivity discussed, 499, 500—their numbers in Cairo and Alexandria, 502—drew a distinction between Chaldaea and Mesopotamia, 509.
- , bearing of the monumental history of Egypt on them, LIII. 126, 127—Sheshonk, 127—theory of Eusebius as to their residence in Egypt untenable, 127—doubtfulness of Bible chronology as to this period, 127—the Exodus, 125—Shishak or Sheshonk, 128, 129—whence the prophets derived their imagery, 132—their conduct at the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, 162.
- , character of M. Beugnot's work on, LVII. 33.
- , why persecuted at Hamburgh, LVIII. 299.
- Jihon, the river of, described, LII. 396.
- Jockey-club, the, the Eclipse Foot presented to, by William IV., XLIX. 387—the race-ground at Newmarket the property of, 389—strictness of the laws of, respecting trials, 393.
- Jockeys, observations on the qualities requisite in, XLIX. 394—the *state* of the fraternity noticed, 395—account of gentlemen-jockeys, 437.
- Joe, an Englishman at Tahiti, XLIII. 19—fights on the side of the Christians against the idolaters, 19.
- Johanna, island of, amusing description of the natives of, XLVII. 166.
- John of Gaunt, why called King of Castile and Leon, LVI. 17, 18.
- of Salisbury, his learning, LVIII. 443.
- John V. of Portugal, observations on his character and pursuits, XLI. 188.
- John-canoe, what, L. 382.
- John-dory, the, who invented the name of, LVIII. 356—how cooked in perfection, 356.

JOH

Johnson, Dr., quoted, XLI. 172 and 180.
—, his opinions of the proper qualification for the peerage noticed, XLII. 303.

Johnson, Dr., *Boswell's Life of*, edited by the Right Hon. John W. Croker, reviewed, XLVI. 1, *et seq.*—remarks on Boswell's qualification for his biographer, 8, 9—but for Boswell would never have visited the Hebrides, 9—the tour to the north the most characteristic, except the Lives of the Poets, of all the Doctor's prose works, 10—his uneasiness in the contemplation of Garrick's *plum* and villa noticed, 14—observations on the difficulties in the way of his forming new connexions after his literary success, 14—his early life a scene of harassing struggles for bread, 14—the effects on his mind of the loss of his wife remarked, 15—for what qualities of heart distinguished, 16—his letter to Warton regarding Collins, 16—not in habits of intimate friendship with any of his great contemporaries, 17—his feelings towards Mr. Thrale, 17—opened himself to Boswell on more important subjects than to any other of his admirers, 18—Boswell's style of biography sanctioned by the Doctor, 19—specimens of his own *autobiography*, 19—no other human being the details of whose life have been brought so unreservedly before the public as those of Dr. Johnson, 23—result of this, 24—*anecdote of the Doctor*, 25, *note*—an extraordinary coincidence between his *Rasselas* and the *Candide* of Voltaire noticed, 25, 26—account of his political creed, 27—remarks on his Christianity, 28—his lamentation over the decay of loyalty noticed, 28—sobriquets bestowed on, by Smollett and others, 29—observations on his roughness of manners, &c., 29, *et seq.*—his intercourse limited with the upper world of fashion, and why, 30—specimens of the *Cura Crokeriana*, 30—observations of Mr. Croker on the style of *The Rambler*, 34—the northern expedition the most entertaining episode of the Doctor's life, 39—Sir Walter Scott's contributions to Croker's edition of his life, 39, *et seq.*

—, beautiful verse of poetry preserved by, XLVII. 100—observations of, in regard to the introduction of boys to books, 101—coincidences between him and Diderot, 329—moral contrast between the two, 329.

—, some points of similarity

JOL

between him and the Rev. Robert Hall noticed, XLVIII. 131.

Johnson, Dr., apophthegm uttered by, at the club, XLIX. 47, *note*—the Duke de Chaunes' description of, 104—Madame d'Arblay's anecdotes of, 115—her account of her last interview with the Doctor, 117—his observations on genius, 118.

—, anecdote of, XLIX. 251—his portrait, painted by Sir J. Reynolds, purchased by Sir Robert Peel, 253—his opinion of Knolles' history of the Turks noticed, 255.

—, remarks on his acquaintance with Sir Joshua Reynolds, L. 67—observations on the obscurity of his early life, 67—his tone, manners, and peculiarities powerful obstacles to his reception in society, 67—the sad gifts of nature the causes of his infirmity of temper, 68—remarks on his opinions in regard to painting, 68.

—, a saying of his in reply to a pert dogmatician, L. 526.

—, always inclined to overrate friends as well as foes, LI. 292—a great writer, but not to be imitated, 302—causes of the pomposity of his early style, 304—the vigour of the idiomatic English used in the *Lives of the Poets*, 304—wrote *Rasselas* in the evenings of one week, 354—his explanation of the subscription to the thirty-nine Articles required at Oxford, 522, 523.

—, remarks on his style, Latin and English, LII. 165—his *Journey to the Hebrides*, when first published, 416—style of his criticisms on young ladies, 424—his estimation of Mrs. H. More's versification, 424—his impatience of Mrs. H. More's gross flattery of him, 427—his ordinary feelings towards her, 427, 428—his conduct on a visit paid him by her, 428, 429—on a visit to her, 429, 430—to Oxford, 430—remarks on his last illness, 430, 431—and religious views, 431, 432.

—, who his successor in one department, LIII. 79—character of his conversational talents, 93—of his writings, 93.

Johnston, Mr., his visit to Berzelius quoted, XLIII. 319, *note*.

Johnstone, Mr., LIX. 225. See Greece, Sir Alexander, XLIII. 392.

Joliba, question as to a branch of the river, said to be thrown off at Sego, XLII. 454—breadth near the town of Jenné, 455—its course from Gallia to Cabra said by Caillié to be almost due north, 455.

JOM

Jomard, M., process adopted by, in the composition of M. Caillie's work on Africa, XLII, 453—Mungo Park defended from, 454—his erroneous supposition in regard to a branch of the Joliba pointed out, 455, *note*—his statement as to the prince of Timbuctoo not correct, 457—his calculations as to the latitude and longitude of Timbuctoo erroneous, 461, 462.

Jones, Captain, his observations on the depth of water near the mouth of the river Don, XLVI. 66.

—, Gale, who, XLIV. 299.

—, Inigo, what essential to success of his architectural style, LVIII. 73.

—, John (an old servant), his *Attempts in Verse*, with some *Account of the Writer*, reviewed, XLIV. 52—submits his *Attempts* to the notice of Mr. Southey, 52—his excellent character as a domestic noticed, 52—his account of the circumstances under which his verses were produced, 53—the *Attempts* distinguished by a tranquil, affectionate, and contented spirit, 54—his *Stanzas to a Robin Red-breast* quoted, 55—lines on the death of Miss Sadlier Bruere, 56.

—, Mr., the effect of his act for improving the judicature of Wales described, XLII. 206, 209, 221.

—, landlord of the White Hart Inn, at Salisbury, his *gourmandise*, LV. 463, *note*.

—, —, LVII. 407.

—, Rev. John, author of *Free and candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England*, 1749, L. 320—his character, 520.

—, Oliver, who, LVII. 276.

—, Richard, his *Essay on the Distribution of Wealth and the Sources of Taxation*, reviewed, XLVI. 81, *et seq.* See Rents. The first attempt to pursue the inquiry upon the Baconian principle of induction, 81—destroys the miserable theory of rent of the Ricardo school of economists, 81—his work one of the most valuable contributions to the study of human welfare since the essay of Adam Smith, 82—shows that at all times an exclusive property in the soil has been claimed and allowed, 83—distinguishes two principal classes of rent, 84—his divisions of the *peasant-rents*, 84—investigates the causes which may occasion the increase of rent, 94—demonstrates that the interests of the landlords are identified with those of the other classes of society, 100—bearing of his conclusions, as to

JOS

the nature and causes of rent, on the actual position of England, 105, *et seq.*—condensation recommended to the author, 112—other suggestions, 112.

Jones, Sir W., observations on the theory of Egyptian antiquities thrown out by, XLIII. 128—the connexion of Bishop Heber with the family of, noticed, 396—frauds practised on, 398—antiquity of Hindoo books stated by, 418.

—, ardour of his imagination, XLV. 25, 26—a mistake of, 42.

Jonnés, Alex. Moreau de, his *Rapport au Conseil Supérieur de Santé, sur le Choléra Morbus*, reviewed, XLVI. 169—remarks on the value of the work, 170—his observations on the effect of the disease in the Mauritius quoted, 174, and *note*—and on the circumstances under which it was communicated to Muscat, 178—extracts from his work, showing the disease to be contagious, 195.

Jonson, Ben, cited, XLI. 73—his masques the delight and glory of Whitehall for many years, 74.

—, quotation from his *Poetaster*, XLVII. 140—observations on, 140, *note*.

—, his definition of *opinion*, XLVIII. 242—character of his writings, XLIX. 14.

—, character of his blank verse, LIII. 87—his temper, 88.

Joplin, Mr., character of his *Analysis of the Currency Question*, XLVII. 448.

Jordan, the, description of the banks and vale of, LIV. 173.

—, course of the, LIX. 105—the valley of, 105, 106.

Jornandes, connexion between Scythian and Egyptian tradition preserved in, XLIII. 146.

Jorullo, hypothesis of Humboldt on the plain of, XLIII. 453—eruption of, in 1759, 456—situation of, 461.

Joseph, opinion on the Oriental history of, by Sir Thomas Munro, XLIII. 84—alleged by Eusebius to have been sold into Egypt under Apophis, 137—sold under Mæris, 149—princes and priesthood in power during the ministry of, 149—married to the daughter of Petephre, 149.

Joséphine, Madame, *Lettres de Napoléon à, pendant la Première Campagne d'Italie, &c., &c.*, reviewed, LII. 178—184. See Buonaparte, Napoleon.

Joséphine. See Buonaparte, Napoleon.

Josephus, the pedigree of the Arabs to be traced in his history to a patriarchal origin, XLII. 18.

JOS

Josephus, date of the Exodus fixed by, XLIII. 121—quoted, 134—quotes a passage from Manetho on the Shepherd invasion of Egypt, 136—his list of the five successors of Salatis, 136—his inconsistent account of the Shepherd invaders, 136—Charemon quoted by, 141—proves that Egyptian historians noticed the Exodus, 149—strange theory of, 151—Manetho's theory confused by, 151, and *note*.

—cited, XLIV. 431, 432.

Jost, Mr., XLIII. 392.

Joudaha Malek, a king of the Jews, conquered by Shishak, XLIII. 153.

Jourdan, Camille, amendment proposed in the Chamber of Deputies by, XLIII. 574, 575.

Journal of Frances Anne Kemble, reviewed, LIV. 39-58. See Butler, Frances Anne.

Journal, the first political, in the Portuguese language, published in London, XLI. 198—its character, objects, and success, 201-210.

Journal of a Northern Tour, Heber's, XLIII. 372—character of, 373—extract of a Danish song from, 373.

Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Marañon or Amazon, by Henry Lister Maw, Lieut. R.N., reviewed, LVII. 1-29. See Amazon, the.

Journal of the Geographical Society of London, for 1830-31, reviewed, XLVI. 55, *et seq.*

Journal, The, of a West India Proprietor, by M. G. Lewis, reviewed, L. 374, *et seq.* See West Indies, Works on.

Journal of Three Voyages along the Coast of China, in 1831, 1832, 1833, with Notices of Siam, Corea, and the Loo-Choo Islands, by Charles Gutzlaff, reviewed, LI. 468-481. See China.

Journal, The, of Louis Philippe, Duc de Chartres, LI. 527, *et seq.*

Journal of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835, by Captain Back, R.N., Commander of the Expedition, reviewed, LVI. 279-299. See Back, Captain.

Journalism, French, observations on, XLVIII. 269.

Journals in India, Heber's, reprinted at New York, XLIII. 367—singular interest of, 371.

Journey to the North of India overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and

JUD

Affghanistan, by Lieut. Arthur Conolly, reviewed, LII. 38-57. See Conolly, Lieut. Arthur.

Journey through Arabia Petraea to Mount Sinai and the Excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies, by M. Leon de Laborde, reviewed, LIX. 87-133. See Arabia Petraea.

Juah, the rivulet of, LI. 422.

Juan, Don, what the real name of, LIX. 81, 82. See Tenorio.

—, heir of Ferdinand and Isabella, proposed as the husband of Juana of Castile, XLIII. 61.

Juana of Castile, account of her romantic fortunes, XLIII. 58—of her birth, 59—said to have been the daughter of the Count of Ledesma, 59—disowned by Henry IV., 59—recognised by him as his daughter and legitimate successor, 59—her succession to the crown set aside, 59—called La Beltránaja, 59—her illegitimacy maintained by Spanish writers, 59—rejected by Portuguese historians, 59—her uncle Alonzo V. becomes her champion, 60—espoused to him, 60—parts of Castile and Galicia declare in her favour, 60—her reputed father, the Duke of Albuquerque, takes part against her, 60—conducted to Portugal, 60—proposition that she shall take the veil or marry Don Juan, 61—proof of her legitimate right to the crown, 61—becomes a Franciscan nun, 61—her exemplary character, 61—named La Excelente, 61—her subsequent fortunes, 62—resides in the convent of Santa Anna, 62—courtied by the king of Navarre, who dies, 62—by Ferdinand her ancient foe, 62—rejects his suit, 62—another strong proof of her legitimate right to the crown, 62—her death, 62.

Juba, his age when led in triumph by Julius Cæsar, LII. 506—when flourished as an author, 506—whence he compiled his work, 506—its value, 506.

Juchereau, A. de, his *Révolutions de Constantinople*, reviewed, XL. 448. See Turkey. Character of the work, 450.

Judges, Chapters III. to XVI. of, contain the history of between three and four centuries, XLIII. 133.

—, observations on the vast number of, in the United States of America, XLI. 435—inadequacy of their salaries, 435—account of the tenure of their office, 436.

—, the, of the King's Bench, length and number of their sittings, XLII. 183—the extent of their duties described,

JUD

- 189—the variation in their number from the time of Edward II. to that of Charles II. noticed, 190—length and number of sittings of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, 184—and of the judges of the court of Exchequer, 184—variation in their number from the time of Edward II. to that of Charles II. 190—their employments as described by Fortescue, 190—question as to the number of judges which ought to sit in one court at the same time, 190—Paley's opinion on the subject quoted, 190—observations on the Welsh judges, 202, *et seq.*
- Judges, the, their supposed reluctance to convict for capital offences examined, XLVII. 183, 184—evidence of Sir A. Macdonald on this point, 185.
- Judson, Mr., the missionary, his account of the religion of the Burmese, XLI. 56.
- Jugglers, Indian, account of the surprising feats of, LI. 111—corroborated by an eye-witness, 111. See also 112, 113.
- Juliet, 1830. *La Dernière Semaine de*, reviewed, XLIV. 226, *et seq.* See Revolution, the French, of 1830.
- Julalabad, character of the town of, LII. 387.
- Julian, the apostate, edict said to have been issued by, against the use of the Pagan poets and philosophers, XLVI. 481.
- , difference of heathenism under, from the old faith, LVII. 39—toleration of Christianity, 49—cause of failure of his attempt to restore paganism, 49, 50—how persecuted the Christians, 50.
- , *Gobir, Count Julian, and other Poems*, reviewed, LVIII. 108–147. See Landor, W. S.
- Julien, Professor, LVI. 513.
- Juliet, wrong in asking 'What's in a name?' L. 385.
- Julius II., objects of his papacy, LV. 294.
- III., Pope, character of, sketched, LV. 307.
- , Dr., who, LVIII. 301.
- Jumindwatari, the*, XLIII. 166.
- Junna, the sources of the river, LIII. 39–41.
- Junglah, a, what, explained, LV. 184.
- Jungle-fowl, the, probably the original of domestic poultry, LVI. 329, and *note*.
- Junius, effects of his writings on the mind of George III., XLII. 308.
- Junk, a Chinese, vessel described, LI. 469, 470—causes of the immense number of losses of these vessels explained, 471.

JUR

- Juno, the planet, greatest and least distances of, stated, LV. 197.
- Junot, Madame, Duchesse d'Abrantes, her *Memoirs*, reviewed, XLVI. 313—the flood of memoirs which has recently inundated France, noticed, 313—got up in great part by professional bookmakers, 313—their general character, 313—the present performance less adulterated, 314—character of the work, 314—Madame Junot's anxiety about her descent from the Comneni, 315—her parents, 315—anecdotes of her early life illustrative of the Revolution, 316, 317, *et seq.*—her descriptions of millinery and upholstery, 320—paints with powerful effect a scene in which she was involved with the *Dames des Halles*, 321—omissions of the English translator, 322—no new information regarding the Emperor in the work, 322—her first acquaintance with Napoleon, and his offer of marriage to her mother, 324—her acquaintance and marriage with Junot, 325, *et seq.*—her description of several interesting personages, 330, *et seq.*—her presentation to Buonaparte and Josephine, 331—describes a ball given by her mother, 331, 332—her *têtes-à-têtes*, with Buonaparte, 333—general character of the work, 335, 336.
- , Marshal, his character sketched, LI. 12—anecdote of a pun of his on the name of Lannes, 12.
- , (Duc d'Abrantes) sketch of his operations in Portugal, LVI. 176, 177—amount of force under him there, 185, 186—his rhodomontade, 204.
- Jupiter, worshipped by Arabians, XLIII. 129—temple of, at Thebes, 133.
- , his marriages, XLVII. 28.
- , the planet, orbits of the two first satellites of, LV. 212.
- Juries, ancient, commendation of Mr. Repp's work on, LIV. 325, *note*.
- , their supposed reluctance to convict for capital offences examined, XLVII. 184—evidence of Sir A. Macdonald on this point, 185—their dislike to the punishment of death not so strong as to induce them to ignore bills or acquit prisoners of capital crimes, 187.
- Jury, A Practical Treatise, and Observations on Trial by, as now incorporated with the Jurisdiction of the Court of Session*, by the Right Hon. William Adam, reviewed, LVII. 324–330—reasons for noticing the work, 324, 325—summary of the causes of introducing trial by jury in civil cases into Scotland, 325—date of that event, 325—fitness of Lord Commissioner Adam for the judge-

JUR

ship of the jury court, 325, 326—his views laid down, 326—obstacles to introducing the English law of evidence into Scotland, 326—Mr. Adam's able conduct in respect to, 326—value of Mr. Murray's reports on the framing of issues, 327—objection to the mode of *summons and defence*, 327—remarks on the clumsiness of the system of feigned issues, 327—explanation of the course under that system, 327—by whom sanctioned, 327, 328—success of Mr. Adam's schemes, 328—to what ascribable, 328, 329—power of moving a new trial given, 329—ultimate appeal, 329—value of the volume, 329—Sir Samuel Shepherd's opinion of it, 329—Mr. Jeffrey's encomium on Mr. Adam, 330—reception of the new system, 330—anecdote of Dugald Stewart in illustration, 330.

KEA

Jussuf or Yussuf, (Pacha) interesting sketch of life of, LIX. 148. See Yussuf, Pacha.
Justice, scandalous corruption of, in Portugal, previous to the Peninsular war, XLI. 190—instances of the unequal nature of, in that country, 219.
Justice, cheap, the practical curses inflicted on a country by, illustrated by reference to the state of Pennsylvania, XLI. 434.
Justices of the peace, how paid in America, XLI. 435—advantages of the unpaid magistracy of England, 435.
Justin, name of a Scythian king contemporary with Sesostris, found in, XLIII. 146—character of Sesostris, *ibid.*, 152.
Juvara, T., his *Strictures on Architectural Monstrosities*, reviewed, LVIII. 61–82. See Architecture.

K.

Kaaba, description of the, at Mekka, XLII. 32—daily contaminated by the grossest depravity, 45.
Kabburha, Mademoiselle, the story of, related, LIX. 149–157.
Kabobs, what, explained, LII. 389.
Kafir, meaning of, in Africa, explained, LVIII. 20.
Kai-chow, the city of, LI. 479. See China.
Kaitna, the river of, LI. 422.
Kajavah, what, explained, LII. 41, 48.
Kalabsche, Nubian monument at, XLIII. 143.
Kameni, New and Little, XLIII. 452.
Kamsekatchka, volcanic line through, XLIII. 449.
Kangaroo, mode of hunting the, described, LIII. 13—kangaroo-tail soup, 13—quality of the flesh of, 13, 14.
Kang-hy, number of characters said to be contained in his dictionary of the Chinese language, LVI. 507.
Kant, Professor, his religion, LV. 15.
Kaou-el-Kebir, temple of, LIII. 107.
Karnac, sculptures of, represent the enemies of the Egyptian kings, XLIII. 138—palace of, 141—legends of Sesostris in the ruins of, 142—historical sculpture at, 153.
Κατάλογος ζυμῶν, observations relative to the poems so called, XLVII. 29.
Kater, Captain, XLIII. 320.
Kaufman, Philip, who, explained, LVIII. 317.
Kay, Dr. James Phillips, his *Moral and Physical Condition of the Working Classes employed in the Cotton Manufacture in*

Manchester, reviewed, LVII. 396–443. See Factory System.
—, Rev. Stephen, notice of his *Researches in Caffraria*, LV. 96.
Kean, Edmund, his delineation of Lear, XLIX. 193.
—, *The Life of Edmund Kean*, reviewed, LIV. 109–116—stage biography in general dull, 109, and *note*—Kean's genius, 109—his range of characters, 109—comparison of him with various leading actors, 109—failed in comedy, 109—remarks on the disproportionate length of the work, 109, 110—character of Kean as a man, 110—character of the work, 110—no new light thrown, by the author, on Kean's birth and parentage, 110—Kean's inconsistent accounts thereof, 110, 111—his early connexion with the stage, 111—early age at which he enters a strolling company, 111—anecdote of Kean's youth, 111—Kean at seventeen years, 111, 112—at twenty-six, 112—his lofty idea of his talents, 112—his haughtiness, 112—drunkenness, 111, 112—Dr. Drury's patronage of him, 113—his success, 113—sketch of his lodgings, 113, 114—scene in his dressing-room, 114—receipts of his benefit, 115—remarks on Mr. Cornwall's management of details, 115—notice of his essay on Shakspearian characters, 115—two circumstances encouraging to Kean's vices, 115, 116—his vanity, 116—an omission of the author, 116—specimen of Kean's table-talk, 116—society of his choice, 116

KEA

- painful circumstances of his death, 116.
- Keate, Rev. Dr., late head-master of Eton school, remarks on his conduct as a master, LII. 132—character of the scene displayed on his taking leave of the school, 133, *note*—the improvements he introduced into the school, 133—his character, 133.
- Keats, John, the faults of his poetry, LII. 13, 14.
- Kehoe, Priest, notice of, LVI. 388.
- Keith, Rev. Dr. Alexander, LVII. 182. See Brewster, Rev. J. A.
- , his *Evidence of the truth of the Christian Religion derived from the literal fulfilment of Prophecy, particularly as illustrated by the History of the Jews, and by the Discoveries of recent Travellers*, reviewed, LIII. 142-174—reasons for noticing the twelfth edition of this work, 142, 143—Dr. Keith's mode of treating Bishop Newton's *Dissertations on the Prophecies*, 143—his account of the object of the publication, 143—an extraordinary statement of his relative to Bishop Newton's work considered, 143, 144—comparison of its length with that of Keith, 144—coincidences between the two pointed out, 145-150—verbal coincidences noticed, 150-152—in what Keith shows diligence, 153—prophecy a growing evidence, 153, 154—Hume's argument against miracles stated, discussed, and refuted, 154-157—the value of Keith's work, with reference to this argument, 157—reason is sufficient to convince of the truth of Christianity, 157, 158—faith defined, 158—instance of the want of candour of Hume and Voltaire, 158-160—the destruction of Jerusalem a proof of prophecy, 160—details of the event, 161, 162—value of Tacitus's account as corroborative of prophecy, 163, 164—Collins's views of prophecy, 164—prophecy, why less formidable to the infidel than miracles, 165—the class of prophecy which has been fulfilled, 165, 166—increase of geographical knowledge, how affects the question of prophecy, 166—what the only novel part of Keith's work, 166—Volney's works, 166—the mode in which Keith has adapted modern travellers' narratives to his purpose, 166—character of the prophecies against Edom, 166, 167—of its soil, 167—Keith's omission of the primary cause of the denunciations against Edom supplied, 167 168—the danger of

KEM

- visiting it, 169—strictures on an inference of Keith's respecting this, 169
- Burckhardt's account of Edom, how corroborative of the prophecies, 169, 170—Irby and Mangles's still more so, 170-172—value of the discoveries of these and other travellers, 172—antiquity of the buildings found on the site, 173, 174—later architecture seen there accounted for, 174.
- Keith, Lord, XLI. 409, 410.
- Kellerman, General, his interview with Sir Henry Dalrymple and others, at Vimeiro, described, LVI. 202, 203.
- Kelly, Dr., XLI. 166.
- Kelp, effect of high price of, LV. 86.
- Kemble, Frances Anne, her *Journal* (1833), reviewed, LIV. 39-58. See Butler, Frances Anne.
- , her *Francis the First, an Historical Drama*, reviewed, XLVII. 243—many of our most successful dramatic writers connected with the stage, 243—Miss Kemble's character as an actress, 244—most remarkable features of her tragedy, 244—cast in the mould of one of Shakspeare's historical tragedies, 245—secret of the dissimilarity of her tragedy to the modern race of successful dramas, 245—a remarkable phenomenon that a youthful poetess should begin her dramatic career by placing her strength in the vigorous delineation of historic character, 246—her skill in the management of the plot, 246—the sustained vigour of the language, 246—delineation of character, 246—account of the opening of the drama, 246—introduction of *Francis*, 247—appearance of *Françoise de Foix*, 248—opening of the second act, 248—extract from the scene in the council when *Lautrec* is appointed successor to *Bourbon* in the government of Milan, 249—other extracts, 250, *et seq.*—resemblance to *Measure for Measure* in part of the plan, 254—injustice of the authoress to the character of *Lautrec*, 255—other extracts from the drama, 256—observations on the latter portion of the play, 257—probable effect of the situation of the authoress on her after compositions, 259—suggestions offered for consideration, 260.
- Kemble, John Philip, failed as a dramatic writer, XLVII. 244.
- , his delineation of *Lear*, XLIX. 193.
- , Mr. Richard Sharp predicts his career, LI. 286, 287—and describes his first appearance, 286.

KEM

- Kemble, John Philip, his religion, LII. 101—date of his birth, 108—his manners, 122.
 ———, Lamb's opinion of, LIV. 76, 77.
 ———, Charles, his birth-place stated, LII. 98.
 ———, Roger, passing notice of, LII. 101.
 Kempenfeldt Bay, Lake Simcoe, XLII. 100.
 Kempt, Sir James, XLII. 84.
 Kendall, Lieut., XLVI. 59.
 Keneb, manufacture and trade of, LIX. 175.
 Kennedy, Colonel Vans, a mistake of his respecting the Celtic language corrected, LVII. 82.
 ———, Dr., his valuable history of cholera noticed, XLVI. 212, *note*.
 ———, Mr. Commissary-General, Sir John Moore's praise of his conduct in the Peninsular War, LVI. 445.
 Kennicott, Dr., the labours of, XLIII. 393.
 Kenrick, Mr. Justice, cited, XLII. 207.
 Kent, the county of, observations on the custom of levying tithes in kind in, XLII. 119.
 ———, description of certain workhouses in, LIII. 474, 475—of the aspect of, 524.
 ———, Chancellor, his case an instance of the degrading effect of the American law, which compels judges to resign at a certain period, XLI. 436.
 ———, the Duke of, the breed of horses in Newfoundland improved by, XLII. 86.
 Kenyon, Lord Chief Justice, his opinion on being asked the probability of a young man's success at the bar, LI. 287.
 ———, his conduct on the late Sir Robert Peel's Eleven Hours' Bill, LVII. 403.
 Kepler, M., unfortunate situation of, XLIII. 311.
 ———, his astronomical discoveries, L. 12.
 ———, date of his birth, LII. 446.—his designation of Napier, 463, 464—character of his letters to Napier on the discovery of logarithms, 464.
 ———, date of the discovery of his laws of planetary motion, LV. 224.
 Keppel, Captain, origin of his intimacy with Lord Exmouth, LV. 132.
 ———, Admiral, XLI. 376.
 Kerr, Dr., imprudent letter of instructions given to, to report upon the state of re-

KIN

- ligion and morality in Madras, XLIII. 96.
 Kertch, ancient name of, &c., LIX. 374, 375.
 Ke-shan-so, a port in the province of Shan-tung, China, horse-racing practised by the ladies of, LI. 474.
 Keverberg, Baron de, his account of an agricultural colony in the Netherlands, XLI. 535.
 Key, Sir John, conduct of the Reform Ministry in the case of, L. 268.
 Keys, nature and number of, in the Chinese languages, LVI. 505, 506.
 Khasne Faroun, LIX. 117-119. *See* Pharaoh.
 Khiva, the distance and nature of the region between, and Astrabad, LIII. 49.
 Khooshk, a Persian word, explained, LII. 56.
 Khoosobut, in Persian, the meaning of, LII. 57.
 Khoosroo, in Persian, described, LII. 55, 56.
 Khyberees, the, who, LII. 384.
 Kia-king, Emperor of China, his benevolence, LVI. 499.
 Kiang-See, in China, of what manufacture the principal seat, LVI. 494.
 Kidd, Dr. John, his treatise *On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, principally with reference to the Supply of his Wants and the Exercise of his Intellectual Faculties*, reviewed, L. 1—its character, 5.
 ———, Mr., his *Practical Hints on Etiquette*, reviewed, LIX. 396-439. *See* Manners, and Etiquette.
 Kiddy-Kiddy, account of the missionary settlement at, in New Zealand, XLVIII. 150.
 Kieu, or robber-bird, stanzas on the, by a Chinese poet, XLI. 101.
 Kiffhäuser, curious custom of the quarrymen of, LII. 408.
 Killarney, cookery of salmon at, LVIII. 363.
 Killingworth Railway, account of experiments made on, with locomotive steam-carriages, XLII. 388.
 Killmansegg, Madame, her kindness to George I., LVIII. 177, 178—her character, 178.
 ———, Mrs., who, LVIII. 178.
 Kilmorac, alleged voluntary cookery of salmon at the falls of, LVIII. 363.
 Kimball, J., some notice of, LII. 102.
 Kinaird, Captain, praise of his *Adventures in the Rifle Brigade*, LVII. 504, *note*.
 Kin-chow, on the coast of Mantchou Tartary, not a female to be seen in, when Gutzlaff visited it, in 1831, and why,

KIN

- LL 473—the great wall descends into the bay of, 479—the intense cold of, 479.
- King, Captain, observations of, in regard to that part of New Holland called Dampier's Land, XLVI. 57.
- , numbers of humming-birds found by, near the Straits of Magellan, XLVII. 359.
- , his observations on the causes of scurvy, XLVIII. 359.
- , George's Sound, natives of, XLVI. 59.
- , Gregory, his estimate of gold and silver stock, XLIII. 290.
- , Lieut. R.N., some notice of, LVIII. 9—his death, 13.
- , Mr., thanked for pointing out an oversight in No. CXVII. p. 224, of *The Quarterly Review*, LIX. 564. *note*.
- King-craft of James I., XLI. 78.
- King-fish, beauty of the, LVIII. 357.
- Kinghorn, origin of its name, XLI. 340.
- Kings, I., vi. 1. authenticity of, open to debate, XLIII. 149.
- , xiv. 25, illustrated, XLIII. 153.
- Kings, II., xvii. 4, illustrated, XLIII. 154.
- , xix. 9, illustrated, XLIII. 154.
- King's Bench, the Court of, amount of litigation in, compared with that in the Common Pleas and Exchequer, XLII. 183—sittings of the judges, 183—ar-rears of business, 185—reasons of the King's Bench being the favourite resort of suitors, 186—proposals of the Common Law Commissioners for equalising the business of the courts, 186—an additional judge considered indispensable, 189—forms of process in the King's Bench, 193—costs of different forms of action, 217.
- , College, Cambridge, whence supplied with *alumni*, LII. 143—strictures on the privilege of their obtaining University degrees without examination, 144, and *note*.
- Kingston, Jamaica, balls of, &c., described, L. 382–384.
- , the Duke of, date of his death, LVIII. 184.
- Kingston-upon-Hull, statement of the mortality of, LIII. 61.
- Kingwood School, Adam Clarke's treatment at, when a boy, LI. 123.
- Kinnis, Dr., extract from a report to the Medical Board by, relative to the appearance of cholera at Port Louis, XLVI. 174.
- Kinsey, Rev. W. M., his *Portugal Illus-*

KNA

- trated*, reviewed, XLI. 184—character of the work, 185.
- Kiranea, volcano of, XLIII. 454.
- Kircher, Father Athanasius, a learned enthusiast, XLIII. 115—discovers in the Egyptian hieroglyphics the secret of the cabalistic art, 115.
- , his theory in regard to the real origin of apparitions, XLVIII. 290.
- Kirckhoff, M. le Chevalier de, his *Sur l'Organisation des Colonies de Bienfaisance de Fredericks-Oord et de Wortel*, reviewed, XLI. 522. See *Working Classes*.
- Kirk, the Scottish, an object of venomous hostility to the 'evangelical' reformers, XLVIII. 574.
- Kirwan, Mr., an opponent of Hutton, XLIII. 424—absurdity of, 437.
- , A. V. his *Letter from Munich to Lord Palmerston*, reviewed, XLIV. 555.
- Kishna Komari Bae, princess of Mewar, account of her barbarous death, XLVIII. 31.
- Kisnu, LII. 296.
- Kitai-gorod, or Kathay, XLIII. 375.
- Kitchener, Dr. William, his *Travellers' Oracle, or Maxims for Locomotion*, reviewed, XLVIII. 346. See *Carriages*.
- , his *Horse and Carriage Oracle*, reviewed, XLVIII. 346, see *Carriages*—the Doctor happily named, 347.
- Klabapa, rough sketch and description of the, XLIX. 353, *note*.
- Klaproth, M. J., gives the honour of discovering a key to Egyptian lore to Dr. Young, XLIII. 115—supports his decision by a proof, 116, *note*—inclined to a novel but not successful system of interpreting hieroglyphics, 115, *note*—extract from his preface to the *Collection des Monumens Egyptiens de M. Pailin*, 115.
- , character of his *Essay on Hieroglyphics*, LII. 498.
- , his *Examen Critique des Travaux de feu M. Champollion sur les Hieroglyphes*, reviewed, LIII. 103–142. See *Egypt*.
- Klein, M., how disposed towards Linnæus, LVIII. 341.
- Klopstock, Mynheer, excellence of his poetry, LVIII. 301—his affection for Miss Moller, 301—why deserted a young lady called *Fanny*, 301.
- Knatchbull, the Right Hon. Sir Edward, his address to the Kent rioters, XLIV. 305, 306.

KNA

- Knatchbull, Sir E., his politics, XLV. 529.
 Kneeling, rigorous maintenance of the custom of, in the presence of the sovereign, during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., XLI. 75.
 Kneller, Sir Godfrey, character of his paintings, L. 58.
 Knight, Admiral, XLII. 51.
 —, Mr. Payne, his *Prolegomena in Homer*, quoted, XLIV. 125.
 —, the disciple of Bentley, XLVI. 165.
 Knolles' *History of the Turks*, Dr. Johnson's eulogy on, XLIX. 285—character of the work, 285—the young imagination of Byron said to have been strongly excited by the kindling pages of this historian, 285.
 Knollys, William, who, explained, LIX. 56.
 Knowledge, what the real value of, explained, XLV. 404, 405.
 —, extract from the Rev. Robert Hall's Sermon on the Advantages of, to the Lower Classes, XLVIII. 123.
 —, all human knowledge necessarily progressive, LI. 227.
 —, attempts to suppress, commonly end in diffusing, LII. 67—the idol of the present day, 134—remarks on the present state of classical knowledge in England, 140, 141—the utility of knowledge explained, 152—155—remarks on the establishment of *The Society for the Diffusion of Political Knowledge*, 192, and note.
 Knowles, Mr., merits of his *Inquiry into the means which have been taken to preserve the British Navy, from the earliest to the present times*, XLIX. 126—his observations on the process of desiccation, 128—his comments on a dictum of Foureroy, 129.
 Knox, Mr., his sentiments on church reform in 1789, L. 521, 522—his character, 521.
 Kock, Paul de, his *Œuvres Complètes*, reviewed, LVI. 65, et seq. See Novels, French.
 Koebœ, the, of Japan, who, LII. 300—his state and dignity, 301.
 Kohik, the real course of the river of, pointed out, LII. 402—the ancient name of, stated, 402.
 Koh-i-noor, description of the, LII. 377—its history, 377.
 Kogutaw, never joined with a case by Homer, LI. 175.
 Koliades, Constantine, his *Ulysse Homère*, reviewed, XLIV. 121.
 Koliades, Constantine, his alleged descent, XLIV. 161, note.

KRI

- Komarpal, king of Anbulwara, anecdote of, XLVIII. 11, note.
 Kopus, LI. 43.
 Königsberg, prices of wheat in from 1700 to 1826, XLIII. 293.
 Koondooz, description of, LII. 394.
 Koorzeen, a, what, LII. 383.
 Köppen, J. H. J., his *Ueber Homer's Leben und Gesänge*, reviewed, XLIV. 121.
 Koprihi, Mohammed, account of his administration of the Turkish empire, XLIX. 320.
 Korakadika, account of the settlement at, in New Zealand, XLVIII. 138.
 Koran, the, respect of the Turks for, and value of its moral precepts, XLI. 457.
 —, Gibbon's opinion of the, XLII. 42—its a miracle, 43—its precepts said by Mahomet to be of divine origin, 43—not composed by Mahomet, 43—its supposed author, 43—positive duties enjoined by, 43—the opinion that women have no souls not sanctioned by, 47.
 —, Omar makes the world older than it is declared to be in the, XLIII. 419.
 —, the, licentious tenets of, LII. 55—especially with respect to slaves, 397.
 Korax, notice of the rock of, XLIV. 161.
 Körner, Theodore, notice of, LVIII. 303.
 Kosegarten, J. G. L., his edition of *Nula*, reviewed, XLV. 549, et seq. See Sanscrit Poetry.
 —, Professor, his work *De Priscâ Egyptiorum Literaturâ* may be perused with profit, XLIII. 120, note—a Sanscrit scholar, 392.
 —, character of his work, *De Priscâ Egyptianâ Literaturâ*, LIII. 110, note.
 Kopus, meaning of the word ascertained, LI. 174.
 Koster, XLIII. 285.
 Ko-tou, a Chinese ceremony, L. 442.
 Kotzebue, M., his character as a writer sketched, LIII. 221.
 Kouban, how made the limit of Russia, LIX. 392—what the ancient name of, 392.
 Kremlin, the, description of, XLIII. 375, 376.
 Kreuser, J., his *Vorfrage über Homerus, seine Zeit und Gesänge*, reviewed, XLIV. 121.
 Kreutzberg, description of the hill of, LII. 215, 216.
 Krim Tartary; *Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c.*; including a Steam Voyage down the Danube, from Vienna to Constantinople, by Edmund Spenser, Esq.,

KRO

- reviewed, LIX. 362, *et seq.* See *Circassia*.
 Kronos, the tomb and tradition of, at Castri, LIX. 225.
 Krusenstern, Admiral, noticed, XLVI. 61.
 Kubla Khan, remarks on the harmony of the conclusion of, LII. 8.
 Kummul, a, what, explained, LII. 383.
 Kummur-bunds, what, explained, LII. 383.
 Kuo-Keaou, what, explained, LVI. 498.
 Kurdistan, civilization of the inhabitants of, LIV. 309, *note*.
 Kurhaus, the, at Ems, description of, LII. 219, 220.
 Kurile islands, the, volcanic line through, XLIII. 449.

LAB

- Kurrachaine (South Africa), latitude of, ascertained, LVIII. 29.
 Kurzeit, at German bathing-places, what, explained, LII. 225.
 Kwaubakf, the, of Japan, who, explained, LII. 301.
 Kyan, Mr., observations on his patent for the prevention of *Dry Rot*, XLIX. 127, and *note*—Sir Robert Seppings' report in favour of, quoted, 127, *note*—his theory stated to be founded upon a dictum of Fourcroy, 129—explanation of that theory, 130.
 ———, notice of his system of preventing dry-rot, LII. 92, *note*.

L.

- L. S. E., his *Letters to an Independent Minister*, reviewed, LIII. 175–215. See *Church*.
 Labat, P., his remarks on the neglect of slaves by English planters, XLIII. 561.
 Laberius, a Roman knight, compelled by Cæsar to appear on the stage, LII. 75—his character as a composer of *mimes*, 75, 76.
 Labo, Sultan of Timbuctoo, notice of, XLII. 457–464.
 Laborde, M. Alexandre de, anecdote of him, LV. 425, 426—how installs himself prefect of the Seine, 426.
 ———, M. Leon de, noticed, XLIII. 217.
 ———, his *Journey through Arabia-Petraea*, &c., reviewed, LIX. 87–133—effect of the discovery of Petra, the ancient Edom, as a proof of prophecy, 87, 88—bad arrangement of the original work, 88—merits of the translation, 88, 89—mistakes pointed out, 89, *note*—failure of various travellers to reach Petra, 89—Burckhardt obtains a view, and how, 90—others, 90—situation of Petra, 90—M. Leon de Laborde, who, 90—M. Linant, 90, 91—description of the party and escort, 91—arrival at Suez, 91—ford of the Red Sea, 91—unsatisfactory style of an observation as to a southern ford, 91, 92—how appears that no ford exists to the south of Suez, 92—circumstances of the passage of the Israelites show that they used the existing ford, 92–97—curious tradition preserved by Diodorus Siculus, 97, *note*—M. Laborde throws no new light on the march of the Israelites, 97—which was probably along the sea-

shore, 97, 98—site of Marah ascertained, 98—account of ruins of Sarbout el Cadem, 98, 99—eventual importance of them, 99—subsequent route of Laborde, 99—appearance of Wady Cheick, 99, 100—route to Akaba, 101—Juzerat Faroun, 101—the Alaouins, 101, 102—their mystery respecting Mr. Banks's party, 103—inconsistencies of M. Laborde's account, and that of Captains Mangles and Irby, 103, 104—valley of Petra, how may be visited in safety, 104—start from Akaba, 104—nature of the Wady Araba, 104—by whom discovered, 104—light derived from, as to Scripture, 104, 105—course of the Jordan, 105—the Dead Sea, 105—Wady Araba the valley of Jordan, 105, 106—probability, from its present state, of the scriptural account of its formation, 107—Ghor, 107, and *note*—every step of Laborde confirmatory of Scripture, 107, 108—Aaron's tomb, 108—proceedings of the Israelites near Mount Hor, 108, 109—Laborde confirms a supposition of Burckhardt, 109—reaches Petra, 109—his description wherein defective, 109—significancy of the name, 109—character of the ancient accounts of, 109—Petra formerly a great commercial emporium, 110—Trajan took it, 110—Jeremiah's words literally descriptive of the habits of the people and the locality, 110, 111—account of the surrounding country, 111—of the ruins, 111, 112—of the excavations of the rocks, 112—the design of these, 112, 113—Latin inscription, 113—looseness of Laborde's notes, 113—English account of this inscription, and another, 114—which the only road into the valley, 114—

LAB

course of the stream of Wady Mousa, 114—further account of the excavations, 115—sublimity of the approach to, 115—ancient remains, 115, 116—length of the defile and other particulars, 116—the *Treasury of Pharaoh* represented in wood-cuts in front and section, 117-119—described, 118, 119—probable era of the work, 119—architecture of El Deir, 119, 120—wealth and splendour of Petra, 120—wood-cut of an unfinished tomb, 120—mode pursued in the construction of, 120, 121—the theatre, 121—general nature of the details relative to Petra, 121—character of the discovery of, in reference to Scripture, 121—recency of the work no disparagement to its value, 121—and why, 121, 122—curious conical rock, 122—meaning of Malachi's prophecy on Edom, 122—the denunciation 'that none shall pass through the valley' holds yet, 122, 123—obscurity of Laborde's account of his return, 123—wonder expressed at his omitting to visit Mount Hor, 123—his apprehensions, 123—why noticed, 123, 124—Gaza perhaps a better point of departure than Kerek or Akaba, and why, 124—character of the valley of Sabra, 124—a remarkable confirmation of prophecy, 124—thinness of population, 124, *note*—Volney's account, 124, 125—the *Naumachia* of Sabra, 125—route from Sabra, 125—desolate view from El Nakb, 125—vines and wheat seen there justify the Bible accounts, 125, 126—length and thickness of the grape, 126—ancient aqueduct near Ameimé, 126—character of his account of Mount Sinai, 126—of his plates, 126—curious account of the convent on, 126, 127—doubts as to Horeb and Sinai being different names for the same mountain, 127—and wherefore, 127, 128—Rephidim near to Horeb, 128—and both at least one day's march from Sinai, 128, 129—origin of the mistake, 129—difficulties of the question, 129, and *note*—probable meaning of *Horeb*, 129, 130—effect of the reviewer's explanations with reference to Burckhardt's account, 130—account of Laborde's journey to the top of Sinai, 130, 131—he omits all allusion to certain inscriptions, 131—returns to Suez, 131—date of discovery of the Written Mountains, 131—general correctness of the discoverer's account, 131, 132—nature of the stone, 132—inscriptions copied by various travellers, 132—their appearance, 132—criticism of the English plate of them,

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

LAB

132, *note*—general character of the work, 133—commendation of *Finden's Illustrations of the Bible*, 133—an octavo edition of the *Journey* suggested, 133.
Laborde, M. Leon de, notice of illustrations of prophecy in his *Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée*, LIII. 172, 173.
—, remarks on his description of some feats of magic, LIX. 205—with extracts, 206, 207—degree in which his descriptions differ from Mr. Lane's, 208.
Labour, remarks relative to the removal of taxation on, XLIII. 255-277—prices of agricultural, considered, 292, 293.
—, without capital, not sufficient for subsisting the population of the earth, XLVII. 413—the notion that labour produces everything shown to be an absurdity, 414, *note*—labour not the only source of wealth, 414.
Labour, Surplus, and the Poor Laws, and their mutual reaction, inquiry into, by William Day, Esq., reviewed, XLVIII. 320. See *Poor Laws*. Remarks on the necessity of distinguishing between a permanent and temporary excess of labour, 330—a desirable object to get quit of a permanent excess of labour, 331—this to be effected by home and foreign colonization, 331.
—, Professor McCulloch's dictum concerning, exposed, XLIX. 150.
—, notice of the steady demand for, in the British colonies, LIV. 420-422.
—, demand for, in South Africa, LV. 95—average wages of, there, 95, 96.
—, opinions of various physicians as to the proper duration of, quoted, LVII. 410-412—practical effects of unremitting, 425—in factories shortens life, 437.
—, Mr. Babbage's theory of the division of, by whom anticipated, LIX. 399, *note*.
—, market, statement of the effects of abolition of the allowance system on the, L. 361.
—, rate, the Poor Law Commissioners' *Reply* respecting a, reviewed, L. 347, *et seq.*—effects of labour-rates, 356—in Spitalfields, 356—in Coventry, 356—further remarks upon, 370.
Labourdonnaye, M. de, noticed, XLIII. 571.
Labourer, the claim set up for the, to the whole produce of industry, examined and refuted, XLVII. 412—the security of property his first and most precious right, 414.

T

LAB

Labourers, the favourable condition of the agricultural, where they occupy small portions of land, pointed out, XLI. 260, *et seq.*

—, effect of a rise in the value of money on, XLIII. 300.

—, the reasons which prevent the English, from competing with the Irish in England, considered, XLVI. 398, 399.

Labouring classes, XLI. 240. *See Working Classes.*

Labouring Classes, Mr. S. Bonfett's Third Letter on the Means of Improving the Condition of the, reviewed, XLI. 240. *See English Peasantry.*

—, condition of the, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLVI. 349—the great importance of the theme stated, 349—the necessity for inquiring into the causes of their present depressed condition pointed out, 350—the shallow fallacy that the evil is owing to the increase of numbers outstripping the resources for employing, exposed, 351—their depressed condition shown to be owing to a neglect or misdirection of our resources, not to their deficiency, 352—inquiry into the additional powers of production which the people of this country have acquired by recent inventions, 353—those inventions confined almost exclusively to manufactures, 353—observations on the deficiency in the necessities of subsistence, 353—that agricultural improvements have not advanced with the increase of population, shown, 354—the reduction in the cost of manufactures counterbalanced by the daily accruing deficiency in the means of providing food, 354—the capacity of our home soils not equal to the wants of the increased and increasing population, 355—the causes why prices keep below the height which would remunerate the farmer for raising the desirable quantity of food on our home soil pointed out, 355—the difficulty capable of removal by wisdom and foresight, 357—the propriety of resorting to other soils for augmenting the supply of food, without increase of its cost, investigated, 357—this the obvious remedy for the difficulty arising from the increasing cost of food, 357—the redundancy of capital as great as that of labour, 358—the only circumstance against resorting to the American soil, the expense of the conveyance of the raw produce across the Atlantic to England, 359—the cost of conveyance daily diminishing, and from what causes, 359—the effects of resorting

LAC

to our colonial soil considered, 360—certain objections answered as to the consequences of placing a colonial province on the footing of a home country, 361—the necessary consequence of confining our agricultural industry to our home soils pointed out, 363—an extensive and methodical system of colonization recommended to be undertaken by the government, 363—this a different proposition from the general freedom of trade in agricultural produce urged by the opponents of the corn-laws, 364—the actual condition of the population of the British isles considered, 364—the condition in which they might be placed, by placing them in the province of Upper Canada, illustrated by letters from Wiltshire emigrants to that country, 366, *et seq.*—the paltry cost of conveyance the only obstacle to the emigration of our redundant population, 370—a plan of emigration proposed and described, 372—objections to the proposition considered, 376, *et seq.*—the re-introduction of the Emigration Bill recommended to the legislature, 380—the different remedies recommended for the present derangement of the equilibrium between the supply and demand for labour considered, 381, *et seq.*—*The Results of Machinery*, reviewed, 381—the infelicity of the remedy for a fall in the price of labour, recommended in that work, noticed, 381, 382—the author's remedy, of an acquisition of 'knowledge,' considered, 382—the true mode of preventing attacks on machinery pointed out, 385—the sophism of the economists, 'Why have not capital and labour removed to the colonies?' answered, 386—the evils in the condition of the poor aggravated by the injudicious interference of the legislature with the spontaneous direction of industry, 386—subsidiary measures, in aid of emigration, suggested, 387—remarks on the freedom of banking, 387—and on the reform in the administration of the poor-laws in the southern districts of England, 388—a general enclosure act considered, 388—necessity for an Irish poor-law pointed out, 389—the necessity for a permanent and general scheme of colonization pointed out, 389.

Lacépède, M., number of fishes described by, stated, XLVII. 337.

—, his merits as an ichthyologist stated, LVIII. 341.

Lacharpe, Madame de, her noble conduct, LII. 534.

LAC

- Lackeys, English, the habits of, L. 311.
 Lacroix, M., the character of his analytical works stated, XLVII. 546.
 Lactantius, has been well called the Christian Cicero, LII. 72.
 Laderas, what, explained, LVII. 10.
 Ladies, English, prohibited from visiting Canton, L. 435, 437—are in the habit of patronising smuggling, 455—remarks on their exemplary attendance on public worship, 535.
 Laénnee, date of his discovery of auscultation stated, LVII. 200.
 Lafayette, M., charged as an accessory of General Berton, XLIII. 577—quoted, 593.
 —, some observations on his political conduct, XLVIII. 253.
 —, observations on, and on M. Bailly, XLIX. 33.
 —, General, concerned in the conspiracy of Bédout, LII. 268—Louis Philippe's treatment of, 559—his resignation of the command of the National Guard, 51.
 —, circumstances in which he assumes the command at the Hôtel de Ville of Paris, in 1830, LV. 423.
 Lafayette et la Révolution de 1830, par B. Sarrans le Jeune, reviewed, XLVIII. 523—the work one of pompous promise and paltry performance, 523—the character of M. Lafayette described, 523—the first representations in regard to the Revolution of July noticed with remarks, 526—how represented by the performers in it stated, 526—all parties agreed that a conspiracy had existed for fifteen years against the French throne, 528—effect of that acknowledgment as regards the proceedings of Charles and his ministers, 528—observations on the preparations for the Revolution, on the formation of the Polignac ministry, 528—account of the formation of the project for overthrowing the elder branch of the Bourbons, 530—the conduct of ministers considered, 531—extracts from M. Sarran's work illustrative of what he and his party consider France to have gained by the Revolution of July, 532—the means by which Louis Philippe maintains his usurpation pointed out, 533—marks of the instability of his throne noticed, 534—observations on the conference between the King and Messrs. Lafitte, Arago, and O. Barrot, 538.
 Lafitte, M., noticed, XLIII. 217, 575, 577.
 —, stated to have been the prime instigator of the Revolution of the

LAI

- 'Three Days,' XLIX. 471—observations on his proceedings, 473—and on his drama, 481.
 Lafitte, M., his motives and conduct in the Revolution of 1830, LII. 267—the treatment he has met with from Louis Philippe, 269—his part in the procession to the Hôtel de Ville, 1830, 560.
 —, circumstances in which he becomes one of the provisional government in the French Revolution of 1830, LV. 424—resigns, and why, 424.
 Lagoons, observations on, and on their formation, XLVI. 60, 61.
 —, the (Mexico), how formed, stated, XLIII. 443.
 Lagos, account of a bishop's politeness at, LVIII. 270, 271.
 Lagrange, remarks on the honours conferred on, XLIII. 313, 314.
 —, the effect of the general proposition demonstrated by, which establishes an invariable relation among the eccentricities of any number of perturbed orbits, pointed out, XLVII. 539—554—the chief advantage of his view of the periodical perturbations of the elements stated, 555.
 —, his statement respecting the comparative mortality in Paris in 1793 and 1794, shown to be erroneous, LI. 6, 7—his notion as to the belief in a God, 7.
 La Harpe, Colonel, notice of, LII. 105, note.
 —, the poet, notice of, LII. 105, note.
 Lahore: *Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus from the Sea to Lahore, &c. &c., in the years 1831, 1832, and 1833*, by Lieutenant Alexander Burnes, F.R.S., reviewed, LII. 367—406—See Bokhara.
 —, description of a visit to, LII. 375—of the city itself, 378—period of the voyage to, from the sea, 380—M. Jacquemont's reception at, 55.
 Laine, M., his *Dictionnaire Férédique des Maisons Nobles ou Anoblies du Royaume de France*, reviewed, XLII. 281.
 Laine de la Ville l'Evêque, M., a proposition of, on the French debts, considered, XLIII. 570—M. Pasquier encouraged by, 573—accepts office under the Duc de Richelieu, 576.
 Laing, Major, the first to visit Timbuctoo, XLII. 431—his statement as to the position of Cabra, considered, 456—an erroneous statement of M. Caillié in regard to Major Laing, noticed, 457, *et seq.*—his papers asserted by M. Caillié to have been scattered amongst the inhabitants of the desert, 459—investiga-

LAI

- tion as to the disposal of the Major's journals and papers, 464-475.
- Laing, Malcolm, his observations on the proceedings against Lord Strafford, noticed, XLVII. 505.
- Lake, General, passing notice of, LVIII. 103.
- , Lord, remarks on his campaign in India, XLIII. 96.
- , the Lake-school of poetry, a misnomer, and why, LII. 9.
- Lalande, M., his treatise on astronomy used in Japan, LVI. 421, 422.
- L'Allemagne, De*, par Henri Heine, reviewed, LV. 1-35. See Germany, works on, &c.
- Lally, M., a French officer, protests against Hyder Ally's soldiers showing no quarter, XLIII. 83.
- La Mancha, in Spain, observations on the plains of, XLIV. 329.
- Lamarek, M., his system of Progressive Development in Natural History, examined, XLI. 319, *et seq.*
- , the object of his *Philosophie Zoologique*, considered, XLVII. 113.
- Lamartine, M. Alphonse de, his works on Palestine, &c., reviewed, LIV. 155-180—remarks on M. de Lamartine's poetry, 155—on French poetry generally, 155, 156—justice done him, 156—character of the translation, 156, 157—sex of the translator, 157—name, 158—why Lamartine suffers by translation into English, 158—his egotism, 158, 159—difficulty of translating French passion into English, 159—feelings of Frenchmen on religion, 159—specimens of M. de Lamartine's religious views, 159, 160—his object in travelling stated, 160, 161—descriptions of scenery, 161—Carthage, 161—its poetic point of view, 162—Cape Bojador, 162—criticism on the Dido of Virgil, 162—peculiar charm of M. de Lamartine's descriptions, 162—Malta, 162—generosity of a captain of a man-of-war, 162, 163—beauty of scenery on what dependent, 163—sunshine of M. de Lamartine's imagination, 163—his style of travelling, 163—loss of his daughter, 163, 164—his attendants and expenses, 164—what the chief value of the work, 164—his headquarters, 164—description of a prospect near Baireut, 164-166—some account of Lady Hester Stanhope, 166—and of her religious creed, 167—the author's views of the regeneration of society, 167—the Emir Beschir, 167—Tyre, 167—169—mistake of his, 169—the sea of Galilee, 169-171—illustration of Jo-

LAM

- sephus respecting that sea, 171—the plague, 171—value of an accurate survey of Jerusalem, 171—site of David's palace on Mount Sion, 171-173—the Dead Sea, 173—the Jordan, 173, 174—ruins of Balbec, 174-176—prodigious columns, 177—information on the different races of Syria, 177—*Antar*, 178—value of the work, 178—the author's political reflections, 178—decrease of the numbers of the Turks, 178—population of the Ottoman empire, 179—reflections on the probable result of its downfall, 179, 180—character of the Turks, 180—anticipations of changes in their dominions, 180.
- Lamb, Mr. Charles, quoted, XLIV. 76.
- , his admiration for our older dramatists noticed, with remarks, XLIX. 2.
- , character of his criticisms on Shakspeare, LIII. 93.
- , his character as an author, LIV. 58, 59—his wit, 59—fondness for London, 59—for the country, 60-62—his style, 62, 63—and studies, 63—excellence of his sketches, 74.
- , Sir Frederick, letter from, relating to Don Miguel of Portugal, noticed, XLIX. 533.
- Lambert, H., his *Letter on the Currency*, to Lord Althorp, reviewed, XLVII. 408—his opinions in regard to the faith to be kept with the moneyed interests, noticed, 437.
- Lamberto de Sierra, a curious MS. drawn up by, noticed, XLIII. 168.
- Lamiral, M., notice of his conspiracy against Robespierre, LIV. 569.
- Lammer-geyer, where found, stated, XLVII. 356.
- Lamothe-Langon, Baron E. L. de; *Les Après-Dinées de S. A. S. Cambacères, Second Consul, &c.; ou Révélation de plusieurs grands personnages, sur l'ancien régime, le Directoire, l'Empire, et la Restauration*; recueillies et publiées par le Baron E. L. Lamothe-Langon, &c. &c.; reviewed, LVIII. 406-413—impudence of French forgers of Memoirs, 406—audacity of the author, 407—effect of the article in the *Quarterly Review* on the *Memoirs of Louis XVIII.*, 407—Lamothe now avows the authorship of them, 407—fails in attempting to confound his own case with the cases of Madame de Genlis and Madame Campan, 408—inaccuracy of a statement of his as to the last lady, 409—character and circumstances of publication of her *Mémoires*, 409—of Las

LAM

- Cases's, 409, 410—strange admission at length made respecting the *Mémoires* of Madame de Crequi, 410, *note*—remarks on other French memoirs, 410—Lamothe's absurd assertion relative to Mirabeau's *Memoirs*, 411—his compilation of the *Memoirs of the Vicomtesse de Fosse-Landry*, 411—justness of his character of *Savary's Memoirs*, 411—his doctrine of memoir-writing, 411, 412—his impudent assertions as to the *Memoirs of Louis XVIII.* contradicted, 412, 413—Talleyrand's professions respecting those *Memoirs* commented on, 413—character of the *Après-Dîners*, 413—selling price and intrinsic value of the publication, 413.
- Lamprey, the distinctions between the, and the leach, pointed out, XLI. 324.
- , the, excellence of, LVIII. 369.
- Lancashire, originally divided into 62 parishes, LI. 138—state of the farmers in, about the year 1834, 236.
- , and Yorkshire, LIV. 330. See Coleridge, Hartley.
- Lancerote, an eruption of, noticed; XLIII. 455.
- Land, the elements of the value of, considered, XLVI. 94.
- , observations on the great extent of, in the British territory of North America, XLVIII. 60.
- Land-tax, the inequality of the, LIII. 204—*all church-property assessed to*, 204.
- Land-taxes, the amount of revenue derived from the, stated, XLI. 515.
- Landed estates, observations on the insecurity of the titles to, in England, XLII. 172—a general register a remedy for the evil, 173.
- , property, remarks on the mischiefs of a minute subdivision of, XLVIII. 58.
- Landen, character of his researches on the motions of solids, XLVII. 542.
- , John, XLVI. 74. See Lander, Richard.
- , Richard, his character described, XLVI. 74—accompanied by his brother, determines the course and termination of the river Niger, 74—some account of his expedition, 75, *et seq.*
- , his account of the slave-markets of Africa, LV. 251.
- Landlords, the Church and the Landlords, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLIX. 198—the ministerial proposition for the confiscation of church-property in Ireland, examined, 198—the landowners committing a suicidal act in contributing, by their conduct, to the reduction of the church, 199—the clergy

LAN

- an integral portion of society that could be ill spared in this country, 199—the position of a parish clergyman the most favourable for bracing the upper and lower orders of society together, 200—the position of the landlords, with respect to their tenants, considered, 200—the position of the clergyman, as respects the tenants, pointed out, 201—the clergy the best outworks of the landowners, 204—that position of the clergy shown to be the consequence of an established national church, 204—the question of the effects of the church revenues considered, 205—the condition of the two states of Connecticut and Rhode Island, as regards religion, stated, 205—state of New Hampshire, 206—the state in which the Dissenters would be placed by the fall of the Established Church, considered, 207—the position of the clergy as respects the people and the landowners, were the church destroyed, examined, 207—the penitent landowners described, 208, *et seq.*—claims of the Established Church to the care and protection of the government and people, 211.
- Landlords, the effect of a rise in the value of money on, XLIII. 299.
- , their interests proved to be identified with those of the other classes of society, XLVI. 100–105.
- Landon, Walter Savage, his *Imaginary Conversations*, quoted, XLVIII. 196.
- , his future fame predicted, LII. 355.
- , character of his works, LIII. 89—his *Citation and Examination of Shakspeare*, 89–91.
- , his *Works*, reviewed, LVIII. 108–147—character of the best dialogues in the *Works*, 108—of the worst, 108—advice to the writer, 108—his irritability, 109—his account of fame, 109—writers and critics, 109, 110—singular inequalities of the *Imaginary Conversations*, 110—character of the author, 110, 111—his want of humour, 111—quality of his wit, 111—addiction to calumny and ill-humour, 111, 112—unhappiness of his descriptions, 112—remarks on the language of his interlocutors, 112, 113—ease of the dialogues 113—which most pleasing, 113—his sophistry about wills, 113—his character of Demosthenes, with remarks, 114, 115—violence of images put into Demosthenes' mouth, 116—Landon's estimate of Plato, 116, 117—real value of that philosopher's works, 117—criti-

LAN

cism of the *Republic* of Plato, 117, 118—character of Epicurus, how sustained, 118—ideal of a philosopher, 119—disappointment caused by the conversation of Cicero and his brother, 120—harsh allusions, 120, 121—treatment of modern sages, 121—what moderns appear to greatest advantage in the *Conversations*, 121—Dr. Barrow's imputed opinion of himself, 122—advice on friendship and matrimony, 122, 123—remark on the eloquence assigned to Sir Philip Sydney, 123—dialect of the royal personages, 123—want of dramatic propriety, 123, 124—especially in the case of Cicero, 124—exception in favour of Boecacio, 125—excellence of the tale of *Amadeo and Monna Tita*, 125—what a great impediment to the popularity of such dialogues, 125—their advantages 126—Landon represents his own thoughts and character in his *Conversations*, 126—his opposition to Church Establishments, 126—absurd, 126, 127—because religious strife has not been owing to them, 127—philosophers would gain nothing by their destruction, 127, 128—establishments favourable to liberality, 128—speculations of philosophy, where most discountenanced, 128—Landon never investigates thoroughly, 129—which the nearest approaches to regular discussion, 129—payments to lawyers, 129, 130—idleness of his remarks on these, 130—laxity of the reasoning on punishment of crime, 130—where the right of pardon ought to be vested, 130—dulness of his remarks on fines, 131—punishments must, in some degree, touch the innocent, 131—severity of his censures, 131—the laws of England, 131—a suggestion on capital punishments, 132—shown to be worthless, 132—whims and crotchets, 132, 133—the real objects of ridicule in *Don Quixote* stated, 133, and *note*—oversight of Landon's, 133—peculiarities of spelling, 133, *note*—excellence of his criticism, within certain bounds, 134—but only within these, 134, 135—criticism of *Pericles and Aspasia*, 135—Aspasia's want of wit, 135—Aristophanes has no jest, 135—character of *Pericles* ably sustained, 136—letters of Anaxagoras, 136, 137—relation of close of life of *Pericles*, 137—sprightly letter of *Aspasia*, 137, 138—a beautiful illustration quoted, 138—instance of negligent metaphor, 138—character of the *Reflections on Athens*, 138, 139—Landon's politics, 139—his plan of reform,

LAN

139, 140—impracticable, and why, 140, 141—his poetry, 141—character of *Count Julian*, 141—best passages selected, 142—singular coincidence of a few lines with a passage in the *Excursion*, 143—merit of the *Stanzas to Ianthe*, 143—character of the *Pasculan Idyl*, 143—object of publishing the *Idyllia Heroica*, at Pisa, 144—futility of his hopes for fame from this work, 144—difficulty of attaching interest to modern works in a dead language, 145—why poets wrote in Latin at the revival of letters, 145—who the ablest of them, 145—in what light the volume will do him credit, 146—*Epitaphium C. Fuzii*, 146—conclusion upon the whole of the works, 146, 147—Mr. Landon's friendship for Southey, 147, *note*—his imputation on Wordsworth, 147, *note*—remarks on this, 148, *note*.

Landowners, those of Ireland, more nearly concerned in the fate of church revenues than they seem to apprehend, XLVI. 434—the Church the outwork through which their interests are assailed, 438.

—, the real payers of poor-rates, L. 368—the quondam inactivity of, in checking the increase of poor-rates, 369, 370.

Lane, Edward William, his *Account of the Modern Egyptians*, written in Egypt during the years 1833, 1834, and 1835, partly from Notes made during a former Visit to that Country, in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828, by Edward Wm. Lane, reviewed, LIX. 165-208—exclusive devotion of the author to modern Egypt, 165—character of his work, 166—blemishes noticed, 166, 167—account of Cairo, 167, 168—narrowness of the streets of, 168—sleeping on the *suofa* described, 168, 169—date of architectural ornaments of Egypt, 169—of the Arab use of the pointed arch, 169—of the Saracenic, 169—tombs of the kings, 169—remarks on the inclination of the valley of the Nile, 169—numbers and distribution of the population of Egypt, 170—the Copts, 170—the Jews, 171—deterioration of the country under the present Pasha, 171, 172—excellence of their architecture, 172—manufactures, 172, 173—*bang*, what, 173—introduction of coffee, 173, 174—smoking tobacco, 174—turning, 174—glass-making, 174—account of an ancient glass ball, 175—Kenah water-bottles, 175—real nature and quality of the mummy-cloths ascertained, 175—chicken-hatching ovens

LAN

described, 176—the Fellahs, 176—Mooslim, 176, 177—beauty of the women of Cairo, 177—tattooing, 177—nature of marriage, 178—life in the harem, 178—baths of Cairo, 178, 179—*tuk-tukah*, 179—funeral dances, 179—seal-ring, 179—similarity of ancient and modern Egyptian female ornaments, 179, 180—prevalence of ophthalmia, 180—facilities of marriage and divorce, 180, 181—the *evil eye*, how averted, 181—remarks on the state of education, 181, 182—music, 182—no similarity between their airs and those of Spain, 182—nor to the *Song of Solomon*, 182—military bands described, 183—*Ghawasee* girls, 183—notice of the gipsies and beggars, 184—serpent-charmers, 184—El-Fuel's case, 184—effect of the bite of a viper, 184, 185—farces of the strolling players, 185, 186—Mr. Lane in a strait, 186—dancing dervises described, 186, 187—extraordinary story of their eating live coals, 187—festival of the opening of the Nile, 188, 189—beggars going a-begging on horseback, 189—remarks on the decent behaviour of Arab Mussulmans at prayer, 189—anecdotes illustrative of the administration of justice, 189—191—condition of the peasantry, 191—literary character of the Mooslim Arabs of Cairo probably overrated by Mr. Lane, 191, 192—mosque of Ashar, 192—statement of Ali Pasha's objects, 192, 193—remark on his plan of damming the Nile, 193—on the literature of the Arabs, 193—algebra no longer studied, 194—number of booksellers in Cairo, 194—results of the Ashar system, 194—story of a cook, 194—*ghools*, 194, 195—religious liberality of the people, 195—character of the Egyptians, 195—modesty and fidelity of the author, 195—extracts relating to magic, why made, 195, 196—curious story of detection of a thief by magic, 196—derivation of the word *Maugrabre*, 197—particular account of another magical process, 197, 198—impossibility of collusion, 198—appearance of Lord Nelson described by a boy out of the streets, 198, 199—also the appearance of Shakspeare, 199—occasional failures on the part of the magicians, 199—an Englishman satisfied by a description of his father, 200—Mr. Lane's personal testimony to these stories borne out by Lord Prudhoe and Major Felix, 200—his oral evidence, 201—number of agents in the mystery, 201—the boy saw the objects by *reflexion*, 202—the process explained, 202—

LAN

effects of concave mirrors, 202—value and truth of Mr. Lane's work, 203—the boy really sees what he describes, 203, 204—objections to the explanation of reflections, 204—the secret taught to Europeans, 204—absence of collusion, 204—the magicians not mercenary, 204, 205—Laborde's account, in what respects inaccurate, 205—very curious coincidence, 206—smoke no part of the deception, 206—Laborde learnt the secret, 207—object of his publication, 207—secret learnt by an Englishman, 207, 208—other remarks, 208—principal points of difference of Laborde's account from that of Lane, 208.
 Lanerost Chronicles, cited, XLI. 336.
 Langbein, M., his character touched, LVIII. 316.
 Lange, G., his *Versuch die poetische Einheit der Iliade zu Bestimmen*, reviewed, XLIV. 121.
 Langhorne, the Rev. Mr., character of his writings and of himself, LII. 420, 421—date of his death, 420—his letters to Mrs. Hannah More, 421.
 Langrishe, Sir Hercules, his speeches on Mr. Flood's motion for a reform of the Irish House of Commons, noticed, with remarks, XLVI. 232, 233.
 ———, facetious anecdote of, LV. 452.
 Language, the effect of, upon national character, considered, XLIX. 69.
 ———, its office is to produce a picture in the mind, LI. 55.
 ———, an universal, most nearly approached by the Chinese, LVI. 504, 505.
 ———, the Celtic, enters largely into the composition of the English, LIV. 323.
 ———, Erse, Dr. Prichard's oversight respecting initial permutations in, corrected, LVII. 83—these, how used, 84—comparatives and superlatives, how formed in, 85—form of dative plural, 85.
 ———, how shown to be younger than Welsh, LVII. 85.
 ———, Finnish, remoteness of, from Sanscrit, LVII. 109—but both probably from the same source, 109.
 ———, the English, progress of, on the Continent, L. 336.
 ———, the French, notice of the antipathy of the Prussians to, L. 336—unpoetical, LII. 61—heroic verse in, the wearisomeness of, 74.
 ———, the Icelandic, instance of the light it throws on the English, LIV. 321.

LAN

- Language, the Irish, character of, LVI. 258—extent of, 258.
- , the Manks, a dialect of what tongue, LVII. 83—forms of the initial consonants in, 83.
- , the Persian, its origin, LIV. 306—its coincidence with German, 307.
- , the Roman, remarks on its origin, LII. 57—the changes in, 58.
- , the Sanscrit, various derivations from, LIV. 313—317—formation of the bulk of words in, 318.
- , the Scottish; *An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language*, by Dr. J. Jamieson, reviewed, LV. 354—387. See *Dialects*, English.
- Languages, observations on those of different countries, XLVII. 133.
- , the Indo-European, which they are stated, LVII. 85—how distinguished from all others, 85—not allied to the Semitic, 86—to what two elements reducible, 88.
- , the Teutonic, where the original forms of are to be sought for, LIV. 329.
- Languedoc, remarks on the Lagoons of the coast of, XLIII. 444.
- Lanjuinais, M. his character sketched, LIV. 458, *note*.
- , saying of his respecting dress, quoted, LIX. 407.
- Lannes, Marshal, described by Madame Junot, XLVI. 330.
- , anecdote of, LI. 12.
- Lansdowne, Lord, the celebrated reply of, to the Bishop of Chartres, quoted, XLVII. 267, *note*.
- , Marquis of, observations on his motion relative to South America, XLIII. 283.
- , his attempt to show that the crime of forgery had increased most in London and Middlesex, when the punishment of death was most frequent, shown to be erroneous, XLVII. 193.
- , his hostility to Ireland asserted by Mr. O'Connell, LIII. 559.
- La Paz, some account of, XLIII. 169—the produce of the mines of, stated, 284.
- Laplace, M., remarks on his talents and honours, XLIII. 314.
- , the effect of the general proposition demonstrated by him, which establishes an invariable relation among the eccentricities of any number of perturbed orbits, stated, XLVII. 539, 554.
- , the Marquis, conjecture of his as

LAT

- to the sun, disputed, LV. 227—his account of the origin of comets, 229.
- Laplanders, account of the, XLVI. 339.
- , the food of the Enare Laplanders described, LII. 411.
- Laponneraye, M., a hero of the three days of July, 1830, LIV. 517. See *Robespierre*, Maximilian.
- Laporte, M., his memoirs characterised by Gibbon, L. 106, *note*.
- Lappenberg, Dr., his accomplishments, LVIII. 301.
- Lara, peculiar characteristic of Lord Byron's poem of, pointed out, LII. 74.
- Larceny, the mitigation in the laws relating to, effected by Sir R. Peel, noticed, XLVII. 170.
- Larcher, his suggestion on the mythic ages of Egypt stated, XLIII. 132—and on the boundaries of Palestine, 152.
- Lardier, M., his *Histoire Biographique de la Chambre des Pairs*, reviewed, XLII. 281.
- Largs, the battle of, noticed, XLI. 339.
- Larmour's Breakers, observations relative to, XLVI. 62.
- Larrey, Baron, main object of his work on military surgery, LVI. 460, *note*.
- Las Cases, Count, notice of his *Mémoires de St. Hélène*, LVIII. 409, 410.
- Lascelles, Mr., a character in *Trevelyan*, L. 419, 423, 424.
- Late, *leat*, *lait*, meaning of the words ascertained, LV. 380.
- Lateran, the obelisk of the, known to belong to an Egyptian king Rhameses, XLIII. 142.
- Latham, Dr. P. M., his evidence as to the state of mind of Mr. Davies, quoted and examined, XLII. 357, 358.
- , his observations on the epidemic at the Millbank Penitentiary noticed, XLI. 166.
- , his *Lectures on Subjects connected with Clinical Medicine*, reviewed, LVII. 199—223—character of the author, 199, 200—style and object of the work, 200—date and effects of the discovery of auscultation, 200—comparison of the offices of the surgeon and physician, 200, 201—view of the science of surgery, 201, 202—uses of auscultation, 202—its objects and nature, 202—its advantages, 202, 203—how operates, 203—structure of the lungs described, 203, 204—comparative importance of the *rhonchas* and *sibilus*, 204, 205—examples, 205—208—what proved by moist sounds, 208—nature of pulmonary disease, how determined, 208, 209—extent of the operation of auscultation, 209—bronchial respiration, 209—bron-

LAT

- eophony, 209—the diseases by which the lungs are rendered dense, 210—proofs of diseases of lungs, 210—pectoriloquy, 210—number of victims of consumption, 211—in what that disease consists, 211—its effects on the lungs, 211—illustrated from swelled glands, 211, 212—first stage of, 212, 213—'click,' 213—case related, 214—varieties of the disease, 215—Dr. Latham's distinctions of it, 215—218—his resolution of the question is phthisis ever curable? 218—220—mixed phthisis what, 220—222—uses of Dr. Latham's work, 223—and general merits, 223.
- Latham, character of his list of North American birds, XLVII. 353.
- Lathe, meaning, use of, by Chaucer, and derivation, LV. 380, 381.
- Latimer, Bishop, saying of, quoted, XLI. 199.
- , cited, XLI. 243.
- Latin accentuation, rules of the, XLVIII. 75.
- , elegiac couplet, musical notation of a, XLVIII. 75.
- , language, description of the, XLIV. 122.
- Latin Language and Roman People, Origin of the*, by Professor Jakel, reviewed, XLVI. 336, *et seq.*—the effects of the philological researches of the last and present age, considered, 337—outline of the generally received theory as to the population of the European continent, 338, *et seq.*—the Romans not descended from the Greeks, 339—the Latin not a dialect of the Greek, 339—the Celtic element in both languages accounted for, 340—the Latin tongue mainly and essentially a dialect of a Teutonic race, 340—details in support of this position, 341, *et seq.*—number of instances in which the irregular vocables of the one tongue answer those of the other, 346—remarks on the resemblance between the adjective forms, 346—and on the similarity of the flexions, 347—striking coincidences between the Latin and the Teutonic dialects of Scandinavia pointed out, 347.
- Latin language, probable source of information on the structure of, denoted, XLV. 359, 360.
- Latini, Brunetto, passing notice of, LVI. 569.
- Latinity, the, of Plautus, celebrated for its purity, LII. 64—of Sallust, 88—of Livy, 89.
- , [of the fourteenth century, LVIII. 35.

LAW

- Latopolis, the town of, named after a god, XLIII. 132.
- Latrobe, Charles Joseph, his *Rambler in North America*, reviewed, LI. 392, *et seq.* See *America*, United States of North.
- , Mr., remarks on the translation of the New Testament into Negro-English by, XLIII. 556—his recommendation of the version, 559.
- Laud, Archbishop, notice of, XLIV. 99.
- , his letter to Vossius on the state of public affairs quoted, XLVII. 482—his statement as to the nature of the causes tried in the High Commission Court considered, 485—a remark of his on the effects of an act of Parliament, 505.
- , a strange objection raised by, against Shirley entering the church as a profession, noticed, XLIX. 5.
- Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick, his account of storms in Scotland, XLIII. 430.
- Lauderdale, Earl of, his *Letters to the Duke of Wellington on the Nature and Tendency of a Sinking Fund*, reviewed, XLI. 492. See *Finance*.
- , Lord, notice of, XLII. 248.
- , a bill for preventing the sweeping of chimneys by boys, thrown out of the Lords in consequence of a jest of his, LI. 82—his manly conduct on the trial of Caroline, Queen Consort of George IV., 83.
- Laughter. Aristotle's definition of, LIII. 98—Coleridge's remarks on, 98.
- Lausanne, Gibbon's residence at, L. 278, 280.
- Lautrec, M., his character not done justice to by Miss Kemble, in her drama of *Francis the First*, XLVII. 255.
- Laval, Peyrard de, XLVI. 64.
- Lavalette, M. de, described by Madame Junot, XLVI. 330.
- Lavater, observations on the effects of his doctrines, as regards the theory of apparitions, XLVIII. 292.
- La Vendée, Narrative of the Duchess of Berri's adventures in*, by General Derrimoncourt, reviewed, L. 189. See *Berri*.
- Lavoisier, M., his system of chemistry whence possibly derived, LII. 92.
- Law, the Mountebank, observations on his financial projects, XLI. 495.
- Law, the Studies of, a popular and practical Introduction to the*, by Samuel Warren, F.R.S., reviewed, LVI. 521—530. See *Warren*, Samuel.
- , the uncertainty of, a subject of general complaint, XLI. 433—that of the

LAW

- United States of North America at first copied from the English, 434—observations on the fondness of the Americans for, 434.
- Law, long the fountain of the rise of families, XLII. 321—statement of the number of existing peerages made by the, 322—the question as to the propriety of creating such a number of law-peerages considered, 324—the law not always the best education for a statesman, 325.
- , ecclesiastical, remarks on the necessity for a reform of, XLVIII. 569.
- Law Courts, Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Practice and Proceedings of the Superior, reviewed, XLII. 181*—character of the commissioners, 181—character of their first report, 181—division of the inquiry adopted by them, 181—arrears of business in the supreme courts, 182—amount of litigation brought annually before the superior courts of London, and amount of business despatched by each for five years, 183—cases for trial at Nisi Prius, 183—cases for trial in the King's Bench, 183—and in the Court of Common Pleas, 183—and in the Exchequer Court, 184—number of hours devoted to business by the Judges of each court, 184—statement of the arrears of business in the King's Bench, 185—in the Common Pleas, 185—the cause of the disproportion in the business before the courts, examined, 186—proposals of the commissioners for increasing the business of the Common Pleas, 187—and of the Exchequer, 188—their proposals with respect to the King's Bench, 189—and in regard to the sittings of the puisne judges in vacation, 191—their plans for the simplification of the forms of process, 192, *et seq.*—alteration proposed with respect to the returns of writs, 195—their remedies for the evils of the present system for obtaining *baill*, 197, 198—their proceedings in regard to the judicature of Wales, 202.
- reform, observations on the measures of, of the reform ministry, L. 234, *et seq.*
- of inheritance, observations on, XLVIII. 57.
- Lawrence, Archbishop, his Bampton lectures cited, XLIII. 214.
- , discovers and publishes Bradford's treatise on the Predestinarian doctrines, XLVII. 376.
- , French, the character of his

LEA

- Rolliad and Probationary Odes* described, XLII. 313.
- Lawrence, Mr., his evidence in regard to the state of mind of Mr. Davies quoted, with remarks thereon, XLII. 356.
- , Sir Thomas, his character as a painter described, L. 79—remarks on his early drawings from actual life, 79—in his portraits second only to Reynolds, 80—proposed as an associate of the Academy when only twenty-one, 80—observations on his *Satan*, 80—and on his portraits of Kemble, 81—remarks on his design and colouring, 81—and on his portraits, 81—the exquisite elaborateness of his drawing of the face noticed, 81—the most successful painter of English female beauty, 82—account of the large price received by him for his portraits, 82—his conversation and manners described, 83—at heart somewhat of a coxcomb, 83—his love for the daughter of Mrs. Siddons, 83—observations on his reputation for gallantry, 84—involved in the *Delicate Investigation*, and how, 84—the character of his paintings described, 86.
- Laws, agrarian, of ancient Rome, remarks on, L. 402—first laws in favour of slaves made under the emperors, 407.
- , the peculiarities of the Roman laws, admirably sketched in Dunlop's *History of Roman Literature*, LII. 79—the fallacy by which bad laws are usually defended, 82.
- Lawson, Mr. A., not the first ornithological engraver of our age, XLVII. 346.
- Lawyer, the reason given by Charles I. of England, why he could not be a, quoted, XLIV. 99.
- Laycaycota, the richest of the Pieno Hills XLIII. 169.
- Lazowski, a saying of Madame Roland respecting, noticed, XLIX. 171.
- Lead, statement of the prices of, XLIII. 296, and *note*.
- Leaf; *A Leaf omitted out of the Record Report*, reviewed, LVIII. 540, *et seq.* See Record Commission.
- Leagh, leigh, derivation and meaning of the words, LV. 373.
- Leake, Colonel, his remarks on Burekhardt quoted, XLII. 24.
- Leamington, observations relative to the quality and effects of the waters of, XLVIII. 390.
- Lear, observations on the character of his madness, XLIX. 188—his character a study for the pathologist, 192—the progress of his madness detailed, 192, *et seq.*

LEA

- Learning, account of the origin of the controversy in regard to the comparative excellence of ancient and modern, XLVI. 130—its progress detailed, 130, *et seq.*
- Leau-tong, the gulf of, on the coast of Manchou Tartary, LI. 471-473—civility of the people of, 479.
- Lebanon, Mount, beauty of the peasantry near, LIV. 163—description of, 165, 166.
- Le Beau and Tillemont, their characters as historians, L. 288, 307.
- Lebon, Joseph, who, XLV. 178-180, and *note.*
- Le Brun, Mad., the observations of Sir Joshua Reynolds on her portraits noticed, L. 72.
- Lechmere, Captain, account of his death on the African coast, L. 127.
- , Lady, who, LVIII. 160, *note.*
- Leckten, the meaning of the word, LI. 462.
- Lecouppey, Mons., who, described, LII. 532, *note.*
- Ledesma, Count of, LXIII. 59. See Cuevas.
- Lee, Ann, the foundress of the community of Shakers, in North America, noticed, XLI. 414.
- , Professor, his translation of the *Travels of Ibn Batuta*, noticed, XLI. 120.
- , the *Travels of Ibn Batuta* translated by, XLIII. 392, *note.*
- , Sir Henry, his reception by James I. of England described, XLI. 59.
- Leech, the distinctions between the, and the lamprey, pointed out, XLI. 324.
- Leeward Islands, the, the principal chiefs of, attached to Pomare II., XLIII. 8—mastered by the inhabitants of Borabora, 53.
- Legacy and Probate duty, observations relative to the progressive increase in the revenue arising from, XLI. 520.
- Legacy-duty, Augustus prevails on the senate of Rome to establish, L. 401.
- Legal practice, the question as to the morality of, considered, XLIV. 99.
- Legates, the institution of, dangerous to the Roman Catholic Church, and why, XLI. 14.
- Legislators, a defect in the system of religious instruction manifested by our, noticed, XLI. 20.
- Legrand, M., of Basle, XLIV. 379.
- Le Hon, Madame, her *Chapeaux*, LIX. 413, *note.*
- Leibnitz, observations on his successful application of the law of continuity to created bodies, in relation to time and space, XLI. 317.

LEN

- Leibnitz, remarks on his honours and pensions, XLIII. 312—and on the amount of fortune left by, 312—his theory of geology noticed, 420.
- Leicester, the town of, a favourite resort for sportsmen, XLVII. 223.
- Leicestershire, to any but a sportsman, nearly the ugliest county of England, XLVII. 224—statement of the number of packs of hounds in, 225—its superiority as a hunting-country described, 225—a striking feature of this chosen region of English fox-hunting, noticed, 225—former condition of the county of, 227—rendered famous by Mr. Meynell, 228—description of a hunt in, 234, *et seq.*
- Leighlin, observations on the address of Dr. Doyle to the people of the diocese of, XLVI. 454.
- Leipaic, statement of the consumption of gold and silver in the town of, XLIII. 289.
- , the sale of Hebrew critical works at the fair of, noticed, XLIII. 392.
- Leith Fort, a meteorological observation at, noticed, XLIII. 325, *note.*
- Le Jay, Father, LVIII. 377.
- Leland, the value of his *Itinerary* remarked, XLII. 287.
- Lely, Sir Peter, character of his paintings, L. 58.
- Lemaistre, J. G., his *How will it Work?* reviewed, XLVIII. 542.
- Lemlun, on the Euphrates, character of the scenery near, XLIX. 217.
- Lemming, observations on the migrations of the, XLVII. 338.
- Λεμνιν, in Hesiod, the first name of a month to be found in Greek literature, XLVII. 12—the season of, doubtful, 12.
- Le National, French newspaper, quoted, XLVIII. 245.
- L'Enfant, Père, *Mémoires ou Correspondance Secrète du Confesseur du Roi, pendant les trois années de la Révolution*, &c., reviewed, LII. 441-443—reason of noticing the work, 441—L'Enfant was not, as stated, confessor to the King of France, 441—character of the work, 441—its value, 441, 442—and interest, 442—probably not written by L'Enfant, 442—his name whence borrowed probably, 442—remarks on the utter want of novelty in the work, 442.
- Le Noble, his account of Marshal Soult's ostentatious conduct after the battle of Corunna, LVI. 487, 488.
- , Mons., his want of veracity, LVII. 537—rank, 538, *note.*
- Lena, an important one invented, XLIII.

LEO

- 322—disregarded in Great Britain, and adopted in France, 323.
- Leo X., Pope, fairness and judgment of Ranke's sketch of the pontificate of, LV. 294—manners of his court, 296—his character, 297—morals, 298—effect of his pontificate on the veneration of the people, 298, 299—his expenses, 317, 318.
- XI., some account of his reign as pope, LVIII. 392.
- Leon, description of the defences of the city, LVI. 474, *note*.
- Leopold, Prince, the *Communications with, relative to the Affairs of Greece*, reviewed, XLIII. 495–553—letters from Count Capo d'Istria, to, 507—remarks on the recognition of, as monarch of Greece, 530—and on a protest of, 534—his answer as to the temper of the Greeks, 536—calls them a passionate and ignorant people, 541—his government of Greece considered, 542–545.
- Lepanto, anecdote respecting the Gulf of, XLIV. 185.
- Lepidoptera, what, explained, LV. 434, *note*.
- Lepidus, M. Æmilius, his treachery, XLV. 461—and ambition, 462—death, 462.
- , at what juncture was arbiter of the fate of Rome, LVI. 363.
- Leprosy, account of the mode of treatment of persons afflicted with, in the Burman empire, XLI. 47.
- Leslie, Lord Herbert, a character in *Trevelyan*, L. 418, 419, 424–428.
- Leslie, Mr., observations on his experiments on sound, XLIV. 484.
- , Sir John, traits of his character, LII. 463.
- Lesseps, M., notice of, LIX. 157.
- Lessing, M., his style, LIII. 94—his best dramas enumerated, 220, *note*—the change he effected in German literature, 220, 221.
- Letaepih, the Chinese poet, account of, XLI. 103.
- Leti, Gregorio, beauty, but inaccuracy, of a description of his, remarked, LV. 319, 320.
- , did not invent his historical work, LVIII. 388.
- Letter to Lord Glenelg on the Working of the New System in the West Indies*, by John Innes, reviewed, LV. 256, *et seq.* See *Slave Trade*, the Foreign.
- Letters, the Athenian*, by whom written, LIII. 462.
- , on *English History*, the, really written by Goldsmith, LVIII. 310.

LEV

- Letters and Essays*, by Richard Sharp, reviewed, LI. 285–304. See Sharp, Richard.
- , on *Systematic Colonization and the Bill now (1831) before Parliament*, reviewed, XLV. 97–245. See *Population and Emigration*.
- , from *Poor Emigrants to Canada*, reviewed, LIV. 413, *et seq.* See *Emigration*.
- Lettres à M. le Duc de Blacas d'Autps relatives au Musée Royal Egyptien de Turin*, par M. Champollion le Jeune, reviewed, XLIII. 111–115. See *Blacas*, Egyptian Antiquities.
- , *écrites d'Egypte et de Nubie*, en 1828–1829, par Champollion le Jeune, reviewed, LIII. 100, *et seq.* See *Egypt*.
- , *sur l'Amérique du Nord*, reviewed, LVIII. 427–523. See *Europe and America*.
- , *de Napoléon à Joséphine pendant la première Campagne d'Italie*, reviewed, LII. 178–184. See *Buonaparte*, Napoleon.
- Le Vaillant, his melancholy fate, noticed, XLVII. 347.
- Levant, account of the proceedings of the combined squadron in the, XLIII. 495–553.
- Le Vasseur, Mémoires de René, de la Sarthe, ex-Conventionnel*, reviewed, XLIX. 29—the work a fresh instance of French fabrication, 29—the editor, M. Achille Roche, substantially the author, 30—the fact of its being a fabrication established by the proceedings of a court of justice, 30—the history of the publication of the work detailed, 30—the work an apology for the *Reign of Terror*, 31—Le Vasseur not quite so universal a panegyrist of the French Revolution as M. Thiers, 31—the character of Le Vasseur described, 32—appearance of the *Champ de Mars* in May 1790, and in 1791, 33—observations on the massacre of the gaois in September 1792, 33—character and situation of the Girondists at the opening of the National Convention, described, 34—the *Feuillans*, 34—observations on the club of the Jacobins, 35—and on the trial and condemnation of Louis XVI., 35—remarks on Vergniaud's vote for blood, 35—his speech on the '*Appel au Peuple*,' 36—conduct of Jean Paul Marat, 36—and of Hebert and Chabot, 37—observations on '*the gold of Pitt*,' 37—remarks on the dealings of successive governments with the Jacobin club, 38—account of the execution of the Girondists, 39—the author's defence of

LEV

- citizen Egalité, noticed, 39—of Robespierre and the Mountain, 39—remarks relative to General Houchard, 40—account of Le Vasseur's mission to the army, 40—observations on the conduct of Danton, 41—of Camille Desmoulins, 41—and of Fouquier Tinville, 42—establishment of Sans-culottism, 42—Danton, Camille Desmoulins, and St. Just, 43—Robespierre and St. Just, 44—observations on the decree of the Convention acknowledging the existence of a Deity, 45—picture of Robespierre's government, 45—law of the 22nd Prairial, 45—account of the 9th Thermidor, 46—and of the downfall of Robespierre, 46.
- Le Vasseur, *the Memoirs* of, how proved to be a forgery, LIV. 519.
- Levens Hall, notice of the laying out of garden of, XLV. 485.
- Lewis, Mr. Frankland, his character, LII. 261.

—, Matthew G., his *Journal of a West India Proprietor*, reviewed, L. 374, *et seq.*—Lord Byron's regard for him, 374, 375— anecdotes of him when at Oatlands, 375—character of, by Sir Walter Scott, 375—Scott's opinion of his ear for rhythm, 376—his knowledge of German, 376—made no figure in Parliament, 376—his works, 376—he outlived his reputation, 376—amiable but conceited, 377—further remarks on his character, 377—ranks with Washington Irving, Mathews, Miss Edgeworth, and Lord Byron, as to power of description, 377—inaccuracies in his use of sea-terms, remarked, 377—his description of a gale at sea, 378, 379—poem of *The Helmsman* quoted, 380—his remarks on sharks, 381—on the balls of Kingston in Jamaica, 383, 384—account of his house at Cornwall, 385—his lodgings at Savannah-la-Mar, 385—descriptions of his slave-attendants, 386—388—his description of his mansion at Cornwall, in Jamaica, 390—prefers the life of a Jamaica negro to that of an English labourer, and why, 391—thinks Jamaica the only agreeable place to die in, 391—remarks on the 'breeding system,' 392—his poem of *The Hours*, extracted, 398—and commended, 398—*The Isle of Devils* his best poem, 398—remarks on his poetry, 398, 389—his death, and the cause of it, 399.

—, a reflection on his character contained in No. C., contradicted, LI. 203, *note*.

LEX

- Lewis, Mr., the apparatus bearing his name, whence derived, LII. 92.
- Lew-poo, or the Six Boards of China, described, LVI. 500.
- Lexel, M., his calculations respecting the comet of 1770, LV. 228, 229.
- Lexicographers, a complete edition of the, proposed by Bentley, XLVI. 125.
- Lexicography, English, various works on, reviewed, LIV. 295—330—predilection of the reviewer for the Teutonic race, 295—character of the English tongue, 295—its chief strength, 296—value of German in the study of, 296—of philology as a study, 296—Dugald Stewart's insufficient views of philology, 297—folly of a position of Horne Tooke's, 297—an argument of Stewart's refuted, 298—his estimate of philologists how fallacious, 298, 299—importance of a correct English Dictionary, 299—excellence of Jamieson's, 299—supineness of the English as to their national literature, 299, 300—why so little progress in philology made by them, 300—real nature of etymology, 300, 301—Hickes' *Thesaurus*, 301—Rask, 301—the foundation of rational etymology stated, 301, 302—ignorance of German among modern lexicographers, 302—value of Adelung's *Dictionary*, 302—nature and value of Mr. Todd's labours, 302, 303—gross errors pointed out, 303—errors of *the British Almanac* of 1832, 303, 304—Webster's *Dictionary* characterized, 304—errors, 305—his parallel between Hebrew and certain European dialects, 306—Persian language, 306—its likeness to German, 307—exceptions to the rule that Semitic languages do not throw much light on those of Europe, 307—origin of *Yule*, 307, 308—of *Cake*, 309—game of *Tipcat*, 309—plough-drills known to the Kurds, 309, *note*—character of Mr. Richardson's work, 310—faults, 310—division of English language into periods suggested, 310—a mistake of Richardson as to etymology, 311—Horne Tooke's services to philology, 311—his errors, 311—*Diversions of Purley*, 311, 312—his ignorance, 312—criticisms on his analysis of particles, 312—Anglo-Saxon stated not to be an original language, 312, 313—prepositions, 313—examination of his etymology of prepositions, 314—*through*, 314—*to*, 314, 315—*of*, 314—*by*, 315—*beyond*, 315—*if* probably the foundation of his system, 316—*but*, 316, 317—other particles, 317—his resolution of pronouns, 317—formation of the bulk of

LEX

words in Sanscrit, 318—his failure as to prepositions, 318—no nouns of material signification are strictly primitive, 318—his failure on abstract nouns, 319—his two assumptions, 319, 320—instance of light thrown on English by the Icelandic, 321—*abraid*, 321—*agog*, 321—*oistre*, 321, 322—*alder*, 322—*ashler stones*, 322, 323—English borrows from the Celtic, 323—*average*, 323, 324—*award*, 324—*birch*, 324—*blind*, 324, 325—*cotter*, 325—*curl*, 325, 326—*dearth*, 326—*haggle*, 327—*loud*, 327—*much*, 327, 328—*odd*, 328—*spick and span*, 328, 329—*step-father*, 329—*write*, 330—concluding remarks on English philology, 330.

Lexicography, Greek, various works on, reviewed, *l.l.* 144-177—the English hold a secondary rank in classical literature, 144—the Germans take the lead of Europe in the study of dead languages, 145—the study of Greek in England not deep, because not critical, 145—we are indebted to the Germans for the best editions of every Greek classic, 145—until within a few years impossible to acquire Greek but through the medium of Latin, 145—which is less analogous to it than English is, 146—advantages of explaining Greek words in the mother tongue, 146—Schneider's *Lexicon* for some time has been generally used in Germany, 147—he is the father of Greek and German lexicography, 147—the first edition of it in 1806, merely a manual, 147—the last edition a stupendous example of industry, perseverance, and research, 147—its excellence consists in copiousness; but this merit is counterbalanced by want of arrangement, 147—examples of this, 148—slovenly manner in which the quotations are given, 148—we are more likely to find in his *Lexicon* solutions of difficulties in later and comparatively unknown writers than in Homer, Herodotus, Pindar, or Plato, 148, 149—Schneider neglects the grammatical part of the *Lexicon*, 149—carries the liberty of *supposing* roots farther than is justifiable, 149—careless as to the inflexions of words, 149—the particles very briefly treated, 149—Schneider unrivalled in knowledge of ancient natural history, 149—and his *Lexicon* upon the whole invaluable, 149, 150—Passow has corrected Schneider's want of arrangement, 150—his leading principle is to sketch the history of words, 150—account of the first edition of his

LEX

work, 150, 151—a very useful addition of his is marking the quantity of the syllables, 151—account of the second and third editions, 152—account of the fourth, 152—this edition surpasses all other Greek *Lexicons*, 152—the publication of the *Thesaurus* is a reprint of the original, with selections from Valpy's edition and contributions from leading scholars of Europe, 153—M. Hase the principal editor, 153—the absurdity of reprinting a work published above 260 years ago remarked, 153, 154—the basis of the edition is that the old work should be reprinted entire, 154—the disadvantages of this stated, 154—alphabetical instead of etymological arrangement is adopted, 154—the consequent omission of derivations, 155—interpolations, 155—useless repetition and tautology, 156, *note*—remarks on quotation in *Lexicons*, 156—the original sense of a word seldom to be found standing first, 157—the work would be improved by curtailment, 157—the cost of it, probably, not much less than that of the English edition, 158—deficiencies noticed, 159-161—Donnegan's *English and Greek Lexicon*, 162—the only part of the plan which coincides with that of Schneider is the want of arrangement, 162—exceptions against his plan, 162, 163—the superiority of Ainsworth's plan in his *Latin and English Dictionary*, 163—want of distinction between poetical and prosaic words, 163—almost every error and mistake of Schneider is copied, while all the original matter of Donnegan might be put in a nut-shell, 164—his knowledge of Greek very small, 164—the second edition, 165—has had the advantage of Passow's *Lexicon*, 165—but Donnegan did not appreciate the value of Passow's arrangement, 165—his unfair and unhandsome conduct in not acknowledging his obligations to Passow, 165—his false account of his second edition, 165-167—still he has not made the best use of Passow and Schneider, 167—his *Lexicon* full of inaccuracies and faults, 167—examples of these, 168, 169—impossible that the work shall be useful unless it be entirely remodelled, 170—alphabetical preferred to etymological arrangement, 170—no meaning ought to be admitted for which there is no good authority, 170, 171—every word should have its root attached to it, 171—Passow's plan the best in this respect, 171—his mode of marking

LEX

- quantity, 171—rules for the construction of a good Greek Lexicon, 172—three epochs of the Greek tongue, 173—necessity of chronological views of the meanings of words, 174—a device of Passow's commended, 176—improvement in the fourth number of the *Paris Thesaurus* noticed, 177, *note*.
- Lexicon, A New Greek and English*, by James Donnegan, M.D., reviewed, LI. 144–177. See *Lexicography*, Greek.
- , character of Doeff's *Japanese and Dutch Lexicon*, LVI. 415, 416.
- Lexington, United States, description of a Negro meeting-house in, LIV. 396, 397.
- Leyden, Dr., account of his acquaintance with Sir Stamford Raffles, XLII. 410, 412.
- Lhuyd, Humphry, impugns the authority of Hector Boece, George Buchanan, &c., XLI. 123.
- Liamone, the department of, not entitled to elect a deputy, LVII. 390.
- Liberty, religious, defined, LIII. 201.
- Libraries, statement of the advantages capable of being derived from the formation of parochial, XLVII. 101—of what kind of books they ought to be composed, 101.
- Library, public, Madame d'Arblay's description of the reflections excited in Dr. Burney's mind by visiting a, XLIX. 98.
- , Asinius Pollio perhaps the first founder of a public library, LI. 77, and *note*—the libraries of Apeleion and Lucullus, 76, 77—notice of the libraries at Pergamus and Alexandria, 77, *note*.
- [*Library of Entertaining Knowledge*, observations on, XLVI. 589, *note*.
- [—— of *Useful Knowledge*, quoted, XLIII. 309.
- [——, *The Cabinet Library* of Edinburgh, commended, LVI. 521.
- [Libya, of Herodotus, the present Mauritania, XLI. 233–4.
- Licensing system, effects of the abolition of, as respects property, XLVII. 417.
- Lichtenstadt, Dr. J. R., his *Die Asiatische Cholera in Russland*, reviewed, XLVI. 169—the work unintelligible to ordinary readers, and full of confusion, 170—proves the route by which the disease reached Astracan, 183, *note*.
- Licinian laws, effect of the, at Rome, XLV. 455.
- , observations on the effects of the, XLVI. 582.
- Lidlington, observations on the increase in the poor-rates of the parish of, from

LIN

- the consolidation of the small farms, XLI. 249.
- Lieber, Francis, his *Reminiscences of an intercourse with Geo. Berthold Niebuhr*, reviewed. See Niebuhr, Geo. Berthold.
- , his *Stranger in America* reviewed, LIII. 289–312. See *America*, various works on.
- Lieven, Prince, remarks on an official letter from Lord Dudley to, XLIII. 503, 505—despatch produced by, 506.
- Life and Works of the Rev. Geo. Crabbe*, by his Son, vol. I., reviewed, L. 468–508. See Crabbe, Rev. G.
- Life insurance, mode of forming the tables of mortality for, explained, LIII. 67, 68—consequences of the inaccuracy, till lately, of data on which these were calculated, 68.
- Life-buoy, description of that now in use in the navy of Great Britain, XLVII. 144.
- Light, a curious property of, noticed, XLIV. 485—account of Dr. Young's discovery in regard to the interference of, 496.
- , state of the theory of, XLV. 395.
- , the undulatory theory of, corroborated by the accelerated return of Encke's comet, LI. 57—its analogy to sound, 60, 61.
- , date of Newton's experiments on, LV. 105—what the received opinion on, 205—divergence of, from the nucleus of Halley's comet, 221.
- Infantry, what properly, LVII. 504.
- , Mr. Alexander. the earliest collection of the birds of Hudson's Bay formed by, XLVII. 361.
- Lightfoot, Mr., XLIII. 392.
- Lighthouse Boards, XLIII. 322—inconveniences of, 322—*Mediterranean*, 437.
- Lightning, remarks on death by, XLIX. 177.
- Lights, the Northern, how regarded by our ancestors, XLVIII. 288.
- Lignin, in chemistry, what, LII. 409.
- Ligon, his characteristic account of Negroes in Barbadoes noticed, XLIII. 562.
- Lily, John, character of his dramas, XLVI. 511.
- Lima, LVII. 1. See *Amazon*, the.
- Linchpins, observations on the construction of, XLVIII. 365.
- Lincoln, the Bishop of, *Letter of the Rev. Christopher Benson, M.A., to, on the proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners*, reviewed, LVIII. 196, *et seq.* See *Cathedral Establishments*.

LIN

- Lincoln, the Earl of, his discovery of a ministerial trick, LVII. 260.
- Lincoln's-inn, Bishop Heber's appointment to the preachship of, noticed, XLIII. 395.
- Lincolnshire, observations relative to the condition of the cottage labourers in, XLI. 261.
- Lindenau, Baron, noticed, XLIII. 319.
- Lindet, Robert, who, explained, XLV. 196, 203.
- Lindley, Mr., his work on botany noticed, XLIX. 130.
- Lindsay, Mr. Hugh Hamilton, his voyage in the *Amherst* to the north-east coast of China, L. 449, *et seq.*—conduct at Amoy, 451—at Foo-tchu-foo, 451, 452—at Ning-po, 452, 453—at Shang-hae, 453—example of his insolence, 454—his conclusion that the Chinese government is weak, questioned, 456—object of his voyage, 461.
- , testifies to the influence obtained by Gutzlaff over the Chinese, LI. 476.
- , his atrocious propositions in a letter to Lord Palmerston, LVI. 519, 520—by whom answered, 520.
- , Sir James, notice of, LVI. 27, *note.*
- Linen, observations on the fall in the price of, XLIII. 296.
- Lingard, Dr., his charge of ebriety against the ladies of the court of James I. of England, highly improbable, XLI. 83.
- , the character of his *History of England* described, XLVI. 6.
- , an historical error of his corrected, LV. 359, *note.*
- Linnæan system, remarks on the titles employed in, XLI. 309—and on the difficulties, to a novice in natural history, from the formation of groups as adopted in that system, 309—defects in his employment of titles pointed out, 310—overlooks the subordination in the divisions of the animal kingdom, 310—this want of subordination also displayed in his distribution of the vegetable kingdom, 310.
- Linnæus, LVIII. 341. See Linné.
- , the value of his *Systema Naturæ* stated, XLI. 302—his labours overrated, and how, 304.
- , commenced life by mending his own shoes, XLVII. 345—died in the enjoyment of abundant wealth, 345—

LIT

- number of birds assigned by, to North America, 352.
- Linné, M. (or Linnæus), his classification of fishes, LVIII. 341.
- Linschoten, the Dutch navigator, noticed, XLVI. 63.
- Linting, in China, the opium-trade at, L. 456, 461—account of an accident at, 464.
- Lion, the, how employed by the ancient Egyptians, LIII. 135, *note.*
- Lipsius, observations of, relative to the antiquity of Hesiod and Homer, XLVII. 16.
- Liqueurs, when and for whom invented, LIV. 121, *note.*
- Lisbon, observations on the state of crime in, previous to the Peninsular war, XLI. 191—account of the condition of, before and after the French invasion, 205, *et seq.*
- , remarks relative to the earthquake in 1755 at, XLIII. 459.
- , how came to side with Donna Maria, LIV. 191.
- , routes from Almeida to, LVII. 510, 511.
- Lissoy, Goldsmith's father rector of, LVII. 277—the original of 'Sweet Auburn,' 277.
- Lister, one of the fathers of European natural history, XLI. 303.
- , geological opinions of, XLIII. 420.
- , Mr., the character of his novels described, XLVIII. 170—as works of art very imperfect productions, 171—their merit not in the invention of the story, 177—account of their real merits, 177—his observations on *exclusiveness* noticed, 197.
- Litany, the, of the English liturgy, its beauty, L. 546.
- Literary fund, the wise and generous way in which it is conducted commended, XLIV. 82, *note.*
- Literary Remains, The, of S. T. Coleridge*, reviewed, LIX. 1–32. See Coleridge, S. T.
- Literatur. *Zur Geschichte der Neuren Schönen Literatur in Deutschland*, Von Henri Heine, reviewed, LIII. 215–229. See Belles Lettres, German.
- Literature, English, probable effects on, of the increasing familiarity of the beligerent classes with the use of the pen, XLVII. 133—the cause of its practical pith considered, 134.
- , extent of the term ascertained, LVIII. 32.
- , observations on the state of, in the western regions of North America, XLVIII. 208.

LIT

Literature, of the imaginative kind, depends on public opinion and the nature of the government, LL. 178—remarks on the popular literature of France, 178, 179—the classical and romantic schools of French literature, 179, 180.

—, Greek, its rapid progress at Rome, between the exhibition of the first play of Andronicus and the death of Lucilius, 66—Cato the Censor's hatred of, 67—the unfavourable circumstances under which it was introduced, 67.

—, on the pursuit of literature as a trade, LIII. 82—the degree of encouragement given to, in England, 104—remark on the Royal Society of Literature, 104, *note*.

—, Hallam's *Introduction to the Literature of Europe of the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries*, Vol. I., reviewed, LVIII. 29–60. See Hallam, Mr.

—, Dunlop's *History of Roman Literature, from the earliest period to the Augustan Age, and during the Augustan Age*, reviewed, LII. 57–95—remarks on the origin and fluctuation of the language of ancient Rome, 57, 58—date of the birth of Roman literature, with its causes, 58—account of the first literary compositions among the Romans, 59—of Livius Andronicus, 59—his plays probably a great improvement on the *Fescennine Verses*, 59—Cicero's opinion of his works stated, 59—and Horace's remarks, 59—Suetonius speaks disparagingly of him and Ennius, 59, 60—the origin of the regular satire, 61—effect of imitation on ancient Roman literature, 61—Dunlop's criticism on the *Annals* of Ennius shown to be unjust, 61—his inference from the alliterations of Ennius and his contemporaries groundless, 62—remarks on the works of Plautus and Terence, 62—impossibility of forming a system of versification out of their works, 62—causes of the sameness of plot and character in them, 62, 63—strictures on the ancient prologue, 63—on the efforts to preserve the unity of place, 63—anachronisms, 63—coarseness of language and sentiment, 63, 64—Plautus's style harsh, 64—Mr. Dunlop overrates the testimony in favour of the purity of Plautus's Latinity, 64—Cicero and Cæsar's opinions of him, 64—Dunlop minutely analyses the plays of Plautus and Terence, 65—cause of the small remains of the Roman drama, and of that small being comedy, 65—and of the rejection of national subjects in their tragedy, 65—

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX

LIT

of personal allusion in comedy, 65, 66—the source of the Roman satire, 66—*Fabula Atellana*, 66—satire erected into a distinct class by Lucilius, 66—the Romans known to have invented the didactic satire, 66—the character of the writings of Lucilius stated, 66—progress of Greek literature at Rome, 66—the ill omen attending its introduction at Rome, 67—the unfavourable circumstances of the introduction of philosophy at Rome, 67—decree of the senate for the expulsion of philosophers and rhetoricians, with its results, 67—Cato the Censor's numerous works almost wholly lost, 67—Mr. Dunlop totally omits any mention of the Roman knowledge of natural philosophy, mathematics, and geometry, 68—proofs of the advanced state of science, 68—influence of the Latin classics, 69—the beauty of Lucretius's poetry why deserving of especial admiration, 69—Mr. Dunlop justly disputes the title of Lucretius to originality in the choice of subjects, 69—remarks on the Epicurean System, 69, 70—the style of Lucretius, 71—his station among the Roman writers, 71—and claims to the attention of classical readers, 71, 72—remarks on the morality of the Latin classics, 72—Mr. Dunlop's criticism of a passage in Cicero, disputed, 72, *note*—the reviewer's view of the writings of Catullus, 72, 73—of Tibullus, 73—of Propertius, 73—of Ovid, 74, 75—the *Mimes* described, 75, 76—origin of the taste for book-collecting at Rome, 76—Mr. Dunlop's estimate of Sylla shown to be erroneous, 76—the first public library, 76, 77, and *note*—effects of opening publicly so great accumulations of knowledge, 77—view of the writings of Varro, 77—and of Nigidius, 77—further remarks on Varro's works, 77–79—a criticism of Mr. Dunlop's respecting his love of the marvellous, confuted, 78, *note*—why his philosophical and rhetorical works fell into neglect, 78, 79—Mr. Dunlop's sketch of Roman law, administration of justice, and legislative assemblies, admirable, 79—the influence of eloquence at Rome, 79, 80—character of Cicero's studies and ambition, 80—and of his style of eloquence, 80, 81—character of his treatises on oratory, 81—general character of his orations, 81—the theory of the Roman constitution as given by Cicero, stated, 82–84—an omission of Mr. Dunlop remarked, 84, *note*—character of Cicero's *Letters*, 85—of his work *De*

U

LIT

Officiis, 86—of the rest of his prose works, 86—character of Sallust as an historian, 87—and of Roman history previous to his time, 87—strictures on his style, 87, 88—must be considered the first corrupter of Latin prose, 88—the cause of this, 88—character of Seneca's style, 88—of Cæsar's, 88—of that of Tacitus, 88—of Cornelius Nepos, 88—of his narratives, 89—of the work of Livy, 89—of his style, 89—remarks on his *Patavinity*, 89—the state of science in Cæsar's time has been too slightly noticed by Mr. Dunlop, 89—this omission supplied by the reviewer, 90—another omission of his corrected, 90—another, 91—character of the work of Vitruvius, 91—the consequences of the corruption of his text, 91—his claims to notice, 91, 92—character of Virgil as a poet, 93, 94—remarks on his copying Homer, 93, 94—character of Horace's poetry, 94—his character as a satirist, 94—general commendation of Mr. Dunlop's performance, 94, 95.

Lithophytes, observations on, XLVI. 61-63.

Lithuanian language, the, close alliance of, with the Sanscrit, LVII. 85.

Littrow, Von, his *Ueber den Halleyschen Cometen*, reviewed, LV. 195, *et seq.* See Astronomy, various Works on.

Liturgical Reform, works on, reviewed, L. 508-561—situation of the Church of England, 509—the injurious effect of the Reform Act, 509—the principles afloat menace Christianity in general, 510—sectarians and infidels leagued against the establishment, 510—the Church of England stands midway between the extreme opinions of the Christian sects, 510—as in the great rebellion, 510—and under James II., 510, 511—so the French Huguenots took refuge from the violence of Louis, and the Roman Catholic priesthood from the Jacobins, under the protection of the Church of England, 511—tolerance of the Church, 511—the Church the great bulwark of public liberty, 511—secular reform of the Church includes the temporalities, ranks, discipline, &c., 512—liturgical reform certain alterations, abbreviations, and amendments of the liturgy, 512—the project of reclaiming any number of Dissenters visionary, 513—the bad consequences of admissions on the part of the clergy of errors in doctrine or discipline, 513—the dishonourable character of it, 512, 513—nothing but the last necessity ought to induce the clergy to arraign the arti-

LIT

cles or liturgy, 513—this kind of schism provided against in every possible way by the law, 513—candidates for holy orders have full time to consider maturely, 513—at college, 513—on ordination as deacon, 513—reason why a whole year is enjoined to intervene before priest's orders, 514—the solemn engagements of a candidate priest, 514—necessary for him to read, and openly express his assent to, the Book of Common Prayer before he can enjoy any benefice or preferment, 514—care of the Church to prevent distraction and schism, 514—has the effect of diminishing the authority of those who thus break their promises, 514—Mr. Wodehouse declares he cannot conscientiously affirm certain parts of the liturgy to be agreeable to the word of God, 515—the awkwardness of his statement, 515—remarks on Mr. Wodehouse's preferment in the Church, 516—why he disguises the fact of his being a pluralist, 516—Mr. Riland's plan of liturgical reform, 517—remarks on it, 517—the objection which applies to all clerical reformers of the liturgy alike, stated, 517, 518—it is not intended, in anything said on the other side, to stifle conscience, 518—the question of conscience discussed, 518—Archdeacon Berens one of the most moderate of the liturgical reformers, 518—further remarks on his pamphlet, 519—refutes most of his present objections in his previous work entitled *Lectures on the Liturgy*, 519—these objections have also been anticipated and answered on various occasions, 520—the question of church reform never wholly extinct from the time of the publication of *The Confessional* in 1766, 521—considerations arising out of this circumstance, 524—the motives of the clerical liturgical reformers, 524—a remarkable feature of this discussion is that all, with the exception of Mr. Riland, introduce their attacks with a general eulogy, 524, 525—another artifice of theirs, 526—remarks on the length of the Sunday morning service, 527—that service compounded out of three, 528, and *note*—objections to dividing it stated, 528—its advantages, 528, 529—the time spent in church not too long, 530—the principle of the arrangement of the liturgy, 530—introductory versicles, 530, 531—their use, 532—the objection of Schellingius proved to be incorrect, 532—the general confession, 533—remarks on

LIT

the repetitions of the Lord's Prayer in the liturgy, 533—not required by the 55th canon to be repeated from the pulpit, 533—time required to repeat it in is less than one minute, 534—the Doxology and *Kyrie Eleison*, 535—remarks on repetition in forms of worship generally, 535—reasons for preference of the liturgy as it stands, stated, 535, 536—subject of repetitions resumed, 535–537—the Psalms, 537—the present Prayer Book version made in the reign of Henry VIII, 537—that of the Bible in the reign of James I., 537—but is less acceptable than the former, and why, 537, 538—Adam Clarke's objections to it stated, 538—and refuted, 539–542—the Athanasian Creed, 543—objections against it stated, 543, 544—the primary duty of a church to preserve its members in the true faith, 544—the question of damatory clauses discussed, 544, 545—the title of creed not given to this composition by the Church of England, 545—remarks on this, 545—the Communion, 545—main object of the Athanasian symbol is to enforce the doctrine of the Trinity, 545, 546—all the creeds are objected to by the liturgical reformers, 546—the Litany, 546, 547—reasons for praying for the Sovereign stated, 548, 549—objections to the epithet 'religious' answered, 549—the Communion service, 549—eulogium on it, 550—the Epistle and Gospel, 550, 551—the administration of the Lord's Supper, 551—the forms in which the elements are presented is, at once, beautiful and awful, 551—the form of Consecration contains the exact words of our Lord, 551—and is a most beautiful example of the combination of several statements into one narrative preserving every word of each, 551, *note*—objections against individual distribution of the elements answered, 552, 553—sitting at the sacrament shown to be a popish form, 552, *note*—latitudinarianism the real object of the reforms proposed on this head, 554—the Occasional Services, 554—objections against the form of absolution in the Visitation of the Sick answered, 555, 556—the Burial Service, 556—objections to it stated and answered, 556–558—conclusion drawn that these projected reforms tend inevitably to a deistical establishment, 560—exhortation to members of the Church of England, 560, 561—Comber's eulogy of the Liturgy, 561.

Liturgy, observations on the composition

LIV

of the, XLVII. 377—Gibbon's remarks on, 377—observations on the length of the liturgy, 378.

Liturgy: *The Liturgy Revised; or the necessity and beneficial effects of an authorised abridgment and careful revision of the various services of the Established Church*; by the Rev. Robert Cox, A.M., reviewed, L. 508–561. See Liturgical Reform.

—: *The British Liturgy, an attempt towards an Analysis, Arrangement, and Compression of the Book of Common Prayer*, by the Rev. John Riland, A.M., reviewed, L. 508–561. See Liturgical Reform.

—: Venerable Archdeacon Berens's *Lectures on the Liturgy*, noticed, L. 519. See Liturgical Reform.

—: notice of Knox's *Observations on the Liturgy*, 1789, L. 521, 522.

—, the, of the episcopalian church of America, noticed, L. 522—in all essential points, except the Athanasian Creed, agrees with the English, 523.

Liverpool, Lord, his arguments in reference to the bill for the return to cash payments quoted, with remarks, XLII. 243.

—, Lord, sketch of, and of his administration, by Mr. Rush, the American minister, XLIX. 333.

—, Charles, Earl of, remarks on Wraxall's character of, LVII. 447—ignorance of the latter respecting, 471.

—, Charles, Earl of, ascendancy of Mr. Canning over, XLIV. 274—his character, 274–276.

—, Charles, Earl of, remarks upon his character and talents, LI. 360.

—, the workhouse of, one of the largest in the kingdom, L. 357—the principle of its management, 357—cost per head of the establishment, 357—merchants of, warned by Mr. Canning as to the effects of breaking up the monopoly of the East India Company, 460.

—, comparison between the proportions of families to houses in, and in London, LIII. 61—of their mortality, 61—a cause of the excess in Liverpool, 61.

—and Manchester Railway, account of the brilliant experiments on the, with locomotive steam-carriages, XLII. 377, 380, *et seq.*

Lives of the British Architects, by Allan Cunningham, reviewed, XLV. 471, *et seq.* See Architecture, Old English Domestic.

Lives and Works of our uneducated Poets,

LIV

- Introductory Essay on the*, by Robert Southey, Esq., reviewed, XLIV. 52.
See Poets, uneducated.
- Livius Andronicus, his plays the first regular literary compositions of ancient Rome, LII. 59—a native of Magna Græcia, 59—the reason of the finish of the only four consecutive lines which remain of him, 59—his plays probably mere translations, 59—the difficulty of forming a judgment as to his real merits, 59—the opinions of Cicero, Horace, and Suetonius of him, 59, 60—introduces the hexameter in his works, 60.
- Livre des Cent et Un*, pompous mediocrity of the work, L. 143.
- Livy, his history of the kings of Rome possibly pure poetry, XLIII. 122—his later decads worthy of the highest credit, 123.
- (Titus Livius), character of his history, LII. 89—remarks on its present state of imperfection, 89—his style, 89—remarks on his Patavinity, 89.
- Llama, what a load for a, LVII. 8—its habits stated, 8.
- Llanwrtyd, scenery of, described, LVII. 167.
- Lloyd, Bishop, attacks the early history of Scotland, as given by Hector Boece, XLI. 123.
- , Councillor, scene between and Judge Turner of Louisiana, United States of North America, XLI. 442.
- , H. E., LIV. 78, *et seq.* *See Raurmer.*
- , Mr., XLVI. 73.
- Loan, the Loyalty, remarks on, XLI. 494.
- Loans, account of those of the English government, XLI. 492—and of the French, 495—of the united provinces of Holland, 497—of Spain, 498—of Prussia, Austria, and Russia, 498—of the republics of Spanish America, 498—of the United States of North America, 498, 499.
- , observations on those contracted by the English government, XLII. 241.
- Loas, the, what, LIX. 66.
- Lobau, General, his part in the revolution of 1830 in France, LV. 424, 425.
- Lobster, meaning of the word, in Norfolk, LVII. 90.
- Lobsters, quantity and value of importations of, into London, LVIII. 365. *note.*
- Local Courts Bill, observations on the, L. 244.
- Lochgillhead, the village of, described, LIX. 323.

LOG

- Locke, John, remarks on the principle of his intellectual system, XLIII. 183.
- , his arguments in theology more calculated to confirm, than remove, doubts, LI. 213–215—his conduct in supporting the measures of James II., with the causes of it, 504.
- Locker, Mr., his description of the naval uniforms in Greenwich hall noticed, XLVIII. 503.
- , his character sketched, LV. 145.
- Locomotion, Maxims for*, by William Kitchen, M.D., reviewed, XLVIII. 346. *See Carriages.*
- Locomotive steam-carriages, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLII. 377, 380—observations on the first model of a, 381—account of the obstacles to the introduction of, 381—statement of the advantages given to, by railways, 382. *See Railways.* First patent for, 387—when first set in motion, and result of the experiment stated, 387—account of the successive improvements in, 387, *et seq.*—remarks on the adhesion of the wheels, 388—the extraordinary spectacle presented by these machines when in motion noticed, 389—account of the engines established on the Stockton and Darlington railway, 389—and of the brilliant experiments on the Liverpool and Manchester railway, 390—account of those experiments, 390, *et seq.*—the *Rocket* engine described, 391—and the *Novelty*, 392—and the *Metam*, 395—account of the extraordinary results of those experiments, 396—and of the economy of transport effected by this invention, 397—reduction of the price of fuel, 398—effects of the invention as regards commerce considered, 398—increased speed of communication, 400—the advantages of steam-carriages over the common coaches pointed out, 400—an increased intercourse and trade a certain result of the invention, 401—rapid conveyance of letters, 402—the obstacle to the general introduction of the steam-carriage and railway pointed out, with remarks thereon, 403.
- Lodge, Mr., character of, as a writer, XLII. 330.
- Lodging-house, a London, described, XLVIII. 223.
- Log: *Tom Cringle's Log* praised, L. 377. *note.*
- Logan, the, of the Land's End, story of related, LIX. 283, 284.
- , of Restalrig, his character, LII.

LOG

- 455, 456—and connexion with Napier, of Merchiston, 456-458.
- Logarithms, the time occupied by Napier in perfecting his discovery of, LII. 462—date of the publication of his *Description*, 462—character of the invention of, 463, 464—Briggs's improvement anticipated by Napier, 464, 465.
- Log-houses, description of Canadian, XLII. 99.
- Logrono, establishment of the Inquisition at, LVIII. 283.
- Loi des Suspects*, date and effect of the enactment and execution of, LIV. 555.
- Lointier's restaurant in Paris described, LIV. 136.
- Loison, General, Colonel F.W.P. Napier's injustice to, LVII. 539, *note*.
- Lombardy, notice of the early architecture of, LIII. 352, 353.
- London: *An Architect's Apology for the Architectural Monstrosities of London*, reviewed, LVIII. 61, *et seq.* See Architecture.
- , a poem on, by a Chinese, quoted, XLI. 109.
- , Rush's *Narrative of a Residence at the Court of London*, reviewed, XLIX. 322—the work a novelty, 322—objections to an accredited minister publishing an account of his personal intercourse and political negotiations, 322—Mr. Rush's defence founded on a fallacy, 323, 324—his character, and character of his book, 325—his style, 326—his embarkation for England, 327—blames the supineness of the English pilots, and contrasts their laziness with the activity of the American, 327—his censure not just, 327—his impressions with regard to the Needle rocks and to Cowes, 327—Custom-house officers, 327—his reception at Portsmouth, 328—prevented by his own awkward mode of presenting himself from being received with the usual courtesy, 328—his account of the Portsmouth heavy waggon, 328—arrives in London, 329—observations on the number of carriages, and on the shops, 329—fog, 329—first dinner at Lord Castlereagh's, 330—instances of his ignorance of our habits and customs, 330—observations on the mourning for the Princess Charlotte, 331—the Duke of Wellington, 333—Lord Liverpool and his administration, 333—audience of the Prince Regent, 334—the Queen's drawing-room, 335—court ceremonies, 337—historical error of Mr. Rush, 337—examples of his blunders, 338—Holland House, 338—

LON

- Carlton House, 338—marriage of Princess Elizabeth, 339—law reports in the newspapers, 339—dinner at the French ambassador's, 339—the Duke of Sussex, 339—Mr. Rush suggests that English should become the international language, 340—English dinners, 341—privilege of the *entrée*, 341—the 'lungs of London,' 342—case of wager of battle, 342—fees demanded of foreign ministers, 342—snuff-boxes, 343—*Quarterly Review*, 344—impressment, 345—the author's second visit to England, and picture of its prosperous condition, 348.
- London, the prodigality of the citizens of, in the time of James I. of England, noticed, XLI. 82.
- , observations relative to the petition from, against the bill for a return to payments in cash, XLII. 245—how treated by parliament, 249.
- , what the materials of buildings in, up to the reign of James I., XLV. 491.
- , remarks on the rapid increase of intercourse between, and the islands of New Zealand, XLVIII. 133.
- London, *Court of, Narrative of a Residence at the*, by Richard Rush, Esq., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of North America, reviewed, XLIX. 322. See Rush.
- , remarks on the indelicacies exhibited in the minor theatres of, LI. 212—the neighbourhood of, as rich as any district in the island, in natural beauties, 350.
- , the mode in which James II. regulated the corporation of, LI. 499.
- , why *Espions* have not become naturalized in, LII. 208, 209.
- , comparison of the proportion between families and houses in, and in Liverpool, LIII. 61—of their mortality, 61.
- , lodging-house, a, described, XLVIII. 223.
- , and Middlesex, the proportion of executions to capital convictions in, from 1827 to 1830 inclusive, stated, XLVII. 171—comparison between the convictions and executions for forgery in, and those in the rest of England and Wales, 193—difference in the mode of last decision in, and that adopted at the assizes in all other counties, 203.
- Londonderry, the late Marquis of, remarks on his talents, LI. 360—his perfect manners, 360—anecdote of his appear-

LON

- ance at the Congress of Vienna, LII. 562, *note*.
- Londonderry, the late Marquis of, his course in parliament in defending the due influence of the Crown, stated, XLIV. 269-272.
- , Marquis of, observations on his motion for leave to bring in a bill for suppressing insurrection in Ireland, XLVI. 448—remarks on the solemn request delivered to the house by, from the Marquis Wellesley, 449.
- , rapid travelling performed by, XLVIII. 346.
- Long Parliament, the conduct of, compared with that of the parliament of 1830, XLVII. 274.
- , account of the transactions of the, XLVII. 494.
- Longevity of literary men, observations relative to, L. 49—and of celebrated literary ladies, 53.
- Longitude, Board of, remarks on the abolition of, XLIII. 305—singular constitution of, 321—secretaryship of, 327, *note*—duty of government to, 330.
- , St. Pierre's proposal for the discovery of, LV. 106, 107.
- Lonsdale, the first Earl of, real circumstances of his creation, LVII. 457, 458—a story of Wraxall's respecting him fully refuted, 459.
- Loo-Choo islands. *Journal of Three Voyages along the Coast of China*, in 1831, 1832, 1833; with *Notices of Siam, Corea, and the Loo-Choo Islands*, by Charles Gutzlaff, reviewed, LI. 468-481. See China.
- , character of Captain B. Hall's account of, XLI. 420.
- , volcanic line through, XLIII. 449.
- Lopez, Colonel, LVI. 449—his character, 450.
- Lords, House of. See Parliament.
- , *Vindication of the House of Lords*, reviewed, LV. 532, *et seq.* See Walsh, Sir John.
- , House of, compared with the House of Commons, XLII. 270—decidedly superior to the latter, 270—great importance of its conduct, 325.
- , the House of, consequence of placing it under the control of the Commons, XLV. 302.
- Lords, Letter to the, by a Member of the House of Commons*, reviewed, XLVI. 274.
- , House of, vindicated its constitutional rights by the rejection of the Reform Bill, XLVI. 274—observations on the constitutional duties and utility of

LOU

- the Lords, 275—remarks on the folly and inconsistency of excluding the Bishops from the House of Lords, 278—and on the small influence of borough property on the members of, 279—the superior ability with which the question of Reform was treated by the Lords, noticed, 283—beneficial effects of their rejection of the Reform Bill, 301.
- Lords, House of, the attacks of the ministerial press on the, combated, and their effects exposed, XLIX. 512.
- , no tribunal more entirely free from suspicion than, LI. 344—the birth-place of English liberty, 500.—the resistance given by, to the designs of James II., 501.
- , character of the debates of the present House of Lords, LII. 134, 135—what alone will maintain the legislative dignity of, 135.
- , various attacks upon, refuted, LVI. 575-577—as old as the nation, 577, 578—advantages of an hereditary House of Lords, 578, 579—adaptation to its duties, 580-583.
- Lorimer, Rev. J. G., character of his work on the religion of the United States of America, LIII. 195, *note*.
- Lorme, *Marian de*, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See Drama, the French.
- Lorraines, Ducs de Guise, the precedence and privileges claimed by, stated, with remarks, XLII. 283.
- Lost Sheep Found, *The*, a rare tract, XLIII. 476, *note*.
- Lothian and Berwick ceded, by Edgar of England, to Kenneth MacAlpine the king of Scotland, and on what terms, XLI. 330—the question of the Scottish kings paying homage for, considered, 343.
- Lotteries, observations on the miseries entailed by, XLIII. 229—and on the wisdom of their suppression, 229.
- Lotti, Ottaviano, who, and how employed by Anne of Denmark, LVIII. 397.
- Loud, etymology of the word, explained, LIV. 327.
- Loudon, Dr., his opinion as to factory labour, LVII. 416.
- Loughborough, Lord, anecdote of, XLIX. 124.
- Louis XI. of France, applied to by Alonzo V. of Portugal for assistance, XLIII. 60.
- , XIII. of France, his invitation to Descartes, XLIII. 311.
- , XIV. of France, grants a pension to Hevelius, XLIII. 312.
- , proposes to abandon his grandson Philip of Spain, XLVII. 532.

LOU

Louis XIV. of France, his afflictions considered by him as a chastisement for his ambition, XLVIII. 280.

—, character of his reign described, XLIX. 158.

—XV. of France, how regarded by the French people, XLIX. 158.

—XVI. of France, Euler patronised by, XLIII. 314.

—, observations on his public character, XLIX. 166.

—, observations of, in regard to a discursive court preacher, L. 248, *note*.

—XVI., would probably have been rescued by the people, on the day fixed for his execution, but for the address of the faction of Robespierre, 8—his conduct in his last moments, 8.

—, circumstances leading to his death, LV. 325. See Radviev.

—, propriety of his measures on the affair of *The Necklace*, LVII. 481, 482.

—XVIII. of France, observations on the constitution of the Chamber of Peers by, XLII. 284, 329.

—, the ill effects of the charter granted by, stated, XLIII. 238—voluntarily limited his own power, 241.

—, Laplace honoured by, XLIII. 314.

—, injury done by him to France, XLIII. 565—his first act of authority, 565—principal feature of his charter, 565, 566—death, 580—early support of the Revolution, 580—sketch of his character, 580—the charter not accepted by, 590—but given, 591.

—, the dupe of his party, XLVIII. 275—remarks on the pillar erected at Calais on the spot where he landed on his restoration, 277—his selfishness, 277—the memoirs ascribed to him a fair representation of his sentiments, 277.

Louis XVIII. Mémoires de, recueillis et mis en ordre par M. le Duc de D..., reviewed, XLVIII. 455—mentis impudensissime, 455—the work not written by the king, nor compiled by any one who could ever have approached his majesty, 455—its character described, 456—the question as to the author indicated by the title considered, 457—the whole work, except four chapters, a gross imposition, 459—the *Narrative of a Journey to Brussels and Coblenz*, written by the king, 459—the fraud exposed,

LOU

459, *et seq.*—evidence of its fraud arising from dates, 459—and from facts and sentiments, 460—and from the style, matter, and spirit of the work, 463—exposition of the mode in which the *Mémoires* have been composed, 466—the facts and anecdotes stolen from the *Mémoires de Bachaumont*, 467—this illustrated by quotations, 468—passages of the *Mémoires de Bachaumont* and the *Mémoires de Louis XVIII.*, contrasted, 470—the most worthless and least amusing of the fabrications of the Parisian press, 478—the whole affair a forgery, 479.

Louis XVIII., *Memoirs of Louis XVIII.*, anecdote relating to the review of, LI. 2.

—, his opinion of Louis Philippe as compared to Philip Egalité, LVII. 395, *note*.

Louis XVIII. Correspondance privée et inédite de, pendant son séjour en Angleterre, reviewed, LVI. 301-309—expression of the reviewer's opinion of the genuineness of the correspondence, 301—to whom written, 301—number of the letters, 301—their insignificance, 301—cause of this, 301—work how interesting, 302—the king's mode of receiving the news of the birth of the king of Rome, 302—Louis's policy to Spain in 1823, 303—opinion of the cause of the misfortunes of Gustavus IV., 303—remarks on losing his wife, 304, 305—why noticed, 305—anecdote of her last moments, 305, 306—Louis's scholarship, 306—probably did not translate Horace, 306, 307—the letters why probably suppressed by Charles X., 307—character of the editor, 307—instances of his ignorance, 307-309.

—, an impudent assertion of Lamoignon respecting the *Mémoires of*, contradicted, LVIII. 412, 413.

—Philippe, King of the French, the proper course of conduct for, pointed out, XLIV. 293, 294.

—, observations on his conduct on ascending the throne of France, XLVII. 588.

—, observations on his position, XLVIII. 267—and on his conduct towards the French press, 272—his conduct after *The Three Days*, 273—not called to the throne by the people, 273—the question as to his power to accomplish the purification of the national church, considered, 282—the true course for him to adopt to transfer the crown to the legitimate heir, 285.

—, the means by which he has maintained his

LOU

usurpation considered, XLVIII. 533—marks of the instability of his throne detected, 534—contrast between his actions and those of Charles X., 535—remarks on his conduct to the Polytechnics, 537—and on a eulogy pronounced by him on his father, 540.

Louis Philippe, King of the French, observation on his employment as a school-master, XLIX., 11, 39—account of his conduct during the Revolution of the Three Days, 470—and of his interview with M. de Mortemart, 479—made king, 481.

—, his character LII. 262, 263—why he assumed both names in his royal acts, 263—his conduct on first receiving the crown, 263, 264—Neglect of M. Berard, 264—his indiscriminate hospitality, 266—encouraged Lafitte's treasonable designs against Charles X., 267—circumstances under which he is found at Neuilly by the deputation who offer the crown, 272—the evidence of the insecurity of his government, 275, 276—his rigorous measures necessary, 278—the number of oaths of allegiance he has taken, 282—the estimation in which he is held, 285—his meanness, 285.

Louis Philippe et la Contre Révolution de 1830, reviewed, LII. 519-572—character of the work, 519—the answers made to it by Louis Philippe's party weak, and why, 519, 520—his early politics, 523—Madame de Genlis his governor, 524—character of his education, 524—his journal, 524—characterised, 525—preliminary sketch of it, 525—his adhesion to the Jacobin club, 525, 526—his journal, 527-529—nature of his attachment to Madame de Genlis, 528—his mother's fondness for him, 528—his treatment of Mons. Meeke, 529, 530—his skill in phlebotomy, 531—his indifference about his mother, 532—Madame Topin, 533, 534—Madame de Lacharce, 534—his piety, 535, 536—the order of *St. Esprit*, 536, 537—his indifference to his mother, 538, and *note*—his youthful ideas upon aristocracy, 539—on free culture of tobacco, 540—his ultra-Jacobinism, 540, 541—his mother, 541—his affection for Madame de Genlis, 542—his conduct at the head of his regiment, 542—a mistake of his corrected, 542, 543—an ultra-aristocratical phrase of his, 543—his economy, 543—consequences of his visit to the Jacobin club at Vendôme, 544, 545—his peculiar Jacobinism, 546—want of sympathy for

LOU

the king's misfortunes, 547—his firmness and prudence, 547-550—liberality, 550, and *note*—the cause of the emigration of several officers, 550—his sincerity and loyalty to the king doubted, 551—and why, 551—account of swearing his regiment to the constitution, 551-553—his desertion at a later period contrasted with some rhodomontade of his journal, 553, 554—general character of the journal, 555—his value to France, 555—falseness of the pleas on which the Parisians were won to select him as king, 556—his insincerity, 556-558—and pusillanimous conduct, 557—his conduct previous to the Revolution of 1830, 558—views with which he accepted the throne, 558—his manners at the court of Louis XVIII., 558, 559—his desire of the title of Royal Highness, 559—his conduct at the coronation of Charles X., 559—a *bon mot* of M. de Talleyrand's, 559—Louis Philippe's ingratitude to M. Lafayette, 559—his visit during the Revolution to the Hôtel de Ville, 559, 560—procession as king, 560—his declarations in favour of a republic, 560—views of the *doctrinaires* on his accession, 560, 561—of the people, 561—trials for libels, 561—difficulties of his position, 561—politics of his first ministry, 561—his meanness, 562—and rancour, 562, 563—suggestions in his favour, 563—a speech of his, 563—his coarseness, 563, 565—a scene in the cabinet of the Tuileries, 565, 566—his humanity discussed, 566, 567—character of the work, 567—what the only error of Louis Philippe, 567—accounts of the state of France, 568.

Louis Philippe, King of the French, his part in affairs previous to the Revolution of 1830, LV. 426—a very remarkable letter of his, 426, 427—why generally confided in, 432, 433

—, unpopularity of his principle of government, LVII. 392—why tolerated by the French, 392—Lucien Buonaparte's opinion of his government, 394—terms on which he accepted the crown, 395—opinion of Louis XVIII. respecting, 395, *note*—curious coincidences between his conduct in early life, and the late affair at Vendôme, 395, 396.

—, similarity of his position to that of Dom Miguel, LVIII. 276.

—, M., appointed *Ministre des Finances*, XLIII. 571—dismissal of, 573. Louisiana, observations on the contempt

LOU

- for morals of the population of, in the United States of North America, XLI. 442—a scene in one of the courts of, described, 442.
- Loulé, account of the murder of the Marquis of, XLI. 224.
- Louvel, the Duc de Berri murdered by, XLIII. 573.
- Louvet, M., his accusation of Robespierre, LIV. 545, 546.
- Lover, loover, derivation and meaning of, LV. 373.
- Love's Metamorphoses*, the history of the farce so called, LII. 103.
- Low Countries, the, *A Visit to Germany and the Low Countries*, by Sir Arthur Brooke Faulkner, reviewed, LII. 203, *et seq.* See Faulkner, Sir Arthur Brooke.
- Lowe, Mr. F., his *Narrative of an Expedition on the Amazon River*, reviewed, LVIII. 1–29. See Amazon.
- , character of his *Essay on the Ancient History of Scotland*, XLI. 162.
- , his *Present State of England*, quoted, XLIII. 280, *note*—calculation of consumption of gold by, 289, 294, *note*.
- , Sir Hudson, his character, XLIX. 490.
- , notice of his services at Marseilles, LVI. 300, *note*.
- Lower classes, remarks on the advantages of knowledge to the, XLVIII. 123.
- Lower Marney Hall, account of the architecture of, XLV. 482.
- Lowth, Bishop, his observations on parallelism in poetry, XLI. 94, *et seq.*
- , prelections of, XLIII. 393.
- , XLIV. 415.
- Loy, Mrs., how admired at Loo-Choo, XLV. 95.
- Loyalty, extraordinary instance of the, of the Portuguese, XLI. 223.
- Loyola. See St. Ignacio.
- , Ignatius, remarks on his character, LV. 302, 303.
- , by whom canonized, LVIII. 394.
- Loxa, account of the preparations at, for a war on the Christians, by Boabdil, XLIII. 69—assaulted by a combined army under Ferdinand, 74—observations on the Moorish ruins of, 79.
- Lubbock, Mr., his investigation of the course of Halley's comet, somewhat different from those of Damoiseau and Pontecoulant, LI. 56.
- Lubins, the, of 2 Chron. xii. 3, Libyans, XLIII. 153.
- Lucan, a voucher of the conquests of Sesostris in his works, XLIII. 144.

LUN

- Lucceius, Lucius, is urged by Cicero to falsify history in his behalf, LII. 85.
- Luce, the. See Pike.
- Lucian, quoted, XLIV. 443.
- , effect of his writings on Paganism, LVII. 39, 40.
- Lucilius, erects satire into a distinct class of poetic composition among the Romans, LII. 66—character of his writings, 66.
- Lucknow, whimsical stories of the king of, noticed, XLIII. 404.
- Lucrèce Borgia*, par Victor Hugo, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.* See Drama, the French.
- Lucretius, his ideas in regard to the reappearance of departed spirits, XLVIII. 290.
- , Titus, his genius, LII. 69—the beauty of his poetry worthy of especial admiration, and why, 69—a new proof of his premature death, 69—that his work was not corrected by Cicero, 69—his originality in the choice of his subject very disputable, 69—whence he borrowed his plan, 69—his object, 69—remarks on the oddness of the opening of his poem, 70—the style of it, 71—how he came to form the connecting link between the ancient and the refined style of Latin composition, 71—his poem but little familiar to classical readers, and why, 71—his claims to attention, 71, 72—testimonies of different authors in his favour, 72, and *note*—the moral effect of his work, 72.
- Lucullus, Lucius Licinius, his character, XLV. 461.
- , opens his library to the public of Rome, LII. 76.
- Ludi Seculares*, the, by whom omitted, at Rome, LVII. 46.
- Ludivisi, Cardinal, passing notice of, LVIII. 394.
- Lugo, account of Sir John Moore's army at, LVI. 484—nature of ground about, 484—Lord Carnarvon's arrest at, LVIII. 261, *et seq.*
- Lumpers, what, explained, LV. 61.
- Lunacy, observations on, XLII. 350—definition of, 350—proposed reforms in the laws relating to, XLII. 374.
- Lunatic Asylum, account of that established by the Quakers, at York, XLVIII. 230.
- Lungs, the, among the last organs to give up the performance of their functions, XLIX. 175.
- , structure of the, described, LVII. 203, 204. See Latham, Dr.

LUP

Lupercalia, the, by whom suppressed at Rome, LVII. 66.

Lûga, account of the, XLIX. 353, and note.

Lurch, origin of the phrase 'left in the lurch,' LV. 377.

Lurk, etymon and meaning of the word, LV. 377.

Lushington, Dr., declined from motives of humanity to prosecute a servant who had robbed him, XLVII. 188.

Luther, Martin, religious forms assumed by, XLI. 4.

———, XLIII. 194.

———, value of his hymns, XLIV. 343.

———, Henri Heine's character of him, LV. 9, 10.

———, Hallam's character of him, LVIII. 52, 53—his insanity, 54—further remarks on, 54, 55—not done full justice to by Hallam, 55.

Luxembourg, M. de, notice of, LVIII. 387.

Luxmoore, Dr., Bishop Heber appointed a prebend of St. Asaph by, XLIII. 396.

Luxor, legends of Sesostris on the ruins of, XLIII. 142.

Luxury, remarks on the vices of, LV. 298, 299.

Lyall, Archdeacon, instances of the endowment of livings by private individuals furnished by, XLVII. 385.

Lycophron, the obscurity of his *Cassandra* remarked on, LI. 33—he possesses a peculiar power, 34.

Lycosura (*hodie* Surias-to-Kastro), described, LIV. 438.

Lydia (of the Acts), XLIII. 196.

Lyell, Charles, his *Principles of Geology*, being an *Attempt to explain the former Changes of the Earth's Surface*, by reference to causes now in operation, reviewed, XLIII. 411-469—his work a new era in geology, 417—confirms his high reputation, 417—a great body of original observations communicated by, 418—extract from, 419—his opinion of Professor Mitchell's writings, stated, 421—his account of Professor Werner's Theory 422—and of the opposition to Hutton, 424—of the investigations of continental geologists, 424, 425—of the formation of strata, 425, 426—his relation of changes of the earth's surface, 426—omits the descent of rain, 427—effect of storms in the north-east of Scotland described by, 430—his observations on Mount *Ætna*, 431—on

LYE

organic changes, 433—on the Lake of Geneva, 436—on the absurdities of Deluc and Kirwan, 437—on submarine formations, 448—rejects the theory of Humboldt and Von Buch on volcanoes, 453—ungrounded notion of, 461—proposition of Hutton adopted by, 464—propositions of the Huttonian theory which he has omitted to distinguish, 464—the uniformity of the laws of nature, 465—the question as to what are the laws of nature, considered, 465—remarks on the succession of events on the surface of the earth, 465, 466—results of the discoveries of astronomy, 466—Mr. Lyell in error in asserting that there can be no variation in present agencies, 467—combats the inference from geological data of a gradual decrease of temperature, 467—his reasoning on the introduction of man, 467, 468—effects of civilization, 468—organic remains, 468.

Lyell, Charles, his *Principles of Geology*, &c., reviewed, XLVII. 103—enumeration of the themes which enliven the pages of this interesting and instructive volume, 103—account of the important discovery to which geology owes its recent advance and form, 104—statement of the advantages of the study of organic remains, 104—Mr. William Smith the father of English geology, 104—the study of organic fossils the right hand of our philosophy in any attempt to trace the past history of the earth, 105—objections to this statement considered, 105—account of the course of discovery which has led the geologist to subjects apparently so foreign to his original aim, 106—statement of remarkable general facts resulting from its being ascertained that strata can be identified over a wide extent of country, 106—account of the elements of mutations in the form of the earth and bed of the sea, 107—changes in the organic creation, how effected, 107—Mr. Lyell's opinions on the two theories stated, 108—the appearance of new species, at successive epochs, a fact not belonging to this tendency to change in organized beings which we see still brought into play, 109—statement of a remarkable fact, showing the modifications which various influences and conditions can effect among animals, 109—inquiry whether the existing laws of life can have led to such changes of the species inhabiting the globe as those with which geology presents us, 109—but a

LYE

headlong style of speculation to maintain, that, because existing laws may lead to some changes, they may lead to any change, 109—the question as to the limit of possible alteration considered, 109—the capacity of deviation limited, and how, 110—account of the reasoning of the gainsayers of the fixity of species, 110—the assertion of the transmutationists, that by the influence of external circumstances, or of mixed generation, new species may be produced, considered and combated, 110—observations on the varieties of the dog, 111—and on the skeletons of cats preserved by the ancient Egyptians, 111, 112—and on the ox, 112—observations on the possibility of impressing modifications of great apparent amount on the forms and properties of animals and plants, 112—these changes not adopted by nature, 112—the extreme points of the transmutation theory noticed, 113—the doctrines of Lamarck combated and exposed, 113, 114—and of M. Omalius D'Halloy, 116—other doctrines of the transmutationists combated, 117—their attempt to account, by physiological laws, for the successive appearance and extinction of different races of animals, utterly futile, 117—the question, whether the extinction of species can be shown to favour part of the present order of the world, examined, 118—account of species which have been extinguished in our island, 118—remarks on the disappearance of the dodo, 119—reasoning on the introduction of new species into a country, and the effects, 120—observations on the nature and extent of the changes going on in the state of the earth's surface, 120, 121—the manner and rate of extinction of species far from settled, 121—account of the processes by which organic and other objects are, in modern times, embedded in the materials of the earth, and scattered upon the floor of the ocean, 122—remarks on the valley of the Ouse, 124—observations on deposits of marine animals, 124—the creation of new species beyond the reach of any known laws of physiological action, 125—the question as to whether the changes which lead from one geological state to another have been uniform in their intensity, or consisted of epochs of paroxysmal and catastrophic action, examined, 126—the last the prevalent doctrine, 126—the supercretaceous groups of strata remarked to be extensive in Europe, 127

LYE

—only but a small portion of Europe which has escaped being submerged, 127—evidence of this fact, 127—account of the mode of viewing the changes of the earth's surface by geologists, 129—division of the surface of the globe into distinct provinces, with reference to animal and vegetable families, 130—observations on the laws of the diffusion of plants and animals, 130—remarks on the causes by which a new region is supplied with a vegetable and animal population, 131—account of one of the most striking instruments of colonization provided by nature, 131—the first question which the theoretical geologist has to solve, stated, 132—the subject a noble and comprehensive one, 132.

Lyell, Charles, his *Principles of Geology*, &c., third edition, reviewed, LIII. 406—448—appearance of the work an epoch in geology, 407—its effect, 407—Professor Playfair's arguments, how treated, 407—neglect of inquiry into causes, 407—an omission of the early geologists 407—the foundation of Lyell's work laid by whom, 407—origin of the undertaking, 407, 408—merits of, 408—Mr. Lyell's obligations to Mr. Murchison, 408, note—interest of the study set forth, 408—popularity of the work, 409—alterations since the first edition, 409—sagacity of the Arabian writers on geology, 409—of Avicenna, 409—theory of the alternations of land and water illustrated, 409, 410—Mr. Lyell's chapters on prejudices improved, 410—what the key to geological problems, 410—notice of a map illustrative of variations of climate, 410—climate of the northern hemisphere at the period of the deposition of coal-strata, 411—its physical geography similar to that of the Pacific at present, 411—its natural history, 411—phenomena of the more modern strata, 411—contrast between secondary and tertiary formations, 411, 412—map of Europe at the tertiary period, 412—subsequent increase of elevation of the land, 412—date of the elevation of the Pyrenees, 412—of the Jura, 412—depression of other mountains, 412—predominance of land in northern hemisphere only recent, 412, 413—hence variations of climate accounted for, 413—differences of geologists, 413—subterranean agency, 413—its effects, 413—and nature, 413—differences as to the source of it, 413, 414—'central heat,' 414—De la Bèche's opinion, 414

LYE

—Mr. Lyell's theory, 414—why no data for solving the problem, 414—Lyell's theory disputed, 415—another proposed instead, 415—notice of two classes of changes now going on at the earth's surface, 416—existence of boulders on plains accounted for, 416, 417—agency of tides and currents at sea, 417—existence of boulders on mountains probably accounted for, 417—Artesian wells, whence so called, 417—these wells interesting to Londoners, and why, 417, 418—causes of the phenomena of, 418—interest of mill-owners in the formation of, 418—character of Lyell's description of changes from various causes on the earth's surface, 418—volcanic regions, 419—of America, 419—of Europe, 419—where, in the latter, earthquakes are most violent, 419—the characteristic phenomena of earthquakes, what, 419—causes of volcanic eruption, 419, 420—secondary lines of fracture accounted for, 420—proofs of internal heat of the globe, 420—casual convulsions accounted for, 420—vicinity of Naples, why a valuable field of observation respecting natural dynamics, 421—the pleasure of geologising there double, 421—changes in the face of the country not incompatible with the occupation of man, 422—ephemeral island which appeared in 1831 off the coast of Sicily, 422—vanishes in three months, 423—proofs of its identity in formation with many volcanic islands of the Mediterranean, 423—the theory of elevation craters untenable, 423, 424—Herschell's theory of the formation of the mountains of the moon, 424—proofs of the unstable character of continents, 424—inequalities of the earth's surface, how explicable, 424, 425—effects of the earthquake of 1783 in Calabria, 425—Dolomieu's description, 425, 426—general tendency of earthquakes beneficial to man, 426—character of Mr. Lyell's essay on the organic changes now going on in the world, 426—permanence of species, 426—probability of new creations of animals and plants, 427—object of the third volume, 427—fossil organic remains the test of age of strata, 427—character of the contents of different strata, 427—crystalline rocks, 427—test of their age, 427, 428—remarks on the division of rocks into three groups adopted by Mr. Lyell, 428—necessity of subdivision, 428, 429—*this*, how effected, 429—*testacea*, why *the most important remains*, 429—their

LYE

utility, how greatly enhanced, 429, 430—discoveries of M. Agassiz, 430—Lyell's subdivisions of the tertiary epoch, 430—remarks on his nomenclature, 430—number of distinct species of fossil shells found in tertiary formations, 430—division of these, 430—number of species common to the four subdivisions, 430—mammiferous shells, 431—the new pliocene, where largely developed, 431, 432—its antiquity, 432—origin, 432—*Ætna* probably at one time a small insular volcano, 433—character of Lyell's geological description of the Val de Bue, 433—data for computing the antiquity of *Ætna* remarked to be very imperfect, 433—statement of the number of minor cones on its flank, 433—how volcanic formations confirm the evidence of the antiquity of geological eras, 434—Lyell's speculations on what has gone on under the surface of Sicily, 434, 435—other examples of the new pliocene marine deposits, 435—the old pliocene, why the more important, 435—formations of the miocene period, where found, 435—age and size of the eocene formation, 435—number of shells found in strata of this period, 435—best examples, where found, 436—why the marls separate into flakes, 436—Phrygane, 436—fresh-water strata of the Cantal, 437—character of Lyell's explanation of the phenomena of the Paris basin, 438—number of fossil testacea found in it, 438—physical geography of part of Europe at the eocene period, 438—account of the heat of European latitudes at that time, 439—character of the tertiary basins of London and Hampshire, 439—Lyell's conclusions as to the *anticlinal* valleys of England, 439—difficulties of his theory, 439, 440—interest of the researches of Dr. Finton and Mr. Mantell, 440—size of the *igaunodon*, 440—his food, 440—the chalk formation, 441—number of species of shells found in, 441—remarkable circumstance respecting them, and the inference from it, 441—not owing to a sudden change, 441—the oolite formation, 441—its organic remains, 441, 442—*lias*, 442—magnesian limestone a distinct group, 442—the carboniferous group, 442—its remains of a tropical character, 442—transition formation, 442—Murchison's discoveries on fossiliferous remains, 442, *note*—interest of the primary class of rocks, 443—Lyell adopts Hutton's theory of stratified primary rocks, 443—arguments in

LYE

confirmation of it, 443—result of Watt's experiments, 443—Lyell's theory of the composition of various rocks, 443, 444—his metamorphic theory questioned, 444—observations on it, 444—446—question as to the beginning of the earth discussed, 446—the charge of assumption retorted on Mr. Lyell, and why, 447—his mistake in the argument, 448—general tendency of the book, 448.

Lyell, Charles, character of his speculations, LII. 404, 405—his authority confirmative of Herodotus's account of the formation of the Delta of the Nile, 512.

Lyndhurst, Lord, his speech, August 18, 1836, reviewed, LVII. 230, *et seq.* See Parliament.

_____, remarks on a circular addressed by, to the different lunatic institutions, XLII. 375—its object and importance considered, 376.

_____, the effects of his motion in the committee on the Reform Bill, for postponing disfranchisement to enfranchisement considered, XLVII. 577,

MAC

578—observations on his conduct, on being sent for by the king, on the resignation of the Grey administration, 582—gives his Majesty the only advice consistent with honour and common sense, 582.

Lyndhurst, Lord, some account of his manner of speaking in parliament, LI. 359.

Lynn, Captain T., *An Historical and Descriptive Account of China*, by H. Murray, J. Crawford, P. Gordon, Captain T. Lynn, W. Wallace, and G. Burnett, reviewed, LVI. 489—521. See China, works descriptive of.

Lyon, Captain, determines the longitude and latitude of the magnetic pole, in 1824, LI. 64.

Lyre, description of the, of ancient Greece, XLIX. 353, and *note*.

Lyric poetry, XLIX. 349. See Greek Lyric Poetry.

_____, that of Greece entirely embodied in the Eolic and Doric forms, XLVII. 38.

Lyttleton, Lord George, his remarks on the amount of the national debt noticed, XLI. 493.

M.

MacAdam, Mr., a minister of justice in Polynesia, noticed, XLIII. 44.

_____, observations on his evidence on the subject of bye-roads, XLVIII. 333.

MacAlpine, Kenneth, king of the Scots, defeats the Picts, XLI. 127—his character and his policy towards the Picts examined, 150—extent of his territories considered, 328.

Macao, account of the armament sent to occupy, in 1808, L. 463—the Portuguese have a tribunal for the trial of homicide there, 466.

_____, Mr. Bennett's account of the inhabitants of, LIII. 16—Mr. Beale's aviary at, described, 16.

_____, character of the East India Company's establishment at, and necessity of its abolition, LVI. 520—a substitute for it suggested, 520, 521.

Macartney, Lord, his account of the royal puppet-shows in China noticed, XLI. 41.

_____, anecdote of his embassy to China, L. 444.

_____, his embassy to China served to dissipate the false glare which the Jesuit missionaries had thrown on the Chinese character, LI. 472.

Macaulay, Mr. Thomas Babington, his

references to the revolutions of France and England, in his speeches in the House of Commons, a remarkable instance of the blindness of the rhetorician, XLVII. 261—his discomfiture complete upon both occasions, 262—observations on his speech in reference to the French revolution, 262—answer of Mr. Croker to that speech, 263—his references to the great rebellion of England of 1642, 270—answered by Mr. Croker, 270.

_____, his promised history of the French Restoration, noticed, XLVIII. 235.

_____, character of his speeches in parliament, and of his political and historical essays, XLIX. 162, *note*—observations on his attempts to make the upper classes responsible for the origin and crimes of the French revolution, 162.

Macaulay, General, his character, commented on, LVIII. 102.

Macbeth, king of Scotland, noticed, XLI. 330.

Macdonald, Marshal (Duc de Tarente), some account of, XLIII. 581.

_____, Rev. Murdoch, passing notice of, XLV. 369, *note*.

_____, Sir Archibald, his evidence in

MAC

- regard to the asserted reluctance of juries to convict for capital offences, quoted, with remarks, XLVII. 185.
- Macdonnell, A., his *Colonial Commerce*, reviewed, LV. 250, *et seq.* See *Slave Trade*, the Foreign.
- , *Aeneas*, his *Finding of the House of Lords*, reviewed, LV. 532, *et seq.* See *Walsh*.
- McDonnell, Dr. Veagh, Goldsmith's kindness to, LVII. 315, 316.
- Machiavelli, remarks on a rule laid down by, respecting the reformation of a State, XLI. 188.
- , his slight influence on Italian prose style, LVIII. 38—character of his mind, 57, 58—his motives in writing *The Prince*, 58—dark traits of it, 58, 59—value of *The Discorsi*, 59, 60.
- Machinery, the effects of the extensive introduction of, upon the condition of the peasantry, investigated, XLI. 259, 366, 523.
- , the propriety of a tax on, considered, XLIII. 258–261.
- Machinery, the *Results of*, reviewed, XLVI. 349, *et seq.* See *Labouring Classes*. The true mode of preventing attacks on, stated, 385.
- , by means of, the quantity of cotton goods produced has been quadrupled within a few years, LI. 247—all improvements in cotton machinery, of recent date, stated to be the invention of Americans, 251, 252—Americans also work their old machinery with nearly equal advantage as the new, 253, *note*—is exempt from import duties in Belgium, 258—effects of machinery on men's comforts developed, 275.
- , Coleridge's notions respecting, LIII. 100.
- , the question of its utility discussed, LIV. 350–352.
- , in cotton mills, what the tendency of, LVII. 436.
- Mackay, Captain, his character and death, LVIII. 102.
- , Colonel, passing notice of, XLV. 364.
- , Rev. Dr., notice of his services to philosophy, XLV. 359, 360.
- , Robert, his *Songs and Poems of Rob Donn*, reviewed, LV. 358–374. See *Donn*.
- Mackenzie, Mr., describes poetry as one of the noblest amusements, XLVII. 92.
- , interesting to ascertain what the species of the humming-bird found by him near the head of Peace River, XLVII. 359.

MAC

- Mackenzie, James Stuart, dates of his marriage, &c., LVIII. 170, 171.
- , Mr., Consul-General, notice of, XLV. 218.
- , Sir George, defends the antiquity of the royal line of Scotland, XLI. 123.
- Mackerel, usual mode of taking, LVIII. 354, 355—prices of, 355—supposed migrations of, 355.
- Mackinnon, Dr. John, his evidence on the lunatic trial of Mr. Davies, stated, with remarks thereon, XLII. 369.
- , Mr., a fault in his work noticed, XLIII. 231.
- , General, his account of the Portuguese residing at a distance from the capital, noticed, XLI. 195.
- Mackintosh, Robert James, his *Life of Sir James Mackintosh*, reviewed, LIV. 250–294. See *Mackintosh*, Sir James.
- , Right Hon. Sir James, his charge against Dom Miguel of Portugal, noticed, XLI. 38.
- , a suggestion of, on our naval spirit of adventure, noticed, XLIII. 373—his scholastic character, 398.
- , his remarks on the origin of the constitution of England, XLV. 269, 270.
- , the character of his writings described, LVI. 6.—his pen better employed in annotating Hume than in attempting to write the history of Great Britain, 6.
- , his observations on the elective franchise, noticed, XLVI. 610.
- , his observations on the effect of death as a punishment, noticed, XLVII. 206.
- , his reflections on the death of Cranmer, noticed, XLVII. 381.
- , remarks on the character of his oratory, LI. 359—what the fault of his manner in speaking, 359.
- , his *History of the Revolution in England in 1688*, reviewed, LI. 493–534—the author an amiable and accomplished man, 493—account of the editor and continuator of this work, 493, *note*—the work considered, in this article, as an important political lesson, 493—the analogy between the unconstitutional proceedings of the government of James II. and of the ministry of Earl Grey, 493—the peculiarly authoritative character of the work, 494—the author began

MAC

public life as an advocate of the French Revolution, 494—and his last vote, though not his speech, was in favour of the Reform Bill, 494, and *note*—the weight of his evidence when given unintentionally against his party, 494—moderate Whigs and enlightened Tories have always been agreed as to the general principles of the Revolution of 1688, 494—Sir J. Mackintosh perhaps takes superfluous pains to prove what nobody ever denied, except the Jacobites, 494—almost all the patriotic professions and popular reforms of the year 1834 are copies or imitations of the proceedings of James's cabinet, 494—Sir J. Mackintosh feels it his duty to expose the artificial manner in which the real designs of that cabinet were disguised, 495—Earl Grey's ministry acquitted of similar designs, 495—though no similarity between James II. and William IV., yet an analogy in their situations, 495—several passages in the history remarkably descriptive of what took place in England for the two or three years previous to 1834, 495—characters of Sunderland and Jeffries, 495, 496—conduct of latter contrasted with that of Lord Chancellor Brougham, 496—498—sketch of the characters of the other members of James's cabinet, 498—they seceded on the proposal to overthrow the church, 498—afterwards retrieved, in part, their credit, and contributed mainly to the Revolution, 498—the foreign policy of James, 498, 499—was only subservient to his domestic objects, 499—the method he took to arrive at them, 499—the obstacles found in the Houses of Parliament, 499—the final breach with the Church, 499—the regulation of corporations, 499—the illegality of this, and grounds on which it was attempted to give it some show of authority, 500—nearly 200 cities and boroughs deprived of their charters, 500—still ministers unable to effect their wishes, 500—the pretext of religious toleration, 500—Penn a tool of the ministry, 500—Sunderland's project of putting down the opposition in the House of Lords by fresh creations, 501—soon discovered to be ineffectual, 501—more probable reasons than Sir J. Mackintosh gives assigned for this, 501—means taken to unite the Dissenters in favour of the ministry, 501—the Irish Roman Catholics, why courted, 501—the question of a repeal of the Act of Settlement, 502—the alarm of

MAC

the Irish Protestants, 502—how justified, 502—its consequences, 502—the effect of James's measures with reference to the English Catholics, 502—the declaration of indulgence to all sectarians, 502, 503—its object, 503—devices made use of in aid of it, 503—the motives of the ministry, 503—the mode in which the government avow their determination of separating Church and State, 503—the Universities rendered the chief scene of James's decisive contest with the Church, and why, 503—Mr. Locke a supporter of the measures of government, and why, 503—his conduct regretted by Sir J. Mackintosh, 504—the causes of it stated, 504—the censures of Sir James severe but just, 504—the system of toleration if successful would have undone the country, 504—but defeated in the Universities, 504—consequences of this, 504—the resistance of the bishops and its effects, 404—this the close of Sir James's history, 504—character of the work, 504—its proper use at the present day, 505—the analogy between the events of James's reign and those of the period 1831–1834, 505—Mr. Cobbett's testimony to this, 505, *note*—but the danger greater than then, 505—and why, 505—the Parliament the real executive, 506—diligence and ability in business no longer the characteristics of the House of Commons, 506—the fondness for minute legislation, 506—the parallel between the reformed House of Commons and the French Legislative Assemblies, 506—how completed, 506—remarks on the business done by committees of the House of Commons, 506, 507—the consequences of the practice of simultaneous sittings of committees, 507—example of its practical absurdity, 507—the tendency of the practice, 507, 508—the choice of the ministers of the crown vested by the Reform Act in the House of Commons, and even in individual constituencies, 508—the proofs of this, 508—and probable consequences, 508—parallel between the ministry of Earl Grey and James the Second's government resumed, 508, 509—remarks on the attacks made by Earl Grey's ministry on the Established Church and Universities, 509—that the Establishment is part and parcel of the British constitution is a fundamental axiom, 509—Earl Grey's cabinet stated to have had no intentions of injuring the Established

MAC

Church, 510—the object of their attacks on it, 510—the fallacy of their system, 510—shown from a consideration of the real object of the Dissenters, 510—and their dissatisfaction, 510, 511—their grievance of marriage by the rites of the Church, discussed, 511, 512—and shown not to be a case of conscience, 512, 513—the considerations which led to the enactment of the late Marriage Act, 513—value of a registry of marriages, 513—and of the services of the Church in keeping it, 513, 514—Lord John Russell's Dissenters' Marriage Bill of 1834, 515, 516—the petition of the London University for a charter, 517, 518—the causes influencing the Dissenters to demand admission to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 519—if admitted would speedily become masters of the Universities, 519, *note*—Mr. Wood's Bill admitting Dissenters to the Universities, 519—the consequences of their admission, 519—reasons why they were not excluded by the ancient constitution of the Universities, 520—not a change but a reformation of the state religion made *temp. Hen. VIII.* and *Edw. VI.*, 521—proofs of this, 521, 522—the policy of the Oxford subscription to the 39 Articles defended, 522, 523—remarks on the Church Rate Bill brought in by Lord Grey's government, 524, 525—on Lord Brougham's measures of Church Reform, 526–531—conclusion, 532–534.

Mackintosh, Right Hon. Sir James, what the characteristics of his conversational powers, explained, LII. 3—various characteristics of his style of writing, 170.

Mackintosh, Right Hon. Sir James, *Life of*, reviewed, LIV. 250–294—increase of autobiography of late years, 250–252—contemporaneous biography, 252, 253—character of the work, 253—its imperfections, 253—materials of it, 253—Sir James's *Journals*, 254—imperfections of a part of the *Life*, particularized, 254—tone of the *Journals*, 254, 255—the work premature, 255—birth, origin, and other particulars of the life of Sir J. Mackintosh, 255, 256—autobiographers why fond of praising their mothers, 256—probable reason of Mackintosh's mother's affection for him, 256—acquires little at school, 256—on over-education, 256, 257—his early infidelity, 257—erects a monument to his mother at Gibraltar, 257—consequences of his irregular education, 257—goes to col-

MAC

lege, 257—Dr. Dunbar, 258—Robert Hall, 258—falls in love, 259—his first ambition, 259—quits college, 259—studies medicine, 260—enters a debating society, 260—leaders of it, 260—change of his politics in later life, 261—Dr. Mackintosh in London, 261—marries with precipitation, 261—consequences, 261—Mackintosh's account of his wife, 262—want of information as to his means of subsistence, 262—pecuniary difficulties, 263—ignorance of affairs, 263—attempts to set up as a physician, 263—*Vindiciæ Gallicæ*, 264—his judgment of its principles, 264—public confession on this point, 264—accepts place from the Tories, 264—Parr, 264—Fox, 265—Mackintosh's explanation to Richard Sharp respecting his conduct in leaving the Whigs, 265—tone of this explanation, 265—Mackintosh not chargeable with apostasy, 265—some passages of it, 266—inscription in his copy of Bacon, 267—never forgot his respect for Burke and intimacy with him, 267—is called to the bar, 267—his practice, 267—cause of his appointment as Recorder of Bombay, 268—Adam and Canning had no part in it, 268—goes to India, 268—Mr. Horner's opinion of him, 268, 269—his indolence, 269—occupations at Bombay, 269, 270—criticisms on various works, 270—Cosack philosophy, 270—Corinne, 270–273—religious sects, 272, 273—Mr. Windham, 273—Mackintosh's letter to Hall on his insanity, 273–275—Green's *Diary of a Lover of Literature*, 275, 276—returns to England, 276—character of his talent, 276—Perceval's assistance of him, 276, 277—offers a seat in Parliament, 277—instance of inconsistency, 278—hints of overtures to him from various ministers, 279—comes into Parliament, 279—his appearance there, 279—character of his eloquence, 279—Sydney Smith's opinion of it, 279, 280—his manner, 280—protest against publication of puffs from surviving acquaintance in biographies, 280—Lord Jeffrey, 280, 281—Mackintosh's failure in Parliament, 281—becomes a professor at Haileybury, 281—ungrounded charge of neglect of him by his party, 281, 282—not a favourite with them, 282—Sydney Smith's estimate of his integrity, 282, 283—Mackintosh's ignorance of business, 283—further remarks on his character and position, 284—his speech on the Reform Bill, 284, 285—compared with his lectures, 285,

MAC

- 286—and *Journal*, 287—not sincere in his approbation of Reform, 287—his death, 287—morality of his life, 287—his character summed up, 287, 288—his good temper, 288, *note*—tone of his mind, 288—his estimate of the obligation of party attachment, 289—modesty, 289—his conversation and memory, 289—291—his public speaking, 291—writings, 291—what the best specimen of his talents as a writer, 292—remarks on his *Journals*, 293—prejudices, 293, 294—character of *The Life*, 294.
- M'Lane, Mr., his honesty and candour, LIV. 462, 463.
- Maclaurin, Professor, how he ascertained that the bottom of a bees' cell is constructed on the best principles, LI. 219.
- M'Lean, Sir Allan, account of, XLVI. 43.
- Maclean, Mr. Lauchlan, notice of, LVII. 286.
- Macleay, Mr., his system of circular distribution in natural history, examined, XLI. 322, *et seq.*
- , his estimate of the number of species of the annulose classes, quoted, with remarks, XLVII. 336.
- , his computation of the gain upon a cargo of slaves at Cuba, LV. 263.
- Macleod, of Macleod, an interesting fragment of his autobiography quoted, with remarks, XLVI. 40, 41.
- M'Leod, Mr., circumstances in which he joins Captain Back's expedition, LVI. 279—his services, 286.
- Maeler, lake, probably communicates with the Baltic, LVIII. 362, *note*.
- Macmichael, Dr., his observations on Dr. Matthew Baillie noticed, XLII. 9, *note*.
- , an accomplished physician, XLII. 362.
- , his *Letter to Sir Henry Hallford on the Cholera Spasmodica of India*, reviewed, XLV. 170, *et seq.*—the character and value of the work described, 170.
- Macmuragh, Dermot, solicits aid from Henry II. LVI. 223.
- Macneven, Dr., sent to France by the Irish conspirators, XLVI. 254—an instructive disclosure in his *Memoir*, noticed, 415.
- M'Nish, Mr., his sagacity, noticed, LVII. 436, 457.
- M'Coy, Mrs. the distressing case of, noticed, LV. 53, 54.
- Macpherson, Dr., remarks on his incredulity in regard to the battle of Largs, XLI. 339.

MAD

- Macpherson, David, the character of his edition of *Winton's Chronicles* described, XLIV. 442.
- Macquarie, General, a facetious story relating to, LIII. 11.
- Macqueen, Thomas Potter, his account of the Beer Act, XLIV. 291.
- , his *State of the Nation at the close of 1830*, reviewed, XLIV. 555. See *Parliamentary Reform*.
- M'Crie, Dr., character of his *Life of Melville*, LII. 447.
- , criticism on his *History of the Reformation in Italy*, LV. 299.
- M'Culloch, J. R., his *Principles of Political Economy* reviewed, XLIV. 1. See *Political Economists*.
- , Mr., observations relative to his conduct in regard to the introduction of a poor-law into Ireland, XLIV. 516.
- , claims for the political economist the undivided right of sitting in judgment upon the acts of a government, XLVI. 50—observations on the fallacy on which this claim is made, 50.
- , observations on the expense of his mineralogical survey of Scotland, XLVII. 105, *note*.
- , Professor, his stupendous paradox in relation to absentees defended by Miss Martineau, XLIX. 148.—exposition of his doctrines on the subject, 148—observations on his dictum in regard to wine and labour, 150.
- , confutation of his theory of Irish absenteeism, LIII. 65.
- Macri, General, XLIII. 538.
- Mad, a definition of the term, XLII. 350.
- Madagascar, *Narrative of Voyages to explore the Shores of*, by Captain W. Owen, R.N., reviewed, L. 121.
- Madawaska, the Canadian settlement on the, noticed, XLII. 94.
- Madden, Mr., his edition of *Havilah the Dane*, XLVI. 341, *note*.
- , R. R., his *Travels in Turkey, Egypt, &c.*, reviewed, XLI. 448. See *Turkey*. Character of the work, 449.
- , R. R., his *Infirmities of Genius illustrated by referring the anomalies of the Literary Character to the habits and peculiarities of Men of Genius*, reviewed, L. 34—remarks on the personal incapacity of the author for such an inquiry, 34—observations on his title-page and motto, 35—his pretensions to classical learning exposed, 35—plunders Old Burton, 37—his pretence to classical

MAD

learning a flagrant case of plagiarism, presumption, and ignorance, 38—account of the superstructure, 38—his assertion that all authors are irritable, and eccentric, examined, 33—his violation of feeling and decency exposed and condemned, 40—his treatise a repetition and amplification of small and dirty gossip, 41—the whole work vague, obscure, and contradictory, 41—his alleged alliance between genius and infirmity considered, 41—intrinsic interest of the subject which he mismanages, 42—account of his treatment of Pope, 42—concludes all Pope's infirmities, bodily and mental, the result of dyspepsia, 42—his anatomy of Dr. Johnson described, 42—instance of the gossiping and mendacious style of the author, 43—46—attributes the faults and errors of Burns to dyspepsia, 46—his treatment of Cowper and Byron, 47—and Sir Walter Scott, 47—his reason for introducing Scott, to help to sell his book, 47—other martyrs to literary glory noticed, 48—remarks on his tables showing the order of longevity amongst different classes of literary men, 49—his omission of females from his tables, noticed, with remarks, 52—longevity of celebrated literary ladies, 53—clue by which the infirmities and errors of one man of genius might be traced to hereditary disease, 66.

Madgett, M., his *Life of Marlborough*, noticed, L. 116.

Madness, how it may originate from bodily disorder pointed out, XLI. 174.

———, the question as to what extent of, justifies confinement, investigated, XLII. 366—observations on the difficulty of determining between healthy and morbid singularities, 373.

———, Sir Henry Hallford's *Essay on Shakespeare's Test of Insanity*, reviewed, XLIX. 181—observations on the accuracy of Shakspeare's delineation of mania, 181—an illustration by Sir H. Hallford, 182—Horace's portraits of madness exemplified to the life, 183—*Hamlet's* criterion of madness investigated, 184—observations on cases of monomania, 184—instance related by Orfila, 184—Damien, 184—Villemain and Goethe on the character of *Hamlet's* madness, 185—Mental malady described by Burton, 186—*Melancholia attonita* described, 186—remarks on the variety, and individual clearness of Shakspeare's delineations of mental malady, 187—the melancholy of *Jaques*, considered, 187—the gravediggers'

MAG

scene in *Hamlet*, 188—the madness of *Lear*, 188—the lighter species of melancholy which Shakspeare has delineated in the character of *Jaques* admirably drawn in Burton's account of Hippocrates' visit to Democritus, 188—observations on Sir Walter Scott's *Clara Mowbray*, 190—and *Madge Wildfire*, 191—the roving melancholy, 191—*Ophelia*, 191—*Lear*, a study for the pathologists, 192—account of the progress of his madness, 192, *et seq.*

Madonella, the, of *The Tattler*, who, explained, LVIII. 184.

Madras, remarks on the system of education adopted at, XLIV. 105.

——— school, one of the principles of the, noticed, XLIX. 47.

Madrid, picture of the city of, XLIV. 330.

———, circumstances of king Joseph's evacuation of, LVI. 440.

Mæbius, Ern. Anton, his edition of the Greek poets, reviewed, XLIX. 349. See Greek Lyric Poetry.

Maelen, M. Vander, notice of his interesting geographical establishment at Brussels, LII. 212.

Mæotis Palus, XLVI. 66.

Magalhaens, M. A. de, his *Examen Rapide de l'Acte fait par les Pritendus Etats du Royaume de Portugal*, reviewed, XLI. 184. See Portugal.

Magazine, the value of the ecclesiastical statistics of the *British Magazine* stated, LVIII. 249.

Magic, striking anecdotes of Egyptian magic, LIX. 196—202—explanations, 202, 203—use of mirrors impracticable, 204—various particulars of, 205, 206—curious coincidence, 206—can be learnt by Europeans, 207, 208.

Magic, Natural, Letters on, by Sir David Brewster, K.H., reviewed, XLVIII. 287. See Apparitions.

Magistracy, the English, their mal-administration of the poor-laws, L. 362, note—objections to taking from them all voice in the administration of the poor-law, stated, 365, 366.

———, conduct of the magistracy of the South of England as to the allowance system, LII. 237—the impression created against the magistracy in general by the report of the Poor Law Commission, 237.

———, French, observations on its character for the two centuries preceding the Revolution, XLIX. 161.

Magistrates, the enormous discretionary power given to, one of the greatest defects of the poor-law system of England, XLVIII. 336—the question as to the policy of giving them the power of ar-

MAG

- dering relief considered, 338—observations on the advantage of general rules for their guidance in ordering relief to the poor, 340.
- Magnet the discovery of, to whom properly attributable, LVI. 509
- Magnetic needle; the property of, probably known to the Chinese, ages before its discovery in Europe, LI. 470, 471.
- Magnetism and electricity, how proved to be identical, LI. 61—account of an electric or magnetic battery, 61, 62—magnetic action not confined to the surface of the earth, 62. *See* Physical Sciences.
- Magon Labalue, M., XLIII. 217.
- Maher, Father, his conduct to Mrs. Burgess, criticised, LVI. 388.
- Mahine, King of Raiatea, XLIII. 14—his daughter married to Pomare II. 14—accompanies Pomare to Tahiti, 17—heads his people in the battle with the idolaters, 18—his martial dress and conduct described, 18—code for, 43—reluctantly consents to the trial of his son, for tattooing, 50—visits his dying son, 51—a nursing father to the church, 52—his daughter-in-law's amiable conduct, 52.
- Mahmoud, present Sultan of Turkey, account of, and of the reforms introduced by him in the army and state, XLI. 476—486.
- , Sultan, exposition of his reforms in Turkey, LIII. 243, *note*, 244.
- Mahomed, Pasha of the Morea, account of the manner in which he effected the death of Ali, Pasha of Yanina, XLI. 467.
- Ali, of Egypt, his probable designs stated, XLII. 49.
- Ali, character of, LIII. 245, his manufactories, 246—his army and fleet, 246—tyranny, 247—his general policy, 247—249—his invasion of Syria, 249, 250—his power, 253, *note*—and present position, 258, 259.
- Mahomedan pilgrims, the ceremonies performed by, at Mekka and Medina described, XLII. 24, *et seq.*—their number annually stated, 34—the character of those from different countries described, 35.
- women, not prohibited absolutely from becoming pilgrims to Mekka, XLII. 39—account of the pilgrimage of widows, 46—common women at Mekka, 45—women allowed, by Mahomet, to have souls, 45.
- Mahomedanism Unveiled*, by the Rev. Charles Foster, B.D., reviewed, XLII. 18.
- , observations on the ef-

MAH

- fects of its intolerance, XLII. 20—the celebrated symbol of, borrowed by Mahomet, 22—account of the ceremonies prescribed by, for the pilgrims to Mekka, 29—female pilgrims to Mekka not absolutely prohibited, 39—a divine origin claimed for its precepts by Mahomet, 43—remarks on the positive duties enjoined by, 43—its doctrines in regard to women examined, 46—its probable decline, 49.
- Mahomet, his confession of faith borrowed from the ancient Arabians, XLII. 22, *note*—the ceremony of the Hadj prescribed by him, 30—his doctrine of the divine unity recognised in Arabia before his time, 30—account of the ceremonies to Mekka, 32—remarks on the success of his doctrines, 41—disclaims the power of working miracles, 41—the rite of circumcision not belonging to him, 42—the reason for his abolishing idolatry considered, 42—Gibbon's definition of the grand principle of his religion quoted, 42—boldness of his fictions, 42—unable to read or write, 42—remarks on his personal appearance, 42—asserts the divine origin of the Koran, 43—his tomb, 46.
- I., observations on the reign of, XLIX. 296.
- II., his conquest of Constantinople noticed, XLIX. 297—his character described, 297—his decapitation of Irene with his own hand, 298—observations on his institutes, 298—and on his encouragement of letters, 299.
- Ali, of Egypt, observations on the attempts made against his life by order of the Porte, XLI. 467, remarks on his reluctance to join in the Greek war, 467—purchases the celebrated Pitt diamond, 468—instance of his sagacity, 468—his position in regard to the Porte and the state of his army considered, 470.
- Mahometan invasion of India, remarks on the, XLVIII. 20—*et seq.*
- Mahommed Khan, description of, LII. 386.
- Mahon, Lord, his *History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle*, vol. I., reviewed, LVII. 330—349. *See* England.
- , character of his *Life of Belisarius*, XLII. 327, *note*—remarkable for his varied learning, 327, *note*.
- , his *History of the War of the Succession in Spain*, reviewed, XLVII. 519—account of the great ancestor of the author, 519—Lord Mahon enabled from the manuscript correspondence of his ancestor to portray more faithfully

MAH

- than any preceding writer the Peninsular part of the war of the succession, 520—character of his narrative, 521—his impartiality, 522—the object of the first part of the work stated, 522—his account of Lord Peterborough quoted, 523—describes the siege of Barcelona, 525—and the state of Spain, 531—his account of the Cardinal Portocarrero quoted, 533—much in his work to interest the military reader, 533—account of the battle of Almenara, 534—his concluding observations, 536—his character as an author, 536, 537—M. Von Hammer's dissertation on his Lordship's *Belisarius* noticed, 536, *note*.
- Mahout*, passing notice of, *LIII.* 44, 45.
- Mahratta war, account of the outbreak of the, *XLIII.* 102.
- Mai, M., (the editor of Cicero's treatise, *De Republica*), an omission of his noticed, *LII.* 83, *note*—his discoveries, 83.
- Maiden of Norway, short account of the, *XLI.* 340.
- Mail-coaches, observations on the present system of, *XLVIII.* 366.
- Maintenon, history of the aqueduct of, *LII.* 542, 543.
- Maipu, singular phenomenon of the volcano of, *LIII.* 326.
- Maitland, Richard, quoted, *XLIV.* 463.
- , Sir Thomas, noticed, *XLI.* 467.
- , Club, account of the, and of its proceedings, *XLIV.* 452.
- , character of the *Extracts from the Kirk Session Records of Perth*, published by the, *XLVI.* 494, and *note*.
- Majendie, Mr., his report as one of the travelling Poor Law Commissioners quoted, *L.* 353.
- Major, Mr., an early copy of Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress* supplied to Dr. Southey by, *XLIII.* 481.
- Malabar, account of Sir Thomas Munro's services there, *XLIII.* 93—remarks on the pretended tranquillity of, 95, *note*.
- Malacca, visited by Sir Stamford Raffles, and the benefit resulting from that visit noticed, *XLII.* 410—remarks on the importance of a passage through the straits of, 438—that object effected by the establishment of Singapore, 439.
- , great extent of the emigration from China to, *LI.* 474.
- Malagouther*, effects of the pamphlet by, *XLII.* 478.
- Malaria*, cause of the spread of, *LVIII.* 405.
- Mal-à-Raquette, account of, *XLII.* 93.

MAL

- Malayan forests, the grandeur of the vegetation in the, described, *XLII.* 430.
- Malays, their character described, *XLII.* 422.
- Malchus (*Statistik und Staatenkunde*), quoted, *XLIII.* 291.
- Malcolm, Admiral Sir Pulteney, noticed, *XLVI.* 62.
- , Canmore, king of Scotland, his character, and short account of the transactions of his reign, *XLI.* 330, *et seq.*
- , IV. of Scotland, his character, and the transactions of his reign, described, *XLI.* 333.
- , Sir John, his testimony in favour of Sir Thomas Munro, *XLIII.* 103—his *Central India*, appreciated by Sir T. Munro, 106—observations on his practical experience in India, 107.
- , the character of his *History of Persia*, described, *XLVIII.* 392—his character of Aga Mohamed Khan, noticed, 297—his account of the *Sohrab* of Ferdoosi's epic, 404, *note*.
- , character of his *Sketches of Persia*, *XLIX.* 513—the work quoted, 513.
- , brief and passing notice of, *LII.* 50.
- , notice of his early and successful study of the natives of India, *LII.* 369.
- Maldiv Islands, observations relative to the, *XLVI.* 63.
- Malleardos, who, in Portugal, explained, *LVIII.* 268, *note*.
- Mallet, Mr., how became acquainted with Lord Bolingbroke, *LIV.* 376.
- Malli, the, of Quintus Curtius, identified with the people of Mooltan, *LII.* 374.
- Mallorie, Sir Peter, *XLI.* 347.
- Malmesbury, passing notice of a former Earl of, *LI.* 527.
- Malone, his edition of Shakspeare contains the story of Shylock, translated by Munro from a Persian MS., *XLIII.* 85.
- , the character of his *Shakspeare* stated, *XLVI.* 5.
- , his opinions on the madness of Shakspeare's *Hamlet*, noticed, *XLIX.* 185.
- Malposos*, what they are, explained, *LVII.* 11.
- Malta, remarks on an address from the Priorate of, to the Prince of Brazil, *XLII.* 211.
- , largely contributed to her own defence, *XLII.* 513.

MAL

Malta: *Epistle to the Right Hon. John Hookham Frere, in Malta*, by W. Stewart Rose, reviewed, LVI. 400, *et seq.* See Rose, W. Stewart.

Maltby, Dr., XLIV. 410, *note*.

Malthus, Rev. T. R., various remarks on, LIII. 56—78. See Population and Emigration.

———, his opinions of thecroft and cow system for the relief of the peasantry, noticed, XLI. 283.

———, untrue propositions of, noticed, XLIII. 229—remarks on his principle of population, 262—highest rate of interest calculated by, 273—opinion of answered, 274, 275.

———, his *Definitions in Political Economy*, reviewed, XLIV. 1. See Political Economists.

———, denies the right of the poor to be preserved from starving, out of the superfluity of the rich, XLVI. 391.

———, his opinions as to poor-laws, L. 349, 350.

———, barbarity of his principle of over-population pointed out, LII. 253.

———, Coleridge's views of his opinions quoted, LIII. 99.

Malthusian theory of population considered, XLVIII. 40, 66.

Malton, observations on its preservation in the English Reform Bill, XLIX. 259.

Malungoes, what they are, explained, LV. 265.

Mammalia, the number of species in the class, stated, XLVII. 337—observations on their location, 337—the number of the aquatic species, 337—and of those capable of living in the air, 338.

Man, a religious animal, XLI. 10.

———, *Treatise on the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of*, by John Kidd, M.D. reviewed, L. 1. See Bridgewater Treatises.

———, observations on his position in the scale of the universe, L. 5—and on his views and pursuits, 5—the attainment of a knowledge of his real position on earth not left to the mere exertion of his own intellect, 6—admonished by direct communications of a supernatural order of the existence of a divinity, 6—observations on the dignity attached to man by his Creator, 31.

———, an exception to the law that almost all animals come into the world covered with clothing of some kind, LI.

MAN

220—his infancy the most helpless of any animal's, 222—the immortality of, may be proved by induction, 224—227—the most difficult of transport of all commodities, 267—character of, with reference to cookery, 406—what food best for, 408.

Man; criticism on the poem of *The Last Man*, LVII. 358, 359.

Man of the Woods, XLII. 427.

Manchester, the subsistence of the cotton-spinners in the districts around, drawn, in great part, from the parish funds, XLI. 546—effects of this on the owners of land, 546.

———, observations on the trade betwixt, and Liverpool, XLII. 399—amount of the average daily expenditure for the conveyance of goods between the two towns, 399—estimated reduction in the expenditure from the establishment of the railway, 399.

———, observations on the conduct and proceedings of a large meeting at, on the subject of reform, XLVI. 306.

———, mortality of, LIII. 61—circumstance respecting register of deaths in, 61, *note*—proportion of persons, under twenty-one, employed in certain cotton-mills of, 64, *note*.

———, *Report of Board of Health of Manchester in 1796*, LVII. 400, 401—tabular view of the state of the streets of, in 1832, 419—of the houses, 420—degeneracy of the population of, 425—notice of cases of parents supported by their children in, 435, 436.

Manchester-square, description of an assembly in, L. 415—418.

Mandarin duck, anecdote of, LIII. 16, 17.

Mandarins, the, of China, remarkable speech of one, L. 453—singular punishment of another, 454—anecdote concerning, 464.

———, discourage commercial intercourse with strangers, LI. 475—and why, 475—their timidity and indecision, 476—brutality of the mandarins of Kai-chow, 480.

Mandat, Colonel, situation of, on the 10th of August, 1792, LV. 331, and *note*—his death, 335—courage and ability, 336.

Mandeville, Geoffry (Earl of Essex), date of his death, with notice of his place of burial, &c., LVI. 13.

———, *Le Camarade de*, important information given by, to Captain Back, in his polar expedition, LVI. 280—his services, 286.

MAN

- Mandouci, a name effaced from Egyptian ruins, XLIII. 135—a conquering sovereign of Egypt, 150—the Accencheres II. of Eusebius, 151.
- Manetho, gives the Saitic or Heliopolitan tradition of Egypt, XLIII. 122—remarks on his credibility, 122—his dynasty of Memphite kings resembles the Cheops, Cephren, and Mycerinus of Herodotus, 127—his sixteen lines of princes, noticed, 134—asserts a plurality of Egyptian kings, 134, *note*—uncertainty and variations of the earlier dynasties of, 131, *note*—passage from Manetho on the Shepherd invasion, 135—translates *hyksos* shepherd-captives, and overturns the theory of Josephus, 136—his dynasty arranged, 139—remarks on the Saites of, 141—the theory of, disfigured by Josephus, 151—Shishak the Sesonchosis of, 153.
- Mansfredi, remarks on the calculation of sedimentary matter, in running water, by, XLIII. 439.
- Maugin, M., *préfet de police à Paris*, XLIII. 577—a charge against, noticed, 577.
- Mangles, Captain. *See* Irby.
- Mania, observations on the errors in the treatment of, XLI. 166. *See* Insanity.
- Maniacs, observations on the errors in the treatment of, XLI. 167. *See* Insanity.
- Manikyala, description of the interior of the *tope* of, LII. 384—meaning of the word, 384.
- Manilius, inference drawn from his statement of the works of Hesiod, XLVII. 30.—, the poet, the date of his *Astronomicon* ascertained, LII. 90—character of the poem, 90, 91.
- Manilla, remarkable phenomenon in the bay of, LIII. 3.
- Manique, Intendant of the Portuguese police, his character described, XLI. 198—a message of Augereau to, noticed, 199.
- Mankind, the connexion of the different races of, often indicated by the relationship of their mythic traditions, XLVIII. 4.
- Manks Language, the, a dialect of what tongue, LVII. 83—forms of initial consonants in, 83.
- Manmoph, who he was, explained, LIII. 113.
- Mann, in Gothic, investigation of the root of, XLV. 27, *note*.
- Manner: *The Philosophy of Manner*, reviewed, LIX. 396, *et seq.* *See* Manners and Etiquette.
- Manners, Karis, of Rutland, account of the family of, XLII. 300.

MAN

Manners of the 11th and 12th centuries; *Upcott's Collection of Papers, illustrating the Manners of the 11th and 12th centuries*, reviewed, LVIII. 414—464—advantages of the study of history properly written, 414, 415—use of epistolary writings in filling up the outlines of history, 415—and why, 416—examples from ancient history, 416—from ecclesiastical, 416—from modern, 417, and *note*—particular notice of the *Letters* of Peter of Blois, 417—use of Mr. Upcott's collection, 417, 418—Damiani's story of the Doge of Venice, 418, 419—forks, a novelty in Italy about the time of William the Conqueror, 419—manners of Italy at this time, 419, 420—domestic relations of ladies, 420—Arderic of Milan, 420—the Empress Agnes, 420, 421, and *note*—Damiani's *Letters* strongly recommended, 421, 422—Manners of religious ladies of France, 423—views of monastic life, 423—locomotion of the monks, 423—uses of convents, 423, 424—their poverty, 424—examples, 424—bad reputation of lawyers, 424—morals of the army, 425—427—state of the country under Henry II. 427, 428—conduct of bishops' officials, 428, 429—insight into the state of church and clergy given by the letters, 429—hawking not universal among, 429—Peter's description of, 429, 430—exhortation against eating, 430, 431—against clergymen mixing in commerce, 431, 432—against clerical hunters, 433—clerical bandyism, 434—origin of *Gules* in heraldry, 434, *note*—state of the clergy in France, 434—murder by a bishop, 435—of a dean, 435—excommunication ineffectual, 435, 436—clergy lived in fear of their lives, 436, 437, 438, 439—picture of Sicily in the 12th century, 439, 440, 441—learning of the clergy, 442—Peter's learning very extensive, 442, 443—his Latinity, 443—skill in divinity, &c., 443—learning of John of Salisbury, 443—Greek known in 12th century, 443, *note*—reflections on the foregoing facts, 443, 444—Goibert's eagerness for knowledge, 444—bookselling in Paris, 444—other proofs of learning in the 11th century, 444—tales of purgatory, &c., whence derived, 444, 445—superstition, how thought of by Peter, 445—Peter on dreams, 445—on the evil eye, 446—the ordeal reprobated by the clergy, 446, and *note*—touching for the evil, 446—sketch of Peter's life, 447, 448, 449, 450—picture of mode of life of an Archbishop of Canter-

MAN

bury, 450, 451—Peter's employments, 451—Peter a tremendous pluralist, 452—his poverty, 452—fear of Jews, 452—notice of the embarrassments of prominent ecclesiastics of those times, 454—Cranmer's exigencies, 454—real character of the clergy, 454—Peter's character as a writer, 455—bribery at Rome, 456, 457—portraiture of Henry II. 457—459—his temper, 459—manners of his court, 459, 460, 461, 462—sketch of an Archbishop of Canterbury, 462, 463, 464—Peter the first who used the word *transubstantiation*, 464—information as to religion continued in the letters, 464.

Manners and Etiquette, sixteen works on, reviewed, LIX. 396—439—regulation of manners in China, 396—likely to be copied in Europe, 396—evil effect of the works, 396, 397—the *Code Civil*, the source of most of the rest, 397—variety in France, 397, 398—plagiarism of the American work, 398—rules of precedence in America, 398—uncouthness of the Scotch, 398—good sense of some of the works, 398—nature of the German one, 398—Kotzebue's sarcasm, 398, 399—character of the *Nuovo Galateo*, 399—character of the author, 399—his other works, 399, *note*—qualifications for success in society, 399, 400—story of Mr. Huddestone, 400, 401—where politeness survives in France, 401—eagerness for titles, 401—Béranger, how became *De Béranger*, 401—society of German capitals, 401—of Italian, 401, 402—American, 402—amount of fortune necessary to constitute the gentleman, 403—Mr. Senior's idea of the necessities of life, 403—what funds necessary for life in France, 403—*une femme honnête*, 403, 404—trades and professions in France, 404—in England, 405—what the aristocratic professions, 405—exclamation of a Duchesse de Longueville, 405—habits of the bar, 405—the physician, 405—the military man, 405—sailors, 405, 406—story of a naval officer, 406—of Secretary Craggs, 406—personal appearance, 406—Harry Jermyn, 406—Prince de Condé, 407—Wilkes's challenge to Lord Townshend, 407—ugliness, 407—*woman's fantasia*, 407—importance of dress, 407—*anecdote* of Gerard, 407—Napoleon's ideas of dress, 407—*anecdote* of Murat, 408—Goethe's attention to, 408—French dressing, 408—Johnson's ideas of dress, 408—elation of a

MAN

Frenchman in a clean shirt, 408—washing, 409—linen, 409—effect of frock-coats in America, 409—English idea of dress, 409, 410—French idea of carriage, 410—the ruffianly style, 410—proper use of gloves, 410, 411—story of a Portsmouth ball, 411—Balzac's cane, 411—female dress, 412—story of a duchess, 412—praise of French women's dress, 413—French editors do justice to English women well dressed, 413, 414—genius of their *artistes*, 414—*anecdotes* of bonnet-makers, 414—age, 414—lack of old maids in France and Italy, 414, 415—recommendation of marriage, 415—pleasures of bachelors, 415—the problems of society, 415, 416—various kinds of salutes, 416—the *Code Civil* on, 416, 417—American modes, 417—a story of George IV., 417—other rules for the salute, 417, 418—a story of Nollekens, 418—of Delpini, 418—Mr. Timms of the Treasury, 419—history of George Selwyn, 419—Pitt's refinement on kissing the hand, 419—Mrs. Butler's attitudes, 419—ladies ought not to cross the street, 420—kissing, 420, 421—Gioja on visits, 421—object of a call, 421 his discoveries as to London life, 421, 422—*anecdote* of a bore, 422—the Vicar of Wakefield's mode of riddance of, 422—practice of literary men in Germany, 423—*anecdote* of Mr. Hellaroat, 423—*Plain Lady A.* 423—*anecdote* of the Congress of Munster, 423—Americanisms, 424—gaudy cards, 425—*anecdote* of Jefferson, 425, 426—story of an English baronet in Paris, 426—dinner-giving in China, 427—Italian silver fork, 427—dinner-parties rare in Germany, 427—rules of dining etiquette in France, 427—to be too late, 427—marking ladies' places at table, 428—gentlemen's, 428, 429—leaving table, 429—American caricature of English habits, 429—dinner-hour in London, 430—*anecdotes*, 430—precedence in America, 430—attendance, 430, 431—*taking* soup with a fork, 431—a Guildhall dinner, 431—*taking* wine in America, 432—beer proscribed, 432—lemon-pudding in Philadelphia, 432, 433—cigars, 433—Abernethy's knowledge of American habits, 433, 434—more injunctions as to dining, 434—napkins, 435—table-cloths, how used in France, 435—admiration of *Azaryes*, 435—Miss Berry, quoted, 435—balls, 435—American instructions about balls given, 437, 438—supper, 438

MAN

- elaboration of Gioja's book, 438—
qualifications of conversation, 438, 439.
- Mansfield, Lord, Erskine's opinion of,
noticed, XLII. 224.
- Mansion-House, observations on the char-
acter of its architecture, L. 147.
- Manthou (Tartary), the civility of the
people of, remarked, LI. 479.
- Manteca*, a. what, fully explained, LVII. 22.
- Manuel, M., is expelled the Chamber of
Deputies, XLIII. 578.
- Manufacturers, the effect of a rise in the
value of money on, stated, XLIII. 299,
300.
- Manufactures, the tendency of an exten-
sion of, to increase the production of food,
XLVIII. 49.
- ; *Report of the Select Com-
mittee on Manufactures, Commerce, and
Shipping*, 1833, reviewed, LI. 228, *et
seq.* See Corn Laws. How far essen-
tial to the welfare of a state, 256, 257
—there is a regular demand for two-
thirds, or three-fourths of all the goods
made in England, 270—illustration of
the saving effected by adopting opera-
tions on an extensive scale, 270.
- ; *Public Economy concen-
trated; or a Connected View of Currency,
Agriculture, and Manufactures*, reviewed,
LI. 228-283. See Corn Laws.
- Manufacturing population, the, *An In-
quiry into the State of, and the causes
and cures of the evils therein existing*,
&c., 1831, reviewed, LVII. 396-443.
See Factory System.
- prosperity, the cause of
the decline of, in England, considered,
XLI. 523.
- Manure, the mode of obtaining a supply
of, adopted in the agricultural colonies
of the Netherlands, stated, XLI. 533.
- Manuscripts, five thousand Moorish, de-
stroyed, XLIII. 78.
- Manytich, the salt-pools in the valley of,
noticed, XLIII. 447.
- Manzoni, his tragedy of *Desiderio*, quoted,
XLVIII. 434—the character of his
writings described, 435, *note*.
- Mar, the Countess of, ill treated by her
sister, Lady Mary Wortley Montague,
LVIII. 190, 191.
- Marabou stork, description of, LVI. 315.
See Stork.
- Marah, speculations and remarks on the
site of, LIX. 98.
- Maramac, account of some stone coffins and
skeletons found near, in the county of St.
Louis, North America, XLVIII. 222.
- Marañon, the River, LVII. 1, *et seq.* See
Amazon.

MAR

- Marañon, Captain, a discovery of his,
LVII. 2.
- Marat, Jean Paul, 'l'Ami du Peuple,'
observations on his conduct, XLIX. 36.
- , occasion of his first
address to the National Assembly, LIV.
544—his foresight, 545—is disowned
by Robespierre, 546—numbers of the
division of Convention condemning
him 549—his acquittal by the tribunals,
550.
- Marcellinus, Ammianus, his division of
the Picts, noticed, XLI. 142.
- March (a frontier), origin of the term,
stated, LIV. 309.
- Marchangy, M., observations on his speech
on opening the prosecution against M.
Béranger for libel, XLVI. 463.
- Marchant, Robert, XLIII. 477.
- Mareo Polo, observations on his descrip-
tion of Ava, XLI. 28.
- , his description of a condar
used by Temple without acknowledg-
ment, XLIII. 181.
- Marea, The, what, investigated and ex-
plained, LVII. 7.
- Maréchal, Silvani, who he was, explained,
XLV. 186.
- Margaret, queen of Malcolm Canmore,
of Scotland, her character described,
XLI. 330, 336.
- Margaret, the character of, in *Faust*, ex-
cellent, LII. 20.
- Marhattas, confidence reposed by, in Ge-
neral Wellesley, LVIII. 84.
- Maria, S. M. Donna, *Exposé des Droits de,
Reply to the*, reviewed, XLIX. 522. See
Foreign and Domestic Policy of England.
- , to what indebted for
her throne, LIV. 190.
- Mariage: *Physiologie du Mariage, ou Médi-
tations de Philosophie Eclectique sur le
Bonheur et le Malheur Conjugal*, par De
Balzac, 1834—alarming corruption of
society displayed in, LIX. 403, *note*. See
Novels, French.
- Marialva, the Marquis de, LI. 447. See
Beckford.
- Mariana, the opinion of, on the illegiti-
macy of Juana of Castile, noticed, XLIII.
59—cited, 60, *note*.
- Marie, ou l'Esclavage aux Etats Unis,
Tableau de Mœurs Americaines, par
Gustave de Beaumont, l'un des Auteurs
de l'ouvrage intitulé *Du Système Peniten-
tiare aux Etats Unis*, 1835, reviewed,
LIII. 289-312. See America.
- Marie Tudor, par Victor Hugo, reviewed,
LI. 177-212. See Drama, the French.
- Marigny, The Chevalier Taithout de, his
Three Voyages in the Black Sea to the

MAR

- Coast of Circassia, including descriptions of the Ports, and the importance of their trade; with Sketches of the Manners, Customs, Religion, &c., of the Circassians; reviewed, LIX. 362, et seq. See Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c.*
- Mariner, The Ancient, the character of Coleridge's poem of, LII. 28, 29, 33.*
- Marion, account of his death, and of the deaths of his crew, by the natives of the island of New Zealand, XLVIII. 147.*
- Marion de Lorme, par Victor Hugo, reviewed, LI. 177-212. See Drama, the French.*
- Marius, Caius, sketch of the character of, XLV. 458—his career and death recounted, 458, 459.*
- , his character, LII. 84, note.
- See also LV. 249.
- , his early contempt for Sylla, LVI. 342—gains no glory by the Social War, 343—how commanded the suffrages of Rome, 344.
- Marius a Minturnes, a tragedy, the first and best-known work of Mons. A. V. Arnault, LI. 4.*
- Marjoribanks, Mr. Campbell, recommends Gen. Munro to be appointed governor of Madras, XLIII. 103.*
- , Charles, his *Letter to the Right Hon. Charles Grant*, reviewed, L. 430.
- See China.
- , his tract on the English Nation, translated by Dr. Morrison, excites great attention in China, LI. 476.
- Markland, Mr., his edition of the Chester Mysteries, noticed, XLVI. 486.*
- , Jeremiah, Dr. Samuel Johnson's opinion of, L. 110—his character described, 110, note.
- Marksberg, Mrs. Trollope's description of the fortress of, LII. 220, 221.*
- Marlborough, the Great Duke of, the cost of his victories stated, XLI. 492.*
- , his faults, LVII. 336—proof of his zeal for the Pretender's service, 336, 337.
- , Lady
- Mary Wortley Montague's verses on, LVIII. 172—her sketch of his political character, 177.*
- , Sarah, Duchess of, story about, LVIII. 185, 186.
- Marlès, M. de, observations on his History of the Arabs in Spain, XLVIII. 440, note.*
- Marlowe, Christopher, his character as a dramatist, described, XLVI. 504—singular points of coincidence between, and Æschylus, noticed, 505—the stage in-*

MAR

- debted to, for the adoption of blank verse, 506—observations on his *Tamburlaine*, 506—and his *Flaminius*, 506—quotations from his *Edward II.*, 507.
- Marmont, Marshal, the incapacity of, XLIII. 567, note.*
- , anecdote of his handwriting, XLIII. 567, note.
- , his incompetence during 'The Three Days,' XLIV. 227—circumstances of his assumption of the command, 230—his supineness, 234—letter to the king, 235—shows his absurdity, 235, 236—his grand movement, 238—his vacillation, 250—blunders, 251, 252—his precipitate retreat from the Tuileries, 254—mode of accounting for the disastrous issue of The Three Days, 254—he was not treacherous, 258.
- Marmont, Marshal, observations on his conduct during the Revolution of the Three Days of Paris, XLVIII. 259.*
- Marmora, sea of, observations relative to the, XLI. 451.*
- Marocco, geographical notice of the empire of, XLVI. 69—map of, 69—approach to the city of, 70—the plain and city of, described, 70-72.*
- Marquesas, the, amount of the population of, XLIII. 31—Christian teachers in, 31.*
- Marriage, excellent novel of, noticed, XLIII. 492.*
- Marriage, a prudent restraint on, the specific of Dr. Chalmers for securing the well-being of a community, XLVIII. 67.*
- , remarks on Dissenters' marriages, LI. 511, 512—the division of mankind on the subject of marriage contracts, 512—character of Lord John Russell's Bill, for Dissenters' marriages, of 1834, 515—and the reason of the opposition to it, 515—further remarks on it, 516—the monstrous consequences of the ministerial blunders with respect to the bill, 520.
- , early marriages how caused in Ireland, LV. 65.
- , the sanctity of, how far maintained in the Irish Roman Catholic Church, LIII. 178.
- , Act, the late, causes of the introduction of, LI. 511, 512.
- Marriages (Dissenters') Bill of 1836, history of the, LVII. 248-251.*
- Married women, observations on their infidelity, XLV. 38.*
- Marryat, Capt., the character of his novels, described, XLIX. 485.*
- , character of his *Peter Simple*, LIII. 95.

MAR

- Mars, observations on the planet, L. 14.
 Mars, the planet, comparison of the light of, with that of a comet, LV. 208.
 Marsden, Mr., proves the Battas to be cannibals, XLII. 421, 433.
 ———, his attempts to plant a missionary settlement in the islands of New Zealand, noticed, XLVIII. 135.
 ———, Vale, account of the missionary settlement at, in the island of New Zealand, XLVIII. 154.
 Marseilles, Lord Exmouth's services at, LV. 161—gratitude of the inhabitants of, towards him, 161, 162.
 ———, Lucien Buonaparte's account of his appearance before the Popular Society of, LVII. 380, 381—which the principal street of, 381.
 Marsham, his opinion of the plan of Herodotus, as to the line of the Theban Kings, XLIII. 127—his theory of collateral dynasties in Egypt, 134.
 Marsili, an Italian geologist, noticed, XLIII. 420.
 Marston Moor, picture of the armies previous to the battle of, LIV. 337-339.
 ———, Mr. B., his death at Bulama, XLI. 393—tribute to his worth, by Captain Beaver, 393.
 Martaban, observations on the importance of, to the English, XLI. 51—its harbour described, 52.
 Martial, a principal authority on the actual usage of Roman slaves, L. 409.
 Martignac, M. de, XLIII. 583—ministry of, 588.
 Martin, John, imaginative pencil of, XLIII. 494.
 ———, Mr. H., collects, and sends to England, several hundred specimens of animals and plants from Hudson's Bay, XLVII. 361.
 ———, M. St., his discoveries among the historical works of Armenia, noticed, L. 306, 307, note.
 ———, Richard, his speech to James I. of England, noticed, XI. 59.
 ———'s Island, longitude and latitude of, XLV. 82—distance from Otaheite, 82—account of the natives of, 82.
 Martineau, Harriet, her *Illustrations of Political Economy* (Nos. 1-12), reviewed, XLIX. 136—the work a monthly series of novels on political economy, 136—the authoress a Unitarian, 136—her praiseworthy intention and benevolent spirit, remarked, 136—observations on her unfeminine and mischievous doctrines on the principles of social welfare, 136—the plan of the work de-

MAR

scribed, 136—her account of her own doings, 136—outline of the first story called *Life in the Wilds*, 137—its object to exhibit the elements of wealth, and the advantages of the division and economy of labour, 137—remarks on its absurdity and obscurity, 138—*The Hill and the Valley*, 138—its object to illustrate the utility of capital, and especially of machinery, 138—*Demerara*, the fourth tale, powerfully written, 139—observations on her doctrine in regard to property, 139—*Ella of Garveloch*, the fifth tale, improbable but amusing, 140—the authoress adopts the Ricardo definition of *Rent*, 140—her doctrines regarding the increase of produce and population considered, 141—the Preventive Check considered, 141—exposition of her doctrines on this subject, 142—some well-drawn pictures of the state of the operatives contained in the *Manchester Strike*, 143—refers the distress occasioned by a temporary redundancy of hands to the sinfulness of those weavers who marry, 143—the quackery of such principles exposed, 144—*Cousin Marshall*, 144—the authoress deprecates poor-laws and charity in every shape, 144—alms-houses considered by her to be bad things, 144—lying-in hospitals denounced as causing 'great misery,' 144—the authoress visits Ireland, 144—her account of the condition of a large population of cottiers settled on the estate of a Mr. Tracey, an absentee, 145—deprecates a poor-law for Ireland, 146—her grand panacea, education, 147—the emigration and employment of the idle the only modes of putting an end to the misery and turbulence of the Irish people, 147—the duty of the legislature on this subject stated, 147—Miss Martineau's defence of McCulloch's stupendous paradox in regard to absentees, noticed, 148—account of her story of *French Wines and Politics*, 149 its chief aim to show that the value of everything that is exchanged depends on the labour that is required to produce it, 149—dramatises McCulloch's dictum regarding labour and wine, 150—account of the story entitled *For Each and for All*, 150—its object to illustrate the 'principle' that profits and wages must be continually lowered with the advance made by man in numbers and civilization, 150—observations on her extraordinary illustration of the phenomena of money, 151—parting advice to Miss Martineau, 151.

MAR

- Martineau, Miss Harriet, her opinion of the principle of a poor-law, LII. 235.
 Martyr, a, the definition of, LII. 102.
 Mary Queen of Scots, observations on the question, whether she penned a passage in the letter to Babington, LIV. 94—James's intercession in her behalf, 95.
 Maskelyne, Dr., XLIII. 327.
 —, Neville, his merits as projector and author of *The Nautical Almanac*, LV. 110.
 Mason, Richard, criticisms on his *Elfrida*, LIV. 352, 353.
Masque of Guendolen, Heber's, XLIII. 386.
 Masquerades, Spanish, described, LIX. 84-87.
 Massara, M., notice of a certain magical process by, LIX. 205.
 Massena, Marshal, observations on the wanton destruction, by his army, of the vines and olives in Portugal, XLI. 208.
 —, remarks on his conduct in the Peninsula, LVI. 307-309.
 —, his error at Busaco, LVII. 509.
 Massinger, the character of his writings described, XLIX. 14.
 —, his play of *The Bondman*, quoted, L. 408.
 —, character of his blank verse, LIII. 87.
 Masson, Michael, his novels, reviewed, LVI. 65, *et seq.* See *Novels, French*.
 Mastodon, teeth of the, dug up in Tarija, XLIII. 181.
 Matapuupuu, a principal Arooi and chief-priest of Huahine, XLIII. 10—professes Christianity, 10.
 Matavai, the chiefs of, suspected of treachery by Pomare II., XLIII. 8—plan a massacre of the *Bure-Atua*, 15.
 Materialism, its working in England, LV. 11—characteristics of, 11, 12.
 Mathematical knowledge, observations on the decline of, in England, XLIV. 475.
 Mathematics, remarks on the decline of, in England, XLIII. 307.
 Mather, Cotton, observations on his statement, in reference to the project of emigration planned by Lords Sey and Brooke, XLVII. 477.
 Matheson, Dr. James, character of *The Narrative*, &c., by him and Dr. Reed, LIV. 393. See *America* (p. 12. Index).
 Mathias, Mr., account of an American impostor of that name, LII. 359, *note*.
 Matrimonial infidelity, observations on by Dr. Samuel Johnson, XLVI. 38— and by J. W. Croker, 38.
 Matrimony, account of the method of,

MAY

- pursued in the island of New Zealand, XLVIII. 140.
 Matsuo-po, the Chinese goddess of the sea, LI-471—every ship has an image of, 471—rites of her worship described, 471.
 Matter, errors which prevail respecting the essence of, LI. 224—no matter perishes, 226.
Matthew, xxiv. 24, cited, XLIII. 201—vii. 22, 23, cited, 202.
 Matthew, Patrick, his work *On Naval Timber and Arboriculture*, reviewed, XLIX. 125—observations on his proposals and prescriptions for the preventing of dry-rot, 126—the character of his work described, 126.
 Matthew of Westminster, question as to the accuracy of his account of the imprisonment of the Countess of Buchan, XLI. 356.
 Matnehevitch, Count, his visit to, and establishment at, Melton Mowbray, noticed, XLVII. 233.
 Maubourg, Latour, appointed *Ministre de la Guerre*, XLIII. 573.
 Maugin, M., his conduct in 1822 at Poitiers, XLIII. 577—division in the Chamber of Deputies against him, 577.
Maugrabree, the derivation of the word, LIX. 197, *note*.
 Mauguin, M., his part in the revolution of 1830, LV. 424, 429, 432.
 Mauripas, M. de, anecdote of, XLIX. 332.
 Mauriquez, Bishop, notice of, LVIII. 391.
 Mauritania, the Libya of Herodotus, XLI. 233.
 Mauritius, observations on its importance, XLII. 523.
 —, the, interests of the colony of, XLV. 239.
 —, visited by the cholera morbus, XLVI. 174.
 Maussion, Colonel M. de, passing notice of, XLIV. 245.
 Maw, Lieut. H. Lister, his *Narrative of an Expedition on the Amazon river*, reviewed, LVII. 1, *et seq.* See *Amazon*.
 Maxentius, his effort to revive paganism in Rome, LVIII. 47.
 Maximilian Joseph, Fraunhofer patronised by, XLIII. 306.
 Maximus, Bishop of Turin, some notice of, LVII. 64.
 Maxwell, Sir Murray, finds the Mandarins of the Loo-choo islands deceitful and false, LI. 478.
 May, Mr. observations of, in regard to the United Provinces of Holland, XLVII. 480—and on the death of Lord Stratford, 506—character of his description of the civil war, 513.

MED

- gard to women, 46—the character of the people described, 47.
- Medina Sidonia, Juan de Guzman, duke of, the foe of the Marquis of Cadiz, XLIII. 65—account of his feuds, 65—accuses the Marquis of Cadiz of treasonable practices, 65—made to give up his military posts, 66—applied to by the Marchioness of Cadiz to aid her husband, 67—marches to his rescue with a large army, 67—account of their reconciliation, 68—and of a foray into the lands of, 69.
- Medinet-Aboo, the palace of, in Egypt, XLIII. 141—legends of Rhamses IV. on the walls of, 144.
- Meditationes Algebraicae*, of Waring, characterized, XLVII. 542.
- Mediterranean, the, remarks on the advance of the delta of the Rhone into, XLIII. 437—drift carried by, 445—deficient supply of water to, 446—supply from the Atlantic to, 446—observations on the saltness of, 446—and on the subsidence of, 447—account of the proceedings of the combined squadron in, 494—553.
- Meeke, Mons., his connexion with Louis Philippe, LII. 529, 530.
- Meer Moorad Beg, who, LII. 394—described, 394—his army, 394.
- Megalosaurus*, the, what, in geology, explained, LVI. 52.
- Megalostrata, the mistress of Aleman the poet, noticed, XLIX. 358.
- Megatherium*, the, instance of design in the creation of, LVI. 46, 47.
- Mei Amoun. See Rhamses IV.
- Meigle (Angus-shire, Scotland), an ancient monument in the churchyard of, noticed, XLI. 148.
- Meijlan, Door G. F., his *Japan Voorgeseld in Schetsen over de Zeden en Gebrinken van dat Rijk; byzonder over de Ingezetenen der Stad Nagasaky*, reviewed, LII. 293—317. See Japan, works on, reviewed.
- Meister-singers, the, account of, LVIII. 37.
- Mekka, the situation of the city of, described, XLII. 19—visited by Ludovico Barthema, 21—and by Joseph Pitts, of Exeter, 21—and by Dr. Seetzen, 23—by Badhia, a Spaniard, 24—and by John Lewes Burckhardt, 24—a custom of the pilgrims on approaching the holy city described, 29—observations on the high antiquity of the Kaaba, 30—account of the Beitulla, or House of God, 32—and of the Kaaba, 32—remarks on

MEM

- the number of pilgrims annually resorting to Mekka, 34—the ceremonies performed by them described, 37—account of female pilgrimages, 39—observations on the unhappy situation of Mekka, 45—amount of its population, 45—remarks on the immorality of the inhabitants, 45.
- Melancholia attonita*, described, XLIX. 186.
- Melancthon, suggests a plan to Cranmer, for a set of articles which should embrace all the reformed part of Christendom, XLVII. 376.
- , how regarded by the rigorous Protestants of his time, LVIII. 379.
- Melbourne House, notice of certain diners at, L. 378.
- , Viscount, review of his conduct on the Charitable Trustees Bill, 1836, LVII. 254.
- Mellish, Colonel, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 414.
- Melloni, M., an observation of his on heat described, LI. 63.
- Melloon, account of the Burman town of, XLI. 31.
- Melmoth, Mr., his correspondence with Archdeacon Coxe noticed, L. 106.
- Melton Mowbray, number of hunters generally contained in, XLVII. 222—average number of horses kept by each sportsman at, 222—expense of the stud, 222—observations on the situation of Melton, 223—description of the 'Old Club' at, 223—number of persons of rank annually visiting Melton, 224—the magnificence of the hunting establishments at, described, 224—Quorndon hall, 224—superiority of the Quorn as a hunting country, 225—the appearance of Melton on each hunting morning described, 226—the style of a Meltonian described, 227—account of the foreigners who have visited Melton, 233—description of a chase at, 234, *et seq.*—the charm of Melton, 243.
- Melville, Sir James, his *Memoirs* noticed, XLIV. 451.
- , Lord, an instance of his kindness remarked, XLI. 416.
- , Viscount, calumny of Colonel Napier on the late, refuted, LVI. 166, 167.
- , his family honours, LVII. 462, 463.
- , his declaration respecting the Cape of Good Hope, LVIII. 1.
- Memnon, early mention of, in the Greek poets, XLIII. 140—and in the Cyclic

MEM

- poets, 140—the hero of the *Æthiopics* of Arctinus Milesius, 140—Amenophis the monumental name of, 140—observations on the musical statue of, 140—Phamenoph a name of, 140—images of Sesostrius mistaken for statues of, 145.
- Memnon, observations on the vocality of the statue of, in Egypt, XLIV. 309.
- Mémoires et Correspondance de Diderot*, reviewed, XLVII. 301. See Diderot.
- Mémoires de Lucien Buonaparte, Prince de Canino; écrits par lui-même*, tome I., reviewed, LVII. 374, et seq. See Buonaparte, Lucien.
- Mémoires de Roderer*, character of the work determined, XLIX. 172.
- Mémoires ou Correspondance Secrète du Père L'Enfant, Confesseur du Roi pendant les trois années de la Révolution*, 1790, 1791, 1792, reviewed, LII. 441–443. See L'Enfant, Père.
- Mémoires Authentiques de Maximilien Robespierre*, 1830, reviewed, LIV. 517–580. See Robespierre, Maximilien.
- Mémoires de Charlotte Robespierre, sur ses deux Frères*, 1835, reviewed, LIV. 517–580. See Robespierre, Maximilien.
- Mémoires*, reflections on the flood of, by which France has been of late inundated, XLVI. 313.
- , definition of, and characteristics of the proper mode of writing, LI. 1.
- Mémoires of the Affairs of Greece, with Anecdotes of Lord Byron, and an Account of his last Illness and Death*, by Julius Milingen, reviewed, XLIV. 168–226. See Byron, Lord.
- Mémoires of the Emperor Jahanguir, written by Himself, and translated from a Persian Manuscript*; by Major David Price, of the Bombay Army, reviewed, LI. 96–116. See Jahanguir.
- Mémoires of the Life and Correspondence of Mrs. Hannah More*, by William Roberts, Esq., reviewed, LII. 416–441. See More, Hannah.
- Mémoires of John Napier, of Merchiston, his Lineage, Life, and Times*, by Mark Napier, Esq., reviewed, LII. 443–466. See Napier, John.
- Mémoires of Lord Bolingbroke*, by George Wingrove Cooke, Esq., reviewed, LIV. 368–392. See Bolingbroke, Lord.
- Mémoires of the Life of the Right Honourable Sir James Mackintosh*, edited by his son Robert James Mackintosh, reviewed, LIV. 250–294. See Mackintosh, Sir James.
- Mémoires; Posthumous Memoirs of his own*

MEN

- Time*, by Sir N. W. Wraxall, Bart., reviewed, LVII. 444–492. See Wraxall.
- Mémoires; Biographical Memoirs of Extraordinary Painters*, supposed to have been written by Mr. Beckford at 18 years of age, LI. 426—character of the work, 426.
- Memoria sulle Funzioni Generatrici*, noticed, XLIII. 319.
- Mémorial de l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris*, 1830, reviewed, LV. 417, et seq. See Bonnellier.
- Memory, instances of extraordinary, noticed, XLIV. 144.
- , the, action of, explained, XLV. 344.
- Memphis, one religion predominated from Meroe to, XLIII. 113—Arabian colonists occupy, 123—built by the Thebans, 123—opinions on the kings of, 127—foundation of, in the Delta, 131—the city of Pitha, 132—secured from inundation, 132—its foundation ascribed to Menes and Uchoreus, 132—Salatis dwells at, 136—works of Thautmoësis at, 140—colossal statues of Sesostrius in, 141—tradition hovers between Tanis and, 150.
- , character of the ruins of, LIII. 107.
- Menander, character of his works sketched, LII. 78.
- Menangkabu, account of the country of, XLII. 431, et seq.
- Mencheres, who, explained, LIII. 114, 115.
- Mencius, the Chinese philosopher, a maxim of, LVI. 496—excellence of his writings, 503.
- Mendizabal, Mons., his double vocation, LVIII. 281—complaints of Serjeant Garcias against, 291, note.
- Mendonça, Hippolyto de, account of, XLI. 198—character and success of the journal established by him, 201—a rival journal set up by the Portuguese ministers, 203—loses his moderation, 210—account of his mode of viewing the conspiracy of Gomez Freire, 215.
- Menes, the first mortal king of Egypt, XLIII. 132—Egyptian history properly begins with, 132—identified with the Mizraim of the Scriptures, 132—nothing known of, except from tradition, 132—the accounts of, by Herodotus, Diodorus, and Plutarch, noticed, 132, 133—the founder of Memphis, 132—an object of hostility to the priests of Thebes, 133—remarks on the vast chaos in history from the accession of, 133—his execration of luxury noticed, 133, 134—his death by a hippopotamus, 134.

MEN

- Menes**, or **Menei**, who, explained, LIII. 113.
- Menestrier**, M., is the earliest writer, of authority, on heraldry, LVI. 10.
- Menial service**, observations on the prejudice against, in the United States of North America, XLVII. 55.
- Menière**, Mons., his statement of the losses of life on the side of the people during 'The Three Days,' XLIV. 259.
- Mennais**, Abbé de la, passing notice of, XLIII. 581.
- , who, explained, LII. 358—his condition, 358—his history, 359.
- Menophres**, uncertain date of the reign of, XLIII. 142, *note*.
- Mentsicow**, Count, passing notice of, LIX. 379.
- Menú**, Institutes of, XLIII. 418.
- Mensell**, M., LVIII. 332.
- Mephistopheles**, the character of, in *Faust*, pronounced excellent, LII. 21.
- Mephres* or *Mephre*. See *Moris*. The name derived from *Phre*, or *Rhe*, the sun, XLIII. 140.
- Mercati**, an opinion on fossil shells by, noticed, XLIII. 419.
- Merchants**, the effect of a rise in the value of money on, noticed, XLIII. 300, 301.
- , not privileged to be carried in sedan-chairs in China, L. 437—*outside merchants*, who, 456.
- , the Chinese merchants disposed to encourage commercial intercourse with strangers, LI. 475.
- Merchiston**, date of purchase, by the Napiers, of the estate of, LII. 444—often the scene of conflict in the Douglas wars, and why, 450.
- Mercuriano**, Father, how made general of Jesuits, LVIII. 391—his character, 391.
- Mercury**, observations on the planet, L. 13.
- Mère**: *La Mère Coupable* of Beaumarchais, criticised, and remarked upon, LI. 210.
- Meredith**, Sir William, XLIV. 116.
- Merino**, General, appearance and character of, LV. 519, 520.
- Merivale**, J. H., his edition of Bland's *Collections from the Greek Anthology*, comprising the fragments of early Lyric Poetry, with specimens of all the Poets included in *Meleager's Garland*, reviewed, XLIX. 349—the character of the work described, 367—his translation of Sappho's Ode to Venus quoted, 368—his translations from Simonides the younger, quoted, 376, 377.
- , Mr., jun., his translation of a

MET

- fragment of Bacchylides quoted, XLIX. 378.
- Merlin**, notice of his magic looking-glass LI. 49.
- Merobaudes**, by whom edited, LVII. 65—his era, rank, &c., 65.
- Meroe**, observations on the magnificent remains of, XLIII. 112—one religion predominated from, to Memphis, 113—the perpetual object of traditional reverence, 124—remarks on the remains of primitive Egyptian polity in, 125—account of the extraordinary proceedings of the priests in, 125—the region of, studded with fabrics of the pyramidal form, 127—the ruins of, covered with hieroglyphics similar to those of Thebes and Abydos, 128—early inhabitants of, 129—worship of Ammon and Osiris in, 129, *note*.
- Merthyr Tydvil** railroad, the first locomotion steam-engine established on, XLII. 387.
- Mertola**, LVIII. 272.
- Meshed**, pilgrimage to the tomb of Reza in the city of, described, LII. 47, 48—visit to the shrine described, 48, 49—manners of, described, 50–52.
- , the city of, described, LII. 403, 404.
- Mesopotamia**, the question of the identity of Padan Aram with, discussed, LII. 507–509.
- Messene**, the interesting associations of, LIX. 235—properly Ithome, 235—described, 235, 236.
- Metallurgy**, the Chinese how shown to have early practised, LVI. 509, 510.
- Metals, the Precious, an Historical Inquiry into the production and consumption of*, by William Jacob, Esq., reviewed, XLVII. 407.
- Metamorphoses, The*, of Ovid, characterised, LII. 74—a favourite book in the great schools, 75.
- Metaphor**, discussion of the properties of pure metaphor, LI. 34–37—Pindar's fondness for false metaphor, 37—whether any circumstances can justify a departure from the literal unity of a metaphor, 37—metaphor defined, 37—examples of confused figures, 37–39—in a highly wrought state of the imagination there is a predominant tendency to figurative expressions, 38—Quintilian's general rule, 39.
- , notice of a false metaphor of Byron's, LII. 319.
- Metaphysics**, Sir Thomas Munro's opinion of forcing them on young minds noticed, XLIII. 82.

MET

Metastasio, an observation of, quoted, XLVIII. 259.

Métayer-rent, what, XLVI. 87—where most common, 87—disadvantages of, 87, 88.

Metcalf, Mr., observations on his patent for a tapered hair-brush, XLIII. 339—decision of Lord Ellenborough in regard to, 339.

Metellus, Quintus Cæcilius, who, XLV. 460, 461.

Methodists, the, ill will of West Indian planters to, whence arises, and how far justly, XLV. 232, 233.

—, do not hold themselves to be Dissenters, LI. 117—at one time (about 1777) insisted on exacting from all converts some proofs of their inward assurance of salvation, 121, 122—remarks on the 'circuit system,' 130, 131.

Metre, the laws and properties of, minutely studied by Coleridge, LII. 9.

Metres, observations on the Greek, XLIV. 410.

Meuse, the sinuosity of the valley of, noticed, XLIII. 429.

Mewar, account of the royal house of, XLVIII. 19—and of the Mahometan invasions of, 20, *et seq.*—account of the succession of the native princes of, 25—its dependent and inglorious state described, 30.

Mewthe, Boulay de la, XLIII. 575.

Mexican mining speculations, character of, and of the speculators, XLII. 334—observations on the tricks used to raise the price of shares of, 335.

Mexico, *Travels in the Interior of*, by Lieut. Hardy, R.N., reviewed, XLII. 334—remarks on the effects of the exaggerated view of the mines of, given by Baron Humboldt, 334—some account of the city of, 336—description of the best hotel in, 336—condition of the poor, 337—appearance of the people in the streets of Mexico, 337—character of the country between Mexico and California, 338—instances of the inhospitality of the people, 338—effects of the revolution in, 339—debauchery of the ministers of religion, 339—romantic character of the road leading to Mazatlan, 339—mode of lighting the towns in the province of Valladolid, 340—climate, 340—account of Guaymas, 340—account of Pitic, 330, 341—mode of curing hydrophobia practised in Mexico, 341, 342—savage character of a revolutionary half-pay colonel in the army, 342—

MEX

—pearl-fishery on the coast of, 343, *et seq.*—mode of defence practised by the native divers against the sharks, 344—strange subaqueous adventure with a shark, 345—character of the natives of Tiburon, 346—the Rio Colorado, 346—erroneous statements in regard to gold being found in the sand of that river, 347—reply of the Indians on the bank of the river to an application to them to permit a Christian settlement, 347—character and condition of the Indians, 347—their superstition, 347—their ignorance of everything connected with a superior state of civilization, 348—their practice of selling their children for the merest trifle, 348—condition of the Indians generally under the Spanish viceroyalty of Mexico, 348—the demand for their labour diminished in consequence of the various revolutions, 349—the natives of Mexico benefited by the money sent from this country by mining speculators, 349—unproductive character of the mines, 349—Mexico in want of a firm central government, 349.

Mexico, conquest of, XLIII. 231—account of the produce of the mines of, 281–286—mineral repository of Catorce in, 282—account of the coinage of, 290, 291, *notes*—annual coinage from 1700 to 1826, average of, 293—account of the supply of gold and silver from, 303—and of the deposits in the Gulf of, 432—observations on the lagoons of, 433—and on the changes in the Gulf of, 444—volcanic line through the plateau of, 449.

Meyen, Dr., his *Voyage round the World*, reviewed, LIII. 313–338—character of voyages round the world, 313—difference between English and German voyagers, 313—character of Dr. Meyen, 313—instance of his extravagant politeness, 313—his departure from Berlin, 314—value of good water on board ship, 314—what the best kind to take, 315—inauspicious beginning of the voyage, 315—shooting stars of the Canary Islands, 315—Humboldt's opinion of the masses of weeds seen off them converted, 315—effects of the grasp of the *Physalia*, 316—habits of the pilot-fish, 316, 317—a peculiarity of the sailing-fish, 317—the bay of Rio Janeiro, 317—the town, 317—slave-trade at, 318—insect-trade, 319—brood-negresses, 319—the milk of the negresses, 319—beauty of Brazilian ladies, 319—mode of life of, 319—striking a dolphin, 319, 320—account of the opening of an albatross, 320—natural phenomena and customs

MEY

of Valparaiso, 320, 321—earthquakes in Santiago, 321—effects of the revolution on Valparaiso, 321—population of the city of Santiago, 321—journey thither, 321—manners of the women of Paraguay, 322—strange mode of treating a tired horse in the plain of Mapocho, 322—character of the people of Chili, 322, 323—manners of Santiago, 323-325—Chilian ladies, 325—the volcano of Maipo, 326—earthquakes at Capiapó, 326—fishing at Arica, 326—Tacua, 326—decline of the mines of Peru, 326—Puno, 327—the *sorocco*, 327—its fatality, 327—the Cordilleras, 327, 328—extraordinary sand-hills, 328—sudden changes at sea, 329—character of Dr. Meyen's chapter on Lima, 329—the Sandwich Isles, 329—governor of one of them described, 329—exorbitant price of provisions, 330—depopulation, 330—the missionaries, 330—reception of the Prussian king's presents, 330, 331—queen Kinan, 331—attachment of the islanders to truth, 331, 332—manners, 332—customs of the Philippine islands, 332, 333—birds' nests, composition of the eatable kind of, 333, 334—character of Dr. Meyen's details relative to China, 334—mode of life in China, 334, 335—tea-drinking, 334—dining, 335, 336—*santschu*, 336—streets of Canton, 337—articles of Chinese cookery, 337—dog-eaters, 337—St. Helena and Longwood, 337, 338—character of the information contained in the work, 338.

Meyendorff, M., his account of the population of Bokhara, LII. 400.

—, character in which he visited that country, LIII. 49.

Meynell, Colonel, an experiment of his on smelts, recounted, LVIII. 363.

—, Mr., renders Leicestershire famous as a hunting-country, XLVII. 228—his knowledge of hunting supreme, 228—celebrated chases recorded in his time, 229.

Miako, the city of, LII. 300—population and other particulars of, 314.

Micali, Giuseppe, his *Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiani*, reviewed, LIV. 429-455—merit of German scholars in the study of antiquity, 429—justice done to them by Micali, 429, 430—Vico's discoveries, 430—character of Micali's work, 430—his theory of Etrurian civilization, 430, 431—what the great distinction of Tuscan works, 431—character of Micali's engravings, 431, 432—are the monuments certainly Etruscan? 432—other difficulties suggested, 432—character of

MIC

the ancient Etrurians, 432—government, 432—religion, 432—language, 433—name they gave themselves, 433—relationship of their names, 433, *note*—character of the language, 433—specimens, 433—similarity to Semitic tongues, 433, 434—not related to the Basque, 434—Etrurians certainly inhabited the Rhaetian Alps, 434, 435—objections to this theory, 435—Livy's account, 435—rejected by Micali, and why, 435—question whence they came discussed, 436—not to be identified with the Pelasgi, 437—style of their architecture, 437—remarks on the Pelasgi, 437, 438—Gell on their architecture, 438—Pelasgi, what, 438—sites of Pelasgi remains, 438, 439—wide extent of, 440—same style employed by the Romans, 440—distinction between Pelasgi and Cyclopien masonry, 440—Micali rejects the Pelasgi origin of polygonal masonry, 440—scarcely ever found in Etruria, 440—Etrurian style similar to Egyptian, 441—instance of this, 441—further analogies, 442, 443—Mantus and Amenti, 443—Micali's conjectural deduction from hence, 444—observations on his theory, 444—grounds of relationship of the races of mankind, 444—language considered as a ground of relationship of the Etrurians to Egypt, 445—Etrurian seems to have been read till a late period, 445—characters of the language similar to what, 445—theory of the Prince of Canino disposed of, 445, *note*—religion, how far a proof of connexion with Egypt, 446—Micali's views on this point, 446, 447—probable origin of foreign superstitions among the Etrurians suggested, 447—what the chief characteristic of Etrurian superstition, 447—why unlikely to be derived from Egypt, 447, 448—how far the civil polity of Etruria resembles that of Egypt, 448—resemblance of manners, 448, 449—of arts, 449—recent discoveries show connexion with Greece, 449—similarity in some cases to Egyptian arts, 449—naval power of the Etrurians, 450—similarity of Etrurian and Egyptian paintings, 450, *note*—Micali's hypothesis on Etrurian art, 450—origin of fictile vases, 451, 452—result of the recent excavations at Vulci, 452-454—Attic origin of many of the works found there, 454—character of Micali's work, 454—summary of the reviewer's opinions, 454, 455.

Micanzio, quotation from a letter of Galileo to, XLIII. 310.

MIC

Michaelis, XLIII. 393.

—, notice of his critical writings, LII. 498.

—, his remark on the Mosaic polity noticed, XLIII. 54.

[Michaud, M., *Correspondance d'Orient*, 1830, 1831, par M. Michaud et M. Poujoulat, reviewed, LIII. 371-396—M. Michaud, who, 371—circumstances in which he undertook the work, 371—analysis of its contents, 371—its character, 371—his politics and religion, 371—what an excellent qualification for a traveller in the East, 371—his fidelity and loyalty, 371, 372—character of his views as to the East, 373—relation of M. Poujoulat to him, 373—bent of his antiquarianism, 373—advantage of this, 373—excellence of his descriptions, 374—Stromboli, 374—riches of Sicily at the time of the crusade, 374—Nestor and Nicholas of St. Omer compared, 375—his views of the prospects of Greece, 375—wisdom of his observations, 375, 376—what necessarily the first element of Greek prosperity, 376—mendicancy, 376—the chiefs of the revolution, 376, 377—conversations of travellers with eminent personages, why to be suspected, 377—a sly remark of Capo d'Istria, 377—M. Michaud's route in Greece, 377—appearance of ruins in Greece, 377, 378—his enthusiasm as to Homer, 378, 379—Constantinople described, 379, 380—colours of the houses, 380—rapid disappearance of Eastern costume, 380, 381—the Turks of the present day a rather puny race, 381—ladies' dresses, 381—obstacles to European civilization, 381, 382—character of Ottoman legislation, 382—speculations as to the future fate of the Turks, 382, 383—M. Michaud's information as to Mahmoud's reforms, 383—revolutions in Turkey, 383, 384—consequences of the destruction of the Janissaries, 384—discipline of the new troops, 384—a Naib's explanation of the Turkish hatred for innovation, 384—what the first principle of the Turkish character, and whence derived, 385—the Ulémas, 385—danger of liberal opinions, 385—M. Poujoulat, 385—Palestine wants a traveller, 385—qualifications of a good one in, 385—blunders of Wolfe, Clarke, and Poujoulat, respecting, 386—want of information on Jewish history in books of travels in Palestine, 386—character of M. Poujoulat's letters on, 387—the holy sepulchre, 387—ferrash, 387—animosity of the Latin and Armenian Christians,

MIG

388—destruction by fire of the church of the holy sepulchre, 388, 389—its restoration, 389—Bonaparte's reply to the proposal to march to Jerusalem, 389—probability of steam voyages to Joppa, 389, 390—passion for pilgrimage never entirely extinct in the East, 390—Jerusalem pilgrims, 390—their sacrifices, 390—Armenian pilgrims, 390—their numbers, 390—description of a night in the holy sepulchre, 391—M. Poujoulat's attempt at reconciling the various accounts respecting the Dead Sea, 392—desirableness of a geological survey of the valley of the Dead Sea, 392—Bethlehem, Tekoa, cave of Adullam, 392—desert of St. Sabba, 393—its locality, 393—creditable anecdote of Bonaparte, 393, 394—the Mutzelim of Gaza, 394—M. Gillot de Kerhardène's letters, 394—inhospitality of the Samaritans, 394—curious circumstance connected with the battle of Tiberias, 394—396—character of the volumes, and of M. Michaud's information respecting Egyptian antiquities, 396.

Microscope, solar, experiments with, L. 14.

Middle-passage, the, details of horrors of, LV. 252, 253—time occupied in, 258—vivid description of, 260, 261.

Middlemen, in Ireland, the evil of, how originates, LVI. 234, 235.

Middleton, Conyers, account of, and observations on, his dispute with Bentley, XLVI. 150—the most formidable of Bentley's antagonists, 150—character of his style of composition, 152—indicted by Bentley for libel, and convicted, 154—but rewarded by the University with the post of public librarian, 155—specimens of his controversial style, and of his sarcasm, 155, and note—account of Bentley's second blow against him, 156.

—, character of his plays, XLIX. 14.

—, Bishop, XLIII. 400, note—his appointment, 401.

—, Dr. Amos, his *Chemical Analysis of Leamington Waters* quoted, XLVIII. 390, note.

Mien, Ava so called by Marco Polo, XLI. 28.

Miers, Mr., his travels in Chili cited, XLIII. 285.

Migrations of animals, account of, XLVII. 338.

Miguel, Dom, of Portugal, his character and conduct, XLI. 224—arrested and sent out of Portugal on the murder of

MIG

- the Marquis of Loulé, 224—the question as to his right of succession to the Portuguese throne considered, 224—advice to him, 225.
- Miguel, Dom, of Portugal, account of his performances, as a sportsman, while at Strathfieldsaye, XLVII. 233.
- , his right to the throne of Portugal investigated, XLIX. 528—his conduct examined and vindicated, 534.
- , why not now king of Portugal, LIV. 189—what the fatal blow to his cause, 193.
- , legal heir to the Portuguese throne, LVIII. 255, 256—his mode of swearing to the constitution, 266—anecdote of, 268, *note*—his position how similar to Louis Philippe's, 276.
- Mikaddo, the, of Japan, who, explained, LII. 298.
- Milbank Penitentiary, a total failure, XLII. 235.
- Milbanke, Miss, Moore's opinion of Lord Byron's choice of, XLIV. 193—circumstances of his proposal to, 193—her refusal, 193—date of her marriage, 194.
- Military Events of the late French Revolution* (1830), &c. &c., reviewed, XLIV. 226, *et seq.* See *Revolution, the French*, of 1830, eight works on.
- Milius, Baron, establishes the strictest quarantine at the Isle of Bourbon against cholera, XLVI. 176—observations on his correspondence relative to the appearance of the disease, 176.
- Milk, a curious property of, LII. 412—character of human milk, 414.
- Mill, Dr., Bentley's epistle to, XLVI. 125.
- , Mr., XLVI. 46. See *Political Economists*.
- Millan, Fray Antonio, ambassador from the Grand Soldan of Egypt to Ferdinand King of Spain, XLIII. 76—his person and manners described, 76.
- Millenium, the doctrine of, probably a cause of the persecutions of Christians in early times, LVII. 36.
- Miller, Edmund, account of, and observations on his dispute with Bentley, XLVI. 143.
- , General, his computation of the mortality of Indians in the mines of South America, XLIII. 168—like one by Voltaire, 168.
- , the *Memoirs* of, cited, XLIII. 284.
- Millet and rice the food of vast multitudes of the Chinese, L. 447.

MIL

- Millhouse, Robert, account of the means by which he acquired the art of versification, XLVII. 93.
- Milliners' apprentices, remarks on the condition of, during the London season, XLVIII. 194.
- Millingen, Julius, his *Memoirs of the Affairs of Greece, with Anecdotes of Lord Byron, and an account of his last illness and death*, reviewed, XLIV. 168–226, See *Byron, Lord*.
- Mills, Edward, LVII. 283.
- , Rev. Samuel J., his testimony to the spiritual destitution of country districts in America, LI. 142.
- Mills; *Report of the Committee* (1832) on the bill to regulate labour of children in mills, reviewed, LVII. 396, *et seq.* See *Factory System*.
- Milman, Rev. H. H., his *History of the Jews* referred to, L. 412.
- Milne, Mr., proof of the satisfactory nature of his *Tables of the Expectation of Life*, LIII. 69.
- , excellence of his *Essay on Comets*, LV. 230.
- Milosch, Prince, LIII. 238, *note*.
- , brigs built under his orders at Semendria, LIV. 488, 489—his patriotism, 490.
- Milton, John, the origin of his beautiful passage on Arabia stated, XLIII. 144.
- , his argument on the moral government of God, noticed, XLIII. 189—observations on the pure idealism of, 390—his sublimity not admired by the illiterate, 395.
- , account of Bentley's edition of his *Paradise Lost*, XLVI. 159.
- , vindicated against M. Dupin, XLVI. 466.
- , a hint taken by, from Hesiod, pointed out, XLVII. 13—draws largely from the *Theogony*, 23—the *Battle of the Gods*, reproduced in his *Battle of the Angels*, 24.
- , quoted, XLVIII. 128.
- , his description of chaos quoted, L. 287.
- , has shown that the lyric manner of the Greek drama can be preserved in English, LI. 24—shown almost unexampled power over the language in *L'Allegro* and *Il Penseroso*, as regards repercussion of musical sounds, 25—remarkable that, though the son of a city scrivener, he should have painted, so exquisitely, rural images, 350—a man of action, 351.
- , the harmoniousness of his *Comus*, LII. 7—the rhythm of his blank

MIL

- verse, 7—a subjective poet, 13—doubts of his popularity expressed, 35—his chapter on the choice of Latin school-books recommended, 158, *note*—what the peculiarity of his highest poetical style, 166—and whence it arose, 165—a remark on his mode of life, 357.
- Milton, John, whence our knowledge of his personal manners is derived, LIII. 79—his calmness, 85.
- Mimes, the, of the ancient Roman stage, described, LII. 75, 76.
- Mimnermus, the poet, not the inventor of the elegiac couplet, XLVIII. 78—but the author of the love elegy, 94—his character, and the character of his poetry, described, 94—specimen of his poems, 95.
- Mimti, Emperor of China, his date ascertained, LII. 299.
- Mind, the essence of, how proved to be immortal, LI. 226, 227.
- Mineralogy, remarks on the degree of advancement of, as an inductive science, XLV. 393.
- Mines, gold and silver, observations on the productiveness of, in Europe, XLIII. 281—of America, 281—286—Northern Asia, 286—of the Indian Archipelago, 286—and of Africa, 286.
- , gold and silver, observations on the diminution in the produce of, XLVII. 426.
- Mingrelia, inhabitants always go armed in, LIX. 385—importance of, to Circassia, 385.
- Ministers, the French, general character of, XLVIII. 236.
- Ministry, the Reform, and the Reformed Parliament, reviewed, L. 218. *See* Reform Ministry.
- Minne-singers, the, of Germany, LVIII. 37.
- Mint, the, the salary of Master of, observations on, XLIII. 312.
- Minto, Lord, Governor-General of India, effects the reduction of Java, XLII. 412.
- Miphre-Thoutmosis, Jacob and family enter Egypt in the reign of, XLIII. 149.
- Mirabeau, *Souvenirs sur*. par Rétienne Dumont, reviewed, XLVII. 261—an answer of Mirabeau to the Abbé Sieyès, noticed, 269.
- , M. Riquetti de, the character of, described, XLIX. 156.
- , in what degree an orator, LIV. 529.
- , his estimate of a literary work of Napoleon, LVII. 385.

MIS

- Mirabeau, M. Riquetti de, the *Memoirs* of, by whom written, LVIII. 411.
- Miracles, the doctrine of, discussed, XLIII. 198–204.
- , Hume's argument respecting miracles discussed, and rebutted, LIII. 154–158.
- Mirror, explanation of the phenomena of Chinese metallic mirrors, LVI. 510.
- , a concave, its effects in optical delusions, LIX. 202.
- Mirror of Parliament*, The, Parts LXXXVIII. LXXIX., LXXXI. (1831), reviewed, XLV. 352, *et seq.* *See* Reform, Parliamentary.
- Mirza, Prince Ahmed Ali, a visit to, described, LII. 49, 50.
- Miscellanea Curiosa*, abstract from, of an account of an experiment upon the body of a malefactor, XLVIII. 291.
- Miscellanies*, by the author of the *Sketch Book*, reviewed, LIV. 392–413. *See* America, the United States of North.
- Mischief, a Satire in verse*, reviewed, LII. 124–128—general character of the production, 124—the object of it, 124—the plot, 125—character of the writer as a poet, 128.
- Miserella, notice of the great military strength of the pass of the bridge over the, LVII. 541.
- Misgovernment, progress of, in England (1832), XLVI. 544, *et seq.*—enumeration of works relating to, reviewed, 544—ministers not the deliberate instigators of burning and massacre, 544—remarks on their desire of agitation to enable them to carry the Reform Bill, 544—observations on the proceedings of the Whig press on the rejection of the Bill by the House of Lords, 545—statement of the causes why the public mind was impressed with the belief that ministers were favourable to political unions, 545—remarks on the formation of the National Political Union, 545—and of the licence obtained by the press under the liberal government, 546, *et seq.*—and on the consequent excitement in the country, 548—the proclamation relative to the political unions not the spontaneous act of Lord Grey's government, 550—remarks on the character of that proclamation, 550—and its results, 551—the proclamation treated in Ireland with contempt, 551—remarks on the Bristol riots, 552—the effect of the whole tone and tenor of the conduct of ministers relative to reform, pointed out, 554—the encouragement to agitation and to the formation of political

MIS

unions given by the different members of the cabinet, noticed, 535—account of the progress of the art of rebellion, 536—Lord Grey's conduct towards the Irish tithe conspirators, considered, 536—his maxims relative to sedition, noticed, 557—the causes of the origin of the agitation for reform, stated, 557, 558—the effects of the reform agitation on the commercial prosperity of the nation, considered, 358, *et seq.*—the first feature of this commercial disorder the diminution of expenditure by individuals, 560—effects of this on our tradesmen and artisans, 561—the effects of the reform agitation on the higher departments of commerce, pointed out, 562—and on the state of the currency, 563—and on the government, 565—the question as to the measures necessary to be adopted, considered, 566—meeting of parliament, 566—remarks on the new measure of reform proposed by Earl Grey, 568—its provisions examined and compared with the former Bill, 569, *et seq.*—observations on the general principles on which the Bill was constructed, 576—the question as to its probable action on the government, considered, 577—remarks on the difficulties experienced, recently, by the government in carrying on the affairs of administration in harmony with the House of Commons, 578—prospective survey of the character and composition of the House of Commons, to be called into existence by the Reform Bill, 578, *et seq.*—the projects of the Radicals considered, 580—the probable effects of the Bill as respects property, stated, 581—no accession of argument in favour of the new Bill, 585—observations on the speech of Lord Brougham, 586—and of Lord John Russell, 587—and on the appetite for change, 587—observations on the arguments of the reformers, calling for a surrender of our institutions as a sacrifice to the increasing intelligence of the age, 588—and on the cry against the borough-mongers, 591—more popular institutions not a security against profusion, 593—observations on the unfavourable comparisons drawn between the fiscal condition of the United States of North America and ours, 594—comparison of the civil expenditure of the United States with that of the United Kingdom, 596—and of the ecclesiastical expenses of the two countries, 596—and for the administration of justice, 597—observations on

MIS

the reasons which may have weighed with the Whig Ministers to urge the Reform Bill, 598—the question as to the instruction afforded by the progress of revolution among our neighbours, examined, 599—observations on the probable effects of the savings' banks as a security against an attack on the funds, 602—remarks on public opinion, 603—and on the duty and conduct of the Peers, 603—and on the inexpediency of legislating on any important subject under the influence of popular excitement, 605—the question as to what extent of reform might safely be conceded, considered, 606—consideration of Lord Harrowby's objections to the Reform Bill, 607—the rule of disfranchisement proposed by the Bill, examined, 608—value of the elective franchise, 610—the object of giving elective privileges to large mercantile towns, stated, 615—the probable effects of a ten-pound franchise considered, 616—the only course for the Lords to throw out the new Bill, 618—observations on the threats held out against its rejection, 618—and on the exercise of the prerogative of the King to create new peers, 619—the fate of the nation in its own hands, 620.

Missionaries, English, the sweeping sarcasms of Mr. Earle against those to New Zealand tinged by personal prejudice, XLVIII. 133—effects of their conduct in civilizing the natives of that island, 150—account of those settled at Kiddy-Kiddy, 150—and at Marsden Vale, 151— anecdotes of, 153.

— in the South Sea Islands, XLIII. 1. See *Polynesian Researches*.

Missionary Plutarch, a desideratum in the literature of Protestantism, XLVIII. 214, *note*.

— *Society*, London, the, account of their mission to the South Seas, XLIII. 1—useful lessons for, 42.

—, the direction of, in the hands of those entitled to respect and confidence, XLVIII. 133—suggestions to, in reference to the settlements in New Zealand, 154.

Mississippi, the action of the river, XLIII. 431—an example of a remarkable hydrographical law, 432—description of, 432—remarks on the rapid increase of the delta of, 438—convulsion in 1812 of the valley of, 458–463.

Mississippi, Valley of the, Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the, by Ti-

MIS

- mothy Flint, reviewed, XLVIII. 201—account of the author, 201—picture of clerical life in the Valley of the Mississippi, 202—observations on camp-meetings in the woods, 206—description of the scenery on the shores of the Arkansas, 207—account of the state of literature in the western regions of America, 208—remarks on American puffing, 209—and on town-making, 210—account of the appearance, manners, and habits of the red population, 210—remarks on the rapid increase of the black population over the whole of the southern States, 213—account of the negroes, 213—observations on the hitherto unsuccessful attempts made to Christianise the native population, 213—anecdote of their tact in estimating the real station and importance of individual whites, 215—the evidence of a former vast population, noticed, 216—story of Baptiste Roy, 217—the antipathy of the Anglo-Americans and the Indians, noticed, 218—remarks on the existing monuments of a vast primeval population in North America, 218.
- Mississippi, the, perils of steam voyages on, LVIII. 515, 516.
- , Company, observations on the result of the enormous issue of paper currency through the, XLI. 495.
- Missourie, interesting description of a visit to the heights of, LIII. 42, 43.
- Missouri, the, description of, XLIII. 432.
- Mitchell, Woodwardian Professor at Cambridge, the geological studies of, noticed, XLIII. 421—quoted, with approbation, by Lyell, 463.
- , Mr., his translation of, and notes on, *Aristophanes*, applauded, LI. 42, notes.
- , prediction of the success of his *Aristophanes*, LV. 21, note.
- Mitraille, what, explained, XLIV. 244.
- Mitscherlich, Professor, notice of, XLIII. 318.
- , value of a discovery of his, XLV. 394.
- Mitscherlik, M., some notice of, LVIII. 317.
- Mizraim, the, of Scripture, identified with Egypt, LII. 511–515.
- Mixed Commission Courts, where established, LV. 263.
- Mizraim, of the Scriptures, identified with Menes, XLIII. 132.
- Moallakat of Hareth, translation by Heber from the, XLIII. 388.
- Mock pearls. See Pearls.

MON

- Modenas*, the Brazilian, described, LI. 451, 452.
- Modesty, description of American, XLVII. 71.
- Moeris*, or *Myris*, an Egyptian king, XLIII. 133—the Thoutmosis, the second of the monuments, and the Mephres of Manetho, 140—obelisks erected by, 140—lake called after, 140—portico of the temple of Pitha built by, 140—Joseph sold under, 149—seven generations between Sesostris and, 149.
- Moet, Mons., anecdote relating to his champagne, LIV. 138.
- Moghul Empire, founded by Baber, XLVIII. 26.
- Mohacs, description of town of, LIV. 477—breadth of the Danube at, 478.
- Mol, what the meaning of the word, explained, LVI. 429.
- Moldava, the approach to, LIV. 480, 481—shallowness of the Danube between Moldava and Orsova, 481.
- Moldavia, the present condition of, described, XLI. 469.
- Moller, Molly, who, explained, LVIII. 301.
- Mollusca*, proofs of design in the construction of the, LVI. 55.
- Moluccas, the volcanic line through, XLIII. 449.
- Mombas, account of the town of, and of its harbour, L. 137.
- Monarchy of Man*, character of Sir John Eliot's discourse on, XLVII. 474.
- Monasteries, the riots consequent on the suppression of, not to be attributed to partiality on the part of the nation for the old church, XLI. 14, 15.
- Monasteries, observations on the effect of the suppression of the, in England, on the condition of the poor, XLI. 243.
- , character of the schools attached to, XLVII. 368.
- , effect of establishment of, on the progress of Christianity, LVII. 52.
- Monastic system of education, the good effects of, stated, XLI. 18.
- Monastic establishments of Scotland, remarks on the, XLI. 333.
- Monchique, Sierra di, anecdote of the, LVIII. 270.
- Monetary system, observations on the views of those who call for a revision of our, XLII. 476, 477—the necessity of revising the system without delay pointed out, 498.
- Money, the effects of a rise in the value of, stated, XLIII. 298–304—glut of, 301, note.
- , for what purpose first adopted,

MON

- XLVII. 420—the influence of its abundance or deficiency on prices stated, 420, 421—glance at the historical facts, respecting money, of the last half-century, 422—observations on the decrease in the stock of coin, 425—and on the decrease in the amount of paper-money, 427—the increase in the demand for money considered, 427—the effects of the increase in the value of money examined, 428.
- Money, the Loo-choo Islanders not, as has been said, utterly ignorant of the use of money, LI. 478.
- Monk, Dr. James Henry, Bishop of Gloucester, his *Life of Dr. Bentley* reviewed, XLVI. 118, *et seq.*—his eminent qualifications for his undertaking remarked, 120—tone of his work, 120—his observations on Bentley's projected collection of the fragments of the Greek poets noticed, 123—vindicates the dignity of the Principal of St. Edmund's Hall from the familiarity of Bentley, 126, *note*—his criticism on Bentley's answer to his assailants, 139—defends Bentley against Johnson, 160—his reasons for declining to sum up the moral character of Bentley quoted, 162—the only defect in his book stated, 164—the general character of the work described, 169.
- Monks, various remarks on, LVIII. 414. See *Manners of the eleventh and twelfth centuries.*
- Monks of Medenham*, notice of the, XLVII. 320.
- Monna Tita, excellence of [the *Story of Amadeo and Monna Tita*, by W. S. Landor, LVIII. 125.
- Monomania, observations on, XLIX. 184.
- Monro, Dr., the character of his work on insanity described, XLII. 350.
- Monson, Colonel, details of his unfortunate retreat in India, LVIII. 99, 100.
- Montagu, Colonel, date of death of, LVIII. 356.
- Montague, Charles (Earl of Halifax), appoints Newton Master of the Mint, XLIII. 312.
- , Charles, his noble act, XLIII. 332.
- , Lady M. Wortley, inoculation discovered by, LXIII. 204.
- , ———, quoted, XLIV. 45.
- , ———, her testimony as to the condition of France in the reign of Louis XV. quoted, XLIX. 159.
- , ———, notice of, LVII. 477, 478.

MON

- Montague, Lady Mary Wortley, her *Letters and Works*, edited by Lord Wharncliffe, reviewed, LVIII. 147–196—Disappointment to be apprehended from the work, and why, 147—nature of the suppressions, 148—Lady Mary Wortley Montague's merit perhaps exaggerated, 148—effect of the newly-produced letters on her fame and reputation, 148—remarkable interest of the publication, 149—who the authoress of the *Biographical Anecdotes*, 149—character of them, 149—circumstances in which written, 149—Lady Mary W. Montague's journals, 149—date of her elopement with Mr. Wortley, 149—Lady Bute's custody of the journals, 150—these burnt, 150—meagreness of the anecdotes on certain points, 150—Lady Louisa's candid and sensible admission on, 150—nature of Lady Mary's verses and letters, 150—regret that Lord Warnecliffe contributes little, 151—editorial defects, 151—novelties of the edition, 151, 152—intent of it, 152—Lady Mary's instinctive skill in correspondence, 152—character of her letters to Mrs. Hewet, 153—anecdote of Mrs. Braithwaite, 154—increase of delicacy in England since the reign of Queen Anne, 154—letter on the eve of elopement, 154, 155—peculiarly characteristic, 155—oversight of most persons respecting the letters written between 1716 and 1717, 155—odd journey to Hanover, 155, 156—want of explanation on part of the editor, 156—witty letter, 157—mystery about it, 158—and about the dates of the Duke of Wharton's Life, 158, *note*—specimen of Lady Mary's best style, 159, 160—date of another letter ascertained, 160—her mode of trumping up stories, 161—negligence of the editor, 161—date of the letters to Lady Pomfret, 161—storming of the gallery of the House of Lords, 161, 162—another inaccuracy of the editor, 162—Lady Mary Herbert's marriage, 162—Lady Margaret Hastings's, 162, 163—which the most respectable part of the work, 163—obscurity of the cause of Lady Mary's separation from her husband, &c., 163—her age at that time, 163—incompatibility of temper the probable cause, 164—Lady Mary's part in it, 164—Mr. Wortley's feeling and good sense, 165—their son, 165—his depravity, 165—appearance, 165—abilities, 165, 166—Lady Mary's interview with, 166—knowledge of languages, 167—his allowance too narrow, 167, 168—enor-

MON

mous wealth of the father, 168—conclusion of the son's career, 168—advertises for a wife, 168—death, 168—story of the advertisement doubted, 168, 169—anachronisms and errors of the editor, 169—strange mistake as to the birth of Lady Louisa Stuart, 169, 170—another, 170, 171—important historical blunder, 171—editorship not an easy task, 171—character of the *Works*, 171—verses on the Duke of Marlborough, 172—another copy, 172, 173—Lady Hertford's remarks on, 173—Lady Mary's beauty, 173, 174—sketches of Sir Robert Walpole, Lord Townshend, General Stauhope, and others, 174, 175—probable cause of Wortley's severity, 175—Lady Mary's sketches, 176, 177—her character of George I., 177—of Mlle. Schulerberg, 177—of Madame Kilmansegg, 178—of the Countess of Platen, 178—180—of George II., 180—a mistake of Horace Walpole's explained, 180—Miss Brett, 181—the sketches when written, 181—nature of the *Introductory Anecdotes*, 181—of Horace Walpole's imputed dislike to Lady Mary, 181—Sir Robert Walpole's character as a husband, 182—not sneered at by Pope, 182—his fondness for Horace Walpole, 183—Miss Skerritt, 183, 184—obsolete customs, 184—Mrs. Astell, 184—origin of the *Ode to Friendship*, 184, 185—story of Sarah of Marlborough, 186—Lady Mary's personal conduct, 186—not duly appreciated by the editor, 187—Pope's charges against her, 187—strangeness of her absence from, and return to, England, 187—her health and diet in that period, 187, 188—Walpole's portrait of her, 188—why probably correct, 189—his gross reflections, 189—Lord Wharnccliffe's candour, 189—how corroborates Walpole's story, 190—another story of his, 190—proves the ill treatment of Lady Mar by Lady M. W. Montague, 190, 191—her extreme fright about Ruemonde, 191, 192—unaccountable on Lord Wharnccliffe's suppositions, 192, 193—insight into her character conveyed in the Appendix, 194—a position of the editor's disputed, 194, 195—a lively sketch of her appearance on her return, 195—her dirt, 195, *note*—date and cause of her death 195—importance of that cause to her fame, 195, 196—her fame when highest, 196—her introduction of inoculation, 196—hopes of a better edition, 196.

MON

Montagues, the peerages of the, when attained, XLII. 302.
 Montalto, Cardinal. See Sixtus V.
 Montaner, in Spain, what, LIX. 81, *note*.
 Montbel, M. de, XLIII. 584—586—character of, 587.
 ———, character of his *Life of the Duke of Reichstadt*, L. 143.
 Monte Casino, final abolition of worship of Apollo on, LVII. 67.
 Monte Nuovo, the, production of, XLIII. 460.
 ——— Testaceo, remarks on the vases of, XLIII. 419.
 Montebello, the Duke of, anecdote of, LVI. 460.
 Monteith, Elizabeth, some notice of, LII. 445.
 ———, Sir John, observations on his betrayal of Sir William Wallace, XLI. 355.
 ———, Lieutenant-Colonel, XLVI. 69.
 Montesquieu, quotation from, XLII. 272—his character, 272.
 ———, his observation on the Jesuits in India noticed, XLIII. 4—an error of, corrected, 217.
 ———, President, anecdote of, recorded by Diderot, XLVII. 320.
 ———, M., character of his style, LII. 88.
 Montesquieu, the Abbé de, his supineness in office, XLIII. 567.
 Montfort, character of Miss Baillie's play of *De Montfort*, LV. 492, 493.
 Montgomery, the poem of *The World before the Flood* by, noticed, XLIII. 389.
 ———, Robert, beauty of his poem *The Common Lot*, LII. 491—specimen of it, 491.
 ———, proof that he did not assume his present name, LIII. 287, *NOTE*.
 Montigny, M. Lucas, who, explained, LVIII. 411.
 Montlosier, the geologist, noticed, XLIII. 423.
 ———, Comte de, some notice of, XLIII. 581.
 Montluc, his account of the Huguenots, noticed, XLIX. 68—his *Memoirs* one of the most characteristic books in any language, 68.
 Montmorency, M. de, his politics in early life, XLIII. 576, *note*.
 Montpellier, remarks on the geological specimens in the museum of, XLIII. 437.

MON

Montreal, account of the Emigrant Society of, LII. 250, 251.

Montreville, Lord, some brief notice of, LVII. 70.

Montura, Manuel Maria, notices of, LVII. 28, 29.

Momemens Egyptiens, Lettre à Mons. Champollion le Jeune sur l'Incertitude des, par D. M. T. Henry, reviewed, XLIII. 112-155—useful observations in, on the subject of the origin of Egypt, noticed, 131.

Moodie, Lieut. J. W. D., his *Ten Years in South Africa*, &c., reviewed, LV. 74-96. See Africa, South.

Mooltan, appearance of the city of, LII. 374.

Moon, the, not capable of supporting animal life, L. 15.

———, theory of the formation of the mountains in, LIII. 424.

———, why turns nearly always the same face to the earth, LV. 200—never was a comet, 230.

Moorecroft, Mr., his cruel treatment and death, LII. 394—his character, 395.

Moore, Abraham, Esq., *The Odes of Pindar translated by*, Part II., reviewed, LI. 18-54. See Pindar, Translations of. His character, 53.

———, Sir John, cause and mode of his return from Sweden, LVI. 183, and *note*—date and place of his arrival in Portugal, 208—date and nature of his instructions, 444—misrepresentations of his conduct refuted, 444, 445—composition of his army, 445, 446—was not sent to the Baltic for a factious object, 446, 447—character of his troops, 447, 448—circumstances of his arrival at Almeida, 453—when leaves Almeida, 461—and reaches Salamanca, 461—his views of the Spanish, 461, 462—difficulty of his situation in Spain, 465—why could only act on the defensive, 465—date of his moving to Alaejos, 469—his arrangements there, 469-471—position at Sahagun, 476—circumstances of his determination to retire beyond the Esia, 477—plan of his retreat to Corunna, 477, 478—what the amount of force he retired before, 478—why could not fight at Astorga, 478—why delayed arrangements for retreat from, 481—consequences of this, 481—his account of his army, 482—his chivalrous spirit, 482—conduct of the troops at Lugo, 484—his anxiety to risk an engagement, 484—importance of bearing in mind his want of information respecting Napoleon's movements, 484,

MOO

note—Soult's testimony to his abilities, 485—manner of his death in the moment of victory, 487—character, 487—not probable that Soult raised a monument to him at Corunna, and why, 487, 488.

Moore, [Sir John, his efforts to obtain intelligence in Spain, LVII. 501-503.

———, Jonas, Flamsteed's obligations to him, LV. 105-107—date of his death, 111.

———, Thomas, his *Life of Lord Byron*, including his *Correspondence with his Friends*, and *Journals of his own Life and Opinions*, reviewed, XLIV. 168, et seq. See Byron, Lord.

———, an instance of strong excitement caused by his *Parcwell to his Harp*, noticed, XLI. 294.

———, his *Life and Death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald*, reviewed, XLVI. 213—observations on his reasons for publishing the work at such a juncture, 213—the author the last person to be suspected of shrinking from such a task, 213—his authority not to be implicitly acknowledged, 213—extract from the work relative to the affections, 216—traces the origin of Lord Edward Fitzgerald's republican notions to his residence in New Brunswick, 221—his mode of speaking of Mr. Cobbett noticed, 222—observations on his statement of Fitzgerald having been offered the command of an expedition against Cadiz, 226-228—condemned for alluding to the frailties of the subject of his biography, 228—asserts Pamela to have been the daughter of the Duke of Orleans by Madame de Genlis, 231, *note*—relates an old story as to the conduct of Lord E. Fitzgerald, 238—observations on an improbable statement relative to Lord Edward and some distinguished Whigs, 245, 246—his objectionable mode of speaking of Wolfe Tone, notice of, 247—remarks on his opinion regarding the French invasion of Ireland, 248—his observations on Lord Edward Fitzgerald's belief in the doctrines of Christianity, 253—expresses no regret at the treason of the Irish conspirators, 257—remarks on his observations on the Prince of Wales, 260—accuses the Irish government of gross cruelty, 261—concluding observations on his work, 262—its tendency stated, 263—a saying of Lord Byron regarding the effect of his poetry, noticed, 263.

———, dealt not less hardly

MOO

- with American manners than Mrs. Trollope, XLVII. 80.
- Moore, Thomas, his *She Politician*, quoted, XLIX. 151—his *Epitaph on a Tuft Hunter*, quoted, 231.
- , his satirical verses on travelling, quoted, L. 308.
- , compares the style of Crabbe's *Journals* to that of Byron's *Diaries*, L. 498.
- , his *Rhymes on the Road* light and graceful, but bear traces of his having read Mr. Beckford's *Letters on Italy*, &c., LI. 428.
- , exhibits love as a gay passion, LII. 30.
- Moorea, people of, prayed for by Pomare II., XLIII. 24—Pomare III. succeeds to the government of, 48.
- Moors, the, remarks on the possession and improvement of Granada by, XLIII. 55—the last stronghold of their power, 55—Granada the favourite abode of their luxury, 55—account of their final struggle for it, 55—Spanish crusade against, 56—Ferdinand's threat against, 63—bequeath their wild and predatory spirit to Spain, 63—observations on their border-scurings, 64—their consternation at the capture of Alhama, 66—divide into factions under Muley Aben Hassan and his son Boabdil El Chico, 68—remarks on their bloody encounters, 68—their engagement with the Count de Cabra, 70—their defeat described, 71—their hostile factions, 72—divided between El Zagal and Boabdil, 72—their repeated defeats, 76—their departure from Granada, 77—their lamentations, 77—restive under the Spanish yoke, 78—their conversion undertaken, 78.
- Mooslim, the, of Egypt, described, LIX. 176, 177.
- Mor, *Mhor*, meaning of, in Irish, LVII. 84.
- Moratty, *Essays on the Principles of*, by Jonathan Dymond, reviewed, XLIV. 83—the author one of the society of Quakers, 83—the book one of much ability and excellently intended, 83—observations on moral obligation, 83—and on the standard of right and wrong, 83—the principle of expediency, when applied to the Divine law, considered, 83—observations on the will of God, 84—and on the authority of civil government, 84—the law of nature considered, 86—remarks on self-preservation and on the right of self-defence, 86—utility considered, 86—the law of honour investigated, 87—the subject of duelling con-

MOR

- sidered, 88—and of adultery, 88—and of seduction, 88—private rights and obligations investigated, 89—pure worship described, 89—religious conversation one of the banes of the religious world, 89—observations on sabbatical institutions, 89—and on Sunday newspapers, travelling, and private amusements, 90—the subject of property considered, 91—of insolvency, 92—heir and legatees, 93—the law of distraints for rent, examined, 93—tradesmen's justice, 94—participation in unjust profits, 94—remarks on the inequality of property, 94—large possessions, 95—observations on the wealth of a nation, 96—the subject of litigation considered, 98—unprofessional arbitration, 98—the morality of legal practice considered, 99—immoral agency, 103—observations relative to booksellers, 103—and to editors of newspapers, 103—classical learning considered, 103—and general education, 104—public amusements, 106—the subject of political rights and obligations investigated, 106—religious establishments considered, 108—forms of government, 108—the influence of the crown considered, 109—the British constitution, 110—education of the people, 111—observations on the necessity for improving the physical and moral condition of the people, 113—the punishment of death considered, 115—and public executions, 117—our laws too mild for acts of cruelty and brutal violence, 117—remarks on the want of schools, 118—observations on the Church Establishment and Church of England divines, 118.
- Morand Beg, Shah of Bokhara, his extraordinary story, LII. 44, 45.
- Moravians, the wise example of, XLIII. 44.
- , New Testament translated into the negro-English by, XLIII. 553—grammar composed by, 553—irreproachable character of the missionaries of, 559.
- Moray, the Frith of, notice of the white-bait in, LVIII. 364.
- Morayma, the Sultana, weeps at the departure of Boabdil her husband to battle, XLIII. 69—reproved by Ayxa, 69—watches the march, 69.
- More, Miss Hannah, her account of Anne Yearsley, the Bristol milkwoman, XLIV. 78.
- , Mrs. Hannah, *Memoirs of her Life and Correspondence*, reviewed, LII. 416—441—demerits of the work, 416—her

MOR

age, date of death, origin, and condition, 417—circumstances in which her books were written, 417—doubts expressed of the authenticity of the story attributing great wealth to her father, 417, 418—her precocity, 418—her father's wondrous memory, 418, 419—her education, 419—a mistake of the author's corrected, 419, 420—her first publication, 420—another error respecting her acquaintance with Langhorne corrected, 420, 421—character of her correspondence with him, 421—the cessation of it accounted for, 421—her love-affair with Mr. Turner, 421, 422—her conduct in it, 423—her *début* in London society, 423—the author's deficiencies in his account of this and the former matter, 423—her acquaintance with Garrick, 423—her success in his circle, 423—notice of her works, 423—deficiency of the author, 423, 424—why cannot now be supplied, 424—profits and sale of her tragedy of *Percy*, 424—*Sir Eldred of the Bower*, 424—Johnson's opinion of her versification, 424—the fate of her poetical works, 424, 425—character of *Percy*, 425—her prose style and management of her *Tales*, 425—effect of her religious views, 425—her high principle, 425—*Sacred Dramas* characterised, 426—the once great, but now small, popularity of her lighter poems, 426, 427—her fulsome flattery of her literary associates, 427—Johnson's disgust at it, 427—her feelings too warm for those to whom she addressed her admiration, 427—the flattery she received, 428—her account of a visit to Pope's villa, 429—of another at Mrs. Montague's, 429—of a trip to Oxford, 430—remarks on Mr. Roberts's religious views, 430, 431—and indiscretion, 431, 432—character of Mrs. H. More's *Letters*, 433—an excellent satire of her's on Frenchified English, 434—her talent for society, 434, 435—Cowslip Green, 435—Barley Grove, 435—her manner of life there, 435—her character and reputation as a moral writer, 435—her weaknesses, 435—consequence of her residence away from London, 436—her liberality, 436—how evinced, 436—her mode of punishing an enemy, 437—contents of the second and third volumes of the work, 437—a failure of the author pointed out, 437, 438—character of her political tracts, 438—removal to Clifton, 440—her last days described, 440, 441—her value as a writer, 441—character of the author's performance, 441.

MOR

More, Sir Thomas, his account of the misery inflicted on the English peasantry from the introduction of the grazing system quoted, XLI. 242.

—, his character presented to us in strangely conflicting aspects by history, XLVII. 367.

—, jests as he ascends the scaffold, LI. 93.

Morea, the, observations on the occupation of, by French troops, XLIII. 510—question of its demand by Turkey, 511—525.

—, *A short Visit to the Ionian Islands, Athens, and the Morea*, by Edward Giffard, Esq., reviewed, LIX. 217—240. See Greece.

Morgan, Lady, description of, by Prince Puckler-Muskau, and observations thereon, XLVI. 529.

—, contradicted on a point of gastronomic history, LIV. 125.

Morgante, *The*, of Pulci, noticed, LVIII. 47.

Morier, Mr., his novel of *Zohrab the Host-ess*, reviewed, XLVIII. 391—the object and character of the work described, 392, 397.

—, his *Ayesha, the Maid of Kars*, reviewed, LI. 481, *et seq.*—the work to be classed with *Helen*, and some others, as exceptions to the general run of modern novels, 483—has been stimulated by Sir W. Scott's success both in *Zohrab* and *Ayesha*, 485—his management of the character of Osmond in the latter novel, 485, 486—and of Cara Bey, 485, 486—the field taken more extensive than in *Zohrab*, 486—the boldness and vigour of the execution, 486—but the fable improbable, 486—the character of *Ayesha*, 486—the peculiar claims of the work to attention at the present time, 486—Mr. Morier spent much of his early life in Turkey, 486—he is a man of genius and classical taste, 486—further remarks on the character of Cara Bey, which however is not equal to that of the eunuch king in *Zohrab*, 493.

Morieux, Sir Thomas, some notice of, LVI. 21.

Morla, infamy attached to his name, XLI. 411.

Morland, his character as a painter described, L. 79.

Morley, the Countess of, *Dacre*, a novel, edited by her, reviewed, LII. 488—496. See *Dacre*.

Mornay, Count Charles de, anecdote of, LV. 479.

—, Madame de, notice of, LVIII. 394.

MOR

- Morning Chronicle, The*, eulogium upon the integrity of, XLV. 300, 301.
- Moro, an Italian geologist, noticed, XLIII. 420.
- Morpeth, Lord, XLII. 327, *note*.
- Morrison, Dr. XLI. 94, 106.
- , Dr. Alexander, the value of his *Outlines of Lectures on Mental Diseases*, stated, XLII. 352.
- , Dr., observations on his study of Chinese, XLIII. 392.
- , L. 434, 436, 450—though a profound Chinese scholar, not always happy in translation, 458, *note*, 459—translates a tract of Mr. Marjoribanks's, LI. 476.
- Morse, Samuel F. B., his *Biographical Sketch of Lucretia Maria Davidson*, reviewed, XLI. 289. See Davidson, Lucretia Maria.
- Mortality, the rate of, a criterion of great accuracy and sensibility of the pressure of poverty at different times, LI. 263, 264—sensibly affected by the extremes of high and low prices, 264—comparative view of the mortality of agricultural and manufacturing districts under certain circumstances, 265.
- of London and Liverpool compared, LIII. 61—why greater in latter than Bristol, 61—of Hull, Bristol, Manchester, Birmingham, 61—one cause of enormous amount of, in Manchester, 61—of Leeds, 61—no means of ascertaining in Dublin, Edinburgh, Paisley, 61—how tables of, composed, 67, 68—Swedish tables why not applicable to southern parts of Europe, 67, 68—Milne's *Treatise on the Construction of Tables of Mortality*, 69—rate of, how expressed in different circumstances, 69—mortality of first years of life, 70—of whole population, 70—Mr. Porter's error's respecting, traced to their source, 71—M. Quetelet shown to be wrong, 71.
- Morte d'Arthur*, observations on Bishop Heber's poem of, XLIII. 386.
- Mortemart, Duc de, anecdote of, XLIII. 567, *note*.
- , LII. 270.
- , suggestions as to the cause of his appointment by Louis Philippe to the Russian embassy, LII. 274.
- , M. de, account of his nomination as minister of Charles X. of France, XLIX. 473—account of his interview with the Duke of Orleans, 479.
- Mosaic polity, remark of Michaelis on, XLIII. 54.

MOX

- Moscow, description of the city of, XLIII. 374, 375.
- , the principal square of, described, LI. 458, 459.
- Moselle, remarks on the extreme sinuosity of the valley of, XLIII. 429.
- Moser, Justus, phantisms of flowers seen by, XLVIII. 310.
- Moses, the rudiments of the dichotomous method of division in natural history exhibited in the writings of, XLI. 312.
- , exposed on the Tanitic branch of the Nile, XLIII. 150.
- , real object of his account of the creation, LVI. 33, 34.
- Moses and Deborah*, triumphant songs of, character of, XLIX. 350, and *note*.
- Moses's Principia*, by John Hutchinson, noticed, XLIII. 420.
- Mososaurus*, the, probable destination of, stated, LVI. 51.
- Mosquitoes, annoyance of, in Canada, XLII. 102—death in France from, 103.
- , tenacity of life of, LVI. 281—effects of their attacks, 281.
- Moss, Dr., Bishop of Bath and Wells, his character, LII. 420.
- Moth; the 'clothes-moth' manufactures a coat for itself as soon as it comes into the world, LI. 220.
- , fondness of the aborigines of New South Wales for eating moths, LIII. 14—*bugong* moth described, 15, 16.
- Mother, a, the incentives which stimulate, to give support to her infant offspring, LI. 222, 223—inexplicable on the hypothesis of necessity, 223—an anecdote in proof of the strength of maternal affection, 223, *note*.
- ; the tragedy of *The Distressed Mother* recommended by *The Spectator*, LII. 104, 105—its origin, 105.
- ; *The Mysterious Mother*, Walpole's misconception of the plot of, LV. 488.
- Mothers and Daughters*, a novel, its character described, XLVIII. 198.
- Motte Fouqué, the Baron de la, not the author of *Peter Schlemihl*, LVIII. 317, *note*.
- Motto, the, of Goëthe's ring, quoted, L. 345.
- , facetious motto of a paper-knife, LII. 69, *note*.
- Mouraviev, Mons., his mission to Khiva, LIII. 49.
- Mourning, is of white among the Chinese, L. 441.
- Mousseaux, a villa of the Duke of Orleans, LII. 527, and *note*.
- Moxon, Edward, his *Sonnets*, reviewed, LIX. 209-217. This a dandy of a book,

MOY

- 209—form and size, 209—remarks on the sonnet form of poetry, 209—Wordsworth's vindication of it not available to Moxon, 209—and why, 209, 210—the latter's want of meaning, 210—specimens, 210, 211—penury of thought and expression, 211—exemplified, 211, 212—incongruities, 213, 214—Moxon absurd in grief and absurd in love, 214—confusion of metaphors, 215—Moxon an old offender, 215—quality of his former works, 215, 216—examples, 216—his nonsense, 216—the author who, 216, 217—his character, 217—exhortation to discontinue publication, 217.
- Moybeg, in Londonderry, the birth-place of Dr. Adam Clarke, LI. 118.
- Mozambique, account of, L. 132—observations on the laxity of the social code in, 133.
- Much, etymology of the word determined, LIV. 327, 328.
- Mugilidae, the, what, explained, LVIII. 357.
- Muhlenfels, Professor, character of his lectures in the University of London, LII. 478-480.
- Mugil Capito, what, explained, LVIII. 357.
- Mules, the, of the Andes, described, LVII. 12, 13.
- Muley Aben Hassan, king of Granada, XLIII. 58—refuses tribute demanded of him by Ferdinand, 58—gives a tolerable pretext for war, 58—watches the operations of Ferdinand, 63—prepares for war, 63—his warlike subjects and hardy troops, 63—determines to strike the first blow, 64—attacks Zahara, 64—captures it, 64—breaks up the siege of Alhama, 67—returns to Granada, 67—observations on his domestic policy, 68—and on his family feuds, 68—account of his wives, 68—and of his sons, 68—repudiates his wife Ayxa, 68—determines on the death of her son Boabdil, 68—his triumphant foray into the lands of the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 69—becomes infirm and blind, 72—account of his death, 72.
- Mulgrave, Earl of (now Marquis of Normanby), character of his novels, XLVIII. 178—*The Contrast*, extract from, 180—its defect not so much the want of invention as of efficiency, 185—not well written, 185—the representation of the manners and language of the lower classes faulty, 186—general observations, 186, 187.
- Muller, Orfried, XLVI. 166.
- Müller, Professor, his *History of the Doric Tribes*, noticed, XLIV. 409.

MUN

- Mullet, the grey, the sagacity of, LVIII. 357, 358.
- , the red, where to be had best, LV. 464.
- , described, LVIII. 349—prices of, 349—use of the feelers of, 349, 350.
- Mullidae, the, what, explained, LVIII. 357.
- Multon, Captain, notice of his death and burial, LV. 140.
- , Madame, Sir Edward Pellew's generosity to, LV. 140, 141.
- Mummies; character of Pettigrew's *History of Egyptian Mummies*, LIII. 131.
- , qualities of the cloths in which they are wrapped, LIX. 175.
- Mundell, A., his *Reasons for a Revision of our Fiscal Code*, reviewed, XLII. 228. See Internal Policy.
- Mundy, Captain, character of his *Pen and Pencil Sketches in India*, LIII. 34, 35—his visit to the heights of Missourie in India, 42, 43—recommendation of his work, 43.
- Municipal Corporations; *First Report of the Commissioners appointed to Inquire into the Municipal Corporations of England and Wales*, 1835, reviewed, LIV. 231, et seq. See Municipal Reform.
- , Reform, various works on, reviewed, LIV. 231-249—that the Reform Act was a revolution shown, 231—uses of corporations in past times, 231—principles of annihilation admitted, 231—effect of arguments of leading Conservatives, 231, 232—remarks on the commission and its illegality, 232, 233—selection of commissioners, 233—their obscurity, 233, 234—causes of the selection, 234—exclusion of Dissenters from corporations, 234—large proportion of the commissioners are Dissenters, 234—why these persons should not have been employed, 234—results, 235—number and distribution of the commissioners, 235—Messrs. Hogg and Rumball, 235—Malton and other boroughs, why not included in the Bill, 235—defect of a clause in it, 235, 236—character of the commissioners, 236—complexion of their Report, 236—corporations in what sense party instruments, 236, 237—remarks on self-election, 237—party spirit of corporations to what attributable, 237—abuses, 238—commissioners fail in making out a case, 238—what the only real abuse, 239—how legalised, 239—Sir Francis Palgrave, 239—character of his *Protest*, 239, 240—specimens, 240, 241—allega-

MUN

tions of bribery, how supported, 241, 242—equivocation of the commissioners, 242—charges against various corporations discussed and disposed of, 242, 243—remarks on the measure, 244, 245—its principle, 245—composition of the old corporations, 245, 246—objects of the Bill, 246—case of freemen's franchise, 246, 247—Lord John Russell's unfairness and inconsistency, 247—why the Conservatives ought not to throw out the Bill, 248, 249.

Munich, the Latin name of, stated, LV. 18.

—, account of some objects of interest at, LVIII. 330—extent of the practice of beer-drinking, 330—the opera-house, 331—literature, 331—society, 331—clubs, 331—*fêtes*, 332.

Munro, Sir Thomas, *Life of, with Extracts from his Correspondence and Private Papers*, by the Rev. G. R. Gleig, M.A., reviewed, XLIII. 81—111—remarks on the infrequency of that union of varied talents and qualifications required by the peculiar exigencies of India, 81—Mr. Canning's eulogy on Sir Thomas, noticed, 81—grounds for it supplied by the work, 81—different species of interest possessed by the former and latter portions, 81—a period of Indian history frequently discussed embraced in his early career, 81—observations on his high moral worth and extraordinary intellectual gifts, 81—his opinions on every matter of importance in India, 81—account of his birth, 81—his boyhood less distinguished by progress in learning than by ascendancy of character, 81—the favourite and leader of his school-fellows in their amusements, 81—delighted and excelled in athletic sports, 82—his partiality for swimming, 82—enters Glasgow college, 82—makes rapid progress in his studies, 82—his opinion of forcing metaphysics on very young minds noticed, 82—a devourer of books, 82—learns Spanish at sixteen so as to be able to read Don Quixotte in the original, 82—makes an experiment in the mercantile line, 82—his father's failure and distress, 82—rated as a midshipman on board the *Walpole*, 82—proceeds to Madras as a cadet, 82—kindly received by his countrymen, 82, *note*—Mr. Gleig's insinuation to the contrary disproved, 82, *note*—resides with David Haliburton six months, 83—attached as ensign to the Madras native infantry, 83—relates the defeat of Colonel Baillie's detachment by Hyder

MUN

Ally, 83—his account of the war in the Carnatic, 83—his correspondence with his family, 83—account of his military services, 84—is promoted to a Lieutenancy, 84—studies oriental literature, 84—his opinion of the native poetry noticed, 84—censures the native histories, 84—prefers the native tales, 85—discovers the story of Shylock in a Persian MS., 85—remits an annual supply of funds to his parents, 85—extract from a beautiful letter to his mother accompanying the first contribution, 85—appointed assistant in the intelligential department, 85—condemns the conduct of the East India Company with regard to Guntoor, 85—his humorous account of his early hardships and privations, 85—describes Tippoo as the most powerful and dangerous enemy of the English, 86—condemns the attempt to preserve a balance of power between Mysore and its neighbours, 86—his method of making all princes keep peace noticed, 86—the justness of his views proved by the policy of Lord Wellesley, 86—nominated by Lord Cornwallis to the management of the ceded district of Baramahl, 87—great jealousy excited among the civil servants of the Company in consequence, 87—competent persons to fill high situations chosen from the army in India, 87—this practice not detrimental to the efficiency of the military force, 87—Munro enters on the duties of his new office, 87—his duties neither few nor unimportant, 87—his mode of managing the natives described, 87—his imperturbable temper and peculiar benevolence of mind, remarked, 88—acquires from the natives the title of their 'Father,' 88—invites their unrestrained communications, 88—describes their nature, 88—instance of his familiar and good-humoured style of intercourse with them, 88—a curious complaint against an unknown conjuror noticed, 88—details his daily habits for the amusement of friends at home, 89—deterred from swimming by the fear of alligators, 89—his opinion of Zimmerman on the advantages of solitude, 89—describes the simplicity of his fare and the scarcity of good provisions 89—fond of riding in an evening shower after a hot day, 89—porridge his favourite diet, 89—perpetual gravity most often an accompaniment to dulness, 89—wit, with rare exceptions, combined with the highest gifts, 89—observations on the gradual influence of years and

MUN

experience on his views, 89—his easy unstudied humour sets off his solid sense, 89—extract from a letter to his sister on his prospects, 90—remarks on his contentedness, 90—his notions of domestic felicity, 90—on returning home, 90—on the society of Glasgow, 90—his advice to a brother, 91—his approval of diffidence and contempt of affectation, 91—promoted to a captaincy, 91—nominated joint-secretary to arrange the partition treaty, 91—details the fall of Tippoo, 91—describes the tyrant's character, 91—reprobates the policy of setting up a Rajah of Mysore, 91—doubts respecting the legitimacy of the Rajah, 92—his opinion on the subsidiary system noticed, 92—appointed to reduce Canara, 92—his disinclination for the task, 92—undertakes it from a sense of public duty, 92—describes his fatigues, 92—transmits to the Madras government an important report on the state of the revenue of the province, 93—describes the materials he used and the difficulty of the task, 93—the Duke of Wellington's correspondence with, 93—detail of the operations against, and defeat and death of Dhoondée, 93—remarks on the pretended tranquillity in Malabar, 95, *note*—account of the successful issue of his government of Canara, 95—voluntarily undertakes the settlement of the ceded districts, 95—Lord Clive's acknowledgment of his superior management, 95—succeeded by Mr. Read and Mr. Ravenshaw, 96—traverses the ceded districts unattended by a guard, 96—describes the reverence of the natives for public authority, 96—retires from the appointment, 96—raises the annual receipts of the government, and renders inestimable services to the inhabitants themselves, 96—communicates with General Wellesley during the campaign which followed the rupture with Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar, 96—the correspondence valuable both as military and historical documents, 96—orders of the government relative to the military dress of the natives cause a mutiny at Vellore, 96—his severe animadversion thereon, 96—observations on the imprudent instructions of the governor to Dr. Kerr to report on the state of morality and religion, 96—a mischievous prohibition of the marks of caste, noticed, 96—observations on the crusade of Peter the Great against Russian beards, 97—a portion of the British community have

MUN

unequal notions of the Indian dominions, 97—remarks on the credulity yielded to the schemes of quack legislators, 97—Munro's remarks on the local regulations in India, 97—thinks of revisiting his native country, 98—failure of his sight, 98—embarks for England, 98—his view of private life, 98—infelicitous illustration of his biographer, 98—lands at Deal, 98—death of his mother and dying state of his father, 98—his feelings on visiting Glasgow, 98—his deafness, 98—his reflections on the scenes of his boyhood, 99—repairs to London, 99—interested in the discussions on the East India Company's charter, 99—the correctness of his opinions on the demand of British manufacture in India remarked, 99—statistics of British calicoes, 99, *note*—unforeseen reduction in their price, 99—ruinous effects to the native weavers and the prosperity at home, 100—his opinions deserving of the deepest attention, 100—an extract from his *Memoranda* confirms an argument in a previous article, that increased consumption of British manufactures in India is no ground for building on an increase in China, 100—his opinion against Indian colonization, 100—appointed a commissioner for removing the defects of the judicial system in India, 101—re-embarks for India, 101—his previous marriage, 101—his description of the difficulties of the commission, 101—regulates the powers of collectors and zillah-judges, 102—the inroads of the Pindarries open for him a road to military distinction, 102—receives a brigadier's commission, 102—his brilliant campaign in India, 102—defeats the Peishwah, 103—his character described by Sir John Malcolm, 103—re-embarks for England, 103—appointed governor of Madras, 103—Mr. Canning's remark on his appointment, 103, *note*—promoted to the rank of Major-General, 104—made a Knight Commander of the Bath, 104—public tribute of Mr. Canning to his merits, 104—a foul accusation against him refuted by the whole course of his life, 104—re-embarks with his lady for India, 104—his wisdom proved in Mr. Gleig's Appendix of Papers, 104—his opinion on an Indian free press noticed, 104—improves the period of peace, 105—promotes the tranquillity, and increases the revenues, of Madras, 105—his views on the revenue system noticed, 105, *note*—makes frequent journeys into

MUN

- remote districts, 105—his intercourse with the natives, 103—his rigid division of time, 106—his letter to Sir J. Malcolm on his 'Central India,' 106—his association with the Burmese war, 107—prosecutes the contest with the kingdom of Ava, 107—the successful termination of the war, 107—his remark on its justness, 107, *note*—receives the thanks of the Supreme Government, and of the Court of Directors, 107—made a baronet, 107—illness of his lady and second son, 107—his touching letters to Lady Munro, 107—desires to be relieved from office, 108—Mr. Gleig's unfounded surprise at the delay of the Court of Directors in complying with his wish, noticed, 108—makes a tour of inspection to the ceded districts, 108—his opinion on the study of the Indian languages by young servants of the Company, 109, *note*—attacked with cholera near Gooty, 109—his calmness, and solicitude for others, 109—his death, 110—his interment at Gooty, 110—public tributes to his memory, 110—erection of the 'Munro choultry and tank,' 110—congenial mode of perpetuating the memory of eminent men, 110, *note*—inhabitants of Madras decree a bronze equestrian statue of Munro to be executed by Chantrey, 110—numerous private testimonials to his worth set on foot, 110—a strong likeness of him by the new President of the Royal Academy, noticed, 111—influence of his character, 111—his life an answer to calumnies on the administration of India, 111—his long service, 111—was far from affluent when he died, 111—a malicious charge of bribery against him noticed, 111.
- Munster, Karl of, his *Account of the British Campaign of 1809 in Portugal and Spain*, reviewed, XLVII. 133—his character as an accomplished scholar described, 135—his picture of Soult's flight from Oporto quoted, 135—his observations on the placidity of temperament displayed by Sir Arthur Wellesley, in his intercourse with the Spanish government and officers, quoted, 136—observations on the battle of Talavera, 136—the character of the work described, 138.
- , his perseverance in aiding the labours of the Oriental Translation Committee, LI. 97.
- Murad (Amarath) I., account of his reign and European conquests, XLIX. 294.
- II., account of his reign, XLIX. 315—his excesses in wo-

MUS

- men noticed, 315—remarks on the fertility of his harem, 316—the fate of his children detailed, 316.
- Murad (Amarath) IV., account of, and of his reign, XLIX. 316—his poetical answer to a poetical despatch from the Grand Vizier Hafiz, quoted, 317—the most sanguinary despot that ever sat upon the Ottoman throne, 319.
- Muramida*, the, how reproduced, LVIII. 365, 366.
- Murat, Marshal, a striking anecdote of, LIX. 408.
- Murchison, Mr., the value of his geological researches stated, XLVII. 128.
- , Professor Lyell's obligations to him, LIII. 408, *note*.
- Murdoch, XLIII. 320, 327.
- Mure, Wm., his *Brief Remarks on the Chronology of the Egyptian Dynasties*, reviewed, XLIII. 142-155—the accession of Sesostris calculated by, 142, *note*.
- Mures of Auchendrain, account of the remarkable case of the, with observations thereon, XLIV. 454.
- Muret, M., a maxim of population of his, LIII. 77.
- Murray, John, of Albemarle street, the liberal sum paid by, for the journal of the Landers, noticed, XLVI. 74.
- , Dr. Alexander, his theory of the derivation of languages noticed, XLVI. 337—his arguments against the Latin being a dialect of the Greek stated, 339.
- , Mr., his pamphlet entitled *The Right and Practice of Impressment, as concerning Great Britain and America*, quoted, XLIX. 345.
- , Hugh, *An Historical and Descriptive Account of China*, by H. Murray, J. Crawford, P. Gordon, Capt. T. Lynn, W. Wallace, and G. Burnett, reviewed, LVI. 489-521. *See* China, works descriptive of.
- , Sir George, Mr. Barclay's *Letter* to, reviewed, XLV. 209-251. *See* West Indies.
- , Colonel, his first mission to Lisbon, LVI. 203—his part in the negotiations for peace, 203, 204—notice of his second mission, 204.
- , General Sir John, a charge of Colonel Napier's against, refuted, LVII. 533, 534—date of death of, 533, *note*—the Duke of Wellington's praise of, 535, *note*.
- Murrumbidgee River, discovery of, XLVI. 56.
- Muscato, position of the town of, XLII. 19.

MUS

- Muscat, attacked by cholera morbus, XLVI. 177.
 Muscular irritability. remarks on, LIII. 6, 7.
 ———, LVIII. 343, 344, 348, 366.
 Museum, British, the, picture of a dodo preserved in, noticed, XLVII. 119.
 ———, attentions and civility shown by the officers of, LV. 442, *notes*.
 ———, the Rheinisches, statement of the character of, LV. 241.
 ———, the Royal, of Berlin, notice of, LVIII. 306.
 ———, the, of the Zoological Society, notice of the riches of, LVI. 312—its superiority to the French, 312, 313.
Museum Philologicum, the, of Cambridge, approved, LI. 42, *note*.
 Music, National, remarks on the intimate connexion of the, of the Athenians, with the national morals, XLIV. 409.
 ———, the congeniality of, with religion, LVIII. 234, 235.
 Musical notation of a Latin elegiac couplet, XLVIII. 75.
 ———, sounds, the subject of, considered, XLIV. 491.
 Muskat, account of the town of, L. 136.
 Muskau, Prince Puckler, the character of the memoirs of that coxcomb, described, XLIX. 322.
Musur, LIX. 167.
 Mussulman faith, observations on the celebrated symbol of, XLII. 22.
 Mussulmans, statement of the number of, in Africa and Asia, XLII. 41.
 Mustapha, Sultan of Turkey, account of, and of his death, XLI. 476-478.
 ———, Sultan, account of, and of his reign, XLIX. 316.
 Muston, in Leicestershire, behaviour of

NAL

- the parishioners of, to Rev. G. Crabbe, L. 495, 496.
 Mutiny in the English fleet, observations on the, XLIX. 502—the dying declaration of Parker, quoted, 503.
 Mutton, a leg of, how ought to be served at table, LV. 467.
 ———, broth, the appointed breakfast of the civic functionaries on Lord Mayor's day, LI. 71.
 Mycenæ, Gate of Lions of, LIX. 232.
 Mydorgius, invited to England, XLIII. 311.
 Myris, M., drawing-master to Louis Philippe, LII. 529—his conduct at Jemappes, 529—incidents in his life, 535, *note*.
 Mysore, preposterous attempt to preserve a balance of power between it and its neighbours, XLIII. 86—an obscure child set up as Rajah of, 91.
 ———, the Duke of Wellington's eminent services in the settlement of, LI. 413, 414—his conduct at the head of the government of, 420.
 Mysteries, or Miracle Plays, account of the origin of, XLVI. 482—observations on collections of, still extant, 486—extracts from, 487, *et seq.*—their general character described, 488—question as to whether the low and vulgar matter of, argue intentional irreverence, 492—denounced by Gardiner and Fox, XLVII. 375.
 ———, the, how and when arose, LIX. 63, 64—their origin where ably sketched, 64—when dropped in England, 64.
 Mythology, Greek, the question as to whether it is a physical or an historical allegory, considered, XLVII. 19.
 ———, the, of India, remarks on its effect on poetry, XLV. 31-33.

N.

- Naas (Ireland), state of the poor in, LV. 59.
Nacimientos, the, what, LIX. 66.
 Nadir Shah, his burial-place, LII. 403—his acts, 404.
 Nævius, the difficulty of forming a judgment of his real merits, LII. 59—a sentiment of his frequently applied by Cicero, 60.
 Nagasaki, the harbour of, LII. 293—ecclesiastical statistics of, 298—espionage in, 302—police, 302—its population, 303—brothels, 303—outrageous conduct of an English frigate at, 305, 306—the manufactures of, 308.

- Nagle, Captain Edward, occasion on which he was knighted, LV. 141.
 Nahar-el-Kelb (Syria), a singular Egyptian monument found at, noticed, XLIII. 152.
 Naharro, Bartolomé Torres, who, explained, LIX. 67.
Nala, &c., von J. G. L. Kosegarten, reviewed, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.
 Naldi, Mons., passing notice of, LII. 8, 9.
Nalodaya, &c. &c., edidit. &c., Ferdinandus Benary, reviewed, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.
 Nelson, observations of, in regard to Rush-

NAL

- worth, XLVII. 458—and on the covenants, 488—and on Hampden's defence, 511.
- Nalus, Carmen Sanscriticum e Mahābhārata, edidit, Latine vertit, et annotationibus illustravit* Franciscus Bopp, reviewed, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.
- Names, given to places in consequence of royal visitations, XLI. 62.
- , the curious use made of the spelling of those on old inscriptions, by Professor Jükel, noticed, XLVI. 348.
- Namoh, on the coast of Fokien, China, the sensuality of, described, LI. 471, 472.
- Nantes, the Edict of, noticed, XLIII. 312.
- Napakiang, Captain Beechey's reception at, XLIV. 93—arms in, 93, 94.
- Napakiang Bay, in the Loo-Choo Islands, notice of, LI. 477.
- Naphtha, the 'slime' used by the descendants of Noah 'instead of mortar,' XLIX. 219—account of the supply and price of, on the banks of the Euphrates, 219.
- Napier, John, date of his death, LII. 445.
- , *Memoirs of John Napier, the Mathematician*, by Mark Napier, reviewed, LII. 443—466—general character of the work, 443—faults of it, 443, 444—date of the foundation of the family, 444—Sir Alexander Napier, 445—John Napier, 445—the seventh laird of Merchiston, who, 445—his character, 445, 446—birth of the philosopher, 446—disadvantage he laboured under, 446—goes to St. Andrew's, 446—what the only record of his academical career, 446, 447—ancient Scotch education, 448—ideas of nobility, 448—literature, 448—the author's want of judgment, 448—his explanation of a popular legend respecting the philosopher, 449, *note*—the improbability of his having studied at Paris, 449, 450—his marriage, 450—death of his wife and his second marriage, 451—number of his children, 451—a deficiency of domestic details, 451—his acquaintance with horticulture and agriculture, 451—circumstances under which his studies were pursued, 451—his residence in the Lennox, 451—his prudence how shown, 452—his reputation as an astrologer, 452—appears as a ruling elder in the General Assembly, 452—his study of the Revelations, 453—his party in the Church, 453—account of his visit to James VI. at Jedburgh, 453, 454—date and dedication of his *Plan*

NAP

- Discovery*, 454—character of the work, 455—its classical scholarship, 455—its fame in its day, 455—dates and numbers of its editions and translations, 455—his strange connexion with Logan, of Restalrig, 455—458—conjectures as to the meaning of it, 458—the general notice which Napier attracted at this time, 458, 459—Sir T. Urquhart's account of a military machine invented by Napier, vindicated, 459, 460—his discoveries in Catoptrics, 460—state of society in his neighbourhood, 460—his family, 460—his quarrels with his brothers, 461—his children, 461—origin of the peerage of Napier, 461—defect of the biography in not giving any account of Napier's modes of study, 462—date of the publication of his *Descriptio Logarithmorum*, 462—the method in which his biographer details the discovery, 462—Leslie's character of this invention, 463—Playfair's, 463—further remarks on it, 463, 464—the reception it met with, 464—Briggs's improvement anticipated by Napier, 464, 465—Napier's death, 465—date of his *Rahdologia*, 465—Neper's bones, 465—his last will, 465—no monument of him existing, 465—the effect of the work, 465—character of Napier, 465, 466—further remarks on the work, 466.
- Napier, Mark. See Napier, John.
- , Alexander, who, explained, LII. 444.
- , Sir Alexander, account of him, LII. 444, 445.
- , Archibald, his character, LII. 445, 446.
- , Lord, remarks on his appointment as Chief Superintendent at Canton, L. 467, *note*.
- , Sir William, of Milliken, how related to the mathematician of that name, LII. 461, *note*.
- , Colonel Charles, how related to the mathematician of that name, LII. 461, *note*.
- , William, how related to the mathematician of that name, LII. 461, *note*.
- , W. F. P., his *History of the War in the Peninsula and the South of France*, Vol. I., reviewed, LVI. 131—219—apology for late notice of the work, 131, 132—Colonel Napier's professed motives in writing, 132—criticism on his neglect of the part taken by the Spaniards in the war, 132, 133—his explanation of his arrangement, 133—Spaniards not supine in the cause,

NAP

133, 134—the regular clergy, 134—M. de Laborde's testimony in favour of the seculars, 134—General Foy's, 135—Baron Larrey's opinion of the Spanish nation, 135, 136—index to Napier's peculiar views and opinions, 136, 137—darkness of his remarks on Napoleon's career, 137, 138—his apology for the invasion of the Peninsula, 138—unjust and erroneous, 139—comparison of Napoleon and Hannibal, 139, 140—real sentiments of the French troops as to the war, 140—inconsistencies pointed out, 141—author's partiality to France, 141—the Spaniards not culpable for their hatred of Godoy, 142, 143—parallel in English history to Napoleon's conduct at the conference at Bayonne, 143, 144—Colonel Napier's omission of duty, 144—why Napoleon failed in Spain, 145—Napier wrong in calling the constitution of Bayonne a blessing, 145, 146—results of May 2, 1808, 146—criticism on Napier's account of, 146, 147—cruelty of the French, 147—Murat's orders, 147—peculiar condition of the Spaniards, 147, 148—fate of Salano, 148, 149—formation of the Junta of Seville, 148, 149—Colonel Napier's attacks upon, not justified, 149—cruelties in Valencia differently described by General Foy and Colonel Napier, 149, 150—object of the latter herein, 150, 151—the enthusiasm of England in favour of Spain, why justifiable, 151—author's distorted views of the Spanish character pointed out, and rectified, 151, 152—flaws of style criticised, 152—Spaniards not to be compared to French in bloodthirstiness, 153—his estimate of the strength of the two parties, 154—proved to be inaccurate, 154, 155—and uncandid, 155—his account of the composition of the French armies the same, 155—157—state of the Spanish army, 157, *note*—how the reviewer judges Napoleon's plan of operations, 157—case of Spain not analogous to that of America, 157, 158—Napier's idea, of 'scientific war,' 158—what one of the greatest errors of the Spaniards, 159—cause of these hinted, 159—French treachery at Barcelona, 159—why needs no excuse, 159, 160—that town why not adapted for British operations, 160, 161—inaccuracy of Napier's topographical statements, 161—instances, 161, 162—importance of Bessières's corps, 163—Napier's notions of a 'base of operations,' 163—character given by the French to the war, 163,

NAP

164—criticism of Napier's observations on, 164—and praise of, Southey's account of the siege of Saragossa, 164, *note*—Napier confuted from French authorities, 165, 166—corroborated by Sir C. Vaughan's account, 166—Napier calumniates Lord Melville, 166, 167—artifices of the French, 168—Napier's treatment of French generals who happened to be unsuccessful against the Spaniards, 168—peasantry how proved to be not deficient in courage, 168, 169—Duhesme's conduct, 169, 170—spirit of Napoleon's system, 170—General Caro's successes, why not mentioned by Napier, 171, *note*—criticism on his account of Moncey's operations, 171, and *note*—cause and event of the battle of Rio Seco, 171, 172—importance of Dupont's expedition, 172, 173—his character misstated by Napier, 173—as well as his conduct, 173—cause of his disaster, 173, 174—Napier's contradictions as to the battle of Baylen, 174, 175—misrepresentation respecting Sir John Moore's army rectified, 175—Napier fails in proving Napoleon's plan to be wise, 175, 176—character of the Spanish probably mistaken by Napoleon, 176—date of entry of Junot's corps into Spain, 176—rapidity of his march on Lisbon, 176—French operations in Portugal, 176, 177—Napoleon's mistake as to the Portuguese, 177, 178—their conduct, 178—Napier's argument in palliation of French atrocities, 178—discussed and denounced, 179—and why, 179—Napier's opinions of the then British ministers, 180—their policy discussed and supported, 180, 181—policy of the Spaniards approved, 181—folly of his remarks on the choice of British agents, 181—faults of some agents, 181, 182—his charge against ministers of profusion, discussed, 182, 183—military force of England disposable for the aid of Spain, 183—a gross misrepresentation of Napier's in disparagement of the Spanish exposed, 184—186—topographical error of Napier's, 187, 188—Sir A. Wellesley's operations, 188—character of Napier's description of General Laborde's position, 188, 189—real account, 189—another error pointed out, 189—probable reason of Sir A. Wellesley's attacking Laborde, 190—occupation of Torres Vedras would not have secured an important entrance into the mountains, 190—error as to the date and place of General Anstruther's landing, 191—whence derived,

NAP

191, *note*—manifestation of his party spirit, 191—exposed, and his assertion disproved, 191, 192—Sir A. Wellesley's conduct on Sir H. Burrard's arrival, 193—account of his position, 193—reasons inducing Sir Harry not to march towards Mafra, 193, 194—Napier wrong in asserting the existence of military surveys of the country between Vimeiro and Mafra, 194, 195—to what district the surveys related, 195—another mistake corrected, 195, 196—impracticability of his plan, 196—errors of his description of the British position before the battle of Vimeiro, 197—and more extraordinary one of their arrangement, 197, 198, and *note*, 199—battle of Vimeiro, 199, 200—questions which arose after the battle, 200—mistake as to importance of Torres Vedras, 200, *note*—landing of Sir Hew Dalrymple, 201—his conduct to Sir Arthur Wellesley, 202—Kellerman's mission to Vimeiro, 202—Colonel Murray's part on the occasion, 202, 203—and mission to Lisbon, 203—interview with Admiral Cotton, 203, 204—conduct on return to head-quarters, 204—second mission to Lisbon, 204—Junot, 204—convention of Cintra discussed, 205—negotiations why too precipitate, 205—neglect of the British commander-in-chief, 205—Napier's 'plan of the campaign,' 206—Sir Arthur Wellesley's object in suggesting the debarkation of Sir John Moore's troops at Santarem, 207—practicability of Napier's plan, why questionable, 207—consequences of, if practicable, 207, 208—his plan of seizing Mafra discussed, 209—facetious comparison to his idea of marching in great-coats, 209—ox-carts, 209—nature of the country, 209, and *note*, 210—consequences of such a march, 210—charge against the bishop of Oporto, 210—disputed, 210—and disposed of, 211—another as to the formation of the Regency, discussed, 212—real source of the intrigue at Oporto, 213—Decken's interview with the bishop, 213—proves what, 214—General Anstruther's mission to, 215—Colonel Murray's correspondence with General Hope, 216, 217—Napier's style, 218—fault of his dedication, 218—defects as an historian, 218—Coleridge's opinion of the work, 219.

Napier; Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. P. Napier's *History of the War in the Peninsula*, 4 vols., 1835, reviewed (Second Article), LVI. 437–459—important defects in the work, 437—errors in ge-

NAP

neral views of the struggle pointed out, 437—and corrected, 437, 438—his party prejudice, 438—no opening but a military one available against Napoleon, 438, 439—distortion of facts, 439, 440—tirade against the Spanish, 440—error of his account of Joseph's evacuation of Madrid, 440—of Napoleon's views, 440, 441—temporary governments of the Spanish not *chaotic*, 441—character of Napoleon's politics, 442—his views at Erfurth, 442—Napier's malice towards Austria, 442, 443—insinuation of delay against the British ministers refuted, 443, 444—the Ebro not intended to be the seat of Sir J. Moore's operations, 444—nature of Sir John's instructions, 444—Napier's misrepresentations respecting him, 444, 445—his soldiers not *raw*, 445, 446—Napier's blunders, 446—troops not 'detained four months on shipboard,' 446—not sent to the Baltic for a factious object, 446, 447—application for assistance to Spain, when received in England, 447—Sir John Moore's testimony in favour of Sir Harry Burrard, 447, *note*—praise of the former's army, 447, 448—Mr. Sataro defended from Napier's abuse, 448, 449—also Colonel Lopez, 449, 450—Moore had no intention of moving his army by the Madrid road, 450—nature of General Anstruther's duties at Almeida, 451, *note*—Sir John Moore's instructions to his generals, 452—circumstances of his arrival at Almeida misstated by Napier, 453—conduct of General Anstruther defended, 453—why the Spaniards appointed no commander-in-chief, 453, 454—temporary want of money in the British army, how long continued, 454, *note*—cause, 455—another complaint against the Spaniards disposed of, 455—geographical pedantry and error of Colonel Napier, 455, 456—his account of the French forces, 456—ridiculous blunder as to a *corps d'armée*, 457—total strength of the French army in 1808, 457, *note*—his account of the Spanish forces, 457—Napoleon's journey from Bayonne to Vittoria, 458—Napier's ludicrous exhibition of Soult, 459—Captain Hill's conduct at Cronstadt, 459, 460—anecdote of the Duke of Montebello, 460—of Baron Larrey, 460, *note*—inaccuracies of Napier's style, 460, 461—Sir John Moore's real views of the Spanish, 461, 462—arms wanting, 462—exertions to provide them at Salamanca, 462—escape of Lord Proby,

NAP

462—of Colonel Pasley, 462, *note*—falsity of Napier's assertions shown, 463—state of affairs towards the end of November, 463, 464—the Spanish Government not culpable for indicating Valladolid as the base of Sir John Moore's operations, 464—great difficulties of his situation, 465—Savary's account of the French operations compared with Napier's, 465, *note*—why Sir John Moore could only act on the defensive, 465—an assertion of Napier respecting Lord Hutchinson refuted, 465, 466—views of Sir John Moore's officers, 466—his plan of defensive warfare stated, 466, *note*—why changed, 467—Napier's account of the Spaniards contradicted by the French, 467, *note*—Sir J. Moore advances on Madrid, 467—his object wholly mistaken by Napier, 468, and *note*—tendency of the movement, 468, 469—head-quarters at Alaejos, 469—how Sir John Moore obtains a knowledge of the position and movements of the French troops, 469—determines to cross the Duero at Toro, 469—why determines to effect a junction with Baird before arriving at Valladolid, 469, and *note*—Napier's mistake in saying Hope was ordered to cross the Duero at Tordesillas corrected, 469, 470—another mistake as to Valderas, 470—arrangements made at Alaejos, 470, 471—Napier's censure of Romana, contrasted with Lord Wellington's praise, 471, 472—principle of Sir John Moore's movement, 473—Romana defended from Napier's imputation of breach of contract, 473, 474—and from a charge of misconduct at Astorga, 475—which shown to be absurd, 475, 476—Pasley's testimony in favour of Romana, 476, *note*—position of the army at Sahagun, 476, 477—circumstances under which Sir J. Moore retires beyond the Esla, 477—plan of his retreat to Corunna, 477, 478—force advancing on Astorga, 478—proportion of British to, 478—state of Romana's troops, 478—to fight at Astorga why out of the question, 478—refutation of Napier's account as to the detaching the light brigades, 478, 479—romance of his account of a journey of Napoleon's 479—inaccuracy respecting Heudelet's division, 479, 480—what led to Moore's procrastination of the arrangements for his retreat, 480—consequences, 480—Napier's charge against Moore's officers, 480, 481—mode of warfare recommended by the former,

NAP

481, 482—the only two possible lines of retreat described, 482—determination not to embark at Vigo, when taken, 483—accident to Moore's despatches, 484—consequence of, 484—revival of discipline at Lugo, 484—his anxiety to risk a battle, 484—nature of the ground, 484—important circumstance with respect to Sir J. Moore's whole retreat, 484, *note*—march resumed on the 8th January, 485—delay of bringing up the left wing, how caused, 485—date of arrival of army at Corunna, 485—Soult's testimony in favour of Sir John Moore, 485—military view of the country round Corunna, 485, 486—date of appearance of the fleet, 486—of the embarkation, 486—that of the infantry why deferred, 486—state of things when the attack commenced, 486—incorrect statement of Napier disproved, 486—Baird's orders, 486—how observed, and with what results, 487—death of Moore, 487—character, 487—Napier's statement that Soult raised a monument to him at Corunna disputed, 487, 488—Soult's claim of victory, how refuted, 488—length of the review accounted for, 488, 489—its object, 489.

Napier, Col. W. F. P., his *History of the Peninsular War* reviewed (Third Article), LVII. 492-542—remarks on his account of the effect of Sir John Moore's campaign on the English, 492, 493—of the allies, 493—the war not made a secondary object of by ministers, 494—what the most effectual aid afforded by Spain 494—how really viewed by ministers 494—author's inconsistencies, 495—his ridicule of the Archduke Charles, 495—his prominent objects, 495, 496—injustice to the Spaniards, 496, 497—force of the French army, 497—ineffectual to put down Spanish resistance, 497—Napoleon untrammelled by system, 498—Napier's unfortunate account of the sieges of Zaragoza, 498, 499—Palafox, 499—the Catalonians not wanting in courage, 499, 500—character of Reding, 500, 501—diligence of Spanish in procuring information, 501—injustice of Napier's charges on them, 501—efforts made by Sir John Moore to obtain intelligence, 501, 502—how assisted by the Spaniards, 502, and *note*—curious documents captured, *note*—instance of Spanish zeal, 503—Lord Collingwood's evidence why disputable, 503—comparison between the French and Spanish troops, 504—small proportion of light troops in Wellington's army, 504—their compo-

NAP

sition, 504—Napier's misrepresentation of the state of Spain at the end of January, 1809, 505, 506—his unreasonableness, 506—nature of his projects, 506—instance of his misrepresentation in small matters, 507—his erroneous account of the rivers in Portugal, 508—military character thereof, 508, 509—the Tagus and Douro seldom fordable, 509—military character of the mountains, 509—of the frontier-line, 509, 510—obstacles to lateral communication why more adverse to invaders than defenders, 510—superficial military opinions of Colonel Napier, 510—Massena's operations in 1810, 510—routes from Almeida to Lisbon, 510, 511—uses made of the lateral communications by Lord Wellington, 511—folly of the reproaches of the Junta, 512—duty of British ministers to prevent Cadiz falling, 513—results of Napier's partiality in describing the operations of Soult, 513, 514—his first step how obstructed, 514—the *Ordenança*, what and when established, 514, *note*—the author's method of favouring his friends, 514—his account of certain performances of Soult, 515—Count Heudelet's register, 516, 517—Napier's error respecting Romana's army corrected, 517—doubts of statement of his respecting a battle, 517—mistake respecting Orense, 518—example of his partiality, 518—injustice towards the Spanish corrected, 518, 519—treatment of them by the French, 519—pre-eminent cruelty of Franceschi's cavalry, 519, and *note*—Soult's treatment of his sick, 520—St. Cyr's, 520, *note*—Oporto not built in a hollow, 521—results of Soult's system, 521—inaccuracy of the account of the battle of Medellín, 521, 522—Soult's administration of the Entre Minho E Douro, 522, 523—what the main instruments of French ambition, 523, 524—Soult's dreams of sovereignty, 524, and *note*—Napier's silence respecting this, 524, *note*—relations of the peasantry and the French, 524, 525—effect of return of Sir A. Wellesley, 526—importance of a base in military movements, 526—what the base of his operations, 526—argument from this against a proposition of Napier's, 526, 527—the expedition against Soult, why preferable to going against Victor, 526, 527—Napier's second proposition why not noticed, 528—his third disputed, 528—another error 528—nature of the march to Lisbon,

NAP

528, 529—he overrated the importance of the intrigue among Soult's officers, 529—another misstatement, 529, 530—object of the French troops between the Douro and the Vouga, 530—Soult's views, 530, 531—origin of the attempt to force the Douro at Oporto, 531, *note*—Napier's barber, 531, 532—erroneous account of General Murray's movements, 532—order of march for the 12th of May, 532, *note*—author's calumnies, 533—refuted, 533, 534—troops under Sir John Murray, 534—variance of his plan and narrative of the passage of the Douro with facts, 534, 535, and *note* 536—character of his observations, 536—of his account of the French retreat from, 537—reason of delay of supplies at Oporto, 537, *note*—mendacity of Le Noble, 537—Soult's Spanish pedlar, 538—his inspirations, 538—the author's injustice to General Loison, 539, *note*—ignorance respecting localities, 539—corrected, 539, 540—what the composition of the Portuguese troops, 540—Major Dulong's services, 540—real state of the bridge of Ponte Nova, 541—of the pass at that of Miserella, 541—professions of Napier in his preface, 541—how departed from in the work, 541, 542.

Naples, remarks on the patronage of science in, XLIII. 310.

Napo, the, where joins the Amazon, LVII. 22.

Napoleon Buonaparte, sums extracted from Portugal by, XII. 206.

_____, his conduct towards Spain contrasted with the conduct of Edward I. towards Scotland, XLI. 345—his modes of replenishing his exchequer stated, 496—effects of his continental system, 525.

_____, a parallel betwixt, and Nelson, after the manner of Plutarch, might be drawn, XLII. 79.

_____, singular plan of writing the life of, XLIII. 198—his senate a mere tool, 225—as much a follower as a leader of the French, 234—his saying on a revolution in France, 242—patronizes La Grange, 314—and Laplace, 314—and Volta, 315—spares the lives of certain French ministers, 586.

_____, advises and executes the destruction of the *Société du Panthéon*, XLV. 185.

_____, his Pyrrhonism regarding the descent of Madame Junot

NAP

from the Imperial House of the Comneni, XLVI. 315—makes a proposal of marriage to Madame Permon, and is refused, 324—quizzed General Junot for his marriage, 325—his tête-à-têtes with Madame Junot described, 333—character of his family, 336.

Napoleon Buonaparte, character of his St. Helena *Mémoires*, XLVIII. 456.

—, holds an *Institute* of savans of an evening during his voyage to Egypt, LI. 12—the proceedings described, 12—his taste, temper, 12, 13—and ignorance, 13—could hardly write or spell, 13, 14, (and XIV. 77)—according to l'Abbé de Pradt 'profoundly ignorant,' 14, *note*—pains he took to magnify his real character, 15—mode by which he became sole governor of France, 17.

—, his *Lettres à Joséphine, pendant la première Campagne d'Italie, le Consulat, et l'Empire; et Lettres de Joséphine à Napoléon, et à sa Fille*, reviewed, LII. 178—184—character of the work, 178—his estimation for Josephine, 178—object of the publication, 178—the character of Buonaparte's attachment for Josephine shown from the letters, 178, 179—a remarkable proceeding of his, 180—remarks on the circumstances of his marriage with Josephine, 180, 181—difference between his feelings towards her in the early and later parts of his career, 181—his fondness for his step-children, 181—cause of his determination to divorce Josephine, 181—how he was persuaded to relent, 181—and increases in cordiality to her, 181—character of his letters after assuming the crown, 181, 182—manner in which he alludes to his victories, 182—explanation of this, 183—his own account of the battle of Eylau, 183—the value of the letters, 183—their number, and further remarks on their character, 183, 184—and on the points of Buonaparte's character which they illustrate, 184—instance of Josephine's influence with him, 216, 217—*penchant* for military and other decorations introduced by him on the continent, 562, *note*.

—, his mode of eating, LIV. 150—ill effects of, on important occasions, 150.

—, similarity of his features to the Emperor Claudius, LV. 239—Niebuhr's sketch of his character, 240.

—, anecdote of, LVI.

NAP

7, *note*—compared with Hannibal, 139, 140—how he came to fail in Spain, 145—his views at an early period of the contest, 440, 441—true character of his politics, 442—meeting at Erfurth, 442—his journey from Bayonne to Vittoria, 458—arrangements for his journeys, 458, *note*.

Napoleon Buonaparte, anecdote of his acquaintance with Robespierre, LVII. 384—his refusal of the commandantship of Paris disputed, 385—what the only authentic record of his birth, 385, *note*—how signed his Christian name in early life, 285, *note*—his real birth-day ascertained, 386—obscurity of his early history, 388—official account of Vindémiaire, 1795, 388—his military fame, 498.

—, anecdote of his attention to dress, LIX. 407, 408.

Napoleon in Council, or Opinions delivered by Buonaparte in the Council of State; translated from the French of Baron Pelet (de la Lozère), &c., by Capt. Basil Hall, R. N., reviewed, LVIII. 473—497—apologies of Pelet and Hall, why nugatory, 473—Pelet's admission as to the St. Helena conversations of Napoleon, 473—Captain Hall's, 473—his account of Pelet's claims to confidence, 474—inaccurate in several points, 474, 475—M. Pelet's assumption of a title, 475, 476—passion for equality not prevalent in France, 476, and *note*—character of M. Pelet and his book, 476, 477—result of it as to Napoleon's character, 477—division of the work, 477—preliminary observations on the opinions, 477—Napoleon's want of logic, 478, 479—his maxims respecting legislative assemblies, 479, 480—on public instruction, 480—a proposition of M. Vatout, 480, 481—Napoleon on administration of justice, 481, 482—a *bêtise* of his, 483—opinions on the clergy, 483, 484—on conscription, 484, 485—that measure a cause, not a consequence, of wars, 485—the elder Bourbons, how deserved to lose the throne, 485—Napoleon on military dress, 485—his object in wishing to introduce white uniforms, 485, 486—Napoleon on a national bank, 486—cause of his severe remarks on M. Recamier, 487—Pelet's opinion of the figure made by him in Council, 487—Pelet's account of the Buonaparte family, 487, 488—General Cervoni's introduction of Napoleon, 488—his rank at the siege of Toulon, 488—error, perhaps intentional, of M. Pelet, 489—

NAP

- circumstances of his receiving a command in Vindémiaire, 1795, 489—Pelet's connexion with M. Otto, 489—candour of his account of the rupture of the Treaty of Amiens, 489, 490—Napoleon's object in it, 490—Pelet's account of the murder of the Duc d'Enghien, 490, 491—Napoleon's appearance in Council, 491, 492—his state as First Consul, 492—his hatred of the city of Paris, 492, 493—his generalship, 493, 494—delays of the constitutional authorities in declaring him Emperor, how determined, 494—life of Julian, how far similar to that of Napoleon, 494, *note*—pretensions of the Senate to become a House of Peers, 494, 495—an apostrophe of Mr. Fox imitated, 495—its history, 495, *note*—surmises of M. Pelet's views in the publication, 495, 496—his and Captain Hall's merits, 496—the work, why not much spoken of in France, 496—inaccuracies of translation noted, 496—commendation of the work, 497.
- Napper, Rev. Dr. Richard, his relationship to Napier of Merchiston, and connexion with Lilly, LII. 458—his character as an astrologist, 458.
- Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific Ocean and Behring's Straits, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions*, by Capt. F. W. Beechey, R. N., reviewed, XLV. 57–97. See Beechey, Captain F. W.
- Narrative of a Visit to the American Churches*, by a Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales, by Andrew Reed, D.D., and James Matheson, D.D., reviewed, LIV. 392–413. See America, the United States of North.
- Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes, and down the Amazon: undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic by the Rivers Pachitea, the Ayali, and the Amazon*, by Lieut. W. Smyth, and Mr. F. Lowe, reviewed, LVII. 1–29. See Amazon, the.
- Narrative of a Journey to the Zoolu Country in South Africa*, by Captain Allen F. Gardiner, R. N., reviewed, LVIII. 1–29. See Zoolus, the.
- Narrative of Memorable Events in Paris in 1814*, characterized and quoted, XLVIII. 265, and *note*.
- Nasamonians, remarks on the story of the, mentioned by Herodotus, XLI. 228, 233.
- Naseby, description of the battle of, LIV. 339.

NAT

- Nash, Mr., his taste in laying out grounds noticed, XLVII. 322.
- Nassau; *Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau*, by an Old Man, reviewed, L. 308, *et seq.*—climate of, 313—account of the productions, 313, 314—account of duke of, 314, 315—statement of his income, 315.
- Natal. See Zoolus, the.
- National Gallery, the; *Prospects of the Nation in regard to the National Gallery*, by C. Purser, reviewed, LVIII. 61, *et seq.* See Architecture.
- Nations, eastern, why less objects of curiosity now than formerly, stated, XLI. 27—in what a nation's strength consists, pointed out, 198.
- Natural History, *Systems and Methods in*, by J. E. Bicheno, reviewed, XLI. 302—statement of the circumstances at present favourable to the advancement of the science of, 302—account of the causes which have brought it into discredit, 302—remarks on the value of the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus, 302—observations on an error of our naturalists in following too servilely the example of Linnæus, 303—the change in public opinion, as to natural history, produced by continental influence, noticed, 303—Ray, Willoughby, and Lister, the fathers of European natural history, 303—statement of mistakes in the method of studying natural history, attempted to be obviated by Mr. Bicheno, 304—his remarks too limited, 305—whence the inquiries of the naturalist, in his study of animals may be said to commence, stated, 305—observations on the proceedings of the naturalist in forming kingdoms, or classes, 308—and in forming orders and applying names, 309—the defects in the Linnæan system pointed out, 309—the question as to the best mode of proceeding in the arrangement and distribution of animals, if former systems were disregarded, considered, 311—the method of division termed *Dichotomous* recommended, 311—this method and its advantages described, 311—remarks on the impossibility of distributing organized beings, according to their affinities, by one method, 312—M. Cuvier mistaken in supposing he has accomplished this, 313—the error of Linnæus, Jussieu, and Cuvier, in supposing that animals and vegetables might be exhibited, according to their affinities, by a single natural method, pointed out, 313—the impracticability of such a

NAT

system demonstrated, 313—illustration of this as to animals, 314—and as to vegetables, 315—account of the methods in natural history which depend on the metaphysical notions entertained regarding the law of continuity, 316—the methods in natural history which assume the existence of this law, examined, 318—the system of Progressive Development considered, 318—the system of Circular Affinities examined, 322—geology opposed to this system, 327.

Natural History, an accurate knowledge of, rarely advanced by the publication of general systems, XLVII. 332—the necessity for a division of labour in, and for a clear system of arrangement, pointed out, 332—the advantage of a natural classification of animals, considered, 335—species of insects, 335—of fishes, 337—of birds, 337—of the class mammalia, 337—observations on the emigration of animals, 338—the cause of irregular migration considered, 339.

—Philosophy; Sir John Herschel's *Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy*, reviewed, XLV. 374—407—history of physical science how attractive, 374—value of the annual reports of Cuvier and Berzelius, 375, and *note*—character of this work, 376—qualifications and attainments of the author, 376, 377—nature of the work, 377—how a comment on the *Novum Organon*, 378—its division, 378—real nature of induction, 378, and *note*, 379—of Lord Bacon's failures in, 381—383—discoveries as to the nature of heat, 383—387—difference between him and the moderns on heat, 387—process of deduction, 387—389—terminology, 390, 391—small advance of botany in induction, 391—yet not a mere classification, 391, 392—chemistry in its infancy as an inductive science, 392—value of Dalton's law, 392, 393—place of mineralogy in the scale of advance, 393—why must share in the advance of chemistry, 393—discovery of isomorphism, 394—how corroborated by Clarke, 394—state of the sciences called physics, 394—electro-magnetism, 395—science of the new properties of light, 395—optics an inductive science, 395—discoveries of Herschel and Airy in, 396—mechanics an entire science, 396—mechanics of fluids theoretically complete, 396—motion of waves, 396—best theorized from experience, and why,

NAV

396, 397—astronomy, 397—certain sciences why omitted above, 397, 398—peculiar charm of Herschel's *Third Part*, 398—object of the *Second Part*, 398—Bacon's plan of scientific investigation, 398, 399—anticipation not to be indulged, 399, 400—on the atomic theory, 400, 401—Herschel why likely to be mistaken, 401—instance of his rules for scientific research, 401, 402—instances of the utility of science, 402—304—knowledge why not to be valued from its applications alone, 404, 405—style and manner of the treatise, 405, 406—conclusion, 406, 407.

Naturalists, observations on the disputes of, and their effects, XLVII. 334.
Nature, effects of events and scenes in, upon the mind, XLVIII. 288.

Naugerio, remarks on his poetry, LII. 164, 165.

Navr, the true root of the word ascertained, XLIV. 29, *note*.

Nauta, account of village of, LVII. 22.

Nautical Novels. See Port Admiral.

Naval Tactics of Mr. John Clerk, of Eldin, the question whether the work was known to Lord Rodney before the battle with De Grasse on the 12th April 1782, investigated, XLII. 51—value of the work, 60.

Naval Timber and Arboriculture, Mr. Patrick Matthew's work on, reviewed, XLIX. 125. See Dry Rot.

Naval Uniform, inquiry into the first introduction of the British, XLVIII. 503.

Navarin, observations on the impolicy of the battle of, XLI. 491.

Navarino, the effect of the battle of, on the Turks, stated, XLIII. 502—causes of, 538, 545—553.

—, statement of the force of the fleets engaged in the battle of, LIV. 504, *note*.

Navarre, Don Francisco Phebus, king of, surnamed the Handsome, courts Donna Juana of Castile, XLIII. 62—his sudden death, 62.

Navenavehia, a chief of Huahine, builds a house for himself, XLIII. 38.

Navigation, boat, account of a miraculous escape in, L. 138.

Navy, the annual charge of the British, stated, XLI. 505.

—, British, statement of the number of ships in, on the 1st of January, 1833, XLIX. 134—calculations as to the quantity of wood required for their construction, 134—estimate of the probable saving of timber in, from the discovery

NAW

- of an effectual preventive of dry rot, 134.
- Nawab Jubbar Khan, description of, LII. 388.
- Nazianzen, Gregory, the assertion of Voltaire that he was the Thespis of the modern European drama, considered, XLVI. 480—his *Χρίστος παύχων* noticed, 480, and *note*.
- Neapolitan Revolution, its character described, XLIX. 164.
- Nebuchadnezzar, the connexion between sacred and Egyptian history ended by the conquest of, XLIII. 154.
- Necho, the, of Scripture, the name of, deciphered on Egyptian monuments, XLIII. 154.
- Necker, M., remarks on his financial operations, XLII. 495.
- , an analogy between his conduct and that of Earl Grey pointed out, XLVII. 561, *note*.
- , how he calculated the population of France, LIII. 73—corroboration of his conjecture, 73, 74.
- , Madame, Gibbon's early love for, L. 276, *note*.
- Neff, Felix, *Pastor of the High Alps, Memoir of, and of his labours among the French Protestants of Dauphiné, a remnant of the primitive Christians of Gaul*, by William Stephen Gilly, M. A., reviewed, XLIX. 47—account of Neff's birth and education, 49—his boyish aspirations for military fame, noticed, 50—and for scientific research, 50—engages himself to a nursery-man, and at the age of sixteen publishes a treatise on the culture of trees, 50—enters as a private the military service of Geneva, 50—quits the army and prepares for holy orders, 50—received into the church as a *Proposant*, 50—employed for three years in this capacity in the neighbourhood of Geneva, and in the cantons of Neuchâtel, Berne, and the Pays de Vaud, 51—invited to Grenoble, 51—supplies at Mens the place of an absent pastor, 51—account of the difficulties he had to contend with there, 51—visits the district of Vizille, 52—is appointed pastor-catechist, 53—repairs to England to obtain ordination, 53—is ordained in a chapel in the Poultry, 53—returns to Mens, 56—is appointed pastor of Arvieux in the department of the High Alps, 58—account of the extent of his parish, 58—Neff's manse described, 59—account of his multifarious duties, 59—observations on the relative degree of piety

NEG

- in the lower and more elevated mountain hamlets, 60—remarks on his hostility to sports of every kind, 61—description of the village of Dormilleuse, 62—and of its inhabitants, 62—remarks on the affection of the people for Neff, 63—account of his exertions for their welfare, 64—persuades them to make canals for the purpose of irrigation, 65—account of the Val Fressinière and of its inhabitants, 67—observations on their language, 69—account of their character, 70—and of their treatment of their women, 70—Neff builds and establishes a school at Dormilleuse, 71—description of the mode of teaching adopted, 72—the effect of his lectures on geometry, stated, 73—cost of his winter academy, 74—dangers from avalanches, 75—death of Neff, 77—his character described, 77—observations on the value of his example, 77.
- Negri, Dr. Gaetano, his evidence before the Anatomical Committee, noticed, XLII. 15, *note*.
- Negro-English language, the, *The New Testament* translated into, reviewed, XLIII. 553—564—Bolingbroke's account of that language, 553—called Talkee-talkee, 553—preferred by the Creole ladies to any other, 553—Stedman's account of, 553—a lingo rather than a language, 555—example of, with English rendering, 557.
- Negro slaves, their spirit of deception, L. 384, 385—and of manumitted negroes, 386—thoughtlessness of, 386—picturesque character of their villages, 387, 388—often get rich in the West Indies, 387—free negroes never known to hire themselves out to labour in Jamaica, 389—their habits, 389—their feigned sicknesses, 392, 393—story of a runaway negro, 394, 395—their condition compared with that of the Roman slave, 410.
- Negroes, speculative opinions on their being the civilizers of mankind, XLIII. 129—cruel treatment of, in Dutch Guiana, 554—ominous ditty sung in the West Indies over a traveller by, 556—language of, 556—singular tradition of, 560—ill treatment of, 562.
- , account of the American, XLVIII. 213.
- , mode of stowage on the middle passage, LV. 252—enclosed in casks and thrown overboard, 253—stowage in a Spanish slaver, 255, 256—want of water, 256—madness, 257—mortality of, on the middle passage, 258—suicides,

NEG

- 262—women remarkably fond mothers, 263—average annual expense of each, before emancipation, 271—probable additional cost after, 271—effects of checking importation of, into foreign colonies, 284.
- Negroni, Princess, a character in *Lucrece Borgia*, LI. 190.
- Negus, the question as to the sense in which the Greeks used the word, considered, XLI. 227.
- Nelson, Earl, termed a British admiral the best of ambassadors, and why, L. 439.
- , Admiral, a parallel between, and Napoleon Buonaparte, after the manner of Plutarch, might be drawn, XLII. 79.
- , raised to the peerage, XLII. 320.
- , his high opinion of the conduct and character of Admiral Sir Thomas Troubridge, noticed, XLIX. 487.
- Neper's bones, what, explained, LII. 465.
- Nepos, Cornelius, character of his style, LII. 88—and of his biographies, 89.
- Nepotism, rise of, in Papal Rome, traced, LV. 292, 293—its fall, 313.
- Neptunists, the, notice of, XLIII. 423.
- Neptunus, Cicero's remarks on the ordinary etymology of the word, LII. 78.
- Neri, Philippo, his character, LV. 322.
- Nesle, *La Tour de*, LI. 177, *et seq.* See Drama.
- Nest, the, of a bird, wonderful phenomenon it presents, LI. 219, 220.
- Net, description of a trawl-net, LVIII. 350, 351.
- Netherlands, account of the agricultural colonies formed in the, XLI. 529.
- , the, account of the state of science in, XLIII. 320.
- Neuter gender, the, how distinctive of the Indo-European languages, LVII. 85.
- Neuville, M. Hyde de, early politics of, XLIII. 586.
- Nevile, account of the family of, XLII. 298.
- New College, Oxford, strictures on the privilege claimed by the members of, taking degrees without examination, LII. 144, and *note*.
- New England and her Institutions*, by one of her Sons, reviewed, LIII. 289-312. See America.
- New England, character of the first settlers in, LVII. 145, 146.
- Grenada, account of the produce of the mines of, XLIII. 281-286.

NEW

- New Guinea, volcanic line through, XLIII. 449.
- Orleans, observations on the commercial importance of the town of, and on the dissolute morals of the population, XLI. 441—description of the balls and masquerades given at, 441—remarks on the prejudice of the Creoles against the Quaderons, 441, 442.
- , width and depth of the river Mississippi at the town of, XLIII. 432.
- South Wales, catechism for Tahiti printed in, XLIII. 12.
- ; *Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia, with Observations on the General Resources of New South Wales*; by Captain Charles Sturt, reviewed, LIV. 413, *et seq.* See Emigration.
- , *Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China, being the Journal of a Naturalist during 1832, 1833, 1834*, by George Bennett, F.L.S., &c., reviewed, LIII. 1-19. See Bennett, George.
- New Testament*, translated into the Negro-English language by the missionaries of the United Brethren, reviewed, XLIII. 553-564—outcry against the Bible Society caused by, 558—demand for, 559—defence of, 560.
- New York, United States of North America, account of the mode of transacting business in the Legislature of, XLI. 427.
- , account of the blockade of the town of, in 1804, XLVII. 167.
- , city, story of a coloured boy at, LIV. 400, 401—population of, 401—emigration to, 420.
- Zealand, trade of, in dried human heads, XLV. 88.
- New Zealand, Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in, together with a Journal of a Residence in Tristan d'Acunha*, by Augustus Earle, reviewed, XLVIII. 132—the work a spirited performance, 132—the sweeping sarcasms against the English missionaries tinged by personal prejudice, 133—account of the rapid increase of intercourse between the port of London and New Zealand, 133—the importance of New Zealand stated, 135—account of its first discovery, 135—the appearance of the country described, 136—account of the natives, 136—account of a ballet in *puris naturalibus*, 136—the settlement of E. O. Racky described, 137—settlement at Korakadika, 138—observations on the

NEW

social qualities of the natives, 138—and on the active industry of their chiefs, 139—the causes of that industry stated, 139— anecdote illustrative of their anxiety to obtain gunpowder, 139—remarks on female infanticide, 140—account of the degraded position of the women, 140—and of the method of courtship and matrimony, 140—infidelity in a wife never forgiven, 141—proofs of the existence of cannibalism in New Zealand, 142—account of 'King George,' 145—a proof of the innate benevolence of woman noticed, 145, 146—account of the cruelties practised by the natives on each other, 147—account of the destruction of the French captain, Marion, and his crew, 147—and of the massacre of Captain Thompson, and the crew of the *Boyd*, 148—and of the shipwreck of the *Mercury* and *Enterprise*, and the treatment of the crews, 149—the progress of the natives in arts and manners described, 150—merits of the missionaries, 150—account of their settlement at Kiddy-Kiddy, 150—and at Marsden Vale, 151— anecdotes of the missionaries, 153—the art of tattooing described, 155—skill of Aranghie, the artist, 155—Tristan d'Acunha described, 156, *et seq.*

New Zealand, appearance of the natives of, LIII. 10.

Newark, remarks on the execution of a cutpurse caused at, by James I. of England, without trial, XLI. 57.

Newbery, Mr., his connexion with Oliver Goldsmith, LVII. 305.

Newcastle, Duke of, his *Address to all Classes and Conditions of Englishmen*, reviewed, XLVII. 559—its character, 587.

—, his character described, L. 94—Horace Walpole's opinion of his character stated, 94—Lord Waldegrave's account of his speeches in parliament noticed, 94—observations on his morbid restlessness of mind, 94—and on his complaints against his brother, Mr. Pelham, 95—extracts from his letters, 95, 96—his confidence in his brother and Lord Hardwicke, 96—a warm supporter of the house of Brunswick, 96—his love of power free from any mercenary tint, 97—Lord Chesterfield's eulogy on the Duke, 97—the Pelhams fortunate in the steady friendship of Lord Hardwicke, 97.

—, account of his foundation scholarships in Oxford, LII. 149, 150.

(Thomas Hollis

NEW

Pelham), Lady M. W. Montague's account of, LVIII. 157—date of his accession to the title, 158.

Newcastle, Duchess of, her allegorical characters, XLIII. 492.

—, the Marquis of, his conduct at the battle of Marston Moor, LIV. 339.

Newell, Miss, marries Gutzlaff, the missionary, LI. 469—her character, 469.

Newgate, Mr. Wakefield's work on, reviewed, XLVII. 170. See Wakefield and Punishment of Death.

Newmarket, account of the race-meetings and of the racing at, XLIX. 387, *et seq.*

Newspaper reports, Mr. Pelham's opinion of the, L. 93.

Newspapers, Sunday, observations on, XLIV. 90—and on the profits arising from indecent or slanderous, 94, 103.

—, effects of, from allowing a corner for poetry and notices of books, XLVII. 94.

Newton, Sir Isaac, the construction of his system of optics, XLIII. 183—his rebuke of Halley, 207—his discoveries made the reign of William III. illustrious, 332.

—, appointed Master and Warden of the Mint, XLIII. 312—knighted, 312—pecuniary reward to, 315.

—, his discoveries accounted heresies in Catholic States, XLIII. 413.

Newton, Sir Isaac, *the Life of*, published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, a mere translation of a Frenchman's libel, XLIV. 57, *note*.

—, anecdote of, XLV. 345, 346—character of his geometry, 389.

—, observations on the effects of his investigations regarding our planetary system, XLVII. 541.

—, his *Optical Queries* quoted, XLVIII. 304.

—, the inductive proof by which he arrived at the theory of the heavens, stated, LI. 216.

—, purity of his character, LV. 96—date of his experiments on light and colours, 105—admits his error as to the comet of 1680 and 1681, 111—his mode of checking Halley's impiety, 113—Flamsteed's account of Newton's visit to Greenwich Observatory, 113—and of Sir Isaac's breach of faith, 114—his flippancy in a letter to Flamsteed, 114—year of his appointment to the

NEW

- Mint, 115—extraordinary letter of his, 115—a second visit to Greenwich, 118—Flamsteed's sketches of his character, 118—Whiston's opinion of him, 118—his conduct as president of the Royal Society, 118, 119—third visit to Flamsteed, 119—strange conduct on the publication of Flamsteed's *Observations*, 119, 120—his conduct to Flamsteed at a meeting of the Royal Society, 122, 123—his retention of Flamsteed's papers, 123—his baseness and ingratitude, 124—Flamsteed's estimate of, 127—character of his malady, 128—excuse for his conduct to Flamsteed, 128—his theory of comets, 127—how demonstrates the figure of the paths of, 210—date of the *Principia*, 224.
- Newton, Sir Isaac, Flamsteed stated to have understood his theory of gravitation, LV. note, 568, 569—calls Flamsteed a puppy, 569—the affair of the sealed packet, 570—no attack made by the reviewer in No. CIX. of the *Quarterly Review*, on Newton's moral or philosophical character, 570—account of Newton's conduct as to certain observations of Flamsteed's, 571—rashness of Mr. Whewell's pamphlet, entitled *Newton and Flamsteed*, 572.
- , Bishop, remarks on Rev. Dr. Alexander Keith's plagiarism of his *Dissertations on the Prophecies*, LIII. 143—singular coincidence of Keith's account of his reasons for publishing, with that of Bishop Newton, 143—an extraordinary statement of his relative to the Bishop's work, 143, 144—comparison of its length with that of Keith's book, 144—coincidences between the two pointed out, 145–150—verbal coincidences detected, 150–152. See Brewster, Rev. J. A., and *Prophecies*.
- Ney, Marshal, evidence against, XLIII. 586.
- Niagara, the Falls of, the effects of, on the features of the country, noticed, XLIII. 431.
- , felicitous description of the Falls of, LIV. 57.
- Nias, account of the island of, XLII. 436.
- Nib-ban*, explanation of the Burman word, XLI. 50.
- Nicaragua, volcanic line through, XLIII. 449.
- Nice, the conglomerates found at the city of, noticed, XLIII. 437.
- Nichol, Mr. George, the bookseller of George III., noticed, XLIV. 446.
- Nicholas, the Emperor of Russia, XLIII. 318.

NIC

- Nicholas, Emperor of Russia, his policy towards Turkey, considered, XLI. 489.
- Nicholl, Dr., scholastic reputation of, XLIII. 393, note.
- Nichols, John, his *Progresses, &c., of King James the First, his Royal Consort, Family, and Court*, reviewed, XLI. 54—character of the work, 54.
- Nicholson's Price Current*, quoted, XLIII. 296, note.
- Nicodemus, Gospel of, XLVI. 488.
- Nicol, Dr. Alexander, his qualifications for translating Heeren's work on the politics and commerce of ancient nations, noticed, XLIII. 118.
- Nicol, Dr., a curious manuscript presented to Mr. Temple by, noticed, XLIII. 168.
- Nicolai, a bookseller of Berlin, account of his extraordinary illusions, XLVIII. 307—his observations on those illusions, 309.
- Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris, K. H. See Heraldry.
- , his *Synopsis of the Peerage of England*, reviewed, XLII. 281.
- , his *Treatise on the Law of Adulterine Bastardy, with a Report of the Banbury Case, and of all other Cases bearing on the subject*, reviewed, LIX. 48–62—statement of the author's labours and merits, 48—general character of the work, 48, 49—importance of the law of legitimacy, 49—the subject, how within the scope of *The Quarterly Review*, 49—change alleged to be effected by the decision in the Banbury case, 49—the law previously, 49—nature of the decision in that case, 49—the author how supports an opposite opinion, 49, 50—cause of the expression *Nolumus leges Angliæ mutare*, 50—what the object of the present inquiry, 50—the ecclesiastical and civil courts why led into different modes of determination, 50, 51—doctrine of the common law, 51—a *Mulier*, who, 51—Bracton's account of grounds on which alone legitimacy of children, born in marriage, could be disputed, 51, 52—doctrine of adoption, 52, 53—which the first case supposed to bear on the subject, 53—and on what it turned, 53—on what that of Del Heith, 53—and that of Radwell, 53—dicta of Bereford, C. J., 53, 54—introduction of the maxim of 'the four seas,' 54—how laid down by Rickhill, 54—law under James I., 54—Coke's statement of it, 55—how indefensible, 55—who first impugned the maxim, 55—by whom

NIC

- exploded, 55—alleged nature of it, 55, 56—case of King v. Luffe, 56—opposed to Goodright v. Saul, 56—statement of the material facts of the Banbury case, 56, 57—remarks on the decision of it, 57, 58—arguments in support of it, 58, 59—against, 59, 60—Sir Harris Nicolas's conclusion of his Report, 61, 62.
- Niropolis, memorable battle of, XLIX. 294.
- Niebuhr, his remarks on Livy, noticed, XLIII. 122.
- , the elder, short account of his eastern travels, XLII. 23.
- , how indebted to Bentley, XLVI. 164—some of his notions as to the origin of the Italian tribes, combated with great ingenuity by Professor Jäkel, 348.
- , George Berthold, *Reminiscences of an Intercourse with, &c.*, by Francis Lieber, reviewed, LV. 234—250—character of the book, 234—amusing account of the author's life, 234—his early devotion to the cause of Greece, 234—kindness of Niebuhr to him, 235—Niebuhr's station at Rome, 235—description of Lieber's attire, 235—becomes tutor to one of Niebuhr's sons, 236—returns to Prussia, and goes to prison, 236—is liberated by Niebuhr's interference, 236—comes to England, 236—goes to America, 236—becomes professor in the college of South Carolina, 236, 237—character of Niebuhr, 237—his parentage, birth, education at Edinburgh and elsewhere, travels, and studies, 237, 238—made secretary to Count Bernstorff, 238—his admiration of Englishmen, 238—date of his entrance into the Prussian service, 238—his abhorrence of French domination, 238—his sketch of the French character, 238—239—respect for Carnot, 239—remarks on Napoleon, 239, 240—opinion of Count Deserre, 240—appointed privy councillor of Prussia, 240—his part in the organization of Prussia, 240—reads lectures at Berlin University, 240—these the groundwork of his first edition of the *History of Rome*, 240, 241—establishes a journal at Berlin, 241—date of his work on Great Britain, 241—is appointed minister at Rome, 241—examines the existing antiquities of Rome, 241—fruits of this, 241—returns to Germany and establishes the *Rheinisches Museum*, 241—destruction of his library by fire, 241—death and age, 241—domestic character, 241, 242—friendships, 242—his estimate of Ho-

NIG

- mer, 242, 243—remarks on the influence of Voss on German literature, 242, 243—Niebuhr's range of knowledge, 243—memory, 243—disposition, 243—politics, 243, 344—religion, 244, 245—reaction in Germany as to Wolff's Homeric theory, 245—remarks on indulgences in the Romish Church, 245, 246—the one object of Niebuhr's literary ambition, stated, 246—character of his work on Rome, 246, 247—not correctly called a history, 247, 248—want of a history of the last century of the republic, 248—no traces of any collections by Niebuhr for that purpose, 249—qualifications for an historian of Rome, 249, 250.
- Niebuhr, Carsten, who, explained, LV. 237.
- Nieuwentyt, Mynheer, his view of natural theology, LV. 396.
- Niger, *Dissertation on the Course and probable Termination of the*, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Rufane Donkin, G. C. H., reviewed, XLI. 226—character of the work, 226—excellence of the author as a scholar, 226—sources of his errors as to the Niger pointed out, 227—Herodotus misrepresented, misquoted, and improperly translated, by Sir Rufane, in support of his theory, 228—Ptolemy also misapprehended by him, and how, 229—improperly supposes the Cape de Verde islands to be the Happy Islands, 230—his theory making the Nile of Herodotus and the Niger of Pliny the modern Niger, examined, and shown to be erroneous, 233—his mistaken notions, as to other rivers being the Niger, combated, 235—his doctrine of fluvial aneurisms unsatisfactory, 235—no vestige of such a river as Sir Rufane conducts, under the name of the 'Nile of Bournou,' to the Syrtis, 236—his assumed 'two rivers' of Belmah without existence, 236—observations on his prophecy as to the Nile of Egypt, 237—his predilection for ancient classic authorities, and disregard of modern ones, noticed with remarks, 237—the journey of the Beechys quoted in opposition to his ideas regarding the Syrtis, 238—ridicules Park for a fancy, the objections to which are equally applicable to his own theory, 238—the fervour of his imagination exhibited in the concluding passage of his *Dissertation*, 238—the dry fact the reverse of the picture he has drawn, 239—his mistakes as to the river of Timbuctoo demonstrated from the published account of Clapperton's

NIG

- second journey, 239—answer to two angry letters from Sir Rufane to the Editor of *The Quarterly Review*, 551, *et seq.*
- Niger, the course and termination of the, determined by the Landers, XLVI. 74—account of their expedition, 75, *et seq.*—speculations regarding the course of the Niger, 78—happy conjecture of M. Reichard, 78—not the Niger of the ancients, 79.
- Nigidius, Publius Nigidius Figulus, one of the most learned men of antiquity, LII. 77—the opinion of Gellius concerning him, 77—the character of his writings, 77—the merited contempt of his voluminous works, 77.
- Nile, or Neel, inquiry into the true meaning of the word, XLI. 227.
- , the, progress of civilization along the line of, considered, XLIII. 120—resemblance in arts and institutions along the whole course of, 126—Egypt the gift of, 131—Moses exposed on the Tanitic branch of, 150—observations on the delta of, 438—and on the lagoons of, 444.
- , the delta of, recently formed, LII. 512—the chief source of Egyptian fertility, 515—in what state called *παραγος* by Herodotus, 516—how described in the Koran, 516—consequence of a failure of the inundation of, 516, 517—its inroads on the ancient monuments, LIII. 107—feature of the valley of, 130.
- , festival of the opening of, in Cairo, LIX. 188, 189.
- Nimmo, Mr., his evidence in regard to the state of Ireland noticed, XLVI. 401.
- Nimmuckwallah, what, explained, LVIII. 106.
- Nimrod, his remarks on the condition of hunters, the choice of horses, and their management, XLVII. 216.
- Nind, Mr., character of his description of the natives of King George's Sound, XLVI. 59.
- Nineveh, the fate of, why affects us but little, LIII. 154.
- Ning-po, in the bay of Chusan, in China, the best port on the coast for communicating with the tea and silk districts, L. 452.
- Niobana, African king, notice of, XLI. 391.
- Nipon, passing notice of the town of, LII. 296.
- Bas, passing notice of, LVI. 420.
- Nitocria, a queen of Egypt, a strange legend of, noticed, XLIII. 133.

NOR

- Nizami, the *Leili and Majnoon* of, an extravagant Indian story, XLIII. 84.
- Nobility, term of, how applied in England and in France, stated, XLII. 281—opinions of Lord Bacon in reference to ancient nobility, 285—its influence on the minds of the people, 285.
- , French, their heroic conduct during the Revolution described, XLIX. 159, 160—the nobility, elegy, and magistracy of France defended against the assertions of Lord John Russell, 159-161.
- Noblesse, Recherches Historiques sur l'Origine de la*, par A. L. de Laigne, reviewed, XLII. 281.
- Noctes Ambrosianæ*, XLIV. 396.
- Nofre Ari, her features, LIII. 119.
- Nolan, Bishop, notice of, LVI. 388.
- Nollekens, Mons., story of, LIX. 418.
- Nomad, statement of general character of nomad tribes, LII. 43.
- Nonchalance* may disguise intense bigotry, LI. 437.
- Nonnenwerth, legend of the island of, LII. 216—its convent, 216, 217.
- Nonnus, his account of Arabia, XLIII. 144.
- Noor-Mahil*, the story of, LI. 104-107, 116.
- Norfolk, effect of sacrilege in, XLIII. 189—the dunes of noticed, 444.
- Normanby, Lord, grounds of resistance to his motion respecting the postmaster-ship, XLIV. 270, 271.
- North, Lord, character of his administration, XLII. 309—the king's resentment against, 310.
- , Gibbon's attachment to, L. 285.
- , disregards an application for pecuniary assistance from Crabbe, L. 481.
- , Roger, error of his respecting Flamsteed corrected, LV. 116.
- , Mr. Dudley, his acquaintance with the poet Crabbe, L. 478, 494.
- North America*, Capt. B. Hall's *Travels in*, reviewed, XLI. 417—his object in visiting America, stated, 419—his commendable delicacy in not mentioning names, noticed, 420—remarks on the character of his work on Loo-choo, 420—account of the route pursued in his American travels, 420—speaks with warmth of the attention he received, 420—his remarks on the ignorance which prevails in America respecting England, and *vice versa*, quoted, 422—his observations on the American system of education, 424—his remarks on the government and the administra-

NOR

tion of the law in America highly important, 425—his remarks on the power of the President of the United States, 426—describes the proceedings of the New York Legislature, 427—and a sitting of the House of Representatives, 428—and the mode of conducting elections, 431—illustrates the bad effects of cheap law, 434—his remarks on the intercourse between the sexes, 437—his opinion of the capability of Canada to defend itself against the United States, noticed, with remarks, 439—done himself honour by his mode of treating of the Americans, 440—an opinion of his work by an American, noticed, 446.

North America, statement of the prices of freight to, XLIII. 301, *note*—geological facts in, 433—probable volcanic line on the west coast of, 449.

North America, Travels in, by Duke Bernard of Saxe Weimar, and by Captain Basil Hall reviewed, XLI. 417—reasons why books of travels in America are generally defective, 417—ignorance of the Americans with respect to England, and *vice versa*, 422—illustration of the pains taken in America to nourish hatred towards England, 423—their schools and colleges, 423—system of government and administration of the law, 426—legislative debates at New York and in the House of Representatives, 427, 428—spirit of electioneering and mode of conducting elections, 431—operation of the democratic principle on the administration of justice, 433—illustration of the evils resulting from cheap justice, 434, 435—curious feature in the American judicial system, 435—salaries of the judges, 436—instance of the frivolous causes which lead to their removal, 436—difference between the Americans and English as to moral feeling, 437—causes of the want of delicate intercourse between the sexes in America, 437, 438—excessive use of ardent spirits, 438—want of celebrated men, 439—English America capable of defending itself against the United States, 439—balls and masquerades of New Orleans, 441—prejudices of the Creoles against the Quaderons, 441—characteristics of the population of Louisiana, 442—estate of New Harmony, and account of Mr. Owen's colonists, 443—community of Shakers, 444—preference given in America to the episcopal church, 445—lessons and examples of their ancestors not wholly abandoned by the Americans, 445.

NOR

North America, Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of, by George Head, Esq., reviewed, XLII. 80—the author lands at Halifax and proceeds overland to Upper Canada, 80—climate of Halifax, 80—sleighing, 81—frozen pigs, 81—Digby, 82—Nova Scotia, 83—emigrants, 83—St. John's, 85—journey from St. John's to Fredericton, 85—accident on the river, 85—hardihood of the horses, 86—effects of the climate on the human body, 87—journey to Presque Isle, 87—sleigh-travelling, 88—snow-storm, 89—route to Quebec and mode of travelling, 89—snow-shoes, 90—extraordinary mode of letter-writing, 90—night bivouac, 91—mal-a-raquette, 93—Grand Falls, 93—Canadian climate, 94—Madawaska, 94—Caraboo deer chase, 95—Lake Tamasquatha, 95—Point Levi, 96—the St. Lawrence, 96—boatmen, 98—Quebec, 99—Lake Huron, 99—construction of a log-house, 99—Lake Simcoe, 100—shooting and fishing, 101—the book lively and agreeable, 101—answer of a Highlander, 101—flies, 101—mosquitoes, 102—anecdote of an English Canadian, 102—remarks of the author on the subject of emigration, 103—recommends emigration on a great scale in the case of the Irish, 105.

—, constitution of the United States of, contains a powerful conservative principle, XLV. 305, and *note*.

—, her example as a ground of confidence in the security of property under democratic institutions not to be relied on, XLVI. 583—to what the security of property in, is indebted, 584—observations on the unfavourable comparisons drawn between her fiscal condition and ours, 594—expense of the general and state legislature, 595—comparison of the civil expenditure of, with that of England, 595, 596—ecclesiastical expenditure, 596—expense of the administration of justice, 597.

—, circumstances which contradict distinguish the condition of the people of, from that of the people of England, XLVII. 40, *et seq.*—boundless extent of the country, 41—want of neighbours, 41—slave population, 41—climate, 41—moral and political points of difference, 42, *et seq.*—want of an hereditary aristocracy, 43—and of an established church, 43—love of change of the people, 45—their want of respect for old usages, 45—their want of an indigenous literature, 46—native in-

NOR

dians, 47—liberated convicts, 47—consequences of those differences, 49, *et seq.*—difficulty of obtaining servants in, and prejudice against menial service, 55, *et seq.*—social condition of the ladies in, 57, 58—religious observances, 58—influence of the ministers on the females, 59—a revival described, 60—actual state of religion in America, 63—state of education, 65—system of open doors, 66—what the degree of freedom in America is beyond that enjoyed in England, 67—relative condition of a peasant in, and in England, 69—results of the system of solitary confinement in, 213.

North America, extent of land in our colonial territory of, XLVIII. 60—the *reductio ad absurdum* of Whiggism presented by, in Church and in State, 207—mode of appointing officers in, 208—state of literature in the western regions, 208—puffing, 209—town-making, 210—the red population, 210—the negro population, 213—existing monuments of a vast primeval population in North America, 218.

—, some account of the rise, and of the Liturgy, of the Episcopalian Church in, L. 522, 523—why the voluntary system succeeds there, LI. 140—religion has rapidly declined wherever the compulsory has given way to the voluntary system, 141—furnishes a satisfactory argument in favour of an established religion, 141—Dr. Dwight's account of the voluntary system there, 141—large towns in America supposed to be much infected with Socinianism, 141—picture of the state of religion in the rural districts, 142—all recent improvements of importance in the manufacture of cotton invented in America, 251, 252—the merchants of, infinitely more enterprising than those of this country, 252—the origin of the tariff, 252—anecdote respecting the opening of certain lead-mines in America, 256.

—, the prospects of, LIII. 95—the voluntary system in, 195—relation of the revolution in, to the subsequent European revolutions, 550—the constitution of, the most democratic that ever existed, 550—history of her revolution no exception to the general rule, 555.

—, various works on, by M. de Beaumont, M. Lieber, and another, reviewed, LIII. 289–312—praises of Beaumont's work, 289—his character as a traveller, 289—his view of the effect of republican institutions, 289, 290

NOR

—character of his work, 290—of his style, 290—of the *Stranger in America*, 290—Outline of *Marie*, 291—state of morality in America exemplified, 291, 292—people of colour, 292—outline of the story continued, 292—danger of mixed marriages in America, 293, and *note*—the most valuable part of the work pointed out, 293—Beaumont's primary object, 293—cruelty exercised on people of colour, 294—exception to this, 294—public opinion, 295—effects of the voluntary system in cruelty to the blacks, 295—easy transition from commerce to preaching, 295, and *vice versa*, 295—explained, 296—character of American Unitarians, 296—equality, 296, 297—character of *New England by one of her Sons*, 297, *note*—literature in the United States, 298—civilization, 298—style, 299—money-making, 299—uniformity of character, 299, 300—to what ascribable, 300—female education fundamentally English, 300—American women, 300, 301—matrons, 301—the respect attached to matrimony, 301, 302—why rich bachelors come to reside in Europe, 302—frequency of bankruptcies, 302, 303—portrait of a Puritan, 303, 304—observance of Sunday, 304, 305—flattery, 305—feeling towards England, 306—Englishmen why well received, 306—passion for titles of nobility, 307—anecdote of their love for heraldic insignia, 307—fondness with which the ancient connexion with Europe is cherished, 307, 308—hint on this to London picture-dealers, 308, *note*—simplicity of American manners illustrated, 308, 309—objects of the review stated, 309—M. Lieber's odd account of the battle of Waterloo, 309—his eulogies of English beauty, 310—of the British constitution, 310, 311—anecdote of a scene in Boston, 312—his apology for the mixture of topics in his book, 312.

North America, beauty of the females of, LIV. 48—cause of their sensitiveness as to Mrs. Trollope's statements, 52, 53—characteristics of the people, 53, 54—fondness for titles, 55—reception of Americans in England, 456—characteristic of American books of travels, 461.

—, M. A. de Tocqueville's *De La Démocratie en Amérique*, translated by H. Reeve, reviewed, LVII. 132–162—nature of the undertaking, 133—usual method of travellers in America, 133—results, 133—M. de Tocqueville's

NOR

superiority over other writers on, 133, 134—effect of his work in dispelling fallacies, 134—secret of his calmness, 134—contrast of circumstances in which a Frenchman and an Englishman write on America, 134, 135—character of the work, 135—objection of prolixity of the first volume answered, 135, 136—translator's fears of this, 136—work ranked with Madame de Stael's *Germany*, 136—importance of grave attention to subjects of democracy, 136, 137—progression of equality of conditions in Europe, 137—his leading idea, 137—proofs from the history of France of existence of a democratic revolution, 137, 138—contemporary tendency of great events to equalize ranks, 138, 139—effect of the Reformation, 139—spirit in which the book was written, 139—its professed object, 140—how the masses came to be left to their wild propensities, 140, 141—his reflection on the existing state of France, 141—its probable arrival at democracy, 142—utility of his investigations, 142—division of the task, 142, 143—at what period the study of the character of nations ought to begin, 143—influence of the *blood* in descent too briefly adverted to, 143—emigrants of different periods to America how distinguished from one another, 144—why did not carry with them predilections in favour of aristocracy, 144—men of rank why obliged to lay it down, 144, 145—hereditary landed estates why out of question, 145—distinctions between origin of northern and southern settlers, 145—state of manners in Southern States how explicable, 145—colonies how usually established, 145—character of the New England settlers, 145, 146—of their piety, 146—cause of high degree of freedom enjoyed by the North American colonies from the first, 146—effect of establishment of townships, 146, 147—peculiarities of American society whence derived, 147—clearness of the author's explanations of social condition of United States, 147—the principle of subdivision of property why not carried out in the Southern States, 147, 148—law of inheritance in Vermont, 148—with respect to inheritances French law more democratic than American, 148—development of the sovereignty of the people, 148—distinctions of federalist and republican extinct, 148, 149—date of accession to power of latter party, 149—Jefferson, president, 149—dislike of the rich to democracy,

NOR

149, 150—condition of a monied American, 150—despotism under which a large body groan, 150—supremacy of the populace, 150—consequences of the unlimited power of the majority, 150—judges how dependent on the representative bodies, 151—the latter why necessarily delegates, 151—effect on public men, 151—influence of majority irresponsible, 151—rapidity of legislation, 152—danger of trusting uncontrollable power anywhere, 152—instances of the tyranny of the majority, 153—distinction between tyranny and arbitrary power, 153—the majority how domineers over men's minds, 153, 154—reflections, 154, 155—ruling power in United States must not be jested with, 155—consequences of this on their political condition, 155, 156—whence the chief danger to democracy in America arises, 156—the author's opinion of the result how supported, 156—causes mitigating the tyranny of the majority, 156, 157—their ignorance of the art of government, 157—influence of lawyers, 157—159—other *conservative* circumstances, 159—education how contributes to support democracy, 159—experience and good sense of Americans, 160—end of education in America, 160—conservatism of religious feelings the most powerful, 160, 161—danger to America from spread of Romanism, 161—numbers of Romanists in the Union, 161—what the real object of Romish priesthood, 161, 162—testimony to the fidelity of Mr. Reeve's translation, 162—a cheap edition recommended, 162. North America, United States of, public debt of the, XLI. 499.

—, trade of Great Britain with, XLII. 534—amount of annual revenue of, derived from the sale of land, 375.

—, symptoms of discord perceived in, XLIII. 225—nominal checks to misrule in, 225, 226—law of property in, 227—experiment of self-government in, 236, 237—circulating medium in, 288, and *note*—consumption of gold in, 289—enthusiastic admiration of Heber in, 367—castes in, 406.

—, ample and correct ornithological knowledge possessed of, XLVII. 344—not indebted for that knowledge to Americans, 344.

—, observations of M. de Polignac on the government of the, XLVIII. 244.

NOR

North America, United States of, Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the, with some observations on the Ecclesiastical System of America, her Sources of Revenue, &c., by William Gore Ouseley, Esq., reviewed, XLVIII. 507—observations on the original quarrel between the United States and England, 514—interference of France in that quarrel and its effects, 514—remarks on the conduct of the United States during the French revolution, 515—and on the feelings of Great Britain and America towards each other at the close of the French war, 516—weakness in the character of the Americans, 516—the character of the works of our travellers in America stated, 517—temptations to draw up travels in America tending to produce false impressions, 517—statement of the solid disadvantages under which the Americans lie, as subjects of English observation, 518—their language, 519—American society, 521.

—, effects of their example upon the French Revolution, XLIX. 166.

—, various works on, reviewed, LIV. 392—413—proof of interest abroad on American topics, 392—character of the *Journals* of Latrobe and Abdy, 392—of Reed and Matheson's *Narrative*, 393—Washington Irving, 393—object of the review, 393—of the journey of Reed and Matheson, 393—voluntary system, 393—value of their work as throwing light on religion in America, what, 393, 394—want of subordination, 394, 395—cause of growth of Deism among American Quakers, 395—views of Reed and Matheson, 395—their visit to General Jackson, 395, 396—opinion of Congress, 396—negro meeting-house, 396—Dr. Reed's style of narrative, 397—his account of certain forest scenery, 397—the idea of antiquity, 397—account of Mr. Abdy, 397, 398—his object, 398—small addition made by, to *Marie*, 399—his confirmation of it, 399—exclusion of half-castes, &c., from white schools, 399—sittings in churches, 399—case of Mr. Frederick Brinsley, 399—odious conduct of the Quakers, 400—story of a brave coloured boy, 400, 401—callousness of the Americans, 401—their absurdities, 401—gallery of the House of Representatives, 402—what the probable end of the atrocities on the negroes of the South, 402—character of

NOR

Latrobe's work, 402—remarks on amalgamation, 402, 403—feelings on it of old date, 403—the red race, 403, 404—sincere desire of the Government to do justice to, 404, 405—want of checks on intercourse with, 405—difficulty of christianizing, 405—environs of Baltimore, 405—407—intercourse of the sexes, 407—difficulty of forming a judgment on manners, &c., in a strange land, 408—not probable that customs of America much altered from our own, 408—requisites for a traveller in America, 408, 409—character and consequences of the doctrine of equality, 409—what induces gentlemen to submit to democracy in America, 409—history of a small farmer, 409, 410—amazing fertility of land, 410—experiment in the back territory of New York, 410, 411—sources of information as to settlement in Upper Canada, 411—character of Latrobe as a traveller, 411—antiquities of America, 411—Indian mounds, 411, 412—*Tour to the Prairies*, recommended, 412—*Indian Sketches*, 412, 413—*Hoffman's Winter in the far West*, 413—North America, the United States of, system of poor relief in, LV. 48, 49.

North Creek, statement of the increase of rates in the parish of, from ploughing up the common-lands, XLI. 248.

North West Passage, Beechey on the practicability of, XLV. 96, 97.

—; Sir John Ross's *Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North West Passage*, and other works on a, reviewed, LIV. 1—39—reasons for noticing the work, 1—silliness of Sir John Ross's introduction, 1, *note*—a misrepresentation of his pointed out, 1, *note*—*The Quarterly Review* revived the question of a North West Passage, 2—object of Mr. Huish's publication, 2—character of his work, 2—Mr. Light's part in it, 2, 3—Huish's work, why noticed, 3—surmises as to Captain Ross's delay in publishing, 3—Commander J. C. Ross, 3—why did not part with his journal, 3, 4—Captain Beaufort's character and evidence, 4—character of the results of Sir John Ross's voyage, 4—objections to the form of the work, 4—Sir Felix Booth, 4, 5—something of traffic in the voyage, 5—accident of the *Mull of Galloway*, 5—mutiny of the crew of *The John*, 5—Holsteinborg, 5—route of *The Victory* traced, 5—*The Fury*, 5—state of the stores, 5, 6—Boothia Felix, 6—dangerous navigation along the coast, 6, 7—*The Victory* be-

NOR

set in Felix harbour, 7—safe mode of coasting in a frozen strait, 7—prospect of wintering there, 7—steam-engine thrown overboard, 7—nature of arrangements for passing the winter, 7, 8—an ingenious contrivance, 8—state of temperature out-of-doors, 8—religious improvement of the men stated, 8—mode of spending Christmas-day, 8—visit of a tribe of Esquimaux, 9—description of their village, 9—information gained from them, 9—their provisions, 9, 10—quantities of salmon, 10—comfort of Captain Ross's quarters, 10—the western sea spoken of by the Esquimaux, 10—remains to be proved that Boothia Felix is part of the continent of America, 11—hopes of a navigable passage into the western sea frustrated, 11—commander Ross's route, 11, 12—the cairn at Victory Point, 13—Point Franklin, 13—Sir John Ross's salmon-fishing, 13—natives taught the use of the net, 13—length of time lost in the ice, 14—temperature of August, 14—the start homewards, 14—cutting the ice, 14—again hemmed in, 14—routes of the captain and commander on land, 15—the latter ascertains the place of the magnetic pole, 15—his remarks on this, 15, 16—perversion of Sir John Ross's mind, 16—eternal snow, 17—ship again loose, 17—but is again beset, 18—the scurvy, 18—they bid adieu to *The Victory*, 18—Fury Beach, 18, 19—ice breaks up, 19—return to Fury Beach, 19—sufferings from cold, 19—serious charge against Sir John Ross, 19, 20—death of the carpenter, 21—scurvy, 21—7 July, 1833, leave their house, 21—discover a sail, 21—Captain Humphreys, 22, character of Captain Ross's claims on the Admiralty for remuneration, 23—reply of the Admiralty, 23—mode of distribution of the sum advanced, 23—rewards of Commander Ross, 24—application of Captain Ross to Parliament, 24—results of the expedition to whom due, 25—disappointment to be expected from the account of the voyage, 25—manner of the narrative, 25—author's want of feeling, 25—animal heat, 25—Sir John Ross's injustice to his nephew, 25, 26—character of the chapter on the magnetic pole, 26—his remarks on the needle, 26, 27—anecdote of Troughton, 27—Mr. Pond's observations on magnetic electricity, 27—Sir John Ross's sneers as to the North West Passage, 27, 29—Captain Beaufort's evidence on it, 28, 29—useless-

NOT

ness of Ross's chart, 29—remarks on the names given by him, 29, 30—motive for this, 30—deception respecting the Clarence islands, 30—one of the grounds on which he assumes the non-existence of a North West Passage, 30, 31—Commander Ross's evidence on this point, 31, 32—an egregious blunder of Sir John Ross's exposed, 32—34 another, 34, 35—Lancaster Sound and Sir Edward Parry, 35, 36—Ross's malice towards Sir Edward Parry, 37—his jealousy of his brother-officers, 37—conclusion as to the incompetency of Sir John Ross for the undertaking, 38—principal points of complaint against him, 38—fit officers pointed out to conduct an Arctic expedition, 39.

Northampton, Margaret Marchioness of, character of her translation of *Halcyon foam*, a popular song in the Hebrides, XLVI. 42—lost to society, and to literature, too early, 43.

Northcote, his character as a painter stated, L. 79.

Northern Lights, the, how regarded by our ancestors, stated, XLVIII. 258.

Nothumberland, Duke of, the beneficial result of allotting a small portion of land to his cottagers stated, XLI. 268.

Norton, Speaker, raised to the peerage XLII. 306.

Norway, observations on the circulating medium in, XLIII. 288, and note—patronage of science in, 319—erosion of the coast of, 441.

—, the poor-laws of, LV. 38.

—; *Excursions in the North of Europe; through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, in the years 1830-1833*, by John Barrow, junior, reviewed, LI. 456-468. See Barrow, John.

—House, Captain Back starts from, June 28, 1833, LVI. 279.

Norwegian Chronicle, its veracity confirmed by the light reflected on history by the exact sciences, XLI. 339.

Norwich, account of the extraordinary preparations at, for the reception of Queen Elizabeth, XLI. 67.

Notes, Promissory, Report of the Select Committee on, in Scotland and Ireland, reviewed, XLII. 476—the advantages and disadvantages of a circulation of one-pound notes considered, 476, 477—a system of banking capable of being organised practically removing every danger attending the issue of one-pound notes, 477, *et seq.*

—, Bank, statement of the origin of,

NOT

- XLVII. 420—the effects of the prohibition of notes under five pounds, considered, 413.
- Notitia Historica, The*, of Sir H. Nicolas, K.H., recommended, LVI. 30.
- Notre Dame de Paris*, 3 vols., reviewed, LVI. 65, *et seq.* See Novels, French.
- Nott, Dr., praise of his edition of the *Aventuriere Siciliano*, LV. 295.
- , Mr., missionary, resides at Eimeo with Pomare II., XLII. 1—confirms his representation that the missionaries may come from Port Jackson to Eimeo with safety, 7—his emotion on hearing of the conversions at Tahiti, 10—sent for by Pomare to preach to his followers, 10—converts Patii, the priest of the district, 10—translates a prayer composed by Pomare, 23—his familiarity with the native language, 28.
- Nottingham and Bristol, Petition to the King on behalf of the Prisoners convicted under the late Special Commission at, or the true causes of Riot and Rebellion*, reviewed, XLVII. 261.
- Noun, a, the real nature of, LVII. 88-90—how may be classed, 91.
- Nouri, the pyramids of, described by M. Caillaud, XLIII. 127.
- Nova Scotia, account of the climate of, XLII. 80—its value as a colonial possession stated, 81-83—account of the rapid increase of the population, 83—observations on emigration to, 83—Irish emigrants, 84—the mode of providing for orphan children by the army and navy in, described, 85.
- Novelists, the want of good editions of the great comic, of the days of George II., noticed, XLVI. 6.
- Novels of fashionable life. *Arlington* and *The Contrast*, reviewed, XLVIII. 165—the subject of fashionable life peculiarly unfruitful, 165, 166— inquiry into the cause why readers do not tire of novels of fashionable life, 166—independence of the individual mind a rare quality in England, 167—the effects of free institutions stated, 167—and the effects of wealth as regards the scale of social rank, 167—ambition, more than any other attribute, the characteristic of English society, 168—the effects of fashion considered, 168—the aspect of society produced by fashion now made known to every subscriber to a circulating library, 168—such a course deprecated, 168—high life exhibited in its least respectable point of view by our novel-writers, 168—the general character of those novels described, 169—their

NOV

- effects on the public mind stated, 169—contribution to that effect by the members of the aristocracy, 169—character of Mr. Lister's novels, 170—*Arlington*, 171—the work defective in plot, 171—account of that novel, 171—extract, 172—its scanty allowance of narrative, 177—difficulties attending the construction of a plot, 178—character of Lord Mulgrave's novels, 178—*The Contrast*, 178—extract from, 180—its defect not so much the want of invention as of efficiency, 185—the representation of the manners and language of the lower classes faulty, 186—general observations, 186, 187—strictures on the aristocracy and the people of fashion, 189—possibility of writing novels relating to fashionable society productive of good, 189—picture of fashionable society, 195—its chief characteristic 'exclusiveness,' 197—a lively representation of one way by which exclusive supremacy is obtained in the novel of *Mothers and Daughters*, 198—Bishop Berkeley's account of a fine lady and fashionable gentleman, 200—a laxity in respect of the cardinal female virtue the cardinal sin of fashionable society, 200.
- Novels of fashionable life, XLVIII. 391—historical novels, 391—the publisher of, detected in disposing of thirty thousand volumes of, on condition of exportation, at the rate of *eightpence* per volume, 391—observations on the composition of historical novels, 393, *et seq.*—the ridiculous fashion of making use of real historical personages in fictitious narratives exposed, 394.
- ; *The Recollections of a Chaperon*, edited by Lady Dacre; and *Aims and Ends*, and *Oonagh Lynch*, by the author of *Carwell*, reviewed, XLIX. 228—character of the feminine novels of the last three or four seasons, 229—their merits and demerits considered, 229—confined to a few sections of the upper society of England, 229—remarks on the fidelity with which they represent the *tracasseries* of the environs, 230—two-thirds of them occupied with the cravings of little people for the notice of the great, 230—their true key-note, 231—*Recollections of a Chaperon*, 231—the work a collection of five pieces, 231—account of *Warrenne*, 231—and of *The Single Woman of a certain Age*, 231—*An Old Story often told*, 231—*Billy and Lucy*, 231—sketch of the story, 231—sketch of *Helen Wareham*, 237—character of Mrs. Thomas Sheri-

NOV

dan's *Aims and Ends*, 241—specimen of the work, 241—her tale of *Oonagh Lynch*, 246.

Novels, French, a number of, by various authors, reviewed, LVI. 65-131—profligacy of the French drama, 65—how the government obtained control over dramatic entertainments, 65, *note*—immorality of French novels, 65—considerations inducing to the review, 65, 66—effect of such works, 66, 67—art of novel-writing, by whom attributed to the French, 67—correctness of this doubted, 67—who the first remarkably licentious novelist, 67—excellence of *Gil Blas*, 67—Voltaire's influence on novel-writing, 68—depravity of Rousseau's writings, 68—wearisomeness of his *Nouvelle Héloïse*, 68—on what his reputation rests, 69—comparison of the two, 69—fertility of M. de Balsac, 69—life and character of Rousseau, 69-71—*La Nouvelle Héloïse* how probably suggested, 71—to what work his influence attributable, 71 his madness, 71—his *Confessions*, 71—and death, 71, and *note*—character of Diderot's novels, 72—effect of the Revolution on literature, 72—at what time novelists re-appeared, 73—character of their works, 73—effect of the July Revolution, 73—enormity of the immorality of late French novels, 73, 74—proof of the frequency of crime in France, 74—representation of *Antony* stopped by government, and why, 75—the novels of the day must be taken to represent real life in France, 75—character of Paul de Kock, 75—number of his works, 75—character, 75, 76—analysis of *Ni jamais ni toujours*, 76, 77—character of Victor Hugo's novels, 77-79—Dumas how best known, 79—analysis and character of two of his *Souvenirs d'Antony*, 79, 80—peculiar importance of the tales, 80, 81—literary merit of M. de Balsac, 81—evidence of, to the state of moral feeling in France, 81—his professed object, 81—number of his works, 82—analysis of the *Ficaire des Ardennes*, 82—why suppressed by Charles X., 82, 83—analysis of *Annette et le Criminel*, 83—of *Le Peau de Chagrin*, 83—of *La Vendette*, 84—of *Le Dangers de l'Inconduite*, 84—of *Bal de Sceaux*, 84, 85—of *Gloire et Malheur*, 85, 86—of *La Femme Vertueuse*, 86-88—ridiculous vanity of the author, 88—analysis and character of *La Poix du Menage*, 88—remarks on the second volume, 88, 89—connexion of the author's tales how accounted for, 89—analysis of more, 89, 90

NOV

—unutterable sensuality of, 91—character of tales in Vol. I. of *Scènes de la Vie de Provence*, 91—singular merit of *Eugénie Grandet*, 91—analysis of *Le Père Goriot*, 91, 92—character of *La Jeune France des Barricades*, 91—character of this novel how produced in the other *Scènes*, 93, 94—other works of M. de Balsac, 94—Raymond and Masson the same, 94—analysis of *Les Intimes*, 94-96—depravity and impiety of, 96, 97—analysis of *Le Puritan de Seine et Marne*, 97—of *La Femme du Réfractaire*, 97—of *La Mère*, 97—of *La Complainte*, 98—of *Cécile la Boudeuse*, 98, 99—of *L'Egide*, 99—beastliness of, 99—character of George Sand's works, 99—by whom really written, 99, and *note*—on lady authors, 100—name of Sand why chosen, 100—lasciviousness of the works, 100, 101—close copy of Rousseau, 101—character of, 101—analysis of *Indiana*, 101, 102—of *Valentine*, 102-104—of *Jacques*, 104—of *André*, 104—of *Leone Leon*, 105—revolting character of *Lelia*, 105—samples of the sentiments, 105—horrid nature of others, 106—enumeration of novelists of better reputation, 106—fondness of French novelists for scenes of lust and adultery, 106—evil and danger of this, 107—Balsac's testimony as to married women in France, 107—Madame du Devant's, 107—these pictures why probably true, 107—effects of, 108—tragedy of real life from French papers, 108—numbers of suicides, 108, 109—cases of, detailed, 109-112—embrace all classes of society, 113—increase of trials for enormous crimes, 113—instances, 114-116—case of Madame de Pontalba, 116-118—another story, 118—remarks on that of *La Roncière*, 119—story of a murder, 119—of M. Altaroche and M. Lacenaire, 120, 121—conviction of the latter, 121—account of Fieschi's trial, 122—Peers send for his autograph, 122—tragic scenes not diminishing, 123—shocking cases of suicide, 123-126—case of Delacollonge, 126—extraordinary trial and verdict, 126, 127—books read by him in prison, 127, 128—object of quoting these instances, 128—state of society how to be estimated, 128—depravity of the *Spéctacle de la Nature*, 129—other evidence for attributing increase of crime to the July Revolution, 129, 130—real state of the national morality, 130—spirit in which the review is written, 130—confidence expressed in the personal character of the king, 130, 131. Novels, Nautical. See *Port Admiral*, The.

NOW

Nowell, Dr. Alexander, his praise of Roger Ascham, LIV. 350.

Noy, William, remarks on his advice to Charles I. to levy ship-money, XLVII. 475—anagram of his name, 475—Peter Heylin's account of the manner in which he collected and preserved notes and precedents relating to ship-money, 476.

Nubia, LII. 103. See Rosellini, Champollion, and Egypt.

—, observations on the wonderful discoveries of Belzoni in the temples of, XLIII. 113—monuments of early Egyptian kings only found at, 140—representations of the victories of Sesostris in the temples of, 143—proofs of the conquests of Pharaoh in the monuments of, 146.

—; *I Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia, disegnati dalla Spedizione Scientifico-Literaria Toscana in Egitto, Dal Dottore Ippolito Rosellini*, reviewed, LIII. 100, et seq. See Egypt.

Nucleus, the, of a comet, what, LV. 199—its appearance, 200—its light how sometimes obscured, 201.

Nugent, Lord, his *Memorials of John Hampden, his Party, and his Times*, reviewed, XLVII. 457—avows his partiality for Hampden, 458—his observations on Hampden's declining the means suggested for obtaining a peerage, 460—his eulogy of the parliament and of the members of it, with whom Hampden acted, 462—decides with great complacency that the animosities of Charles's reign began in the violence of the king, 464—proof of his want of diligence, 466—observations on his attack on Mr. D'Israeli, 469—Mr. D'Israeli's reply, 469—weighs his words with little precision, 475—sneers at Mr. D'Israeli for making it matter of praise to Charles I. that he re-established the sovereignty of the seas, 476—accuses

OBE

Land of reviving the barbarous punishments of other times, 485, note—attempts to discredit Anthony Wood's statement that Hampden went to Scotland to negotiate with the covenanters, 489—pleasing account of Hampden's pursuits, 490—Lord Nugent's observation on the leaders of the parliament noticed, 491—his vindication of Hampden for his conduct in the case of Strafford considered, 494—his attack on the *Quarterly Review* noticed, 496—defence of the reviewer, 497—the fact on which his lordship grounds his exculpation of Hampden, in the case of Strafford, stated and examined, 500—reproved for this conduct by a reformer in one of the magazines, 502—calls Strafford the reviler of Hampden, 505—condemns the king in no measured terms for giving up Strafford, 505—sufficiently indulgent to dissimulation, 507—his indignation against Clarendon and Hume, 507—suppresses part of Hampden's speech wherein passive obedience is plainly professed, 510—represents the ill-advised measure of Charles' going to the House to demand justice upon the five members accused of treason, as the movement by which the Rubicon was crossed, 511—disinters the body of Hampden for the purpose of ascertaining the cause of his death, 515.

Numa, his alteration of the Roman calendar, LII. 90.

Nummulite, notice of the, LVI. 58, 59.

Nunneries, remarks on, LII. 209, 210.

Nuovo Galateo, di Melchiorre Gioja, reviewed, LIX. 396, et seq. See Manners and Etiquette.

Nutmeg-tree, description of the, XLII. 425.

Nymphenburg, the country palace of the Elector of Bavaria, in 1780, described, LI. 430, 431.

O.

Oath, an, real nature of, explained, LIX. 480.

—, the Coronation, S. T. Coleridge's sentiments on, LIII. 101.

Oatlands, anecdote of M. G. Lewis when at, L. 375.

Oberlin, John Frederic, his example recommended to missionaries, XLIII. 564.

Oberlin, John Frederic, Memoirs of, reviewed, XLIV. 342—account of his birth and parentage, 342—and of his educa-

tion, 343—his early passion for a military life noticed, 343—becomes a student in theology, 343—renews his baptismal consecration, 343—enters into holy orders, 344—becomes a domestic tutor at Strasbourg, 345—an instance of the high opinion entertained for him by the people stated, 345—account of the inhabitants of the Ban de la Roche or Steinthal, 346—account of Oberlin's expedition in search of a wife, 350—

OBR

enters upon his cure in the Ban de la Roche, 351—his singular mode of courtship described, 352—his marriage, 353—begins his measures for improving his parish, 354—sets about making and improving roads, 355—opens a communication with Strasbourg, 356—establishes a sort of lending fund, 357—introduces numerous improvements in husbandry, 358—forms an agricultural society, 360—his enthusiasm, 360—his *oui-and-non* box described, 361—builds school-houses, 363—remarks on the extent to which he carried education, 364—his mode of instruction described, 365—an address to his parishioners, 365—the productions of his own press noticed, 366—death of his wife, 366—deprived of his income at the revolution, 369—account of his conduct during the reign of terror, 370—and on the death of his eldest son, 371—buys up all the assignats brought into the Ban de la Roche, 372—his simple habits of life described, 374—takes pupils, 375—account of his tithe system, 375—account of his house and household, 376—and of his correspondence with the Bible Society, 378—statement of the increase of the population of his parish, 378—account of a mode of employment introduced by him, 378—puts an end to a lawsuit of eighty years' standing, 379—receives the ribbon of the Legion of Honour from Louis XVIII. 380—and a gold medal from the Royal Agricultural Society, 380—account of his domestic afflictions, 380—his resemblance to Wesley remarked, 381—his personal appearance and deportment described, 381—his dress, 381—his sermons, 381—his visits to his parishioners, 382—his Christian liberality, 383—observations on his notions respecting a future state, 384—draws a map of the other world, 384—his own description of his character, 384—his death, 386—his funeral, 386—a beautiful example held out to the clergy by his memoirs, 388.

Obragillo, account of the village of, LVII. 7—statement of its elevation above the sea, 7.

O'Brien, W. S., his *Considerations relative to the renewal of the East India Company's Charter*, reviewed, XLII. 147. See China Trade.

Observations on the China Trade, and on the importance and advantages of removing it from Canton to some other part of the coast of that Empire, by Sir James Bra-bazon Urnston, late President of the

ODE

Select Committee, reviewed, L. 430, *et seq.* See China.

Observations on two Pamphlets lately published (1830), and attributed to Mr. Brougham, reviewed, XLIV. 261, *et seq.* See Empire, the British.

Observations on the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons, by the Commissioners of Public Records, reviewed. See Record Commission.

Occupations, the effects of some, stated, XLVII. 99.

Ocean, the Arctic; *Journal of an Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835*, by Captain Back, R.N., reviewed, LVI. 279, *et seq.* See Back, Captain.

Ochlocracy, what, explained, LV. 483, 484.

O'Connell, Daniel, notice of, XLIV. 545, 554.

———, description of, by Prince Puckler-Muskau, XLVI. 536—any connexion with, disclaimed by Lord Grey, 552—his objects considered, 580.

———, mistake of, in regard to the constituency of Tavistock, XLIX. 262.

———, cause of his success in parliamentary debate, LIII. 101—remarks on his junction with the Melbourne ministry, 557–559.

———, remarks on his abandonment of repeal, LVI. 383.

———, his demands on Lord Melbourne's ministry in 1836, LVII. 233.

O'Connor, Arthur, proceeds with Lord Edward Fitzgerald to open a communication with the French Directory, XLVI. 245—becomes the editor of the *Press*, 256.

———, Charles, XLVI. 240.

———, Roger, his *Chronicles of Erin* noticed, XLVI. 252—identifies 'hallelujah' with the Irish howl, 253.

———, character of his *Chronicles of Erin*, LIX. 284.

Octavianus. See Caesar, Augustus.

Ocula spectra, account of apparitions having their origin in that property of the retina of the eye which produces, XLVIII. 302.

Odd, the etymology of the word, LIV. 328.

Ode, account of the, XLVIII. 73.

Odes, the character of Coleridge's odes, stated, LII. 32, 33.

Odes of Pindar, the, translated by Abraham Moore, Esq., Part II., reviewed

ODE

- LI. 18-54. *See* Pindar, Translations of.
 Odescalchi, Cardinal, LVIII. 402. *See* Innocent XI.
 Odessa, account of Lord Durham's arrival at, LIX. 371, 372.
 Odiorne, Mr. George, some notice of, LIV. 399.
 Odoardo, the geologist, notice of, XLIII. 421.
 O'Donnel, Colonel, account of the capture of, LV. 522, 523.
 O'Driscoll, Mr., his testimony in favour of the Irish Protestant clergy noticed, XLVI. 432.
Odyssey, The, description of Pharos in, confirmed, XLIII. 131—Memnon mentioned in, 140.
 ———, question of the authorship of, discussed, XLIV. 159, 160—remarks on the discrepancies between it and *The Iliad*, 160.
 ———, and *Iliad*, observations on their peculiar character, XLVIII. 69.
 ———, *The*, of Homer, translated by Livius Andronicus into the Saturnian measure, and why, LII. 59.
 ———, proof of the small attention paid by scholars to the topography of, LIX. 224.
Oedd-ten, literal meaning of, in Welsh, LVII. 94, *note*.
 Oersted, XLIII. 307—honours conferred on, 319.
 Oesterladen, mode of bread-making used in, LII. 410, 411.
 Of, etymology of the word ascertained, LIV. 314.
 O'Flaherty, Mr. Roderick, his *Ogygia* noticed, XLI. 123.
 Ogilby, John, observations on his friendship for Shirley, XLIX. 8—their ill-assorted partnership in the translation of Virgil and Homer, noticed, 12.
 Ogilvie, Mr., his marriage with the Duchess of Leinster noticed, XLVI. 214.
 Ogygian deluge, tradition of, XLIII. 447.
 Ohio, junction of the river, XLIII. 432.
 Oiseau, Mons., horrible cruelty of, LV. 253.
 Oio, a native of Tahiti, overheard praying in a thicket, XLIII. 9—instructions received by, quickened, 9—forms a band of Christian converts, 9.
 O'Kelly, Mr., account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 410.
 Olbers, M., discovers a comet, LV. 226.
Oxæos, means what, in Pindar, LI. 44, 45.
 Old Bailey, facetious description of a dinner at the, LV. 474, 475.

OPH

- Old Club, Melton Mowbray, description of, XLVII. 223.
 Oldenburgh, Mr., his letter to Flamsteed, LV. 103.
 Oldfield, Mrs., the comedian, the question of Pope's supposed dislike to her, discussed, LII. 105, 106—her character, 106, *note*.
 ———, a celebrated epicure, LII. 106, 107.
 Old Maids, lack of, in France and Italy, accounted for, LIX. 414.
 Olivarez, Cardinal, account of an interview of, with Sixtus V., LVIII. 387, 388.
 Olivi, opinion on fossil remains by, noticed, XLIII. 419.
 Olympia, present appearance of, LIX. 237.
 Olympic Games, description of, and remarks on the, LI. 42, 43.
 ——— race-horse, observations on the training, &c., of the, XLIX. 381, *note*.
 Omaguas, notice of the island of, LVII. 22.
 Omai, his assertion that the priests of Tahiti have a sacred language not supported by facts, XLIII. 2.
 ———, XLVI. 4.
 Oman, position of the province of, XLII. 19.
 Omar, an Arabian writer, his work on the retreat of the sea, noticed, XLIII. 419.
 Omicron, observations on the star, L. 9.
 Ommerchans, account of the establishment for beggars at, XLI. 539.
 Omura, the Prince of, LVI. 426.
 On, the, of Scripture, Heliopolis, XLIII. 149.
Oncas, the, of South America, described, LVII. 26.
 O'Neale, the Irish rebel, anecdote of, LVII. 238.
 O'Neil, Shane, date of his rebellion, LVI. 226—origin, 226.
 Onslow, Admiral, letter of Sir Edward Pellew to, LV. 144.
 ———, Mr. Speaker, anecdote of, L. 247.
 ———, anecdote of, LVI. 389.
 Ooch, character of the town of, LII. 373.
 Ooda, Prince of Mewar, account of, XLVIII. 25.
 Opah, LVIII. 357. *See* King-fish.
 Opera; remarks on the opera at Frankfort, LII. 222, 223.
Ophelia, the character of, a creation of Shakspeare, LI. 461, 462.
 Ophrah, the, of Scripture, deciphered as Vaphres or Apries on Egyptian monuments, XLIII. 154.

OPH

- Ophthalmia, how caused in Egypt, LIX. 180—unknown in the Desert, 180.
- Opie, Mr., his character as a painter, L. 79.
- Opinion, observations on, XLVIII. 242.
—, all power ultimately rests upon, LI. 312.
- Opinions de Napoléon sur divers sujets de Politique et d'Administration, recueillies par un Membre de son Conseil d'Etat, et recit de quelques évènements de l'Epoque, par le Baron Pelet (de la Lozère)*, reviewed, LVIII. 473-497. See Napoleon in Council.
- Opity, Joshua, some notice of, LVIII. 381.
- Opium, remarks on use of, among the Chinese, L. 445, note—traffic in, characterized, 456, 461—the passion of Chinese sailors for, LI. 471.
—, proportion of, to whole imports into China, LVI. 518.
—, use of, among the manufacturing population of England, LVII. 422.
- Oporto, picture of Marshal Soult's flight from, XLVII. 135.
—, remarks on the siege of, LIV. 191, 192—loss of life during it, 193.
—, not built in a hollow, LVII. 521, and note—Wellington's attempt to force the passage of the Douro at, 531, note—Wellington why detained at, in May 1809, 536—real circumstances of the French retreat from, 537.
—, the bishop of, Colonel Napier's charges against, refuted, LVI. 210-213—interview of Von Decken with, described, 213—results, 214—his views on assuming the government, 214—General Anstruther's interview with, 215.
- Oppor banjoost*, in Japanese, what, LII. 313.
- Oppidans, the, at Eton, who, explained, LII. 141—the date of their first admission to the institution, 147—their number, 147.
- Optics, peculiarly an inductive science, XLV. 395.
- Orange Association, origin of the, LVI. 231—dissolution, 241—extent of, at that time, 242—sketch of the address of, in 1835, 242, 243—its character previous to dissolution, 243.
- Orations, the, of Cicero, their general character, LII. 81—five, out of the six against Verres, never spoken, 81.
- Oratorical talent, remarks on the death of, in the Reformed Parliament of Great Britain, L. 286, note.
- Orators, the, of ancient Rome, employed short-hand writers, LII. 67—causes of

ORG

- their number and excellence, 79—hustings-orators, 82—Cicero's rank among Roman orators, 87.
- Orators, British, age of the entrance on public life of, and remarks on, L. 285, 286.
- Oratory, the cause of its cultivation in ancient Rome explained, LII. 79—the Asiatic style of, 80—the Demosthenic, 80, 81—Cicero's treatise on, characterized, 81—comparison between ancient and modern British oratory, 81, 82—cause of the decline of, in ancient Rome, 92.
- Orauz Kilige, a Turcoman, LII. 40—his perfidy, 40—seats of his horse, 44.
- Orbiston, account of a working community formed at, near Glasgow, XLI. 364.
- Orbits, observations on the actual form of the planetary, XLVII. 541.
- Ord, W. H., Esq., his *Dialogue on Election by Ballot*, reviewed, XLV. 252, et seq. See Reform, Parliamentary.
- Ordenança*, the, of Portugal, what, explained, LVII. 514, note—early establishment of, 514, note.
- Orders, the General, of the Duke of Wellington*, by Lieut.-Colonel Gurwood, the practical utility of the work, LI. 399.
- Ordination, anecdote of an episcopal, LVII. 285.
—, has never been held by the Church of England to be affected by a difference on points of discipline, or even of doctrine, L. 522, 523.
- Ordinance, statement of the annual charge of the, of England, XLI. 503.
- Ordonio, LII. 23.
- Ordonnances of July 25, the French, considered, XLVIII. 257.
- Oreite*, what, explained, XLV. 479, note.
- Orellana, Signor, his adventures in Spanish America, LVII. 1—his merits as a traveller, 2.
- Orense, importance of the bridge of, in Sir John Moore's retreat on Corunna, LVI. 478, 479.
- Orfila, an instance of monomania related by, noticed, XLIX. 184.
- Orford, Lord, character of his *Portraits of Royal and Noble Authors*, XLII. 330.
—, Earl of, his racing transactions, noticed, XLIX. 423.
—, Lord, observations on his conduct respecting the removal of Lord Grenville from the Administration, in 1744, L. 98.
- Organic remains, controversy on, XLIII 419.
- Organs, of animals, remarks on the modi-

ORG

- fications of, in different species, XLI. 313.
- Organs, of animals, the causes which may augment, diminish, or modify them, considered, XLVII. 115—this mutability restrained by laws and limits, 115.
- Oriental Fund, the, its object, LI. 97—Oriental literature not relished in this country, 98, 99.
- literature, opinions of Sir Thomas Munro on, XLIII. 84—and on the study of, 110, *note*.
- Translation Committee, notice of, LI. 96-99.
- Fund Association, its character, XLI. 86—observations on its translation of the *Sorrows of Hân*, from the Chinese, 86—other publications and proceedings of the Association noticed, 120.
- , remarks on the valuable works sent out by this institution, XLIII. 392, and *note*.
- Origen, his remark on the authenticity of Scripture, XLIII. 197.
- Original, The*, by Thomas Walker, 1835, reviewed, LV. 445-487—character of the author, 445, 446—humorous account of himself, 446—remarks, 447—author's account of results of an abstemious diet, 447—resemblance to Lord Herbert of Chesham, 447, 448—M. de Fitzjames, 448—Walker on faith, 449—cure for rheumatism, 449—how to know a flat, 449, 450—narrow escape of Mr. Walker, 450—plan of his work, 450, 451—an unpaid writer, what, 451—what the staple of the book, 451—art of dining and giving dinners how treated, 451, 452—aristology, what, 452—solitary dinners, care to be taken respecting, 452—anecdotes of Mr. Hook and Sir Hercules Langrish, 452—punctuality necessary, 452—the poetry of a repast, 453—inconvenience of numerous attendants, 453—wine-drinking, 453-455—further inconvenience, 455—the author's conclusions dissented from, 455, 456—the golden number of guests at a dinner, 456—mode of choosing, 456—variety of wines, 456—success of dinners, 456, 457—Mr. Rogers's mode of lighting a dining-room, 457, *note*—on delicacies at dinner, 458—instances of huge appetites, 458, 459—vegetables, 459—mode of choosing a cook, 459—vividness of the author's descriptions, 460—a dinner in the Temple, 460—names of the party, 461—the author's moral therefrom, 461—followed up by

ORI

the reviewer, 462—soup, 462—fish, 462—cod, how to be dressed, 462, 463—Dutch sauce, 463—salmon where best, 463—best mode of cooking perch, 463—bleeding pike, 463—Mr. Jones of the White Hart, Salisbury, 463, *note*—eels where in perfection, 463, 464—red mullet, 464—dories, 464—Mr. Groves of Charing Cross, 464—the poachard, 464, 465—ruffs and Reeves, 465—anecdote of, 465—estimation of, in Yorkshire, 465—Talleyrand's fondness for, 466—merits of Fisher, of Duke-street, 466—sea-gulls, 466, *note*—merits of Morell, of Piccadilly, 467—leg of mutton how ought to be served, 467—*bon mot* of Charles Lamb, 467—rounds of beef where to be had best, 467—anecdotes, 467—boiled edgebone of beef, 468—anecdote of Pope, the actor, 468—best places for beef-steaks, 468—partridge-pie how to be made, 469—roast turbot, 469—roast pig, 469, 470—on what depends the delicacy of, 470—of salads, 470, 471—puddings and tarts, 471—plum-pudding seldom enough boiled, 471—green apricot-pudding, 471—beef-steak pudding, 471—rule for wines at dinner, 471, 472—Price's punch, 472—anecdote of Theodore Hook, 472, 473—Mr. Walker's omission as to sherry at dinner, 473—importance of dinners, 473, 474—decline of festivity consequent on Municipal Reform, 474—Old Bailey dinners, 474, 475—dinners in the Inns of Court, 475, 476—consumption of *sack*, 476—Mr. Jekyll, 476—effects of dinners on state affairs, 476, 477—Lord Palmerston's cook, 477—Tories not dinner-givers, 477, 478—Canning's dinners, 478—Mr. Walker's treatment of the arts of health and travelling, 478—the 'basket system,' 479—Count Charles de Mornay's system at a *table d'hôte*, 479—advantages of clubs, 479, 480—Athenæum Club, 480—which club most expensive, 480—cheapest, 480—anecdote of the Duke of Wellington, 480—of Talleyrand, 480—origin of the Travellers' Club, 481—the Alfred, 481—time how spent previous to institution of clubs, 481, 482—effect of late sittings of House of Commons, 482—true character of the Carlton Club, 482, 483—Mr. Walker's three principles of government, 483—ochlocracy, 483, 484—Walker on Reform, 484, 485—vices of centralization, 485, 486—respect for the author of *The Original*, 487.

Original Letters, Manuscripts, and State

ORI

- Papers*, collected by W. Upcott, reviewed, LVIII. 414-464. See *Manners of the 11th and 12th Centuries*.
- Origines Biblicæ*, reviewed, LII. 496-519. See *Beke*.
- Orio, the, number of ruined bridges on, LIV. 216, 217.
- Orkney Isles, erosive power of the sea on the, XLIII. 441.
- , Patrick Stewart, Earl of, the picture of a feudal tyrant, XLIV. 456.
- Orlando Furioso*, *The*, early popularity of, LVIII. 49—its character, 49-51.
- , of Ariosto, character of the style of poetry in, LII. 165.
- *Innamorata*, notice of the, of Boiardo, LVIII. 48.
- Orleans, Regent Duke of, observations on his financial operations, XLI. 495.
- , Duc d', fête given by, XLIII. 575—position of, 593, 594.
- , remarks on the conspiracy for transferring the crown of France to the House of, XLVIII. 273.
- Ormond, the Duke of, his views respecting the Romanists of Ireland, LVI. 374, and *note*.
- Ornithology, American, works relating to, reviewed, XLVII. 332—an accurate knowledge of natural history rarely advanced by the publication of general systems, 332—necessity for a division of labour and a clear system of arrangement, 332-334, *et seq.*—advantage of a natural classification of animals, 335—observations on the emigrations of birds, 340—and on the influence of climate in changing the external character of the feathered race, 341—no philosophical illustration yet given to ornithology, 341—the extent of our knowledge of American birds, stated, 343—no region out of Europe of which we possess so correct an ornithological knowledge as of the United States, 344—the three writers to whom we owe this debt not Americans, 344—Alexander Wilson, 344—Charles Lucien Bonaparte, 345—Mr. Audubon, 346, *et seq.*—brief investigation of the probable amount of the species of birds in North America, 352—Mr. Jefferson's list, 352—Mr. Wm. Bartram's, 352—additions made by Drs. Belknap, Barton, and Williams, 352—statement of Linnaeus, 352—observations on the real and apparent additions made since the time of Linnaeus, 353—statement of the number of birds in Europe, 353—classification of the species of Europe and North America, 354—comparative view of the genera of

OSI

- Europe and of North America, 354, *note*—grouse the only species belonging exclusively to Britain, 355—observations relative to the geographical distribution of birds, 356—collections of the birds of Hudson's Bay, noticed, 361—names of the species observed in the North Georgian Islands, 362, *note*—the birds of Greenland, 363—and in the interior of the fur-countries, 364—birds not to be classed under the denominations of resident and migratory, and why, 364—difficult to ascertain whether the individuals of the species which breed in the higher latitudes are the same that retire farthest southward during winter, 365.
- Ornithorhynchus*, the, what, explained, LVI. 47, *note*.
- Oro, the god of the South Sea Islanders, XLIII. 3—causes a war, 3—worshipped by Pomare II., 3—and the chiefs of the Leeward Islands, 8—its temples and altars destroyed, 21—its body laid at Pomare's feet, 22—converted into a post in his kitchen, 22—riven up for fuel, 22—account of the mythology of, 41.
- Oropaa, the, a people of the South Sea Islands, XLIII. 16—their successful wars with other tribes, 16.
- Orpheus, geological theory in the hymns of, XLIII. 418—estimation of the *annus magnus* by, 418.
- , a poem by, said to have been the original of the *Works and Days* of Hesiod, XLVII. 7.
- Orsova, shallowness of the Danube between Moldova and, LIV. 481—manners of, 485, 486.
- Ortoghrul, the father of Osman, account of, XLIX. 288.
- Osbaldeston, Mr., his customs while hunting Leicestershire, XLVII. 224.
- Osborn, Sir George, his testimony to Wraxall's accuracy, LVII. 483—rebutted, 484-486.
- Osborne, his description of James I. of England, XLI. 56.
- , the character of his *Chronicles*, stated, XLII. 287.
- , Mr., XLVI. 62.
- Osiris, period of his history, XLIII. 123—taught the Egyptians many useful arts, 123—slain by a stratagem, 123—worshipped by the early inhabitants of Meoee, 129—worshipped by Arabians, 129—the invention of tillage ascribed to, 130—his grave in Abydos, 131—red-haired men sacrificed at the tomb of, 137.

OSI

Osirtesen I., his place in Egyptian history, LIII. 115—account of his reign, 116.

Osler, Edward, his *Life of Lord Exmouth*, reviewed, LV. 129-173—Mr. Osler's want of fairness as to the circumstances of the publication, 129—in what degree sanctioned by Lord Exmouth's family, 129—assertions of Mr. Osler contradicted, 120—value of the work how affected by wanting the sanction of the family, 129, 130—Osler's merits, 130—and faults and omissions, 130, 131—plan of the review, 131—origin of Lord Exmouth, stated, 131—name of his family, 131, note—notice of remarkable members of it, 131—patrimony of Lord Exmouth's father, 131—station, 131—birth of Lord Exmouth, 131—education, 131—advantage of education to the young sailor, 131, 122—he goes to sea, 132—account of Captain Stott, 132—dismissal of Cole and Pellew, 132—magnanimity of latter, 132, 133—Captain Pownoll, 133—seamanship of Pellew, 133—anecdote of a frolic, 133—his courage in saving lives, 133—remarks on the humanity often displayed by British sailors, 133—skill and judgment of Pellew, 134—is detached on an expedition, 134—rebuilding of *The Inflexible*, 134—*The Carlton* schooner, 134, 135—Pellew succeeds to the command, 135—account of his brilliant conduct, 135—panegyric of the sailors, 135—Sir Charles Douglas's approbation, 135—Lord Howe's, 135—the Earl of Sandwich's letter to him, 135—is attached to Burgoyne's army, 135—in what capacity and with what results, 135, 136—Burgoyne's letter to him, 136—makes one of a council of war, 136—remarks on his youth, 136—his offers rejected, 136—sent home with Burgoyne's despatches, 136, 137—Sir Guy Carleton's recommendation of him, 137—event on his passage home, 137—omission of Osler's regretted, 137—Pellew's mode of retaking a victualling-ship, 137, and note—obtains his lieutenantcy, but is not employed in action, and why, 137—becomes lieutenant of *The Licorne*, 137—rejoins Captain Pownoll, 137—who is killed in action, 138—Pellew made commander of *The Hazard*, sloop, 138—remarks on his conduct in *The Pelican*, 138—letter from Lord Keppel, quoted, 138—made post-captain, 138—in what respect fortunately, 138—marries, 133—anecdotes of him on board *The Winchelsea*, 138, 139—his humanity, 140—

OSL

comes home and takes to farming, 140—appointed to *The Nympe*, 140—action with *The Cleopatra*, 140—knighted, 140—generosity to Madame Mullon, 140, 141—service in *The Arethusa*, 141—note of Sir John Warren, 141—commands the second frigate-squadron, 141—posts to town, 141—and why, 141, 142—reconnoitres Brest, 142—removes to *The Indefatigable*, 142—why ordered into the Tagus, 142—his conduct, 142—the risks stated to which he exposes himself, 142—narrow escape related, 142, 143—heroic exploit, 143—modesty of notice of this in *The Indefatigable's* journal, 144—and of his letter to Admiral Onslow, 144, 145—honours bestowed on him, 145—his patronage of Captain Coghlan, 145—Osler's omission of Lord Exmouth's letters, 145—his account of the affair of *The Dutton*, 146—depreciation of his exertions, 146—refuted by Northcote's account from the spot, 146—148—account of various actions in *The Indefatigable*, 148—his share in the blockade of Brest, 149—anecdote, 149—the attempt on Ireland, 149—action with a two-decker, 149—151—fate of *The Droits de l'Homme*, 151—numbers saved from the vessel, 151, 152—number of cruisers taken by Sir Edward's squadron, 152—his noble conduct to the crew of *La Voillante*, 152—Sir Edward removed to *The Impétueux*, 152—Osler's negligence remarked, 152, note—account of the mutiny in *The Indefatigable*, 153—dispositions of the crew of *The Impétueux*, 153—account of the mutiny of, 153, 154—Sir Edward's firmness, 154—three of the mutineers hung, 154, 155—his conduct in the expedition against Ferrol, 155—peace of Amiens, 155—is returned M.P. for Barnstaple, 155—his politics and attachment to Lord Sidmouth, 155—appointed to *The Tonnant*, 155—blockades Ferrol, 156—cause of his recall, 156—defence of Lord St. Vincent, 156—its weight with Mr. Pitt, 156—Pellew's rhetorical powers, 156—appointed commander-in-chief in the East Indian Seas, 156—Osler's misrepresentation of a critical affair, 156, 157—Pellew's disobedience to orders, 157—successful, 157—recaptures Captain Bergeret, 158—burns a Dutch squadron at Java, 158—protects commerce, 158—saves *The Culloden* from two fires, 158, 159—his coolness, 159—is selected to command the North Sea Squadron, 159—anecdote told by Osler, contradicted, 159, 160—succeeds to the Mediterra-

OSL

- mean command, 160—remarks on its importance, 160—Osler's imperfect information respecting it, 160—a Cabinet Minister's declaration of Pellew's statesmanship, 160—good fortune, 161—created Baron Exmouth, 161—circumstances of his receiving the Order of the Bath, 161—returns to the Mediterranean, 161—lands at Marseilles, 161—gratitude of the people, 161, 162—the Barbary cruisers, 162—the impolicy of England's interfering with them, 163—lucky accident at Tunis, 163—conduct at Algiers, 163, 164—extent of his instructions, 164—massacre at Bona, 164—consequences of it, 165—the number of ships he takes against Algiers, 165—lofty trait of moral courage, 166—his distinguished bravery at Algiers, 166—M. Salame's description of his behaviour, 166, 167—results of the bombardment of Algiers, 167, 168—Lord Exmouth's own account of the affair, 168, 169—is created a viscount, 169—gains other honours, 169—is appointed commander-in-chief of the Plymouth station, 170—account of the length of his service, 170—retires from naval services, 170—attends the House of Lords, 170—account of his politics, 170, 171—his sagacity, 171—death, 172—religious principles, 172, 173.
- Osler, Edward, LVII. 363. *See* Church Rates.
- Osman, Prince of Timbuctoo, remarks relative to, XLII. 457.
- Osmanischen Reiches, Geschichte des, durch Joseph von Hammer*, reviewed, XLIX. 283. *See* Turkish Empire.
- Osmond, Lord, remarks on the character of, in Mr. Morier's *Ayesha*, LI. 485, 486.
- Osorechon, the Zerah of 2 Chron. xiv. 9, XLIII. 153.
- Osprey, its geographical position, XLVII. 356.
- Osselin, M., his politics and fate, LV. 333.
- Ostend, character of the town of, LII. 206.
- Ostrich, its geographical position, stated, XLVII. 356.
- O'Sullivan, Father John, notice of, LVI. 387, 388.
- Osymandyas, a famous Egyptian king, XLIII. 133—identified with a compound Ousi-mandoui, 133—his palace the Ramessseion, 135.
- Otaheite, voluptuousness of, XLV. 70—ought not to be spelt Tahiti, and why, 85—Christianity in what state there,

OUS

- 85, 86—morals of the females, 87—occupations, 87—trial of thieves in, 87—anecdote of the court, 87, 88.
- Otavi, Marquess of, a sufferer by the South American revolution, XLIII. 160.
- Othello*, the tragedy of, its rank in Shakspeare's dramatic works, LIII. 89, 92.
- Othman, account of his first invasion of Nicomedia, XLIX. 288—and of his love-adventure with Malhatun, 289—his dream, 289—observations on his ambitious and fiery spirit, 289.
- Otho III., the Emperor, account of his inspection of the remains of Charlemagne, LV. 3.
- , Lucius Roscius, the real purport of his *lex theatralis*, LII. 81.
- Otomacs, the, expedients of, for food, LII. 408.
- Otter, the, habits of, stated, LVI. 320.
- Ottimer, M., who, explained, LVIII. 306.
- Otto, of Wittelsbach, Palatine of Bavaria, LI. 316.
- , M., real nature of his mission to England, LVIII. 489.
- Ottoman Empire, remarks on the tottering condition of, XLI. 448.
- , the only guarantees for the future existence of, stated, XLIX. 283.
- , Porte, the, XLIII. 495—conditions of the London Treaty with, 496—500—declarations of, 500—rupture with, 502—arrangement proposed by, 516—conferences with, and conduct of, on the Greek question, 517—553.
- Ottomans, caricature description of a battle between the, and the Greeks, XLI. 455.
- Otu, a name of Pomare II. XLIII. 3. *See* Pomare II.
- Oudot-Manoury, Madame, her daring genius, LIX. 413, *note*.
- Oulton, Yorkshire, the birth-place of Dr. Bentley, XLVI. 121.
- Ouse, valley of the, observations on the contents of the strata of, XLVII. 124.
- Ouseley, William Gore, his *Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States*, reviewed, XLVIII. 507—character of the work, 507, 508—reasons for suspecting him as a political authority, 522.
- Ousi-Mandoui, a compound identified with Osymandyas, XLIII. 135.
- Ousirei, notice of the tomb of, XLIII. 135.
- , I., decay of the catacomb of, LIII. 108, *note*—where situate, 125—described, 125, 126.

OUT

Outlines of History, reviewed, XLV. 450—471—Plato's account of the origin of human souls, 450—experience of the Greeks in government, 450—transition state of the present age, 451—object of the reviewer, 451—earliest form of the Athenian government, 451—establishment of the archons, 451, 452—decennial archons, 452—annual archons, 452—Solon's legislation, 452—the Areopagus, 452—merits of his constitution, 452, 453—effect of changes made by Pericles in it, 453—and why, 454—his administration, 454—Cleon's, 454—Alcibiades's, 454, 455—rule of aristocracy, how broken at Rome, 455—condition under the new system, 455—results of influx of wealth, 455, 456—attempts of Tiberius Gracchus, 456—violation of the tribuneship, 457—results, 457—nature of history of following century, 457—Caius Gracchus, 457—his measures, 457—and death, 457, 458—Marius, 458—Sylla, 458, 459—Cinna, 459—state of parties, 459—Sylla, how becomes master of Rome, 460—his measures, 460—abdication, 460—Catullus 460—Metellus, 460—Pompey, 460—Hortensius, 461—Lepidus and Lucullus, 461—value of Cicero's suffrage in favour of his party, 461—and of Cato's, 461—ambition of Lepidus, 462—Sertorian war, 462—Pompey joins the democrats, and why, 462—character of Julius Cæsar, 463—connexion with the democrats, 463, 464—Pompey's arrogance, 464—opposed by Crassus, 464—who unites with Cæsar, 464—the triumvirate, 464—measures of the senate, 464—violation of the laws, 465—why Cæsar could not yet assume supreme power, 465—is appointed to Gaul, 465—Pompey's domestic government, 465, 466—Pompey sole consul, 466—his arrogance, 466—politics of the ancient families, 467—influx of barbarians, 467—re-action against Cæsar, 467—Caligula, 467, 468—lesson to be deduced from the history of the subversion of ancient governments, 468—popular will, what, 468—effects of unlimited concession to, 468, 469—what only can secure the happiness of society, 469—changes of ancient, may be fairly applied to modern, times, and why, 470—advantages and disadvantages of representative system, 470—motive of the reviewer, 470—danger from democracy to the constitution, 471—liberty like oxygen, and why, 471.

Overseers, observations on a ruinous

OWE

practice of, in providing employment for the poor, XLVIII. 322.
 Overseers and Vestrymen in agricultural parishes, stated to be mostly tenants at will, L. 358.
 Ovidius, Publius, sketch of the doctrines of Pythagoras by, XLIII. 418.
 ———, his writings steeped in defilement, LII. 72—his versification, 74—the first example of a corrupt style of poetry, 74—remarks on each of his works, 74, 75—his conduct in exile, 85.
 Oviedo, Cosme de, inventor of playbills, LIX. 72.
 ———, Fernandez, his observations on the courage of the humming-bird, XLVII. 359.
 Owen, Captain, W. F. W., his *Narrative of Voyages to explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar*, reviewed, L. 121—Africa less explored than other regions, 122—a fertile field for the gratification of curiosity and adventure, 122—its geography incomplete, 122—object of Captain Owen's expedition, 122—character of the work, 123—the Captain's instructions, 124—Delagoa Bay, 124—Zooloo or Hollontontes, 125—Bay of Natal, 125—barbarities of the Chief Chaka, 126—hippopotami, 126—sickness amongst the officers and crew, 127—death of Captain Lechmere, 127—instance of the effect of singing in soothing extreme pain, 128—river expeditions the cause of the ravages by sickness, 128—expedition to the Quilmane, 129—description of the residents, 130—Chaponga, 130—Donna Pascoa, 130—Senna, 131—Mozambique, 132—moral tone of society in, 132—curious phenomenon, 133—Quilmane, 134—phenomenon of the 'rollers,' 134—Sofala, 135—the Bazaruta Islands, 136—Ibo, 136—Muskat, 136—Zanzibar, 136—Pemba, 136—Melinda, 137—Mombas, 137—Madagascar, 139—return to Delagoa Bay, 139—results of the expedition, 141.
 Owen, Mr., forms a working community near Pittsburg in America, XLI. 363—account of his proceedings and of the success of his scheme, 363, *et seq.* 443.
 ———, Robert, remarks on the disposition and intentions of, XLV. 208.
 ———, Sir Edward, XLVI. 59.
 ———, Sir William, XLII. 222.
 Owenists, the fallacy of their doctrines, in regard to the co-operative principle, exposed, XLVII. 409.
 Owenites, the effects of the doctrines of the, stated, XLVI. 582.

OWH

- Owhyhee, volcano of Kirauea at, XLIII. 454.
 Owl, the short-eared, where found, XLVII. 357.
 Oxburgh Hall, date of the erection of, XLV. 492.
 Oxford, account of James I.'s visit to the university of, XLI. 69.
 —, the Black Assize at, notice of, XLVI. 197.
 —, stage-travelling to, in 1742, XLVIII. 347.
 Oxford as it is, 1834, reviewed, LII. 128, *et seq.* See Education.
 Oxford in 1834, a *Satire*, reviewed, LII. 128, *et seq.* See Education.
 —, the University of, grounds of resistance of, to abolition of subscription, LIX. 476, 477—principle of the struggle respecting Dr. Hampden, 477, 478.
 — and Cambridge, the universities of, the most opulent literary institutions of Europe, LI. 503—why the scene of the contest between James II. and the Established Church, 503, 504—the Dissenters' claim for admission to, 519, and *note*—the reason why Dissenters are not

PAG

- excluded by the ancient constitution of, 520–522, the Oxford practice of subscription to the thirty-nine articles, 522—a petition for removing it presented in 1772, and rejected, 522—Fox and Burke voting with the majority, 522—the tutors of Oxford required to instruct the undergraduate in the meaning of the articles, 523—Oxford hospitality, 173—remarks on the state of Oxford university generally, 173—on the system of tuition there, 172, 175, 176—on the proper criterion of admissibility to, 176, 177—character of the professors of, in 1834, 177.
 Oxford, the Earl of, pretences of Bolingbroke's quarrel with, LIV. 380.
 Oxlee, Rev. Mr., letters from Heber to, XLIII. 391.
 'Ogōr, primary, and metaphorical meanings of, LVII. 90.
 Oxus, the ancient, what now called, LII. 395—its size, 403.
 Oxygenated acids, XLIII. 307.
 Oysters, doubts expressed as to their unseasonableness at certain parts of the year, LIV. 131.

P.

- Pa, pe, po*, meaning of, in Welsh, LVII. 85.
 Pachitea, the, latitude of confluence of, with the Ucayali, LVII. 22.
 Pachomius, St., his hostility to dancing, noticed, XLIX. 61.
 Pacific Ocean, statement of the depth of the, XLVII. 552.
 —, the; Captain Beechey's *Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific Ocean and Behring's Straits, &c.*, reviewed, XLV. 57–97. See Beechey, Captain W. F.
 Packington, Sir John, his speech on the Peerage Bill of 1719, LVII. 348—his extraction, 349.
 Pacuvius, the difficulty of forming a judgment of his real merits, LII. 59—his coarseness, 60—his satires, 66—his estimate of Roman oratory, 79.
 Padan Aram, the question of the situation of, LII. 507–509.
 Padua, statement of the consumption of gold in, XLIII. 289.
 Padul, the height of, called the Last Sigh of the Moor, XLIII. 79.
 Paganisme; Mons. A. Beugnot's *Histoire de la Destruction du Paganisme*, reviewed, LVII. 29–68—force of arguments in favour of Christianity from its

rapid spread, 29—value of Tertullian's evidence, 29, 30—universality of the argument, 30—sometimes pressed too far, 31—why unimportant to inquire when the majority of the Roman Empire became Christians, 30, 31—object of Dr. Tschirner and M. Beugnot, 31—comparison of the works, 31—his work why left unfinished by Tschirner, 31—his merits as an historian, 32—extent of his performance, 32—what its most valuable part, 32—the point of time at which Beugnot commences, 33—character of his work on the Jews of the West of Europe, 33—execution of the *Histoire du Paganisme*, 33—duration of strife between Christianity and Paganism, 33—Tschirner's division of it, 33—he completed how much of that division, 33—under the Antonines the Roman world was apparently Pagan, 33, 34—date of Christian churches becoming public buildings, 34—proof that Nero's persecution was confined to Rome, 34—character of the persecution of Domitian, 34—Trajan's apparently provincial, 34—state of Christianity subsequently, 33—when the first collision of, with the Imperial government, 33—causes of this not yet explained, 33—important fact no-

PAG

ticed by Tschirner, 35—Tertullian's mode of apology, 35—object of *The Apocalypse* according to Tschirner, 35—number of forgeries of prophetic writings under the Antonines, 36—the *Third Book of Ezdras*, 36—doctrine of the Millennium, 36—its effects, 36—Christian Sibylline verses characterised, 36—38—Nero represented as Antichrist, 38—progress of Christianity in the period between the Antonines and Dioclesian, 38—influence of, on heathenism, 38—amalgamation of philosophy with, 39—difference of heathenism under Julian from the old faith, 39—Lucian's writings, 39, 40—cause of persecution of Decius, 40—syncretism of Heliogabalus and Severus, 40—character of the new Platonism, 41—where traceable, 41—opinions of Celsus, 41, 42—Eastern religions unwillingly admitted into the system of heathenism, 42—peculiar character of the paganism of this period has not yet been fully developed, 42—narrow influence of the Egyptian Platonism, 42—how caused, 42, 43—its objects, 43—what a high testimony to the success of Christianity, 43—fidelity and candour of Tschirner, 44—what the antagonists of Christianity in the West, 44—principal object of M. Beugnot, 44—quality of his theory, 44—commences with what reign, 45—how Constantine promoted the cause of Christianity, 45—his respectful language on Paganism, 45, *note*—what the general model of Christian churches, 45—extent of Constantine's patronage, 45—where most openly showed his contempt for Paganism, 45—omission of the celebration of the *Ludi Seculares*, 45, 46—consequences of his absence from the *Capitoline Games*, 46—Rome the centre of Paganism, 46, 47—Roman Catholic writers have probably dissembled the strength of the Pagan party there, 47—Beugnot undervalues the importance of the Christians in Rome, 47—examination of Crispus, 47—pasquinade upon his execution, 47—what principally tended to strengthen Paganism in Rome, 47—contrast between the manner of Beugnot and Tschirner, 47—strength of Paganism, by whom probably underrated, 47—and why, 47—Beugnot underrates the strength of the Christians in Rome, 47—how Constantine gave an advantage to the enemies of Christianity, 47—what tended principally to strengthen Paganism in Rome, 47—probable motives for foundation of Constantinople,

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

PAG

47, 48—anecdote of the event, 48—religious character of reigns of Constantine and his successors, 48, 49—toleration for both religions under Julian, 49—nature of the Paganism he attempted to establish, 49, 50—in what degree persecuted the Christians, 50—his attempt ill considered, 50—Valentinian proclaims freedom of religious worship, 50—how treats the Pagan priests, 50—persecution of Paganism under him and Valens, 50, 51—Rome still in appearance a Pagan city, 51—number of temples and *ædicular*, 51—greater part of Italy still Pagan, 51—rural districts long Pagan, 51, 52—what greatly retarded progress of Christianity there, 52—Beugnot's ardent pursuit of theory, 52, *note*—effect of monastic institutions, 52—St. Martin, 52—results of the reign of Gratian and Theodosius, 52—Beugnot adds little to Gibbon's description of the abolition of Paganism, 52, 53—influence of St. Ambrose, 53—national characters of different prelates of the age, contrasted, 53, 54—sketch of character of St. Ambrose, 54—of St. Augustine, 54—respectability of the Pagan leaders, 54—praise of Beugnot's development of the character of Proterectatus, 54—his virtues and early death, 54—superior power of Symmachus as an orator, 54—effect of Gratian's first act, 55—removal of the statue of Victory, 55—consequences, 55, 56—his confiscation of property of Pagan temples, 56—what among the last acts of the *Pontifex Maximus*, 56—Pagan priesthood, how maintained, 56, 57—Eugenius Emperor, 57—religious reaction, 57—Eugenius at Milan, 57—why not easy to restore the sacerdotal property, 57, 58—effect of victory of Theodosius, 58—Paganism why had no martyrs, 58—Theodosius how uses his victory, 58—Beugnot questions the story of the rejection of Jupiter by a majority of the senate, 58—discussion of the question, 59—results of Theodosius's victory, 59—why the public sacrifices ceased in Rome, but continued in the provinces, 59—idolatry not wholly destroyed, 60—Claudian's elevation of the Emperor among the stars, 60—on the few notices in Pagan writers of the progress of Christianity, 60—Christians probably did not erase allusions of this kind, 60, 61—Claudian's silence, why very remarkable, 61, 62—date fixed by Beugnot for final abrogation of Paganism, 62—this how effected, 62, 63—edict of exclusion of Pagans

2 B

PAG

- from public offices, 63—conduct of Generides, 63—edict repealed, 63—the Pagan pseudo-emperor Attalus, 63—singular spectacle, 63—magic resorted to against Alaric, 63—his capture of Rome, how ruinous to Paganism, 63—what has preserved the antiquities of Rome, 64—liberty of conscience first invaded by whom, 64—nature of Paganism, 64—proofs that country districts of Italy were still Pagan in fifth century, 64—character of Paganism under Valentinian III., 64, 65—Mero-baudes, 65—inclination of Anthemius to restore Paganism, 65, 66—the *Lupercalia*, by whom suppressed, 66—Paganism how allowed to perish, 66—why Christianity began to Paganise, 66—Beugnot's *naïveté*, 66—progress of worship of the Virgin in Sicily, 66, 67—what the last temple used for Pagan worship in Italy, 67—Paganism in Gaul, 67—why difficult to ascertain period of total change in northern countries of Europe, 67—what important part of the history wanting, 67—gradual development of art under Christianity, 67—effect of heathenism on art, 67—hopes that a history of the fall of heathen, and rise of Christian, art may be produced, 68.
- Pages, M., an observation of, noticed, XLVIII. 255.
- Paget, Lord, a coincidence in the conduct of the present, and the Lord Paget of the days of Clarendon, noticed, XLVII. 282.
- , General, his conduct at the battle of Corunna, LVI. 488.
- Pagodas, the nine-storied, of China, by whom built, LVI. 504.
- Paine (Tom), part played by, XLIII. 202.
- , observations of the Rev. Robert Hall in regard to, XLVIII. 112.
- Painters, observations on the errors of some, in depicting animals, XLVII. 346.
- Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, Lives of the most eminent British*, by Allan Cunningham, reviewed, L. 56—general character of the work, 56—the art of painting in Italy indigenous, 57—in England, the art, and its professors, at first imported, 57—Holbein, 57—taste and well-directed liberality of Charles I., 57—Rubens and Vandyke, 57—Lely and Kneller, 58—Cooper and the two Oliveres, 58—Hudson and his rivals, 58—Hogarth, 58—the complaint against the 'ignorant cognoscenti,' examined, 61—a project for establishing an aca-

PAL

- demy of art in England, noticed, 62—remarks on the exhibition of the Orleans Gallery, 62—difference between the encouragement of artists and the encouragement of art, 63—Reynolds, 64—observations on the art of painting, 65—Barry, 72—Romney, 73—West, 73—Gainsborough, 74—Wilson, 74—Fuseli, 76—Opie, 79—Bird, 79—Morland, 79—Hoppner, 79—Northcote, 79—Lawrence, 79—the advantages derived by artists from the contemplation of Italian models, noticed, 86—originality better than the cleverest imitation, 87.
- Painters; *Biographical Memoirs of Extraordinary Painters*, supposed to have been written by Mr. Beckford, at eighteen years of age, LI. 426—character of the work, 426.
- Pakenham, Admiral, LI. 424.
- , Mr. Thomas, instance of the Duke of Wellington's kindness to, LI. 424.
- Palafox, Don Joseph Rovellado, his origin and character, LVI. 165.
- , General, the praise really due to him, LVII. 499.
- Palembang, Sultan of, proceedings of Sir S. Raffles to obtain his acknowledgment of the right of British dominion, XLII. 415—gallant conduct of Colonel Gillespie during the expedition, 416—the Sultan deposed, and his brother placed upon the throne, 417—but is restored again by the Dutch, 418.
- Palestine; M. Alphonse de Lamartine's works on Palestine, &c., reviewed, LIV. 155—180—remarks on M. de Lamartine's poetry, 155—on French poetry generally, 155, 156—injustice done him, 156—character of the translation, 156, 157—sex of the translator, 157—name, 158—why Lamartine suffers by translation into English, 158—his egotism, 158, 159—difficulty of translating French passion into English, 159—feelings of Frenchmen on religion, 159—specimens of M. de Lamartine's religious views, 159, 160—his object in travelling stated, 160—161—descriptions of scenery, 161—Carthage, 161—its poetic point of view, 162—Cape Bojador, 162—criticism on the Dido of Virgil, 162—peculiar charm of M. de Lamartine's descriptions, 162—Malta, 162—generosity of a captain of a man-of-war, 162, 163—beauty of scenery on what dependent, 163—sunshine of M. de Lamartine's imagination, 163—his style of travelling, 163—loss of his daughter, 163, 164—his attend-

PAL

- ants and expenses, 164—what the chief value of the work, 164—his head-quarters, 164—description of a prospect near Baireut, 164-166—some account of Lady Hester Stanhope, 166—and of her religious creed, 167—the author's views of the regeneration of society, 167—the Emir Besehir, 167—Tyre, 167—169—mistake of his, 169—the sea of Galilee, 169-171—illustration of Josephus respecting that sea, 171—the plague, 171—value of an accurate survey of Jerusalem, 171—site of David's palace on Mount Sion, 171-173—the Dead Sea, 173—the Jordan, 173, 174—ruins of Balbec, 174-176—prodigious columns, 177—information on the different races of Syria, 177—*Antar*, 178—value of the work, 178—the author's political reflections, 178—decrease of the numbers of the Turks, 178—population of the Ottoman empire, 179—reflections on the probable result of its downfall, 179, 180—character of the Turks, 180—anticipations of changes in their dominions, 180.
- Palestine, the march of Egyptian armies through, questioned, XLIII. 152—Egyptian trophies erected in, noticed, 152—the boundaries of, loosely known to the Greeks, 152—symbols of the worship of Baal-peor in, noticed, 152.
- wants a traveller, LIII. 385—blunders of Woolfe, Clarke, and Poujeolat, respecting, 386.
- Palestine*, Heber's prize-poem of, noticed, XLIII. 372.
- Paley, Archdeacon William, his works recommended, XLI. 5.
- , observations of, in regard to the number of judges that ought to sit at once in any court of law, XLII. 190.
- , XLIII. 196.
- , errors of, pointed out, XLIV. 84, 87.
- , character of his sermons, XLIV. 435.
- , his explanation of the constitutional duties and utility of the House of Lords noticed, XLVI. 275.
- , his doctrine of the right of the poor to relief noticed, XLVI. 390.
- , observation of, relative to the approach of death, XLVII. 198—and on the causes of the frequency of capital executions, 212.
- , observations

PAL

- of the Rev. Robert Hall in regard to XLVIII. 112.
- Paley, Archdeacon William, the defects of his arguments on natural theology pointed out, LI. 217, 218—the spirit of his writings, 474.
- , his *Natural Theology Illustrated. Part I. A Discourse of Natural Theology, showing the Nature of the Evidence, and the Advantages of the Study*, by Henry Lord Brougham, F.R.S., &c., reviewed, LV. 387, *et seq.* See *Theology*, Natural.
- Palgrave, Mr., his pen better employed in annotating Hume than in attempting to write the history of Great Britain, XLVI. 6—his plan of Reform, 616.
- , Sir Francis, K.H., his *Protest against the First Report of the Municipal Corporation Commissioners*, reviewed, LIV. 231, *et seq.* See *Reform*, Municipal.
- , his *Observations on the Principles to be adopted in Establishing New Municipalities, the Reform of Ancient Corporations, and the cheap Administration of Justice*, reviewed, LIV. 231, *et seq.* See *Reform*, Municipal.
- , his qualifications for corporation inquiry, LIV. 239.
- Palin, M., the preface to his *Collection des Monumens Egyptiens*, quoted, XLIII. 116.
- Palingenesis, the processes of, described XLVIII. 290.
- Palinurus, XLIII. 198.
- Palitzsch, George, his astronomical discoveries noticed, L. 9, *note*.
- , a great discovery of his, LV. 216.
- Palladio, one of his most celebrated works is the convent of St. Giorgio Maggiore, in Venice, LI. 434.
- , his genius where demonstrated, LIII. 365, 366—defects palliated, 366—analysis of his manner, 366, 367—difficulties he had to contend with, 367, 368—peculiar merits of his system, 368.
- Pallas, Professor, the geological facts collected by, noticed, XLIII. 422—his account of the Caspian Sea, 447.
- Pallimore, the birth-place of Oliver Goldsmith, LVII. 276.
- Palmela, real situation of the heights of, LVI. 187, 188.
- Palmella, the Duke de, circumstances of his return to England, LVIII. 296.
- Palmerston, Viscount, LVIII. 254, *et seq.* See *Portugal and Galicia*.

PAL

- Palmerston, Viscount, why appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, XLIV. 316.
- Palmerston, Viscount, Letters to, respecting the Relations of England and Portugal*, by William Walton, reviewed, XLIX. 522. See Foreign and Domestic Policy of England.
- Pamela, asserted by Mr. Thomas Moore to have been the daughter of Madame de Genlis by the Duke of Orleans, XLVI. 231.
- , Mademoiselle, LII. 538, 539.
- Pamplona, Count of Suberra, observations on his ascendancy over the mind of the King of Portugal, and on the evil results of his policy, XLI. 222.
- Panao, account of the Indians of, LVII. 15.
- Panchaia, its existence disputed by Plutarch, XLVII. 23—statement of Abbé Fourmont in regard to, 23, note.
- Pandemonium*, a story from Bovet's, quoted, XLVIII. 297.
- Pandora, observations of Hesiod in regard to, XLVII. 8.
- Pandore, The*, editor of, XLIII. 575.
- Pan-Eidolon, notice of Burges's patent, L. 347.
- Panizzi, Signor, a curious discovery of, LVIII. 51.
- Pantheism, Germany the soil of, LV. 12, 13.
- Paoli, General, an anecdote of, recorded by Madame d'Arblay, quoted, XLIX. 115.
- , his influence in Corsica, LVII. 379—his recollections of the Buonapartes, 379—charge of Napoleon's against, 379, 380.
- Papandayang, the destruction of, noticed, XLIII. 454.
- Papare, the chiefs of, invited to join in a massacre of the Bure Atua, XLIII. 15—Upufara, chief of, killed in battle, 19.
- Paper, when invented in China, LVI. 508.
- currency, the advantages and disadvantages of, considered, XLII. 260.
- , observations on the effects of a convertible, XLII. 499—the able arguments of Mr. P. Scrope in regard to, noticed, 499.
- money, observations on the extension of the system of, XLIII. 282—the effect of the withdrawal of, considered, 288, and note—effect of an issue of, on the revenue, 347.
- , observations on the effects of the general adoption of, on the value of the precious metals, XLVII. 424—statement of the decrease in the general

PAR

- stock of, from 1810 to 1830, 427—the interferences of the legislature with, and the effects, investigated, 440.
- Papers relating to Emigration, printed for the House of Commons*, 1835, reviewed, LIV. 413-429. See Emigration.
- Papers. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club; containing a faithful Record of the Perambulations, Perils, Travels, Adventures, and Sporting Transactions of the Corresponding Members*, edited by 'Boz,' reviewed, LIX. 484, et seq. See 'Boz.'
- Papste, Romische; *Die Romische Päpste, ihre Kirche und ihre Staat im sechzehnten und siebenzehnten Jahrhundert*, von Leopold Ranke, reviewed, LVIII. 371, et seq. See Rome, the Popes of.
- Para, etymon of, LVII. 103—different meanings of, how reconcilable, 103, 104.
- Para, LVII. 1-29. See Amazon, the.
- Parable of the Pilgrim, The*, by Bishop Patrick, noticed, XLIII. 482—compared with Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*, 483, 484.
- Parabola, what the projectile force necessary to cause a planet to describe, LV. 211.
- Paracelsus, Theophrastus, his opinion of lunatics being possessed of devils noticed, XLII. 351.
- , date, character, and writings of, LVIII. 56, 57—nomenclature of spirits, 57.
- Paradise Lost, The*, of John Milton, its fate on its first appearance noticed, XLIV. 440.
- , Bentley's theory of, investigated, XLVI. 160—that theory denounced by Dr. Johnson, 160—defended by Dr. Monk, 160.
- , not an objection to the maxim that the reflecting turn of mind is unfavourable to the production of epic poetry, LII. 16—Waller's estimate of, 36—can only be appreciated by few, 36—whence the artificial collocation of words in, arises, 165.
- Paraguay, wreck of Jesuit communities in, XLII. 31.
- Parallelism, observations on the use of, in poetry, XLI. 94, et seq.—and on the fondness of the Chinese for, 94—an instance of an antithetic parallel in Horace noticed, 97.
- Paramatta, in Australia, the latitude of, LV. 225.
- Pare, the chiefs of, plan a massacre of the Bure Atua, XLIII. 15.
- Paris; *Une Semaine de l'Histoire de Paris*,

PAR

- (1830,) reviewed, XLIV. 226, *et seq.*
See Revolution, the French, of 1830.
 Paris, the character of its medical school stated, XLII. 10—religious ceremonies performed at, over the bodies given for dissection, 15, *note*.
 —, statement of the gold and silver manufactured in the city of, XLIII. 288.
 —, description of the strata of the neighbourhood of, XLVII. 127—the fossils of this district similar to those of the Isle of Wight, 128.
 —, an intimate acquaintance with the social state of, during the latter half of the eighteenth century, to be acquired from the voluminous correspondence which passes under the name of Grimm, XLVII. 301.
 —, observations on the state of, in the commencement of the reign of Louis Philippe, XLVII. 588.
 —, the rate of travelling between, and Calais, stated, XLVIII. 358, *note*.
 —, tricks of book-making practised in, exposed, LI. 2, 3—Lagrange's comparative statement as to the mortality in Paris in the years 1793 and 1794 shown to be erroneous, 6, 7—so late as 1816 the *Sacrifice of Isaac* was represented on the stage of Paris, 87—the versatility of Parisian manufacturers of *Mémoires*, 391, 392—the credulity of the Parisian public, 395.
 —, Barras, and afterwards Buonaparte, attempt to reorganise society in, LII. 180—whence all the bad news of Paris originated whilst Josephine was empress, 183—the real nature of the sentiments of the people of, towards Louis Philippe, 275—population, electors, deputies, &c., of the Paris electoral district, 284—the National Guard, the real power that conferred the crown on Louis Philippe, 286—his conduct to it, 287—the ignorance of the Parisians, 555, 556.
 —, increasing beauty of the buildings in, LIII. 343.
 —, Café de, merits of the, LIV. 136.
 —; *Mémorial de l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris*, reviewed, LV. 416–433. *See* Bonnellier, Hippolyte.
 Parish, the ambiguity of the term, and the number of parishes in England and Wales, and in Scotland, LIII. 57, *note*.
 —nature of the results of Rickman's *Parish Register Abstracts of England and Wales*, 67, 68.
 —accounts, observations on the necessity of adopting one uniform mode

PAR

- of keeping, throughout the kingdom, XLVIII. 341.
 Parish accounts, method of keeping, commented on, L. 364, 365—and improvements suggested, 365, and *note*.
 —assessments, observations on the necessity of requiring all to be levied on one uniform rate, XLVIII. 342.
 —pay, the scale of, acted upon, in one of the western counties of England, considered, XLVIII. 340.
 —relief, acceptance of, destroys independence of the labourer, L. 370.
 —, the true principle of, LII. 241—ancient right of the poor to, how abrogated, 245, 246.
 Parisian populace, their conduct after the death of Henry III. contrasted with their conduct on the death of Henry IV., XLIX. 165.
 Park, Mungo, his ideas in regard to the course of the Niger proved by Clapperton to be, in part, correct, XLI. 238.
 —, defended, XLII. 454.
 —, no doubt of his having reached Boossá, XLVI. 79.
 Parker, Richard, the mutineer, his dying declaration quoted, XLIX. 503.
 Parkinson, Rev. R., commendation of his *Sermon on the Duty of Liturgical Preaching*, LIX. 42, *note*.
 Parliament, observations on the privileges of members of, in regard to arrest, XLII. 193.
 —, sketch of the composition of, in 1713, LVII. 343, 344.
 —, the Loog, remarks on the proceedings of, LIV. 340, 341.
 —, the state of the two Houses of, considered, XLII. 268.
 —, the Houses of, the natural guardians of English liberty, LI. 499—have become the real executive, 506.
Parliament, the Reformed, and the Reform Ministry, reviewed, L. 218. *See* Reform Ministry.
 —, remarks on the dearth of oratorical talent in, L. 286, *note*.
 —, character and composition of, predicted, XLV. 329, *et seq.*
 —; *Domestic Prospects of the Country under the new Parliament* (1837), reviewed, LIX. 519, *et seq.* *See* Russell, Lord John.
 —; *The Mirror of Parliament*, for 1836, reviewed, LVII. 230–271—the House of Lords the citadel of the constitution, 230—the three estates of the realm what strictly, 230, *note*—ob-

PAR

ject of the article, 230, 231—what the main objection to reform, 231—how repelled, 231—political action and reaction of the old system, 231, 232—consequence of reform, 233—who the most efficient organ of the reformers, 233—his demands, 233—where made public, 233, 234—the question arising thereon, 234—character of Mr. O'Connell's charges against the Lords, 234—what the question really at issue, 235—Lord Lyndhurst's public and private character, 235—legal ability, 235—industry, 235—propriety of his taking the lead in the House of Lords, 235, 236—character of his speech, 236—criticism of the mode of introducing the Irish Municipal Reform Bill into the king's speech, 237—amendment proposed by the Duke of Wellington, 237—by Sir Robert Peel, 237—progress of the bill, 237—Irish corporations formed, with what intent, 237, 238—nature of, 238—their alleged exclusiveness discussed, 238—anecdote of the rebel O'Neale, 238—Colonel Perceval on what ground opposed at Sligo election, 238—a Sassanagh what, 238—grounds taken by the Conservatives with regard to the question explained, 239—what would be the result of the ministerial plan, 239—evil of frequent elections, 239—effect of creating 'normal schools of agitation,' 239, 240—Lord Melbourne's alleged answer to the question why retain these corporations? 240—course taken by Conservatives in the Commons, 240, 241—in the Lords, 241—account of the bills for disfranchising Stafford, 241, 242—injustice and inconsistency of the second bill, 242—importance of the Tithe Commutation Act, 242, 243—value of the Lords' amendments, 243—sketch of the proceedings in parliament on Irish tithes since 1823, 243—247—nature of the bill passed by the Lords in 1836, 247—effect of it, 247, 248—pretence of a surplus why fraudulent, 248—grievance of Dissenters' marriages not felt by them alone, 248, 249—history of legislation concerning, 249, 250—part borne by the Lords therein, 250, 251—effect of the late Act, 251—nature of the Registration of Births Bill, as sent up from the Commons, 251—how characteristic of Lord Melbourne's government, 251—amendments of the Lords, 251, 252—how intended, 253—circumstances of the introduction of the Charitable Trustees Bill, 253—Lords' reasons for retaining a certain clause, 253, 254—free

PAR

conference held after what interval, 255—with what issue, 255—admissions of Lord J. Russell, 255—operation of his plan if agreed to, 255—doubts of expediency of enclosing commons, 255—character of the Common Fields Enclosure Bill, 255, 256—injustice remedied by the Lords, 256—general character of their amendments, 256—proceedings on the Prisoners' Counsel Bill, 256, 257—nature of the Lords' amendment on, 257—arguments in its favour, 257, 258—mode in which Ministers suggested the concurrence of the Commons, indicative of what, 258—manœuvre of Lord J. Russell, 258—circumstances of the rejection of the Post Office Bill in the Lords, 258, 259—remarks on the conduct of Ministers in respect to public business, 259—their object in this, 259—how proved, 259, 260—a trick of the Attorney-General's, by whom discovered, 260—nature of the Irish Constabulary Bill, as introduced, 260—analogy between measures of James II. and those of Lord Melbourne's administration, 260, *note*—ostensible object of the bill, 260—monstrous details of, 260, 261—inconsistency of, with the king's speech, 261—extraordinary acquiescence of the Irish members, 261, 262—probable motives suggested, 262—amendments of the Lords, 262—other extraordinary details of the proposed measure, 262, 263—Lords' amendments thereon, 263—what the most fraudulent part of the bill, 263—remarks on this, 263—effect of the Lords' alterations, 263—gratitude due to them, 263—ministry how pledged to bring on certain measures, 264—circumstances of the introduction of the Church Discipline Reform Bill, 264—testimony of the Chancellor to the good conduct of the clergy, 265—nature of the measure, 265, 266—its reception in the Commons, 266—neglect of the Ecclesiastical Courts Consolidation Bill, 266—the House of Lords a dormitory, 266—description of the Pluralities Bill, 266, 267—of the bill to carry into effect Fourth Report of Church Commissioners, 267—why abandoned, 267—description of the Chancery Reform Bill, 267, 268—remarks thereon, 268—introduction and abandonment of the Registration of Voters Bill, 268, 269—Lord Lyndhurst's claims to national gratitude, 269—how further honoured, 269, 270—appeal to the public against the ministry, 270—tendency of measures since 1828, 270

PAR

- what the only chance of safety, 271.
- Parliament, the new Houses of, LVIII. 61, *et seq.* See Architecture.
- of Paris, its character in the reign of Louis XV. stated, XLIX. 161.
- Parliamentary Reform, XLVI. 274. See Government.
- , observations on, XLII. 273—the mode for improving the character of the members of the House of Commons pointed out, 273.
- , enumeration of works on the subject of, reviewed, XLIV. 554, 555—remarks on the revolution of opinion on the subject of, 555—the causes of the demand for, considered, 555—the conflicting grounds on which it is called for, noticed, 557—neither the crown nor the aristocracy gaining ground in the lower House, 558—statement of the amount of expenditure and taxation reduced, 559—the continental revolutions so many examples to be avoided, 559—inquiry into the cause of the sudden conversions to parliamentary reform, 561—the effects of the Three Days of July at Paris considered, 561—the change only on the surface, and no actual change of opinion, 561—about to legislate on the question under the influence of bodily fear, 562—the question as to the practical results expected from so great a change, by its supporters, considered, 564—the allegation of a large reduction in the public expenditure by a reformed parliament considered, 564, *et seq.*—the subject of patronage considered, 566—and pensions, 567—just economy, 569—mischievous economy, 569—question as to what may be expected from the decisions of a reformed parliament on other subjects, 571—the alleged tendency of reform to tranquillise faction considered, 573—remarks on the extension of the franchise to large manufacturing towns, 574—such a plan alone too moderate for the reformers, 575—the effects of disfranchising a number of boroughs on the composition and character of the House considered, 576—the question of compensation investigated, 578—the derangement of that mechanism, by which the parliamentary machine has hitherto been regulated, the inevitable result of a great increase of popular influence, 579—the composition of the House of Commons considered, 579—the probable effect of reform as respects the executive consi-

PAR

- dered, 582—when once commenced impossible for reform to stand still, 583—the question of the ballot considered, 585—and of universal suffrage, and of annual parliaments, 587—a war against property the real principle of radicalism, 588—the first step irretrievable, 589—tendency of the excitement on the subject of reform to withdraw attention from useful and healing measures, 591—observations on the necessity for providing a remedy for the abuses of the poor-law, 591—modification of the tithe system, 593—questions of the currency and corn-laws, 593—the country to look to a union of the Tory party for its safety, 593—remarks on the necessity for that union, 595—symptoms of a more sober mode of thinking on the subject of reform noticed, 596—concluding remarks, 597.
- Parliamentary Reform, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLVIII. 542—*How will it work?* 542—reform called by Lord Grey 'a perilous experiment,' 542—remarks on the dissolution of the suicidal parliament, 542—the question as to the composition of the new parliament considered, 543—observations on pledges, 544—the views of the adherents of the ministry stated, 545—observations on the conduct of the Conservatives, 546—statement of alarming circumstances of a general nature, 546—the finality of the measure hooted at, 547—Lord Chandos' clause considered, 547, and *note*—aspect of the county elections, 548—remarks on the ballot, 549—the influence of bribery left untouched by the bill, 550—the effects of the overwhelming predominance given to mobs considered, 552—*How it must work*, 553—classification of the subjects on which every candidate, in the opinion of the author of that pamphlet, ought to be called upon for the fullest pledges, 553.
- Parliaments, parallel between the conduct of those of 1640 and 1830, XLVII. 274.
- Parliaments, the present* (April 1833) and *last, containing authentic Results of the various Polls*, reviewed, XLIX. 255. See Reform Bill.
- Parma, account of the religious ceremonies performed at, over the bodies given for dissection, XLII. 15, *note*.
- , the tertiary marks of, noticed, XLIII. 437.
- Parnell, Sir Henry, his work on *Financial Reform* reviewed, XLII. 605, *et seq.*—

PAR

the character of the work stated, 505—its defects and one-sided character noticed, 505—his propositions for diminishing the weight of taxation stated, 505, 506—observations thereon, 506—proposes the reduction of the duties on foreign spirits and tobacco, 506—a property-tax the proper substitute for those duties, 507—observations on the principles on which he proposes to cope with the extraordinary expenses of war, 508—his scheme for the redemption of the public debt considered, 509—his doctrines concerning our colonial possessions protested against, 509—his statement founded on false calculations of a pitiful system of economy, 510—those colonies the outworks of the power and greatness of Great Britain, 510—Sir Henry's declaration in regard to colonies furnishing a military force erroneous, 512—his charge against the Colonial Department relative to the expenditure of five of our colonies examined, 513, *et seq.*—his statement as to colonies supplying the parent state with revenue examined, and shown to be erroneous, 514—his preposterous doctrines in regard to the commercial advantages of colonies, exposed, 516—suggests the necessity of an annual colonial budget, 518—the advantages to be derived from such a course pointed out, 519—his projects of colonial reduction discussed, 520, *et seq.*—his proposal for the abandonment of the Ionian Islands combated, 520-523—his proposal for abandoning our possessions at the Cape, Mauritius, and Ceylon, examined, 523—such a step a fatal blow to our commercial greatness, 523, *et seq.*—Sir Henry's doctrines regarding Canada examined and combated, 525, *et seq.*—and in regard to the value of our whole North American provinces, 529, *et seq.*—his assertions in regard to abandoning the line of protecting policy fraught with error and self-destructiveness, 521—the experience of all nations, and the lessons of all history, against his theory, 532—assumes that we should lose no commercial advantages by the abandonment of our North American possessions, 533—this doctrine shown, by a comparison of our trade with the United States, and with British North America, to be erroneous, 534—his calculations nearly as erroneous as his policy is absurd, 534—his reasoning, if good for anything, proves that no colonies can be so benefi-

PAS

cial to the parent state as the same countries would be in a state of independence, 535.
 Parnell, Sir Henry, the character of his tract on paper-money and banking stated, XLVII. 454.
 Parochial schools, observations on the effect produced upon the Scottish nation by their system of, XLIV. 471.
 —churches of England, history of their original endowments, XLII. 121—their division and appropriation, 122, *note*—endowments not the property of the State, 126.
 Paroissien, General, chief commissioner of the Potosi Mining Association, XLIII. 156.
Paroles d'un Croyant, reviewed, LII. 358—367—reason for noticing the work, 358—editions, translations, and answers to the work, 358—interdicted by the pope, 358—object of it, 359—account of the author, 359—form of the work, 360—extreme profaneness of it, 360—362—plagiarism from Racine, 363—the author's views of society, 363—365—character of the whole, 366, 367.
 Parr, Dr., contrast between and Bentley, XLVI. 168.
 —, a, what, LVIII. 361, 362.
 Parrots, their geographical position considered, XLVII. 357.
 Parry, Capt. Sir Edward, a small species of aphid found by, on the last day of his attempt to reach the Pole, XLVII. 336.
 —, observations on the cause of scurvy by, noticed, XLVIII. 389.
 —, sails near the magnetic pole in 1819, LI. 64.
 —, the real discoverer of Boothia Felix, LIV. 6—remarks of his respecting Lancaster Sound, 35, 36—Captain Ross's malice towards him, 35-37.
 Parry's Falls, description of, LVI. 295.
 Parsons, Sir Laurence, his sagacity, how proved, LVI. 376-380.
 Parthenon, the, LIX. 228—antiquarian discoveries, 228, 229—laying foundation of the new palace, 230, 231.
 Partridge-pie, directions for making, LV. 469.
 Pascal, XLIII. 387.
 Pasco, the produce of the mines of, stated, XLIII. 284.
 —, site, elevation, appearance, and population of the town of, LVII. 8.
 Pascoa, Donna, governess of Chaponga, account of, L. 130.

PAS

- Pasley, Colonel, anecdote of an escape of, LVI. 462, *note*.
- Pasquier, M., change in the opinion of, XLIII. 572—made president, 573—distinguishes himself in debate, 581.
- Passing-bell, Shirley's beautiful lines on a, quoted, XLIX. 13.
- Passions, notice of the first appearance of the *Plays on the Passions*, LV. 487.
- Passow, Franz, his *Handwörterburg der Griechischen Sprache*, reviewed, LI. 144-177. See Lexicography, Greek.
- Passuma, account of the people of the country of, XLII. 431.
- Pasta, Madame, her love of porter, LV. 445, *note*.
- Pasto, volcanic line through, XLIII. 449.
- Patagonia, burning mountains in, XLIII. 449.
- Patavinity, the, of Livy, remarks respecting, LII. 89.
- Patent laws, the, of Great Britain, considered, XLIII. 333-341—a system of vicious and fraudulent legislation, 333—hard case of inventors, 333—tax and restrictions on inventions, 334, 335—observations on the difficulty of protecting the rights of inventors, 336-338—patents of Dollond and Watt, 338, 339—legal quibbling on Metcalf's patent noticed, 339—invasions of patents considered, 340—means of protection, 341, 342.
- Paterculus, a remark of, in reference to Hesiod, noticed, XLVII. 1, *note*.
- Patii, priest of Eimeo, is converted, XLIII. 10—publicly renounces idolatry, 11.
- Patini, a chief of Raiaten, supports Mahine in the battle with the idolaters at Tahiti, XLIII. 19.
- Patouillet, Dr., an example of the effects of a derangement of the stomach on the function of vision, related by, noticed, XLVIII. 305.
- Patrick, Bishop, Scripture commentary by, XLIII. 393.
- , his *Parable of the Pilgrim* noticed, XLIII. 482—legend of *St. James of Compostella* introduced by, 484, *note*.
- Patriotism, observations on the use and abuse of the word, XLIX. 47—Johnson's apophthegm in regard to, quoted, 47, *note*.
- , quality of, LIV. 342.
- Patroclus, anecdote of Admiral Rodney in regard to, XLII. 73, 75.
- Patronage, ecclesiastical, the mode of disposing of, not disadvantageous to the country, XLII. 127.
- of the fine arts, observations on, L. 63.

PAU

- Patronage, observations on the profuse employment of, by the Reform Ministry, L. 267.
- Patten, John Wilson, M.P., his conduct on the factory question, LVII. 412.
- Paul, St., his knowledge of Greek poetry, LII. 109, and *note*.
- Veronese, his *chef d'œuvre* in the church of St. Giorgio Maggiore described, LI. 435.
- III. Pope of Rome, his manners, LV. 304—and policy, 304-306—projects for his son's advancement, 306—belief in astrology, 306—death, 307.
- IV., circumstances of his election to the papacy, LV. 307—to what ascribes his elevation, 307, 308—character, 308—hatred of Spaniards, 308—his politics, 309—nepotism, 309—management of the war with Spain, 309, 310—his reforms, 311—banishes his nephews, 311—strengthens the Inquisition, 311, 312—insults of the populace to his memory, 312.
- V., rise and character of, LVIII. 392—circumstances of his death, 394—St. Peter's finished by, 404.
- , Prince Paul of Wirtemberg, XLIV. 251.
- , Jean, character of his wit, LIII. 215.
- Paul Clifford, observations on Mr. E. L. Bulwer's novel so called, XLVIII. 395.
- Pauline, the Brunnen of, at Langensbach, L. 317, 321, 327, 333.
- Paulinus, Suetonius, his journey to the Niger of Pliny, noticed, XLI. 234.
- Pauperism, causes and remedies of, in the United Kingdom, works relating to, reviewed, XLIII. 242-277—remarks on the bad consequences of the ill-distribution of wealth, 242—the extreme poverty of the mass productive of ill feeling, 243—the labouring classes have rather retrograded than advanced in happiness and comfort, 243, 244—the causes of such a state of things considered, 244—remarks on the redundancy of labour in England and Scotland, in consequence of the vast emigration from Ireland, 244—no support for the unemployed poor there, 244—observations on the unfair relative position of the two islands, 244—the effects of the absence of poor-laws in Ireland considered, 244-246—reasons for assimilating the law of Ireland to that of Great Britain, stated, 246—the outcry of the Irish landlords answered, 246, 247—machinery for Irish poor-laws, 247—observations on the mal-administration of the poor-laws in

PAU

England, 248—the fatal error of making up wages from the poor-rate, noticed, 248—Malthusian axiom on population and wages, 249—the only remedy for redundant population, stated, 249—the abuse of the poor-laws the cause of increased population, poor-rate, and crime, 250, 251—the practice condemned by the Commons' Committee of 1828, 251—Mr. Slaney's Bill considered, 251—the means of increasing the effective demand for labour, considered, 252—impediments, 252—the system of taking tithes in kind, noticed, 252—benefits of a general tithe composition, 253—the want of a general law on the enclosure of wastes and common-lands, noticed, 253—plan for their management, 254—Sir John Hall's plan, 254—system of poor colonies in Holland, 254—the law of parochial settlement another check to the advantageous employment of labour, 255—misdirection of taxation the greatest of all impediments, 255—effects of extensive taxation of labour, 255—Mr. Pitt's confession of the fact, 255—effect of a property-tax, 255—premium given to brute over human labour, 256—taxation of machinery and horses, 256—261—remarks on the means for diminishing the pressure of over-population, 261, 262—non-existence of a real redundancy of labour, 262—observations on the Malthusian cry of over-population, 262—Dr. Jenner, 262—population as much as capital, soil, or minerals, the wealth of a nation, 262—fresh markets for labour, 263—difficulties of emigration to Australia, 264—plan of repaying the cost of conveying labourers thereto, 265—indemnity-tax, 266—269—advantages of the plan, 267—should be conducted by the government, 267, 268—inapplicability of the plan to the Canadas, and why, 268—the defects of Mr. W. Horton's plans of colonization pointed out, 268, 269—objections to Mr. Gougeon's plan for raising an emigration fund, 270, 271—Adam Smith on the elements of rapid colonization, 272—alleged increase of population, by Malthus, 273—calculations of the expenses of emigration, 273, 274—objections to checks on population stated, 274, 275—emigration defended, 275, 276—condition of the labouring classes the first care of government, 276, 277—the first step to their amelioration the placing the poor in Ireland on the same footing as the poor in Great Britain, 277—

PEA

measures to meet a redundancy of population, pointed out, 277.
 Paupers, plan for the employment of, XLI. 522. See *Working Classes*.
 —, few in Scotland, XLIII. 360—
 observations on the increase of, in England, 361.
 Pausanias, his information on the musical statue of Phamenoph, XLIII. 140.
 —, doubts the genuineness of the *Theogony* ascribed to Hesiod, XLVII. 24, note.
 —, his account of Tyræus, noticed, XLVIII. 83.
 —, remarkable proof of his accuracy, LIX. 229.
 Pauw, M., of Berlin, his sagacious views of the real character of the Chinese nation, LI. 472—his account of the mode in which China is governed partly true, 476.
 Pavia, spectacle presented by, after being pillaged by the French, LVII. 389.
 Payne, Mr., of Pall-Mall, brings out Crabbe's *Candidate*, L. 480.
 Pays-de-Waes, account of an agricultural colony formed in the, XLI. 527.
 Pehad, or Pehiate, bay of, LIX. 383—the valley, 388.
 Peace, the, of 1713, XLIII. 293—prices of freights during, 301, note.
 Peach, Mr., LII. 419, 420.
 Peacock, Mr., character of his *jeu d'esprit*, *Crotchet Castle*, XLVI. 49, note.
 Pearl and Coral Fishery Association of London, XLII. 334—one of the wild and unprofitable speculations of 1825, 334—failure of the expedition sent out by, to the Gulf of California, 349.
 —, oyster, observations on the, XLII. 344—account of the dangers to which the divers for, are exposed, 344.
 Pearls, mock, mode of manufacturing, LVIII. 360.
 Pears, said to grow in the open air in the neighbourhood of Christiania, LI. 462.
 Pearson, George, his *Evenings by Eden side*, quoted, XLIX. 78.
 —, Dr. George, his work on the danger of abrogating the religious tests and subscriptions at present required from persons proceeding to degrees at the Universities, reviewed, LII. 465—487. See *Dissenters*.
 —, Mr. Charles, his conduct towards Lord Althorp, noticed, with remarks, XLIX. 276.
 Peasant, the relative condition of an English, and of an American mechanic or farmer, stated, XLVII. 69.
 Peasantry, English, works relating to the

PEA

condition of the, reviewed, XLI. 240—momentous change brought about in the condition of the peasantry during late years, 240—that change all but universal, and for the worse, 240—their degraded condition not the result of the poor-laws, 241—account of the condition of the English peasantry during the prevalence of the feudal system, 241—observations on the important change in their condition in the fourteenth century, from the increased demand for wool, 242—effects of the introduction of the grazing system as regards the English peasantry, 242—condition of the peasantry in the reign of Henry VIII. 243—the evils arising to the peasantry from the system of enclosures at the commencement of the eighteenth century detailed, with remarks, 245—vagrancy in England concomitant with the system of consolidating farms, 251—account of the increase of crime in England derived from the same source, 254—and of political discontent, 255—importance of the change in the condition of our peasantry, 256—the incidental advantages formerly enjoyed by the agricultural labourer, and now lost to him, pointed out, 258—account of the annihilation of domestic manufactures by the general introduction and adoption of machinery, 258—effects of this change on the female offspring of the peasantry, 259—the change in the habits and character of the peasantry not the result of poor-laws, but of events which rendered poor-laws absolutely necessary, 259—remarks on the superior condition of the peasantry in districts where small portions of land are allotted them, 260—comparative statement of the amount of poor-rates in parishes where the allotment system is adopted, and where not, 263—the question as to the best mode of employing the poor examined, 265—the proper division and size of farms considered, 265—the advantages of the allotment system pointed out, 267—the objections to that system combated, 273—change for the better, that might be expected in the character and habits of the peasantry from the introduction of the allotment system, 276—the erroneous plans adopted to counteract the effects of the separation of the peasantry from the soil noticed, with remarks, 277—employment the surest mode of diminishing crime, 277—detail of the important results to be expected from the allotment system,

PED

279—the character of the agricultural labourers a matter of deep interest to the community, and why, 280—different plans for the amelioration of the condition of the peasantry considered, 281—the constitution unsound when this inferior order is vicious and miserable, 282—advantage of giving pleasing and beneficial employment to the labouring classes in their leisure-hours, 283.—Peasantry, the condition of the Burmese, described, XLI. 48.

—of Nassau, state of, L. 315.

Pebas, the village of, LVII. 22.

Pecchio, Count, his *Osservazioni Senesie di un Eule sull' Inghilterra*, reviewed, XLVIII. 222—the work prettily written, 222—account of the author, 222—the gentlemanlike tone of his performance remarked, 223—his first night in a London lodging-house described, 223—observations on the position of the Italian refugees on their first arrival in London, 224—the Count asserts the English to be greedy of novelty, 224—account of the condition of the Spanish exiles in London, 224—little opportunity possessed by the author of seeing anything but the most unfavourable aspect of the community, 224—his account of a visit to a Baptist meeting-house, 225—baptizing in actual running water described, 226—remarks on the toleration of the English, 227—and on their intolerance of Atheists and Deists, 227—amusing sketch of a dinner at Mr. Fowell Buxton's, 228—Mrs. Fry and the female convicts at Newgate, 229—Quakers' lunatic asylum at York, 230—describes the conduct of British sailors on shore, 230—enraptured with the pure modesty of young English gentlewomen, 231—account of a country wake in Yorkshire, 232.

Pecquigny, Duke de, his description of Dr. Samuel Johnson, XLIX. 104.

Pectoriloquy, what, LVII. 210.

Pedanius Secundus, his household slaves, L. 401—speech of Cassius respecting, 403, 404.

Pedigrees, those in the heralds' books of little value, and why, XLII. 322—observations on the imperfect state of the law for preserving pedigrees in England, 332.

Pedir Coast; *Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China, being the Journal of a Naturalist during 1832, 1833, 1834*, by Geo. Bennett, F.L.S., reviewed, LIII. 1-19. See Bennett, George.

PED

- Pedro, Dom, remarks on his conduct towards Brazil and Portugal, XLIX. 529.
- Pedro, Dom, remarks on a measure of his, LVIII. 255.
- Peel, the late Sir Robert, his first measure for the protection of children in factories, LVII. 402—his second, 403—his *Eleven Hours' Bill*, 403.
- , Sir Robert (the late), his arguments in reference to the act for the return to cash payments, XLII. 246.
- , Mr. (now Sir Robert), statement of the advantages derived from his act for repressing vexatious writs of error, XLII. 194, *note*—his speech on the bill for the return to cash payments noticed, 244—effects of his bill relative to the currency, 499, 500.
- , Sir Robert, his eulogy on George IV., XLIII. 332—his remarks on patents, 336.
- , value of his legal reforms, XLIV. 280—consequences of his change of opinion upon the currency, 280—his first great error, 280, 281—general opinion of his conduct on the Catholic question, 286, 287—circumstances of the Oxford election, 288, 289—value of the institution of the metropolitan police, 314.
- , remarks on the line taken by, on the Reform Bill, XLV. 333, 334.
- , observations of, relative to the Insurrection Act, XLVI. 445.
- , observations on the mitigations in our criminal code effected by him in 1826, XLVII. 170—and on the mitigations effected by his statute consolidating the laws relating to forgery, 171—his administration of the home department signally marked by lenity, 171—statement made by, relative to the reluctance to prosecute for forgery, 190—facts stated by, showing the enormous facilities and temptations to forgery afforded by the commerce of London, 196.
- , quotation from his speech on libel, XLIX. 36.
- , was, at one time, named on above a dozen simultaneous committees of the House of Commons, LI. 506—his political character, 532.
- , how obliged to become premier, LIII. 561—why he persevered after the defeat on the speakership, 562—his *Dissenters' Marriage Bill*, 563—and Irish Tithe Bill, 563, 564—his po-

PEE

- sition as a statesman, 564, *note*—insults he suffered in his attempt to carry on the ministry, 565, 566.
- Peel, Sir Robert, his *Address to the Electors of Tamworth*, reviewed, LIII. 261—287—the situation of Sir R. Peel's ministry illustrated, 261, 262—his conduct in the two first sessions of the Reformed Parliament, 262—how enabled to form his ministry, 262—charges of the Whigs, 262, 263—how answered by the *Address*, 263—public opinion, 263—how the Reform Act has changed the operation of, 263—reflections on this, 264—its effects, 264—remarks on consistency, 264, 265—Sir R. Peel's plan of government, 265, 266—character of his *Address*, 266—circumstances which required it, 267—a sophism answered, and Sir R. Peel's view of the Reform Act stated, 268—character and tendency thereof, 268—the real objects of the Reformers, 268—causes of the union of the Radicals with the Whigs, 268, 269—causes of the acceptance of their support by the Whigs, 269—uses of party, 269—effects of the Reform Act as to the utility of, 269—further considerations respecting party, 269, 270—composition of Lord Grey's ministry, 270, 271—the connecting link between it and Lord Melbourne's government, 271—character of Lord Brougham, 271, 272—effect of the death of Lord Spencer on the termination of the first Melbourne cabinet, 272—the king's part in that event, 272, 273—inference to be drawn from the resignation of Mr. Ellice, 273—what the question between the two great parties at present, 274—sketch of the objects of the destructive party, 274, 275—the results of their success compared to the proscriptions of the Roman triumvirate, 275, 276—who the most prominent in opposition to Sir R. Peel's government, 276, 277—facetious genealogy of concession, 277—the mischiefs of agitation, 278—what the remote cause of the revolution of 1688, 278—what the prospects held out by the accession of Sir R. Peel's government, 278—Burke's view of reform, 279—comparison between two parties in the House of Commons at Sir R. Peel's accession, 279—sketch of a third division of it, 279, 280—what prevented the union of certain of the Whigs with Sir R. Peel, 280—on what grounds the Whigs ought to support him, 281—sketch of the principles of the Whig and Tory parties from Lord Mahon's History of

PEE

- George II., 281, 282—the principles on which only an administration can now be formed, 282, 283—character of the course of the Opposition on the question of the Speakership, 284—conjectures as to the reasons of it, 284, 285—impracticability of a government with Lord Stanley for head, 285, 286—what the true inference from the success of the opposition to Sir R. Peel, 286, 287.
- Peel, Sir Robert, course taken by, on the Irish municipal reform question, LVII. 240, 241—his display of ability, 241.
- Peel, Sir Robert, Letter to*, by Colonel Cust, reviewed, LVIII. 61, *et seq.* See Architecture.
- Peel's bill, 'Present Operation of,'* quoted, XLIII. 299, *note*.
- Peel, Colonel, his racing transactions noticed, XLIX. 428.
- Peep-of-day Boys, who, and where they rose, explained, LVI. 230, 231.
- Peerage, a Synopsis of the, of England*, by Nicholas H. Nicolas, Esq., reviewed, XLII. 281.
- Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland*, Debrett's, reviewed, XLII. 281.
- Peerage of England, works relating to the, reviewed, XLII. 281—the opinion erroneous that the peers of France before the revolution were more historic and of more ancient families than the English peers existing at the same period, 282—statement of the present number of the British peerage, 284—and of their number during the Tudor dynasty, 284—a clear and intelligible history of the peerage a desideratum in English literature, 286—the materials for such a work considered, 286—state of the peerage at the death of Elizabeth, 288—account of the house of Stafford, Dukes of Buckingham, 288—Howards, 288—the Seymours, 289—the Dudleys, 293—Sydneys, 293—Greys, 295—the Percys, 299—Nevilles, 298—Courtenays, 298—Cliffords, 299—Manners, 300—De la Pole, 300—Veres, 300—Powlett, 300—Herbert, 300—Devereuxes, 300—Ratcliff, 300—remarks on the reserve of Elizabeth in granting the peerage, 300—peers of her creation, 301—profusion of James in granting peerages, 301—number created by him, 301—peerages granted by Charles I., 302—by Charles II., 302—by James II., 303—by William III., 303—by Queen Anne, 303—the bill introduced in 1718 for limiting the peerage passed by the Lords, 303—Mr. Hallam's opinion of

PEE

that measure, 303—rejected by the Commons, 304—observations on its rejection, 304—peerages created by George I., 304—by George II., 305—by George III., up to 1784, 306—new era, in regard to the granting of peerages, begun with Pitt's administration, 306—inquiry into the causes which produced that change, 306—313—the beneficial effect of peerages being sparingly bestowed pointed out, 309—peerages granted on Pitt's elevation, 313—Irish peers admitted into the English House of Lords, 316—total number of peerages created by George III., 320—peerages of George IV., 320—classified table of creations from the commencement of George III.'s reign, 321—observations on the peerages conferred on lawyers or their posterity, 321—remarks on the character of a pedigree, 322—the number of members of the peerage whose fortunes have arisen from merchandise very few, 323—in what respect the British are less regardless of blood than the continentals pointed out, 323—the dispensation of the franchise of the peerage of the greatest importance to the people, 323—effects of a too great increase of the peerage, 324—the wisdom of scrupulously preserving the poise between the Crown and the Commons pointed out, 323—the question whether so many law peerages as are granted be necessary or prudent considered, 324—the spirit of the articles of the Unions violated by the number of Scotch and Irish peers advanced to the British peerage, 324—the great importance of the House of Peers demonstrated, 325—the erroneous notions as to the effects of high birth noticed, 327—advantages of an hereditary aristocracy as a main component of a constitution stated, 328—evidence of the value of an ancient aristocracy where it is meant that there should be a monarchy, 329—origin of the fortunes of several of the richest members of the English peerage, 330—changes in the mode of life of the present nobility from that of the ancient, noticed, 331—change in the character of their mansions, 332—observations on the imperfections of the laws and regulations for preserving pedigree in England, 332—state of the college of heralds, 332—remarks on the visitations of the heralds, 332—the subject of the peerage of the highest constitutional importance, 333.

Peerage Bill, the, of 1719, character of

PEE

- the arguments for, LVII. 346—circumstances of its rejection, 347—its real character why not at first noticed, 347, 348.
- Peerage of France, works relating to, reviewed, XLII. 281—term *nobility*, how applied in France, 281—the odious privileges possessed by the nobility under the old *régime* noticed, 281—the number of the French nobility according to de Staël stated, 281—abuses in the grant of the franchise, and the effects, pointed out, 281—the peers of France before the revolution but a small body, 281—statement of their number at the revolution, 281—and in the early times of the monarchy, 281—not more historic nor of more ancient families than the English peers existing at the same period, 282—periods of the creation of the French peerages existing in 1782, 282—observations on, and illustration of, the irregularities of the laws and privileges of the French peerage before the revolution, 282—the number of historic families at that period stated, 283—opinion of the French nobility given by Frédéric le Grand, 283—observations on the constitution of the Chamber of Peers as instituted by Louis XVIII., 284—too much of a popular assembly, 329.
- Peerages of England and France, so dissimilar in age as to admit but of a slight comparison, XLII. 281.
- Peers, the English, their duty and their conduct in reference to reform, XLVI. 603—observations on the king's prerogative of creating new, 619.
- , of England, XLII. 281. See Peerage of England.
- , of France, XLII. 281. See Peerage of France.
- , of Parliament, observations on the privileges of, in regard to arrest, XLII. 193.
- , the Chamber of, in France, why not found to work well, XLV. 302.
- Pegge, Samuel, his *Supplement to Grose's Provincial Glossary*, reviewed, LV. 355—357. See Dialects, English.
- Pegu, Burman conquest of, XLI. 29.
- Pel-ho, a navigable river in China, leading to the neighbourhood of the capital, LI. 474—destitution of the inhabitants of the banks of, 474.
- Pekin, Lord Clive's declaration respecting, L. 443—nature of journey from Canton to, 443—its riches described, 444.
- Pekul, a, of Japan, what, LII. 307.

PEN

- Pelasgi, the, characteristics of, LIV. 437. 438—sites of Pelasgic remains, 438—440.
- Pelet, Baron, his *Opinions de Napoléon sur divers sujets de Politique et d'Administration, recueillies par un Membre de son Conseil d'Etat, et recit de quelques Evénemens de l'Epoque*, reviewed, LVIII. 473—497. See Napoleon in Council.
- Pelet, Jean, date of his election to the National Convention, LVIII. 475—why called de la Lozère, 475, 476.
- Pelham, Mr., observations on his financial operations, XLI. 493.
- , elegy on the death of, XLV. 369, 370.
- Pelham, Right Hon. Henry, *Memoirs of the Administration of*, by Archdeacon Coxe, reviewed, L. 88—the period not fertile in remarkable occurrences, 90—the character of Mr. Pelham and of his administration, described, 90, *et seq.*—remarks on his solicitude for peace, 91—Horace Walpole the only author who has treated him with obloquy, 92—his speeches distinguished by solid practical ability, 92—character of his oratory, 92—his mildness of disposition, 93—his trials of temper from the infirmities of his brother, 94—friendship for, of Lord Hardwicke, 98—removal of Lord Granville, 98. See also Coxe.
- , Mr., date of his death, LIII. 452, note.
- Pelhams, origin of their power, XLII. 302.
- Pellew, Admiral Israel, how promoted, LV. 140—death, 172.
- , Captain Fleetwood, how came to revise Osler's *Life of Lord Exmouth*, LV. 129—commanded *La Révolutionnaire*, frigate, 141—instance of his bravery, 158.
- , cruises off the Japanese islands, LVI. 427—his instructions, 427.
- , Mr. Samuel, who, LV. 129.
- Peltier, M., his historical accuracy, LV. 339.
- Pelusium, Arabian colonists occupy the marshes about, XLIII. 123—arrival of Sesostri at, 152.
- Pen, meaning and mutations of, in Celtic, LVII. 84.
- Penal Law of England, the question whether it can with propriety be mitigated, considered, XLVII. 170. See Punishment of Death. View of the past and present condition of our penal code, 170, *et seq.*—charged with a severity which has long ceased to characterize it, 172.

PEN

- Pencilings by the Way*, reviewed, LIV. 455-469. See Willis, Mr. N. P.
- Penfahel*, the only known word of the Pictish language, XLI. 143, 144.
- Peninsula, the; *History of the War in the Peninsula, and the South of France, from the Year 1807 to the Year 1814*, by W. F. P. Napier, C.B., Colonel H.P. 43rd Regiment, &c. &c. Volume the First, reviewed, LVI. 131-219. See Napier, Colonel W. F. P.
- , *History of the War in the Peninsula, &c. &c.*, 3rd edition, 4 vols., 1835, reviewed (Second Article), LVI. 437-489. See Napier, Colonel W. F. P.
- , *History of the War in the Peninsula, &c. &c.*; by Colonel W. F. P. Napier, reviewed (Third Article), LVII. 492-542. See Napier, Colonel W. F. P.
- Peninsular War, the state of Portugal at the termination of, considered, XLI. 188.
- Penitentiary, Millbank, length of solitary confinement adopted in, XLVII. 212—effects of the strict discipline of, 213—expense of keeping convicts in, 213.
- Penn, William, the Quaker leader, his share in the arbitrary measures of James II., LI. 500.
- , XLIII. 387.
- Penn, Mr. Granville, his *Primary Argument of the Ibad*, noticed, XLIV. 125.
- Pennant, Mr., his statement in regard to the locality of the parrot-tribe, in opposition to that of Buffon, XLVII. 357.
- , LVIII. 342.
- Penryn, progress of the measure of 1828, for disfranchising, XLV. 525-527.
- Pens, fossil, origin of, LVI. 55, 56.
- Pensey, M. Menrion de, his rank and opinion on cookery, LIV. 117.
- Pensions, examination of the item of, in the expenditure of England, XLI. 504.
- Pentameter, the, Ovid's use of it, LII. 74.
- Pentateuch, hieratic papyri a proof that Moses wrote the, XLIII. 139.
- Pentecostals, what, explained, XLI. 12.
- Penth-èvre, Duc de, how related to Louis Philippe, LII. 527, note.
- Pentland Firth, its name said to be derived from the Picts, XLI. 157.
- , Mrs., height of Mount Potosi calculated by, XLIII. 166, 167.
- Pentonville, Shakspeare's tragedies oftener performed in, than at patent theatres, LVII. 226.
- People, critical note on the plural of, XLIII. 517.
- , the improvement of the mass of, our grand security, XLVIII. 123.
- , different signification attached to

PER

- the word at the time of the Revolution of 1688, and at present, XLVIII. 244.
- , *The People's Book*, reviewed, XLIV. 262-317. See Empire, the British.
- Pepin, his wars in Aquitaine, noticed, XLVIII. 429—difficult to determine the principle on which his kingdom was divided, 429.
- , son of Charlemagne, his character and conspiracy against his father, XLVIII. 445.
- Pérag, etymon of, LVII. 106.
- Perceval, Mr., extent of his early patronage of Mackintosh, LIV. 276, 377.
- , defence of his policy towards France, LIX. 488.
- , Colonel, date of his family possessions in Sligo, LVII. 238.
- Perch, the best mode of cooking a, LV. 463.
- , curious instance of adaptation in the, LVIII. 346—names in different languages, 347—mode of treating, 347—fecundity, 347—live in the Baltic, 362, note.
- Percival, Dr., LVII. 398.
- Percy, Bishop, his translations from the Chinese, noticed, XLI. 114.
- , an observation of, noticed, XLIV. 347.
- , introduction of Goldsmith to, LVII. 302.
- , account of the house of, XLII. 296—pedigree of the present Dukes of Northumberland, 298.
- , Henry, Earl of Northumberland, a conjecture of his respecting the form of the paths of comets, LV. 210.
- Percy, the profits of Mrs. H. More's tragedy of, LII. 424—character of, 425.
- Peregrine Falcon, where found, stated, XLVII. 357.
- Perfect, Dr., character of his volume of Cases of Insanity, XLII. 350—the extent to which he administered camphor asserted by Professor Christison to be fatal, 350.
- Pergæus, Apollonius, how his treatise on Conic Sections was preserved to modern times, LI. 97.
- Pergamus, remarks concerning the library of, LII. 77.
- Pericles, effect of his changes in the constitution of Solon, XLV. 453—causes thereof, 453, 454—character and duration of his administration, 454—insanity of his family, 455.
- Pericles and Aspasia*, reviewed, LVIII. 108, et seq. See Landor, Walter Savage.
- Perier, M. Casimir, noticed, XLIII. 217, 584.

PER

- Perier, M. Casimir, account of his vigour and talent, XLVI. 599.
- , his conduct in the Revolution of 1830, LV. 426-428.
- Perigord's *Restaurant*, description of, LIV. 136.
- Perihelion, the, of a comet, what, LV. 216.
- Perizonius, identifies the Hebrews with the Shepherds, XLIII. 134—the hypothesis of Josephus supported by, 151—places the conquest of Sesostris under the Canaanitish servitude, 153.
- Perkin, Nathaniel, who, LII. 186.
- , Peter, LII. 186-188.
- Perkins, Mr., efficacy of his steam-gun predicted, LII. 460.
- Permon, M., father of the *Duchesse d'Abrantes*, noticed, XLVI. 315.
- Pernambuco, the revolution at, premature, XLI. 240.
- Perolle, M., his experiments on sound, noticed, XLIV. 454.
- Perouse, La, the measures adopted by, for the prevention of scurvy, noticed, XLVIII. 389.
- Perregaux, Colonel, XLIV. 243.
- Persepolis, Egyptian sculptures similar to those of, XLIII. 145.
- Perseus, the brother of Hesiod, account of, XLVII. 2.
- Persia, connexion of the languages of India, Northern Europe, and, XLIII. 398.
- Persia; *Travels into Bokhara; being the Account of a Journey from India to Cabul, Tartary, and Persia, &c. &c.*, by Lieutenant Alexander Burnes, F.R.S., reviewed, LII. 367-406. See Bokhara.
- Persia, *Customs and Manners of the Women of, and their Domestic Superstitions, translated from the original Persian MS.*, by James Atkinson, Esq., reviewed, XLIX. 506—the work a sort of *jeu d'esprit*, exposing the superstitions and foibles of the Persian women, 512—account of the state of the women in the East, 513—their character described, 513—illustration of the principles inculcated in the work, 514—specimens of the work, 515.
- Persia; *Journey to the North of India overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghanistan*, by Lieutenant Arthur Conolly, reviewed, LII. 38-57. See Conolly, Lieutenant Arthur.
- , a description of the manners of, LII. 50—the conversational powers of the people of, 51, 52—the persecution of the Jews in, 53—their susceptibility to the beauties of language, 55—the

PER

- influence of Russia in, 406, and LIII. 50.
- Persian language, the, nearly allied to the Sanscrit, LVII. 82.
- Persians, *The*, of Æschylus, remarks on, XLVIII. 123.
- Persil, M., his inconsistency, LII. 277.
- Persius, his style, LIII. 96.
- Pertap, Prince of Mewar, account of, XLVIII. 28.
- Peru, *Travels in various parts of, including a Year's Residence at Potosi*, by Edward Temple, reviewed, XLIII. 155-181—the Pampas, 156—Gauchos, 157—want of education, books, bridges, and roads in, 157, 158—rivers of, not rendered navigable, 159—the province of Tucuman inviting to emigrants, 159—horse-shoeing expensive in, 160—the civility and hospitality of the natives noticed, 160—the effects of the revolution considered, 160—observations on the South American ladies, 160—account of the mode of living in Peru, 161—in Tucuman, Salta, and Tarija, 162—scarcity of bread and plentifulness of silver, 162—bad government and idleness of the people, 162—poverty of the peasantry, 162—scantiness of the population, 162—the Andadores, 165—mode of making *chica*, an intoxicating beverage, 165—poverty of postmasters, 165—mountain and town of Potosi, 166, 167—comparative height of that and other mountains, 166, 167—the great cone, 167—ruinous condition of mining establishments, 167—produce of the mines in Potosi, 168—how the mines were discovered stated, 168—amount of the kings' fifths from 1564 to 1641, 168—account of the mortality of Indians in the mines, 168—mines of Puno, 169, 170—mines of Potosi not exhausted, 173—city of Potosi, 173—account of the state of society, 174—remarks on the dear price of the luxuries and necessities of life, 175—and on the manners and superstitions of the Peruvians, 176, 177—their tales of Spanish revenge noticed, 177—their clergy, 178—opening of a college in Potosi, 178—the country eligible for emigration to, 179—the provinces a prey to civil wars and revolutions, 180.—, conquest of, XLIII. 281—produce of mines of, 281-286—discovery of Gualgayoc in, 282.—, the mines of, on the decline, LIII. 326, 327.—, *Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes, in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and de-*

PER

- ascending the River Marañon, or Amazon*, by Henry Lister Maw, Lieutenant, R.N., reviewed, LVII. 1-29. See *Amazon*, the.
- Peru, nature of roads in, LVII. 13—the land journey to Lima from, not practicable for commercial purposes, 13—hospitality in, 23.
- Peru*, anecdote of the ship, LVIII. 356.
- Peshower, the rice of, described, LII. 51.
- Peshwah, the, ingratitude of, LVIII. 85, 86.
- Pesth, described, LIX. 363.
- Pesth, account of a club at, LIV. 496—stone bridge, 496, 497—newspaper in Hungarian at, 497.
- Pestilence, Directions in case of*, issued by the Privy Council, reviewed, XLVI. 264, *et seq.*
- Petche-lee, the natives of the Gulf of, on the frontiers of Tartary, more civilised than on the southern parts of the coast, LI. 475.
- Peter, of Blois, Archdeacon, entertainment afforded by his *Letters*, LVIII. 417—at whose desire published, 417—extracts, 425-429—insight given by, into the condition of the church and clergy under Henry II., 429—amusing extracts from, 429-431—his learning, 442, 443—his Latinity, 443—divinity, &c., 443—ideas of superstition, 445—of dreams, 445—of the evil eye, 446—sketch of his life, 447-451—his pluralities, 452—poverty, 452, 453—character as a writer, 455.
- the Great, his attack on Russian beads noticed, XLIII. 97.
- the Swede, advises Pomare II. to assassinate the missionaries while at prayer, XLIII. 6.
- Peterborough, Bishop of, his account of the statistics of his diocese, XLVII. 383.
- Lord, his character, XLVII. 523—in his expedition to Spain accompanied by Stanhope, 524—account of his proceedings on reaching the coast of Catalonia, 524—undertakes the siege of Barcelona, 524—account of that siege, 525—effect of the wise and generous method in which he improved his conquest, 530—his victories, 530—quits Spain in disgust, 531.
- Petersburgh, the Academy of Sciences at, noticed, XLIII. 318—and the Technological Institute at, 318.
- Peterson, Mrs., her story, LIV. 400, 401.
- Peterwardin, approach to, LIV. 478—character of, 479.
- Petion, M., Robespierre's intimacy and

PHA

- subsequent quarrel with, LIV. 542, and *note*—blameable conduct on June 20, 1792, LV. 327, 328—anecdote of the 9th August, 331, 333—lie about his arrest on the 10th, 334—his conduct on the 10th, 340.
- Petit-Jean, M., who, LIX. 91.
- Petra, LIX. 87. See *Arabia Petraea*.
- , ruins of, probably discovered by Burckhardt, LIII. 169, 170—description of them, 170-172.
- Koraka, XLIV. 161.
- Petrarch, his invectives against the corruptions of the church noticed, XLIX. 12.
- , remarks on his Latin poetry, LII. 165.
- , value of his *Letters*, LVIII. 417.
- Petroleum wells, account of the celebrated, in the Burman empire, and of their yearly produce, XLI. 31.
- Petromyzida*, the, LVIII. 369.
- Petrona Bey, the, letter from, quoted, XLIII. 548.
- Pettigrew, Mr., character of his *History of Egyptian Mummies*, LIII. 131, *note*.
- Petty, Lord Henry, sketch of his budgets of 1806 and 1807, LIX. 527, 528.
- Peuki, the, a tribe on the Euxine, said by Pinkerton to be the progenitors of the Picts of Scotland, XLI. 134.
- Peyronnet, M. de, accepts office under Villèle, XLIII. 576—created a peer, 583—ministry of, 589.
- , character of his contributions to the *Livre des Cent et Un*, L. 143.
- Ph, a Coptic article, XLIII. 141.
- Phaeton*, the, conduct of the captain of, near Nagasaki, LVI. 424, 425.
- Phalaris*, the *Epistles* to, selected for admiration by Sir Wm. Temple, XLVI. 132—their spuriousness asserted by Bentley, 132—defended by Boyle, 132—Bentley's answer, 133.
- Phamenoph, a name of Memnon, XLIII. 140.
- Phantasmagoria, the art of the modern, possessed by the ancients, XLVIII. 293.
- Pharaoh, the treasury of, at Petra, represented front and section, in wood-cuts, LIX. 117, 119—and described, 118, 119.
- , the name of, read in Egyptian hieroglyphics, XLIII. 119—lurks in the Pheron of Herodotus, 139, *note*—proofs of conquests of sovereigns named, 146—the drowning of, questioned, 150—not a Shepherd king, 151.

PHA

- Pharos, the description of, in the *Odyssey*, confirmed, XLIII. 131.
- Phelan, Dr., anecdote of, LVI. 390.
- Phigaleia, temple of, described, LIX. 236.
- Philadelphia, statement of the number of deaths in, from the abuse of ardent spirits, XLI. 439.
- , observations on the museum of, XLVII. 74—picture of the domestic life of the ladies of, 74.
- , Quakers, account of their conduct when called on for a contribution of warlike stores, XLVIII. 154.
- Phil-Archimedes. See Wilkins, W.
- Philetas of Cos, some account of, XLVIII. 98.
- Philip of Spain, his letter to Louis XIV. of France, containing his resolution to defend the monarchy, noticed, XLVII. 532.
- I. of Spain, regarded with jealousy by Ferdinand, XLIII. 62.
- II. of Spain, his real character, LIV. 80-83—testimony to his innocence of the death of the Infante Don Carlos, 91—inconsistencies in his declarations respecting it, 91, 92—his affection to his wife, 93.
- III. of Spain, his conduct respecting the Basque Provinces, LVIII. 280.
- V. of Spain, his settlement of the crown, how ratified, LVIII. 286.
- Philippics, the, of Cicero, the fitness of the style of, to their subjects, LII. 80—display courage, 85.
- Philippine Isles, the, volcanic line through, XLIII. 449.
- , customs of the, LIII. 332, 333.
- Philitis, a Shepherd king, building of pyramids ascribed to, XLIII. 135, *note*—resemblance between Philistines and, 136, *note*.
- Phillips, character of his *Grandeur of the Law*, XLII. 321.
- Philological researches, statement of the effects of those of the last and present age, XLVI. 337.
- , observations on the undeserved reproach cast upon, L. 169.
- Philologists, German, the close affinity of the whole family of Teutonic languages to the Sanscrit traced by, XLVIII. 8.
- Philology, defence of the study of, LIV. 296, 297.
- Philosophers, the effects of the conduct of the French, upon the Revolution, considered, XLIX. 167.

PHR

- Philosophical Transactions*, *The*, quoted XLIII. 324, and *notes*.
- Philosophy, the scholastic, elaborate character of the age of, LIX. 463, 464.
- of apparitions, XLVIII. 287.
- See Apparitions.
- Philp, George, account of, XLVII. 86.
- Philpotts, Dr. Henry, Bishop of Exeter, his *Speech in the House of Lords on a Petition from members of the Senate of Cambridge*, 1834, reviewed, LII. 466-487. See Dissenters.
- Phocion, W. S. Lander's eulogy of, LVIII. 113.
- Phœnicia, the conquest of, by Sesostris, confirmed, XLIII. 152.
- Phre, or Re, the sun, obelisks erected in honour of, in Egypt, XLIII. 140—observations on the priesthood of, in the time of Joseph, 149.
- Phrenology; *Outlines of Phrenology*, by G. Combe, reviewed, LVII. 169-182—a glaring contradiction indicated, 169, 170—phrenologists, how may be extricated from this, 170—but with what consequences, 170, 171—observations on the system admitting its possibility, 171—phrenologists not free from the difficulties of mental philosophy, 171—is phrenology chargeable with materialism? 171, 172—what required of the cerebral organs as set forth by phrenologists, 172—instances of superfluous organization, 172, 173—and of deficient, 173, 174—phrenological account of memory discussed, 174—and shown to be defective, 174—coalescence of ideas, 174—example of, 174, 175—unaccounted for by the phrenologist, 175—no intelligible principle in the list of propensities and sentiments, 175—why only two reflective organs, 175, 176—slovenly use of language by phrenologists, 176—evidence of the theory, 176, 177—no proof of existence of separate organs in the brain, 177—nature of the proof attempted by phrenologists, 177-179—experimental proofs, 179—objections, 179, 180—replies to these, 180—and remarks in rejoinder, 180—apparent impossibility of proving the existence of these organs, 180, 181—the argument from different formations of skull in the different races of men not mature yet, 181—the organ of acquisitiveness, 181—character of the theory, 181—how supported, 181—why cannot be contradicted by opposite facts, 181, 182—illustration of the weak reasoning of phrenologists, 182—

PHT

phenology, why attractive, 182 — curious fact, 182.

Phthisis. See Consumption, and Latham.

Phthisis, who so styled, XLVII. 21.

Physis furcatus, the, LVIII. 364.

Physalia, the, described, LIII. 7—popular errors about it corrected, 7, 8.

——, effects of the grasp of the, LIII. 316.

Physical Sciences: *On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences*, by Mrs. Somerville, reviewed, LI. 54—68—two different ways of popularising physical science, remarks on, 54—general aspects of the processes of science may be understood by those who apprehend very dimly the nature of the processes themselves, 55—words being capable of calling up thought as well as things, 55—the work a popular view of the present state of science, 55—Mrs. Somerville's claims on the gratitude of her countrywomen, 55, 56—and on that of Englishmen, 56—refers rapidly and distinctly to the latest opinions and speculations in every part of Europe, 56—Halley's comet the first of which the periodicity has been established, 56—and of which the elements have been determined by European observations, others having been derived from the Chinese, 56—the path of this comet as given in *The Nautical Almanac* of 1835, 56, 57—comparative view of the accounts given by Lubbock, Damoiseau, and Pontecoulant, 57—the accelerated return of Encke's comet a strong presumption in corroboration of the undulating theory of light, 57—discovered by M. Biela, 57—its parabolic elements computed by M. Gambart, 57—the minimum distance of the earth from it computed by M. Arago, 58—the valuable boon which Mrs. Somerville confers on the mass of readers exemplified, 58—the fears of this comet entertained by the people of Paris ridiculed, 58—M. Arago's reasoning with reference to these apprehensions, 58—Mrs. Somerville's object noble, 58—that the tendency of the sciences has been towards separation shown, 58, 59—remarks on the want of any name to designate the students of the material world collectively, 59, 60—one object of the British Association to remedy the inconveniences of the subdivision of the sciences, 60—the same is the object of Mrs. Somerville's work, 60—the sciences so bound together that proficiency in one cannot be attained

PHY

without a knowledge of the others, 60

—the analogy between the phenomena of heat, light, and sound, 60, 61—account of a magnetic battery, 61, 62—possible that the earth's rotation may produce electric currents in its own mass, 62—the motion of metals and fluids under certain circumstances evolves electricity, 62—probable that the gulf-stream may influence the forms of the lines of magnetic variation, 62—probable that electro-magnetic combinations arise among metallic machinery, 62—magnetic action not confined to the earth's surface, but most likely extends indefinitely, 62—the moon probably highly magnetic, 62—effects of a prism of rock-salt in throwing the point of greatest heat, 63—remarks on crystallization, 63, 64—electricity probably influences the laws of aggregation, 63—history of the successive approximations to the magnetic pole, 64—complexity of the law of terrestrial magnetism, 64—probably more than one magnetic pole in either hemisphere, 64—one in Siberia, 64—the long. and lat. of the American one, 64—the magnetic equator not exactly coincident with the terrestrial, 64—Mr. Barlow's determination of the magnetic pole, 64—remarks on abstruse learning in females, 64, 65—clearness of perception one of the characteristics of female intellects, 65—the consequences of this, 65, 66—Mrs. Somerville has no rival among females in knowledge of mathematics, 66—only two other female mathematicians worthy of mention—Hypatia and Agnesi, 66, 67—Mrs. Somerville's acquisitions and extensive accomplishments will bear comparison with those of Hypatia and Maria Agnesi, 67—specimens of Cambridge verses in praise of Mrs. Somerville, 68.

Physician, statement of the conduct proper to be observed by a, in making his patient acquainted with his opinion of the fatal issue of a malady, XLIX. 178.

Physicians, observations on the necessity of having two or three eminent, in the House of Commons, XLII. 15.

——, College of, character of the meetings recently held at the, XLVIII. 375, note.

Physiologie du Goût ; ou Méditations d Gastronomie Transcendante ; Ouvrage Théorique, Historique, et à l'ordre du Jour ; dédié aux Gastronomes Parisiens, par un Professeur (M. Brillat Savarin),
2 C 2

PHY

reviewed, LIV. 117-155. See *Gastronomy*.
Physiologie du Mariage; ou Méditations de Philosophie Electrique, sur le Bonheur et le Malheur Conjugal, par De Balzac, 1834, 2 vols., reviewed, LVI. 63, *et seq.*
 See *Novels*, French.

—, alarming corruption of French society disclosed by the work, LIX. 403, *note*.

Piccolomini, Captain, absolved by Gregory XIII., LV. 319.

Pichincha (Potosi), the opening of the college of, noticed, XLIII. 178.

Picken, Mr., his work on Upper Canada, cited, XLVIII. 329.

Pickpocket, the London, notice of the talents of, for tending sheep in Australia, LIII. 10.

Pickwick Club, the Posthumous Papers of the, containing a faithful record of the perambulations, perils, travels, adventures, and sporting transactions of the corresponding members. Edited by 'Boz,' reviewed, LIX. 484, *et seq.* — the author's popularity why a remarkable phenomenon of the present age, 484 — its rapidity, 484 — Mr. Dickens a grand object of interest in society, 484 — and why, 484 — his field of humour defined, 484, 485 — the humour of Mr. Sydney Smith, 485 — consists in what, 485, 486 — examples of it, 486 — his high breeding and whiggery, 486 — examples, 486, 487 — his severe punishment of Mr. Hawkins Browne, 487, 488, and *note* — his ridicule of Mr. Perceval, 488 — not addicted to puns, 489 — as Mr. Theodore Hook is, 489 — peculiarity of the latter's skill in them, 489 — excellence of his fictions, 489 — what his favourite subjects, 489, 490 — Mr. Palmer's dinner described, 490, 491 — other specimens, 492, 493 — other humorous writers why not analysed, 493 — Professor Wilson's fun, 493 — investigation of the peculiar qualities of Dickens's wit, 493, 494 — observations on his want of plot, 494 — truth of his sketches of character and descriptions disputable, 495 — which the best sustained, 495 — objections to those of the *Wellers*, 495 — supported by examples, 495-497 — plagiarism pointed out, 497-500 — without improvement on Washington Irving's original, 500 — cause of this, 500 — cause of his success, 500 — result of Edgeworth's *Essay on Irish Bulls*, 500-502 — amusing specimens of Cockney slang, 502, 503 — the quiet humour of *Weller*, 503 — whence

PIC

derived, 503 — examples, 503, 504 — bold figures of speech, 504, 505 — more of *Weller's* humour, 505, 506 — 'philosophy' how used by the lower orders, 506 — delicacy of Mr. Dickens's delineations, 506 — his self-respect contrasted with Fielding's soreness at the imputation of acquaintance with low life, 507 — cause of former's success, 507 — *Wardle's Manor House*, whence copied, 507 — scenes from actual observation, 507, 508 — Mr. Dickens not happy in delineating the law, 509 — Mr. *Justice Starleigh*, why admirable, 509 — notice of a habit of Lord Tenterden, 509, 510 — good humour of Boz's satire, 510 — *Stiggins* a bore, 510 — *Potts*, 510 — instance of Boz's tact, 510, 511 — hit at the House of Commons, 511, 512 — instances of too great amplification, 512 — the prison-scenes, why objectionable, 512, 513 — instance of genuine pathos, 513, 514 — of a condensed anecdote, 514 — general character of the *Sketches*, 515 — instance of repetition, 515, 516 — merit of the *Last Cab-driver*, 515 — specimen, 516, 517 — Mr. *High Sheriff Barrington*, 517 — merit of *Oliver Twist*, 518 — admonition of Mr. Dickens, 518.

Picts, Ritson's Annals of the, reviewed, XLI. 120 — first mention of the Picts as a people, 125 — they expel the Irish-Scots from Argyll, 126 — unite with the Scots-Irish, on their return under Fergus, against the Roman provinces, 127 — the two nations quarrel, and the Picts are defeated by Kenneth Mac Alpine, 127 — Pinkerton's account of their origin and settlement in Scotland, 134 — the derivation of their name considered, 134 — the questions as to their being Goths, and whether the same people as the Caledonians, investigated, 136, *et seq.* — observations on the difficulty of forming any conclusion as to their language, 143 — statement of historical facts respecting them, 146 — they receive Christianity from St. Columba and St. Palladius, 147 — the round towers in Scotland supposed to be of Pictish origin, 147 — account of their incursions into Lothian and England, 149 — the Victorians, or southern Picts, 149 — the Deucalidonians, or northern Picts, 149 — account of the death of Drust, their last king, 150 — farther observations as to their being Caledonians, 152 — and on their language, 157 — the supposed extermination of the Picts shown to be improbable, 158, *et seq.*

PIC

- Picts, the, location of, at various periods, LV. 359, 360.
- Piecers, the, in cotton-mills, statement of the labour of, LVII. 432—why increased since 1815, 432—nature of the task, 432, 433.
- Piemont, description of the valleys of, XLIX. 58.
- Piet; *La Société Piet*, why so called, XLIII. 584.
- Pieyre, Alexander, sub-governor to Louis Philippe, LII. 542—account of him, 542.
- Pig, roast, an exquisite viand, LV. 469, 470—on what depends the delicacy of, 470.
- Pigs, description of a herd of, L. 338—comparison of authors to, 339.
- , English, introduced into the South Sea Islands, and succeed, XLIII. 40—laws relating to, 43.
- Pike, mode of dressing, LV. 463.
- , or luce, the, rareness of, LVIII. 360—excellent food, 361.
- Pilgrimage, A, to the Holy Land*, reviewed, LIV. 155—180. See Lamartine.
- Pilgrimage of Saints, The*, a work by Lawrence Claxton, noticed, XLIII. 477.
- Pilgrimages of the Mahomedans, described, XLII. 29, *et seq.*
- Pilgrim's Progress, The*, by Bunyan, Southey's edition of, with life, reviewed, XLIII. 469—494—an analogous work of Lawrence Claxton noticed, 477—account of the first appearance of, 481—astonishing success of, 481—early printers of, 481—comparison of, with Patrick's *Parable of the Pilgrim*, 482—484—style of, 485—passage in, compared with a similar passage in Patrick's work, 488—the work tinged with the tenets of the author, 488—popularity of, 489—production of the second part of, 489—Bunyan's verses in recommendation of, 493—shepherd's song from, 494—wood-cuts and engravings of, 494—interesting nature of the work, 494.
- Pilgrims, the, of New England, who, LVII. 145.
- , Mahomedan, account of the, XLII. 21, *et seq.*
- Pille, M., XLV. 203.
- Pilot-fish, the, described, LIII. 5, 6, 316, 317.
- , anecdote of two, LVIII. 356.
- Pindar, the connexion between, and Homer entire, XLVIII. 71—the proper and specific age of lyric poetry terminated with him, 73—quoted, 260.

PIN

- Pindar in English Verse*, by Rev. H. F. Cary, reviewed, LI. 18—54. See Pindar, Translations of.
- , Translations of, by several hands, reviewed, LI. 18—54—strictures on Cowley's remarks on translations of Pindar, and on a specimen of his mode of rendering that poet, 18—the malignity of Pindar's enemies does him no harm with posterity, 19—not his practice to deal in digressions, 19—his fine passages, 19—causes of the discredit which attaches popularly to his poetry, 19—his fame among the ancients transcendent, 19—remarks on the neglect of the moderns, 20—both Cary's and Moore's versions valuable additions to the library of translations, 20—but Cary's by much the best substitute for Pindar himself, 21—the want of notes, dates, &c., to be regretted in this translation, 21—Dante and Pindar the two most *picturesque* poets, 21—and must therefore be classed together, 21—remarks on painting in poetry, 21—the sense of the picturesque possessed by Mr. Cary, 23—his success with Pindar not absolutely equal to that of his translation of Dante, 23—but Pindar much more difficult to render, 23—the various and complicated movements of his odes, 23, 24—have no counterpart in English lyric poetry, 24—and the language has no natural facilities for this, 24—but *Sampson Agonistes* shows that the lyric manner of the Greek drama may be preserved in English, 24—the choric odes of the Greek tragedy constructed on very different principles from those of Pindar, 25—habit appears to have made rhyme essential to our lyric verse, 25—its uses, 25—and disadvantages to a translator, 25—that it is not indispensable to the excellence of lyric verse shown by examples, 25, 26—its abandonment suggested in future translations of Pindar, 26—but in that case the choice of words must be exquisite, and why, 26—what demanded of a translator of Pindar, 27—Cary more happy in translating Pindar than any one before him, 27—but fails occasionally, 27—of which an example in the opening of the second Olympic, 27, 28—Pindar never *warbles* any more than David, 28—general character of Cary's translation mainly, 28—Pindar abounds in passages of a grave sententious kind, 29—Mr. Cary peculiarly successful in these, 29—also in transposing the lightness and grace of Pin-

PIN

dar, 29—as an example 14th Olympic, 29, 30—Pindar lived to 80, and was a voluminous writer, 30—classification of his works by the ancients, 30—we have remaining the greater part of the *Epinicia*, 30—the statement that the most brilliant of Pindar's works have not reached us, disputed, 30—translation of the fragments suggested, 30—the difference between the tone of the Dithyrambs and the *Epinicia* exemplified, 30, 31—his fame truly national, 31—ever attributes the success of a victor to some divinity, 32—minutiae to which he descends, 32—why he deals so much in panegyric, 32—addresses Hiero and Arcesilaus as their friend, 32—his dignity, 32—homage paid him universal, 33—rights and privileges he enjoyed, 33—his praise added to the honours of an Olympic victor, 33—the seventh Olympic was inscribed in letters of gold, 33—hence it would appear that the Greeks looked upon his poetry as of great merit, 33—Cowley's association of Pindar with Lycophron protested against, 33—Pindar's phraseology plain, 34—his metaphors, 34—figures, 34—simile why rarely adopted, 34—examples of his manner as to these points, 35, 36—Boeckh's text of Pindar recommended, 36, *note*—Pindar has some false metaphors, 37—whether any circumstances justify departure from strict application of a metaphor discussed, 37—metaphor defined and exemplified, 37, 38—the preceding remarks applied to Pindar, 38—he is difficult, but not from his use of figurative language only, 39—the probable cause of it, 39—an unique poet, 40—resembles Stesichorus more than Corinna, 40—his narrative, 40—what meant by *εἰκώς*, 40, 41—his conciseness and precision, 41—proportion of thoughts to words used large, 41—construction of his sentences, 41—compared with those of Thucydides and *Æschylus*, 41—preface to Professor Disson's edition of Pindar ingenious, 41—his theory of the Pindaric method in part adopted, 41—the vulgar hypothesis combated, 42—observation as to the mention of the victor, 42, 43—the purpose of the *Epinicia* hitherto mistaken, 43—the real intention and object of the Hymns, 43, 44—design of the lost works of Pindar stated, 44—remarks on a fragment of a *Hyporchema*, 44—Pindar's method of constructing an *Epinician* ode, 44—the theme seldom single, 45—with three exceptions, 45—proofs

PIN

of this, 45—subjects of different odes explained, 45—*ἱλαρός* alone never the single theme of an ode, 45—further explanations of the subjects of various odes, 46—our information respecting the circumstances and history of the victors celebrated by Pindar very scanty, 46—the composition of each ode admirably adapted to time, place, and person, 46—the moral dogma of each hymn, 46—the superstructure of the *Epinicia* examined, 47—subjects generally treated both directly and allusively, 47—instances in which he employs no fable rare, 47—the direct portion shortest and least ornate, 47—analysis of it, 47—use he makes of prayers, 47—instances, 47—the charge of rambling and incoherence discussed, 47, 48—the Greeks of Pindar's age had but little history, 48—but their mythic history inexhaustible, 48—its character developed, 48—we have nothing like it, 48—no part of the Homeric, Hesiodic, or Cyclic poetry popularly deemed fictitious, 48—Pindar's mode of treating some of the old fables, 48—the advantage with respect to poetry of the Greek mythic and heroic history, 49—no man more deeply learned in mythic history than Pindar, 49—his character, 49—the principle of his mythic narratives, 49—hardly a fable in Greek mythology of which some trace does not appear in Pindar, 49—how connected with the particular victor he celebrates, 49, 50—the distinction Pindar observes in the management of his mythics when admonishing or reprehending, 50—his commendations, 50—first states the real, then the ideal, counterpart, 50—but often inverts the natural order, 51—the plan of the first Olympic, 51—Pindar's peculiar views of the Greek mythology, 51—refined the popular taste, 52—his gods, 52—their gallantry, 52—no scholar indifferent to Pindar, 53—suggestions to Mr. Cary, 53—Pindar's sublimity, 53—absolute master of lyric poetry, 53—character of Moore, 53.

Pindar, Sir Paul, the value of a diamond lent by, to James I., on state occasions, stated, *XLI.* 82.

Pindarries, the inroads of, on the British provinces in India, noticed, *XLIII.* 102.

Pinkerton, John, his character and pugnacious temper described, *XLI.* 131—account of his ideas in regard to the colonization of Europe, 131—considers the Celts of Ireland, Wales, and Scot-

PIN

land, as savages, 131—remarks on his particular animosity to the Celts of Scotland, 132—portrait of the Highlanders of Scotland in opposition to his, 132—his first literary work a fraud upon the public, 133—the club of the 'Mighty Goths' formed in Edinburgh, in consequence of his impeachment of their national consequence, 133—displays much erudition in attempting to prove the Picts descended from a tribe called Peukli, on the Euxine, 134—opponents of his Gothic system, 135—a singular dilemma of Pinkerton in advocating his system, pointed out, 136—considers the Picts and Caledonians the same people, 136—this conclusion at variance with his own theory, 136—the extirpation of the Picts by the Scots a death-blow to his Gothic hypothesis, 152—dies poor, in obscurity, and in exile, 135.

Pinto, Fernan Mendez, account of his visit to Ava, XLI. 29—Congreve's opinion of him, stated, 29—his account of the Burman country doubted by Mr. Crawford, 29—that account, however, confirmed by some of our officers engaged in the late hostilities, 29.

Piozzi, Mrs., vindicated by Mr. Croker from Boswell's charge of wilful misrepresentation, XLVI. 11.

Piozzi, Mrs., *Recollections of the late, with Remarks*, by a Friend, reviewed, XLIX. 247. See Piozziana.

Piozziana, or *Recollections of the late Mrs. Piozzi, with Remarks*, by a Friend, reviewed, XLIX. 247—the character of the work described, 247—specimens, 248—half the volume taken up with very ordinary twaddle, 249—diversified with very extraordinary blunders, 249—the editor's disquisitions on the 'erudition' of Mrs. Piozzi, 249—his proof of her scholarship, 249—her story of Bosworth Field, 251—her anecdote of Wilkes and Dr. Johnson, 251—her age ascertained, 252—observations on her marriage with Mr. Piozzi, and on the disposal of her estate, 253—Pope's double rhymes, 253—disposal of the Streatham collection of portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds, 353—Mrs. Piozzi's *Diary*, 254—her *Hints* on the first attack of the reform mania, 255.

Piracy, the proposed league for the suppression of, noticed, XLVIII. 261—Sir S. Smith its most conspicuous promoter, 262.

Pirithi Raj, Prince of Mewar, characteristic incident concerning him, XLVIII. 25.

PIT

Pisistratus, examination of the story of his arrangement of the Homeric poems, XLIV. 130.

Pitcairn, Mr., his *Criminal Trials of Scotland*, noticed, XLII. 348, note.

—, Robert, his *Trials and other Proceedings in Matters Criminal, before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland*, reviewed, XLIV. 438—account of this collection, 452—its value in a philological point of view, stated, 453—its illustration of the history of Queen Mary, 453—and of the Gowrie conspiracy, 454—account of the remarkable case of the Mures of Auchendrain, 454—and of the feud between the Macdonalds and the Macleans, 455—picture of a feudal tyrant, 456—observations on the Scottish judicial system, 457—and on the system of juries, 457—account of the case of David de Hastings, Earl of Athol, 458—the train of gradual encroachment by the judges on the powers of the juries, narrated, 459—account of the memorable case of the Earl of Strathmore, 459—account of the extraordinary methods by which the crown maintained its influence in the criminal courts, 461, 462—an extraordinary instance of despotic judicial proceedings, detailed, 464, *et seq.*—account of the case of Captain James Stewart, 467—remission granted by James VI., 468—observations on the brutal and savage state of manners of those times, 470—account of the laws regarding homicide, 471—Hugh the Graham, of Gilderoy, 472—Macpherson the freebooter, 472—murder of the Laird of Warriston, 472—concluding observations on the work, 474.

Pitcairn's Island, date of Beechey's arrival at, XLV. 68—Old Adams and his sons, described, 68, 69—nature of the soil, &c., 72, 73—doings of the mutineers on, 74, 75—John Buffet, 76—condition of females on, 76—Christian's cave, 77—Sunday services, 79.

Pitic, population of the town of, XLII. 340.

Pitt, Mr., of Strathfieldsay, raised to the peerage, XLII. 306.

—, XLI. 384.

—, William, his financial operations noticed, XLI. 493.

—, a new era in the granting of peerages begun with his administration, XLII. 306—the effects of the change stated, 306— inquiry into the motives and principles which actuated Pitt in bestowing the peerage, 306, *et*

PIT

- seq.—made Chancellor of the Exchequer at the age of twenty-four, 310—his character and qualities for office, 310—raised to the premiership, 311—the remarkable note of George III. to, quoted, 311—the aristocracy viewed by him in a less dignified light than the essence of the Constitution demands, 312—statement of the probable causes of this, 312—observations on the new composition of the House of Commons in consequence of his elevation, 313—remarks on the genius, accomplishments, and enterprise of Pitt, 314—France attacked by him in too much of a commercial spirit, 315—the effects of his measures as regards the aristocracy, stated, 316—peerages created during his administration, 316—his speech on the Canada Bill, quoted, 317.
- Pitt, William, speech of, on the price of labour, XLIII. 255.
- , observations on his financial conduct, XLVII. 422.
- , the attack of the Rev. Mr. Hall on his character and conduct noticed, XLVIII. 107.
- , a speech of his on the slave-trade, quoted, L. 405, 406.
- , remarks on his appearance out hunting, LI. 360, 361—on his character as a minister, 361.
- , impolicy of his measures respecting the Roman Catholics in 1791, LVI. 374, and *note*—his queries to the foreign universities, by whom drawn up, 374, *note*.
- , Wraxall's charge of corruption against, why rebutted, LVII. 452, 453—statement of it, 453, 454—defended and exonerated, 454—457—why created Sir James Lowther a peer, 457, 458—Union with Ireland why not practicable at the time he brought forward his *Propositions*, 481—his character elaborately vindicated by Marquis Wellesley, 487—492.
- Pitt, the Gold of, XLIX. 37.
- , James, his *Instructions in Etiquette*, reviewed, LIX. 396—439. *See* Manners and Etiquette.
- , or Pigot, diamond, purchased by Mahomet Ali, of Egypt, XLI. 468.
- Pittacus, the lampoons of Alcæus against, noticed, XLIX. 363.
- Pittakys, M., character of his *L'Antienne Athènes*, LIX. 228, 229.
- Pitts, Joseph, account of, and of his *Travels in Arabia*, XLII. 21.
- Pitzounda, character of country about, LIX. 384.

PLA

- Pius II., Pope, discourages the crusade of Alonzo V. of Portugal, XLIII. 62.
- IV., his birth and character, LV.
- 312—reconvokes the Council of Trent, and discountenances the Inquisition, 313—nepotism, 313.
- V., influence of the Inquisition under, LV. 313—character and appearance, 314—his reforms, 314—politics, 314, 315—bull of excommunication against Queen Elizabeth, 315—further sketch of his character, 315, 316.
- , his skilful management of church property, LVIII. 380.
- Pixies, the, what, LIX. 280—belief in, 303—story of, 310.
- Place, Marquis de la, his *Mécanique Céleste*, translated by Nath. Bowditch, LL.D., reviewed, XLVII. 537.
- , Mr., his letter regarding his interview with Earl Grey, noticed, with remarks on the subject, XLVI. 298.
- Placitians, the, what, LV. 438.
- Plague, statement of the number of deaths caused by, at Yembo daily, XLII. 48—the causes of its rapid dissemination, considered, 48.
- Plaisance, La Duchesse de, who, LIX. 413, *note*.
- Planetary System, its movements reduced under the expression of dynamical laws, XLVII. 537—observations on the stability of our system, and on the periodic nature and restricted limits of its fluctuations, 538—safeguards of this glorious arrangement, 538—illustration of the individual attachment and allegiance of each member of the system to its immediate superior, 539—the stability of the system accomplished by no nice mathematical adjustment of proportions, 539—account of the actual form of the planetary orbits, 541—much owing to the French geometers in the disclosure of the magnificent truths relating to our system, 541—little share in the inquiry taken by the geometers of Great Britain, with the exception of Sir Isaac Newton, 541—consequences of the law of gravitation, 550—observations on the stability of the equilibrium of the seas and the permanence of the axis of the earth's rotation, 551.
- Planets, observations on the perturbations caused by their mutual gravitation, L. 16.
- , the, requisites for determining their motions, LV. 196—accuracy with which a passage over the meridian is

PLA

- determined, 196—direction and figure of their motions, 197—causes of aberrations of, 214.
- Plants, fossil, the number of, hitherto described, LVI. 62—immense quantity of remains of, 64—description of some in Bohemia, 64.
- , statement of the number of, XLVII. 336, *note*.
- , observations on the possibility of impressing modifications of great apparent amount on the forms and properties of, XLVII. 112—remarks on the laws of the diffusion of, 130.
- Plassy, result of the battle of, LV. 177.
- Plataea, appearance of, LIX. 239.
- Plate, observations on the increased manufacture of, XLIII. 288, 289—fall in price of, 296.
- , silver, remarks on the increase in the quantity of, from 1804 to 1828, XLVII. 426.
- Platen, the Countess of, described, LVIII. 178, 179.
- Plato, his account of the origin of human souls, XLV. 450.
- , his opinion of Solon as a poet, XLVIII. 86—supposes Theognis to have been a native of Megara, 89, *note*.
- , Mr. S. Landor's estimate of, LVIII. 116, 117—his real value as a writer, 117—criticism of the *Republic*, 117, 118.
- Platonism, the New, LVII. 29. *See* Heathenism.
- Plautus, for the most part depicts Greek manners, L. 400—must be read with caution on the subject of Roman slavery, 409.
- , the first Roman author several performances of whom have reached us entire, LII. 62—character of his works, 62—cause of the sameness of his plots, 62, 63—a whimsical anachronism of his, 63—his sententiousness, 64—his style harsh, but the Latinity of it pure, 64—a minute analysis of each of his twenty plays given by Dunlop in his *History of Roman Literature*, 65.
- Plautus, by whom invented, LIX. 72.
- Players, Printers, and Preachers, ranked by Fox as a triple bulwark against the triple crown of the Pope, XLVII. 375.
- Playfair, Professor, his statement of Mr. Clerk's ideas, regarding the breaking of an enemy's line, having been communicated to Rodney before the battle of the 12th April, 1782, proved to be erroneous, XLII. 53—*anecdote* of Rodney told by, to be received with caution, 54.
- , XLIII. 329, *note*—

PLU

- effect of his illustrations of the Huttonian theory, 417—the Vulcanists supported by, 423.
- Playfair, Professor, his character as a mathematician, stated, XLVII. 544.
- , treatment his arguments on geology met with, LIII. 407.
- Plaza, Padre, who, LVII. 11—interviews with, related, 15, 16—curious anecdote of, 21.
- Plebeians, Roman, the real objects of all their mutinies, stated, XLVI. 581.
- Plebs Urbana*, the, of Rome, composition of, LVI. 337, 338.
- Pleineselve, Colonel, his coolness and spirit, XLIV. 241.
- Plesiosauri*, the, description of, LVI. 49, 50.
- Pleuronectidae*, the, what, LVIII. 364, 365.
- Pliny, his account of the river which he calls the Niger, XLI. 235.
- , cited, XLI. 257.
- , his decisive testimony on the opinion of the ancients with regard to Egyptian antiquities, XLIII. 127, *note*—asserts that Sesostris was vanquished by the Scythians, 145.
- , no knowledge of the Quorra, under the name of 'Niger, possessed by, XLVI. 80.
- , his doctrine in regard to dry-rot, noticed, XLIX. 127.
- , bust of, XLIII. 315.
- , the Elder, an assertion of, in regard to Hesiod, noticed, XLVII. 7.
- , date of his death, LII. 506—character of his geographical knowledge, 506.
- , the Younger, his humanity to his slaves, L. 410, 411.
- Plott, Dr., the geological opinions of, noticed, XLIII. 419.
- Plough-drill, the, ancient date of its invention, LIV. 309, *note*.
- Plum, the, enormous bulk of the blossom of, in Japan, LII. 295.
- Plumtre, Dr., LI. 352.
- Plunket, Oliver, the manner and cause of his death, LII. 102.
- Pluralities, LIII. 208. *See* Benefices.
- Plutarch, remarks on his preposterous notion of the Jewish festivals, XLIII. 54.—information in, on Egypt, 123—history of Menes, 133—quoted, 138.
- , his report of the hymns of Orpheus, XLIII. 418.
- , reviles the narrative of Euhemerus, XLVII. 23.
- , his liberality as regards slaves, L. 411.

PNY

- Pnyx, the, of Athens, present appearance of, LIX. 226.
- Po, the, delta of, observations on, XLIII. 437—lagoons of, 444.
- Pouchard, the, what, LV. 464, 465.
- Pococke, the traveller, exhausted the language of wonder on Thebes, XLIII. 114—anticipated Bruce in Egyptian researches, 130.
- Poems, Homeric, the origin of the, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLIV. 121—character of Mr. H. N. Coleridge's *Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets*, 121—the present state of belief in regard to the origin of the *Iliad*, 124—Mr. Granville Penn's opinions, 125—and Mr. Payne Knight's, 125—opinions of the German writers, 126—review of some of the principal arguments on either side of the question, 127, *et seq.*—heads under which, considered, 127—inquiry into the authority of the original story of the separate rhapsodies, and their more recent compilation into two great poems, 127—opinions of Giambattista Vico, 128—and of Bentley, 129—examination of the Pisistratid story, 130—birth-place of the poet or poets of the *Iliad*, 133—theory of M. Schubarth, 134—and of Dr. Bernhard Thiersch, 138—inquiry into the external probability that such poems could, or could not, be composed and preserved at the periods to which they are assigned, 140—Mr. Coleridge's abstract of the arguments against such a probability, 140—those arguments examined, 140, *et seq.*—views of M. Kreuser in regard to the antiquity of writing, 141—inquiry into the internal probability or evidence of an original design, and the congruity or incongruity of the several parts of the poems as they now exist, 147—many of the objections to the original writing of the poem equally applicable to the Pisistratid compilation, 148—general design of the *Iliad*, 151—consistency of the characters in the separate parts of the poem, 155—Helen, 155—157—quotation from Mr. Coleridge on the subject of the *Odyssey*, 157, 158—character of Ulysses, how sketched, 159—question of identity of authorship of *Iliad* and *Odyssey* discussed, 159, 160—variations between the two, 160—how may be accounted for, 160, *note*—discrepancies of mythology, by whom ably investigated, 160—theory of the general discrepancies, 160—theory of the reviewer, 160—of Koliades, 161—Sir W. Gell's account

POE

- of Ithaca, 161—disputed by M. Völkner, 161—difficulties of Homer's account of the group of islands, 162—speculations as to the identification of Dulichium, 162, 163—meaning of *σπερ ζῆλον*, 163—of *χθοναλῆ*, 163—Ithaca perhaps the most westerly of the islands, 163—position of its town, 164—character of his arguments, 164—Seneca's opinion of the disquisition as to the authorship of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, 164—interest of it, 165—criticism of various translators of former, 165, *note*—extracts from Sotheby's translation, 165, *note* 168.
- Poet Laureates, task imposed on, stigmatized, XLIII. 469.
- Poetarum Græcorum Sylloge*, curante Io. Fr. Boissonade, reviewed, XLVIII. 69.
- Poetry, Greek lyric, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLIX. 349—the Greek elegy and ode, 349—account of the elegy, 349—the origin of the ode described, 350—its character, 350—remarks on the triumphant songs of Moses and Deborah, 350, and *note*—the character of the Greek lyric muse described, 351—the distinctions between Greek and Hebrew song pointed out, 351, 352—influence of proportion and completeness on the lyric poetry of Greece, 353—rough sketch and description of the *Kithara*, 353, *note*—lyric poetry composed with a view to its being actually sung, 353—proof of this, 353—observations on the intimate combinations of the choric dance with music and poetry, 354—summary of the character of the lyric writers who preceded for who were contemporary with Pindar, 355—account of Archilochus, 355—and of Alceus, 357—Stesichorus, 358—Ibycus of Rhegium, 361—Alcæus, 363—account of Sappho, 367—versions of her *Fragment*, by Ambrose Phillips, Boileau, and Mr. Merivale, 367—Mr. Merivale's translation of her Ode to Venus quoted, 368—Erinna, 370—Anacreon, 371—account of his life, 371—the character of his poetry described, 372—account of the first appearance of his Anacreontic Odes, 373—inquiry into the genuineness of the Odes attributed to Anacreon, 373—account of Simonides the younger, 375—his *Danaë* the tenderest passage in Greek poetry, 375—Mr. Robert Smith's version of it, quoted, 376, *note*—translations from Simonides, by Mr. Merivale, 376, 377—account of Bacchylides, 377—Aristotle's *Hymn to Virtue*, 379.

POE

- Poetry, effects of, as described by Hesiod, XLVII. 19.
 —, at what time of life chiefly read, LVII. 362, 363.
 —, modern how distinguished from classical, LVIII. 40.
 —, of China, account of, XLI. '94, *et seq.*
 —, Oriental, real character of, XLV. 3, 4.
 —, Hindu. See Sanscrit Poetry.
Poetry, History of English Dramatic, by J. Payne Collier, Esq., reviewed, XLVI. 477. See Dramatic Poetry.
 —, the composition of, one of the noblest amusements, XLVII. 92—advantage of good models for, 97.
 —, the, of Coleridge, ill understood, LII. 1—he estimates versification at a very high rate, 8.
 —, the, of Crabbe, its character, L. 468—in what consists the influence of poetry, 468, 469.
 —, in general, is, strictly speaking, an art, LI. 20—that of Dante and Pindar the most picturesque, 21—this explained and exemplified, 21—sketch of the style of Pindar, 23, 24—possible to preserve the spirit of the lyrics of the Greek drama in English, 24—poetry of the tragic choral odes compared with Pindar's, 25—rhyme why only apparently essential to our lyric verse, 25, 26—its uses, 25—and disadvantages, 25—but in its absence the choice and balance of words must be exquisite, and why, 26—the poetry of Pindar remarkably figurative, 27, 28—he and all the great poets of his country voluminous writers, 30—difference between lyric and elegiac poetry, 34—on metaphor, 34–37.
 —, the Lake school of, LII. 9—hexameters perhaps not inadmissible into English poetry, 9—Milton's maxim of poetry, 13—Coleridge undertook no great epic, and why, 16—the destruction of Jerusalem the only remaining subject for an epic, 16, 17—cause of the English preference for dramatic poetry, 19—Coleridge's *Ancient Mariner* a fine example of imaginative poetry, 28, 29—character of Coleridge's poetry, 34, 35—causes of the unpopularity, at first, of philosophic poetry, 36—the character of the versification of most ancient Latin poets, 60—rise of Latin poetry, 69—all didactic poetry devoid of interest, 69—poetry of Lucretius, 69–71—amatory poetry, 72—the influence of Tibullus on Roman poetry, 73—Ovid the first ex-

POE

- ample of a corrupt style of, 74—reason of its cultivation in the Augustan age, 92—the poetry of Virgil, 93—of Horace, 94—character of the poetry of *The Essay on Man*, 107—of Gray's poetry, 129—remarks on Italian poetry, 164, 165—on the cultivation of Latin poetry in England, 165, 166—on the proper use of poetic diction, 317, 318—the illegitimate use of certain epithets in, 318, 319.
 Poetry, truth of remark that it requires a poet to criticise poetry, LIII. 91.
 Poetry, the, of Persia and India, reasons why the English translations of, have not become popular, LI. 98, 99.
 Poets, the first historians in all nations, XLVIII. 1.
Poets, Greek Dramatic, popular specimens of the, reviewed, XLIV. 389—the object of the publication stated, 392—its contents, 392—account of the form in which Greek tragedy, as conceived by its great father, actually invested itself, 393—observations on *The Frogs* of Aristophanes, 395—remarks on the difficulty of the creation of real wit, 395—and on the sagacity and integrity of Aristophanes, 369—statement of the object of his *Frogs*, 396—an important leaf in the mighty volume of the human mind, 397, *note*—explanation of the fable of the piece, 397—*The Frogs* without a parallel in the Old World, and the *Faust* of Goethe its only rival in the New, 399—a sort of Ulysses' bow for translators to try their powers upon, 400—account of sundry versions of, 400—the origin of the title of the drama accounted for, 401—translation of a scene from, 402—remarks on Euripides, 405—observations on the writers of the old comedy, 406—the birth of Euripides, 407—account of the scenic changes brought about by him, 407—the language of the Greek tragic stage considered, 407—remarks on the connexion of the national music with the national morals of the Athenians, 409—and of the Greek metres with the Greek manners, 410—version of scenes from Euripides, 412.
 Poets, Greek, observations on Bentley's projected collection of the fragments of the, XLVI. 123, 124.
 —, the want of good editions of our best English, noticed, XLVI. 5.
Poets, Uneducated, an Introductory Essay on the Lives and Works of our, by Robert Southey, Esq., reviewed, XLIV. 52—statement of the motive for writing the

POE

work, 56—account of John Taylor, the water-poet, 58, *et seq.* See Taylor. Account of Stephen Duck, 73—obtains a pension from Queen Caroline, and made keeper of her private library at Richmond, 74—takes holy orders and obtains the living of Byfleet, in Surrey, 74—his unhappy end, 74—specimens of his poetry, 74—James Woodhouse, the cobbler of Rowley, 76—John Bennet, of Woodstock, 78—Anne Yearsley, the milkwoman of Bristol, 78—her unhappy fate, 79—her disposition, 79—Bryant, the tobacco-pipe maker, 80—Robert Bloomfield, 80.

Poets, uneducated, account of, XLVII. 92.

—, causes contributing to the celebrity of living poets, LVII. 350, 351.

Point Barrow, lat. and long. of, XLV. 91.

Poisons, account of, and observations on their effects upon the blood, XLVIII. 378.

Poisson, Mons., his researches on waves, XLV. 396.

Poissons, Fossiles, *Rapport sur les découvertes en Angleterre*, par Louis Agassiz, reviewed, LV. 433, *et seq.* See Agassiz, Professor Louis.

Poissons Fossiles, *Recherches sur les contenant une introduction à l'étude de ces animaux*, &c. &c.; *une nouvelle classification des Poissons*, &c.; *l'exposition des lois de leur succession*, &c.; *enfin la description de cinq cents espèces qui n'existent plus*, &c., par Louis Agassiz, reviewed, LV. 433, *et seq.* See Agassiz, Professor Louis.

Poissons, *Histoire Entière des*, the, characterised, LVIII. 340.

Poissons, *Histoire Naturelle des*, value of the work, LVIII. 342.

Poland, observations on the policy of England towards, XLIX. 527.

—, character of the Poles in Napoleon's army in Spain, LVI. 177.

Pole, the magnetic, lat. and long. of the American, LIII. 15—mode of ascertaining it, 15—remarks, 15, 16.

—, the history of the successive approximations to the magnetic pole, LI. 64—the existence of more than one magnetic pole in either hemisphere highly probable, 64—M. Hansteen appears to have decided that one lies in Siberia, 64—lat. and long. of the American one, 64.

—, William de la, XLV. 492.

—, represented in as many lights as there are authors who have described him, XLVII. 367.

POL

Police, observations on the conduct of the, at the Calthorpe-street riots, L. 266—shameful conduct of the government towards the, on that occasion, 267.

—, difference between the English and French, L. 148.

Policy, Foreign and Domestic of England, works relating to the, reviewed, XLIX.

522—character of our foreign policy for the last two years (1832, 1833), 522

—summary of the chief points of that miserable, degraded, and degrading policy, 522, *et seq.*—account of our conduct towards Holland, 523—Algiers,

523—Italy, 525—Greece, 526—Turkey, 526—Poland, 527—and Portugal, 528

—the Duke of Wellington's motion in regard to Portugal examined, 533—remarks on the ministerial neutrality, 536

—account of the efforts of the agents of Dom Pedro in this country, 537—observations on the reply of Earl Grey to the Duke of Wellington's question on this subject, 538—the arguments of ministers against the duke's motion noticed, 540—the king's answer to the address of the House of Lords considered, 541—conduct of the newspapers,

541—the threats against the House of Lords considered, 542—extracts from the *Times* and *Chronicle* directed against the peers, 544—the division on the Duke of Wellington's motion examined,

546—no approbation of Dom Miguel contained in that motion, 546—remarks on the conservative strength of the House of Lords, 547—the Irish Church Bill considered, 547—the confiscation clause withdrawn by ministers, 547—the grounds on which the clause was withdrawn examined, 547—Lord John Russell's avowal that the Reform Bill was a revolution noticed, 549—practical working of the Reform Bill, 550—account of the state of public affairs, 551

—the conduct of ministers, 552—the subject of finance noticed, 552—the ministerial mode of solving their difficulties by money exposed, 553—observations on Sir Robert Heron's motion for exempting members of the House of Commons from vacating their seats on a change of office, 555—the position of the government described, 556—the duty of the conservatives stated, 558.

—, the internal, of England (1830), works on the subject of, reviewed, XLII.

228—the condition of England after Waterloo, considered, 228—causes of the distress and embarrassment of the country, 228—question as to the effects

POL

of the policy pursued by the government in producing that distress, 229—statement of, and observations on, the measures adopted relating to the morals and instruction of the people, 229—effects of the suppression of lotteries, 229—observations on the enactments for reducing the price of spirituous liquors, 229—the political advantages of moral and religious instruction, 233—the establishment of additional schools recommended, 234—remarks on religious instruction, 234—the praiseworthy exertions of the clergy noticed, 235—the administration of the criminal law considered, 235—imprisonment stripped of its terrors, 235—observations on the increase of crime, 235—statement of the misdirected views of the legislature in respect to crime, 236—remarks on the facilities of escape afforded to the guilty, 236—and on the security afforded to vicious characters and to the houses where they congregate, 236—observations on the unsatisfactory state of the criminal law, 238—the injuries inflicted on the wealth of the country by voluntary absentees, considered, 239—the state of the currency examined, 240—remarks on the Bank Restriction Act, 241—and on the Act for the Resumption of Cash Payments, 242—petitions presented against it to the legislature, 242—by whom opposed in either House of Parliament, 243—the arguments of the supporters and opponents of the measure, detailed, 243, *et seq.*—a return to a fixed standard of value desirable, 249—the difficulty in fixing on the standard to be adopted, 250—statement of circumstances by which the standard ought to have been determined, 250, *et seq.*—the erroneous views of those who supported the measure, pointed out, 254—their hopes blasted by the events subsequent to the passing of the Act, 255—a revision of the currency recommended, 256—account of the Parliamentary Debates on the proposed withdrawal of one and two-pound notes from circulation, 256—the free-trade system considered, 260—Mr. Huskisson's policy, 260—the proper mark overshot by the friends of free trade, in conceding commercial benefits to those who refuse any return, 265—the errors of the friends of free trade on this point detailed, 266—the condition of Parliament considered, 268—remarks on the deterioration in the House of Commons, 269—on the superiority of the House of

POL'

Lords as a deliberative assembly, 270—want of efficiency in the members of the House of Commons, 270—their versatility, 272—confidence reposed in the Duke of Wellington, 273—the raising of the elective franchise in England, and its diminution in Scotland, recommended, 273—a reduction in the cost of elections desirable, 274—account of the state of manufactures in England, 274—the advantages of agriculture pointed out, 275.

Policy, the foreign, of the Reform Ministry, L. 252—their conduct towards Greece, 252—and Belgium, 253—and Portugal, 256.

Policy of England towards Spain, origin of the pamphlet, LVIII. 281—its character, 282.

Polignac, the Duchesse Jules de, XLIII. 586.

—, M. de, XLIII. 577—Prince de appointed Premier, 586—religious feelings of, 585—ministry of, 585.

—, a history of his administration by himself to be wished for, L. 143.

—, circumstances under which he became Premier to Charles X., LII. 521, 522.

—, an assertion of, on his trial, how proved, XLIV. 229—ignorance of the state of the public mind, 231.

—, his *Considérations Politiques sur l'Époque actuelle*, adressées à l'Auteur Anonyme de l'ouvrage intitulé 'Histoire de la Restauration, par un Homme d'Etat,' reviewed, XLVIII. 234—the Revolution of the Three Days the most causeless and unprovoked, 234—how brought about, stated, 234—held up by the English reformers for applause and admiration, 235—and by the radicals for example, 235—observations on the history of that Revolution published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 235—Bayle's observations on faithless party historians, quoted, 235—the *Histoire de la Restauration, par un Homme d'Etat*, 235—reply of Prince Polignac to that history, 235—character of the Prince and of his work, 235—its Christian spirit, 236—his observations on the difficulty of writing contemporary history, noticed, 236—statement of his vindication of himself against the assertions of the 'Homme d'Etat,' 238—distinguishing character of the present epoch, 240—observations on the influence of the

POL

principles by which society is now divided, 241—the necessity for the existence of a political power preponderating over the other powers of the state, pointed out, 242—inquiry regarding that power, 242—the French Charter of 1814, considered, 245—its principle monarchical, 245—power conceded to the crown by that charter, 245—the Charter of 1830 examined, 246—its principle democratic, 246—the preponderant power given by it to the Chamber of Deputies, 246—account of the Revolution of the Three Days, 246—observations on the march and result of the democratic principle, 247—account of the events of Charles X.'s reign, 248—the state of the Chamber of Deputies in 1829, described, 250—observations on centralization and on the compulsory system of education established by Buonaparte, 251—account of the measures of M. Polignac for removing them, 252—remarks on the conduct of the liberal party, 252—and on the conduct of the French press, 252—the conduct of M. La Fayette examined, 253—condition of the government in March, 1830, 253—an address of want of confidence in the Ministry voted by the Chamber, 254—conduct of the periodical press, 255—the Ordonnances of July considered, 257—impolicy of the measure, 258—the military force sufficient for the suppression of the insurrection, 258—the condition of France under the restored Bourbons, described, 260—the French expedition against Spain, considered, 260—projected league for the suppression of piracy, 261—remarks on the French expedition against Algiers, 263—France still a Catholic country, 263—the consequences of a war against England stated, 264—the state of French Canada described, 264—observations on the position of Louis Philippe, 267—his struggle with the press and the march-of-intellect men, 267—remarks on French journalism, 269—Louis Philippe not called to the throne by the people, 273—conspiracy for transferring the crown to the house of Orleans, 273—account of the causes leading to the Revolution of July, 274, *et seq.*—failure of the Bourbons in restoring the institutions of France on their own restoration, 275—character and effects of the Roman Catholic religion, 278—the religious history of the French people deplorable, 281—necessity for purifying the national church

POL

of France, 282—the question as to the power of Louis Philippe to accomplish that object, considered, 282—insurrectionary power in France, 283—the principle of order must triumph in France, unless the world is to be re-barbarised, 284—the true course for Louis Philippe to pursue, pointed out, 285.

Polignac, Prince de, remarkable saying of his, LVIII. 309.

Politian, remarks on his Latin poetry, LII. 164, 165.

—, character of his poetry, LVIII. 43.

Political Economists; works by Malthus, M'Culloch, and Read, reviewed, XLIV. 1—a methodical and definite form given to the subject of political economy by Adam Smith, 1—few substantial improvements in the science since his time, 1—its professors divided into sects, 1—observations on the dangerous fallacies propagated by them, 2—definition of political economy, 2—definitions of the word 'wealth,' by the economists, 2—how evaded by Mr. Ricardo, 2—definition of Mr. Malthus, 3—of Mr. M'Culloch, 3—of Dr. Smith, 3—disputes as to what kinds of labour and consumption are productive or unproductive of wealth, 5—definitions of productive labour and unproductive occupation, 6—productive and unproductive consumption, 6—observations on the extraordinary opinions of Mr. M'Culloch in regard to productiveness, 7—the definitions of capital and revenue by the economists stated, 7—remarks on the loose ideas of Mr. M'Culloch on the nature of capital, 7—analysis of the elements of production, 9—a broad distinction to be drawn between the productiveness of man and that of brutes, 9—wealth defined, 10—division of the productive powers, 10—capital defined, 12—the distinction between capital and labour of the first importance, 12—blunders of the economists in regard to value, labour, wages, and profits of stock, 13—the nature of value considered, 13—no invariable standard for the measure of value, 14—wheat adopted by Adam Smith as a just standard, 15—the precious metals universally adopted as a practicable standard, 15—labour as a measure of value considered, 16—observations on the extraordinary doctrines of Messrs. Mill and M'Culloch in regard to labour, 16—the real nature of profits explained, 18—profit on stock, 19, 20—effects of the desire to consume

POL

and the desire to save, 21—the errors of the economists in discussing the relations of the demand to the supply of commodities considered, 23—important superiority of the home and colonial trades over the foreign, 25—the current rate of profit or interest dependent on the amount of capital seeking employment, 25—the cause of the fall of profits stated, 25—observations on the bugbear of the economists as to what they call ‘the decreasing fertility of soils,’ 26—remarks on the vicious and unjustifiable definition of wages by the economists, 27—and on the strange theory of Ricardo and McCulloch in regard to profits and wages, 28—the effects of a rise or fall of wages upon prices stated, 28, 29—the wages of labour dependent on the quantity of employment, 31—account of Mr. Senior’s mode of treating the subject of wages, 31—definition of rent by Adam Smith, 33—definition of rent by Mr. Ricardo and the economists of the new school, 33—the theory of rent considered, 34—the question as to the policy of endeavours to keep up the prices of produce as a means of increasing rents considered, 35—statement of the operation of restrictions, 35—the question of free trade considered, 37—the general principle of free trade undeniable, 37—but liable to be disturbed by combinations of circumstances, 38—McCulloch’s absurd doctrine of absenteeism noticed, 38—free trade not applicable to countries circumstanced like Ireland, 40—its application to a country possessing superior facilities for the production of manufactures considered, 40—the policy of freely exchanging one manufacture for another examined, 41—free trade strictly applicable to America, 42—source of the fallacy which has misled the supporters of free trade, 42—what political economy, to be of real value, must have for its object, 43—doctrines of the economists in regard to value and utility, 43—wealth, as the means of happiness, considered, 44—importance of agriculture as the primary means of subsistence, 46—laws of a country, 47—the principle of a legal provision for the poor opposed by the economists, 49—emigration considered, 49—recantations of the disciples of Malthus on the subject of the poor-laws, 50—Mr. Read’s observations on their change of sentiments, 50—the population-panic, 51.

Political Economy, Dr. R. Whately’s Intro-

POL

ductory Lectures on, reviewed, XLVI. 46, *et seq.*—the limits of the science defined, 47—the causes of the misapprehension as to its real limits, explained, 48, 49—distinction to be drawn between, and domestic economy, 49—the necessity for changing the term ‘political economy’ pointed out, 49—substitute proposed for that term by Dr. Whately, 49, 50—account of the strict object of political economy, 51—the necessity of simplifying and clearing the science from all extraneous matter, pointed out, 52—the science of wealth to be separated from that which relates to the welfare of nations, and why, 52—the necessity for subdividing the science of political economy considered, 53—the term ‘political economy’ to be eschewed, and that of ‘social economy’ adopted instead, 54.

Political Economy, in connexion with the Moral State and Moral Prospects of Society, by Thomas Chalmers, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, reviewed, XLVIII. 39—the Doctor’s character as a Christian pastor and a political arithmetician, 39—a Christian education not the only desideratum in our civic and national economy, 39—the Malthusian theory of population stated and combated, 40—Dr. Chalmers’s doctrine that the landlords alone pay all taxes, direct and indirect, examined, 41—the difficulty in the way of this proposal stated, 41—the circumstances which influence the supply of food to a community considered, 44—the proposal of the economists for retarding the increase of our numbers combated, 44, 45—the progress of population to be left to the laws established by nature, 46—the redundancy of population in England local and not general, 47—the subject of home colonization considered, 48—remarks on the increase of employment obtained by an extension of trade, 48—the tendency of an extension of commerce and manufactures shown to be to increase the production of food, 49—the question as to the promise of relief for the existing distress held out by increase of capital considered, 50—the subject of foreign trade, examined, 51—case of a country which imports no food stated, 51—case of a country which imports agricultural produce, 52—the effects of the restriction on the importation of foreign corn investigated, 54—effects of the remission of taxes consi-

POL

dered, 55—the subject of tithes considered, 56—the question whether the interests of a community can be advanced by a greater or less subdivision of its landed property, through the laws of inheritance examined, 57—a minute subdivision of landed property to be deprecated, and why, 58—emigration considered, 58—account of the extent of land in our colonial territory of North America, 60—actual population of Great Britain and Ireland, 60—calculation as to the number of people capable of being supported by our colonial soil, 60—the surface-soils of Europe sufficient to support a hundred times her present population, 61—the capabilities of Northern Africa for colonization pointed out, 61—the Malthusian doctrine of retarding the increase of population *now* nothing better than Midsummer madness, 62—Dr. Chalmers's objection to emigration considered, 63—the design of the Author of nature that there should be the utmost possible multiplication of beings endowed with life, 63—not true that the longer emigration is prosecuted the more impracticable it becomes, 64—a restraint upon marriage unnatural and impracticable, 65—Dr. Chalmers's arguments against a legal provision for the poor stated and combated, 65—the cruelty of the Malthusian doctrine pointed out, 66—Dr. Chalmers's specific for securing the well-being of the community a 'prudential restraint upon marriage,' 67—no part of the duty of a Christian pastor to interfere with the dictates of nature, as to the proper period of marriage, 67—the moral tendency of the doctrine indescribably pernicious, 68.

Political Economy, Illustrations of, by Harriet Martineau, reviewed, XLIX. 136. See Martineau.

Fragments, by R. Forsyth, Esq., reviewed, XLII. 228. See Internal Policy.

—principles, effects of, XLVIII. 241—opinions often taken for, 242—the democratic principle, 243—march of political principles, 248.

—Unions, formation of, in support of the Reform Bill, XLVI. 545—the Birmingham Union, 548—the proclamation for the suppression of, not the spontaneous act of Lord Grey's government, 550—encouragement to the formation of, given by the different members of the Whig cabinet, 555.

Politics, but one safe course in, XLVII. 299.

POL

Pollio, Caius Asinius, the first founder of a public library in Rome, perhaps in the world, LII. 76, 77, and *note*—his character as a critic, 80.

Polo, Marco, XLVI. 63.

Polybius, observations of, on the position of Byzantium, XLVI. 65—and on the perpetual accessions of mud in the Palus Mæotis, 66.

—, the plan of his history, L. 287.

Polycrates throws his diamond signet into the sea, and why, LI. 32.

Polynesian Archipelago, volcanic line reaching to, XLIII. 449.

Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of Six Years in the South Sea Islands, &c., by William Ellis, reviewed, XLIII. 1-54—the book interesting, but not methodical, 1—view of the mission in the Georgian and Society Islands drawn from it, 1—mission to Tahiti hopeless, though not so tragical as that to Tazgataboo in 1809, 1—civil war compels the missionaries to leave the island, 1—their houses, plantations, books, and types destroyed, 1—no errors of their own brought on the catastrophe, 1—they all remove to Botany Bay, except Mr. Hayward, who remains in Huahine, and Mr. Nott, who resides at Eimeo, with Pomare II., 1—Pomare I. originally only chief of the district visited by Captain Cook, 1—British attentions and presents, with the aid of the *Bounty* mutineers, enable him to extend his authority over the whole island, 1—a natural aristocracy in the South Sea islands, especially in Tahiti, and islands adjacent, 1—persons of hereditary rank physically superior to the common people, 2—supposed to be of two races, the stronger having subdued the weaker, 2—no foundation for this supposition in their traditions, or historical poems, or language, 2—the missionaries deny the peculiar and sacred language of the priests asserted by Omai, 2—physical difference accounted for by the difference of treatment in infancy, of food, and of habits of life, 2—this idea not supported by the natural history of man or beast, 2—improvement in the race only effected by attention to the breed, 2—the probable solution that the nobles are a race of men above the ordinary height, 2—rank in these islands still attainable by prowess in war, which depends on strength and stature, 2—the origin of putting children born of women inferior to the father to death, 2—Teu, the father of Pomare I., de-

POL

scribed, 2—Pomare I. described, 3—the missionaries are kindly treated by him, and at his death are recommended to the protection of his son, 3—would not compromise their faith for the sake of gaining Pomare I., 3—regard the idolatry of these islands as the Jewish prophets did the abominations of Canaan, 3—form an unfavourable opinion of Pomare I., 3—learn to form a better, though he continues a worshipper of Oro, 3—priestcraft closely connected with royalty in these islands, 4—kings honoured after death like the Roman emperors, 4—the spirit of Pomare said to have been seen by his widow and a priest, 4—the people reject the missionaries, 4—are confirmed in their hereditary superstition by the story of Pomare's apparition, 4—Montesquieu's observation that the Jesuits in India loved to find despotic governments, 4—Humboldt's opinion that our missionaries acted in the same spirit not justified, 4—no admixture of policy in their original motives and intentions, 4—consider the conversion of these islands as one of the most remarkable displays of Divine power, 5—causes which threaten its permanence, 5—Pomare's character as a convert, 5—nowhere so full and satisfactory an account of national transition from Paganism to Christianity, 5—greatly different in actual circumstances from all former conversions, 5—former conduct of the English confirm the people in their incipient contempt of the missionaries, 5—the king changes his opinion of the missionaries, 6—closer and more continued intercourse with them not lost on his inquiring mind, 6—had been their dangerous enemy, 6—his dislike gives way on seeing that they had no selfish motives, 6—most intellectual of his nation, 6—great instruments prepared by Providence to effect great changes, 6—becomes the first pupil and able assistant of the missionaries in the study of his language, 6—the loss of his queen, his children, and his power by a rebellion, makes him take shelter in Eimeo, 6—his misfortunes ascribed by friends and enemies to the displeasure of the gods, 6—had been carefully trained in their worship and eagerly engaged in their inhuman rites, 6—idolatrous infatuation of his parents, 7—affliction subdues his spirit and softens his heart, 7—his giving ear to the new religion not a politic course, 7—writes to the missionaries at Port Jackson to come to Eimeo, 7—Mr. Nott confirms his representations, and they come, 7—he receives them with joy, 7—Mr. and Mrs. Bicknell reside in the same house with him, 7—spends much time in earnest inquiry about God and the way of acceptance with Him, 7—change wrought in him watched fearfully by his native friends, 7—gives the first public testimony of his contempt for the usages of idolatry without support and in the strength of his own character, 7—persuades his friends to renounce idolatry and believe in Christ, 8—they adhere to Oro, 8—he requests baptism, 8—the missionaries propose to defer it, holding, with the Baptists, that only true converts are proper subjects for Christian baptism, and wishing for further proofs of his sincerity, 8—they object to his erecting a larger place of worship while in exile and under discouraging prospects, 8—removes to Tahiti to resume the government, being invited by two chiefs, and leaves the missionaries at Eimeo, 8—is exposed to temptations and persecutions, 8—many of his best allies die, and others return to their own islands, 8—distrusts the sincerity with which many chiefs profess submission, and Matavai is surrendered, 9—continues true to his profession of the new faith, 9—the persecution he suffered to be taken only in a qualified sense, 9—his example produces a slow but sure effect, 9—the seed cast upon the waters begins now to appear after many days, 9—some in Tahiti follow the king's example, 9—Messrs. Scott and Hayward cross over from Eimeo, 9—Mrs. Scott retires to a thicket for prayer, and hears petitions and thanksgivings addressed to the Almighty by Oito, a native, formerly an inmate of the mission family, 9—the instructions he then received quickened by the remarks of Pomare, and confirmed by Tuahine, his friend, 9—several young men and boys form a band who agree to renounce idolatry, 9—this account is communicated to their brethren at Eimeo, and causes great joy, 10—a more public manifestation at Eimeo, 10—the new place of worship opened, and those desirous of relinquishing their old customs invited, 10—many appear, and desire their names to be written down as having renounced idolatry, and wishing to become disciples of Christ, 10—eleven others added, among whom are

POL

aries at Port Jackson to come to Eimeo, 7—Mr. Nott confirms his representations, and they come, 7—he receives them with joy, 7—Mr. and Mrs. Bicknell reside in the same house with him, 7—spends much time in earnest inquiry about God and the way of acceptance with Him, 7—change wrought in him watched fearfully by his native friends, 7—gives the first public testimony of his contempt for the usages of idolatry without support and in the strength of his own character, 7—persuades his friends to renounce idolatry and believe in Christ, 8—they adhere to Oro, 8—he requests baptism, 8—the missionaries propose to defer it, holding, with the Baptists, that only true converts are proper subjects for Christian baptism, and wishing for further proofs of his sincerity, 8—they object to his erecting a larger place of worship while in exile and under discouraging prospects, 8—removes to Tahiti to resume the government, being invited by two chiefs, and leaves the missionaries at Eimeo, 8—is exposed to temptations and persecutions, 8—many of his best allies die, and others return to their own islands, 8—distrusts the sincerity with which many chiefs profess submission, and Matavai is surrendered, 9—continues true to his profession of the new faith, 9—the persecution he suffered to be taken only in a qualified sense, 9—his example produces a slow but sure effect, 9—the seed cast upon the waters begins now to appear after many days, 9—some in Tahiti follow the king's example, 9—Messrs. Scott and Hayward cross over from Eimeo, 9—Mrs. Scott retires to a thicket for prayer, and hears petitions and thanksgivings addressed to the Almighty by Oito, a native, formerly an inmate of the mission family, 9—the instructions he then received quickened by the remarks of Pomare, and confirmed by Tuahine, his friend, 9—several young men and boys form a band who agree to renounce idolatry, 9—this account is communicated to their brethren at Eimeo, and causes great joy, 10—a more public manifestation at Eimeo, 10—the new place of worship opened, and those desirous of relinquishing their old customs invited, 10—many appear, and desire their names to be written down as having renounced idolatry, and wishing to become disciples of Christ, 10—eleven others added, among whom are

POL

Taaroarii, the young chief of Huahine and Sir Charles Sanders's island, and Matapuupuu, a principal Areei, and chief priest of Huahine, 10—no people more devoted to their idolatry and their king than the natives of Huahine, 10—the young chief is persuaded by Pomare to adopt Christianity, 10—frequently sends for Mr. Nott to preach to his followers, 10—Patii, a priest, listens attentively, and declares he will bring out the idols from his Marae and burn them, 10—the missionaries and their pupils are apprehensive of the consequences of this daring act, 11—Patii deliberately performs his promise in the presence of the missionaries and great multitudes, 11—resemblance of the scene to that on Mount Carmel with Elijah and the prophets of Baal, 11—produces the most decisive effects upon priests and people, 12—but one instance of a false religion conquering a formidable attack, 12—the exception in Japan, and the cause not difficult to be explained, 12—the change produced by the missionaries sudden but not unprepared, 12—the language reduced to writing, and the natives taught to read, 12—spelling-books, a catechism, and a translation of St. Luke's gospel provided, 12—conversion the emancipation of the women, 12—their state under the old superstition, 12—its yoke galling to all, 12—human sacrifices dreadfully frequent, 13—the gospel the more acceptable, 13—priests amongst the most zealous converts, 13—the prosperity of the mission at Eimeo extends to the Society Islands, 13—several chiefs became efficient missionaries, 13—Pomare being addicted to ardent spirits, the missionaries have fears about him, 13—brings to Eimeo many adherents, all professors of Christianity, 14—civilization progresses, 14—the place of worship enlarged, 14—the queen's sister entertained, 14—the customary idolatrous ceremonies not performed and a christian grace said, 14—the converts numerous, and called in contempt the 'praying people,' 14—are objects of hatred and jealousy, 14—the queen and her sister reproached by the priests for forsaking their gods, 15—Farefau, a convert, burns the feathers which adorn the idols, 15—a massacre of the 'praying people' planned, 15—providentially disclosed and frustrated, 15—disappointment and quarrels of the idolaters, 16—wars between the Porionu, the

POL

Taiarabuans, and the Oropaa, 16—Pomare and the chiefs of Eimeo take no part in them, 16—apprehend an invasion, 16—increased number of converts to Christianity, 16—many chiefs still firm supporters of idolatry, and opposed to Pomare, 16—a crisis approaches, 16—the maintenance of the Christian faith and their present peace impossible, 16—a day set apart for fasting and prayer, 16—the missionaries take a wholesome lesson from the book of Maccabees, 17—messengers invite the idolatrous chiefs of Tahiti to return and re-occupy their lands, 17—Pomare, in his kingly authority, with a large train, accompanies them, 17—they are fired upon by the idolaters, 17—a flag of truce sent and a treaty concluded, 17—treachery of the idolaters, 17—they attack the Christians while at public worship on the sabbath, 17—a battle takes place, 18—the action described, 18—the pagan army defeated, 20—Upufara, its commander-in-chief, killed and deeply regretted, 20—his character and funeral, 21—the slain decently interred, 21—Pomare forbids the old cruelties to the vanquished, 21—sends Farefau to destroy the temple, altars, and idols of Oro, 21—the most zealous devotees convinced of their delusion, 22—the clemency of Pomare astonishes and subdues the fugitives, 22—he is reinstated in supreme authority, 22—news of the victory despatched to the missionaries, who now reap the harvest of sixteen laborious seed-times, 23—the revolution extends to the Society as well as the Georgian Islands, 23—the missionaries describe their schools and scholars, 23—women now permitted to join in acts of devotion, 23—old scholars conduct religious services, 23—compose prayers, 23—a prayer by Pomare, 23—Mr. Ellis erects and conducts a printing-office in Eimeo, 24—never anywhere more needed or more beneficially employed, 24—Pomare renders every assistance, and sets up the first alphabet, 24—proceedings at the printing-office described, 25—books greatly in demand, 25—Mr. Ellis binds books with scanty and unusual materials, 26—elementary books gratuitously distributed, 26—larger books sold at a price to cover expenses, 26—incessant labour in printing and binding, 26—description of some of the purchasers, 26—a volume of hymns published, 27—is very popular, 27—ballads in use among

POL

the natives, 27—remarks on their character and propriety of preserving them, 27—are of the highest antiquity and in the best spirit of Eastern poetry, 28—remarks on the native language, and the manner in which the missionaries acquire it, 28—proofs of old civilization, 28—Pomare takes great delight in studying it, and commences a dictionary, 29—assists in translating and printing the New Testament, and parts of the Old, 29—builds a royal mission chapel, 29—this astonishing structure described, 29—Pomare's reasons for erecting so extensive a building, 30—its perishableness and inutility, 30—Mr. Ellis describes his first visit to it, 30—the prospects of Christianity in these islands, 31—compared with the Jesuitized Christianity of Paraguay and Japan, 31—Christian population of the Georgian and Society Islands, 31—population of the Marquesas, 31—Christian teachers, 31—nature of the conversion of the people, and conduct of the missionaries in civil matters, 31—the good effect of their conduct on the people, 32—circumstances in their favour, 32—conversion requires no painful sacrifices from these people, 32—state of their religious feeling, 33—their opinions on natural depravity and justification, 33—their primitive notions of the nature of sacrifice, 33—Mr. Ellis states how he maintained the authenticity of the Bible, 33—a docile and sober people in their transition of belief, 34—but few sudden conversions, 34—their complacent view of their former state, 34—their want of religious emotion, 34—distressing questions about their ancestors, 34—the answer of the missionaries wise, just, and merciful, 35—instances of the painful experience of parents who had murdered their own children described, 35—speech of an old chief on the subject at a meeting in Raiatea, 36—every mother guilty of infanticide, 36—Pagan custom sometimes overcome by maternal affection, 36—the change likely to be permanent because deliberately made, 37—profitable comparisons between the Romish and reformed religion, 37—the opinion that civilization should precede conversion disproved, 37—faith brings forth civilization as well as good works, 37—improves the domestic and social economy of the people, 38—new and better dwellings built, 38—ludicrous style of dress, 38—cloth-

POL

ing provided for the children, 39—British cottons and woollens in great request, 39—wheat cannot be raised, 39—the potatoe degenerates, 39—English pigs succeed, but make the native breed as filthy as themselves, 39—attempts to cultivate and manufacture cotton, and open a direct trade with Port Jackson, 39—political experiments of the missionaries, 40—dangers awaiting the new religion, 40—prospective condition of the islanders, 40—the missionaries become legislators, 41—practically acknowledge the connexion between government and religion, 41—Oro and the king supposed to share authority between them, 41—genealogy of the reigning family traced back to the first ages of traditional history, 41—preposterous and profane homage paid to the king, 41—state of the government during the religious revolution, 41—no material change till the death of Pomare, 42—his jealousy of interference with his prerogatives and interests, 42—the islanders indicate great attention to the principles of government, 42—wish Christian chiefs to be pre-eminent, 42—the missionaries are more consistent with sectarian principles than sound policy, 42—facilities for establishing a national church, 43—Pomare's indefatigable endeavours to improve himself and people, 43—prepares the first code of laws, 43—its character, 43—its penal enactments, 43—laws relating to pigs, 43—sabbath-breaking, 43—sedition, treason, or rebellion, 44—marriage, 44—bigamy, 44—adultery, 44—false accusation, 44—unnatural crimes, 44—seduction, rape, and fornication, 44—drunkenness, 44—game-laws, 44—misprision of conspiracy, 45—revenue for the king and governors, 45—tattooing prohibited, 45—voyaging in large companies, 45—powers and duties of magistrates and judges, 46—great crimes to be tried by a jury of six persons, 46—jury to consist of persons of equal rank with the accused, 46—injured party to lodge a complaint in cases of theft or adultery, 46—any person may give information of offences which affect the whole island, 46—magistrates may not bring to trial on vague reports, 46—no durance for petty offences, 46—confinement before trial to be short, 46—appeals allowed from a magistrate to a chief judge, 46—maltreatment of a convict forbidden, 46—the king may mitigate but not increase a sentence, 46—

POL

this first code, though printed, not promulgated, 46—Pomare's code first promulgated in Tahiti, 46—followed by another in Raiatea, 46—the two elder codes make murder, rebellion, and treason punishable by death, 46—banishment for life substituted in the laws of Huahine on the recommendation of the missionaries, 46—their opinion that murder alone should be punished with death considered, 46—executions in Tahiti for conspiracy and treason after the promulgation of the code, 46—the effect not salutary, 46—afterwards commuted to exposure on a desert island, 47—Bonaparte's case proves the insufficiency of such a punishment, 47—no oath administered on any occasion, 47—false evidence punished as false accusation, 47—Mr. Ellis's opinion of the disproportionate penalty for sabbath-breaking, 47—his excuse for it, 47—law against climbing another man's tree for fruit, 47—judge's discretion under former codes open to abuse, 48—no discretion given by the Huahine code, 48—subsequent laws to regulate trial by jury, 48—to prevent harbouring of runaway children, 48—to prohibit the revival of immoral amusements, 48—to fix the proportion of fish to be paid to the king and governors, 48—law relating to disputed landmarks, 48—Huahine the only island with a domesday-book, 48—want of arrangement in the work, 48—the missionaries exercise most influence in Huahine, 48—Pomare III. recognised in the government of Tahiti and Moorea, 48—the code revised, 48—important law introduced by the missionaries, 48—a representative government and a limited monarchy established, 48—two representatives from every district to meet annually, 48—their powers, 48—observations on this great change in the government, 49—the widow of Pomare exposed to humiliation by the operation of the new laws, 49—the tragic story of Taaroarii, heir to Huahine, and Sir C. Sanders's Island, 50—too many parallels to be found in the history of religious revolutions, 52—impolicy of the missionaries, 52—the old king a nursing father to the infant churches, 52—character of his daughter-in-law, 52—letter from her to Mr. Ellis, 52—sincerity of the converts, 52—their ardour abated, 53—attempts of the heathen party to restore the old abominations, 53—warlike appearances in several islands, 53—the

POM

converts unfitted for war, 53—discontinuance of athletic sports approved by Mr. Ellis, 53—prejudicial to such a people, 54—unsupported by the mosaic polity, 54—innocent amusements not inconsistent with Christianity, 54—the islanders should be trained for defensive war, 54—duties of the missionaries, 54. Polytimetus, the ancient river of, ascertained to be the modern Kohik, LII. 402.

Pomare, a name belonging to the reigning prince in Tahiti, like Pharaoh and Ptolemy amongst the Egyptians, XLIII. 1—has no appropriate meaning, 1.

I., chooses his name because pleased with the collocation of sounds in it, XLIII. 1—extends his authority over the whole island of Tahiti, 1—his widow and a priest declare they see his spirit, 4.

II. (also called *Otu*), resides at Eimeo, XLIII. 1—the missionaries form an unfavourable opinion of him, 3—he worships the god Oro, 3—disputes for the possession of the idol, 3—driven from Tahiti, 3—questions on his character, 5—his opinion and treatment of the missionaries, 6—advised by Peter the Swede to kill them, 6—his dislike gives way, 6—his intellectual character, 6—becomes their first pupil and able assistant in the study of the language, 6—his queen dies, 6—her character, 6—his misfortunes soften his heart, 6—are ascribed by friends and foes to the displeasure of the gods, 6—his attention to the new religion not a politic course, 7—writes to Port Jackson urging the missionaries to come to him at Eimeo, 7—receives Mr. and Mrs. Bicknell with joy, 7—publicly condemns idolatrous customs, 7—calls on the people to renounce idolatry, 7—endeavours to persuade his chiefs to become Christians, 8—requests the missionaries to baptise him, 8—proposes to build a chapel, 8—invited to return to Tahiti and resume the government, 8—removes accordingly with his friends, 8—his difficulties, 8—exposed to ridicule and persecution, 9—his remarks quicken the instructions received by Otu, 9—erects a place of worship, 10—induces Taaroarii to profess Christianity, 10—sends for Mr. Nott to preach to his followers, 10—his interest to uphold Christianity, 13—returns from Tahiti to Eimeo, 13—addicted to ardent spirits, 13—suspected of being but almost a Christian 13—

POM

- brings with him a large train of Christian professors, 14—marries the daughter of the king of Raiatea, 14—entertains Pomare-Vahine, his wife's sister, at Eimeo, 14—prevents idolatrous observances, and has a Christian grace said, 14—takes no part in the wars of the tribes, 16—his apostasy from the idols considered by many chiefs the cause of the wars, 16—his affairs approach to a crisis, 16—returns with the refugees to Tahiti, 17—his retinue fired on as invaders, 17—sends a flag of truce, 17—a treaty agreed to, 17—attacked by the idolaters while engaged in public worship with the Christians at Tahiti, 18—maintains order, 18—prepares for a battle, 18—commands a number of musketeers, 19—defeats the idolaters, 20—sends Farefau to destroy Oro, 21—forbids the cruelties formerly practised after a victory, 21—effect of his clemency, 22—reinstated in supreme authority, 22—composes a prayer, 23—learns printing, 24—his skill in his native language, 28—assists in the translation and printing of the Old and New Testaments, 29—builds a royal mission chapel, 29—his zeal, 30—his deliberate conviction of the truth of Christianity, 37—his desire to improve himself and his people, 37—his death, 42—his jealousy of prerogative, 42—his journal, 43—his code of laws, 43—public humiliation of his widow, 49—discovery after his death of a conspiracy to murder him, 53.
- Pomare III., his recognition, XLIII., 48.
- Pomare-Vahine, sister of the second queen of Pomare II., XLIII. 14—publicly entertained at Eimeo, 14—departs with her sister for Tahiti, 14—deferred from going round the island, 15—reproached and insulted by the priests for forsaking the gods of their forefathers, 15—her heroic name and character, 17—her warlike dress and conduct in the battle with the idolaters, 19.
- Pombal, Marquis of, his character as a statesman described, XLI. 189—account of his measures and of their effects, 190.
- Pomfret, Lady, LVIII. 161.
- Pompéii, notice of, XLIII. 452.
- , extent in which the discovery of, elucidates Roman life, LIII. 129.
- Pompey, early celebrity of, XLV. 461—why joins the democratic party, 462—his assumption of power on concluding the Asiatic war, 464—conduct during Cæsar's absence in Gaul, 465, 466—sole consul, 466—arrogance, 466.

POO

- Pompey, the power given him by the Manilian law, unprecedented, LII. 84.
- Pompières, M. de, his unconstitutional impeachment of M. de Vil'èle, XLIII. 585.
- Pompilius. See Numa.
- Pond, Mr., XLIII. 327.
- , Mr., his observations on magnetic electricity, LIV. 27.
- , his salary as Astronomer Royal, LV. 109.
- Ponder, Nathaniel, a printer of Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*, XLIII. 481.
- Ponsonby, Lord, observations on his protracted stay at Naples after his appointment as ambassador to the Porte, XLIX. 527.
- , Mr., the views of, in regard to the Welsh judicature, stated, XLII. 209.
- Pontalba, M. de, story of, LVI. 116–118.
- Ponte Nova, correction of a misstatement of Napier's respecting, LVII. 540, 541.
- Pontecoulant, M., investigates the course of Halley's comet, LI. 56.
- Poo Fo, an island of the Chusan Group, the impostures of Buddhism in, LI. 480, 481.
- Poonah; the extraordinary effort by which General Wellesley saves Poonah, LI. 421.
- Poor, account of the mode of providing for the, in the early ages of Christianity, XLII. 124.
- , Dr. Chalmers's arguments against a legal provision for the, answered, XLVIII. 65—decided claim of the poor to a support from off the land on which Providence has placed them, asserted, 65.
- Poor-colonies, observations relative to, XLIII. 254.
- Poor, Irish, Mr. Senior's *Letter to Lord Howick on a legal provision for the*, reviewed, XLVI. 390—in the investigation the real question to be considered ought to be, whether Ireland is incapable of supplying a sufficiency of subsistence to all its inhabitants, 390—this shown to be the case by the enormous annual export of provisions from Ireland to England, 390—observations on the right of the poor to relief, 390—the Malthusian argument against poor-laws considered, 391, 392—statement of the mode in which a legal provision for the poor is viewed by the Irish landlords, 392—the necessity for the English landlords and farmers to bestir themselves in the matter pointed out, 392—Mr. Senior's futile and shallow argu-

POO

ments against poor-laws answered, 393, *et seq.*—the question of poor-laws for Ireland not to be debated as having exclusive reference to Ireland, 398—the poor-rate to be raised in Ireland to be strictly applied to the employment of the able-bodied poor on works of public and private utility, 400—the curse of Ireland the want of employment, 400—the question of poor-laws as it affects the landlords, considered, 401—the Irish not incurably idle, 402—the advantage to the Irish landlords of employing the vast stock of labour which now lies dormant, pointed out, 403—statement of the causes which prevent improvements in Ireland, 403—the advantages of the system of assessment examined, 403, 404—the restriction of settlement to parishes deprecated for Ireland, and why, 406—statement of a plan for ensuring throughout Ireland very extensive settlement areas, 407—general plan of a poor-law for Ireland detailed, 407, *et seq.*—the legalized charity not likely to prove a heavy burden on the land of Ireland, 409.

Poor-law, Letter to the Agriculturists of England on the necessity of extending, to Ireland, reviewed, XLIII. 242-277—extract from, 244-246.

Poor-law amendment, observations on the measures of the Reform Ministry in regard to, L. 251.

—Commissioners, extracts from information received by, in 1833, reviewed, L. 347, *et seq.*

—, reply of, to a letter from the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the labour-rate, 1833, reviewed, L. 347, *et seq.*

—laws, the necessity for alteration in, considered, XLVI. 168.

Poor-laws, Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to consider the, reviewed, XLVI. 349. *See* Labouring Classes. Character of that evidence, 386—a return to the statute of Elizabeth recommended, 388—Mr. Senior's futile and shallow arguments against poor-laws answered, 393, *et seq.*—observations on the evils of the allowance system, 395, 396—this system not to be confounded with the law compelling the setting to work of the able-bodied poor, 395, 396—great faults of the English poor-law, noticed, 406.

Poor-laws, an Inquiry into the, and Surplus Labour, and their mutual reaction, by William Day, Esq., reviewed, XLVIII.

POO

320—the benefits conferred on British society by poor-laws, considered, 320—defects in the letter, and in the present practice of, detailed, 320—remarks on the inquiries of parliamentary committees into the condition of the poor, 321—the objects of the statute of Elizabeth considered, 321—little objection to the mode in which the relief of the helpless poor is carried into effect, 322—the administration of that part of the law which requires employment to be provided for the able-bodied more defective, 322—the ordinary practice of the overseers in the case of the able-bodied poor, stated, 322—the consequences of this practice ruinous, 323—remedy for the evil, 323—the practice of making up the wages of labourers in full employment out of the parish-rates, considered, 323—the consequences of this system detailed, 324—necessity for an alteration in the system, and probable effects of its abolition, 325-328—a suggestion for the parish taking care of the children when the family is large, considered, 328—not sufficient attention paid by parish-officers to that part of the law which requires them to set to work all children which their parents cannot maintain, 329—suggestions for the disposal of juvenile paupers, 329—Major Robinson's scheme of infant emigration, stated and considered, 329—surplus labourers, 330—the necessity of distinguishing between a permanent and a temporary excess of labour pointed out, 330—desirable to get quit of permanent excess, 331—the true mode of accomplishing this by home and foreign colonization, 331—the method of affecting this pointed out, 331—the necessity of discouraging the able-bodied labourer from relying on parish aid, insisted on, 332—remarks on the system of loans, 333—and on the workhouse, 333—observations on the necessity of enabling the able-bodied labourer to maintain himself in independence, 334—the allotment system considered, 334—the repugnance of the farmers to this system accounted for, 334—the conditions under which allotments should be let, stated, 335—the enormous discretionary power of interpretation given to every magistrate, one of the greatest defects of the poor-law system, 336—the results of this stated, 336—necessity for uniformity in the poor-law system, 337—mode of accomplishing this, 337—the question as to

POO

the policy of giving the magistrates the power of ordering relief, considered, 338—the impolicy of giving that power exclusively to the vestry, in rural and smaller parishes, pointed out, 339—advantages of general rules for the guidance of magistrates in ordering relief, 340—the scale of parish pay acted upon in a western county, stated, 340, *note*.—remarks on the necessity of adopting one uniform mode of keeping parish accounts throughout the kingdom, 341—and of requiring that all parish assessments be levied on one uniform rate, 342—alterations necessary in the law of settlement stated, 342—the bastardy-laws, 344—necessity of placing Ireland on the same footing as Britain, 345—account of Mr. Withers's experiments on his father's estate in Hampshire, 345, *note*.

Poor-laws, works on the, reviewed, L. 347, *et seq.*—travelling Poor-law Commissioners, when date their reports, 349—returns, 349—publication of *Extracts* from Reports of Commissioners unusual, 349—perhaps illegal, 349—composition of the Central Poor-law Commission, 349—remarks touching Mr. Senior, 349—agrees with Malthus and Ricardo as to the utility of poor-laws, 350—his arguments in support of this doctrine frequently refuted, 350—his abilities, 350—propriety of his appointment on the Central Commission questioned, 350—his colleagues necessarily biased by him, 350—appointments of the sub-commissioners characterized, 350—comments of the sub-commissioners on the evidence, character of, 350—their opinions chime wonderfully with Mr. Senior's, 351—so of the extracts from their evidence, 351—result is to produce a general impression against the principle of the poor-law, 351—deductions to be drawn from the *Extracts*, 351—great distinction to be kept in view on this subject, 351—'the allowance system,' 351—mischievous effects of, 351—heads from the index to the evidence collected by the commissioners quoted in illustration of this, 351, 353, 354—necessity of decisive interference of legislature to put down the system, 353—evidence of commissioners proves that it can be stopped, 353—Mr. Ma-jendie's report as to Stanford Rivers parish, 353—effects of abolition of allowance system, 354—abolition popular among labourers, 354—marriages under this system, 354—effects at Swallow-

POO

field, 354—but, the cause abating, the effects ceased, 354—wherever the system has been altered the effects ceased, 354—evidence of the Assistant Commissioners not thrown much new light on the subject, nor suggested new methods of cure, 355—instances in proof of this, 355—effect of labour-rates in Spitalfields in 1826, 356—Mr. Hale's opposition to, 356—in Coventry, 356—effects of suspending out-of-door relief, 356, 357—in a parish near Carlisle, 357—in Liverpool, 357—report of Select Committee of 1828, quoted, 357—Mr. Henderson's evidence, 357—management of the Liverpool workhouse, 357—strictly in accordance with the law of Elizabeth, 357—cost of the establishment, 358—the change produced by the adoption of this system more easy to be introduced generally throughout the country than parish by parish, 358—and why, 358—injustice of partial reforms in this respect, 358—the systematic termination of the allowance system not likely to be accompanied with bad effects, 359—a mistake to suppose that English labourers prefer pauperism to independent industry, 359—Mr. Hall's opinion in support of this position, 359—effects of abolition of allowance-system on the labour-market, 361—mal-administration of the poor-laws by the magistracy, 362—Mr. Chadwick understood to have drawn up the remedies suggested by the commissioners, 362—some law of local settlement an essential element in a poor-law, 363—and why, 363—effect of late law of, 363—suggestions for an improved law, 364—improvement in the management of workhouses recommended, 364—Crabbe differed from on this point, 364—method of keeping parish accounts commented on, 364—and improvements suggested, 365, and *note*—Mr. Chadwick recommends a central board for the administration of the poor-laws, 365—but objections stated to taking from the magistracy all voice in that administration, 365, 366—remarks on the redundancy of labour, 367—effects of immigration of labourers from Ireland on wages, 367—extension of poor-law to Ireland, first step to effectual improvement in Britain, 367—emigration recommended in certain circumstances, 367, 368—overseers and vestrymen in agricultural parishes mostly tenants at will, 368—landowners the real rate-payers, 368—a board of works consti-

POO

tuted in every county might find employment for parish paupers, 368, 369 —all rates ultimately come out of rent, 369 —landlords scarcely sensible of this, 369 —small exertion made by landowners to check the progress of poor-rates, 369 —parishes whose whole rental has been swallowed up by the poor-rates, 369 —consequence of this, 369, 370 —best labourers found in parishes where they have no legal settlement, 370 —compulsory system of savings-banks recommended in lieu of poor-rates, 370, 371 —acceptance of parish relief destroys independence of the labourer, 370 —advantages of benefit societies, 371 —tax on wages better than a poor-rate, 371 —suggestion of a mode of extinguishing poor-rates, 372, 373.

Poor-Laws; *The Report of the Commissioners of Poor-laws for 1834*, reviewed, LII. 233-261 —the efforts of *The Quarterly Review* in exposing the mal-administration of the old poor-law, 233 —views of what was the proper mode of amendment, 233, 234 —to what the prosperity and peace of this country for centuries owing, 234 —character of the report, 234, 235 —their opinion of the principle of poor-laws, 235, 236 —the power of ordering relief, 236, 237 —origin of the allowance system, 237 —and of the mischief of the last forty years, 237 —the false inference of the commissioners, 237 —the workhouse system, 237 —how advocated by the commissioners, 237-239 —further remarks on the system, 239, 240 —another fundamental error 240 —the true principle of parish relief, 241 —effect of the poor-laws on the standard of maintenance, 242 —commendation of parts of the *Report*, 242, 243 —nature of the Poor-Law Amendment Bill, 243 —remarks on the powers of the central commissioners, 243, 244 —of the board of guardians, 244-246 —the remedy for their errors and its value, 246 —the allowance system, how treated by the act, 247, 248 —the value of workhouse manufactures, 248 —of the provision enabling parishes to borrow money, 249 —emigration recommended, 249, 250 —appropriation of funds for this purpose suggested, 251 —emigration ought to be an alternative to relief in workhouses, 252 —and why, 252 —remarks on relief by employment, 255, 256 —changes in the law of settlement and bastardy effected by the act, 256, 257 —the value of garden allotments,

POO

260 —judicious selection of chairman of the central board, 261.

Poor-Laws, various works relative to the, reviewed, LV. 35-73 —English disinclined to profit from foreign experience, 35 —consequence of this as to the poor-laws, 35 —mistake as to English provision for the poor, 35 —the principle how far adopted by other nations, 35, 36 —recognised in the capitularies of Charlemagne, 36 —by our Saxon kings, 36 —by the Emperor Charles V. —by Henry VIII., 36 —the statutes of Elizabeth, 36 —the Scottish act of 1579, 36 —value of *Appendix F*, 36, 37 —merit of Mr. Senior with reference to, 37 —his division of the states of Europe, 37, 38 —poor-laws in Norway, 38 —Sweden, 38, 39 —Denmark, 39, 40 —Mecklenburg, 40 —Russia, 40 —Prussia, 40, 41 —Saxony, 41 —Wurtemberg, 41 —Bavaria, 41, 42 —Switzerland, Berne, 42 —a compulsory system established in all, 42 —general result, 43 —poor-laws in the Hanse Towns, 43 —Holland, 43 —increase of paupers in, 44 —Belgium, 44 —the law in, how modified from that of France, 44 —poor-law of France, 44, 45 —proportion of landed proprietors to whole population, 45 —expenditure per head, 45 —proportion of population relieved greater than in England, 45 —further explanations of the system of relief, 45, 46 —Brittany has none, 46 —state of society there, 46 —average size of farms, 46 —food of farmers, 46 —other particulars, 46, 47 —system of relief in the Austrian states, 47 —in Venice, 47 —proportion of population relieved, 47 —expenditure, 47 —mendicity prohibited, 47 —relief how effected, 47, 48 —accounts wanting from Spain, Rome, and Naples, 48 —poor-relief in Portugal, 48 —the Azores, 48 —Sardinia, 48 —Greece, 48 —Turkey, 48 —United States of America, 48 —rigour of the law of, 49 —proof of its utility, 49 —remarks on the absence of a poor-law in Ireland, 49, 50 —contents of the *Report of the Irish Commissioners*, 50 —mode in which the inquiry was pursued, 50 —classification of the poor, 50 —uniformity in poverty of Ireland, 51 —what the only class provided for by law in Ireland, 51 —infant buried alive, 51 —numbers of orphans, 52 —of bastards, 52 —husband-hunting, 52 —morals of Irish peasantry, 52 —numbers of widows with children, 52, 53 —case of Widow McCoy, 53, 54 —gentry reported not to assist the poor, 54 —case of Mary Slattery, 54 —age at

POO

which labourers decay, 55—cause, 55—counting the potatoes, 55—condition of regular beggar superior to that of the labourer, 56—bashful poor, 56—gentry never give to beggars, 56—no fund for relief of sick poor, 57—cases in point, 57, 58—cause of frequency of dropsy among young persons, 58—poor of Naas, 59—loan-funds, 59—Whitefootism, 59, 60—scarcity of employment, 60—period of the year when most to be had, 60—con-acre, 60—lumpers, 61—frightful destitution in Mayo, 62, 63—substitution for food adopted, 63—no want of industry, 63, 64—crime how produced, 64—descriptions of, 64—bar on improvement, 64—exaction of landowners, 65—rent of con-acre how paid generally, 65—increasing scarcity of employment, how caused, 65—early marriages caused by extreme misery, 65—mendicancy and vagrancy, 65, 66—source of the sympathies of the poor for one another, 66—vagrancy whence arises, 66—nature of donations to vagrants, 66—extent of, 66—burden on shopkeepers, 67—mode of life of a mendicant family, 67—*boc-coughs*, 68—prayer-hawkers, 69—marriage portions of, 69—impossibility of enforcing laws against mendicancy accounted for, 69—deaths from destitution, 69, 70—relations of landlord and tenant, 71—remarks on the arguments against a poor-law for Ireland, 71, 72—hindrance given to the authorities in pursuit of murderers, 72, *note*—Mr. O'Connell's conduct on the question of poor-laws, 73, *note*.

Poor-Laws, English, the objects of their introduction, stated, XLIV. 511—the wisdom of the measure confirmed by the experience of two centuries, 512—their evils attributable to the abuse of them, 512—necessity for providing a remedy for those abuses, 591.

Poor-Laws for Ireland, by Sir John Walsh, reviewed, XLIV. 511—the right of the poor to be rescued from want at the expense of the rich, considered, 511—the evils of poor-laws attributable to the abuse of them, 512—the law short of protecting life in Ireland, 513—the effects of the power of ejecting his pauper tenantry possessed by the Irish landlord, examined, 513—the proposal for extending the 43rd Elizabeth to Ireland, considered, 516—the objections to that proposal examined, 516, *et seq.*—the theory of Dr. Chalmers combated, 516—the answer of Dr. Doyle to

POO

the arguments against a legal provision for the Irish poor, quoted, 521—account of the state of mendicancy in Ireland, 521—and of the habits of idleness, recklessness, and improvidence, generated from the want of a poor-law, 523—the direct tendency of a poor-law to increase the capital of a country, 524—the voluntary application of capital by individuals by no means necessarily the best, 526—the direct tendency of a poor-law to create a beneficial channel for the employment of capital and labour, 526, *et seq.*—statement of the difficulties in the way of the employment of capital in Ireland, 528—a poor-law a remedy for these, 529—the sources from whence the application of a poor-law to Ireland would draw forth the capital required for the employment of the excess of hands, considered, 529, *et seq.*—the machinery for a system of poor-laws in Ireland not wanting, 535—the objections of Sir John Walsh to a poor-law, examined, 538—the effects of the want of a poor-law in Ireland, as regards England, stated, 540—the Irish landlords the only persons benefited by the want of a poor-law, 543—the benefits to result to England from an Irish poor-law, stated, 543—and to the Irish landlords, 547—the measure called for by justice, natural right, humanity, and universal and pressing policy, 548—observations on the specific provision fitted for adoption in Ireland, 550, *et seq.*—the general survey of that country a favourable basis for a parochial assessment, 554.

Poor-laws and poor-rates, the deterioration in the morals of the English peasantry erroneously ascribed to, XLI. 241—the origin of poor-laws, stated, 244—the statute of Elizabeth, considered, 244—the true cause of the increase of poor-rates, pointed out, 246—proofs that the increase of rates have kept peace with the enclosure of commons, stated, 247—comparative estimate of the rates when the cottagers have land and when they have not, 263—danger of the rates absorbing the whole rental of the land, 266—emigration not an effectual remedy for the increase of rates, 267—the only effectual remedy the allotment of land to the cottage labourers 267—instances of the good effects of such a plan, 267—how the expenditure of four millions of rates may be saved, pointed out, 279—

POO

- the existing evils in the condition of the peasantry not remediable by any modification of the poor-laws, 280.
- Poor-rate; *Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on that part of the Poor-Laws relating to the Employment or Relief of Able-bodied Persons from the*, July 3, 1828, reviewed, XLIII. 242-277. See Pauperism.
- Poor-rates, observations on, XLVI. 107, 108.
- , landowners the real payers of, L. 368, 369—but scarcely sensible of this, 369—small exertion made by them to check the increase of poor-rates, 369—parishes where the whole rental swallowed up by rates, 369—consequences of this, 369, 370—compulsory system of savings-banks recommended in lieu of poor-rates, 370-373—a tax on wages preferable to a poor-rate, 371.
- , the imperfection of the valuation for, LII. 243—probable effect of unions of parishes upon, 244.
- Popayan, volcanic line through, XLIII. 449.
- Pope, Alexander, wherein most deficient in translating the Iliad, XLIV. 165, note.
- , quoted, XLIV. 147.
- , his sarcastic imputation against the critics of the day, noticed, XLVI. 468.
- , Dr. Johnson's opinion of his double rhymes stated, XLIX. 253.
- , character of his translation of the Iliad described, XLIX. 451.
- , his influence on English poetry, LII. 73—his strength how fettered, 74—not probable that he bore ill will to Mrs. Oldfield, and why, 105, 106—cause of his enmity to Cibber, 106—doubts that he wrote *Sober Advice*, 106, note—character of the poetry of his *Essay on Man*, 107.
- , Mrs. H. More's character of his poetry, 433—his *Timon*, LIII. 93.
- , peculiar merit of his poetry, LVII. 353—inferiority of Campbell to, 353.
- , remarks on his charges against Lady M. W. Montague, LVIII. 187.
- , the effects of the alliance of the, with Charlemagne, considered, XLVIII. 424.
- Popery, the character of Bentley's sermon against, described, XLVI. 148—a passage from that sermon stolen by Sterne and transposed to Tristram Shandy, 148.

POP

- Popery, congenial to certain climates, LV. 301, 302.
- Popes, the. See Rome, the Popes of.
- Popish plot, the, its character, LII. 102.
- Populace, a characteristic of the English, stated, XLVII. 100.
- Population; Professor Senior's *Lectures on Population* reviewed, XLV. 27-245. See Population and Emigration.
- ; *The Law of Population*, &c., by M. T. Sadler, Esq., M. P., reviewed, XLV. 97-245. See Population and Emigration.
- , rate of increase of the, of Great Britain, from the peace of Amiens, XLI. 520.
- , crowded, not the cause of cholera, XLVI. 202.
- , the Malthusian doctrine of retarding the increase of, combated, XLVIII. 44—amount of, in Great Britain and Ireland, 60.
- ; *Abstract of Population Returns of Great Britain for 1831*, reviewed, LIII. 56, et seq. See Population of Great Britain and Ireland.
- ; *Abstract of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to an Act passed in the Eleventh Year of his Majesty King George the Fourth, intituled, 'An Act for the taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain, and the increase or diminution thereof,' ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 7th August, 1833*, reviewed, LIII. 56-78. See Population of Great Britain and Ireland.
- of Great Britain and Ireland, various publications relating to, reviewed, LIII. 56-78—objects of the census, 56—mode of taking it, 56, 57—number of returns, 57—of parishes in England and Wales, 57, note—in Scotland, 57, note—Mr. Rickman's fitness for the digestion and reduction of the Returns, 57—character of the work, 57—his preface, 57—qualities of a statistician, what, 57, 58—Mr. Rickman's knowledge of human nature, 58—success of the inquiry, 58—nature of the information obtained, 58, 59—improvements in the mode of taking the inquiry suggested, 58, notes—information got from parish registers, 59—territorial divisions, 59, 60—comparison of the proportions between families and houses in London and in Liverpool, 61—of mortality, 61—mortality of Hull, 61—Bristol, 61—Manchester, 61—Birmingham, 61—Leeds, 61—rate at which the

POP

habit of crowding several families in one house has varied in different parts of Great Britain, 61, 62—proof of the prosperity of Ireland, 62—proportion of uninhabited houses in London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, 62—occupations of the population, 62—the use of the columns of, 63—proportions per cent. of, employed in agriculture, trade, manufacture, and handicraft; others, 63—difference between this and former censuses in respect of agriculturists, 64—proportion of males above and below twenty-one, 64—proportions of occupations in Ireland, 65—new subdivision of the agricultural class, 65—the yeomanry, 66—cottage-farmers, 66—proportion of male to female servants in Great Britain and in Ireland, 66, 67—abstract of parish-register returns, 67—advantages of the new returns illustrated, 69—the movement of population, 69—on the expression for the rate of mortality, 69—Rickman's curious table relating to, 69, 70—explained, 70—mortality of first years of life compared with the general mortality, 70—M. Villermé's inference from this, 70—its character, 70—importance of considering the movement of population, 70—fallacies consequent on neglect of, 71, and note—M. Quetelet refuted, 71—in what case just conclusions can be drawn, 71—an absurdity of his exposed, 72—character of his conclusions, 72—Mr. Finlaison's tables of population of England and Wales, from 1700 to 1830, with an additional column, showing the *per centage* movement, 73—movement of the French population, 73, 74—comparative tables of, from 1801 to 1831, 74—Mr. Rickman's ingenious mode of estimating the movement of population, 75—proportions of sexes in legitimate and illegitimate births, 75, 76— anomalies in the returns as to proportion of legitimate to illegitimate births, 76—value of the census of 1831, how best estimated, 77—Mr. Sadler's principle of population shown to be false, 76-78.

Population is wealth in Canada, LIV. 421.

— and Emigration, four works on, reviewed, XLV. 97-145—importance of the question of population, 97—mystifications prevalent on it, 98—history of the controversy, 98, 99—Malthus not the originator of the doctrine known as his, 99—its real sources indicated, 99—why now difficult to say what it really is, 99, 100—state of the

POP

theory from 1798 to 1803, 100—effects of its promulgation, 100—reception, 100—change introduced into the theory in 1803, 101—essence of all Mr. Malthus's publications on population, 101—effect of the most cursory observation in falsifying his principles, 101—case of American and Australian colonies, 101, 102—effect of the arithmetical and geometrical ratios, 102—how might be proved that in fact subsistence outruns population, 102—credulity of the world, 103—the geometrical ratio of increase not confined to mankind, 103—but is the law, and that to a greater extent, of the increase of animals, 103—and of vegetable food, 103—Sadler strong on this part of the question, 103—the position of diminishing fertility of soils, leaving less and less surplus to the labourer, stated, 103, 104—and replied to, 104-106—'the preventive check,' 106—truly depicted by Sadler, 106—its inadequacy shown, 106, 107—if adequate unfavourable to happiness, 107, 108—what the actual rate of human increase, 108—strictures on a computation of Professor Senior's, 108, 109—object of the creation of the world, 109—proportion of the cultivable soils of the globe now actually cultivated, 110—agriculture but a late invention, 110—its effects on population, 110—anticipation of similar effects from future discoveries, 110, 111—prudential restraints not yet necessary, and why, 111, 112—advantage of emigration, 112—ought to be adopted by Government, 112—the population principle re-stated, 113—its fallacy shown, 113, 114—whence arises, 114—oversight of Malthus, 114—strictures on his slight notice of emigration, 114—Noah's ark applied in illustration, 114, 115—Malthus's mode of treating emigration, 115—his argument pursued *ad absurdum*, 115, 116—emigration how destructive of his principle, 116—effect of necessity on man, 117—the attempt to repress population efficiently why a sin, 117, 118—what the most mischievous results of the principle, 119—how deduced by Malthus, 119, 120—Sadler's eloquent reply, 120, 121—the former not original in opposing the poor-laws, 121—another injurious effect of the doctrine, 121—what the great truth on population, 121—value of Sadler's work, 122—demerits, 122—falseness of his theory, 122—contents of the volumes, 122, 123—Sadler his own trumpeter,

POR

123—his theorem of population, 124—how altered since first promulgated, 124—dissimilarity of the two, 124, 125—his book written with what view, 125, 126—his positions refuted, 126–128—and shown to bear no analogy to nature, 128—his failure, 128—his tables tell against his theory, 128–134—his misunderstanding of the relations of space to population, 134—rectified, 135—want of bearing of his tables on this part of the question shown, 136, 137—consequence of admitting the truth of his theory, 137—character of his notices of ancient migrations, 137, 138—his error the same as Malthus's, 138—what their only ultimate difference, 139—value of the bill for facilitating emigration, 139—objections of the country gentlemen combated, 140, 141—of Sadler and others, 141, 142—of Tennant and his party, 142, 143—means suggested for a plan of colonisation, 143—summary of arguments in favour of emigration, 144, 145.

Porcelain manufacture, the, of China, only of recent date, LVI. 494—where principally established, 494.

Porchester, Lord, XLII. 327.

—, his zeal in the cause of humanity towards animals remarked, XLIX. 81, *note*.

Porionu, the, a people in the South Sea Islands, XLIII. 15—attacked and defeated by the people of two neighbouring districts, 16.

Pork, antipathy of Jews to, L. 338.

Poros, *Protocol of a Conference held at*, reviewed, XLIII. 495–553—opinion of the reviewer on, 511–521.

Porpoises, description of the mode of killing them, XLVII. 151.

Porres, Lorenzo de, Alcayde of Luque, joins the Count de Cabra against Boabdil, XLIII. 71.

Porseuna, description and site of the tomb of, LIV. 442, 443.

Porson, Richard, Byron's account of, XLIV. 207, 208.

—, his sagacity, LI. 352.

—, Professor, his influence on modern scholars stated, XLVI. 167—contrast betwixt, and Bentley, 167.

—, observations on his critical style, XLVIII. 78.

—, his character described by Archdeacon Cox, L. 110.

—, his description of Gibbon's historic manner quoted, L. 278.

Port Admiral, The, a Tale of the Wars, by

POR

the author of *Cavendish*, reviewed, XLIX. 485—remarks on the unsuccessful attempts to introduce a species of nautical novels into the light literature of this country and of the United States, 485—their character, 485—*Cavendish*, one of the most vulgar and witless of the sea-novels, 485—object of the *Port Admiral*, 486—its attack on Sir Thomas Troubridge, 486—the whole naval service scandalously libelled, 488—its story puerile and absurd, 488—instance of the spirit in which the author writes, 488—a considerable portion of the novel dedicated to the display of the sentiments of hatred expressed by Buonaparte towards this country, 489—extract, 489—its attack upon Sir Hudson Lowe noticed, 490—specimens of the author's drafts on the credulity of his readers, 490—a vile slanderer of the illustrious dead, 492—his description of an extraordinary phenomenon in the Eastern seas, quoted, 492—the progress of the story detailed, 493—one of the scenes described in a brutal vein of cold-blooded sympathy and diabolical admiration, 494—the object of the author to create disgust against the naval service, and to wound the feelings of the surviving friends of a brave and meritorious officer, 495—observations on the subject of impressment, 496, *et seq.*

Port Jackson, missionaries from Tahiti sail to, XLIII. 6—summary of Christian history printed at, 23—remarks on the attempts to open a direct trade with, 40.

— Mahon, captured by Earl Stanhope, XLVII. 520—derivation of its name, 520, *note*—old proverb in regard to, 520, *note*.

— Natal, bearings of, LVIII. 8.

Portachuelo de la Viuda, its elevation above the sea, LVII. 7.

Portalis, M. de, XLIII. 583.

Porte, the term, explained, XLIX. 298.

Porter, the amazing consumption of, during the war, improperly viewed, XLII. 229—rendered less agreeable than formerly by the ingredients introduced by the London brewers, 230.

—, Sir Robert Kerr, his panorama of Seringapatam, XLIII. 376.

—, character of his collection of drawings of Persian scenery, XLVIII. 406.

—, Mrs., the actress, circumstances of her first introduction to the stage, LII. 112, 113.

—, Miss Jane, *Sir Edward Scaworth's*

POR

- Narrative of his Shipwreck*, edited by, reviewed, XLVIII. 480—her account of the work, 480. See Seaward.
- Portfolio, The*, reviewed, LV. 532-567. See Walsh.
- , stated to be found circulating at Anapa, LIX. 376.
- Portico, remarks on the proper use of the, in architecture, LVIII. 76—mania for, 76.
- Portland, Duke of, origin of his fortune, XLII. 331.
- , account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 420.
- Portocarrero, Cardinal, account of, XLVII. 533.
- Portrait-painting, the true advantages of, stated, L. 65.
- Portraits, the true advantage of painting, to the artist, stated, L. 65.
- Portugal. See Spain and Portugal.
- , works relating to, reviewed, XLI. 184—the state of Portugal at the conclusion of the Peninsular war, described, 187—and under John V., 187—and under the administration of Pombal, 189—its condition as described by Brigadier Ferrier and by the author of *Sketches of Portuguese Life*, 190—character of the people, 191—more and greater crimes committed by the higher orders than by the lower, and the reason, 192—remarks on the inoffensive character of the peasantry, 192—and on the benignity of the climate and its influence, 194—observations on the purity of morals of the Portuguese at a distance from the capital, 195—and on the evils arising from the Fidalgos not receiving an academical education, 195—the evils resulting from the prohibition of books by the Inquisition stated, 196—a French party in Portugal from the time of the succession war, and a new one formed at the beginning of the Revolution, 196—remarks on the flight of the royal family to Brazil, 197—the first political journal in the Portuguese language, published in London, at the time of the French invasion, 198—account of its author, 198, *et seq.*—a journal set up by the Portuguese ministers in opposition to it, 203—statement of the changes effected in Portugal in consequence of its defence being intrusted to a British general, 203—the liberty of the press encouraged by Marshal Beresford, 204—the army of Portugal brought into an excellent state by him, 204—reasons for the non-interference of the British with the Portuguese

POR

- institutions, 205—the state of Portugal as to its pecuniary resources before the war, and at its termination, described. 205—mal-administration of the public funds after the retirement of Pombal, 206—expense of the war with France, and of the subsequent peace, and consequent difficulties, 206—paper-money issued and mismanaged, 246—remarks on the injurious opposition of the Portuguese ministers to the measures of Marshal Beresford, 206—the state to which the war had reduced the peasantry described, 207—a dangerous change in the commercial and literate classes produced by the war stated, 209—observations on the want of wisdom evinced by the Portuguese rulers in their measures regarding the press, 210—two notable instances of this during the war cited, 210—adulatory address from the Priorate of Malta to the Prince of Brazil, 211—other instances of adulation noticed, 212—remarks on the plundering disposition of the Portuguese functionaries, 213—the general pressure of distress occasioned by the war productive of discontent, 213—discontent of the army and condition of the soldiers, 213—the effect produced on the Portuguese soldiers by associating with the British, stated, 214—account of the conspiracy of Gomez Freire, 215—its objects considered, 215—remarks on the conduct of the Portuguese who served in the French armies, 217—instances of Portuguese justice cited, 219—the position and character of the king described, 220—the causes of the first revolution considered, 220—state and objects of parties, 221—the Cortes put down by Dom Miguel, 221—character of Pamplona and his ascendancy over the king, 222—object of Pamplona and his policy, 222—harsh treatment of the queen, 223—a striking instance of the love of their king by the lower classes of the Portuguese quoted, 223—remarks on the dissension created by Pamplona between the king and Dom Miguel, 224—wretched consequences of that dissension, 224—murder of the Marquis of Loulé, 224—Dom Miguel sent out of the country, 224—death of the king and question as to the right of succession 224—forfeiture of the right of succession by Dom Miguel, 224—violation of his oath to the constitutional charter, 225—advice to Dom Miguel, 225.
- Portugal, remarks on the deference to literary merit paid in, XLVII. 101.

POR

Portugal, Account of the British Campaign in, and in Spain, in 1809, by the Earl of Munster, reviewed, XLVII. 133. See Munster.

—, the policy of England towards, stated, XLIX. 528—the question as to the right of Dom Miguel and Donna Maria to the throne of, investigated, 528—landing of Dom Pedro, 536—remarks on the efforts of his agents in this country, 537.

—, the conduct of the Reform ministry respecting, described, L. 256.

—; *Sketches of Portugal*, by W. Beckford, reviewed, LI. 426-456. See Beckford.

—; date of the expulsion of the Portuguese from Japan, LII. 293—the interest of that event, 296—hatred of the Japanese to, 297, 298.

—, system of poor relief in, LV. 48—slavers openly bear the flag of, 259.

—, brief sketch of the French operations in, LVI. 167-178.

—, military character of the rivers of, LVII. 508—mountains, 509—frontier line, 509, 510.

Portugal and Galicia, with a Review of the Social and Political State of the Basque Provinces, and a few Remarks on recent Events in Spain, reviewed, LVIII. 254-296—general view of the work, 254—the author who, 254—date of his landing in Lisbon, 254, 255—Dom Pedro's constitution, 255—how intended, 255—the Bill of Rights and Act of Settlement of Portugal, 255, 256—original bent of Lord Carnarvon's inclinations, 256—how changed, 256—his merits as a writer, 256, 257—reception of Englishmen in Portugal, 257—the Duke of Terceira, 258—highlanders of Trás os Montes characterized, 258, 259—appearance of the Entre Minho e Douro, 259, 260—hostility to the constitution, 260—Lord Carnarvon's opinion of the Spanish constitution of 1820, 261—occurrence at Lugo, 261—Moreda, 262—arrest of his Lordship, 262—sent back to Compostella, 262—wild adventure, 263—first night of the march, 263, 264—incidents, 265—second arrest, 265—examination by Eguia, 265—return to Portugal, 265—absurdity of the constitutionalists, 265, 266—Dom Miguel's mode of swearing to the constitution, 266—his situation, 266—Lord Carnarvon's testimony as to the charter why irrefragable, 266, 267—reaction, 267—saying of Rio Pardo,

POR

267—conduct of the people of Setúbal, 268, 269—origin of hatred of England, 269, 270—the Sierra di Monchique, 270—politeness of Lagos, 270—excitement at Tavira, 271, 272—at Mertola, 272—treatment at Beja, 272, 273—at Evora, 273, 274—danger, 274—tumults, 275, 276—his lordship how released, 276—similarity of positions of Dom Miguel and Louis Philippe, 276—Lord Carnarvon's remarks on Portuguese revolutions, 276, 277—character of his narrative, 277—state of the case as to the Basque insurrections, 277—Lord Carnarvon's views of, how supported, 277—privileges of the Biscayans, 279-281—*The Policy of England towards Spain* why published, 281—the author's notice of Lord Carnarvon, 281, 282—disputes the sobriety of his views of Biscay, 282—but erroneously, 282— anecdotes of Don Carlos, 282, 283—offers of several officers how prompted, 283—establishment of the Inquisition in the Basque Provinces, 283, 284—pamphlet how proves his Lordship's assertions, 284—Malte Brun quoted in corroboration, 285—misstatement of the pamphleteer respecting the question of succession, corrected, 285, 286—cry of non-intervention why raised by the Whigs in 1830, 286, 287—Lord Palmerston on, 287, 288—subsequent system of intervention, 288, 289—hatred of England among foreigners, 289—Belgium how virtually ceded to France, 289, 290—affairs of Spain, 290—Sergeant Garcias, 290—his complaints of Mendizabal, 291, *note*—character of the revolution of La Granja, 291—revolt in Portugal, 291—counter revolution attempted, 292—discomfort of the Castle of Belem, 292—issue of the attempt, 292—amount of British force at Lisbon, 293—wishes of success to the Basque Provinces, 293—effect of our policy in the Peninsula with regard to commercial interests, 293—character of the tariff, 293—meddling of Mr. Villiers, 294, and *note*—disgraceful mode of negotiating with Spain, 294, 295—commercial relations with Russia, 295—objections of the Duke of Wellington to our Peninsular policy, 295—case of the Portuguese refugees, 295, 296—Duke of Terceira, 296—of Palmella, 296—fruits of intervention, 296.

Portugal; or Who is the Lawful Successor to the Throne? by a Well-wisher to the peace and independence of both Portu-

POR

- gal and Brazil, reviewed, XLIX. 522.
 See Foreign and Domestic Policy of England.
- Portugalete, statement of the produce of mines of, XLIII. 284.
- Portuguese, their condition under John V., described, XLI. 188—not to be judged by the privileged classes or by the populace of the metropolis, 191—the character of the peasantry described, 191—the probity of the merchants remarked, 192—observations on the fondness of the Portuguese for literary pursuits, 192—and on the frivolous conduct of their government, 207—state of the peasantry at the conclusion of the Peninsular War, described, 207—corruption of the Portuguese rulers, 213—effects, on their soldiers, from associating with the British, 213—instances of Portuguese justice, 219—character of their government, 219. See, also, Portugal.
- , their settlement at Macao, L. 466.
- mines of America, statement of the annual supply of gold and silver from, XLII. 251.
- trade with China, remarks on the, XLII. 151.
- Porus, the site of the defeat of, by Alexander, LII. 385.
- Postans, J., his *Letter to Sir Thomas Baring* cited, XLVIII. 334, note.
- Post-captain, the rank of, now abolished, LV. 138—origin of the term, 138, note.
- Posteriori; *A posteriori* reasoning defined, LV. 399.
- Post Office, the New, character of its architecture, L. 147.
- Bill, the of 1836, nature of, and circumstances of its rejection, LVII. 258, 259.
- Posthumous Memoirs of My Own Times*, by Sir N. W. Wraxall, Bart., reviewed, LVII. 444–492. See Wraxall.
- Potato, the, degenerates in the South Sea Islands, XLIII. 40.
- Potatoes, the kind of, most generally used in Ireland, LV. 61.
- Potemkin, Prince, anecdote of, LVIII. 368, 369.
- Potosi, a Year's Residence in*, by Edmond Temple, reviewed, XLIII. 155–181. See Peru and Temple.
- Mining Association, a speculation of 1825, XLIII. 155—foreign employes of, 156—expensive outfit sent by, 163—extravagance of the directors of, 170—pecuniary difficulties of, 171—seizure of their outfit at Arica for debt, 172—

POZ

- their refusal of supplies, 172—conduct of, condemned, 173.
- Potosi, treasures of, XLIII. 281—produce of mines of, 284—annual coinage from 1700 to 1826 of, 293.
- Pott, Mr., his acuteness as a philologist, LVII. 93—his analysis of the formation of verbs, 93.
- Potter, character of his translations of *Æschylus*, XLIV. 392.
- , Dr., Archbishop of Canterbury, a pupil of John Baskerville, XLVI. 121.
- , M. de, who, XLV. 206.
- Ponjoulat, M. LIII. 371. See Michaud.
- Power, observations on what constitutes, XLVIII. 271.
- Powers; Dr. Abercrombie's *Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers, and the Investigation of Truth*, reviewed, XLV. 341–358—tendency of the study of mind, 341—how only can be safe, 341, 342—small advance of, 342—new facts and principles where to be sought, 342—recorded cases of dreams, &c., how to be approached, 343—analysis of mental operations how conducted by philosophers, 342—the two leading faculties, how perform their operations, 344—action of the memory, 344—example, 344—anecdote of Dr. Ferriar, 345—of Sir Isaac Newton, 345, 346—why probably accurate, 346—explanation of this, 346–348—creations of imagination, 348, 349—phenomena of dreaming, 349, 350—on what will depend the progress of pneumatology, 350—objects of Dr. Abercrombie in the *Inquiries*, 350—division of the work, 351—analysis, 350, 351—his execution characterized, 351—the volume for whom adapted, 351, 352—his views of insanity and dreaming, 352—of somnambulism, 352—his classification of dreams, 352–356—why does not enter on the origin of, 356—a theory of, discussed, 356—another, 357, 358—physiological doctrines of sleep, 353—utility of the work, 358.
- Powis, Judge, his conduct in the case of Colbatch, stated, with remarks, XLVI. 156.
- Powlett, Marquis of Winchester, family of, XLII. 300.
- Pownoll, Captain, his attachment to Lord Exmouth, LV. 133, 137, 138—his death, 138.
- Poynings' Law, date and explanation of, LVI. 225.
- Pozzolana, what, XLV. 489.
- Pozzuoli, changes in the level of, XLIII. 459.

PRA

- Practical Discourses*, by the late Ven. Thomas Townson, D.D., reviewed, XLIV. 415. See Townson.
- Pradt, Abbé de, extract from an article in a French newspaper, said to be written by, showing the importance of the Ionian Islands, XLII. 522, *note*.
- , pronounces Buonaparte to have been profoundly ignorant, LI. 14, *note*, and XIV. 94.
- , his sketch of Napoleon how confirmed, LVIII. 477.
- Præadamitic Zodiac of Dendera, controversy about the, XLIII. 120—sculptured on a building as late as the Antonines, 120.
- Prætextatus, Vettius, his virtues and early death, LVII. 54.
- Prætor, the, of ancient Rome, exercised an undefinable jurisdiction, LII. 79—the consequences of this, 79.
- Prairial, the law of the 22nd, noticed, XLIX. 45.
- Prairie, the Grand, account of the forest scenery of, LIV. 397.
- Pratt, his popularity rewarded with a coronet, XLII. 305.
- Prayer, contrasted with preaching as a means of Christianizing men, LVIII. 232—further views of, 232, 233.
- , family, observations of the Rev. Robert Hall in regard to, XLVIII. 119.
- ; Book of Common Prayer necessary to be read and assented to before the congregation by the minister, before he can enjoy any benefice or promotion, L. 514—the Lord's Prayer, remarks on its use in the Liturgy of the Church of England, 533, 535-537.
- hawkers, in Ireland, what, LV. 69.
- meetings, their sure tendency to generate spiritual pride, XLIX. 77.
- Preaching compared with prayer, as a means of Christianizing men, LVIII. 232.
- Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique*, by Champollion, has the rare merit of making an abstruse subject intelligible and attractive, XLIII. 117.
- Prémare, Father, LVI. 504.
- Prepositions, examination of the etymology of, in English, LIV. 313-315.
- , primary and secondary, applications of, LVII. 102, 103—formation of, 103.
- Presbyterians, the, site and date of their first presbytery, LII. 469—date of their first *Book of Discipline*, 469—sketch of their rise, 469.
- , numbers and compo-

PRI

- sition of the body of, in Ireland, LVI. 251.
- President of the United States, remarks on the authority possessed by, XLI. 426.
- Presque Isle, North America, notice of, XLII. 87.
- Press, the degradation of the, ascribable to a want of religious impressions in its conductors, XLI. 20.
- , remarks on the influence of the British, XLI. 203.
- Press*, the Rev. Robert Hall's *Apology for the Freedom of the*, considered, XLVIII. 106.
- , remarks on the conduct of the French periodical, previous to the Revolution of the 'Three Days,' XLVIII. 255-269.
- , the evils resulting from a licentious, noticed, XLVIII. 271.
- , the English and French, XLIII. 232, 233.
- , Whig, the conduct of, on the rejection of the Reform Bill by the Lords, considered, XLVI. 545—pitch of licence attained by, under a liberal government, 546.
- Preston, description of the village of, near Brighton, LVI. 405, 406—origin of the name, 408.
- Price, Dr., the American missionary to Ava, noticed, XLI. 34, 35.
- , his observations on the increase of national debt, from the American war, noticed, XLI. 493.
- , observations of the Rev. Robt. Hall in regard to, XLVIII. 112.
- , Major, XLI. 120.
- , his *Memoirs of Jahangueir*, noticed, XLIII. 392, *note*.
- David, his *Translation of the Autobiography of the Emperor Jahangueir*, reviewed, LI. 96-116. See Jahangueir.
- Richard, LII. 99, 100.
- , Mr. Stephen, his excellent receipt for punch, LV. 472, and *note*.
- , Uvedale, his *Reform without reconstruction, &c.*; accompanied with a *plan for the compression of the Liturgy and Ritual of the Church of England*, reviewed, L. 509-561. See Liturgical Reform.
- , the position that prices are regulated by the proportion between demand and supply questioned, L. 460.
- , steadiness of the price of wheat during the five years ending 1833, LI. 229—equable price of the necessaries of life a very important object, 229, 230.

PRI

—price of all commodities how affected upon the peace of Paris, 231—high prices in general both cause and effect of general prosperity, 233—how high prices affect the agricultural labourer, 237, 238—and others, 238—low prices prejudicial to the interests of the workman, 249—that low prices are an evil is not a paradox, 263—price of corn sensibly affects the rate of wages, 263—the extremes of high and low prices both unfavourable to the comfort and health of the labouring classes, 264—the extreme of low price chiefly fatal to life in the agricultural districts, 264—steadiness of price why to be desired, 264—a reduction in the price of wheat to the extent of 50 per cent. destroys nearly 70,000 lives, 264—effect of low price of corn on the breeding of sheep, 265, 266—depression of prices stimulates the manufacturer to greater exertions, 272.

Price-current, Prince's, XLIII. 295, *note*—Nicholson's, 295, *note*.

Prices, Tooke on, quoted, XLIII. 280, *note*, 284, 294, *note*—fall of, 295, 296—302, *note*.

—, statement of the effect of a rise or fall of wages on, XLIV. 28, *et seq.*

—, the influence of the abundance or deficiency of money on, considered, XLVII. 421—glance at the historical facts respecting prices of the last half-century, 422—observations on the fall in, since 1810, 427.

Prichard, Dr., character and object of his work on the origin of the Celtic nations, XLVIII. 8.

—, James Cowles, his *Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved, &c.*, reviewed, LVII. 80–110—doubts whether the Cimmericians, Celts, Cimbri, and Cymri were one and the same people, 80, 81—antiquity of the Celtic languages, 81—examples of verbal coincidences with the Syriac, 81, *note*—how arose, 81—these not proofs of Semitic origin, 81—close affinity of certain Eastern languages with the European, 81—Sanskrit, 81—clearly cognate to the Persian, 82—manner in which Dr. Prichard has treated the question of the origin of the Celtic, 82—on what the main strength of his case rests, 82—what kind of words commonly of indigenous growth, 82—what the surest test of genuineness, 82—character of Dr. Prichard's exemplifications, 82, 83—his comparison of permutations of initial and final consonants in Welsh

PRI

and Sanscrit erroneous, 83—oversight respecting permutations of initials in Erse, 83—*eclipsis* explained, 83—advantage of the orthography, 83—forms of initial consonants in Manks, 83—another error of Dr. Prichard, 83, 84—use of permutations in Celtic, 84—examples from the Manks, 84—system of mutations peculiar to what language, 84—uses in many cases, 84, 85—how might perhaps be accounted for, 85—discrepancies between the Cymric and Indo-European family of languages, 85—opinion of reviewer as to their affinity, 86—how deficiencies in Dr. Prichard's book might be supplied in a second edition, 86—dissent from his parallel of the Indo-European and Semitic languages, 86—supported by instances, 86, 87—further considerations, 87—Semitic how far connected with the Japhetic languages, 87—one of the obstacles to the advance of philology, 88—to what two elements Indo-European languages reducible, 88—this proved, 88, 89—nature of nouns, 90—classification, 91—of adjectives, 91, 92—of verbs, 92, 93—new light thrown by Prichard on formation of language especially as to the verb, 93—nature of personal terminations in Welsh verbs, 93, 94—of roots of verbs, 94—nature of verbs how elucidated from the Semitic languages, 94—their want of a present tense how supplied, 94—instances of formation of verbs, 94—in Hebrew, 94—Welsh, 94, 95—nature of personal terminations in Sanscrit, 95—proof of intimate connexion of five branches of the Indo-European stock, 95, 96—what the real office of verbs, 96—pronouns what strictly, 97—nature of the primitives, 97, 98—impossibility of the common theory of pronouns, 98—close connexion between demonstrative and personal pronouns, 98, and *note*, 99—Greek second aorist whence derived, 99—a discrepancy in several languages explained, 99, 100—confirmation of the reviewer's theory of verbs, 100, 101—identity of pronouns and simple particles, 101, 102—difficulty of inventing original words, 102, *note*—primary and secondary application of prepositions, 102, 103—formation, 103—identity of certain Greek with Sanscrit prepositions, and reference to Bopp for origin of latter, 103—various meanings of *εκα* reconciled, 103, 104—pronouns how might become adverbs, 105, 106—Bopp referred to for manner of

PRI

- pronominal composition, 106—an hypothesis of A. W. Schlegel chimerical, 106—meaning of termination *hood* in English, 106, 107—prosthetic *s* a remnant of what, 107—remarks on use of other letters in same way, 107—examples, 107, 108—Poit's explanation how far adopted by the reviewer, 108, 109—point of resemblance between the Chinese and Sanscrit, 109—antiquity of pronouns and simple particles, 109—a theory of Tooke's disproved, 109—object of the review, 110.
- Pride, how abates independence, LII. 327.
- Priest, John, LVII. 23, 29.
- Priestley, Dr., XLIII. 327.
- , the Rev. Robt. Hall's opinions of, XLVIII. 110.
- , influence of his doctrines on religion, LII. 484.
- , his doctrines on carbonic acid gas whence perhaps derived, LII. 92.
- Prince Regent (George IV.), Mr. Rush's first audience with the, XLIX. 335.
- Prince of Wales's Island, the Chinese emigrate in great numbers to, LI. 474.
- Prince's *Price Current* quoted, XLIII. 296, *note*.
- Princep, G. A., his *Account of Steam-Vessels, and of Proceedings connected with Steam Navigation to India*, reviewed, XLIX. 212.
- Principles, political, the effects of, considered, XLVIII. 241—opinions often taken for, 242—remarks on the democratic principle, 243—and on the march of political principles, 248.
- Principles of Geology, being an Attempt to explain the former Changes of the Earth's Surface, by reference to causes now in operation*, by Charles Lyell, reviewed, XLIII. 411—469—his work a new era in geology, 417—confirms his high reputation, 417—a great body of original observations communicated by, 418—extract from, 419—his opinion of Professor Mitchell's writings, stated, 421—his account of Professor Werner's Theory, 422—and of the opposition to Hutton, 424—of the investigations of continental geologists, 424, 425—of the formation of strata, 425, 426—his relation of changes of the earth's surface, 426—omits the descent of rain, 427—effect of storms in the north-east of Scotland described by, 430—his observations on Mount *Ætna*, 431—on organic changes, 433—on the Lake of Geneva, 436—on the absurdities of Deluc and Kirwan, 437—on submarine

PRI

- formations, 448—rejects the theory of Humboldt and Von Buch on volcanoes, 453—ungrounded notion of, 461—proposition of Hutton adopted by, 464—propositions of the Huttonian theory which he has omitted to distinguish, 464—the uniformity of the laws of nature, 465—the question as to what are the laws of nature, considered, 465—remarks on the succession of events on the surface of the earth, 465, 466—results of the discoveries of astronomy, 466—Mr. Lyell in error in asserting that there can be no variation in present agencies, 467—combats the inference from geological data of a gradual decrease of temperature, 467—his reasoning on the introduction of man, 467, 468—effects of civilization, 468—organic remains, 468.
- Principles of Geology*, by Charles Lyell, reviewed, XLVII. 103—enumeration of the themes which enliven the pages of this interesting and instructive volume, 103—account of the important discovery to which geology owes its recent advance and form, 104—statement of the advantages of the study of organic remains, 104—Mr. William Smith the father of English geology, 104—the study of organic fossils the right hand of our philosophy in any attempt to trace the past history of the earth, 105—objections to this statement considered, 105—account of the course of discovery which has led the geologist to subjects apparently so foreign to his original aim, 106—statement of remarkable general facts resulting from its being ascertained that strata can be identified over a wide extent of country, 106—account of the elements of mutations in the form of the earth and bed of the sea, 107—changes in the organic creation, how effected, 107—Mr. Lyell's opinions on the two theories stated, 108—the appearance of new species, at successive epochs, a fact not belonging to this tendency to change in organized beings which we see still brought into play, 109—statement of a remarkable fact, showing the modifications which various influences and conditions can effect among animals, 109—inquiry whether the existing laws of life can have led to such changes of the species inhabiting the globe as those with which geology presents us, 109—but a headlong style of speculation to maintain that, because existing laws may lead to some changes, they may lead to

PRI

any change, 109—the question as to the limit of possible alteration considered, 109—the capacity of deviation limited, and how, 110—account of the reasoning of the gainsayers of the fixity of species, 110—the assertion of the transmutationists, that by the influence of external circumstances, or of mixed generation, new species may be produced, considered and combated, 110—observations on the varieties of the dog, 111—and on the skeletons of cats preserved by the ancient Egyptians, 111, 112—and on the ox, 112—observations on the possibility of impressing modifications of great apparent amount on the forms and properties of animals and plants, 112—these changes not adopted by nature, 112—the extreme points of the transmutation theory noticed, 113—the doctrines of Lamarck combated and exposed, 113, 114—and of M. Omalius D'Halloy, 116—other doctrines of the transmutationists combated, 117—their attempt to account, by physiological laws, for the successive appearance and extinction of different races of animals, utterly futile, 117—the question, whether the extinction of species can be shown to form part of the present order of the world, examined, 118—account of species which have been extinguished in our island, 118—remarks on the disappearance of the dodo, 119—reasoning on the introduction of new species into a country, and the effects, 120—observations on the nature and extent of the changes going on in the state of the earth's surface, 120, 121—the manner and rate of extinction of species far from settled, 121—account of the processes by which organic and other objects are, in modern times, imbedded in the materials of the earth, and scattered upon the floor of the ocean, 122—remarks on the valley of the Ouse, 124—observations on deposits of marine animals, 124—the creation of new species beyond the reach of any known laws of physiological action, 125—the question as to whether the changes which lead from one geological state to another have been uniform in their intensity, or consisted of epochs of paroxysmal and catastrophic action, examined, 126—the last the prevalent doctrine, 126—the supercretaceous groups of strata remarked to be extensive in Europe, 127—only but a small portion of Europe which has escaped being submerged, 127—evidence of this

PRI

fact, 127—account of the mode of viewing the changes of the earth's surface by geologists, 129—division of the surface of the globe into distinct provinces, with reference to animal and vegetable families, 130—observations on the laws of the diffusion of plants and animals, 130—remarks on the changes by which a new region is supplied with a vegetable and animal population, 131—account of one of the most striking instruments of colonization provided by nature, 131—the first question which the theoretical geologist has to solve stated, 132—the subject a noble and comprehensive one, 132.

Principles of Geology, &c., by Charles Lyell, third edition, reviewed, LIII. 406–448—appearance of the work an epoch in geology, 407—its effect, 407—Professor Playfair's arguments, how treated, 407—neglect of inquiry into causes, 407—an omission of the early geologists, 407—the foundation of Lyell's work, laid by whom, 407—origin of the undertaking, 407, 408—merits of, 408—Mr. Lyell's obligations to Mr. Murchison, 408, *note*—interest of the study set forth, 408—popularity of the work, 409—alterations since the first edition, 409—sagacity of the Arabian writers on geology, 409—of Avicenna, 409—theory of the alternations of land and water illustrated, 409, 410—Mr. Lyell's chapters on prejudices improved, 410—what the key to geological problems, 410—notice of a map illustrative of variations of climate, 410—climate of the northern hemisphere at the period of the deposition of coal strata, 411—its physical geography similar to that of the Pacific at present, 411—its natural history, 411—phenomena of the more modern strata, 411—contrast between secondary and tertiary formations, 411, 412—map of Europe at the tertiary period, 412—subsequent increase of elevation of the land, 412—date of the elevation of the Pyrenees, 412—of the Jura, 412—depression of other mountains, 412—predominance of land in northern hemisphere only recent, 412, 413—hence variations of climate accounted for, 413—differences of geologists, 413—subterranean agency, 413—its effects, 413—and nature, 413—differences as to the source of it, 413, 414—'central heat,' 414—De la Bèche's opinion, 414—Mr. Lyell's theory, 414—why no data for solving the problem, 414—Lyell's theory dis-

PRI

puted, 415—another proposed instead, 415—notice of two classes of changes now going on at the earth's surface, 416—existence of boulders on plains accounted for, 416, 417—agency of tides and currents at sea, 417—existence of boulders on mountains probably accounted for, 417—Artesian wells, whence so called, 417—these wells interesting to Londoners, and why, 417, 418—causes of the phenomena of, 418—interest of mill-owners in the formation of, 418—character of Lyell's description of changes from various causes on the earth's surface, 418—volcanic regions, 419—of America, 419—of Europe, 419—where, in the latter, earthquakes are most violent, 419—the characteristic phenomena of earthquakes, what, 419—causes of volcanic eruption, 419, 420—secondary lines of fracture accounted for, 420—proofs of internal heat of the globe, 420—casual convulsions accounted for, 420—vicinity of Naples, why a valuable field of observation respecting natural dynamics, 421—the pleasure of geologising there double, 421—changes in the face of the country not incompatible with the occupation of man, 422—ephemeral island which appeared in 1831 off the coast of Sicily, 422—vanishes in three months, 423—proofs of its identity in formation with many volcanic islands of the Mediterranean, 423—the theory of elevation craters untenable, 423, 424—Herschell's theory of the formation of the mountains of the moon, 424—proofs of the unstable character of continents, 424—inequalities of the earth's surface, how explicable, 424, 425—effects of the earthquake of 1783 in Calabria, 425—Dolomieu's description, 425, 426—general tendency of earthquakes beneficial to man, 426—character of Mr. Lyell's essay on the organic changes now going on in the world, 426—permanence of species, 426—probability of new creations of animals and plants, 427—object of the third volume, 427—fossil organic remains the test of age of strata, 427—character of the contents of different strata, 427—crystalline rocks, 427—test of their age, 427, 428—remarks on the division of rocks into three groups adopted by Mr. Lyell, 428—necessity of subdivision, 428, 429—this, how effected, 429—*Ictacea*, why the most important remains, 429—their utility, how greatly enhanced, 429, 430—discoveries of M. Agassiz, 430—

PRI

Lyell's subdivisions of the tertiary epoch, 430—remarks on his nomenclature, 430—number of distinct species of fossil shells found in tertiary formations, 430—division of these, 430—number of species common to the four subdivisions, 430—mammiferous shells, 431—the new pliocene, where largely developed, 431, 432—its antiquity, 432—origin, 432—*Ætna* probably at one time a small insular volcano, 433—character of Lyell's geological description of the *Val de Buë*, 433—*data* for computing the antiquity of *Ætna* remarked to be very imperfect, 433—statement of the number of minor cones on its flank, 433—how volcanic formations confirm the evidence of the antiquity of geological eras, 434—Lyell's speculations on what has gone on under the surface of Sicily, 434, 435—other examples of the new pliocene marine deposits, 435—the old pliocene, why the more important, 435—formations of the miocene period, where found, 435—age and size of the eocene formation, 435—number of shells found in strata of this period, 435—best examples, where found, 436—why the marls separate into flakes, 436—*Phryganen*, 436—fresh-water strata of the Cantal, 437—character of Lyell's explanation of the phenomena of the Paris basin, 438—number of fossil testacea found in it, 438—physical geography of part of Europe at the eocene period, 438—account of the heat of European latitudes at that time, 439—character of the tertiary basins of London and Hampshire, 439—Lyell's conclusions as to the *anticlinal* valleys of England, 439—difficulties of his theory, 439, 440—interest of the researches of Dr. Finton and Mr. Mantell, 440—size of the *iguanodon*, 440—his food, 440—the chalk formation, 441—number of species of shells found in, 441—remarkable circumstance respecting them, and the inference from it, 441—not owing to a sudden change, 441—the *oolite* formation, 441—its organic remains, 441, 442—*lias*, 442—magnesian limestone a distinct group, 442—the carboniferous group, 442—its remains of a tropical character, 442—transition formation, 442—Murchison's discoveries on fossiliferous remains, 442, *note*—interest of the primary class of rocks, 443—Lyell adopts Hutton's theory of stratified primary rocks, 443—arguments in confirmation of it, 443—result

PRI

- of Watt's experiments, 443—Lyell's theory of the composition of various rocks, 443, 444—his metamorphic theory questioned, 444—observations on it, 444—446—question as to the beginning of the earth discussed, 446—the charge of assumption retorted on Mr. Lyell, and why, 447—his mistake in the argument, 448—general tendency of the book, 448.
- Principles of Morality, XLIV. 83. See Morality.
- Pringle, Thomas, his *African Sketches*, reviewed, LV. 74-96. See Africa, South.
- Printing, application of steam to, its effects on the bookselling trade, XLVI. 7.
- , the propriety of abolishing the use of Gothic characters in, suggested, L. 169.
- , the art of, how early practised in China, LVI. 508.
- Prior, James, his *Life of Oliver Goldsmith, M.B., from a variety of original sources*, reviewed, LVII. 273-324. See Goldsmith, Oliver.
- , his *Miscellaneous Works of Oliver Goldsmith, M.B. with a Variety of Pieces in Prose and Verse, now included for the first time*, reviewed, LVII. 273-324. See Goldsmith, Oliver.
- , Matthew, holds the stomach to be the seat of the understanding, L. 441.
- , Mr., his account of the death of Captain Beaver, XLI. 416.
- Priori; *a priori* reasoning defined, LV. 399.
- Prisoners of war, account of the treatment of, by the Burmese, XLI. 44, 45.
- , Counsel Act, sketch of the proceedings on, with remarks, LVII. 256-258.
- Pritchard, Dr., his *Researches on the Physical History of Man*, noticed, XLVII. 131.
- , Mrs., her reception on the Dublin boards, LII. 98—Mrs. Siddons's fear of failing, after her, in *Lady Macbeth*, 104.
- Pritzer, Brigadier, joins Sir Thomas Munro in the Marhatta war, XLIII. 102.
- Privy Council, *Rules and Regulations of the, concerning Cholera*, reviewed, XLVI. 264. See Cholera.
- , the measures of James II. enforced by packed committees of, LI. 504—the present judicial committee of, contains many shareholders in the University College, 518, note.
- Privy Purse; *The Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII., Elizabeth of York, and Edward IV.*, by Sir H. Nicolas, recommended, LVI. 30.

PRO

- Probationary Odes for the Laureateship*, character of the, XLII. 313.
- Proby, Lord, fortunate escape of, LVI. 462.
- Proceedings of the Zoological Society, 1836, reviewed, LVI. 309-332. See Gardens, the Zoological.
- Procès des Ex-Ministres*, 1830, reviewed, XLIV. 226. See Revolution, the French, of 1830.
- Process, the question as to the simplification of, in English courts of law, considered, XLII. 192, *et seq.*
- Production, definitions of, and inquiry into the nature of, XLIV. 5, *et seq.*
- , the character of the additional powers of, acquired by the people of this country, investigated, XLVI. 353.
- Profits, the real nature of, explained, XLIV. 18.
- Progresses, and magnificent Festivities of James I., and those of his Royal Consort, Family, and Court*, by John Nicholls, F.S.A., reviewed, XLI. 54—his journey from Edinburgh to London the most memorable of his Majesty's peaceful expeditions, 54—a pleasing trait of his conduct on approaching the seat of the Earl of Winton, noticed, 54—his demeanour and character contrasted with those of Queen Elizabeth, 55—observations on his fondness for hunting, 55—his reserve exaggerated, 56—his person and dress described, 56—his appearance on horseback, 56—observations on his manners and deportment, 57—account of the methods adopted by him on his journey from Edinburgh for acquiring popularity, 57—his proceedings at Durham and Doncaster detailed, 57—causes the execution of a cutpurse at Newark without trial, 57—account of his reception by Sir Oliver Cromwell, 58, 62—and of his visit to Theobalds, 58—remarks on his secret intercourse with Cecil, 58—his escort from Stamford Hill to London described, 59—account of his proceedings on his arrival in the metropolis, 60—and of his perambulations through different parts of his kingdom, 60—observations on his fondness for Theobalds, and for Royston and Newmarket, 60—his progress towards Northamptonshire unwelcome, 61—remarks on the enthusiastic hospitality with which he was treated where his welcome was genuine, 62—names given to places in consequence of royal visits noticed, 62—account of his visit to Houghton Tower, 64—said to have there knighted a sir-

PRO

- Join, 61—observations on the effect of royal progresses as respects both king and people, 65—purveyance and the contributions levied on the public cited as two of the evils, 66—efforts of James to abate those evils noticed, 66—account of the preparations for, and reception of James at Edinburgh and Glasgow, 68—particulars of his visit to Oxford, 69—his demeanour on his visits to the Universities, contrasted with that of Queen Elizabeth, 71—account of his visit to Cambridge, 22—his manners, habits, and character grossly misrepresented by historians, 73—remarks on his ruling inclinations, 73—accused of intemperance, 73—conversation one of the pleasures he most loved, 74—observations on his facetious sallies, 74—and on his love of men of learning, 74—and his fondness for juvenile associates, 74—stigmatized unjustly as a woman-hater, 75—his spleen against high-handed women noticed, 75—the question of his supposed indifference to his queen, examined, 76—his delight in the practice of *kingcraft*, 78—his literary character described, 79—remarks on his *Dæmonology* and on his *Counterblast to Tobacco*, 80—defended against the charge of persecuting witches, 81—his improvident expenditure the fault of his time as well as of his own character, 82—proofs of the general extravagance of his age in the dress and amusements of the citizens of London, 82—amusements at Whitehall during his reign, 83—favourable opinion of James to be inferred from the popular favour bestowed on his children, 84—and from the vigorous and masculine character displayed by the English in the following reign, 85—observations on the royal progresses of subsequent reigns, 85.
- Prome, appearance of the country around, in the Burman empire, XLI. 31.
- Promissory Notes, Report of the Select Committee on, in Scotland and Ireland, reviewed, XLII. 476.
- Promotion in the navy, observations in regard to, XLI. 380.
- Pronouns, inquiry regarding, I. 172.
- , definition of, LVII. 97—character of the usual account of, 98—true theory stated, 98, and note, 99—identity of with simple particles, 101, 102—how might become adverbs, 105, 106.
- Properius, an accurate describer of a suttee, XLIII. 398.
- , the taint of his writings, LII.

PRO

- 72—character of his style, 73—takes Callimachus, as his model, 73.
- Property, the right of private, the fundamental principal of society, XLVII. 408—the security of, the most precious right of the labourer, 414—the right of property a limited one, 415—the question as to its just limits considered, 415—causes of the general feeling as to the insecurity of all property, 416—effects of taxation, as regards property, 417.
- , observations on the danger of severing it from power, XLIX. 171—the advantage of selecting persons of property for members of parliament well understood, till lately, by the people of England, 171.
- , observations on the effects of the existing settlement of, in Ireland, XLVI. 413—danger to, from a restoration of part of their former endowments to the Roman Catholic clergy, 430.
- , men of great, not those on whom a government can depend in times of revolution, XLI. 197.
- , the Spencean distribution of, contrasted with the Saint Simonian, XLV. 438, 439.
- , laws of, XLIV. 91—remarks on the inequality of, 94.
- Property-tax, the advantages of a, considered XLII. 507.
- Prophecies; Bishop Newton's *Dissertations on the Prophecies*, how dealt with by Dr. Keith, LIII. 143—the character of treatises on, 143, 144—character of the *Dissertations*, 144, 152—cause of their composition, 145.
- Prophecy, The Evidence of. See Brewster.
- ; Keith's *Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of Prophecy*, &c., reviewed, LIII. 142-174. See Keith.
- Proposants, the system of receiving theological students into the church as, recommended, XLIX. 50.
- Prosecution for libel, observations on the difficulty of determining where it should commence and tolerance cease, XLVI. 452.
- Prospects of England, reviewed, XLVII. 559. See Revolution.
- Prospects of the Nation in regard to its National Gallery, by C. Purser, reviewed, LVIII. 61-82. See Architecture.
- Protest of Sir F. Polgrave against the First Report of the Commissions of Municipal Corporations, &c., reviewed, LIV. 231-249. See Reform, Municipal.

PRO

- Protestantism, the progress of, in Ireland, considered, XLVI. 433, 434.
- , extent of, in the time of Sixtus V., LVIII. 372-375—discords of, 379, 380—duration of its predominance in the provinces of the Austrian empire, 381—of the reaction against, 383—state of, in time of Paul V., 393, 394.
- Protestants, their character compared with the Catholics, XLVIII. 264.
- , the Irish, not to be set down as universally in favour of British connexion, XLVI. 412—compensation offered to, for surrendering their legislative independence, 425.
- Protocols of Conferences on the Affairs of Greece*, reviewed, XLIII. 495-553.
- Prout, Dr. W., his work on the ultimate composition of Alimentary Substances, reviewed, LII. 406-415. See *Cookery*. His method of making bread from wood, 409.
- Proverbs*, ch. xx., v. 27, cited, XLIII. 202.
- Proyast, Abbé, his account of the Roman Catholic religion, and the effects of its doctrines, noticed, XLVIII. 278.
- Prudhoe, Lord, his merits as regards the study of hieroglyphics, LIII. 112, *note*.
- , description and *fac-simile* of characters on a Chinese smelling-bottle of his, LVI. 494, 495, *note*.
- , LIX. 200.
- Prussia, patronage of science in, XLIII. 318—the Halls of, 443—Lagoons of, 444.
- , the common people of, their antipathy to the French language, L. 336.
- , imposes a duty on export of corn in 1800 and 1801, and why, LI. 261—prosperity of the shipping interest in, 261, 262.
- , remarks on national education in, LII. 142, 143—the mode of admission to the universities of, 176—popularity in 1833 of the then King of Prussia among the people of Aix-la-Chapelle, 213.
- , sketch of the government of, LVIII. 306, 307—public opinion in, 308—dispositions of the army, 308—the municipalities, 309—operation of the law of 1810, 310—operation of, on the nobility, 311, 312—consequences, 312—the monarchy how composed, 312—the Crown Prince, 312, 313—influence of Russia, 313, 314—origin of the commercial league, 314—manufactures and exports, 314—principles of free trade well understood, 314, 315—jurisprudence, 315—literature, 316.

PUB

- Prussia, state of navy of, in 1835, LIV. 502.
- , nature of poor-laws of, LV. 40, 41.
- , remarks on the national debt of, XLII. 498.
- Pryme, Mr., his legislative proceedings noticed, L. 258.
- , Professor, an assertion of his refuted, LII. 471.
- Prynne, Mr., the barbarity of the sentence against him revolting, XLVII. 485—lived to become sensible of his errors, 485—strange statement in regard to, 485, *note*.
- , Shirley's dedication to him of his comedy called *The Bird in a Cage*, XLIX. 7.
- Psalms* cxxvi., v. 15, a poetic passage, XLIII. 150.
- Psalmazazar, on what principle, perhaps, fabricated his Formosan language, LVII. 88.
- Psalmody, observations on the indolent neglect of, by the Church of England, XLIX. 74.
- Psalms, remarks on the difficulty of giving an English poetical version of the, XLIII. 395.
- , The, remarks on use of, in the English liturgy, L. 537-542. See *Liturgical Reform*. Comparison of the Psalter of the Prayer-Book with that of the Bible and others, 540, 541.
- Psammis, Belzoni's alleged tomb of, belongs to Ousirei I., XLIII. 138.
- Pterodactyle*, the, described, LVI. 51, 52.
- Ptha, the ministers of, furnish Herodotus with information, XLIII. 122—Memphis the city of, 132—portico of the temple of, built, 140.
- Ptolemies, learning patronised by the, XLIII. 309.
- Ptolemy, the question as to his first meridian investigated, XLI. 229—and as to the situation of what he calls the *Fortunate Islands*, 230.
- , the Rosetta stone furnishes letters forming the name of, XLIII. 118—games of, deciphered on Egyptian monuments, 154—mistaken for the Pharaohs, 154.
- Public carriages, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLVIII. 346—account of the improvements in the system of travelling by land, 346—examples of the improved rate of travelling, 346—date of the first appearance of stage-coaches, 347—account of stage-travelling to Oxford in the year 1742, 347—case supposed of travelling by the Comet coach

PUB

- to Exeter, 347—Apsley House, 348—Hounslow, 349—Staines, 351—Bagshot, 353—the Regulator coach, 353—Hertford Bridge, 354—the Quicksilver mail, 355—the Holyhead mail, 356—the Chester Highflyer, 357—the Brighton road, 357—the Red Rover and Age coaches, 358—observations on coachmen, 358—fast work, 358—account of the coach-horse, 359—manner of feeding, 359—average price of coach-horses, 359—history of the mode of 'working' a modern coach, 360—perfection of the modern form of stage-coaches, 360—remarks on coach accidents, 361—cause of overturns, 362—question as to the danger of galloping horses on level ground, 362—necessity of putting horses well together, 363—observations on axletrees, 363—the common linchpin not to be depended on, 363—remarks on the wheels, 363—cost of coaches, 363—loading coaches, 364—Collinge's patent boxes, 365—excellence of our post-office administration under the late Sir Francis Freeling, 366—observations on mail-coaches, 366—a mistaken notion that carriages are less liable to accidents from being light, 367—humane change effected in the whole system of 'the road,' 367—account of the old-fashioned coachman, 367—suggestion to road-surveyors on the formation of roads, 368—hills, 369—hint to stage-coach proprietors, 369—change in the English coach-horse, 370—account of private vehicles, 370—description of the family coach of fifty years back, 370—the phaeton, 370—curricule, 371—gig, 371—the buggy, Stanhope, Dennet, and Tilbury, 371—the cabriolet, 371—double-bodied phaeton and britska, 372—the pony-chaise, 372—decline of the taste for the whip, 372—account of amateurs or gentleman-coachmen, 372—advantages derived from, 373—St. James's-street on a levee-day, 374—Hyde Park on a fine afternoon, 374.
- Public Economy Concentrated, &c.*, reviewed, LI. 228, *et seq.* See *Corn Laws*.
- Public-houses, observations on the evils resulting from, XLII. 230.
- , remarks on, XLIX. 94.
- Publishers, metropolitan, recommendations to, XLVI. 7.
- Publishing, revolution in, from the application of steam to printing, XLVI. 7.
- Pückler Muskau, Prince, his *Semilasso in Africa, &c.*, reviewed, LIX. 134-164. See *Semilasso*.
- , his *Tour in Eng-*

PUE

- land, Ireland, and France*, reviewed, XLVI. 518—Goethe's preliminary flourish to the work, 518, 519—the translator's flourish, 519—falsity of the editor's information, 519—the Prince's visit to Limerick, 520—his qualifications for his task, 520—his extraordinary account of the distress among the lower orders in England, 521—and of the Cheltenham master of the ceremonies, 522—reaches Llangollen, and describes his breakfast, 522—calls Sir Walter Scott a 'great painter of human necessities,' 522—impudently intrudes himself on Lady Eleanor Butler and Miss Ponsonby, and quizzes them in a brutal style, 523—visits a 'black marble castle' which he says he found in Wales, 523—leaves it in the dark whether he was the guest of the housekeeper or of the butler, 524—visits a slate-quarry, and breaks off into a profane medley of nonsense which he terms 'Reflections of a Pious Soul,' 524—his strange 'Origin of the Prince of Wales's Motto,' 524—his conquest of a bar-maid at Bangor, 525—his treatment of Colonel Hughes, 525—asserts that oysters formed the desert at Mr. Owen Williams's table, 527—extraordinary proof of his highness's universal correctness of information, 527—his account of an Irish half-clad Venus, 528—his ungentlemanlike treatment of Lady Morgan, 528—his talk about 'his people' and 'carriage,' 529—his sneer at English piety, 529, 530—specimen of his 'decorum,' 530—extraordinary specimen of his horsemanship, 530—his intimate knowledge of the 'insular life,' 531—lays it down as an axiom that nobody eats soup in England, 531—his progress to Derinane, 535—his account of O'Connell, 536—another adventure with an innkeeper's daughter, 537—his account of a dinner with the Catholic Dean of Cashel, 538—and of Lord Anglesea's false leg, 539—his return to, and progress in, England, 541—his strange adventures at Monmouth, 541—libels the Bishop of Salisbury, 543.
- Pudmani, the Angelica of Chestore, account of, XLVIII. 21, *et seq.*
- Purblos*, what, LVII. 14.
- Puerperal Insanity, Dr. Gooch's *Account of some of the most important Diseases peculiar to Women*, reviewed, XLI. 163—case of puerperal insanity and its origin detailed, 163—often the result of bodily causes, and not arising from inflammation of the brain, 164—cases in

PUE

illustration of this, quoted, 164—not necessarily a disease of congestion or inflammation, but generally one of excitement without power, 165—statement of the treatment of puerperal mania when attended with rapid pulse, 165—Dr. Kelly and Dr. M. Latham quoted on the state of the brain after large bleedings and a course of low diet, 166—the origin of the error pervading the profession as to the treatment of insanity, stated, 166—puerperal insanity generally recovered from, 167—patients, as a general rule, ought to be removed from the presence of friends, 167—statement of exceptions to this rule, 167—account of a case where recovery was effected by reasoning and the visits of friends, 167, *et seq.*—when, in cases of puerperal insanity, interviews with friends should be tried, 169—great caution recommended to be exercised by the profession in granting certificates of insanity, 170—the common error that insanity is a disease, not of our physical, but our moral constitution, examined, 171, *et seq.*—observations on the similarity between moral eccentricity and insanity, 172—the moral theory of insanity adopted from fear lest the opposite notion should favour the doctrine of materialism, 174—statement showing how madness may originate from bodily causes, 174, 175—the importance of the question whether insanity be a malady of our moral or of our physical nature, pointed out, 175—the foundations of insanity often laid by erroneous systems of education, 176—observations on the erroneous opinion that great wit and madness are allied, 178—the idea erroneous that insanity, being a bodily disease, is always curable by medicine, 178—insanity as a subject of medical jurisprudence, considered, 179—remarks on the responsibility of lunatics for crime, 179—opinions of Sir V. Gibbs and Lord Erskine on this point, 179—and observations of Dr. Gooch, 179—case quoted from Haslam of a lunatic murderer having a keen sense of right and wrong, 181—observations on the modes of defence adopted by counsel in cases of madness, 181—eccentric persons divided into three classes, and the character of each illustrated and defined, 182—remarks on monomanias, 183.
Puerto Rico, rapid rise of commerce of, LV. 259, 260—extent of rise of price of

PUN

slaves in, 269—nature of her trade with the United States, 274.
Puffing advertisements of books, remarks on, LI. 481, 482.
—, American, notice of, XLVIII. 209.
Pugin, A. Welby, his *Letter to A. W. Hakewell*, reviewed, LVIII. 61–82, *See* Architecture,
—, Mr., value of his works, XLV 500.
Puglia, elephants tusks dug up at, XLIII. 419.
Puisne Judges, the question as to the policy of abolishing their sittings in vacation considered, XLII. 191.
Pulci, indications of the Reformation in his *Morgante*, LVIII. 47—his humour, 47—character of his poem, 47, 48.
Pulgar, quoted, XLIII.—*note*, p. 59–66.
Pulla, the mode of catching the, LII. 371.
Pulton, a, what, LII. 377.
Punch, how to make Price's summer punch, LV. 472.
Punch and Judy, Latin verse description of, LI. 87.
Punishment of Death, facts relating to the, in the Metropolis, by Edward Gibbon Wakefield, Esq., reviewed, XLVII. 170—view of the past and present condition of our penal code, 176, *et seq.*—statement of the mitigations effected by the committee on the criminal law in 1819, 170—and of the mitigations introduced by Sir R. Peel in 1826, 170—mitigations effected by Sir R. Peel's statute consolidating the laws relating to forgery, 171—statement of the average proportions of executions to convictions at different periods subsequent to the revolution of 1688, 171—account of crimes now punishable with death, 172—under what circumstances the privation of life is justified, considered, 173—crimes which demand the utmost severity of the law, 173—forgery the crime as to the punishment of which there is the greatest diversity of opinion, 174—that crime considered, and its effects pointed out, 174—the sympathy and commiseration extended to convicted forgers to be refused upon the very ground upon which they are given, 175—that sympathy not productive of a defeat of the law, 176—fallacies in regard to capital punishments, 176—Mr. Wakefield's assumption that prisoners escape conviction in proportion as the offence is certain of

PUN

being punished with death if they are convicted, stated and combated, 176, *et seq.*—table of committals for England and Wales for the years 1824 to 1830 inclusive, 179—table of convictions for the same period, 180—table of acquittals for the same period, 181—table showing the bills thrown out and prosecutions abandoned for the same period, 182—remarks on the immense disproportion between commitments and convictions shown by those tables, 183—question as to how far the small proportion of convictions can be ascribed to the punishment of death, 183—conduct of the English judges defended against Mr. Bentham, 183—the supposed reluctance of judges and juries to convict for capital offences, examined, 184—evidence of Sir A. Macdonald on this subject, 185—evidence of Sir W. D. Evans, 185—and of Mr. Shelton, 186—other observations on this subject, 186—capital punishments not to be charged with preventing convictions, 187—Mr. Wakefield's explanation of the small number of bills ignored by grand juries as to capital offences, examined and exposed, 187, *et seq.*—examination of the motives which may induce persons who are the subjects of depredation not to prosecute, 189, *et seq.*—evidence on this point of Mr. Wakefield, 189—of Mr. Shelton, 190—of Mr. Soaper, 190—of Mr. Bentall, 190—of Sir R. Peel, 190—of Mr. Fowell Buxton, 190—of Mr. D. Gurney, 191—of Mr. W. Collins, 191—powerful motive with bankers against prosecuting forgers, 191—evidence on this point of Mr. Hoare, Mr. Fry, and Mr. J. Conder, 191, 192—rate of increase of crime, 192—ground for suspecting that the increased lenity of the law has contributed to the increase of crime, 193—comparison between the convictions and executions for forgery in England and Wales, and those in London and Middlesex, 193—rate of the increase of crime in London and Middlesex, and in the provinces, 194—the additional severity of punishment in the metropolis attended with a less rapid increase of crime than in the provinces where executions have been more rare, 195—prosecutions not rendered less frequent by the increased severity of punishment in the metropolis, 195—the greatest increase in those crimes for which executions are the least frequent, 195, 196—enormous faci-

PUN

lities and temptations to forgery afforded by the commerce of London, 196—fear inspired by the certainty of the approach of death, 198—depredators strongly in dread of public execution, 199—instance of this, 199—the end of punishment to a certain degree attained by public execution, 199—no other punishment adequate to counteract the powerful temptations to the commission of crime, 199—the protection of property not to be rested solely on secondary punishments, 199—extraordinary proof adduced by Mr. Wakefield of the absence of terror in the penalty of death, 199, 200—Mr. Wakefield's argument shown to be erroneous, 200—effects produced on criminals by the risk of death, 201—Mr. Wakefield's statements in regard to the crowds assembling at executions grossly exaggerated and untrue, 201—grossly misrepresents a fact which occurred in Newgate in 1827, 202—difference between the mode of last decision in London and Middlesex and that adopted at the assizes in all other counties, 203—Mr. Wakefield's conclusions as to the effects of the London mode, and in regard to the Home Secretary and the Privy Council, combated, 204—observations on the remarks of the hon. member for Calne on the effect of death as a punishment, 205—that men are indifferent to being hanged not proved by the fact that they may not fear to die, 206—secondary punishments inadequate for forgery, 207—transportation generally inadequate as a punishment, 208—evidence of this, 208, 209—the condition of convicts in New South Wales not that of severe endurance, 210—question as to the efficacy of the hulks as a punishment, 211—and of a county or borough gaol, 211—the effects of solitary confinement considered, 212—scheme of punishment combining solitude and hard labour, 213—the security of commerce and of private property not to be hazarded by the farther reduction of capital punishments, 214—extract from a letter to Mr. Justice Fletcher on his charge to the grand jury of Wexford, 214.
Punishments of the Burmese described, XLI. 43.
—, must in some degree touch the innocent, LVIII. 131—suggestion on capital, 132.
Puno, account of the state of the mines

PUP

- of, XLIII. 169—capable of being cleared, 170.
- Puppet-shows, modern and obsolete, remarks on, LI. 84-88.
- Purana, the, what, XLV. 6, and *note*, 26.
- Purgstall, Countess, who, LVII. 111, 112—her clever letters, 112-114—her age and appearance, 114—her life and adventures, 115, 116—mode of living, 117, 118—her death, 127, 128.
- Puritan, grotesque portrait of a, XLI. 10.
- Puritans, the, of New England, their conduct to the red Indians, 403, 404.
- Parley, the *Diversions of*, character of the work, LIV. 311.
- Purneah, terms the rajah of Mysore a spurious offspring of the old dynasty, XLIII. 92.
- Purser, Charles, his *Prospects of the Nation in regard to its National Gallery*, reviewed, LVIII. 61-82. See *Architecture*.
- Puru, King of Huahine, and chief of Kimeo, XLIII. 10.
- Purus, the, alleged source of, LVII. 27.
- Pusey, Dr. Edward Bouverie, his *Remarks on the prospective and past Benefits of Cathedral Institutions, &c.*, reviewed, LVIII. 196-254. See *Cathedral Establishments*.
- , P., Esq., his *Remarks on the New Constitution*, reviewed, XLV. 252-339. See *Reform, Parliamentary*.
- Poyreddon, La Paz and Potosi seized by, XLIII. 284.

QUE

- Pym, Mr., his speech on the opening of the Long Parliament, XLVII. 274.
- , his threat against Lord Strafford, XLVII. 495—his reply to Strafford's vindication, 505.
- Pyramids, discoveries of Belzoni and Davison in, XLIII. 113—mystery of, not enlightened by hieroglyphical discoveries, 126—wonders of, 127—M. Caillaud's description of, at Nourri, 127, 128—building of, ascribed to Cheops and Cephrenes, 135.
- , the, names of the builders of, LIII. 114—why not ascribable to the Hyksos, 114—Wilkinson's opinion of their purpose, 114—his explanation of the mode in which they were built, 114, *note*—no hieroglyphics found on or in, 115.
- (Tyrol), action of the rain on, XLIII. 427.
- Pyrenees, the, period of the elevation of, LIII. 412.
- Pyrgo, description of, LIX. 238.
- Pyrosoma Atlanticum*, the light given out by, LIII. 3, 4.
- Pythagoras, resemblance of some Chinese lines to verses of, XLI. 106.
- , geological doctrines of, XLIII. 418.
- , his declaration respecting Hesiod, noticed, XLVII. 17.
- , of Samos, the grand charlatan of antiquity, LII. 77.

Q.

- Quaderons, account of those of New Orleans, XLI. 441—observations on the prejudice of the Creoles against, 441—their depressed situation, 441.
- Quakers, Society of, character of authors produced by, XLIV. 83, 91, 92, 95, 98, 103.
- , account of their Lunatic Asylum at York, XLVIII. 230—not the first to discover that mild treatment is more generally advantageous in cases of insanity than the contrary plan, 230.
- , American, XLIII. 37—English, 479.
- , the, of America, cause of lapse of, into Deism, LIV. 395.
- Quarantine, attention to regulations of, necessary to travellers in the Mediterranean, LIX. 240.
- Quarles, Francis, curious extract from, XLIII. 173.

- Quarterly Review*, The, mysteries of, XLIII. 384.
- , See *Review*.
- Quass-shops, in Moscow, description of, LI. 459.
- Quatremère, M. Etienne, publishes a work proving the Coptic to be the lineal descendant of the ancient Egyptian tongue, XLIII. 119.
- Quebec, account of the Emigrant Society of, LII. 250, 251—the Beneficent Society of, 251.
- Queensbury, Duke of, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 413.
- Quei, in Chinese, may have either a good or bad sense, proved, L. 458, *note*—*fan-quei* means *foreigners*, 458, *note*.
- Quesada, General, discomfiture of, described, LV. 522, 523.
- Quetelet, M., error of his tables of mortality, LIII. 71—an absurdity of his

QUE

- exposed, 72—character of his conclusions, 73—of his calculations, 77.
- Queyras, description of the valleys of, XLIX. 58.
- Quickness, one of the least properties of the mind, XLVIII. 196.
- Quilimane, account of an expedition up the, and of the residents on its banks, L. 129.
- Quilon, account of the settlement at, L. 136.
- Quin, Mr., the character of his acting dignified and declamatory, LI. 287.
- , anecdotes of his *gourmandise*, LVIII. 356, 357, 365.
- , M. J., his *Steam Voyage down the Danube*, reviewed, LIV. 469–505—remarks on steam-power, 469. 470—tardiness of Austria in adopting, 470—size of the Danube, 470—character of work, 471—omissions, 471, 472—curious transparency, 472—object of the voyage, 472—cargo of a Danube steam-boat, 473, 474—curious sketch, 474, 475—Hungarian predilection for English grooms, 476—Tolna, 476—nature of the Danube, 476—floating flour-mills, 476—wines of Hungary, 477—dress of Hungarians, 477—wages of labour, 477—ladies, 477—breadth of the river above Mohacs, 478—boat goes aground, 478—approach to Peterwardin, 478—Carlovitz, 479—Hungarian peasantry, 479—Prince Esterhazy's riches how derived, 479—quarantine at Semlin, 479, 480—Belgrade, 480—Semenaria, 480—brigs of war aground, 480—Moldava, 480, 481—shallowness of the Danube between this and Orsova, 481—picture of Wallachian boating, 481—rapids of the Danube, 481, 482—vivid imagination of Mr. Quin, 482—the *auberge* of Swinich, 482, 483—George Dewar, 484—operations of clearing the Danube, 484—manners of Orsova, 485—story of a bidet, 485, 486—Count Szecheny, 486—poverty of Wallachia, 486—Trajan's bridge, 486—Vidin, 487—Hussein Pacha, 487—mistake of Mr. Quin corrected, 487—instance of the influence of Russia at Constantinople, 487—shallowness of the river, 487—Zantiote boatmen, 488—depth of the Danube at Sistow, 488—insufficiency of information on the navigation, 488—brigs built at Semendria, 488, 489—character of the river at Cherdaps, 489—average tonnage of Danube barges, 489—description of the navigation, 489—three distinct enterprises for the improvement of, stated, 489, 490—the plan of deepening the

QUO

- Cherdaps discussed, 490—interference of Russia, 490, 491—state of the plan of an improved tracking-path, 491—Roman line, 491—Trajan, 491, 492—suggestion as to the real character of the Latin dialect of Hungary, 492, *note*—third plan of steam-navigation discussed, 492—points between which the Danube is navigated by large boats, 492, 493—question of fuel considered, 493—profits of *The Francis the First*, 493—number of steam-boats plying in 1835, 493—English bottoms on the Danube, 494—advantages to various nations of an improved navigation, 494, 495—conduct of the Diet of Hungary, 495, 496—club at Pesth, 496—bridge between Pesth and Buda, 496—important consequences of the mode of building it, 497—newspaper in Hungarian, 497—beauty of the language, 497—projects respecting education, 497—Count Szecheny's part in, 497—influence with Mettermich, 498—condition of Hungary, 498—commerce, 498—views of Russia respecting the Danube, 499—Quin's account of Moldavia and Wallachia unsatisfactory, 499—his errors corrected, 500—fallacies propagated by Russia, 500—explanation of the treaty of *Unkiar Skelessi*, 500, 501—remarks on the secret article of, 501—England never admitted the principle of exclusion from the Dardanelles, 501—remarks on the views of Russia upon Turkey, 501, 502—diplomatic notes, 502—Prussia wants naval force, 502—navy of Denmark, 502—Sweden, 502, 503—Russian fleet in the Baltic, 503—concealment practised respecting operations on the Black Sea, 503—account of various operations on, 503—concealment how managed, 503, 504—effect of the battle of Navarino, 504—probable consequences of a Russian occupation of the Dardanelles, 504—entertaining portions of Quin's work indicated, 505—his character as a traveller, 505.
- Quintilian, quoted, XLIII. 211.
- , remarks on his criticism on the poetry of Hesiod, XLVII. 17.
- , observations on his statements in regard to Latin pronunciation, XLVIII. 76, *note*.
- Quintal, Matthew, XLV. 73, 74.
- Quito, the great height of the city of, noticed, XLIII. 166—volcanic line through the Andes of, 449.
- Quorn, the causes of its superiority as a hunting country, stated, XLVII. 223—

QUO

- enumeration of the masters of the Quorn hounds, 226.
 Quorndon Hall, account of the hunting establishment at, XLVII. 224.

RAC

- Quorra, the course and termination of the river, determined by the Landers, XLVI. 74—account of their expedition, 75, *et seq.* See Niger.

R.

- Raamses, a city built by the Israelites, XLIII. 149.
 Rabbit, the distinctions between the, and the hare, stated, XLI. 315.
 ———, in what degree a ruminating animal, LII. 412, *note*.
Rabdologia, date of Napier's work so called, LII. 465—some account of it, 465.
 Rabelais, M., the reasons of his peculiar plan of satire, LI. 70.
 ———, character of Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of, LII. 459.
 Rabinus, a mathematician of Rome, who wrote on eclipses, LII. 68.
 Race-horse the; Darvill's *Treatise on the Race-horse*, reviewed, XLIX. 381—points of difference between the racing of Olympia and Newmarket, 381—training and management of the Olympic race-horse, 381, *note*—stirrups unknown to the Greeks, 382—contracted circle of rural sports in England, 382—fox-hunting and the race-course compared, 382—degraded state of the English turf, 383—origin of racing in England, 383—King John a renowned sportsman, 383—Edwards II., III., and IV., breeders of horses, 383—Henry VIII. an importer of horses from the East, 383—racing in considerable vogue in the reign of Elizabeth, 384—first public race meetings in the reign of James I., 384—the first valuable public prize run for at Stamford, in the reign of Charles I., 384—races held at Newmarket and in Hyde Park, 384—Charles II. a great patron of the race-course, 385—institutes races at Datchet and Bihury, 385—James II. a horseman, 385—William III. and his queen patrons of racing, 385—Prince George of Denmark's stud, 386—king's plates instituted by George I., 386—pony races suppressed by George II. with a view to encourage the breed of horses, 386—appearance of the Godolphin Arabian, 386—the turf encouraged by George III. as a national pastime, 386—Eclipse foaled, 386—magnificence of George IV.'s racing establishment, 386—William IV.'s stud at Hampton Court, 386—anecdote, 387—the 'Eclipse Foot,' presented by his

- majesty to the Jockey Club, 387, *note*—the seven Newmarket meetings, 387—the Beacon Course, or B. C., 387—superiority of Newmarket heath as a race-course, 388—office of judge at Newmarket, 388—the racing ground the property of the Jockey Club, 389—scene at the betting-posts, 389—the new rooms, 389—houses of persons attending the races, 389—training of the race-horse, 390—necessity of race-horses being tried at different periods of their training, 392—false accounts of trials, 393—match between Tregonwell Frampton and Sir William Strickland, 393—strictness of the Jockey Club law respecting trials, 398—effect of weight on the race-horse, 394—qualities requisite in the jockey, 398—*élite* of this fraternity, 395—Francis Bockle, 395—costume of the English jockey, 396, *note*—Samuel Chifney, 396—James Robinson, 398—William Clift, 398—William Arnall, 398—Wheatley, 399—George Dockery, 399—Frank Boyce, 399—Conolly, 399—Arthur Pavis, 399—Macdonald, 399—the Goodisons, 400—the Edwardses, 400—Yorkshire jockeys, 401, *note*—the Newmarket stable-boy, 402—comparative good and bad temper of race-horses, 404—stable discipline among the boys, 405—diminutive size of the stable-boys, 405—their command of the horses, 407—feather-weights, 407—training of the jockeys, 407—system of wasting, 408—their amusements, 409—conspicuous characters on the English turf of past and present days, 409—the Duke of Cumberland, 409—Mr. O'Kelly, 410—Earl Grosvenor, 410—the Duke of Bedford, 411—Dick Vernon, 411—Sir Charles Bunbury, 412—Duke of Queensbury, 413—Mr. C. Wilson, 413—Colonel Melish, 414—the Dukes of Hamilton and Grafton, 415—the Prince of Wales, 416—the Duke of York, 418—Earl of Fitzwilliam, 418—Earl of Derby, 419—Duke of Dorset, 419—Duke of Portland, 420—Duke of Cleveland, 420—Marquis of Exeter, 421—Earl of Egremont, 421—Earl of Burlington, 422—Earl of Strathbrooke, 422—Earl of Jersey, 423—Lord

RAC

Lowther, 424—Sir Mark Wood, 425—General Grosvenor, 425—Mr. Batson, 426—Mr. Thornhill, 426—Mr. L. Charlton, 427—Colonel Peel, 428—public racing men at Newmarket, 428—provincial studs, 429—provincial meetings in England, Scotland, and Wales, 429—Rhodee of Chester, 429—Epsom, 430—the Warren, 430—the start, 430—Ascot, 432—Goodwood, 433—York race meetings, 433—Doncaster, 433—Warwick, Liverpool, Manchester, Cheltenham, &c. &c. 433—change in the value of the prizes, 435—gentlemen jockeys of the past and present days, 436—steeple races, 437—progress of racing in various parts of the world, 438—leading qualification of a horse bred for the turf, 438—the half-bred horse, 438—stakes for thorough-bred, 439—advice to young gentlemen ambitious of shining on the English turf, 439—betting, 440—'legs,' 440—recent nefarious practices on the race-course, 441—sweepstakes, 441—getting up favourites, 442—betting of trainers and jockeys, 443—the poisoning system, 444—luck, 445—the present system of betting, 445—method of making a 'book,' 445—concluding observations, 448.

Racine, the elegant regularity of his dramatic works, LI. 179.

—, characteristics of his poetry, LV. 28, 29.

Radcliff, Dr., a member of the House of Commons, some account of, XLII. 16, *note*.

Radcliffe, Sir George, letter of Lord Stratford to, XLVII. 504.

Radicals, the ulterior projects of the, in the passing of the Reform Bill, XLVI. 580.

Radish, the, enormous size of, in Japan, LII. 295.

Raderer, Count P. L., his *Chronique de Cinquante Jours, du 20 Juin au 10 Août, 1792*, &c., reviewed, LV. 323-353—work not yet published, 323—sketch of his life and character, 323—his conduct on the 10th of August, 1792, 323—object of his work, 323, 324—how effected, 324—in what sense a royalist, 324—his titles and honours, 324—anxiety to rebut the charge of treachery to Louis XVI., 323, 324—grounds of it, 325—admitted falsehood of his, 325—excuse respecting the revolutionary tribunal, why not admissible, 325, 326—nature of his treachery, 326—character of his explanation, 326, 327—what the chief value of his book, 327—objects of

RAF

the attack on the Tuileries of June 20, 327—conduct of Raderer respecting Petion, 327—his arguments exculpating Petion, 328—doubts of his good faith, 328, 329—his politics ascertained, 329, 330—his own account of the 9th and 10th of August, 330, 331—Jean Jacques Thomas, 332—excuses of Raderer for not doing his duty, 332, 333—morning of the 10th, 333, 334—lie about Petion, 334—murder of M. Mandat, 335, 336—M. de la Chenaye, 336, *note*—Raderer's impudence, 336—Chenaye's impertinence, 337—Raderer's falsehoods, 337—the king hooted, 337, 338—stories respecting the queen, 338—Peltier's account of the anecdote of the pistols, 339—her deportment, 339—the king, 339—his calmness, 340—Petion's conduct to the Marseillais, 340—Raderer recommends the flight to the National Assembly, 340—goes himself, 340—returns, 341—advice to the gunners, 341—who the aggressors, 341—his real motives, 341—description of the posting of troops round the palace, 341, 342—statement of his treachery, 342—M. Borie's conduct, 342, 343—confirmation of the reviewer's opinion of M. Raderer's objects, 343—communications between the guards and the insurgents, 344—scene in the king's closet, 344—characteristic anecdote of the queen, 344, 345—curious one of the king, 345, 346—Raderer's exaggerations, 346—observation of the king, 346—the queen's pocket picked, 346—deputation of the Assembly meet them, 347—suspicious instance of spirited conduct, 347—address of a Provençal to the king, 347, 348—of the king to the assembly, 348—the president's reply, 348—Raderer's report, 349—wretched attention to forms, 349—measures of the assembly, 349, 350—cannon fired, 350—scene in the hall of assembly, 350—Raderer adds nothing to history, 350—his candour, 351—faults, 351—probable success of resisting the mob, 351—discussed, 352—Napoleon's testimony, 353—amiable errors of the king, 353—date and circumstances of Raderer's death, 353, *note*.

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford, *Memoirs of his Life and Public Services*, by his Widow, reviewed, XLII. 405—his talents and character described, 406—account of his origin and early pursuits, 407—remarks on the deficiency of his education, 408—his first appointment in the India House, 408—his facility of acquiring languages noticed, 409—re-

RAF

commended to Sir Hugh Inglis, 409—appointed assistant secretary to the government of Penang, 409—arrives at Penang, 409—and is appointed secretary and register to the new court of judicature, 409—proceeds to Malacca, 410—makes the acquaintance of Dr. Leyden, 410—proceeds to Calcutta, 411—suggests to Lord Minto the reduction of Java, 411—appointed agent to the governor-general at Malacca, 411—sails with Lord Minto to Batavia, 412—appointed lieutenant-governor of Java, 412—account of his proceedings as governor, 412—statement of the difficulties which he had to encounter, 415—account of his measures with respect to Palembang, 415—Java transferred to the Dutch by the English, 418—Sir Stamford appointed provisionally to the residency of Fort Marlborough, 420—proceeds to England, 420—his marriage, 421—receives the honour of knighthood, 421—visits Holland, 421—proceeds to Sumatra as lieutenant-governor of Bencoolen, 421—his account of the condition of Bencoolen, 421—character of the Malays, 422—account of his proceedings, and of the changes introduced by him, 423—establishes schools for the natives, 426—makes a collection of specimens of natural history, 426—picture of his mode of life at this period, 428—makes a journey into the interior, 430—discovers the *Rafflesia Arnoldi*, 430—describes the people of the Passuma country, 431—visits the capital of Menangkabu, 431—describes the Battas people, 432—and the island of Nias, 435—terminates the slave-trade at Nias, 436—but condemned by the court of directors for that measure, 437—account of the settlement of Singapore, 438—frames for the settlement a code of laws, 439—his regulations, 440—loses three of his children, 442—embarks for England in the *Fame*, 442—his account of the destruction of that ship by fire, and of his escape, 443—the Zoological society as it now exists, planned by him, 449—arrives at Plymouth, 449—opinion of the court of directors of his services, 449—his death, 449.

Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford, his similarity to Sir Thomas Munro, XLIII. 105.

———, his account of the Battas cited, XLVIII. 141.

———, LII. 293.

———, his enterprise, LVI. 439—indiscretion, 430, 431—results of his measures respecting

RAJ

Japan, 432—his account of the Japanese, 435—disputed, 435, 436—his reputation, 436.

Raffles, Lady, her *Memoirs of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles*, reviewed, XLII. 405—high character of the work, 405. See Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford.

———, Lady Stamford, character of her *Memoir of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles*, LVI. 419, note.

Rafflesia Arnoldi, discovery and description of the flower so called, XLII. 430.

Ragland, the castle of, an example of what, XLV. 476.

רַע (rah), meaning of, in Hebrew, LVII.

87—not identical with English *wrong*, 87.

Raiatea, the king of, XLIII. 14—his daughter married to Pomare II., 14—inhabitants of, accompany him to Tahiti, 17—join in the battle against the idolaters, 18—people of, prayed for by Pomare II., 24—meeting held in, 36—speech of a native of, on destroying his own children, 36—houses built in, 38—laws of, 46.

Raidar, *The*, what, LVIII. 369.

Railroads, *A Practical Treatise on*, by Nicholas Wood, reviewed, XLII. 377—the object of a railway stated, 382—how first constructed, and of what materials, 382—the vast improvements in, detailed, 382, *et seq.*—remarkably adapted for the purposes of speed, 384—observations on the Stockton and Darlington railway, 384—statement of the surprising effects resulting from the establishment of railways, 385—superior advantage of railways to water stated, 386—the railway exactly adapted to display the magnificent powers of the steam-engine, 387—the expense of carriage on railways considered, 397—the advantages of this improvement to populous and trading towns, 399—the rate of speed at which practicable and safe to travel by railroads, considered, 400—advantages resulting from, 401—causes of the expense of, 403.

Rain, erosion of the earth's surface by, XLIII. 427.

Rājā Taringini, or the Annals of Cashmir, XLVIII. 2—curious and valuable, 3.

Rajast'han, *Annals and Antiquities of*, by Lieutenant-Colonel James Todd, reviewed, XLVIII. 1—poets the first historians in all nations, 1—one great mythic period presented by the native annals of India, 1—*Rājā Taringini*, the

RAJ

annals of Cashmir, the only work which can be called history, 2—evidence in favour of the supposition that historical composition was not unknown in India, 3—remarks on the essentially poetic genius of Indian civilization, 3—genuine historical records, if any, likely to be found with Buddhist or Jain Communities, 4—observations on the grandeur of the scenery of Rajast'han, 6—character of the architecture, 7—original birth-place and descent of the Rajpoot tribes, 7—remarks on the relation of the whole family of Teutonic languages to the Sanscrit, 8—identity of the Indo-scythic races with the original tribes of the north of Europe, 8—the general character of their religion the same, 8—analogy between the Rajpoots and the northern tribes, 9—instance of a strange coincidence between the usages of remote nations, 10, *note*—difficulties in the way of the affiliation of the different races of mankind, 10—the feudal system found among the clans of Rajpootana, 11—the late and gradual growth of that system a formidable objection to the supposition that this coincidence affords evidence of a common descent between the Rajpoots and the northern tribes, 12—the fact not conclusive of a direct common origin of our Teutonic ancestry and the chivalry of Rajpootana, 13—account of the feudal system of the Rajpoots, 13—books of grants, 13—hereditary descent, 13—armorial bearings, 14—fiscal, or demesne territory, 14—division of the chiefs and their privileges, 14—appeal to the sovereign, 15—fine on the renewal of a fief, 16—wardship, 16—allodial tenure, 17—descending operation of Indian feudalism, 17—formation of Rajpootana, 18—its early annals, 18—account of the royal house of Mewar, 19—invasions of the Saracens, 19—corruption of the Mahometans, 19—reign of Samarsi, 19—some account of the heroic resistance of the Rajpoot princes to the Mahometan conqueror, 20—account of the memorable sieges of Cheetore, the capital of Mewar, 20, *et seq.*—fate of Samarsi, 21—foundation of the state of Marwar, 21—Lakums on the throne of Cheetore, 21—Alla-o-din, the Pathan emperor, invades Mewar, 21—object of his invasion, 21—account of Pudmani the Angelica of Cheetore, 21—siege of Cheetore, 21—succession of the native princes of Mewar, 25—a characteristic incident concerning Pirthi Raj the Roland of

RAN

his age, detailed, 25—reign of Janga, 26—last and fatal invasion of the Mahometans, 26—*Festival of the Bracelet* described, 26—the emperor Akber appears before Cheetore, 27—its last fall, 28—account of the gallant conduct of Pertap, 28—and of his son Umra, 29—dependent and inglorious state of the Rana of Mewar, 30—observations on the annals of the rival states to Mewar, 33—account of the Rahtores of Marwar, 33—death of their hero Ajit, 33—specimen of the style of the native annalists, 33—the Rajpoot character described, 34—their moral fate dependent on the merchant princes of England, 34—remarkable transition state of society formed in one province by Zalim Sing, regent of Kotah, 35—his extraordinary character described, 35—manner in which he made the crown land of the soil, considered, 37—his system of taxation described, 37.

Rajpoots, remarks on the influence acquired over the, by Lieutenant-Colonel Tod, XLVIII. 5—account of their original birth-place, and of their descent, 7—the general character of their religion the same as that of the original tribes of the north of Europe, 8—curious analogies between the Rajpoot and northern tribes, 9—feudal system among the Rajpoots, 11—account of that system, 13—their early annals, 18—observations on their heroic resistance to the Mahometan conqueror, 20—their character described, 34.

Rakhi, or festival of the bracelet, account of this singular usage of Indian knightly gallantry, XLVIII. 26.

Ralph Roister Doister, antiquity of the comedy so called, XLVI. 497—its author, 497—its character, 497.

Ramesseion, the, asserted to be the palace of Osymandyas and Sesostris, XLIII. 135—covered with legends of Sesostris, 142.

Ramus, Peter, not entitled to the merit of establishing the dichotomous method of division in natural history, XLI. 312.

Ranelagh, description of, by the Baron D'Holbach, XLVII. 323.

Rangoni, the Marquis, notice of, XLIII. 319.

Rangoon, the question as to the policy of the English keeping possession of, considered, XLI. 53.

Ranke, Leopold, *Die Römische Päpste, ihre Kirche und ihre Staat im sechzehnten und siebzehnten Jahrhundert*, Bände 1.

RAN

- von L. Ranke, reviewed, LV. 287-323.
 See Rome, the Popes of.
- Ranke, Leopold, *Die Römische Päpste*, &c. &c., Bände 2 und 3. von L. Ranke, reviewed, LVIII. 371-406. See Rome, the Popes of.
- , M., his merits as an historical essayist, LIV. 84, 85, 91.
- Ranters, or Revivers, notice of the, XLI. 13.
- , observations relative to, XLIII. 475, 477.
- Ranville, M. Guernon de, early life of, XLIII. 587.
- Rape-seed, the result of repealing the duty on foreign rape-seed related, LI. 261.
- Rapin, Nicolas, his death-bed declaration, XLV. 409.
- Rapp, Mr., the formation of the 'Society of Harmony' by, noticed, XLI. 361.
- Rapport sur les Poissons Fossiles découvertes en Angleterre*, par Louis Agassiz, reviewed, LV. 433, et seq. See Agassiz, Professor Louis.
- Ra-seni, The, LIV. 433, and note.
- Raspe, a Hanoverian geologist, work published by, XLIII. 421.
- Rasselas* of Johnson, the extraordinary coincidence between, and the *Candide* of Voltaire noticed, with remarks, XLVI. 25.
- Rastadt, the remarkable points of, LII. 224.
- Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex, notice of, XLII. 300.
- Rattlesnakes, their mode of killing their prey described, XLVIII. 378—common salt a complete antidote for the poison of their bite, 379.
- Rauch, M., LVIII. 306.
- Raumer, Frederick von, his *History of the House of Swabia*, reviewed, LI. 304-342. This work established its author's reputation as an historian, 304—slow circulation of distinguished German authors in England, 304—the work fills up an important chasm in the History of Europe, 304—the historical narrative fills four volumes: a collection of great value on the laws, manners, and arts of the period, &c. fills other two, 305—the merits of the work, 305—Raumer's style, 305—the history comprehends the termination of the struggle between the papal and imperial powers, 305—the light in which the project of papal supremacy over Europe would be regarded at its first announcement, 305, 306—the character of papal ambition at this period, 306—the design of bringing the whole Christian world under the dominion of the popes, will bear an advantage-

RAU

ous comparison with the temporal plans of despotism prosecuted by Alexander, Charles V., and Napoleon, 306, 307—the popes were for a considerable time the protectors of Italian liberty, 307—the object of their early ambition, 307—the importance of distinguishing between the policy of the popes, and their individual characters at different periods, 307—character of the pontiffs who carried the pretensions of Rome to their height, 307—Innocent III. and Gregory IX. the able opponents of the Swabian emperors, 307—Innocent IV. pursued the Hohenstaufen to its fall, 308—noble qualities of the princes of this family, 308—character of Barbarossa, 308—of Frederick II., 308—the rise and fall of the house of Swabia well adapted for history, 308—origin of the Hohenstaufen race, 309—their ancestors probably only nobles, 309—character of Frederick the founder of the Hohenstaufen family, 309, 310—appreciated by the Emperor Henry IV., 310—who gives him his daughter in marriage, and the dukedom of Swabia as her dowry, 310—on Henry's death Lothaire elected emperor, 310—but not acknowledged by the house of Swabia for many years, 310—the Guelphs counterbalance the growing power of the Hohenstaufen family, 310—on the death of Lothaire the two houses of Swabia and of Guelph contend for the imperial crown, 311—the bold course adopted by the former, 311—Conrad crowned in Aix-la-Chapelle by the pope's legate, 311—civil war how arrested and averted, 311—the cry of Guelph and Ghibelline where first heard, 311—the great fault of Von Raumer's work is the disproportionate space given to the history of the Crusades, 311-313—mode by which the popes succeeded in breaking the power of the Hohenstaufen, 312—Conrad I., 312, 313—death of his successor, Frederick Barbarossa, 313—Frederick II. excommunicated four times, 314—the grandeur of the house of Hohenstaufen properly commences with Barbarossa, 313—the superiority of the family to their contemporaries, 314—Barbarossa's unanimous and uncontested election, 314—his person and character, 314, 315—conceives the design of reconstructing the empire of Charlemagne, 315—causes of his failure, 315—whimsical accident which brought about his quarrel with Hadrian IV., 316—the lan-

RAU

guage in which he repelled the assumption of the pope that the empire was held of the Roman see, 317— anecdote of Alexander III. having set his foot on Barbarossa's neck, &c. rejected as fabulous, 317, 318— and why, 318— death of Barbarossa, 318— the Life of Frederick II. the most interesting and brilliant part of the work, 318— his character, 318, 319— full and complete picture given of those times, 319— advantage taken by Innocent III. of the minority of Frederick II., 319— character of Innocent's reign, 319— Frederick's appeal to the sovereigns of Europe, 320— causes which gave the imperial crown to Otho, 321— his reign, 321— Anselm's address to Frederick, 321— Frederick's reply to the remonstrances of his Sicilian counsellors, 321, 322— to his wife, 322— sets out from Palermo, 322— his reception at Rome, 322— enters Constance with sixty followers, 322— gathers strength as he advances, 322— receives the homage of most of the princes of the empire, 322— and before he attains his twenty-first year is crowned at Aix-la-Chapelle, 323— Innocent III. dies the year after Frederick's coronation, 323— Frederick takes the cross, 323— fatal consequences of that step, 323— Gregory IX. Pope, 323— his character, 323— summons Frederick to perform his vow, 323— upbraids Frederick for the sensuality of his Sicilian court, 324— Frederick's witticisms, 324— character of Sicilian society at this time, 325— the Mahometan women, 325— Frederick's love of poetry, 325— contrast between the courts of Gregory and Frederick, 326— between their power, 326, 327— Frederick's feint of undertaking a crusade, 327— Von Raumer thinks he was in earnest, 327— but shrunk from taking the command of so ill-appointed a host as assembled at Brundisium, 327— Gregory excommunicates him, 328— his vindication, 328— and prohibition of the execution of the interdict in his dominions, 328— Frederick resumes his preparations for a crusade, 328— his treaty with the Sultan, 328, 329— enters Jerusalem, 329— which city is laid under the ban of excommunication, 329— is reconciled to the pope, 329— occupies himself in restoring order in Germany, 330— the Pope's interference in Frederick's disputes with the Lombards, 330— again excommunicates Frederick, 330— character of the paper war which followed, 331, 332— the charge of infidel-

RAU

ity against Frederick, 332— his disclaimer, 332— the religious dialect of these manifestoes had long been familiar to Europe, 333— Frederick's religion still a problem, 333— method in which Von Raumer treats the question, 334— Frederick besieges the Pope in Rome, 335— Gregory's death, 335— and of Celestine IV., 335— interval of two years during which the papacy is vacant, 335— Frederick's reasons for urging an election, 335— accession of Innocent IV., 335— Frederick's remark on, 335— demands the repeal of the interdict, 335— Viterbo revolts, 336— Frederick's remark, 336— other cities revolt, 336— the council of Lyons, 336— Innocent excommunicates Frederick there, 336— a new king of the Romans elected, 336— Enzo, the emperor's favourite natural son, taken prisoner, 337— the fallen state of his fortunes at his death, 337— his sorrows, 337— date of his death, 339— his age, 339— two calumnies against him how confuted, 339— Raumer's delineation of his character just, 339— Conrad, 339— Manfred, 339, 340— the house of Swabia extinct by the death of Conradin on the scaffold, 340— Raumer's description of it, 340, 341— the dreadful retribution of the Sicilian vespers in atonement for this judicial murder, 341.

Raumer, Frederic von, translation of his *History of the 16th and 17th Centuries*, by Lord Francis Egerton, reviewed, LIV. 78—108— origin of the work, 78— character of Raumer's *Letters from Paris*, 78— his prepossessions against Charles X., 79— character of his *Polen's Untergang*, 79— anecdote connected with the work, 79— sketch of the *History*, 79, 80— character of the translation, 80— improvement suggested, 80— the most interesting points of the work, 80— true character of Philip II., of Spain, 80— 83— knowledge of the world displayed by Venetian ambassadors, 82— the Infant Don Carlos, 83— 86— what the earliest accounts of him, 86— story of his youth, 86— falls down stairs, 86, 87— effects of this, 87— his intellect, 87— enmity to his father, 87— anecdote of his gallantry, 87, 88— events previous to his imprisonment, 88— his arrest, 88— oversight of Raumer, 89— mode of his imprisonment, 89, 90— alleged reason of his detention, 90, 91— his death, 91— omission of Raumer's, how supplied, 91— a strong testimony in favour of Philip, 91— his own inconsistencies

RAU

on the subject, 91, 92—conclusion on the evidence, 92—Herrera, 92—Sir J. Mackintosh's inclination to acquiesce in the charge against Philip, 92, 93—Lord F. Egerton doubts, 93—Raumer's failure in adding to our knowledge of the history of Mary Queen of Scots, 93—her letter to Babington, 94—autograph letters of Burleigh, 94, 95—James's intercession in his mother's favour, 95—its character much illustrated by Raumer, 95—his instructions to his envoys, 96, 97—remarks of Lord Herries, 96—Gray's part in the affair, 97—sketch of him, 98—outline of his machinations, 98, 99—reason why James breaks with him, 99—explanation of his conduct on the commission, 99, 100—Archibald Douglas, 100, 101—Gray's treachery, 101—James's sincerity, how proved, 101, 102—state policy of the times, 102—character of Courcelles, 102—Bel-lièvre's treachery, 102, 103—Châteauneuf's description of his interview with Queen Elizabeth, 103—her description of his demeanour at it, 103, 104—her suspicions of him, 104—his intrigues, 104—and defence of them, 104, 105—explanation of Elizabeth's conduct, 105—chief interest of Raumer's work, 105—Ubalduin's account of the English in 1551, 106, 107—value of the book, 107—want of attention to small details, 108—mistakes of names and dates, &c., 108—defects of translation, 108.

Raumer, Professor Frederic von, his *England* in 1835, reviewed, LVI. 530-583—the author's qualifications for his undertaking, 530, 531—general character of it, 531—his party views, 531—character of his early politics, 531, 532—object of his journey to England, 532—number of his letters of introduction, 532, 533—facility of introduction to Whig houses compared with the case of the Tories, 533—degree in which the author violates hospitality, 533—effectual patronage exerted by Mrs. Austin, 533, 534—how he came to be introduced to Devonshire House, 534—his ludicrous enthusiasm, 534, 535—complaint against Mrs. Austin as a translator, 535—instances of her misrepresentation, 535-537—his disparagement of Lord Brougham, 537—Mrs. Austin's omissions, 538, 539—mistakes of the author, 539, 540—Mrs. Austin's mode of translating Puckler Muskau, 540—reason of her tenderness for Jeremy Bentham, 540—its unfairness, 540, 541—her headings, 541, note—date of Raumer's leaving Berlin, 541—and arrival in the docks, 541—

RAV

his foolish remarks, 541, 542—his account of the change of ministry in November, 1834, 542—shown to be ridiculous and false, 543-545—his curious selection of a guide to knowledge of the present condition of England, 545—S. R.'s account of it, 545—falsity of his quotations therefrom proved, 546-549—the work an inaccurate farrago of compilations, 550—striking instances of his inaccuracy, 550-552—egregious inaccuracies about the appropriation clause, 552, 553—arithmetical blunders 554, 555—protest against his use of the authority of the *Quarterly Review*, 555, 556—Mr. Lloyd's mode of translating, 556—a stupid allusion of Raumer's, 557—his disparagement of the Universities, 557—folly of his remarks on Oxford, 557, 558—of his excuse for not seeing Bleunheim, 559—of his tour to Scotland, 559—remarkable unluckiness of the weather, 560—period and manner of his tour in Ireland, 561—why he did not see the Lake of Killarney, 561—date of his return to Liverpool, 562—folly of his remarks on Ireland, 563-565—origin of the imputation of Tory aversion to education in Ireland, 565—Raumer's misrepresentations exposed, 566—his mistake as to tithes, 566, 567—his proposal of compulsory national education in England, 567, 568—his inconsistency in holding up Prussia as an example, 569, 570—his advice to Sir Robert Peel, 570, 571—the meaning of *organic change*, 572—arguments for, discussed, 573—fallacy of Mr. O'Connell's reasoning, 574, 575—object of the outcries against the House of Lords, 575—various attacks upon, rebutted, 575-577—hereditary rights of, coeval with the nation, 577, 578—advantages of the hereditary principle, 578, 579—result of the system, 580—duties of the Upper House, 580—best provided for by its present constitution, 580, 581—its character as a judicial tribunal, 581—as guarding private and public interests, 581, 582—mode of transacting private business in committees of the House of Commons, 582—superior confidence of country in the House of Lords, whence arises, 582, 583—warning afforded by four epochs of the Great Rebellion, 583.

Raupach, M., character of his works, LVIII. 317.

Ravallac, his character, XLVI. 465.

Raveae, a warrior of Tahiti, notice of, XLIII. 19—fights against the idolaters, 19—kills Upufare, 19.

RAV

- Ravenshaw, Mr., appointed collector of Canara, XLIII. 96.
 Rawdon, Lord, raised to the peerage, XLII. 306.
 Ray, John, one of the fathers of European Natural History, XLI. 303.
 ———, his views of fossil remains noticed, XLIII. 420.
 ———, character of his *Synopsis Methodica Piscium*, LVIII. 340.
 Raymond, Michael, his novels reviewed, LVI. 65, *et seq.* See Novels, French.
 Raynal, the Abbé, mistakes of, corrected, XLIII. 168.
 ———, LVII. 385.
 Read, Mr. Alexander, appointed collector of Canara, XLIII. 95.
 ———, Captain, appointed to the Intelligential Department of the East India Company's Service, XLIII. 85—his resignation, 92.
 ———, Mr., his observations on the effects of the inviolability of property, XLVII. 413.
 ———, Samuel, his *Inquiry into the National Grounds of Right to Vendible Property or Wealth*, reviewed, XLIV. 1.
 Reade, Sir Thomas, his jocularities, LIX. 162.
 Readers, to printers, their intelligence, LVII. 292.
 Real del Monte, the produce of the mine of, stated, XLIII. 283.
 ———, property, commission for inquiring into the state of the laws of, XLII. 170. See Registration.
 Real Property Bills, observations on the, L. 245.
 Reason, shown to be sufficient, to convince of the truths of Christianity, LIII. 157, 158.
 ———, the Temple of, what, LIV. 559—date and circumstances of the Festival of the Goddess of, 559.
 Reasoning, a *posteriori* and a *priori* reasoning distinguished and defined, LV. 399.
 Reaumur, M., how he ascertains that the bottom of a bee's cell is constructed on the best principles, LI. 219.
 Reay, Lord, XLV. 364.
 Rebellion, during the great, in England, different sides taken by members of the same family from policy, XLI. 197.
 Rebellion, the, of Shane O'Neil, date of, LVI. 226—of Fitzgerald's, 226—date object, and extent of Tyrone's, 226, 227—atrocities and cause of that of 1641, 226, 227—of 1798 characterized, 231, 232.

REC

- Rebellion, the great, state of the people at the close of, LVII. 252, *note*.
 ———, the, of 1715, value of the MS. *Sinclair Memoirs* in reference to, LVII. 333.
 Recamier, M., cause of Napoleon's bitterness to, LVIII. 487.
 ———, Madame, Napoleon's pique against, LVIII. 487.
 ———, de, splendid boast of hers, LIX. 413, *note*.
Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles, contenant une Introduction à l'Étude de ces Animaux, &c. &c.; une Nouvelle Classification des Poissons, &c. &c.; l'Exposition des Lois de leur Succession, &c. &c.; enfin la Description des cinquante Espèces qui n'existent plus, &c. &c.; par Louis Agassiz, reviewed, LV. 433, *et seq.* See Agassiz, Professor Louis.
 Reciprocity-system, its working with regard to the shipping interest, LI. 262.
Recollections of a Chaperon, edited by Lady Dacre, reviewed, XLIX. 228. See Novels of Fashionable Life.
Recollections of a few Days spent with the Queen's Army in Spain, in Sept. 1834, reviewed, LIV. 186, *et seq.* See Spain and Portugal.
Recollections of a Visit to the Monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha, reviewed, LIV. 186—230. See Spain and Portugal.
 Reconciliation, the proposal for the establishment of a court of, exposed, L. 246.
 Record Commission, various works respecting, reviewed, LVIII. 540—579—number of readers at the present day, 540—general attention to the elucidation of early European history, 541—date of the first Royal Commission to regulate and digest, &c. the records, 541—of the second, 541—third, 541—fourth, 541—fifth, 541—sixth, 541—number of commissioners, 541—expenses and performances of the first, 541, 542—cause of appointment of the committee of the House of Commons, 542—immensity of the appendix to their report, 542—duties of the commissioners, 542—what the first step of the committee of 1800, 542, 543—its results, 543—the proper line of the commissioners pointed out, 543—their expenses, 544—seals cut from conventual leases, 544, 545—by whom, 545—negligence of the commissioners, 545—causes of increase of energy among, 546—a practice of theirs reprehended,

REC

546—a primary branch of duty, why overlooked, 546—question of accessibility of records, 547—the great receptacles of state papers, 547—MS. of Scottish acts of parliament, where found, 547—loss of a register of the Scotch General Assembly, 547, 548—establishment of a system of interchange of national documents recommended, 548—commissioners not authorised to transfer records, 548—importance of preparing catalogues and indexes, 548—too much neglected by the commissioners, 549—spoliation of the records, 549—want of judgment and vigour of the commissioners, 550—fees for searching records, 550—excessive carelessness of the commissioners, 551—funds and time devoted to printing, 551—extent of works published, 551—general outline of their contents, 551, 552—size and number of the volumes, 552—not one ought to have been printed at the public expense, 552, 553—value of the records has been overrated, 553—none of the printed works elucidate history, 553—their real nature, 553—antiquaries are too forward now-a-days, 554—cost of the printing, 554—Mr. Bailey's conduct, 555—value of certain ecclesiastical records, 555, 556—doubts whether certain publications of law documents ought to have been made, 556—value of the edition of the statutes, 556, 557—ignorance of the editors of it, 557—the edition not authentic, 557—Mr. Luders's charges against them, 557, 558—estimate of its value, 558—its cost, 558—proper mode of reprinting Rymer's *Fœdera* not followed by the commissioners, 558, 559—cost, 559—worth of the parliamentary writs, 559—folly of the mode adopted with respect to the publication of, 560—strictures on other publications of the Board, 561—on the printing the *Rotuli Normannie*, 561, 562—ability with which the Scottish acts are edited, 562—throws light on history, 562—Close and Patent Rolls, why so named, 562—their importance, 562—locality, 562, 563—constitution of the Board discussed, 563—power, 564—their ignorance of their employes, 564—results, 565—want of rules in selecting editors, 565—results, 565—size of volumes published, 565, 566—these printed at random, 566, 567—commissioners borrow money without authority, 567—keep no accounts, 567—members of the Board unpaid, 567—uselessness of the printed records,

REF

568—except to the topographer, 569—evidence of their small value, 570—572—works in preparation characterized, 572, 573—baneful influence of antiquarians, 573, 574—childishness of attempting to trace every change in history, 575—possibility of abridging records, 576—Mr. Tytler's skill and experience, 576—opinion that records ought not to be printed, 576—errors of the State Paper office commission, 576, 577—suggestions of a mode of selection, 577, 578—of alterations in the commission, 579.

Redhead, Dr., height of Mount Potosi calculated by, XLIII. 166, 167.

Red-haired people sacrificed to Osiris, XLIII. 137—most likely of Scythian origin, 138—found near Yembo, 138—called Tamhou, or Europeans, 138.

Reding, General, real character of, LVII. 500, 501.

Redman, Sir Matthew, LVI. 26, 27, and note.

Redout-Kalé, character of country round, LIX. 385—former prosperity, 385.

Red rivers, the, XLIII. 432.

—Sea, argument in favour of the passage of, by the Israelites, having taken place over the Gulf of Akaba, LII. 513.

—, the, not fordable south of Suez, LIX. 92—the ford used by the Israelites pointed out, 92, 93.

Reed, Dr. Andrew, remarks on his character, LIV. 393, *et seq.* See *America*, the United States of North.

Reefs, coral, observations on the formation of, XLVI. 60, 61.

Rees's *Cyclopædia*, perilous inconsistencies in, pointed out, XLIV. 83.

Reeve, Henry, his translation of M. A. de Tocqueville's *De la Démocratie en Amérique* reviewed, LVII. 132, *et seq.* See *America*.

Reference, English books of, hint for the improvement of, XLVI. 7.

Refinement; *The Book of Refinement* reviewed, LIX. 396–439. See *Manners and Etiquette*.

Reflections on the O'Connell Alliance, or Lichfield House Conspiracy, reviewed, LV. 532–567. See *Walsh*.

Reform; *The Real Character and Tendency of the proposed Reform*, reviewed, XLV. 252–339. See *Reform, Parliamentary*.

Reform; *Dissection of the Scottish Reform Bill (1831)*, reviewed, XLV. 252–339. See *Reform, Parliamentary*.

—; Sir John Walsh's *Observations on the Ministerial Plan of Reform (1831)*,

REF

- reviewed, XLV. 252-339. See Reform, Parliamentary.
- Reform; *Reform without Revolution, &c.*, 1830, reviewed, XLIV. 262-317. See Empire, the British.
- ; *Thoughts on Moderate Reform in the House of Commons*, reviewed, XLIV. 262-317. See Empire, the British.
- ; *Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform, with a Plan for the Restoration of the Constitution*, reviewed, XLIV. 262-317. See Empire, the British.
- , account of the origin and cause of the agitation relative to, XLVI. 557—statement of the effects of that agitation on the commercial prosperity of the country, 558, *et seq.*—the new measure of Reform examined, and its provisions compared with those of the former bill, 569, *et seq.*—prospective survey of the House of Commons to be called into existence by the passing of, 578, *et seq.*
- Act, the democratical tendency of the, LIII. 556.
- Bill, *Friendly Advice to the Lords on the Reform Bill*, 1831, reviewed, XLV. 504-548—general concurrence in the views of the *Quarterly Review* on Reform stated, 504, 505—the work, to whom attributed, 505—the question determined theoretically against the Reformers, 505—importance of inquiring into causes of the crisis, 505—meaning of Reform, 505—contradictions of advocates of, 505, 506—both false, 506—in what circumstances reform would have been a duty, 506, 507—object of institution of governments, 507—what the proper action of, 507, 508—state of the public mind as to, 508, 509—objects of the pamphlet, 509, 510—reform fever of 1773, 510, 511—desire for, when first arose, 512—objects of the kingly office, 514—popularity, 515—situation and prerogatives of a king of England, 515, 516—instances of personal zeal of William IV., 516—real nature of a coronation, 516, 517—concession of the Catholic question did not contribute materially to reform, 518—circumstances of Pitt's resignation upon it, 518—*All the Talents*, 519—Perceval premier, 519—Lord Liverpool, 519, 520—Canning, 520, 521—schism of the Tories lamented, 521—Mr. Canning's intrigues, 521-523—Lord Goderich, 522—Duke of Wellington, 522, 523—difficulty on the Corn Bill, 523, 524—the East Retford question, 524—resignation of Mr.

REF

- Huskisson, 524—conduct of Duke of Wellington's government on the East Retford question defended, 524-526—conduct of Mr. N. Calvert, 526, 527—trial of the Penryn case in the Lords, 527—circumstances of the resignation of Mr. Huskisson, 527—its influence on the present (1831) state of things, 528—Catholic question, 528—first symptoms of strong opposition to the Duke's government, 529—state of public opinion as to reform, 529—probable details of Mr. Brougham's plan of reform, 530—question of the Civil List, what really, 530—resignation of the duke, 530—shown to be inevitable, 530, 531—Lord Grey's declarations, 531—objections to Duke of Wellington's declaration against reform discussed, 531, 532—cause of success of the reformers, 532—inexperience of Lord Grey's ministry, 532—causes of the extent of his plan of reform, 533, 534—cause of success in the elections, 534-538—composition of the House of Commons, 538—reflections of the force of public opinion, 538, 539—character of various ministers, 539, 540—of the *Friendly Advice*, 544, 545—the Commons not unanimous, 545—connexion of, with the Lords, 547, 548.
- Reform Bill, its rejection by the Lords considered, XLVI. 274, *et seq.*
- , observations on the development given to the democratic principle by, XLVIII. 244.
- Reform Bill, Letter to a Noble Lord who voted for the Second Reading of the*, reviewed, XLVII. 559. See Revolution.
- , read a second time in the Peers, XLVII. 563—the fate of the constitution sealed, 563—amendments suggested by Mr. Croker at the request of the Earl of Haddington on the bill, 573—statement of, and remarks on, the alterations made in the bill by ministers, 579.
- , *The Present* (April, 1833) and *Last Parliament*, reviewed, XLIX. 255—the composition and working of the new parliament considered, 255—working of the Reform Bill, 256—the bill disappointed nobody, 256—the exaltation of their own party devised in secrecy and fraud by ministers, 256—their intention the overthrow of Tory nomination and maintenance and extension of Whig, 256—this illustrated by a reference to the provision of the first and second bills, 257—examination

REF

of the composition of the new House of Commons, 258, *et seq.*—returns for boroughs in Schedule B, 259—case of Malton, 259—Richmond, 260—Tavistock, 260—effects of the bill in other places, 263—curious consideration offered by Wallingford and Totnes, 263—observations on the Drummond Standard, 264—other anomalies of the bill considered, 265—representation of local interest, 265—recommendations, 266—Mr. Hume's *missionaries*, 266—case of Bath, 266—remarks on the repeal agitation in Ireland, 267—and on the diminution of the right of suffrage in the old cities and boroughs produced by the bill, 268—the character and conduct of the new House of Commons, considered, 269—epic haste of the new members to show their constituents that they are not slumbering at their posts, 269—the time of the House wasted in personal squabbles and fruitless discussions, 269—admirable results of nomination boroughs and what is called party, 271—a great mistake to call these boroughs an usurpation, 271—their advantages, 271—parties in Parliament, 272—condition of the Ministerial party, 274—ministers incapable without the help of the conservatives of conducting the ordinary affairs of the state, 274—members called to account for their votes by their constituents, 275—deputations from the metropolitan boroughs to Downing-street for the repeal of taxes, 275—increase of petitioning, 276—extraordinary coincidences between these times and the crisis which preceded the grand rebellion, 277—observations on the meridian sittings of the House, 277—a 'ten-hours' bill for the House recommended, 277—remarks on the wording of petitions to the House, 278—circumstances indicating the imbecility and incapability of the government, 278—the Irish Church Bill, 279—the Irish Coercion Bill, 279—the balance of ability on the side of the men of the old system, 280—character and position of the new members, 280—general character of the new constituency, 281.

Reform Bill, observations on the practical working of the, XLIX. 550.

—, the working of the, considered, L. 219, *et seq.*

Reform, Financial, by Sir H. Parnell, reviewed, XLII. 505, *et seq.*

Reform Ministry and the Reformed Parliament, reviewed, L. 218—object of the

REF

publication, 218—contributors to the work, 218—specimen of its logic, 219—working of the Reform Bill, 219—position and conduct of the ministry, 222—measures of the Reform Ministry, 223—Ireland, 223—Coercion and Church Reform Bills, 224—the abolition of West Indian slavery, 226—Finance, 228—Bank Charter, 231—East India Charter, 232—Law Reform, 234—Corporations, 249—Scotland, 250—Poor-law Amendment, 251—Foreign Policy, 252—France, 252—Belgium, 253—Portugal 256—character of the new House of Commons, 257—observations relative to the devolution of the executive powers of the Crown on committees of the House of Commons, 265—remarks on the inquiry into the Calthorpe-street riot, 266—and on the profuse employment of patronage, 267—case of Sir John Key, 268—political unions, 269—concluding observations, 270.

Reform, Liturgical, works on, reviewed, L. 508–561—situation of the Church of England, 509—the injurious effect of the Reform Act, 509—the principles afloat menace Christianity in general, 510—sectarians and infidels leagued against the establishment, 510—the Church of England stands midway between the extreme opinions of the Christian sects, 510—as in the great rebellion, 510—and under James II., 510, 511—so the French Huguenots took refuge from the violence of Louis, and the Roman Catholic priesthood from the Jacobins, under the protection of the Church of England, 511—tolerance of the Church, 511—the Church the great bulwark of public liberty, 511—secular reform of the Church includes the temporalities, ranks, discipline, &c., 512—liturgical reform certain alterations, abbreviations, and amendments of the liturgy, 512—the project of reclaiming any number of Dissenters visionary, 513—the bad consequences of admissions on the part of the clergy of errors in doctrine or discipline, 513—the dishonourable character of it, 512, 513—nothing but the last necessity ought to induce the clergy to arraign the articles of liturgy, 513—this kind of schism provided against in every possible way by the law, 513—candidates for holy orders have full time to consider maturely, 513—at college, 513—on ordination as deacon, 513—reasons why a whole year is enjoined to intervene before priest's orders, 514—the solemn en-

REF

gagements of a candidate priest, 514—necessary for him to read and openly express his assent to the Book of Common Prayer before he can enjoy any benefice or preferment, 514—care of the Church to prevent distraction and schism, 514—has the effect of diminishing the authority of those who thus break their promises, 514—Mr. Wodehouse declares he cannot conscientiously affirm certain parts of the liturgy to be agreeable to the word of God, 515—the awkwardness of his statement, 515—remarks on Mr. Wodehouse's preferment in the Church, 515—why he disguises the fact of his being a pluralist, 516—Mr. Riland's plan of liturgical reform, 517—remarks on it, 517—the objection which applies to all clerical reformers of the liturgy alike, stated, 517, 518—it is not intended, in anything said on the other side, to stifle conscience, 518—the question of conscience discussed, 518—Archdeacon Berens one of the most moderate of the liturgical reformers, 518—further remarks on his pamphlet, 519—refutes most of his present objections in his previous work entitled *Lectures on the Liturgy*, 519—these objections have also been anticipated and answered on various occasions, 520—the question of church reform never wholly extinct from the time of the publication of *The Confessional* in 1766, 521—considerations arising out of this circumstance, 524—the motives of the clerical liturgical reformers, 524—a remarkable feature of this discussion is that all, with the exception of Mr. Riland, introduce their attacks with a general eulogy, 524, 525—another artifice of theirs, 526—remarks on the length of the Sunday morning service, 527—that service compounded out of three, 528, and *note*—objections to dividing it stated, 528—its advantages, 528, 529—the time spent in church not too long, 530—the principle of the arrangement of the liturgy, 530—introductory versicles, 530, 531—their use, 532—the objection of Schultingius proved to be incorrect, 532—the general confession, 533—remarks on the repetitions of the Lord's Prayer in the liturgy, 533—not required by the 55th canon to be repeated from the pulpit, 533—time required to repeat it is less than one minute, 534—the Doxology and *Kyrie Eleison*, 535—remarks on repetition in forms of worship generally, 535—reasons for preference of the

REF

liturgy as it stands, stated, 535, 536—subject of repetitions resumed, 535—537—the Psalms, 537—the present Prayer Book version made in the reign of Henry VIII. 537—that of the Bible in the reign of James I., 537—but is less acceptable than the former, and why, 537, 538—Adam Clarke's objections to it stated, 538—and refuted, 539—542—the Athanasian Creed, 543—objections against it stated, 543, 544—the primary duty of the church to preserve its members in the true faith, 544—the question of damnatory clauses discussed, 544, 545—the title of creed not given to this composition by the Church of England, 545—remarks on this, 544—the Communion, 545—main object of the Athanasian symbol is to enforce the doctrine of the Trinity, 545, 546—all the creeds are objected to by the liturgical reformers, 546—the Litany, 546, 547—reasons for praying for the Sovereign stated, 548, 549—objections to the epithet 'religious' answered, 549—the Communion service, 549—eulogium on it, 550—the Epistle and Gospel, 550, 551—the administration of the Lord's Supper, 551—the forms in which the elements are presented is, at once, beautiful and awful, 551—the form of Consecration contains the exact words of our Lord, 551—and is a most beautiful example of the combination of several statements into one narrative preserving every word of each, 551, *note*—objections against individual distribution of the elements answered, 552, 553—sitting at the sacrament shown to be a popish form, 552, *note*—latitudinarianism the real object of the reforms proposed on this head, 554—the Occasional Services, 554—objections against the form of absolution in the Visitation of the Sick answered, 555, 556—the Burial Service, 556—objections to it stated and answered, 556—558—conclusion drawn that these projected reforms tend inevitably to a deistical establishment, 560—exhortation to members of the Church of England, 560, 561—Comber's eulogy of the Liturgy, 561.

Reform, Municipal, various works on, reviewed, LIV. 231—249—that the Reform Act was a revolution shown, 231—uses of corporations in past times, 231—principles of annihilation admitted, 231—effect of arguments of leading Conservatives, 331, 332—remarks on the commission and its illegality, 232, 233—

REF

selection of commissioners, 233—their obscurity, 233, 234—causes of the selection, 234—exclusion of Dissenters from corporations, 234—large proportion of the commissioners are Dissenters, 234—why these persons should not have been employed, 234—results, 235—number and distribution of the commissions, 235—Messrs. Hogg and Rumball, 235—Malton and other boroughs, why not included in the Bill, 235—defect of a clause in it, 235, 236—character of the commissioners, 236—complexion of their Report, 236—corporations in what sense party instruments, 236, 237—remarks on self-election, 237—party spirit of corporations to what attributable, 237—abuses, 238—commissioners fail in making out a case, 238—what the only real abuse, 239—how legalised, 239—Sir Francis Palgrave, 239—character of his protest, 239, 240—specimens, 240, 241—allegations of bribery, how supported, 241, 242—equivocation of the commissioners, 242—charges against various corporations discussed and disposed of, 242, 243—remarks on the measure, 244, 245—its principle, 245—composition of the old corporations, 245, 246—objects of the Bill, 246—case of freemen's franchise, 246, 247—Lord John Russell's unfairness and inconsistency, 247—why the Conservatives ought not to throw out the Bill, 248, 249.

Reform in Parliament, XLVI. 274. *See* Government.

—, Parliamentary, thirteen works on, reviewed, XLV. 252–339—progress of the movement, 252—source of the danger to the state, 252, 253—state of the question, 253—extent to which it has been discussed, 253—complication of the subject, 253, 254—experience why not available in it, 254—character of the bill, 254—time for cool reflection only wanted to dissipate erroneous views, 254—enumeration of points established in the previous number, 255, 256—purpose of the present article, 257—ingenuity and other merits of Mr. Jeffrey's speech, 257—dexterity of other ministerial orators how displayed, 257—character of the attacks on the last article on reform, 257, 258—character of the parliamentary discussions on the small boroughs, 258–261—House of Commons not a congress of delegates, 262—pledges a deviation from duty, 263—abandoning seats on disagreement with a constituency equally so, 263, 264

REF

sketch of discussion on question whether reform is not revolution, 264—the principle of national right discussed, 265, 266—Lord John Russell's proof that such was the ancient doctrine examined, 267—and shown to prove too much, 267, 268—antiquity of the borough system, 268—and of the interference of the crown in elections, 268, and *note*—non-existence of a model for the reconstruction of the constitution on, 269, 270—what the grand argument of the Whigs, 270—and in what directions it applies, 270—its appeal to reason combated, 271–274—and to feeling, 274–276—the question considered with reference to the petitions, 276, 277—the argument to the fears how enforced, 277–278—its effect on men of education, 278, 279—remarkable absence of petitions for reform from 1824 to 1829, 279—date of the gradual decline of the cause, 279—Lord John Russell's declaration on 3rd May, 1827, 279—effect of the Catholic question on the Tory party, 279, 280—of other questions, 280—of the East Retford case, 280—of the French and Belgic revolutions, 280, 281—of Mr. Brougham's appearance as a reformer, 281—of Mr. Hume's speeches on, 282, 283—of burnings in Kent and agitation in Ireland, 283—of the character of the king, 283—circumstances in which the Whigs came into office, 283—character of the national excitement, 283—Paley's opinion of popular clamours, 284—number of petitions for reform in 1830, 284—extraordinary position of the country, 284—conduct of the newspaper press on the promulgation of the bill, 284, 285—not unprecedented, 285—grievances perennial in England, 285—probable consequences of a ministerial resistance to reform in November last, 287—desire that the measure be fully understood, 288—analogy of the case of the Catholic Relief Bill, 288—wholly imaginary, 288, 289—excellence of Mr. Pusey's pamphlet, 289, *note*—and of Sir J. Walsh's tracts, 289, *note*—vigour of Mr. Baring Wall, 289, *note*—elegance of Lord Mahon, 289, *note*—Lord Stormont's energy and Mr. W. Bankes and Mr. North's eloquence, 289, *note*—real effect of aristocratic infusion into the House of Commons, 289–293—calumnies upon the borough system refuted, 293—question of the propriety of open nomination disposed of, 293, 294—Mr. Jeffrey's argument from increasing civilization,

REF

294—how answers Lord John Russell's from the 14th Edw. I., 294, 295—the former how makes against reform, 295—probable conclusion of the 'enlightened foreigner' on a view of the argument, 295, 296—omissions in the Whig argument, 297—the plea of reduction of expenditure, how treated by ministers, 297—retrenchment of former governments, 297, *note*—what the boldest effort of the Whig ministers to redeem the pledge of retrenchment, 297, 298—Tucker's portrait of patriot economists, 298, 299—silence of reformers on the analogies of history, 299—Mr. Hobhouse's argument discussed, 299, 300—De Lolme's theory of the constitution, monstrous, 300, 301—consistency of *The Morning Chronicle*, 301—working of an independent House of Commons, 301, 302—alleged cause of the ill-working of the French Chamber of Peers, shown to be false, 302—consequence of placing the House of Lords under control of the Commons, 302—case of the Sicilian constitution, 303—of the Spanish, 303—of the Corsican, 303—of the Commonwealth, 303, 304—of the West Indian and North American legislatures, 304—Assembly of Jamaica why stops the supplies in 1764, 304—sketch of its subsequent conduct, 304, 305—Assembly of Dominica why dissolved, 305—of Lower Canada stops supplies, 305—argument from this, 305—the American constitution contains a powerful conservative principle, 305, and *note*—results of this, 305, 306—the Bill not proved to be a final measure, 306—sentiments of various reformers, 306, 307—of the *Examiner*, 307—the correspondent of *The Times* on mutations of property, 307, 308—Hume's circulars, 308—conduct of the radicals, 308—the proposed disfranchisement discussed, 309—312—cost of a seat in Parliament a security for what, 312—what class of election expenses proposed to be retrenched, 313—effect of the plan in augmenting corruption, 313, 314—pretext of exclusion of non-resident voters, 315—their character, 316, and utility, 316—operation of the measure on the landed interest, 315—319—admission of copyholders to vote in county elections, 319—who denominated the middle classes by ministers, 320—mistake of Mr. Jeffrey respecting the 10*l.* qualification, exposed, 320—322—general character of borough representatives, 322—effect of the bill

REF

in unseating valuable members, 322—another effect of disfranchising non-residents in boroughs, 323—general strictures on the bill, 323, 324—value of Mr. Pusey's pamphlet, and of *Notes on the Reform Bill*, 324—object of the extraordinary disfranchisement of English boroughs, 324—Lord John Russell's justification of the line drawn, 324, 325—disposed of, 325—real facts of the case, 325—alarming alteration in proportion of members for England, Scotland, and Ireland, 325, 326—effects of this as to Ireland, 326—condition of Scotland, 326, 327—faults of the Scotch Bill, 327—329—character of the Reformed Parliament anticipated, 329—333—commendation of Sir Robert Peel's conduct on the question, 333, 334—suggestions for the guidance of moderate reformers, 334—336—remarks on the anticipated dissolution of Parliament, 336, 337—praise but non-adoption of the speech of Lord Carnarvon on April 21, 337—summary and conclusion, 337—339.

Reform, Parliamentary, effects of, in sending more sectarians into the legislature, L. 509.

—, has substantially thrown into the hands of Dissenters the main power of the state, LI. 505—has thrown the executive power into the hands of the House of Commons, 507, 508—and transferred the prerogative of appointing the ministers of the Crown, not only to the House of Commons, but to individual constituencies, 508—further remarks on its effects, 509—its folly and injustice, 521.

—, practical effects of, LIII. 102, 103.

—, the main objection to, LVII. 231—how repelled, 231—reform the prologue of what, 233—the changes introduced by, not exclusively popular, 346.

Reform; *Church Reform*, by a Churchman, reviewed, XLII. 228. See Internal Policy.

—, by a Churchman, reviewed, XLVIII. 542.

—, *Safe and Easy Steps towards an efficient, one more efficient than that of Lord Henley*, by a Clergyman of the Church of England, XLVIII. 542.

Reform; *Church Reform, Remarks upon, with Observations upon the plan proposed by Lord Henley*, by the Rev. Edward Burton, D.D., reviewed, XLVIII. 542.

REF

Reform; *Church Reform*, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLVIII. 554—Lord Teynham's safe and easy plan for making the country prosperous and happy, considered, 554—his suggestion for the exclusion of the bishops from the House of Lords, if adopted, an act of suicidal folly, 555—account of the enemies of the church, 556—statement of their indifference and blindness to the advantages of the established church, 556—the Dissenters, 557—character of the pamphlet entitled *Safe and Easy Steps towards an efficient Church Reform*, 558—examination of Lord Henley's plan of church reform, 560—his sentiments in regard to the church, 561—non-residence and pluralities considered, 562—the disadvantages of abolishing the class of curates stated, 564—the proposal for a new valuation of all benefices above the value of fifty pounds, and taxing every living with a real payment of a tenth of its income, considered, 564—Lord Harrowby's objections to this scheme examined, 565—Lord Henley's proposal for the augmentation of the smaller benefices out of the property of the deans and chapters and collegiate churches, considered, 565—importance of a provision for securing a succession of men of distinguished talent in the church, 568—the necessity for a revision of our ecclesiastical law detailed, 569—observations on church patronage, 571—conduct of the present (1832) Lord Chancellor in regard to church patronage, 571, note—objects and advantages of preserving the bench of bishops in the House of Peers, 572—statement of the views of the Dissenters against the established church, 574—the Scottish kirk an object of rancorous hostility to the body of 'evangelical' reformers, 574—the object of a church establishment stated, 576—necessity for arresting the march of reckless innovation, 577—necessary ecclesiastical reforms pointed out, 578—the welfare of the whole community deeply implicated in preserving in its integrity our established church, 579—Dr. Chalmers' testimony to the value and efficiency of the Church of England, 580—duty of rallying round our Conservative leaders in the present state of affairs, 582.

Reform; *Church Reform*, by a Churchman, 1830, reviewed, L. 508-561. See Liturgical Reform.

REG

Reform; *Church Reform*, 'without reconstruction, &c., accompanied with a plan for the compression of the Liturgy and Ritual of the Church of England, by Uvedale Price, M.A., reviewed, L. 509-561. See Liturgical Reform.

—, *Evidence of the necessity of*, by Rev. G. H. Stoddart, 1833, reviewed, L. 509-561. See Liturgical Reform.

Reformation, observations on the effect of the evil principles which broke out at the, XLI. 5—in what respect the reformed church has cause for fear, 6.

—, sketch of the, in Ireland, LVI. 225-228—continued, 254, 255.

Reformed House of Commons, character of the, L. 257—its 'diligence,' 258—its 'attentive impartiality,' 260—its 'gentlemanly qualities,' 262—its 'amount of knowledge and business-like talent,' 264—its disinterested public spirit,' 267.

Reformers, arguments of the different classes of, noticed, XLVI. 588.

—, the arts by which they carried their elections in May, 1831, noticed, XLVII. 560.

Refraction, account of a strange phenomenon produced at sea by, L. 134.

Refugee in America, a novel, by Mrs. Trollope, reviewed, XLVIII. 507. See Ouseley.

Refutations, what the usual effects of, stated, L. 350.

Regent Street rendered intolerable by smokers, L. 333.

—, architecture of, LVIII. 74, 75.

Regent, The, reception of the tragedy so called, LII. 105.

Reggio, Duc de, XLIII. 581.

Regiam Majestatem, and *Regiam Potestatem*, question as to the law-books so called, XLI. 348.

Register; notice of *The Ecclesiastical Register*, L. 516.

Registers of title-deeds, XLII. 170. See Registration.

Registration in England, works relating to, reviewed, XLII. 170—object of registration of title-deeds, 170—the want of, in a simple state of society, how answered, 171—such a system impracticable when lands become divided, 171—remarks on the want of registration in England, 171—reasons why desirable, 171—nothing in the law of England inconsistent with, 172—Irish registers and local registers in England, defective, 172—the difficulties in the way of a general system of registration stated,

REG

- 172—Mr. Coote's objections combated, 172—the subject under the consideration of the Real Property Commissioners, 174—their outline of a plan for a general register, described, 175—plan adopted in the English and Irish registers, defective, 175—suggestions of Mr. Tyrrell to remedy the defects, 176—observations on the scheme of the Commissioners, 178—its operation, 179—character of the plan, 180.
- Registration of Births Act, history of the passing of, LVII. 251, 252.
- of Voters Bill, the, of 1836, its introduction and abandonment, LVII. 268, 269.
- Registry, General, XLII. 170. See Registration.
- Bill, observations on the, L. 244.
- of Marriages, the necessity and value of a, LI. 513—of deaths, the age not required to be inserted until when, 59, note—Rickman's *Abstract of Parish Register Returns*, commended, 67, 68.
- Regium Donum*, the, inconsistency of Dis-senters in accepting, LVII. 364—amount of, 364.
- Reichard, M., his happy conjecture relative to the river Niger, noticed, XLVI. 78.
- Reid, Dr., meaning of his term *inductive principle*, XLV. 378, note.
- Reign; *The New Reign; the Duties of Queen Victoria; a Sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's*, reviewed, LIX. 240-273. See Victoria, Queen.
- Reikiavik, in Iceland, vicinity of, described, LIV. 358.
- Reis Effendi, the, Communications of the English and French Ambassadors with*, reviewed, XLIII. 495-553—interview of ambassadors with, 508, note—conference with, 519-521—further proceedings of, 522-553.
- Reisebilder, The*, character of the work, LIII. 216.
- Religion, observations on the decay of outward respects for the forms of, and the consequences, XLI. 3—not to be safely disregarded by a state, 9—the decay of, in England, accounted for, 15, *et seq.*
- , the necessity of its forming a part of the education of youth, pointed out, XLI. 16—remarks on the deficiency of religious instruction in our schools and universities, 16—the march of society not impeded by religion, 24.
- Religion, the advantages which society owes to, considered, XLVIII. 120.

REN

- Religion, revealed, the evidence of, receives a new light from the consideration of the necessarily tardy progress of natural theology, LI. 227—human improvement and happiness necessarily connected with development and diffusion of religious truth, 228—a national religion indispensable in a monarchical and Christian state, 509—the religion of the state not changed but reformed by Henry VIII. and Edward VI., 521.
- , how it ought to be taught in the great schools, LII. 148, 149.
- , of the Burmese, account of the, XLI. 50.
- , that of the South of Europe still essentially dramatic, XLVI. 484.
- Religious establishment, grounds of hope for the preservation of the, of England, XLI. 7.
- feelings, indications of the decay of, XLI. 3, 4.
- habits, observations on the change in the, of the people of England, XLI. 2, 3, 4.
- principle, the force of, exemplified, XLI. 10.
- Reliquie Diluviane*, Dr. Buckland's object in writing, LVI. 34, note.
- Remarks on the prospective and past Benefits of Cathedral Institutions, &c.*, by Dr. G. B. Pusey, reviewed, LVIII. 196-254. See Cathedral Establishments.
- Remarks on the Sugar Trade*, reviewed, LV. 250, *et seq.* See Slave Trade, the Foreign.
- Remorse*, source of the beauty of Coleridge's drama of, LII. 18—was acted with success, 23—but more fitted for the study, 23.
- Rémusat, Professor, a mistake of, in regard to an English opinion of Chinese poetry, corrected, XLI. 113.
- , M. Abel, XLIII. 392.
- , states historical works to be preserved in the Buddhist monasteries of Tibet and China, XLVIII. 4, note.
- , his description of the principle of the Chinese tongue, LVI. 505.
- Renaud, Cécile, her attempt to assassinate Robespierre, LIV. 569, 570.
- Rennell, Major, his observations on the meaning of the word *Neel*, as applied to rivers, XLI. 227, 231.
- Rennell, Major, XLII. 451, 452.
- , his account of the delta of the Ganges, XLIII. 438—calculation of sedimentary matter in the

REN

- Ganges, by, 439—his name for an estuary, 442.
- Rennie, Mr. John, his observations as to the real inventor of the steam-boat, XLIX. 213, *note*.
- Rent, definitions of, and inquiry into the nature of, XLIV. 33, *et seq.*
- , every rate ultimately deducted from, L. 369.
- Rents, Doctrine of, Essay on the*, by the Rev. Richard Jones, reviewed, XLVI. 81, *et seq.*—Mr. Jones's work the first systematic attempt to pursue the inquiry into the production and distribution of wealth, upon the Baconian principle of induction, 81—destroys the miserable 'theory of rent' of the Ricardo school of economists, 81—by what circumstances the position of a nation in the scale of civilization is determined, considered, 82—the cultivation of land neglected by political economists, 83—cause of their blindness, 83—an exclusive property in the soil always claimed and allowed, 83—definition of rent, 84—division of rent into two principal classes, 84—divisions of the *peasant-rents*, and definition of the term, 84—labour or *serf-rent*, 85—disadvantages of a system of *service-rents*, 86—*Métayer-rent*, 87—disadvantages of, 87—where most common, 87—*Ryot-rents*, 88—peculiar, with few exceptions, to Asia and European Turkey, 88—in practice hopelessly destructive of property, 89—*cottier-rents*, 89—disadvantages of, 90—those disadvantages proved by the melancholy state of the Irish peasantry, 90—observations on the intimate connexion of the different varieties of peasant-rents with the wages of labour, 91—their influence in preventing the full development of the productive powers of the earth, considered, 91—the difficulty of emerging from the system of peasant occupation, stated, 92—a relaxation of the tenure of their contract with their landlords, or a diminution of the burdens imposed on them by the state, necessary for the relief of the peasant cultivators, 92—the difficulty of procuring such a relaxation, considered, 93—farmers the system of tenancy under which England has made such immense progress, 93—the advantages of this system investigated, 93—elements of the value of land, 94—explanation of rent, 94—causes which may occasion the increase of rent, 94, 95—inconsistency of the Ricardo school of economists on this subject exposed,

REP

- 95–99—the interests of the landlords proved to be identified with those of the other classes of society, 100–105—bearings of Mr. Jones's conclusions as to the nature and causes of rent on the actual position of England, 105, *et seq.*—the effects of the corn-laws, poor-laws, and tithes, considered, 106–112—observations on the Malthusian doctrine of population, 112—and on the duty of the government to assist emigration, 113, 114.
- Repeal of the Union with Ireland, considered, XLVI. 410.
- Repealers, The*, character of an Irish farmer's wife in the novel of, LI. 482—conditions on which the novel might have had a chance for life, 482.
- Rephidim, how situated with respect to Sinai, LIX. 128, 129.
- Reply to a Pamphlet entitled—What has the Duke of Wellington gained by the Dissolution?* reviewed, XLIV. 262, *et seq.* See Empire, the British.
- Reply; Mr. Sadler's *Reply to the Edinburgh Review*, reviewed, XLV. 97, *et seq.* See Population and Emigration.
- Reply of the Poor-Law Commissioners to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, on a Labour-Rate*, reviewed, L. 347, *et seq.* See Poor Laws.
- Report from the Committee on the Bill to regulate the Labour of Children in Mills*, 1832, reviewed, LVII. 396, *et seq.* See Factory System.
- Report of the Record Commission, with Minutes of Evidence*, reviewed, LVIII. 540–579. See Record Commission.
- Report, The First, of the Commissioners appointed to Inquire into the Municipal Corporations of England and Wales*, reviewed, LIV. 231, *et seq.* See Municipal Reform.
- Report of the Poor-Law Commission, Appendix F. (Foreign Communications)*, 1835, reviewed, L. 367, *et seq.* See Poor Laws.
- ; *The Second Report of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners*, reviewed, LVIII. 196–254. See Cathedral Establishments.
- Report of the Select Committee on Poor Laws of 1828*, quoted, L. 357, 359, 361.
- ; *A corrected Report of the Speeches of Sir G. Staunton on the China Trade*, reviewed, L. 430. See China.
- of the *Select Committee on Agriculture*, 1833, reviewed, LI. 228, *et seq.* See Corn Laws.
- Report of the Select Committee on Manufactures, Commerce, and Shipping*, 1833,

REP

- reviewed, LI. 228, *et seq.* See Corn Laws.
- Report of the Poor Law Commissioners for 1834*, reviewed, LII. 233-261. See Poor Laws.
- Reports from the Select Committee on Criminal Commitments and Convictions, 1828-29*, reviewed, XLVII. 170. See Punishment.
- Repp, Mr., commendation of his work on *Ancient Juries*, LIV. 325, *note*.
- Representative system of government, advantages and disadvantages of the, XLV. 470.
- Representatives, the House of, at New York, anecdote relating to, LIV. 402.
- Reprimand, model of a gentlemanlike, LVIII. 90, 91.
- Researches on Primeval History*, by Charles Tiltstone Beke, reviewed, LII. 496-519. See Beke, Charles Tiltstone.
- Respiration, bronchial, what, explained, LVII. 209.
- Restaurateurs, in Paris, history of the, LIV. 126, 127—who the leading ones, 131-137.
- Result, of the Pamphlets; or what the Duke of Wellington has to look to, 1830*, reviewed, XLIV. 262-317. See Empire, the British.
- Resumé Général, &c.*, quoted, XLIII. 216, *note*.
- Resurrection-men, XLII. 3—brutalizing effects of their pursuits, 3—curious particulars communicated to the Anatomical Committee by three, 4, 5—Sir Astley Cooper's opinion of, 5—opinion of Sir Henry Hallford, 5—the price obtained by them for dead bodies a temptation to murder, 5—observations on the anatomical murders in Edinburgh, 5.
- Retina of the eye, observations on the effect of highly attenuated light on, XLVIII. 290—*ocula spectra* produced by, 302—apparitions produced by derangements in the functions of, 303—remarks on the phosphorescence of the retina, 305.
- Retirement, the growth of imagination and passion most exuberant in, XLVIII. 166.
- Retz, Cardinal de, shrewd remark of, LVIII. 402.
- Retzsch, M., portraiture of, LVIII. 327.
- Reunions, or prayer-meetings, their sure tendency to produce spiritual pride, XLIX. 77.
- Reveillon, Mons., circumstances of the *craze* of April 28, 1789, which bears his name, LIV. 537, 538—cause traced, 538.

REV

- Revelation, analogy between nature and, discussed, XLIII. 185-198—supported by geology, 413, 414.
- Revelations; date of Napier's *Plain Discovery of the whole Revelations of St. John*, LII. 454.
- Revenue of Great Britain, annual charge for the collection of, XLI. 501—classified list of the items of, 512.
- Review, strictures on an article of *The Edinburgh Review* upon the reception of Charles X. in England, XLIV. 298.
- Review, North American*, extract from, illustrative of the views of the United States in regard to British America, XLII. 532.
- ; *The Quarterly Review*, why did not take part in the Catholic question under Mr. Gifford, XLIV. 284.
- 'Revival,' an American, described, XLVII. 60.
- Revolution, account of the military, effected in Portugal during the absence of Marshal Beresford at Rio, XLI. 220.
- (1688), its effects in developing the democratic principle, XLVIII. 243.
- Revolution in England in 1688*, Mackintosh's *History of the*, reviewed, LI. 493-534—the author an amiable and accomplished man, 493—account of the editor and continuator of this work, 493. *note*—the work considered in this article as an important political lesson, 493—the analogy between the unconstitutional proceedings of the government of James II. and of the ministry of Earl Grey, 493—the peculiarly authoritative character of the work, 494—the author began public life as an advocate of the French revolution, 494—and his last vote, though not his speech, was in favour of the Reform Bill, 494, and *note*—the weight of his evidence when given unintentionally against his party, 494—moderate Whigs and enlightened Tories have always been agreed as to the general principles of the revolution of 1688, 494—Sir J. Mackintosh perhaps takes superfluous pains to prove what nobody ever denied, except the Jacobites, 494—almost all the patriotic professions and popular reforms of the year 1834 are copies or imitations of the proceedings of James's cabinet, 494—Sir J. Mackintosh feels it his duty to expose the artificial manner in which the real designs of that cabinet were disguised, 495—Earl Grey's ministry acquitted of similar designs, 495—though no similarity between James II. and William IV., yet an analogy in

REV

their situations, 495—several passages in the history remarkably descriptive of what took place in England for the two or three years previous to 1834, 495—characters of Sunderland and Jeffries, 495, 496—the latter's conduct contrasted with that of Lord Chancellor Brougham, 496—498—sketch of the characters of the other members of James's cabinet, 498—they seceded on the proposal to overthrow the church, 498—afterwards retrieved in part their credit, and contributed mainly to the revolution, 498—the foreign policy of James, 498, 499—was only subservient to his domestic objects, 499—the method he took to arrive at them, 499—the obstacles found in the Houses of Parliament, 499—the final breach with the church, 499—the regulation of corporations, 499—the illegality of this, and grounds on which it was attempted to give it some show of authority, 500—nearly 200 cities and boroughs deprived of their charters, 500—still ministers unable to effect their wishes, 500—the pretext of religious toleration, 500—Penn a tool of the ministry, 500—Sunderland's project of putting down the opposition in the House of Lords by fresh creations, 501—soon discovered to be ineffectual, 501—more probable reasons than Sir J. Mackintosh gives assigned for this, 501—means taken to unite the Dissenters in favour of the ministry, 501—the Irish Roman Catholics, why courted, 501—the question of a repeal of the Act of Settlement, 502—the alarm of the Irish Protestants, 502—how justified, 502—its consequences, 502—the effect of James's measures with reference to the English Catholics, 502—the declaration of indulgence to all sectarians, 502, 503—its object, 503—devices made use of in aid of it, 503—the motives of the ministry, 503—the mode in which the government avowed their determination of separating Church and State, 503—the Universities rendered the chief scene of James's decisive contest with the Church, and why, 503—Mr. Locke a supporter of the measures of government, and why, 503—his conduct regretted by Sir J. Mackintosh, 504—the causes of it stated, 504—the censures of Sir James severe but just, 504—the system of toleration, if successful, would have undone the country, 504—but defeated in the Universities, 504—consequences of this, 504—the resistance of

REV

the Bishops and its effects, 504—this the close of Sir James's history, 504—character of the work, 504—its proper use at the present day, 505—the analogy between the events of James's reign and those of the period, 1831—1834, 505—Mr. Cobbett's testimony to this, 505, *note*—but the danger greater than then, 505—and why, 505—the parliament the real executive, 506—diligence and ability in business no longer the characteristics of the House of Commons, 506—the fondness for minute legislation, 506—the parallel between the reformed House of Commons and the French Legislative Assemblies, 506—how completed, 506—remarks on the business done by committees of the House of Commons, 506, 507—the consequences of the practice of simultaneous sittings of committees, 507—example of its practical absurdity, 507—the tendency of the practice, 507, 508—the choice of the ministers of the crown vested by the Reform Act in the House of Commons, and even in individual constituencies, 508—the proofs of this, 508—and probable consequences, 508—parallel between the ministry of Earl Grey and James the Second's government resumed, 508, 509—remarks on the attacks made by Earl Grey's ministry on the Established Church and Universities, 509—that the establishment is part and parcel of the British constitution is a fundamental axiom, 509—Earl Grey's cabinet stated to have had no intentions of injuring the Established Church, 510—the object of their attacks on it, 510—the fallacy of their system, 510—shown from a consideration of the real object of the Dissenters, 510—and their dissatisfaction, 510, 511—their grievance of marriage by the rites of the church discussed, 511, 512—and shown not to be a case of conscience, 512, 513—the considerations which led to the enactment of the late Marriage Act, 513—value of a registry of marriages, 513—and of the services of the church in keeping it, 513, 514—Lord John Russell's Dissenters' Marriage Bill of 1834, 515, 516—the petition of the London University for a charter, 517, 518—the causes influencing the Dissenters to demand admission to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 519—if admitted would speedily become masters of the Universities, 519, *note*—Mr. Wood's bill admitting Dissenters to the Univer-

REV

sities, 519—the consequences of their admission, 519—reasons why they were not excluded by the ancient constitution of the Universities, 520—not a change but a reformation of the State religion made *temp.* Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI., 521—proofs of this, 521, 522—the policy of the Oxford subscription to the 39 Articles defended, 522, 523—remarks on the Church-rate Bill brought in by Lord Grey's government, 524, 525—on Lord Brougham's measures of church reform, 526–531—conclusion, 532–534.

Revolution, French, of the 'Three Days,' M. de Polignac's *Considérations Politiques sur l'Époque Actuelle*, reviewed, XLVIII. 234—the Revolution of the Three Days the most causeless and unprovoked, 234—how brought about, stated, 234—held up by the English reformers for applause and admiration, 235—and by the radicals for example, 235—observations on the history of that revolution published by the *Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge*, 235—Bayle's observations on faithless party historians, quoted, 235—the *Histoire de la Restauration, par un Homme d'État*, 235—reply of Prince Polignac to that history, 235—character of the Prince and of his work, 235—its Christian spirit, 236—his observations on the difficulty of writing contemporary history, noticed, 236—statement of his vindication of himself against the assertions of the 'Homme d'État,' 238—distinguishing character of the present epoch, 240—observations on the influence of the principles by which society is now divided, 241—the necessity for the existence of a political power preponderating over the other powers of the State, pointed out, 242—inquiry regarding that power, 242—the French charter of 1814 considered, 245—its principle monarchical, 245—power conceded to the crown by that charter, 245—the charter of 1830 examined, 246—its principle democratic, 246—the preponderant power given by it to the Chamber of Deputies, 246—account of the Revolution of the Three Days, 246—observations on the march and result of the democratic principle, 247—account of the events of Charles X.'s reign, 248—the state of the Chamber of Deputies in 1829 described, 250—observations on centralization and on the compulsory system of education established by Buonaparte, 251—account of the measures of M. Polignac for removing them, 252

REV

—remarks on the conduct of the liberal party, 252—and on the conduct of the French press, 252—the conduct of M. La Fayette examined, 253—condition of the government in March, 1830, 253—an address of want of confidence in the ministry voted by the Chamber, 254—conduct of the periodical press, 255—the ordonnances of July considered, 257—impolicy of the measure, 258—the military force sufficient for the suppression of the insurrection, 258—the condition of France under the restored Bourbons described, 260—the French expedition against Spain considered, 260—projected league for the suppression of piracy, 261—remarks on the French expedition against Algiers, 263—France still a Catholic country, 263—the consequences of a war against England stated, 264—the state of French Canada described, 264—observations on the position of Louis Philippe, 267—his struggle with the press and the march-of-intellect men, 267—remarks on French journalism, 269—Louis Philippe not called to the throne by the people, 273—conspiracy for transferring the crown to the house of Orleans, 273—account of the causes leading to the revolution of July, 274, *et seq.*—failure of the Bourbons in restoring the institutions of France on their own restoration, 275—character and effects of the Roman Catholic religion, 278—the religious history of the French people deplorable, 281—necessity for purifying the national church of France, 282—the question as to the power of Louis Philippe to accomplish that object considered, 282—insurrectionary power in France, 283—the principle of order must triumph in France, unless the world is to be re-barbarised, 284—the true course for Louis Philippe to pursue pointed out, 285.

Revolution, French, of 1830: *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution de 1830*, par M. Alex. Mazas, reviewed, XLIX. 464—character of the work, 464—account of the author, 465—summary of his narrative, 465—the ordonnances, 466—the first shot fired by an Englishman, 468—account of the state of preparation at St. Cloud, 468—observations on the conduct of Marmont, 469—conduct of the Duke of Orleans, 470—and of M. Lafitte, 471—M. de Polignac, 471—the 'nets of St. Cloud,' 471, *note*—General Trogof, 471—M. de Perrigaux, 472—anecdote of the Duke

REV

of Bo-deaux, 472—M. de Mortemart, 473—MM. de Vitrolles and d'Argout, 476—new ordonnances, 476—unprepared state of the king and his friends, 477—'La Charte Bérard,' 479—observations on the interview of M. de Mortemart with the Duke of Orleans, 479—M. Lafitte's drama described, 481—Louis Philippe made king, 481—royal journey to the coast, 482—character of the revolution, 482—Soult's fourteen bastilles, 484—insane excursion of the Duchess of Berri, 484.

Revolution, French, state of property during the first, XLVI. 582.

———, the Rev. Robert Hall's sermon on the real principles of, XLVIII. 104—vanity one of the passions most strikingly displayed in, 104—ferocity of character, the effect of sceptical impiety, 104—close connexion between cruelty and atheism, 105—infidelity favourable to sensuality, 105.

———, anecdotes illustrative of, XLVI. 316, *et seq.*—disgraceful apathy of the upper and middle classes during, 323.

———, the causes of the, by Lord John Russell, reviewed, XLIX. 152—the work an impudent catch-penny, 153—extends no farther than the death of Louis XV., 153—high-coloured description of the profligacy of that monarch's court, 153—describes minutely their dinners, 153—communicative as to all the dirty little amours of Rousseau, 153—revels through a dozen pages on Voltaire's *liaison* with Madame du Chatelet, 153—his lordship as superficially acquainted with the French language as with French history, 154—a frequent blunderer in his slight sketches of Rousseau and Voltaire, 154—M. Dumont's 'Souvenirs de Mirabeau,' recommended to his lordship for perusal, or for theft, 155—that work the best answer to his lordship's silly stories, and as silly theories, 157—assumes the French Revolution the consequence of corruption and oppression in the higher classes, 157—the French government till the latter part of the reign of Louis XV. in accordance with the feelings and wishes of the nation, 157—opinions of the eminent French writers of the reign of Louis XIV., 158—the greatness and glory of the nation at that time connected by the people with that of the king, 158—observations on the reigns of Louis XIV. and Louis XV., 158—the cha-

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

REV

acter and conduct of the French nobility and clergy defended against the assertions of his lordship, 159, 160—the magistracy illustrious for talent, integrity, and public spirit, 161—firmness of the parliament of Paris in the latter days of Louis XV., 161—injustice of his lordship's attempt to represent the higher classes in France as the cause of the Revolution, 162—the doctrine that the violence of a revolution corresponds to the degree of mis-government which produced it, exposed, 163—real causes of the French Revolution, 166—feeble character of Louis XVI., 166—example of the United States, 166—exertions of the philosophers, 167—disorder of the finances, 168—character of the members of the National Assembly, 171—one of the striking features of the Revolution the extremities into which men, very moderate at first, were finally hurried, 171—extreme absurdity and childishness of the legislative debates, 152—Lord John Russell's parallel between Voltaire and our Saviour, 173—his confessions respecting the French philosophers, 174—his observations on government, 174.

Revolution, French, of 1792, remarkable that though literature had the chief hand in preparing the French Revolution, it had little influence on its progress, and little share in its success, LI. 177, 178—the reasons of this stated, 178—remarks on the Revolution of July, 1830, in France, 188.

———, *La Révolution Française de 1830, et La Fayette*, par B. Sarrans le Jeune, reviewed, XLVIII. 523. See *La Fayette*.

———, of 1830, M. Alex. Mazas's 'Mémoires' of the, reviewed, XLIX. 461. See French Revolution of 1830.

———, eight works on, reviewed, XLIV. 226—261—object of the review, 226—preconceived opinions, 226, 227—conduct of the ministers, 227—ability of the *Military Events*, &c., 227—account of the author, 227—resistance of the guards the only resistance, 227—correctness of his facts, how proved, 228—character of the other French works, 228—of Mr. Turnbull's and Mr. Hone's, 228—signature of the ordonnances, 228—appearance in the *Moniteur*, 228—numbers of troops in Paris, 228—what number employed, 229—M. Polignac's allegation of no preparation, how proved, 229—state of the

2 G

REV

garrison of Paris on the 26th, 229—
further proofs of non-preparation, 230—
blind security of the government, 230—
seizure of the journals, and protest of
editors, 230—troops get under arms on
the 27th, 231—M. de Polignac's dinner
party, 331—fact of hostility of the mo-
nied men to government, 231—their
conduct how contributive to the revolu-
tion, 231—the popular force, 231—in-
crease of the crowd, 231, 232—streets
cleared, 232—death of an Englishman,
232—the troops nowhere the aggres-
sors, 232—proof of this, 232—the first
barricade, 233—stormed by the troops,
233—passage from an order of Mar-
mont's, 233—character of the insur-
gents, 234—houses of ill-fame, 234—
foolish security of Polignac and Mar-
mont, 234—what ought to have been
done, 234—another *ordonnance*, 234—
proceedings of next morning, 235—the
tri-coloured flag, 235—occupation of
the Place de Grève, 235—Marmont's
letter of Wednesday, 235—how explains
his subsequent conduct, 235—but does
not justify it, 236—positions of the
troops, 236—Marmont's vacillations,
236, 237—misrepresentation corrected,
237, 238—Marmont's grand movement,
238—criticised, 238—effect of prome-
nading the troops, 238, 239—progress
of the first column, 239—Gen. de St.
Chamaus's manoeuvres, 240—an exag-
geration of Mr. Turnbull's refuted, 240—
the third column, 241—General
Talon's conduct, 241—number of bar-
ricades in the Rue St. Denis, 241—how
defended and surmounted, 241—spirit
of Colonel Pleineselve, 241—generous
forbearance of the troops, 242—anec-
dote of a shopkeeper, 242—want of car-
tridges, 242—blunders of a Swiss offi-
cer, 242—proceedings of the fourth
column characterised, 243—and de-
scribed, 243—246—want of cartridges,
246—of food, 246—conduct of the 15th
light infantry, 246—the *Hôtel de Ville*
not taken and retaken as asserted by
Turnbull, 247—Hone's bravado, 247,
248—affair of the suspension bridge,
248, 249—*Monsieur d'Arcole*, 249—po-
sition of the combatants at the end of
the second day, 249—loss of the troops,
249—first appearance of the upper
classes, 249, 250—troops in want of
food, 250—arrival of fresh troops, 250—
force on the morning of the 29th, 250—
conduct of the line, 250—vacillation
of Marmont, 250—disposition of the
troops, 250, 251—an egregious blunder

REV

in placing the cavalry, 251—opinions of
General Excelmans and Prince Paul of
Wurtemberg on the dispositions, 251—
neutrality of a regiment of the line, 251—
proceedings in the Palais Bourbon,
252—the 5th and 53rd of the line side
with the people, 252—an extraordinary
folly of Marmont's, 252—suspension of
arms, how far adopted, 252—and how
broken, 252—254—consequences, 254—
Marmont's account of the disaster, 254—
impartiality of M. B. de Vachères,
254—Marmont's own share in it, 254,
255—Col. de Salis's reply to him, 255—
his estimate of the value of the post
of the Louvre, 255—the reviewer's opi-
nion of the affair, 255—rhodomontade
of the popular writers, 255—evacuation
of Paris, 256—rapidity of the retreat,
256—massacre of certain parties of sol-
diery, 256—affair of the Barrack of
Babylon, 256—falsely related by Turn-
bull, 256, 257—bravery of Major Dufay,
257—M. Caron's account, 257, 258—
Marmont exonerated from the charge
of treachery, 258—what the most sus-
picious parts of his conduct, 258—leni-
ency of his treatment of the people,
had what result, 258—character of the
bulletins of the people, 258—of the
conflict, 258, 259—proportion of the
troops engaged, 259—their loss, 259—
that of the people smaller than alleged,
259—Menière's statement of, 259, 260—
the reviewer's statement of the killed,
260—his dissent from the principle of
physical force, 260—tendency of acts of
the new government, 260—dissatisfac-
tion of the revolutionists, 261.
Revolution, French, of 1830, *Souvenirs His-
toriques sur la Révolution de 1830*: par
M. S. Bérard, reviewed, LII., 262—291—
station, character, &c. of M. Bérard,
262—his part in the dismissal of Charles
X. and his family, 262—his recompence,
262—proposes to confer the crown of
France on Louis Philippe, 262—con-
duct of the latter, 263—sources of M.
Bérard's discontent indicated, 264—his
interview with the new Queen of France,
264—circumstances of his appointment
to office, and subsequent dismissal, 265—
the reasons for this publication, 265—
more circumstances of his dismissal,
265—writes to the King, 265, 266—the
reception his *Souvenirs* have met with
from the French public, 266—the real
value of the work, 266—remarks on his
account of the result of the revolution,
268—the ingratitude shown by Louis
Philippe to Lafitte and Bérard, 269—

REV

odd circumstances of the connexion of Bérard and M. D'Argout, 270—the revival of the dramatic censorship probably owing to an article in the *Quarterly Review*, 271, and note—comic nature of the proceedings which led to the revolution, displayed, 271–274—what the most valuable disclosure of his work, 275—observations on the progress of revolutionary principles during the Three Days, 275—the insecurity of Louis Philippe's government, 276—its inconsistencies, 276—the folly of the fêtes of July, 278, 279—justification of the change of policy in the government, 280—account of the Chamber of Deputies, 280, 281—number of places throughout France at the disposal of government, 281—character of the parliamentary majority in favour of government, 281, 282—remarks on the effect of requiring oaths of allegiance generally, 282, 283—the proportion of electors who chose the Chamber of Deputies of 1834, 284—the real foundation of the government, 284, 285—the real power that conferred on Louis Philippe the crown, 286—conduct of Louis Philippe to this body, 287—parliamentary reform in France, 287, 288—conduct of the Royalists on that question, 288.

Revolution, stages of the English, (1832) works on the subject of, reviewed, XLVII. 559—state of the country, 559—position of ministers, 559—decrease of the popularity of the king, 560—abuse of his Majesty's name, 560, 561—responsibility of ministers, 561—observations on the Waverers in the Lords, 562—the Reform Bill read a second time by the Peers, 563—the fate of the constitution then sealed, 563—glance at the successive periods when there was a chance of salvation, 564—the first on the night of the proposal of the Bill, 564—good effects of delay, 565—cause why the Tory party did not reject the Bill on its first promulgation by Lord John Russell, 565—the second period when a chance of salvation offered, immediately previous to the dissolution, 567—the king persuaded to dissolve parliament by the false representation that the House of Commons had stopped the supplies, 567—effects of that step, 568—the next chance of salvation the rejection of the second Bill by the Lords, 569—the third Bill, 570—its second reading by the Lords another chance of salvation, 570—conduct of the *Waverers* in committee, 572—alterations in the Bill sug-

REV

gested by Mr. Croker, at the request of Lord Haddington, 572, *et seq.*—observations on the case of Westbury, 574—historical statement of the events which rendered unavailing every plan for the diminution of our danger, 577—Lord Lyndhurst's motion to postpone disfranchisement to enfranchisement carried, 577—conduct of Ministers, 577—their resignation considered, 578—no honest motive for that step, 578—every shadow of excuse for such a course taken away by the statement of Lord Ellenborough, 579—policy of that statement considered, 580—proceedings of the king on the resignation of his ministers, 582, 583—Lord Grey's government recalled, 584—secession of the Conservative Lords from the debates, 584—disappointment of the nation on the failure of his Majesty's attempt to form a new administration, 585—the Bill passed, 586—progress towards revolution since the passing of the Bill, 586—grounds for hope of a better state of things, 587—concluding observations, 588.

Revolutions of 1640 and 1830, progress of the, reviewed, XLVII. 261—other works reviewed in the same article, 261—Mr. Macauley's references to the revolutions which brought Louis XVI. and Charles I. to the scaffold, characterized, 261—his speech on the French Revolution, 262—answer of Mr. Croker, 263—account of M. Dumont, and character of his *Memoirs of Mirabeau*, 264, 265—speech of Robespierre addressed to the bishops, 265—that speech a sermon on the famous text—'set your house in order,' 266—regret of the Bishop of Chartres on the possessions of the Church being declared national property, 266—our peers and bishops implored to consider his warning example, 266—parallel between the conduct of the National Assembly of 1789, and the British Cabinet of 1831, 267—the declarations of the 'Rights of Man' 267—the maxims of that declaration similar to those on which ministers pretend to base their Reform Bill, 268—famous sitting of the Assembly on the 4th of August, 268—the scene exhibited in the House of Commons on the 1st of March, 1830, not very different, 269, *note*—wonderful and instructive resemblance between the present (1832) times, and the period of the Great Rebellion, 271, *et seq.*—extracts from Lord Clarendon illustrative of that resemblance, 272, *et seq.*—flattery of the king by the long

REV

parliament, 274—first important measures proposed in 1640 and in 1830, 274—instances of a principle derogatory to the royal authority established by the parliaments of both periods, 275—the Triennial Act and the Reform Bill, 275—the case of Lord Strafford paralleled by that of Lord Londonderry, 277—hostility of both periods to the Church and the peers, 278—incidental resemblances deserving of notice, 279—late and Saturday sittings, 279—consciousness of numerical strength of the reformers of both periods, 279—their obstinate silence to the facts and reasonings of the Tories, 280—curious identity of names, 281—Lord Clarendon's parallel to Lord Brougham, 281—and to Lord Althorp and Lord John Russell, 281—Lord Holland of both periods, 282—Lord Spencer, 282—Lord Paget, 282—Lord Grey, 282—Mr. Serjeant Wylde, 283—similarity in the conduct of the inhabitants of Coventry, Bristol, and Birmingham, 283—position of the bishops at both periods, 283—coincidence between the resolutions of the Common Council of London in 1640 and 1830, 284—Mr. Pym and Mr. Joseph Hume, 285—similarity in the petitions of the two periods, 285, 286—the members of the House of Lords implored to examine the two pictures, 288—circumstantial differences of the times and states of society, in 1640 and 1830, 288—important difference arising from the fact that in 1640 real grievances existed, 288—difference in the positions of the kings and governments of the two periods, 288—in our times the royal authority in an unnatural position, 288—effects of this, 289—first practical consequence of the use or abuse of the king's name by our modern reformers, 289—monarchy, as a principle, never so much endangered as in 1830, 290—those fatal measures ascribed to the advice of ministers, and a mistake on the part of the king, 291—question as to how the future historian will view the conduct of his Majesty, 291—the object of the reformers of both periods to bring the House of Lords under subserviency to the House of Commons, 292—essential and instructive difference in the two periods, resulting from the fact that, in 1640, the leading reformers were not aware of the consequences to which their actions ultimately led, 293—the case, in 1830, widely different, 293—difference resulting from the state

RHA

of our foreign relations, 294—difference arising from the state of the public mind in the two periods on the subject of religion, 295—all the moving principles of the Great Rebellion in full operation among us, 295—conduct of the *Waverers*, 296—those persons influenced by the supposed fact that the king consented to make peers sufficient to carry the Bill, 297—such a step not to be ventured on by ministers, 297—the principles involved in the proceedings of ministers the true cause of alarm, 297—the principles of the Reform Bill not to be satisfied by the provisions of that Bill, 298—considerations addressed to the *Waverers*, 298—but one safe course in politics as in morals, 299—the tempest raised by the government, 300.

Revolution, how to get up one in South America, XLIII. 180—wishes of the three orders at the beginning of the French, 215—Bonaparte's sayings on a, 242—influence of, on prices, 282, 283.

—, the Belgian, character and effects of, LII. 211, 212.

Révolution Française, quoted, XLVIII. 273, 275, 283.

Rey, Joseph, de Grenoble, his *Lettres sur le Système de la Co-opération Mutuelle*, reviewed, XLI. 339.

Reya, the Imaum, pilgrimage to the tomb of, described, LII. 47-49.

Reyna, Don Tomas, his mission to Don Carlos, LVIII. 283.

Reynolds, Bishop, quoted, XLIV. 118.

—, Sir Joshua, account of the disposal of the Stratham Collection of Portraits by, XLIX. 253.

—, the contrast between theory and practice, exhibited in his life and history, L. 64—his *Discourses*, 66—his character, 66—his acquaintance with Dr. Johnson, 67—the elevation and scope of his understanding, 69—his *Ugolino*, 70—his group of *Charity*, 70—his mode of taking portraits, 70—his portrait of Mrs. Hale in the character of Euphrosyne, 71—*The Snake in the Grass*, 71—his *Hope nursing Love*, 71—his skill in painting similes, 71—his conduct towards Gainsborough, 72—his remarks on the pictures of Mad. Le Brun, 72.

—, Captain, horrid circumstances of his death, LV. 151, and *note*.

Rhameses, or *Rhameses IF.*, XLIII. 141—Mei Amoun, a title of, 141—description of, 141—Arabah under the feet of 144—independency of, 150, and *note*.

RHA

- Rhameses V., XLIII. 141—Jacob departs in the third year of, 149—not the Pharaoh drowned in the Red Sea, 150—buried in Biban el Malook, 150.
—the Great. See Sesostriis.
—, not identical with Sesostriis according to Champollion, LIII. 112, 113.
Rhapsodic verse, Hesiod and Homer the sole representatives of the ancient, XLVII. 5.
Rhé, circumstances of the Duke of Buckingham's descent upon, LVIII. 398.
Reinstein, description of the castle of, LII. 221, 222.
Rheumatism, case of cure of, LV. 449.
Rhin; *Au-delà du Rhin*, par M. Erminier, reviewed, LVI. 35. See Germany.
Rhine, the, observations on the action of, on the coast of Holland, XLIII. 443.
—, rapidity of the steam-boats on, LII. 217—comparison of the scenery of, with that of the Hudson, 218—remarks on steam-travelling on, 218—the point where most of its attractions cease, 222.
Rhinoceros, the, appearance of the, LVI. 323—and habits, 324.
Rhode Island, contrasted with Connecticut as regards their religious aspect, XLIX. 205.
Rhodes, the style of oratory which took its name from, LII. 80.
Rhododendron, its size in the Himalaya mountains, LIII. 43.
Rhonchus, *The*, in auscultation, what, LVII. 204, 205.
Rhone, observations on the deposits of the, XLIII. 436—delta of, 437—cannon taken up at the mouth of, 437—lagoons of the, 444.
Rhyme, only apparently essential to English lyric verse, LI. 25, 26—its uses, 25—and inconveniences to a translator, 25.
Rhymes on the Road, by Thomas Moore, a light and graceful work, LI. 428.
Rhythm, remarks on, LII. 7.
Riario, Girolamo, plans adopted by Sixtus IV. for his advancement, LV. 292, 293.
Ribbonism, origin of, LVI. 232—prevalence, 243, 244.
Ricardo, Mr., XLIV. 1. See Political Economists.
—, opinions of, in reference to the Act for the Return to Cash Payments, XLII. 244.
—, the 'theory of rents' of the economists of the school of, destroyed by Mr. Jones, XLVI. 81—erroneous

RIC

- supposition of, 94—inconsistency of this school, 95, 96.
Ricardo, Mr., his proposals in regard to the notes of country banks, XLVII. 455.
—, David, his opinions as to poor laws, L. 349, 350.
Rice, description of the rice of Peshower, LII. 51.
— and millet, the food of vast numbers of the Chinese, L. 447.
Richard I., of England, restores the independence of Scotland, XLI. 334.
Richard Darlington, par Alex. Dumas, reviewed, LI. 177–212. See Drama, the French.
Richards, Mr., his calculation as to the expense of emigration to Canada, XLVI. 380.
Richardson, reason why we do not quarrel with, when he records the merest small-talk of Grandison or Clarissa, XLVIII. 165.
—, Lord Chief Justice, his reply on an application from Sir John Eliot for permission to leave the Tower, XLVII. 467.
—, Captain, of the *Topaze*, L. 464.
—, Charles, his *New Dictionary of the English Language*, reviewed, LIV. 295–330. See Lexicography, English.
—, Dr., sketch of his plan of discovering the N.W. passage, LVI. 298.
—, John, his *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, reviewed, XLVII. 332. See Ornithology. Remarks on his intrepid character, 355—his work an important addition to our stock of knowledge, 356—the first zoological work published under the immediate authority of the British government, 356—chief value of the work, 360.
Richelieu, Duke of, observations on his financial operations, XLI. 496.
—, Duc de, appointed 'President du Conseil,' XLIII. 568—'Le Chambre Introuvable' dissolved by, and why, 569—resignation of office, 571—made premier, 573—courts the royalists, 576—his ministry defeated, 576.
—, Cardinal, advises Louis XIII. to invite Descartes to Paris, XLIII. 311.
Richmond, its preservation in the Reform Bill explained, XLIX. 260.
—, Duke of, his conduct towards his nephew, Lord Edward Fitzgerald, stated, XLVI. 225, *et seq.*
—, the Duke of, his merits as Postmaster-General, LVII. 238—

RIC

- grounds on which he opposes the Post Office Bill of 1836, 258, 259.
- Richter, Jean Paul, his remark on natural religion, XLIII. 12.
- Rickards, Mr., referred to, on the tranquillity of Malabar, *note*, XLIII. 95.
- Rickman, Mr., his qualifications for the task of digesting and reducing population returns, LIII. 57—his skill as a statistician, 57, 58—his knowledge of human nature, 58—his arrangement of abstracts of parish registers commended, 67—results of his suggestions for amendment of tables of mortality, 68—ingenuity, 75—and industry, 77.
- Riddell, Mr. John, his abilities, LII. 445.
- Ridley, his answer to Bradford on the subject of predestination, XLVII. 377.
- Riesse, M., his Chronograph explained, XLIV. 479.
- Rights of Industry, The, and The Banking System*, works on those subjects reviewed, XLVII. 407, 408—the vicious banking system of England the main cause of the distress against which the productive interests of the country have been struggling for years, 419—the nature of money, and the influence its abundance or deficiency exerts on prices, considered, 419, *et seq.*—glance at the historical facts, respecting money and prices, of the last half-century, 422—an estimate of the decline in the stock of gold and silver in Europe and America given, 424—decrease in the general stock of paper money from 1810 to 1830, 427—the increase in the demand for money considered, 427—statement of the fall in prices since 1810, 427—inquiry into the effects of the advance in the value of money and the decrease of prices on the interests of the productive and unproductive classes of society, 428—effects of fixed money obligations considered, 428—effects of the public taxes on industry stated, 430—the rise in the value of the precious metals the cause of the depression of the industrious classes, 434—the expansion of the circulating medium the only remedy for the existing distress, 435—the removal of the mischievous restrictions which fetter the circulation of credit recommended, 439—review of the successive interferences of the legislature with the credit-currency of the country, and the effects of those interferences pointed out, 440—effects of the renewal of the Bank of England charter, 440—the freeing the Bank from the liability of paying its notes on demand a great

RIN

- error, 440—the Act for the return to cash payments an attempt to retrieve the error of the Bank Restriction Act, 441—that measure a still greater error, and why, 441—the bill of 1826 considered, 442—effects on the productive classes of the changes effected relative to the currency-laws, 442—present state of the law relating to county banks, 443—the effect of the prohibition of notes under five pounds considered, 443—mode of preventing a fictitious paper-currency being issued, 445—illustration of the advantages resulting from a paper-currency, 445—illustration of the advantages of banking companies, formed of known and wealthy persons, with a paid-up capital, 446—the effects of the Scotch banking system described, 447—and of the misconduct or imprudence of the Bank of England, 448—the question as to the applicability of the Scotch banking system to England investigated, 450—the effects of the free competition of banks considered, 450—the Scotch system not to be grafted on the Bank of England, 453—the results of the English system of banking injurious alike to individuals and the public, 454—the influence of the Bank of England over the value of funded property by far too dangerous, 454—a system of competition and publicity the only safe one for the country, 455—measures proposed for adoption on the expiration of the charter of the Bank of England, 455.
- Rigny, Admiral de, his remonstrance against the instructions to the admirals of the combined squadron in the Mediterranean, XLIII. 504, 505—diplomatic advice of, 507—his account of the Roumeliots, 536—advice given to the Greeks by, 536—his remark on the Greek government, 538—instructions received by, 540—character of the Greeks by, 541—his account of Ibrahim Pacha, 545, 546—questions on the despatch of, 549, *note*—his account of Navarino, 552.
- Rigveda Specimen*; edited Fred. Rosen, reviewed, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.
- Riland, Rev. John, his work on the liturgy, reviewed, L. 508-561. See Liturgical Reform.
- Rima*, the facilities afforded by the *ottava rima* to mingle poetry with merriment, LI. 428.
- Ring, motto of Goethe's, L. 345.
- , C. L., his *Life of Herder* recommended, LV. 32, *note*.

RIO

- Rio Colorado, account of, and of the natives on its banks, XLII. 347.
- Rio Janeiro, description of the bay of, LIII. 317—of the town, 317—slave-trade at, 318, 319.
- Rio Negro, nature of the shores of the, LVII. 27.
- Rio Pardo, a saying of, LVIII. 267.
- Rio Seco, the battle of, how caused, LVI. 171.
- Riot and Rebellion, true causes of; or a Petition to the King on behalf of the prisoners convicted at Bristol and Nottingham*, reviewed, XLVII. 261.
- Riots, rural, of 1830, attributed to the maladministration of the poor-laws by the magistracy, L. 362, *note*.
- Ritson, Joseph, his *Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots*, reviewed, XLI. 120—his qualifications as an antiquarian, XLI. 135—account of the arrangement of his *Annals*, 135.
- Ritter, character of his work on ancient geography, XLVIII. 8, *note*.
- Ritter-schlossen*, what, explained, LII. 220.
- Rivers, Earl of, XLIII. 73. *See* Scales, Lord.
- Rivière, Duc de la, curious coincidence of a magical exhibition of, LIX. 206.
- Road, the, XLVIII. 346. *See* Carriages.
- Road-making, observations relative to, XLIV. 356.
- Roads, the change of sound on, explained, XLIV. 488.
- Roads, bye, observations on the general state of, XLVIII. 333.
- Robartes, of Cornwall, peerage bestowed on, XLII. 302—his origin and fortune, 302.
- Robbers, The*, of Schiller, characterized, LIII. 94.
- Robbers, Spanish, some account of, XLIV. 325, 335.
- Roberts, Miss, *Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan*, by Miss Emma Roberts, reviewed, LV. 174—194—sketch of a 'Nabob,' 174—'an old Indian,' 174, 175—want of information as to the state of European society in India, 175, 176—Miss Roberts's work acceptable as containing authentic information on this head, 176—contents of it, 176—her peculiar advantages, 176—origin of East India Company's connexion with Bengal, 176—effect of the battle of Plassy, 177—description of Calcutta, 177—number of population, 177—Chowringee, 177—want of keeping in the architecture of, 178—arrangements of houses, 178—appearance of servants,

ROB

- 178—the Black Town, 178—ladies of Calcutta, 178—errors respecting Indian marriages, 179—who the most eligible matches, 179, 180—remarks on matrimonial speculations in Hindostan, 180, 181—a lady wrecked, 181—account of the *jewoub-club*, 181, 182—horrors of a great dinner in India, 182—description of one, 182, 183—petticoated bottles, 183—suppers, 183, 184—remarks on expensiveness of Indian entertainments, 184—effects on the natives, 184—their disgust, 184, 185—*ukhbars* of Delhi, 184, 185—extract from, 185—want of urbanity of the English, 186—difficulties in their way, 186, 187—character of the natives, 187—necessity of employing them, 187—melting away of the native aristocracy, 187—their discontent, 188—progressive degradation of the population, 188—integrity of the Company's servants, 188—a new class, 189—qualified to become a bond of union between the British and natives, 189, 190—certain theories deprecated, 190—remarks on the remuneration of Company's servants, 191—veneration of natives for certain European worthies, 191—tomb of General Wallace, 191—fantastic honours paid his memory, 191, 192—cenotaph to Judge Cleveland, 192—verses in honour of Warren Hastings, 192—curious anecdote of Governor Charnock, 193—*liaisons* of the English with native women, 193—elegance of figure, 193—early decay of beauty of women, 193—dress, 193, 194—women of the higher castes, 194—rarity of harems, 194—an opinion as to Asiatic women disputed, 194.
- Roberts, Samuel, his *England's Crisis, or a Letter to the Members of the Sheffield Mechanics' Institute*, reviewed, XLVII. 408—its character, 414, *note*.
- , William, his *Memoirs of Hannah More*, reviewed, LII. 416–441. *See* More.
- Robertson, his *Rural Recollections* quoted, XLIII. 357, *note*.
- Robespierre, Maximilien, why few executions followed his overthrow, XLV. 176—Babœuf's account of his conduct, 193, 194.
- , his speech to the bishops in the French assembly quoted, with remarks, XLVII. 266.
- , observations on, XLIX. 32, 33—picture of his government, 45—his downfall, 46.
- , anecdote relating to the Feast of the Supreme Being, instituted by

ROB

LI. 8, 9 — probably not originally a worse man than most of the leaders in the reign of terror, 10—reason of his fall, 10.

Robespierre, Maximilien; *Mémoires Authentiques de Maximilien Robespierre*, reviewed, LIV. 517-580—mysteries attaching to Robespierre, 517—the *Mémoires Authentiques* a fabrication, 517—account of the *Mémoires* of Charlotte Robespierre, 517—Lapouneraye's Lectures on the First French Revolution, 517—his opinion of Robespierre, 517—account of Charlotte Robespierre, 517, 518—suspicions of the authenticity of her *Mémoires*, 518—*Mémoires de Tous*, 518—Mlle. Robespierre's will, 518—Lapouneraye's pretensions to the authorship of the work, 518, 519—proof that the work is not Mlle. Robespierre's, 519—Robespierre not successively member of two Legislative Assemblies, 519—letter of the younger Robespierre, 519, *note*—appears in Courtois's *Rapport*, 520—fraudulence of Lapouneraye, 520—another letter of Mlle. Robespierre, 520, 521—probable extent of her contributions to the work, 521—character of them, 521—Lapouneraye's part, 521—character of all accounts of Robespierre in good authors, 521—points on which great obscurity exists, 521—four circumstances causing, 521, 522—improbability of now obtaining insight into his real character, 522—sources of additional information pointed out, 522—his real name, 522—his adoption of *de* before his name, 522, *note*—and subsequent abandonment, 522—Camille Desmoulins, 522, *note*—date of Robespierre's birth, 522—place, 522—mother's name, 522—adventures of the father, 522—Lapouneraye's absurd account of him, 522, 523—Robespierre's early tendencies, 523—specimen of Lapouneraye's absurdity, 523—what the chief topic of the work, 523—Robespierre, Marat, and others, began by declaiming against the punishment of death, 523—Robespierre a man of abilities, 524—manners and personal integrity, 524—*Robespierre à Cheval*, 524—connexion of both Robespierres with the clergy and charitable institutions, 524—early notice of Maximilian, 524—M. de Conzie's patronage, 524—M. de la Roche's, 524—progress of young Robespierre, 525—mode of his admission to the bar as an advocate discussed, 525—practises at Arras, 535—alleged sample of his literary style, 525, 526—

ROB

its mediocrity, 526—literary societies, how contributed to the Revolution, 526—that of Dijon, 526—Robespierre contends for a prize given by that of Metz, 526, 527—and for one by the Academy of Amiens, 526—results, 527—Dubois de Fosseaux, 527—*Les Rosafis* of Arras, 527—Robespierre's song, 527, 528—madness of the French at this time, 528—Burke's prophecies, 528—Robespierre's fame at the bar, how obtained, 528—embraces the revolutionary cause, 528—elected to the States General, 528—his colleagues, 528—various accounts of his powers of speaking, 528—Dumont's account of his maiden speech, 528, 529—obtains distinction, 529—paucity of revolutionary orators, 529—members of the Assembly, 529—causes of the above, 529, 530—passage from a speech of Robespierre's in illustration, 530, 531—effect of the Galleries throughout the Revolution, 531—how the ablest members of the National Assembly lost themselves, 531—instances, 531—origin of Robespierre's title of Incorruptible, 531—his steps to ascendancy, 531—how maintained his popularity, 531, 532—becomes Public Accuser, 532—his probable object, 532—his self-denying proposition not of much importance, 532, 533—his share in the meeting in the Champ de Mars, 533—circumstances preceding it, 533—object, 533—account of it, 533, 534—his address on the occasion, 534—representation of Lafayette's partisans, 534—consequences of the affair, 534—mistake of Robespierre, 535—his attendance at the Jacobins, 535—character of the discussions there, 535—his acceptance and resignation of office, 535—is denounced by Brissot and Gaudet, 535—his reply, 535, 536—origin of the word *agitator*, 536—main secret of his policy, 536—his journal, 536—impudence of it, 536, 537—shape, 537—character, 537—its final close, 537—by what caused, 537—his share in the attacks on the Tuileries, 537—election to the Convention, 537—motive of the massacres of September, developed, 537—M. Reveillon, 537—cause of the affair of April, 28th, 1789, 538—mistakes and omissions of M. Thiers and Mr. Alison on it, 538, *note*—position of parties after the 10th of August, 538, 539—September massacres, 539—names of the deputies elected for Paris, 539—extent and failure of the massacres, 539—apathy of Roland and his colleagues,

ROB

540—Vergniaud's part in instigation of them, 541, *note*—who the worst enemy of the Gironde, 542—causes of the quarrel with them still unexplained, 542—Petion, 542, and *note*—they attack Robespierre, 542—remarks, 542, 543—the Commune of Paris in his interest, 543—the *Mountain*, 543—cause of their hostility to the king, 543—the *Triumvirate*, 544—public charges against Robespierre and his party, 544—Marat's maiden speech and the Convention's reception of it, 544—issue of the debate, 545—Robespierre accused by Louvet, 545—his backwardness, 545—heads of the charge, 545, 546—its character, 446—Robespierre's triumph, 545—character of his contention with the Gironde, 546—his disavowal of Marat, 546—resolution of the Jacobins, 546, 547—position of the Gironde on the question of the king's trial, 547—majority in favour of his execution, 547, and *note*—M. Sieyes, 547—remarks on the vote of death, 547, 548—Robespierre's part in the struggle, 548—his speeches, 548, 549—results of the king's condemnation, 549—Robespierre's part, 549—the Revolutionary Tribunal, 549—position of the sections, 549, 550—Marat acquitted by the tribunals, 550—M. Isnard's famous reply, 550—consequences of it, 550—speech of Robespierre, 550—he becomes all powerful, 551—obscurity of the precise date, 551—want of chronology in histories of the French Revolution, 551—Montjoye's account, 551—what the real Committee of Public Safety, 551, *note*—Papon's account, 552—Mignet's, Beaulieu and Michaud's, M. Thiers's, Durand de Maillane's, *The Moniteur's* account of the date, 552—the real date, 26th July, 1793, 552—importance of this point of Robespierre's history, 552, 553—remarks on a note found among Robespierre's papers, 553—change in his proceedings, 553—cause of it, 553, 554—and of his relapse, 554—date of his attainment of supreme power, 554—explanation of origin of terms Jacobins, Cordeliers, Feuillants, 554, *note*—obscurity of Robespierre's conduct, 554—takes his seat at Committee of Public Safety, 554—date of the decree for the *Levée en masse*, 554—the forced loan, 555—the *Loi des Suspects*, 555—decree of the 10th of October, 555—Robespierre the founder of the System of Terror, 555—the *Tribunal Extraordinaire*, 556—its activity, 556—General

ROB

Custines, 556, and *note*—Gorsas, 556—date and object of the execution of the Queen, 556—death of the twenty-one Girondins, 457—Robespierre's policy thereon, 557—with whose advice he acted, 557—his anxiety, 558—conduct of Danton, 558—the *Furies of the Guillotine*, 558—who the leader of the ultra-revolutionists, 558—Robespierre's profession of respect for morality, 559—Gobel's folly, 559—Chaumette's decree, 559—worship of reason, 559—Robespierre's conduct, 559—Danton returns from privacy, and why, 559—is impeached by Hebert and defended by Robespierre, 559—the *Old Cordeliers* 560—the Attorney-General of the Lamp Post, 560—Hebert executed, 560—joy of France, and why, 560—doubtful that Robespierre was of moderate principles, 561—cause of Danton's and Desmoulins's execution, canvassed, 561—Robespierre's accusation of Danton, 562—Robespierre's position, 562—increase of executions, 562, 563—tabular view of numbers condemned by the Revolutionary Tribunal in two years, 563—of the monthly executions, 564—details of cases, 565, 566—objects of the cruelty of the Revolutionary Tribunal, 566—causes, 566—movements of the guillotine, 566, 567—residence of Robespierre, 567—his mode of living, 567, 568—intrigues, 568, 569—attempts to assassinate, 569—Saintonax, 569—Cecile Renaud, 570, 571—festival of the Supreme Being, 571, 572—new powers of the Revolutionary Tribunal, and why, 572—consequences, 573—absents himself from the committees, 573—Catherine Theot, 573, 574—Barrière's sarcasm on Robespierre, 574—increase of victims executed, 574, 575—the degree of Robespierre's guilt, 575, 576—force of public opinion, 577—the three days of 1794, 577—grounds on which Robespierre lost his life, 577, 578—mode of his death, 578, 579—concluding reflections, 579, 580.

Robespierre, Charlotte, her *Mémoires sur deux Frères*, reviewed, LIV. 517-580.

See Robespierre, Maximilien.

Robethon, Mons. LVIII. 176.

Robinson Crusoe, value of the story of, XLIX. 137.

—, Venerable Archdeacon, his *Last Days of Bishop Heber*, reviewed, XLIII. 366-411—extracts from, 408, 409—style of, 409.

—, character of his dissertation prefixed to his edition of Hesiod, XLVII. 4.

ROB

Robinson, Mr., observations on his speech relative to the state of the country in 1825, XLII. 261.

—, James, the jockey, account of, XLIX. 398.

—, Major William, his plan of infant emigration to Canada, XLVIII. 329.

Robison, Professor, his character as a mathematician, XLVII. 544.

Robyn, M., his museum at Brussels, LII. 212.

Roc, in the *Arabian Nights Entertainments*, what, explained, LIII. 4.

Rocha, Antonia, de Silva Lopes, his *Injusta Aclamação do Serenissimo Infante D. Miguel*, reviewed, XLI. 184. See Portugal.

Roche, M., forges *Le Vasseur's Memoirs*, LIV. 519. See also, XLIX. 29.

—, de la, his early patronage of Robespierre, LIV. 524. 525.

—, Achille, his *Mémoires de René Le Vasseur*, reviewed, XLIX. 29. See Le Vasseur.

—, Sir Boyle, his statement regarding Mr. Flood's motion for a reform of the Irish House of Commons, noticed, XLVI. 232—characteristic saying of, 247.

Rochefoucauld, quoted, XLIV. 576.

Rochelle, the Huguenots, how encouraged during the siege of, LII. 455.

Rock, Captain, his sagacity not belied in the effects of his crimes, XLVI. 416.

Rocking-stones, LIX. 282, 283.

Rodli, General, description of, LIV. 201.

Rodney, Admiral, impressive reply of, to an officer whom he had mentioned in terms of reprehension, XLI. 378.

—, Lord, his character and reputation assailed by Sir Howard Douglas in his *Statement* relative to breaking the line on the 12th April, 1782, XLII. 50—living witness of that operation, 51—Mr. Clark's claim of having suggested the idea of breaking the line to Rodney, examined, 51—disproved, 52, *et seq.*—the manœuvre the thought of the moment, 59—Sir Howard Douglas's claim on behalf of his father Sir Charles Douglas, Rodney's Captain of the Fleet, examined, 61—that claim indignantly disavowed by Sir Charles, 62—evidence advanced in its support by Sir Howard, 62—the statements of Sir Charles Dashwood in reference to Rodney shown to be erroneous, 66—his statement of an altercation between Rodney and Sir Charles Douglas a moral impossibility,

ROM

71—Rodney the last man to have submitted to the degradation implied in that statement, 72—satisfactory proof of its incorrectness, 73—evidence of Mr. Cumberland in support of Rodney's claim to the manœuvre, 75—Rodney's reputation defended, 79.

Rodney, Admiral Lord, his splendid victory rewarded with a peerage, XLII. 306.

—, circumstances of his recall, LVII. 460, 461—real date of his peerage, 461.

Rodolph II., observations on his patronage of Tycho Brahe, XLIII. 311—and of Kepler, 311.

—, his devotion to Romanism, LVIII. 381.

Rodrigues, Don, cruelly treated by the Spanish government, XLIII. 169—his enormous wealth, 170.

Rœmer, Olaus, XLIII. 312.

Roger L'Estrange, flippant vulgarity of the school of, XLIII. 484.

—, Baron, noticed, XLII. 451.

Rogers, Mr., must have read Mr. Beckford's *Travels in Italy*, &c. before he wrote his poem of *Italy*, LI. 428—but that poem possesses beauties of its own, 428.

—, his kindness to Crabbe, LII. 184, 185.

—, his mode of lighting a dining-room, LV. 457.

—, Lieut.-Colonel, meteorological observations suppressed by, XLIII. 325. *note.*

Rogerson, Dr., his character, LVII. 473.

Rohans, Ducs de Montbazou, observations on the precedence and privileges claimed by, XLII. 282.

Roi; *Le Roi s'Amuse*, circumstances of its reception, LI. 186—its representation how stopped, 186. See *Drama*, the French.

Rokeby, the late Lord, defended from a sneer of Wraxall's, LVII. 469, 470.

Roland, Cardinal, LI. 316.

—, M., his apathy in the massacres of September, LIV. 540.

—, Madame, her saying respecting Lazowski, XLIX. 171.

Rollers, account of a strange phenomenon of the Indian Ocean, so called, L. 134.

Rolliad, character of the, XLII. 313.

Roman Catholic Church, no common sympathies between the French and the, XLIII. 229—the reverse in Spain, 229.

—, Catholics, the, James II. promotes great numbers of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, LI. 501, 502—his measures

ROM

in England consist rather of encroachments on the Church than concessions to the Catholics, 302.

Roman Catholics, the, of Ireland, probable numbers of, LVI. 268, 269—effects of concessions to, traced, 271, 272—on emancipation, 275–277.

—Empire, the change in the rural economy of Italy a powerful cause of the decline and fall of, XLI. 256—that change and its effects, detailed, 256.

—, observations on the state of before the æra of Charlemagne, XLVIII. 423.

—, *Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, edited by M. Guizot, reviewed, L. 273, *et seq.*—general character of his work, 273–275 (see Rome, the Empire of)—his biography purely literary, 275, 276—sketch of it by M. Suard, 276—early conversion to Romanism, 276–279—account of his love affair with Made-moiselle Curchod, 276, *note*—his autobiography remarked on, 276—his conversation, M. Suard's account of the effect of it, 277—impression made by, on Madame du Deffand, 277, *note*—his historic manner, according to Porson's description, 278—his style praised, 278—the character of the man colours that of the historian, 278—M. Villemain's remarks on this, noticed, 278—Gibbon's character how formed, 278–280—Villemain's account of his early studies, quoted, 280—and refuted, 280, 281—statement of Gibbon's preparations for writing his history, 280, 281—his estimate of Voltaire, 281—enters the Hampshire militia, 281, 282—his account of his first conception of his history, quoted, 282—his parliamentary career, 283–285—his attachment to Lord North, 283.

—Historians, their method, L. 287.

—Literature; *Dunlop's History of Roman Literature, from the earliest period to the Augustan Age, and during the Augustan Age*, reviewed, LII. 57–95—remarks on the origin and fluctuation of the language of ancient Rome, 57, 58—date of the birth of Roman literature, with its causes, 58—account of the first literary compositions among the Romans, 59—of Livius Andronicus, 59—his plays probably a great improvement on the *Fescennine Verses*, 59—Cicero's opinion of his works stated, 59—and Horace's remarks, 59—Suetonius speaks disparagingly of him and Ennius, 59, 60—the origin of the regu-

ROM

lar satire, 61—effect of imitation on ancient Roman literature, 61—Dunlop's criticism on the *Annals* of Ennius shown to be unjust, 61—his inference from the alliterations of Ennius and his contemporaries groundless, 62—remarks on the works of Plautus and Terence, 62—impossibility of forming a system of versification out of their works, 62—causes of the sameness of plot and character in them, 62, 63—strictures on the ancient prologue, 63—on the efforts to preserve the unity of place, 63—anachronisms, 63—coarseness of language and sentiment, 63, 64—Plautus's style harsh, 64—Mr. Dunlop overrates the testimony in favour of the purity of Plautus's Latinity, 64—Cicero and Cæsar's opinions of him, 64—Dunlop minutely analyses the plays of Plautus and Terence, 65—cause of the small remains of the Roman drama, and of that small being comedy, 65—and of the rejection of national subjects in their tragedy, 65—of personal allusion in comedy, 65, 66—the source of the Roman satire, 66—*Fabula Atellanæ*, 66—satire erected into a distinct class by Lucilius, 66—the Romans known to have invented the didactic satire, 66—the character of the writings of Lucilius stated, 66—progress of Greek literature at Rome, 66—the ill omen attending its introduction at Rome, 67—the unfavourable circumstances of the introduction of philosophy at Rome, 67—decree of the senate for the expulsion of philosophers and rhetoricians, with its results, 67—Cato the Censor's numerous works almost wholly lost, 67—Mr. Dunlop totally omits any mention of the Roman knowledge of natural philosophy, mathematics, and geometry, 68—proofs of the advanced state of science, 68—influence of the Latin classics, 69—the beauty of Lucretius's poetry why deserving of especial admiration, 69—Mr. Dunlop justly disputes the title of Lucretius to originality in the choice of subjects, 69—remarks on the Epicurean System, 69, 70—the style of Lucretius, 71—his station among the Roman writers, 71—and claims to the attention of classical readers, 71, 72—remarks on the morality of the Latin classics, 72—Mr. Dunlop's criticism of a passage in Cicero, disputed, 72, *note*—the reviewer's view of the writings of Catullus, 72, 73—of Tibullus, 73—of Propertius, 73—of Ovid, 74, 75—the *Mimes* described, 75, 76—

ROM

origin of the taste for book-collecting at Rome, 76—Mr. Dunlop's estimate of Sylla shown to be erroneous, 76—the first public library, 76, 77, and *note*—effects of opening publicly so great accumulations of knowledge, 77—view of the writings of Varro, 77—and of Nigidius, 77—further remarks on Varro's works, 77–79—a criticism of Mr. Dunlop's respecting his love of the marvellous, confuted, 78, *note*—why his philosophical and rhetorical works fell into neglect, 78, 79—Mr. Dunlop's sketch of Roman law, administration of justice, and legislative assemblies, admirable, 79—the influence of eloquence at Rome, 79, 80—character of Cicero's studies and ambition, 80—and of his style of eloquence, 80, 81—character of his treatises on oratory, 81—general character of his orations, 81—the theory of the Roman constitution as given by Cicero, stated, 82–84—an omission of Mr. Dunlop remarked, 84, *note*—character of Cicero's *Letters*, 85—of his work *De Officiis*, 86—of the rest of his prose works, 86—character of Sallust as an historian, 87—and of Roman history previous to his time, 87—strictures on his style, 87, 88—must be considered the first corrupter of Latin prose, 88—the cause of this, 88—character of Seneca's style, 88—of Cæsar's, 88—of that of Tacitus, 88—of Cornelius Nepos, 88—of his narratives, 89—of the work of Livy, 89—of his style, 89—remarks on his *Patavinity*, 89—the state of science in Cæsar's time has been too slightly noticed by Mr. Dunlop, 89—this omission supplied by the reviewer, 90—another omission of his corrected, 90—another, 91—character of the work of Vitruvius, 91—the consequences of the corruption of his text, 91—his claims to notice, 91, 92—character of Virgil as a poet, 93, 94—remarks on his copying Homer, 93, 94—character of Horace's poetry, 94—his character as a satirist, 94—general commendation of Mr. Dunlop's performance, 94, 95.

Roman People, and Latin Language, origin of, by Professor Jäkel, reviewed, XLVI. 336. See Latin Language.

Roman slavery; Blair's *Inquiry into the state of Slavery in Ancient Rome*, reviewed, L. 399, *et seq.* See Slavery.

—style, the, in architecture, uses of, LVIII. 77.

Romana, the Marquis of, his real character, LVI. 471, 472—date of death, 472—nature of a memorandum of his relative

ROM

to the war in Spain, 473, 474—Moore's testimony to his zeal, 474—Pasley's, 476.

Romance of the Chinese, account of, XLI. 114.

Romanism, Henri Heine's estimate of, LIII. 218–220.

—, favourable to ignorance, LVI. 265, 266—intolerance of, 267.

—, danger to America from the spread of, LVII. 161—number of Romanists there, 161.

—, what the great strength of, LVIII. 221—the curse of Ireland, 243—and plague of Great Britain, 243—how must be met, 243—steps of conversion from, 244, 245.

Romans, their colonies, how valued, XLVI. 361.

—, remarks on their conduct under great calamities, XLVII. 588.

—, the elegiac couplet a favourite mode of composition with the, XLVIII. 98—their most finished elegy inferior to the specimens of the Greek in the fragments of Minnervus, 99.

Rome, founded beneath a multitude of laws, XLIII. 190—geological deposits in the Campagna of, 434, 435.

—, the empire of, works on the history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, reviewed, L. 273, *et seq.*—the vastness, accompanied with harmony, of Gibbon's design, the distinguishing features of his work, 286—unity of design the great advantage of the modern over the ancient historians, 286, 287—Rome the point from which Gibbon's inquiries diverge, 287—his peculiar manner commended, 288—compared with that of Tillemont, 288—and of Le Beau, 288—but not always easy to trace dates in Gibbon, 288—yet the course of events ever clear, 288—no writer more severely tried than Gibbon has been with respect to accuracy, 289—constantly cited as an authority in France and Germany as well as England, 289—Guizot's testimony on this point, 289—Guizot's estimate of Gibbon's merits quoted, 290—Gibbon's view of the crusades perhaps the most inaccurate part of his work, 290, *note*—his general accuracy asserted, 290—condensation of matter the cause of many of his apparent errors, 291—his arrangement the cause of others, 291—contradiction very rarely detected, 291—292—exactitude of his quotations in general affirmed, 292—causes of their imperfection, 292—but his inferences

ROM

liable to exception, 292—yet never chargeable with suppression of any material fact, 292—his false estimate of Christianity, 292, 293—fairly appreciated by his French critics, 293—in what consists the art of his attack on Christianity, explained, 294, 295—what wanting to neutralise the impression of his work in this point, 295—its radical defect, 296—Chateaubriand's *Etudes Historiques*, 297, 298—his testimony to Gibbon's accuracy, 298—his manner compared with Gibbon's, 299—his fondness for contrast, 299—and indecencies, 300—his view of Christian manners, 300—but does not trace the diffusion of Christianity through the social system, 300—a full description of this moral revolution wanting, 300—Gibbon's merits as to this, 300, 301—whence to be derived, 301—the genuine subject of Christian history what, 303—the history of the Decline and Fall must retain its place, 303—Guizot's merits as an editor of Gibbon in correcting him, 303—maintains with judgment the divine origin of Christianity, 304—the advantage of this, 304—but as an annotator on Gibbon M. Guizot deficient, 304—his reason for this quoted, 305—why Gibbon's work requires enlargement and modification explained, 305—the accessions to our knowledge of ancient literature since his time, 306, 307—the proper mode of applying these to history suggested, 307.

Rome, state of slavery in ancient. See Slavery (Roman)—magnificence of, L. 401, 402, *note*—remarks on agrarian laws of, 402—slave-trade of, 404—extent of the jurisdiction of the prefect of, 409.

—, the designs of those popes who first formed the plan of extending the dominion of the Vatican over Christendom, L.I. 305–307—the crusades added greatly to the papal authority, 311, 312—the prudence with which the popes eluded their promises to place themselves at the head of the crusaders, 312—Beckford's description of his entrance into Rome, 446, 447.

—; *The History of Roman Literature*, reviewed, L.II. 57–95. See Dunlop, ancient Rome, how formed, 57—causes of the birth of Roman literature, 58—the devotion of the people of Rome to the Circus, 65—causes of the rejection of national subjects from their tragic drama of, 65—and of personal allusion from their comedy, 65, 66—causes of

ROM

the unfavourable circumstances under which philosophy and literature were introduced at Rome, 67—the orators of, employed short-hand writers, 67—obscurity of the early history of, 68—the Romans made considerable advance in science, 68—the origin of libraries in, 76—the first public library in, 77—who the most learned men of, 77—the cause of the excellence and the number of the Roman orators, 79—the original vice of the constitution of, 79—the written laws of, few, 79—the greatness of the scale on which every thing moved in, 80—Roman eloquence, 80—cause of the ruin of the republic of, 82—the theory of the constitution of, 82, 83—remarks on the mode of voting in the assemblies of the people, 83—doubts expressed whether the Romans possessed rational liberty, 83, 84—a splendid proof of the advance of science at, in the time of Cæsar, 89—history of the Roman calendar, 90—character of the Roman habits, 93.

Rome; Professor Drumann's *Genealogical History of Rome*, reviewed, LVI. 332–367—value of the work to a writer on Roman history, 332—what will prevent its general popularity, 332—principle on which it is composed, 333—embarrassing, 333—but has advantages, 333, 334—politics of the author, 334—fatalist school of modern historians, 334—close of republican history of Rome, 335—conquests, how led to a military aristocracy, 335—what led to an aristocracy of wealth, 335—state of Roman politics at the termination of the republic, 335, 336—want of ancient historians of, 335—who the best, 337—revolution in Rome to what owing, 337—city how to be considered in reference to the republic, 337—character of the *plebs urbana*, 337—composition, 337, 338—knowledge to be gained from a Roman poll-book, 338—influence of the city probably increased as the republic declined, 338—causes of diminution of plebeian order, 338—Roman territory in a few hands, 339—consequences of admitting the Italian allies to the suffrage, 339—their weight in assemblies, 339—local polling places unknown, 339—force, bribery, and associations, 339—results of influx of wealth, 339, 340—condition of the populace, 340—influence of demagogues, 340—character of Sylla's despotism, 340, 341—etymology of his name, 341—his lodgings, 341—early life, 341—joins Marius's army, 341—peculiarity of Roman military af-

ROM

fairs, 342—is scorned by Marius, 342—under whom acts in Gaul, 342—why made ædile, 342—next year prætor, 342—splendour of his games, 342—homage of Bocchus to him, 343—wealth how accounted for, 343—how he gains upon the soldiery, 343—fate of Rome now depended on what, 343, 344—immense importance of the command against Mithridates, 344—Drumann's description of the state of affairs at this period able, 344—his account of the two parties, 345—nature of Sylla's power, 345—how far blameable for the evil results, 345—steps leading to the dictatorship, 346—how remodelled the constitution, 346—his retirement, why safe, 346, 347—military colonies, 347—how attached to the new constitution, 347—the 10,000 Corneli, 347—fills up the senate, 347, 348—character of his aristocracy, 348—the agrarian laws founded on justice, 348—sources of wealth of patricians, 348, 349—causes of instability of affairs, 349—advantages of Sylla's constitution, 349—peculiar greatness of Cicero, 349—not done justice to by Drumann, 349, 350—his vacillation how excusable, 350—his introduction of foreign customs, 350—the day of the old constitution passed, 350—contrast of Cicero with his contemporaries, 350—his double greatness, 351—might have been a poet of high rank, 351—conduct of, to Clodius, 351, 352—Cæsar's part in the affair of the Bona Dea, 353—Crassus's, 353—Pompey's, 353—Cato's and others, 353—Cicero's remarks, 353—division of the senate against Clodius, 354—who is acquitted by the *judices*, 354—Clodius the ally of Cæsar, 354—effect of his laws in changing the constitution, 354, 355—commerce in what hands at Rome, 355, 356—object of Clodius's re-erection of the guilds, 356—political unions fatal to liberty, 357—want of vitality in Sylla's constitution, 357—Cicero not vacillating, 357—real view of the death of Cæsar, 357, 358—character of the freedom of republican Rome, 358—improbability of much advance in civilization under, 359—merits of Drumann's book, 359—new light he throws on the death of Cæsar, 359—Cicero's conduct, 360—paucity of dates relating to, 360—Appian's errors, 360—Eckhel's, 360—Dolabella's appearance among the murderers of Cæsar, 361—Cicero's mistake, 361—advantage gained by Antony, 362—amount of the public treasure, 362—of Cæsar's personal property, 362—

ROM

his superiority, 362—Lepidus arbiter of the fate of Rome, 363—how won by Antony, 363—appearance of Octavianus, 363—Cicero and Antony heads of what parties, 363, 364—misconduct of the conspirators, 364—character of Cassius, 364, 365—comparison of Brutus to Lafayette, 365—the Philippias ineffectual, 365—Cicero's death, 366—value of the work, 366.

Rome (ancient), description of, as the centre of paganism, LVII. 46, 47—whattended to strengthen paganism in, under Constantine, 47—capture by Alaric how fatal to paganism, 63.

—, rule of aristocracy how first broken at, XLV. 455—her condition under the reformed system, 455—influx of wealth, 455, 456—the Gracchi, 457, 458—Marius, 458—Sylla, 458, 459—Pompey, 462-464—Cæsar, 464—the Triumvirate, 464-466—downfall of aristocracy, 467.

Rome, Niebuhr minister at, LV. 241—his examination of antiquities of, 241—character of his work on the history of, 246, 247—want of any history of the last century of the republic, 248.

—, account of the rejoicings at, on the fall of Granada, XLIII. 78.

—, Church of, schisms in, XLI. 10—shaken by the disputes between the secular and regular clergy, 11.

—, Mr. Senior's proposal for endowing the clergy of the Church of, in Ireland, examined, XLVI. 419, *et seq.*—the question whether that church, and the British constitution, can ever harmonize, considered, 454—freedom and the Church of Rome incompatible in a great and wealthy state, 456—observations on the mode in which the champions of that church kept their ground, 457—the absurdity of the proposal of making that church the instrument of tranquillizing Ireland pointed out, 458—when agitation in Ireland ceases its inevitable hour come, 459.

—, the Church of, divided into two parties, LVI. 347—bishops and clergy of, in Ireland, renounce politics in 1829, 386—state of, explained, 399.

Rome; *The Popes of Rome, their Church and State in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, by Professor Ranke, reviewed, LV. 287—323—contrast between the points of view in which German and German historians would see this subject, 287—variety of the annals of the Papacy, 287—Papal history little understood, 287, 288—gran-

ROM

deur of the subject, 288—no portion perhaps less known than that treated by Ranke, 288—his merits, 288, 289—but too great brevity, 289—his qualifications as an historian, and public situation, 289—account of his labours in collecting materials, 290—era of the commencement of the work, 291—object of the preparatory chapters, 291—sketch of the papal history from the establishment of Christianity, 291, 292—nepotism, 292, 293—first act of Cæsar Borgia, 293—murder of the Duke of Gandia, 293, *note*—Julius II., his object, 294—character of Ranke's sketch of the pontificate of Leo X., 294—origin of the Romantic Epic, 295—character, 295, 296—state of the arts, 296—manners of the court of Leo X., 296, 297—his character, 297—state of Rome, 297, 298—instance of the conflict between the spirits of antiquity and Christianity, 298, *note*—morals, 298—religion, 298—consequence of his style of living, 298, 299—a religious association described, 299, 300—their doctrines, 300—and end, 300—character of Clement VII., 300, 301—cause of his death, 301—congeniality of popery to the southern climates of Europe, 301, 302—effects of the Council of Trent, 302—who the most active opponent of Luther, 302—aid given to popery by the religious orders, 302—character of Loyola, 303—reorganization of Catholicism, 303—amendment of morals in the papal court, 303—latent Protestantism of Europe, 303—manners of Paul III., 304—his critical situation, 304—wisdom of convoking the Council of Trent, 304—success of the war against the German Protestants, 305—Paul prorogues the Council, 305—and why, 305—his favour of the Protestant Princes, 305, 306—projects for his son, 306—belief in astrology, 306—murder of Pier Luigi, 306—death of Paul, 307—character of Julius III., 307—Cervini, 307—circumstances of the election of Paul IV., 307—to what ascribed by him, 307, 308—pomp of his coronation, 308—his character, 203—hatred of Spaniards, 308—politics, 309—nepotism, 309—character of Cardinal Carlo Caraffa, 309—election of his brothers, 310—extraordinary character of the war which followed, 310—decline of the papal army, 310—the pope's Lutheran troops, 310—Paul has recourse to Solyman, 310—terms of peace, 310—his reforms, 311—undecided as to his nephews, 311—whom he banishes, 311—enlargement of

ROM

the powers of the Inquisition, 311, 312 unpopularity at Rome, 312—insults to his memory, 312—birth and character of Pius IV., 312—mode of life, 312—advance of the reconstruction of papal power, 312—reconvokes the Council of Trent, 313—disapproves of the Inquisition, 313—puts to death Paul's nephews, 313—last moments of Cardinal Caraffa, 313—judicious promotions, 313—influence of Inquisition under Pius V., 313—position of the papacy, 313, 314—his character and appearance, 314—reforms, 314—politics, 314, 315—conduct to Protestants, 315—traits of character, 315, 316—Ranke's chapter on the internal state of the papal dominions and finances of the See, 316—sources of the prosperity of the former, 317—of the latter, 317—permanent debt, by whom created, 318—gradual introduction of taxation in Romagna, 318—consequences, 318—character of Gregory XIII., 318—cause of his pecuniary distresses, 319—resumption of fiefs, 319—insurrection, 319—insulted and slain, 319—low origin of Sixtus V., 319—arts by which obtained the tiara, 319—Ranke's omission respecting, 320—vigorous administration, 320—good effects of, 320, 321—severe economy, 321—but ignorance of finance, 321, 322—truth of Ranke's picture of the effects of the revival of Catholicism on the arts, 322—Sixtus destroys monuments of antiquity, 322—reform of the college of cardinals, 322—favourable anticipations of more historical works from Mr. Ranke, 323.

Rome: *The Popes of Rome, their Church and State in the 16th and 17th Centuries*, by Professor Ranke, (vols. 2 and 3), reviewed, LVIII. 371—406—character of the continuation of the work, 371—of the popes of this period, 371—cause of the rapid increase of Romanism under them, 371—their temporal dominions and financial embarrassments, 371—nepotism, 371, 372—reaction on Protestantism, 372—its extent, 372, 373—education almost wholly in hands of the Protestants, 375—state of Protestantism in France, 375—resources of Romanism, 375, 376—uses of the Dominicans, 376—of the Jesuits, 376, 377—Le Jay, 377—spread of the order, 377,—influence, 377—success in education, 378—singular fact respecting, 378—one cause of the reaction on Protestantism passed over too lightly by Ranke, 378—parties among Protestants, 379—Melancthon, 379—questions discussed, 380

ROM

—scenes at Munster, 380—church property an inducement to embrace Protestantism, 380—how turned to advantage by the pope, 380—Duke Albert re-establishes Popery in Bavaria, 380, 381—gradually re-established in Austria, 381—Rodolph II., 381—Joshua Opitz, 381—tide of reformation on the ebb, 381—Wolf Dietrich, 381—Protestantism of Salzburg, 381, 382—traces of their religious reaction in the ecclesiastical architecture of Germany, 382—character of Jesuit churches, 382—idols in, 382, 383—duration of the anti-reformation, 383—character of Sixtus V., 383, 384—his political schemes, 384—and nepotism, 384—his great object, 385—conduct to Venice, 385, 386—revival of the lofty pretensions of the church, 386—dangerous maxims of the Jesuits on government, 386—Mariana, 386—resistance of Venice to papal encroachment, 386—Donato's management of his embassy to Sixtus, 386—M. de Luxembourg, 387—Sixtus admires Hen. IV. and Elizabeth, 387—accused of favouring heretics by the Spanish Ambassador, 387—his reply, 388—his vacillation accounted for, 388—his death, 388—three popes in one year, 388—Santorio, 389—motives of his rejection, 389, 390, and *note*—Clement VIII., 390—his method and regularity, 390—skill of his public conduct, 390—collisions of Jesuits and other orders, 390, 391—Gregory XIII. jealous of former, 391—character of Mercuriano, 391—a bastard bishop, 391—Clement VIII. agrees to a general congregation, 391—Aquaviva's address, 391—concessions, 391—effect of the collisions in Spain, 391—disapprove of Thomas Aquinas, 392—become a French power, 392—saying of Henry IV., 392—Leo XI., 392—rise and character of Paul V., 392—ascendancy of Romanism, 393—state of Protestantism, 393—St. Francis de Sales, 393—incongeniality of Calvinism, 393—Madame de Mornay, 394—death of Paul V., 394—Gregory XV., 394—two great events of his pontificate, 394—new position of the Roman church, 395—character of Urban VIII., 395—Rome again the centre of European politics, 396—Ranké's discoveries respecting English history, 396—conduct of Clement on accession of James I., 396—his amicable feelings towards Romanism, 396—curious circumstance respecting one of his family, 397—James's Queen a Roman Catholic, 397—her negotiations, 397—strong

ROO

light thrown upon an important part of the reign of Charles I., 397—Urban's projects, 398—intended attack on England, 398—Ireland to be the pope's portion, 398—the descent on Rhé, 398—Zorzo Zorze's acquaintance with the plan, 398—embarrassing objection to the probability thereof, 398, 399—self-dependence of Urban, 399, 400—nature of his policy, 400—limit of Wallenstein, 400—thirty years war, 400—result of the peace of Westphalia, 400—effect of cessation of Romish reaction on the popedom, 401, 401—Urban disapproves of persecution, 401—subsequent character of papal annals, 401—nature of the chapters relating to papal finance, 401—debt left by Urban, 401—fatal financial system of the later popes of the 17th century, 401—character of Innocent X., 402—of Alexander VII., 402—the congregation of State, 402—Clement IX., 402—Clement X., 402—character of Innocent XI., 402—his financial measures, 403—character of his resistance to Louis XIV., 403—disapproves of persecution of Protestants, 403—Alexander VIII., Innocent XII., 404—Clement XI., 404—history of the 18th century suggested to Professor Ranke, 404—new objects of the Popes, 404—character of modern ecclesiastical architecture in Rome, 404—old nobles, how reduced, 405—cause of decay of agriculture in the Campagna, 405—of the spread of *malaria*, 405, 406—contrast between state of people of Campagna and South America, 406.
Romero, character of Miss Baillie's play of, LV. 494, 495.
Romilly, Sir Samuel, his manner of speaking, LI. 359.
 Romish and Reformed religions, comparison of, XLIII. 37.
Romney, Mr., his best works only portraits of Lady Hamilton, in various characters, L. 73.
 ———, the painter, connexion of, with Mr. Wortley, LVIII. 168.
Romulus, state of the Roman year in his time, LII. 90.
Roncesvalles, observations on the celebrated fray of, XLVIII. 440.
Ronda, Moorish ruins in, XLIII. 79.
Rondeletius, his merit as a naturalist, LVIII. 340.
Rooke, Mr., his *Inquiry into the Principles of National Wealth*, quoted, XLIII. 292.
Roskwood, the youth of the author of the novel of, LI. 482—its merits, 482, 483.

ROO

- Rooms, housekeepers', remarks on, L. 334.
 Roots, trilateral, common to what languages, LVII. 87, *note*.
 Ropley, the enclosure of the common lands of, the commencement of the enclosure system, XLI. 245.
 Roscius, how the name of, came to be applied to a consummate actor, LII. 76.
 Roscoe, Mr., his explanation of the apparitions seen by Cellini in the Coliseum detailed, XLVIII. 296.
Roscoe's Novelist's Library, character of that work, XLVI. 517.
 Rose, Gustavus, notice of, XLIII. 318.
 —, Henry, notice of, XLIII. 318.
 —, Mr. George, his advice respecting Lord Amherst's embassy to China, L. 442.
 —, Sir George, notice of, XLIV. 451.
 —, his view of the state of society and of public feeling in America, quoted, with remarks, XLVIII. 522.
 —, his *Marchmont Papers* cited, L. 93.
 —, William Stewart, his *Epistle to the Right Hon. J. H. Frere, and other Poetry*, reviewed, LVI. 400—415—circulation of Townsend's *Miscellanies*, 400—the *Epistle to Mr. Frere*, how printed, 400—the two why placed together, 400, 401—character of the *Epistle*, 401—its opening, 401, 402—epigraph of a letter to Mr. Townsend, 402—description of the Brighton downs, 402, 403—to distinguish sound wine, 405, *note*—village of Preston described, 405. 406—epitaphs in the churchyard, 406, 407—Dr. Cheynel, 407—the chancel, 407—sketch of the history of the Shirley family, 407, 408—origin of name Preston, 408—paintings on the walls of the church, 408—characterised, 409—extract from *The Sabbath*, 410, 411—character of other essays, 411, 412—*Jacob and Rachel*, 412—sonnets, 412, 413—a Brighton winter-piece of Mr. Rose, 413, 414—its character, 415.
 —, his *Rhymes*, reviewed, LVIII. 465—472—style of the work, 465—author's skill, 465—story of the Dean of Bajados, 465—by whom first put into English, 465—quoted, 465—472—character of some of the sonnets, 472—corrected editions of poems not always better than the first, 472—character of *The Talisman*, 472—*Gundimore*, 472—recommendation of the whole, 472.
 Rosellini, Dottore Ippolito, his *I Monumenti dell'Egitto e della Nubia*, &c., reviewed, LIII. 103—142. See Egypt.
 QUARTERLY REVIEW. VOL. LX.

ROU

- Rosellini, Signor, explanation of a story of some Chinese smelling-bottles said to have been found by him, LVI. 493—495.
 Rosen, Fred., his *Rigveda Specimen*, reviewed, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.
 Rosenberg, Madame de, LI. 436.
 Rosenberger, Professor, his determination of the orbit of Halley's comet, LV. 218—computation of effect of ethereal fluid on, 219.
 Rosenmuller, noticed, XLIII. 392.
 —, Dr., his character as a biblical critic and commentator, LII. 498.
 —, the younger, XLIII. 393.
 Rosetta stone, the inscription on, leads to the discovery of a key to Egyptian hieroglyphics, XLIII. 118—furnishes letters forming the name of Ptolemy, 118.
 Ross, Captain Sir John, R.N., LIV. 1. See North West Passage.
 —, ascertains the lat. and long. of the American magnetic pole, LI. 64.
 —Mr. Barlow's observation in corroboration of his views, 64.
 —'s obelisk, bearings of, LVI. 293.
 —, John, his journey to Delagoa Bay, LVIII. 20, 21.
 —, Commander James Clarke, his case, LIV. 3, 4—and services to science, 25—Sir J. Ross's injustice to him, 25—what prevented the committee of the House of Commons from awarding him some recompense, 25, *note*.
 —, David, LI. 424.
 —, Major, XLV. 364.
 —, Mrs., LI. 424.
 Rossignol, Lieut.-Colonel, who, XLV. 192, 193, 203.
 Rost, V. C. F., his *Bibliotheca Græca*, reviewed, XLIX. 349. See Greek Lyric Poetry.
 —, LI. 18.
 Rotch, Benjamin, his statement on patents, XLIII. 336.
 Rotteck, M., who, LVIII. 298.
 Rotunda, the doing at, on occasion of the French revolution of 1830, XLIV. 299, 300.
 'Rotunda-Owenites,' our political fanatics so termed by Mr. G. Wakefield, XLVIII. 268.
 Roubiliac, faults of his style of sculpture, LIII. 370.
 Roumelia, account of the present condition of, XLI. 409.
 Round Towers at Abernethy and Brechen, observations on their origin, XLI. 147—doubts as to the use of, 147.

ROU

- Rouse, Mr., the fellow-traveller of Barrow in his excursions in the north of Europe, LI. 462.
- Rousseau, Baron de, investigation of his conduct relative to the journal and papers of Major Laing, XLII. 466, *et seq.*—chain of evidence showing that Laing's papers were delivered to the French consul, 466, *et seq.*—investigation into the Baron's conduct instituted by the French government, and the result, 471—the question as to the motives of the Baron considered, 472—statement of circumstances attaching suspicion to his conduct, 473—his defence considered, 473, 474—unfortunate that his name should have been mixed up in a transaction so contrary to good faith and justice, 474—necessity for further steps to clear himself in the eyes of the world, 475.
- , J. J., cited, XLIV. 45.
- , whimsical observation of, in regard to the Homeric poems, XLIV. 142.
- , committed moral suicide by his *Confessions*, XLVII. 302—character of that work, 303—observations in regard to, by Diderot, 318—remarks on his jealous and sensitive temper, 318—and on his lingering attachment to Christianity, 319.
- , travelling on foot highly extolled by, XLIX. 154.
- , depravity of his works, LVI. 68—his reputation based on what, 69—comparison of, with Voltaire, 69—his character, 69—apostasy, 70—accidents of his life, 70, 71—probable origin of *La Nouvelle Héloïse*, 71—his madness, 71—nature of his death, 71, and *note*.
- Rovère, Madame, Lord Exmouth's generosity to, LV. 152.
- Rovigo, the Duke de, character of his memoirs, LVIII. 411.
- Rowe, his translation of *Andronaque* noticed, XLIX. 120.
- , Mr., character of his *Life of Shakespeare*, LIII. 88.
- Rowlands, S., quotation from, XLIV. 64.
- Rowley, Admiral, notice of, XLI. 376, 379.
- Roxalana, account of, XLIX. 309.
- Roxas, Agostino, LIX. 72.
- Roxburghe, John, third Duke of, account of, XLIV. 446—origin of his passion for books, 446—sale of his collection, 447.
- Club, account of the origin and establishment of the, XLIV. 447—observations on the books published by, 448.

RUN

- Roy, Baptiste, account of his defence against an attack of the American Indians, XLVIII. 217.
- , M., appointed ministre des finances, XLIII. 573—policy of, 579—advancement of, 583.
- Royal Irish Academy, XLIII. 324, and *note*—defects of, 329.
- Royal Society, the, remarks on the decline of, LV. 108.
- Royal Society of Literature, pensions founded in, XLIII. 332.
- of Edinburgh, XLIII. 324—defects of, 329.
- of London, the, XLIII. 324, and *note*—defects of, 329—proposed changes of, 330.
- Royale, Cours, XLIII. 592.
- Roye, Sir Reginald de, his conduct in a tournament, LVI. 20, *note*.
- Royer Collard, M., how chosen president of the Chamber of Deputies, XLIII. 584.
- Roytelets, what, XLV. 479, *note*.
- Ruamps, observations on his conduct, XLIX. 45.
- Rubens, the character of his allegorical pictures painted in England described, L. 57.
- Rueda, Lope de, his merit as a dramatist, LIX. 67.
- Ruemonpe, Mons., LVIII. 190, 191.
- Ruffe, the, not a hybrid, LVIII. 347.
- Ruffs and reeves, method of preparing for the table, LV. 465—Talleyrand's fondness for, 466.
- Rugby, remarks on the late alterations in the school system of, LII. 132—the system of school exercises at, commended, 163, *note*.
- Ruin; *The New Road to Ruin*, by Lady Stepney, pronounced a flimsy performance, LI. 482.
- Rumford, Count, XLIII. 327.
- Rumination, in animals, conclusions as to the purpose and use of, LII. 412, *note*.
- Rundell, Mrs., the number of copies of her book on cookery which have been sold, LII. 407.
- Ranjeet Sing, Maharaja, LII. 370—splendour of his court, 373—375—personal appearance, 375—manners, 375—humanity, 376—a letter of his, 377, 378—his dominions, 381—power, 381—description of his bed-chamber, 382—his magnificence, 382, 383.
- , his power as compared with other native princes, LIII. 21—troops how officered, 21—treatment of Europeans, 29—M. Jacquemont's account of, 46, 47, 50.

RUP

- Rupert, Prince, his conduct at Marston Moor, LIV. 338, 339.
- Rural population, the majority of tragic crimes committed by, XLVIII. 166.
- Rural Recollections*, quoted, XLIII. 357, *note*.
- Rush's *Narrative of a Residence at the Court of London*, reviewed, XLIX. 322—the work a novelty, 322—objections to an accredited minister publishing an account of his personal intercourse and political negotiations, 322—Mr. Rush's defence founded on a fallacy, 323, 324—his character, and character of his book, 326—his style, 326—his embarkation for England, 327—blames the supineness of the English pilots, and contrasts their laziness with the activity of the American, 327—his censure not just, 327—his impressions with regard to the Needle rocks and to Cowes, 327—Custom-house officers, 327—his reception at Portsmouth, 328—prevented by his own awkward mode of presenting himself from being received with the usual courtesy, 328—his account of the Portsmouth heavy waggon, 328—arrives in London, 329—observations on the number of carriages, and on the shops, 329—fogs, 329—first dinner at Lord Castlereagh's, 330—instances of his ignorance of our habits and customs, 330—observations on the mourning for the Princess Charlotte, 331—the Duke of Wellington, 333—Lord Liverpool and his administration, 333—audience with the Prince Regent, 334—the Queen's drawing-room, 335—court ceremonies, 337—historical error of Mr. Rush, 337—examples of his blunders, 338—Holland House, 338—Carlton House, 338—marriage of Princess Elizabeth, 339—law reports in the newspapers, 339—dinner at the French ambassador's, 339—the Duke of Sussex, 339—Mr. Rush suggests that English should become the international language, 340—English dinners, 341—privilege of the *entrée*, 341—the 'lungs of London,' 342—case of wager of battle, 342—fees demanded of foreign ministers, 342—snuff-boxes, 343—*Quarterly Review*, 344—impressment, 345—the author's second visit to England, and picture of its prosperous condition, 348.
- Rushout, Sir John, notice of, XLI. 268.
- Rushworth, observation of, in relation to himself, XLVII. 457—character of his writings, 458—Nelson's reason for his party leaning, 458—records the proceed-

RUS

- ings of his own party against a tailor for a libel on the parliament, 487.
- Russell, house of, specimen of its self-immolating character, XLIX. 263.
- , account of grants to the family of, LIX. 292.
- , Dr., his observations on Rabbinical chronology, noticed, XLIII. 121.
- , Patrick, observations of, relative to infection, XLVI. 175, *note*.
- , Lord John, states his determination to drop the question of reform, on May 3, 1827, XLV. 279.
- , observations on the extraordinary answer of, to the address of the Birmingham meeting on the subject of reform, XLVI. 285—his explanation of that answer considered, 285—287—contradiction of a statement of his Lordship's relative to Lord Howe, 287, *note*—the cause of his first introduction to the Cabinet, stated, 288—his letter to the Birmingham meeting the signal for an explosion of libels and menaces against the House of Lords, 288—his decorous testimony to the soundness of the policy of the Anti-reformers, 305—his speech on reform, 587.
- , parallel to, in the Long Parliament, from Clarendon, XLVII. 281.
- , observations on the measure of Reform propounded by him, XLVII. 563.
- , his *Causes of the French Revolution* reviewed, XLIX. 152—remarks on his unfinished *Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe since the Peace of Utrecht*, 152—diverted from his history by the Reform Bill and correspondence with Political Unions, 152—his Lordship characterized as a 'petit littérateur,' 152—his present work an impudent catchpenny, 153—its extent and general character, 153—his Lordship superficially acquainted with the French language, 154—his parallel between Voltaire and our Saviour, 173—his confessions regarding the French philosophers, 174—his observations on government, 174.
- , the Reform Bill avowed to be a revolution by him, XLIX. 549.
- , character of his Bill of 1834, for Dissenters' marriages, LI. 515—reasons of the opposition to it, 515—falsely said to have caused the defeat of Sir John Campbell at Dudley, 515—the godfather of the Reform Bill, 516—a principal shareholder in the

RUS

late University of London, now University College, 516—character of his work on the Constitution, LII. 138.
 Russell, Lord John, Mr. O'Connell's character of him, LIII. 559.

—, unfairness of his speech on introducing the Municipal Reform Bill, shown, LIV. 246, 247.

—, his language on Mr. Ward's motion, June 2, 1834, LVII. 246, note—two admissions of his, 254. note, 255—his conduct on the Prisoners' Counsel Bill, 258—character of his historical work, 332.

—; *Corrected Report of the Speech of Lord John Russell, at the Dinner given at his Election for Stroud, on Friday, 28th July, 1837, and an Account of the Proceedings*, reviewed, LIX. 519, et seq.—character of Lord John Russell's *opuscula*, 519—his speech, why noticed, 519, 520—circumstances of the publication, 520—recrimination, why an answer in this case, 520—statistics of the borough of Stroud, 520—legerdemain by which Lord John was brought forward for, 521—Tavistock, why preserved under the Reform Act, 521—Col. Fox a *warning-pan* for Lord John, 521—design of framers of the Reform Bill, 521, 522—number of gentlemen at the dinner, 522—interference of peers, 522—Lord Moreton, who and why present, 522, 523—Lord Segrave, by whom ennobled, 523—number of independent gentlemen present, 523—the *text* of the discourse, 523—what the strangest topic, 523—character of present Government as regards making peers, 524—number created by the Whigs in 1806, 524—opposition in the Lords not founded on the Tory creations, 524—proportion of late Whig creations in the minority of May 5 last, 524—composition of the ministerial side in the Lords, 524, 525—national debt a Whig invention, 525—Lord John's imputation on the Tories as to, disposed of, 526—Lord H. Petty's budgets of 1806 and 1807 explained, 526—comparative view of Tory and Whig expenditure in different periods, 526, 527—imposition of the full property-tax, to whom due, 527, 528—cases of Lord Palmerston and Lord Glenelg, 528—cause of Tory expenditure what, 529—proof of the necessity of the efforts made by them, 529—what the results of Whig expenditure in 1806, 529, 530—resolution of April 5, 1815, 530—Tory reductions of debt, 530—increase of debt under the Whigs since

RUS

1831, 530—one-sidedness of Lord John's views, 531—comparative view of the prosperity of the country at different periods, 531—Whig increase of taxation, 531, 532—Tory diminution, 532—why not the best course, 532—Tory expenditure not unnecessary, 532, 533—state of, in 1830, 533—Whig creation of patronage, 533—number of offices reduced by the Tories, 533—created by Whigs, 533, 534—motives of Lord John's attacks, 534—Tory depreciation of the currency, 534—why adopted, 534—their prudence in the return to cash payments, 534, 535—their administration of the poor-laws, rested on what grounds, 535—Sturges Bourne's measure, 535—by what Whigs opposed, 535—Lord John's invidious application of the word *villanage*, 537—which he misunderstands, 538—merit of the Whig measures for amending the poor-law, 538—ultimate success of the workhouse system doubted, and why, 539—defects of the Union with Ireland, how created, 539—who first attempted an emendation of the criminal law, 540—nature of Lord John's attempts at, 540—the bills, why suddenly sent up to the Lords, 540—his quibble about slavery, 540, 541—the first and greatest attempts for the abolition of, by whom made, 541—Sir William Dolben's act, 541—his second bill, 541—by whom supported, 541, 542—long train of Tory measures on slavery, 542—remarks on the Whig loan of two millions, 542—real nature of the measure for abolishing slavery, 542, 543—Irish legislation of the Whigs characterized, 543, 544—conflagrations of 1830, whence proceeded, 545, 546—inconsistencies of the Whigs, 546—their claims respecting reform investigated, 547—Lord John's former sentiments quoted, 547, 548—his change within three years, 548—characterized, 548, 549—other contradictions between his former and present sentiments, 549, 550—remarks explanatory of a measure for disfranchising certain voters in Cork, 550, 551—general character of the speech, 551—recapitulation of errors and misrepresentations, 551, 552—what the peculiarity of his style, 552—why a good leader of the House of Commons, 552, 553—in appearance only, 553—present state of things, why cannot last, 553—numbers of parties in the Commons, how distributed, 553, 554—enumeration of nearly-balanced contests of importance, 554—

RUS

- object of the artful framing of the Reform Bill, 554—situation of the Conservatives, 555—members of the Commons virtually delegates, 555—results of loss of *independent members*, 555—what the distinctive characters of the two great parties, 556, 557—why Lord Melbourne may be at his ease with a majority of *one*, 557, 558—what the professed object of the pamphlet on the Domestic Prospects of the Country, 558—written with whose concurrence, 558—Conservatives ought not prematurely to seize the government, 558—growing evil of being under the present ministers, 559, 560—deprecation of rashness on the part of Conservatives, 560, 561—indications of Lord Melbourne's moderation, 562—question of Irish Municipal Corporations discussed, 562, 563—desire of hasty legislation a malady of the age, 563—repetition of exhortations to calmness and discretion on the part of Conservatives, 564.
- Russia, the fate of Turkey in the hands of, XLI. 487—the question as to her occupation of Moldavia and Wallachia, investigated, 489—remarks on her national debt, 498.
- , statement of the produce of gold in, XLIII. 286, and *note*—transubstantiation of circulating medium in, 288, and *note*—encouragement of science in, 318, 319—scientific institutions of, 318, 319—Heber's accounts of, 374, 375—Scythian descendants in, 376.
- , Prince Ypsilanti's enterprise disapproved of by, XLIII. 495—declaration of war against Turkey by, 495—proposition of the minister of, 501, 502—extensive demands of, 502, and *note*—answer of England to the proposals of, 503—war announced between Turkey and, 506—alteration in the tone of, 508.
- ; *Excursions in the North of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, in the years 1830–1833*, by John Barrow, jun., reviewed, LI. 456–468. *See* Barrow, John.
- , *See* Barrow. The interest felt in Russian affairs on the continent of Europe, LI. 461.
- , a glance at some of the difficulties in the way of her invading India overland, LII. 57—Russian slaves in Bokhara, 402—the idea of invading India overland a bugbear, 405—her influence in Persia, 406.
- , the question of an invasion of India by, discussed, LIII. 49—and

RYD

- shown to be possible, 49, 50—that project still entertained by Russia, 50.
- Russia; *England, France, Russia, and Turkey, 1835*, reviewed, LIII. 229–261. *See* England.
- ; *Journey to the North of India, overland, through Russia and Afghanistan*, by Lieut. Arthur Conolly, reviewed, LII. 38–57. *See* Conolly, Lieut. Arthur.
- , proved to have designs on Constantinople, LIII. 229–231—pledges herself not to interfere in Greek affairs, 234—importance of the Dardanelles to, 241, 255, 256—consequences to, of the possession of Constantinople, 256.
- , instance of the influence of, at Constantinople, LIV. 487—her conduct on a plan for improving the navigation of the Danube, 490, 491—views respecting, 499—fallacies propagated by, 500—views of, on Turkey, 501, 502—fleet in the Baltic, 503.
- , nature of the poor-laws of, LV. 40—object of attack on Turkey, 565, 566.
- , influence of, in Prussia, LVIII. 313.
- , likely to demand toll between the Black Sea and the Danube, LIX. 367—tricks of, 373—conduct to Circassia, 377—to Chevalier de Marigny, 379—issue of her attempts on Circassia, 379—importance of Soudjouk-Kalé to, 379, 380—her intentions regarding Circassia, 381—scheme of colonizing Gelendjik, 382—defeat at Capahak, 383—contrast between Russians and Circassians, 384—her power not established in Mingrelia, 385—progress made by, in conquering Circassia, 386—view of her conduct to, 393—her possessions round the Black Sea, 394—her claims in virtue of the treaty of Adrianople, 394—object of her attempts on Circassia, 394, 395.
- Russia, *History of the Spasmodic Cholera of*, by Bisset Hawkins, M.D., reviewed, XLVI. 169.
- , serf-rent in, observations on, XLVI. 85—insufficiency of labour in, 86.
- Russians, their trade with China, how restricted, XLII. 155, *note*—their college at Pekin, 163.
- Russland, *die Asiatische Cholera in*, by Dr. J. R. Lichtenstädt, reviewed, XLVI. 169.
- Rutland, Duke of, his retirement from the hunting-field severely felt, XLVII. 232
- Ryder, son of Sir Dudley, raised to the peerage, XLII. 305.

RYM

Rymer, his *Fœdera*, begin with the reign of Henry I. and close with the 6th of Charles II., LI. 131.

SAI

Ryot-rents, what, XLVI. 88—almost peculiar to Asia and European Turkey, 88.

S.

S, prosthetic, a remnant of what, explained, LVII. 107—frequency of, 108.

Sabaco, a sovereign of the Ethiopian dynasty, XLIII. 154—name made out on Egyptian monuments as Sabakopf and Schabak, 154.

Sabakopf, XLIII. 154. See Sabaco.

Sabatier, Mr., his opinions on the best mode of encouraging the poor, XLI. 265.

Sabbatical institutions, observations on, XLIV. 89.

Sabbath-breaking, a national crime in England, XLIX. 78.

Sabine, Mr., his skilful management of the Zoological Gardens, LVI. 331.

Sabinus, Calvinius, price given by him for a set of slaves, L. 410.

Sabres, the excellence of the Japanese, LII. 304—the price of, 304.

Sackville, Lord, distinguished as a sportsman, XLVII. 223.

Sacraments, the, of the Church of England, various remarks on, L. 508. See Common Prayer, and Liturgical Reform.

Sacred Theory, by Burnett, observations on, XLIII. 420.

Sacrilege; Spelman's *History and Fate of Sacrilege*, quoted, XLIII. 188.

Sade, Abbé de, Archdeacon Coxé's visit to the, noticed, L. 107.

Sadler, M. T., XLIII. 273.

———, his testimony to the merits of the Irish Protestant Clergy, XLVI. 432.

———, observations on his exertions in the cause of the factory children, XLIX. 81, *note*.

———, his principle of population, LIII. 76—tests applied, 77—proved to be false, 78.

———, his *Letters on the Factory System*, reviewed, LVII. 396, *et seq.* See Factory System.

———, his *Law of Population, &c.*, reviewed, XLV. 97, *et seq.* See Population and Emigration.

———, Sir Robert, passing notice of, XLV. 268, *note*.

Sagguarah, passing notice of, LIII. 114.

Sailing-fish, a peculiarity of the, described, LIII. 317.

Sailors, the Chinese, described, LI. 471.

Sailors, remarks on the warmth of feeling of, XLVII. 142.

———, British, their conduct on shore described, XLVIII. 230.

———, the character of the English, described, XLIX. 502.

St. Amaranthe, Madame de, cause of Robespierre's murder of, LIV. 570, and *note*.

St. Ambrose, his advice to Gratian, LVII. 53—his abilities, 53—sketch of his character, 54—flies from Milan, 57.

St. Andrew's, date of Napier's entrance at St. Salvator's College in the University of, LII. 446.

St. Augustine, traits of character of, LVII. 54.

St. Benedict, when abolishes the last remnant of pagan worship in Italy, LVII. 67.

St. Bernard, anecdote of, XLVI. 485, *note*.

St. Bruno, passing notice of, LI. 444.

St. Catherine, the convent of, on Mount Sinai, described, LIX. 126, 127.

St. Catherine, miracle play of, when first performed, XLVI. 483.

St. Chamans, General de, manoeuvre of his during 'The Three Days' at Paris, XLIV. 240.

St. Chrysostom, his efforts to save the Aristophanic writings, noticed, XLIV. 397.

———, his sentiments on slavery, L. 411.

St. Cloud, observations on the unprepared state of, during the Revolution of the 'Three Days,' XLIX. 469.

St. Cyprian, value of his *Letters*, LVIII. 416.

St. Cyr, Gouvion, his principles, XLIII. 570—object in his law of recruits, 571.

———, Marshal, testifies to the virtues of the Catalonians, LVII. 500, *note*—error of his censure of the British navy, 502, *note*—his treatment of his sick, 520, *note*.

St. Francis de Sales, XLIII. 387.

———, his virtue, LVIII. 393.

———, the river of, noticed, XLIII. 432.

SAI

- St. George's Fields, description of, LVII. 226, 227.
- St. Georgio Maggiore, the convent of, one of the most celebrated works of Palladio, LI. 434, 435.
- St. Helena, Buonaparte's indelicacy while there, LII. 178.
- , uses to which Napoleon's house in, has been put, LIII. 337, 338.
- , story of a party of Chinese at, LVI. 498.
- St. Ignacio de Loyola, visit to the monastery of, described, LIV. 202, 203—portrait of the founder, 203.
- St. James of Compostella, legend of, XLIII. 484, *note*.
- St. John, the Apostle, his writings compared with those of the other Évangélistes, XLIV. 420.
- , what the key to the interpretation of his Gospel, LII. 472.
- , Mr., answer made by, to Lord Clarendon, regarding the dissolution of Parliament, XLVII. 272.
- , James Augustus, his account of the ravages of Champollion and others on the Egyptian monuments, LIII. 108, *note*.
- St. Just, his an atrocious name in history, XLIV. 372.
- , interchange of jokes between him and Camille Desmoulins, XLIX. 43, 44.
- St. Luke, the Apostle, observations on his style, XLII. 16.
- , his writings compared with those of the other Évangélistes, XLIV. 420.
- St. Luke's Gospel, translated for Tahiti, &c., XLIII. 12—manuscript copies of, 23—copies of, printed at Rimeo, 25.
- St. Mark, the Apostle, his writings compared with those of the other Évangélistes, XLIV. 420.
- , cost of building the library of, LVIII. 81.
- St. Martin, author of what institutions, LVII. 52.
- St. Matthew, his writings compared with those of the other Evangelists, XLIV. 420.
- St. Maximin, Lucien Buonaparte's employment at, LVII. 381, 382.
- St. Pancras, criticism on the architecture of the church of, LVIII. 76.
- St. Patrick's Purgatory, in Ireland, notice of, XLII. 41.
- St. Paul, the Apostle, his doctrines in regard to the support of the ministers of the church, considered, XLVII. 382.

SAI

- St. Paul, the Apostle, what his Epistles teach, LII. 473, 473.
- 's School, London, established by Dean Colet, XLVII. 368.
- St. Peter's at Rome, who the original designer of, XLV. 481.
- , Mr. Beckford's description of, LI. 446, 447.
- St. Pierre, the Sieur de, his proposal for discovering the longitude, LV. 106, 107.
- St. Rafael, site and elevation of the village of, LVII. 9.
- St. Simon, Henri, XLV. 419, *et seq.*
- St. Simon, 'Doctrines de, Exposition, &c., reviewed, XLV. 407—450—the subject why taken up, 407—fraternization of popery and infidelity, 407, 408—early growth of latter in France, traced, 408, 409—cause of prevalence in, 410—predictions of the effect of, 411, 412—Gobel's conduct, 414—and death, 415—Buonaparte's attempt to revive religion, 415, 416—circulation of Voltaire's writings, 416—political Atheism, 417 attraction of the levelling principle, 417—rogue's logic, 417—tactics of the levellers, 418—their dexterity, 418, 419—sketch of life of St. Simon, 419—422—his views, 422—425—the *Nouveaux Christianisme*, 425—his character, 425, 426—his disciples, 426—their capacity, 427—and proceedings, 428, 429—science of the human race, 429, 430—their passion for innovation, 431—division of history, 431—views of revolutions, 432, 433—object of their system, 433—means of effecting its purposes, 433—their opinion of Bentham, 434—connexion of the levelling principle with revolutions arising from moral causes, 434—English doctrine of equality, 435, 436—principle of co-operative societies when harmless, 437, 438—of universal association, 438—how resembles the Spencean distribution of property, 438, 439—their classification of society, 439, 440—views of education, 440—of banking, 441—443—of the rights of women, 443—of religion, 443, 444—of the Deity, 444—character of their Christianity, 444—Addis's scheme for a new state of society, criticised, 446, 447—character of the Saint Simonians, 447—general persuasion of a coming crisis, 447, 448—importance of vested rights, 448—state of the public mind, 449, 450.
- St. Simonians, observations on the effects of the doctrines of the, XLVI. 582.
- , the fallacy of their doc-

SAI

- trines in regard to the co-operative principle, exposed, XLVII. 409.
- St. Stephen, elucidation of his speech in *The Acts of the Apostles*, LII. 508, 509.
- Saintonax, M., his attempt on Robespierre's life, LIV. 569.
- St. Vincent, Lord, defence of him by Sir Edward Pellew, LV. 156.
- Sakhi, what, explained fully, LII. 306.
- Salads, how to make, explained, LV. 470, 471.
- Salamè, M., his account of Lord Exmouth's demeanour at the bombardment of Algiers, LV. 166, 167.
- Salarium, Pliny's derivation of the term, XLVIII. 380, *note*.
- Salathus, question as to the mouth of Ptolemy's river of, XLI. 230—probably the Sala of Pliny, 232.
- Salatis, chosen king of the shepherds, XLIII. 136—dwelt at Memphis, 136—tributes on Upper and Lower Egypt levied by, 136—his five successors, 136.
- Salcedo, a victim to the cupidity of the Spanish government, XLIII. 169.
- Sales, St. Francis de, LVIII. 393.
- Salis, Colonel the Count de, his reply to Marmont, XLIV. 255.
- Sallier, M., sensation at Aix excited by, XLIII. 141, *note*.
- Sallust (Crispus Sallustius), his excellence as an historian, LII. 87—his character as a man, 87—surpasses Thucydides in many respects, 87—his style, 87, 88—Coleridge's opinion of, LIII. 96.
- Salmasius, observations of, relative to the antiquities of Hesiod and Homer, XLVII. 16.
- Salmo, distinctions between the different species of, XLI. 316.
- Salmon, abundance of, in Boothia Felix, LIV. 10—native mode of taking, 13.
- , where to be had best, LV. 463.
- , curious fact in the natural history of, LVIII. 362, *note*—voluntarily cooked salmon, 363—Killarney salmon, 363.
- Salmonida, The, what, explained, LVIII. 361.
- Salomon, Mr., striking anecdote of, LV. 25.
- Salt, Mr., his researches in Egypt, noticed, XLIII. 119—comes to the same conclusions as Champollion, 139—names deciphered by, 154.
- , Mr., striking account of detection of a thief in his house, LIX. 196.
- , observations on the prices of, XLIII. 296, and *note*.
- , its effects on the blood considered,

SAN

- XLVIII. 378. *See* Blood. An antidote to the poison of the rattlesnake, 379—the principal ingredient in the blood, 380—high esteem of the ancients for, 380—used in Spain for feeding the sheep, 381—Dr. Stevens's views as to the use of salt in the treatment of fever, 384.
- Salta, account of the mode of living in the province of, XLIII. 162—compared with Dundalk, 162.
- Saltpetre, fall in price of, XLIII. 296.
- Salzburg, Romanism how re-established in, LVIII. 381, 382.
- Salutes, varieties of, in different countries, LIX. 416.
- Salvolini, François, his *Dix Principales Expressions qui servent à la Notation des Dates sur les Monumens d'Egypte d'après l'Inscription de Rosette*, reviewed, LIII. 103–142. *See* Egypt.
- Sam, account of 'Brig Sam,' XLV. 365, *note*.
- Samarcaud, its former greatness, LII. 396, 397.
- Samarsi, sovereign of Cheetore, account of, XLVIII. 20—his character drawn by the bard Chund, 21—his death, 21.
- Sambul, a condiment used by the cannibal Battas, XLII. 433.
- Samlet, a, what, explained, LVIII. 361, 362.
- Sampson, Agnes, burned as a witch during the reign of James VI., XLII. 348, *note*.
- Samsie, in Japanese, what, explained, LII. 306.
- Samson Agonistes, the choruses of, show that the lyric manner of the Greek drama may be preserved in English, LI. 24.
- Santschu, what, explained, LIII. 336.
- Samunap, Penambahan of, his reply on being asked to register his slaves, XLII. 414—a seal sent to, by Mr. Wilberforce, 415—returns a handsome crees, 415.
- Sana, its superior appearance to other Arabian cities noticed, XLII. 23.
- Sanazzaro, Signor, remarks on his poetry, LII. 164, 165—further remarks, LVIII. 52.
- Sancho Pauza, Coleridge on the character of, LIII. 93.
- Sanchoniatho, XLIII. 146.
- Sand, George, his novels reviewed, LVI. 99, *et seq.* *See* Novels, French. Character of George Sand's works, 99—by whom really written, 99, and *note*—on lady authors 100—name of Sand why chosen, 100—lasciviousness of the works, 100, 101—close copy of Rousseau,

SAN

- 101—character of, 101—analysis of *Indiana*, 101, 102—of *Valentine*, 102—104—of *Jacques*, 104—of *André*, 104—of *Leone Leoni*, 105—revolting character of *Lelia*, 105—samples of the sentiments, 105—horrid nature of others, 106—enumeration of novelists of better reputation, 106—fondness of French novelists for scenes of lust and adultery, 106—evil and danger of this, 107—Balsac's testimony as to married women in France, 107—Madame du Devant's, 107—these pictures why probably true, 107—effects of, 108—tragedy of real life from French papers, 108—numbers of suicides, 108, 109—cases of, detailed, 109—112—embrace all classes of society, 113—increase of trials for enormous crimes, 113—instances, 114—116—case of Madame de Pontalba, 116—119—another story, 118—remarks on that of La Roncière, 119—story of a murder, 119—of M. Altaroche and M. Laccenaire, 120, 121—conviction of the latter, 121—account of Fieschi's trial, 122—Peers send for his autograph, 122—tragic scenes not diminishing, 123—shocking cases of suicide, 123—126—case of Delacollonge, 126—extraordinary trial and verdict, 126, 127—books read by him in prison, 127, 128—object of quoting these instances, 128—state of society how to be estimated, 128—depravity of the *Spectacle de la Nature*, 129—other evidence for attributing increase of crime to the July Revolution, 129, 130—real state of the national morality, 130—spirit in which the review is written, 130—confidence expressed in the personal character of the king, 130, 131.
- Sandeford, Edward, the proceedings against, for a libel on the parliament, recorded by Rushworth, noticed with remarks, XLVII. 486.
- Sanders, Mr., the character of his *Essay on Uses and Trusts*, described, XLII. 175.
- Sanderson, Dr., notice of, XLI. 6.
- Sandilands, Sir James, notice of, LII. 451.
- Sandjác Sheriff, or sacred standard of Mahomet, account of, XLI. 481.
- Sandore, Count, his performances at Melton Mowbray noticed, XLVII. 233.
- Sandracoctus, elaborately identified, XLV. 55.
- Sandracoctus, XLV. 55. See Sandracoptus.
- Sandwich Islands, the, Dr. Meyen's account of his visit to, LIII. 329, 330—

SAN

- depopulation of, 330—traits of manners, 331, 332.
- Sandwich, account of the preparations at, for the reception of Queen Elisabeth, XLI. 67.
- , the Earl of, a letter of his to Lord Exmouth, LV. 135.
- San Filippo, deposit of stone at, XLIII. 434.
- Francisco, general features of the country of, XLV. 92, 93.
- Michele, his merits as an architect, LIII. 347.
- Vignone, XLIII. 434.
- Sanga, King of Mewar, account of, XLVIII. 26.
- Sanity, observations on the standard of, adopted by medical men, XLII. 355, 256.
- Sanscrit, propriety of printing it in European characters, L. 170.
- , English and foreign students of, XLIII. 392.
- , the study of, by whom introduced into Germany, LV. 21, 22.
- language, the, astonishingly rapid progress of the study of, XLV. 56, 57.
- , near relation of, to the Persian, LVII. 82—final consonants why changed in, 83—close alliance of the Lithuanian to, 85—nature of roots, 87—of personal terminations, 95—number of pronominal roots in, 97—terminations of the present, 99—point of likeness to the Chinese, 109.
- poetry, a number of works on, reviewed, XLV. 1—57—indifference of the public to Indian affairs, 1, 2—history of the Hindoos full of wonder, 2—connexion of Sanscrit with Greek, Latin, and other tongues, 2, and *note*—pantheism, 3—institution of castes, 3—philosophy, 3—poetry, 3—its real character, 3, 4—criticism on Benary's translation of the *Nalodaya*, 4—merits of F. Schlegel as an orientalist, 4—of A. W. Schlegel, 4—commendation of Bopp, 4—reviewer, why claims to be impartial, 4, 5—object of the review, 6—oldest Hindoo poetry where found, 6—distribution of the *Maha-Bharata*, 6—the *Rig Veda*, 6, *note*—the *Bhagavat Gita*, 6, 7—praise of Humboldt's disquisition on, 7—analysis, 7—quotations, 8, 9—mysticism, 9, 10—analysis resumed, 11, 12—authorship of the concluding cantos, 12, 13—the *Nala*, 13—characterised, 13, 14—the *Cloud Messenger*, 15—charms of the *Nala*, 15—analysis, 15—23—character of the poem,

SAN

- 23—of the *Yadnadatta*, 24—analysis, 24, 25—what has thrown discredit on Oriental studies, 25—Sir W. Jones, 25, 26—Major Wilford, 26—outline of the Indian story of the Deluge same as the scriptural, 26—29—*Savitri* analysed, 29—the *Rape of Draupadi*, 29, 30—in what consists Indian poetic excellence, 30—*The Brahmin's Lament*, 31—mythology, how differs from the western, 31—33—effect of state of society on poetry, 33—religious character of latter, 33, 34—merits of A. W. Schlegel as a translator, 34—the *Descent of the Ganges*, 35—38—Hindu drama, 38—its age, 39—apathy of the English public as to Mr. Wilson's work on, 39—its character, 39—origin, 39—seasons of performance, 39, 40—extent of the plays, 40—peculiarity of its languages, 40, 41—further characteristics of, 41—the *Vita*, 41, 42—number of extant plays, 42—non-endurance of tragic catastrophe, 42—other rules, 42, and note—similarity of the Hindu and Spanish theatres, 42—analysis of the *Mrichchakatika*, 42, 43—its date, 43—character, 43—analysis resumed, 44—51—*Vikrama and Urvashi*, 51—*Madhava and Malati*, 52—54—*Mudra Rakshasa*, 54, 55—*Sandracoptus*, 55—services of Mr. Horace Wilson, 56—rapid progress of the study of Sanscrit, 56—where taught, 56—number and distribution of works in, 56—professorship of Sanscrit at Oxford, 56—Mr. Wilson recommended for it, 57.
- Sanseverina, Cardinal, some notice of, LVIII. 390, 391.
- Santabaren, Theodore, observations on the apparition produced by, of the son of the Emperor Basil, XLVIII. 294.
- Santa Catalina, account of the people of, LVII. 16.
- Rosa de Quibé, its height above the sea, LVII. 6.
- Sacramento, climate and fertility of the plain of, LVII. 16—dimensions, 17.
- Santa Sophia, Baker's, notice of short discourse in, XLIII. 482.
- Santarem, on the Tapajos, account of the town of, LVII. 28.
- Santiago, earthquakes in, LIII. 321—population of the city of, 321—manners in, 323—325.
- Santorini, volcanic cone of, XLIII. 452.
- Santorio, Cardinal, detail of circumstances through which he missed the popedom, LVIII. 389.
- Santse-king, described, LVI. 502.
- Sappho, a divorce à vinculo decreed between, and the Teian, XLIX. 362—

SAT

- account of this thrice-famous woman, 366—observations on her poetry, 367—*The Fragment*, 367—its character, 367—her *Ode to Venus* translated by Merivale, 368—her lines to her child, 369—her genius, 370—how represented by Welcker, 370.
- Saracens, their invasions of India, notice of, XLVIII. 19.
- Saratoff, letter showing the progress of cholera in, quoted, XLVI. 179.
- Sarayacu, state of the Spanish missions at, LVII. 16, 17—education of Indians at, 20—a Shrove Tuesday at, 20, 21.
- Sarbout el Cadem, account of ruins of, LIX. 98, 99.
- Sardinia, by whom anciently peopled, LIV. 431.
- , system of poor-relief in, LV. 48.
- Sarpi, Paolo, his energy, LVIII. 386—nature of his doctrines, 392.
- Sarrans, M., quoted, XLVIII. 253.
- , B., le Jeune, his *La Fayette et la Révolution de 1830*, reviewed, XLVIII. 523—the character of the work described, 524—plunders *The Cure for the Ministerial Gallomania* most unblushingly, 525—remarks on his turpitude and impudence, 525—and on the division of the work, 526—his work directed against the pretensions of the Doctrinaires to the merit of the revolution, 528—examination of the author's revelations, 530.
- , M. B., contents of his work *Louis Philippe et la Contre-Révolution de 1830*, LII. 267—his account of the object of the revolution of July, 268—imputes personal meanness and political hypocrisy to Louis Philippe, 285.
- , his *Louis Philippe et la Contre-Révolution*, reviewed, LII. 519—572—value of his assertions, 519—his argument, 519, 520—a misstatement respecting Mr. Canning corrected, 520, 521—a falsehood detected, 521, 522—wretched blunders exposed, 522, 523—his book how accredited, 523—his unfair mode of citing Louis Philippe's journal, 524, 530, note—why obliged to spare Louis Philippe and others, 540.
- Sarto, Andria del, his wife his model for his pictures, L. 70.
- Sassanagh, meaning of, in Ireland, LVII. 238.
- Saturo, Mr., testimonies in favour of, LVI. 448, 449.
- Satellites, of the planets, their uses, and observations on, L. 15.
- Satire, the regular satire in ancient Rome originates with Ennius, LII. 61—but

SAT

derived ultimately from Etruria, 66—
and erected into a distinct class of poetic
composition by Lucilius, 66—satire in-
vented by the Romans, 66.
Satire; *A Satire on Satirists*, reviewed,
LVIII. 108, *et seq.* See Landor, W. S.
Satires, *The*, of Horace, characterised,
LII. 94.
Saturn, observations on the planet, L. 9.
Sauce, Dutch, the sphere of, LV. 463.
Sauchie, date of the battle of, LII. 445.
Saumarez, Admiral Sir James, notice of,
XLII. 51, 71.
Saunders, Mr., his portrait of M. G. Lewis,
L. 375, 376.
Saurians, the, description of, LVI. 47.
Saussure, an experiment made by, in re-
gard to sound, noticed, XLIV. 478.
——, M., character of his *Travels in*
the Alps, LII. 204.
Savannah la Mar, Jamaica, M. G. Lewis's
lodgings at, L. 385.
Savart, M., his discoveries in the science
of sound noticed, XLIV. 500—remarks
on his inquiries respecting the sensibi-
lity of the ear, 503.
Savary, M., Duc de Rovigo, his memoirs
largely interpolated, XLVI. 314.
Savery, M., his knowledge of the expan-
sive power of steam acquired from the
Marquis of Worcester, XLII. 61.
Savi, Professor, passing notice of, LIII.
134, 135.
Savigny, Professor von, his excellence as
a civilian, LVIII. 315.
Savile, John, his account of James I.'s
visit to Cecil at Theobalds, XLI. 59.
Savings'-banks, observations on, XLIII.
348.
——, observations on the sup-
posed security given by, from an attack
on the funds, XLVI. 602.
——, a compulsory system of,
recommended in place of poor-rates, L.
370, 371—further remarks on, 371.
Savonarola, Signor, peculiarity of his reli-
gious influence, LVIII. 54.
Sawyer; a Mississippi sawyer, what, LIX.
346, *note*.
Saxe-Weimar, account of Duke Bernard
of, XLI. 417, 418.
Saxo Grammaticus, the historian, doubt-
ful whether a Dane or no, LI. 461.
Saxon-English, the strength and beauty
of, LIX. 34.
Saxon mines, observations on the produce
of, XLIII. 286.
Saxons, statement of the effects of Charle-
magne's war against the, XLVIII. 433
—account of that war, 439—their com-
pulsory conversion to Christianity by

SCH

Charlemagne noticed, with remarks,
441.
Saxony, nature of the poor-laws of, LV.
41.
——, decline of the power of, LVIII.
325—population of, 325.
Say, Lord, his project of emigration in the
reign of Charles I. noticed, XLVII.
478—sum recovered by, from a person
who called him a base lord, 486.
Scales, Lord, Earl of Rivers, joins the
Spanish army against the Moors, XLIII.
73—remarks on his martial character,
73—his conduct at the siege of Loxa
described, 74.
Scaliger, notice of, XLIII. 142, *note*.
——, his address to Bentley, extract
from, XLVI. 137.
——, Julius Cæsar, a saying of his,
LII. 461.
——, Joseph, his opinion relative to
the poem of the *Shield of Hercules*,
ascribed to Hesiod, quoted, with re-
marks, XLVII. 30.
Scandinavia, striking coincidences between
the Latin and the Teutonic dialects of,
noticed, with remarks, XLVI. 347.
Scandinavians, Moray and Sutherland, in
Scotland, colonized by, XLI. 328.
——, instance of the practice of
the Suttee among them, XLVIII. 10.
Scapula, M., his *Greek Lexicon* sells in
Germany for a few shillings, LI. 147.
Scarlett, Sir James, his opinion of the
effect of abridging the law vacations
quoted, with remarks, XLII. 297, *note*.
Scaurus, Emilius, great number of his
slaves, L. 401.
Scene-shifting, not used in the Chinese
drama, XLI. 88.
Scenery, the beauty of, on what depend-
ent, LIV. 163.
Sceptical impiety, ferocity of character the
effect of, XLVIII. 104.
Scepticism, its bad effects on the charities
of life, LI. 228.
Schabak, XLIII. 154. See Sabaco.
Schaffhausenstein, Prince Alexis von, LII.
125.
Schant, Admiral, his ingenuity, LV. 134.
Schelling, M., some notice of, LIII. 221.
——, his pantheism, LV. 17—
and conversion, 17, 18—place of resi-
dence, 18—a profound naturalist, 18.
Scheria. See Eustathius.
Schiller, M., adopted many of the interpo-
lations of the English translator (Cole-
ridge) of his *Wallenstein*, LII. 18—his
genius nearer akin to Shakespeare's than
any German poet, 19, 20—the sublimity
of his *Robbers*, 34.

SCH

- Schiller, M., Coleridge's view of his poetic character, LIII. 94—compared with Goethe, 227, 228.
- Schiltberger, his account of the battle of Nicropolis noticed, XLIX. 294, 295.
- Schinkel, M., his excellence as an architect, LVIII. 306.
- Schlangenbad und seine Heiltugenden, von Dr. H. Feuner von Fenneberg, reviewed, L. 308, *et seq.* See German Watering Places.
- , mineral springs of, L. 314
- serpents of, 341—lodging-houses, 341
- price of lodgings, 342—legend of the spring, 342—price of dinners at, 343.
- Schlangwhangers, remarks on, XLIV. 408.
- Schlegel, Augustus William, his opinion in regard to the connexion between the Christian drama of the fourth century and the miracle-plays of Western Europe, quoted, with remarks, XLVI. 482.
- , his translations of Shakspeare characterised, XLIX., 120.
- , excessively superficial in his criticisms of Beaumont and Fletcher, LII. 19, L. 429.
- , with what views undertakes to translate Shakspeare, LIII. 221, 222—comparison between him and Voss, as translators, 224, 225.
- , points of comparison between him and Frederick Schlegel, LV. 21—23—as a metrist, 24—critic, 24—historian, 25—comparison with Niebuhr as a man of intellect, 25—rank as a poet, 25, 26—character of his criticisms, 26—on Bürger, 27—his disparagement of Racine combated, 28, 29—happiness of his treatment of scientific subjects, 29—why a non-smoker, 29—description of his appearance, 30, 31—his instrumentality in the King of Prussia's reform of the German Universities, 32—his religion, 32.
- , his edition of the *Bhagavat Gita*, reviewed, XLV. 349, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.
- , his *Indische Bibliothek*, reviewed, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.
- , Frederick, effect of his work on Oriental Philosophy, &c., XLV. 4.
- , character of his *Lucinda*, LIII. 224.
- , comparison of him with A. W. Schlegel, LV. 21—sketch

SCH

- of his character as a writer, 21, 22—cause of his death and age, 22—farther comparison with A. W. Schlegel, 22, 23—his religion, 23.
- Schlegel, a Sanscrit scholar, XLIII. 392.
- Schlenit, Peter, who the author of, LVIII. 317, and note.
- Schloss Hainfeld; or *A Winter in Lower Styria*. By Captain Basil Hall, R. N., reviewed, LVII. 110—132. See Hall, Captain Basil.
- Schnapps, in German, what, explained, LII. 214.
- Schneider, Professor J. G., his *Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch*, reviewed, LI. 144—177. See Lexicography, Greek.
- Scholars, observations on the rarity of a truly classical taste and feeling in great, XLVI. 152.
- Scholarship, classical, comparison of the Germans and English with respect to, LI. 41, 42, and note; also, 144, *et seq.*
- , illustration of the superiority of the Germans in, LII. 140—the character of English scholarship, 137, 158.
- Schomberg, Rear Admiral, his *Practical Remarks on Building and Equipping Ships of War*, reviewed, XLIX. 125.
- Schoolmaster, extraordinary picture of a, XLIV. 347.
- Schoolmasters, a history of the great men who have been, an amusing chapter in the history of human life, XLIX. 10.
- , the condition of, in Prussia, LII. 143.
- Schools, character of those attached to monasteries, XLVII. 368—establishment of St. Paul's 368—Cranmer's efforts for the formation of schools noticed, 368—many schools founded in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 368.
- , observations relative to the imperfection of religious instruction at, XLI. 17.
- , white and coloured, of the United States of North America, LIV. 399.
- , in Ireland, various details relating to the, LVI. 245—247.
- , public; strictures on the use of Ovid's *Metamorphoses* in the great schools of England, LII. 75—(for further remarks on, see Education)—remarks on the effect of the burgher-schools in Germany, 140—and of normal schools in Prussia, 140—how religion ought to be taught in the great public schools, 148, 149—remarks on the expenses of, 150, 151—suggestions of the proper course of elementary study

SCH

- in, 167, 168—what gives the tone to the studies of, 169, 170—what the best mode of checking vice at, 174, 175—the connexion of the improvement of public schools and of the Universities, 175, 176—Coleridge's ideas on, LIII. 98.
- Schools, Infant, Coleridge's ideas on, LIII. 99.
- Schreivogel, Rev. D., letter from Heber to, XLIII. 405.
- Schröder, Mons., result of his experiments on the light of comets, LV. 208.
- Schroeder, Mynheer, passing notice of, LVIII. 303.
- Schubarth, Von, K. E., his *Ideen über Homer, und sein Zeitalter*, reviewed, XLIV. 121.
- Schulenberg, Mademoiselle, her character by Lady Mary Wortley Montague, LVIII. 177, 178.
- Schultingius, his objection to the introductory versicles of the English liturgy, shown to be incorrect. L. 532.
- Schwalbach, notices of the town of, L. 311, 314, 316, 317, *et seq.*
- Schwan, description of the town of, LII. 372.
- Schwartz, the missionary, XLIII. 407—character of, 407—epitaph on, by a Gentoo prince, 408—paralleled with Xavier, 410.
- Schwein General, the, of Langenschwalbach, humorously described, L. 338, 339.
- Schwetzingen, the gardens of, LII. 231.
- Science, *Reflections on the Decline of, in England*, by C. Babbage, reviewed, XLIII., 305–342—remarks on the hesitation of England to take part in the general rivalry of skill since the peace, 305—her best arts transferred to other nations, 305—observations on the abolition of the Board of Longitude, 305—account of the present condition of British science, 306—observations on the small encouragement given to science in England by Fraunhofer, 306—by Sir Humphrey Davy, 306—by Mr. Herschel, 307—whole branches of Continental discovery unstudied and unknown in England, 307—the causes obvious and deep seated, 307—Mr. Babbage's appeal on this decline and on some of its causes, 307—his fitness for the task, 307—his general opinions on the subject, 308—England, with respect to the more difficult sciences, much below other nations, 309—patronage extended to science by the sovereigns of Europe in less enlightened ages, 308—the reigns of the

SCI

Ptolemies, of Alphonso the Great, and of Ulugh Beig, distinguished by their patronage of learning, 309—the history of Galileo an instance of the munificence of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, 309—liberality of Ferdinand of Denmark to Tycho Brahe, 310—royal kindness and munificence to Descartes, 311—substantial rewards to Newton, Olaus Rømer, Huygens, Hevelius, Leibnitz, the Bernoullis, Euler, Lagrange, Laplace, 312—honours conferred on Volta of Como by Buonaparte, 314—Sir W. Herschel, Sir H. Davy, Dr. Wollaston, Dr. Young, and the immortal Watt, instances of national ingratitude, 315—view of the state of science on the Continent, 315—France, 315—Prussia, 318—Russia, 318—Sweden, 319—in every nation on the Continent, except Turkey and Spain, scientific acquirements conduct their possessors to wealth and honours, 320—England presents the reverse of the picture, 320—instanced in the cases of Dalton, Ivory, Brown, Herschel, Babbage, Kater, Barlow, Christie, South, Thomson, Henry, Faraday, Murdoch, Henry Bell, 320—examination of our scientific establishments, 321—the Board of Longitude abolished, 321—the Lighthouse Boards, 322—the Scotch Boards all managed by unpaid commissioners, ignorant of the subjects that come before them, 322—constitution of the Royal Society of London, 324—the Royal Irish Academy, 324—the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 324—our scientific boards and institutions contain no situations for scientific men, 325—mode in which the Chairs of our Universities are filled, 325—way in which our scientific men squeeze out a miserable subsistence, 327—suggestions for the revival of science in England, 328—establishment of professorships in our Universities for the maintenance of men of genius, 328—proposed changes in the organization of our scientific societies, 329—salaries to the most distinguished men of science, 330—who, in return for the bounty, would become the scientific advisers of the Crown, 330—the honours of the state allowed to literary and scientific men, 330—institution of an order of merit, 331—the reign of George IV. derives no lustre from the patronage of science and philosophy, 332—depression of our mechanical and chemical arts, 332—laws

SCI

- affecting copyright, 333—patent laws, 333-341—remedies suggested, 341, 342.
- Science, observations on the decline of, in England, XLIV. 476.
- , the, of the human race, what, XLV. 429, 430.
- Scientific pursuits, testimony to the intrinsic worth of, XLVII. 550.
- Scindiah, an Indian chief, the rupture with, noticed, XLIII. 96.
- , LI. 421—his treachery, 424—and subsequent defeat on the plains of Argau, 424.
- Scio, picture of the present miserable condition of, XLI. 470.
- Sciös, the, who, LIII. 117.
- Scipio, Africanus, his popularity, how shaken, LII. 81, *note*.
- Sclavonic race, account of the, XLVI. 339.
- Scomberidae*, the, what, explained, LVIII. 354.
- Scoreby, Mr., his account of icebergs, noticed, XLIII. 446.
- , two species of butterfly found by, on the coast of West Greenland, XLVII. 336.
- Scot, William, his *Report of the Epidemic Cholera in the Territories of Fort St. George*, reviewed, XLVI. 169—by far the best of the Indian Reports, 170.
- Scota, daughter of Pharaoh, the name of Scotland derived from, by Wynton and Boece, XLI. 121.
- Scotch Banking System, one of the most efficient causes of the vast improvement of Scotland, XLVII. 447—its applicability to England, considered, 450—the mode of preventing any bank from making over-issues, described, 452.
- Scotchmen, a highly characteristic instance of their love of country, noticed, XLVIII. 158.
- Scotists, XLI. 10.
- Scotland; Ritson's *Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots; and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway, and Murray*, reviewed, XLI. 120—the odd situation of Scotland, in respect to her early history, remarked, 430—remarks on the belief of the people, as to the antiquity of the nation, 120—that belief founded on fabulous histories, 121—its name pretended to be derived from a daughter of Pharaoh, 121—supposed period of Fergus I. taking possession of Scotland, 122—the antiquity of the Scottish people challenged by the Welsh and Irish, 123—and by Lloyd and Stillingfleet, 123—defended by Sir George Mackenzie, 123—the first step towards a

SCO

- calm investigation of the early part of Scottish history, made by Father Innes, 124—two distinct nations, neither of them Scots, inhabiting the country in the time of Severus, 124—early mention of a third people by the name of Picts, 125—a Spanish origin inferred, by the Irish traditions, for the Scots, 125—the Scots spoken of by St. Jerome as a cannibal tribe in Gaul, 125, *note*—supposed by some to be Scythians, 125—land in Ireland and give that island the name of Scotland, 126—invade Great Britain from Ireland, and possess themselves of Argyll, 126—expelled by the Picts, but return again under Fergus, 126—join with the Picts against the Romans, 127—quarrel with the Picts, whom they defeat, and the Picts become extinguished as a nation, 127—remarks on the light thrown upon the history of the Scots by Dalrymple, 128—Pinkerton's account of the early history of Scotland, and of the Picts and Goths, 131. See Pinkerton. Particulars relating to the Caledonians, detailed, 139—reasons for supposing them and the Picts the same people, 140—the forces of the Picts and Irish Scots unite against the Romans, 147—the Strath Clywd Britons, 148—lists of Scots-Irish and Pictish kings, 149—account of Kenneth Mac Alpine and his victory over the Picts, 150—Buchanan's account of the subjugation of the Picts, 151—and Boece's, 151—the Picts annihilated as a nation, 152—observations on the Pictish language, 157—remarks on the dissolution of the Pictish nation, 158, *et seq.*—observations on the credulity of the Scottish historians, 162.
- Scotland, History of*, by Patrick F. Tytler, Esq., reviewed, XLI. 328—Argyllshire colonized by the Irish-Scots, 328—Moray and the mountains of Sutherland colonized by the Scandinavians, 328—the extent of the territories of Kenneth Mac Alpine, after the destruction of the Picts, considered, 328—account of Galloway, 329—and of Strathclyde, 329—Berwick and the Lothians, 329—the Victoriones, 329—account of the division of Lothian between Edgar of England and Kenneth II., 329—character of Malcolm Canmore, and of his reign, 330—causes of the introduction of the Saxon language, 331—Donald, 332—Alexander, son of Malcolm, 332—succeeded by his brother David, 332—remarks on the religious

SCO

character of David, 333—Malcolm IV. 333—William the Lion, 333—makes war on England and is taken prisoner, 334—surrenders the independence of his kingdom to obtain his liberty, 334—the independence of the kingdom restored by Richard I., 334—Alexander II. 334—account of the state of Scotland from Kenneth Mac Alpine to the accession of Alexander III., 335—picture of royal pomp during the latter part of this period, 336—remarks on the early passion of the people for poetry and music, 337—account of the means of defence of Scotland, in the time of Alexander III., 337—its army, 338—origin and progress of the contest of Alexander with Haco of Norway, 339—Haco defeated, and the daughter of Alexander married to Eric, Haco's successor, 339—account of the subsequent misfortunes and death of Alexander, 340—succeeded by his granddaughter, called, by historians, the Maiden of Norway, 340—character of Edward I. of England, and measures adopted by him to reduce Scotland under his power, 341—advances a claim to be Lord Paramount of Scotland, 342—his claim acknowledged by the whole of the competitors for the crown of Scotland, on the death of the Maiden of Norway, 343—the crown awarded by him to John Baliol, 345—account of the abdication of Baliol in favour of Edward, 345—some account of Sir William Wallace, 346—defeated by Edward at Falkirk, 346—detail of the measures of Edward to secure possession of Scotland, 348—Robert Bruce, 349—Bannockburn, 350—David II., 351—character of his reign, 351.

Scotland, the effects on the peasantry of, from the consolidation of farms, considered, XLI. 251—poor-rates in Scotland inevitable, 251—remarks on the moral condition of the Highlander before the introduction of the grazing system, 254.

—, upon what principle the tithes of, commuted, XLII. 114—statement of the advantages and defects of the system, 114—a remedy for the defects proposed, 115.

—, Peers of, raised to the British peerage, XLII. 324—question as to the policy of those creations, 324.

—, *Report of the Select Committee on Promissory Notes in, and in Ireland*, reviewed, XLII. 476—mistaken notions in England relative to the Scottish

SCO

Banking System, noticed, 478—its history, formation, progress, and results, detailed, 481, *et seq.*—remarks on the confidence reposed in the Banks of Scotland, 483—and on the publicity of their transactions, 484—the prejudice against gold in Scotland, noticed, 485—beneficial results of the banking system of, 489, *et seq.*—the system of Scotland recommended for adoption in England, XLVI. 387.

Scotland, observations on the scientific boards of, XLIII. 322, 323—universities of, 329—banking system of, 343—363—condition of farmers in, 357—363—few paupers in, 360—geologists of, 423—storms in the north-east of, 430—effect of the waves on the coast of, 441.

—, observations on the administration of the poor-laws in, XLIV. 513.

—, what the basis of the present poor-law of, LV. 36.

Scotland, Trials, and other Proceedings, in Matters Criminal, before the High Court of Justiciary in, by Robert Pitcairn, W.S., reviewed, XLIV. 438. See Pitcairn.

—, observations on the love for learning in, XLVI. 121.

—, observations on the expense of M'Culloch's Mineralogical Survey of, XLVII. 105, *note*.

—, enumeration of the geometers of, XLVII. 544.

—, observations on the measures of the Reform Ministry in regard to, L. 250.

—, obscurity of the ancient peerage-law of, LII. 445—remarks on education among the early Scotch, 448—their ideas of nobility, 448—value of Buchanan's *History of Scotland*, 449—popularity of Queen Mary's memory in, 451—number of parishes in, LIII. 57, *note*—proportion of families to houses in, 60.

—, value of the *New Statistical Account of Scotland*, LIV. 414, *note*.

—, date of introduction of the Jury Court into, LVII. 325—when abolished, 325.

Scotland; *View of the Representation of Scotland in 1831*, reviewed, XLV. 252, *et seq.* See Reform, Parliamentary.

Scots, their early passion for poetry and music, remarked, XLI. 337.

Scott, Michael, notice of, XLI. 337.

—, some account of, LII. 21—23.

—, Sir Walter, notice of, XLIII. 330. /

—, unintelligible Scotch dialogues in the novels of, XLIII. 556.

SCO

Scott, Sir Walter, his *Auchindrane, or the Ayrshire Tragedy*, notice of, XLIV. 455.

—, character of his *Lives of Swift and Dryden*, XLVI. 5—his valuable contributions to Croker's edition of Boswell, noticed, 38, *et seq.*—called by Puckler-Muskau a 'great painter of human necessities,' 522.

—, errors of, in regard to Cumberland's translations from the Greek comic poets, noticed, XLVI. 125.

—, his *Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft*, reviewed, XLVIII. 287—the subject of spectral illusions treated with much ingenuity by him, 307.

—, a successful student of mental malady, XLIX. 187—observations on his *Clara Moubray*, 190—his admirable delineations of mental aberration, 190—remarks on his *Madge Wildfire*, 191.

—, a note of his respecting M. G. Lewis, quoted, L. 375—his account of Lewis's death, 399—his correspondence and intimacy with Crabbe, 495—his fondness for the poems of Crabbe attested, 495, 496—had no ear for music, 500—Crabbe's visit to him in 1822, 501.

—, is said to have written *Guy Mannering* in little more than four weeks, LI. 354—his first original publications, 355—confesses he was first led to write novels by Miss Edgeworth's example, 484, 485.

—, seems to have imitated a passage of Coleridge's *Zapolya* in *Peveril of the Peak*, vol. iii. p. 6, LII. 27.

—; Coleridge's remarks on Sir W. Scott, LIII. 94.

—, Mr., the missionary, leaves Eimeo for Tahiti, XLIII. 9—overhears Oito, a native, at prayer, 9.

Scott, Mr., an editor of the *Pilgrim's Progress*, XLIII. 475.

—, Thomas, his *Force of Truth* refuted by Heber, XLIII. 387.

—, Sir William, his argument to show that a ship of war is amenable to the laws of the country where it may happen to be, L. 463.

Scottish dialect, its chief difference from the English pointed out, XLIV. 453.

—, judicial system, observations on the, XLIV. 457.

—, kirk, an object of rancorous hostility to the body of 'evangelical' reformers, XLVIII. 574.

SCR

Scottish proprietors, instance of the keenness of some, for the ancient endowments of the church, XLII. 116.

—, system of banking, the, characterised and explained, XLII. 478, *et seq.*—account of the formation and progress of the system, 481—its operation and results, 482, *et seq.*—remarks on the confidence reposed in, 483—publicity of their transactions, 484—check on an over-issue of paper, 486—account of the profits of the bankers, 489—statement of the effects of the system of allowing interest upon deposits, 489, 490—the Scottish system admirably adapted to encourage industry and economy, 490—account of the different modes of lending money, 491—493—advantages of the system, 495—497—opinions of Adam Smith, Sir James Stewart, and Mr. K. Finlay, in regard to, 497.

Scowton, Norfolk, account of sea-gulls at, LV. 466, *note*.

Scripture, observations on the effects of geology on the authority of, XLIII. 411—469.

Scriptures, printed in Eimeo, XLIII. 29.

Scrivener, Mr., a mineralogist attached to the Potosi Mining Association, XLIII. 156.

Scrofula, remarks on, XLI. 183.

—, observations on its probable effects on men of genius, L. 54.

Scrope, C., his *Abolition of Slavery in England*, reviewed, XLI. 240.

—, Mr. Paulett, some able observations of, in regard to a convertible paper currency, noticed, XLII. 499—and in regard to the amount of gold in circulation, 502—504—his great talents and acquirements, 504.

—, S. P., his pamphlet on credit currency reviewed, XLIII. 342—366—his remarks on savings-banks, 348.

—, Sir Geoffrey, LVI. 25.

—, Sir Richard; *The Controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robert Grosvenor in the Court of Chivalry*, A.D. 1385—1390, by Sir N. Harris Nicolas, reviewed, LVI. 1—31—Bailey's explanation of 'Gentleman,' 1—remarkable that heraldry has not given way to reform, 1—what formerly the distinctive mark of gentility, 1, 2—ranks of our aristocracy how supplied, 2—heraldic associations how useful, 2, 3—uses of 'quarterings,' 3—value of bearings, 3—various examples, 3, 4—question of origin of armorial bearings sketched, 4—Lady Berner's *Treatise on Armourage*, 4

SCR

—era of general use of heraldic devices, 5—their adoption accounted for, 5—and their inheritance, 4—Henry the Falconer's claims on the science, 5—laws of, how observed in Germany, 5, 6—date of earliest armorial bearings, 6—heraldic badges and devices, whence derived chiefly, 6—*Simple Ordinaries*, 6—instances, 6—what kinds traceable to the crusades, 6, 7—animal emblems, whence arose, 7—supposed device of William the Conqueror's shield, 7—connexion between heraldry and the chase, 7—technical descriptions, 7—German blazonry, anecdote of Napoleon, 7—connexion of some charges with family names, 7, 8—character of heraldic figures, 8—bearing of the bishopric of Chichester, 8—arms of Dalziel, 8—unnecessary complexity of modern coats, 8, 9—crest of the Tiblow family, 9—want of taste of heralds, 9—moral of 'differences,' 9—'canting mottoes,' 9—aliterative ones, 9—spirit of mottoes of some of the nobility, 9, 10—origin of mottoes, 10—earliest instances of, 10—dispute as to origin of 'supporters,' 10—use of, how confined in England, 10—in Scotland, 10—arms of corporations, 10, 11—Papal arms, 11—blazonry not confined to the shield anciently, 11—magnificence of ancient decorations, 11—especially in tournaments, 11—badges of cognizance, 12—of various houses, 12—forbidden by statute, 12—modern instances, 12—badges of clans, 12—banners and pennons, 12—arms in architecture, 12—friends complimented by introduction of their arms, 12, 13—arms on furniture, 13—on seals, 13—on tombs, 13—but none on the most ancient tombs, 13—where the earliest to be found, 13—the real arms frequently suspended over the tomb, 13—Edward the Black Prince's arms, 13—the supreme jurisdiction as to arms, where vested, 13, 14—suits in the Court of Chivalry, 14—object of the curious one between Scrope and Grosvenor, 14—value of the *Roll*, 14—the part printed by Prynne how executed, 14—correctness and splendour of Sir Harris Nicolas's edition, 14—contents of the second volume, 14, 15—of the third, 15—limitation in number of impressions lamented, 15—cause of the interest attaching to the work, 15—character of Lord Scrope, 15, 16—his conduct on the attainder of his son, 16—Sir Robert Grosvenor, 16—origin of the suit, 16, 17—its duration, 17—appeal to Parliament, 17—

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

SEA

issue, 17—peculiar interest of the document, 17—deposition of John of Gaunt, 18—of Henry his son, 18, 19—of others, 19—anecdotes of Sir John Holland, 19—21, *note*—Sir Thomas Morieux, who, 21—Sir Walter Blunt, 21, 22—Sir Thomas Erpingham, 22—Sir John Sully, K.G., who, 22—his deposition, 23—Sir Guy Brian, 23, 24—Sir John Chydioke, 24—Sir William Brereton, why fined, 24—depositions of abbots and priors, 24—use of arms, how proved as old as the twelfth century, 24, 25—other deponents, 25—Sir Richard Waldegrave, 26—others, 26, 27—Sir Mathew Redman's encounter with Sir James Lindsay, 26, 27, *note*—deposition of Earl of Northumberland, 27—of Harry Hotspur, 27—of Geoffrey Chaucer, 28—of Owen Glendower, 28—depositions of Grosvenor's witnesses, 28, 29—*hiatus* in the roll, 29—judgment of the constable, 29—of the king, 29—what arms allowed to Grosvenor, 29—who represents him now, 29—arms, how emblazoned at Eaton, 29—industry and ability of Sir Harris Nicolas, 30—his works on ancient national history, 30—his legal labours, 30—his *Treatise on the Law of Adulterine Bastardy*, 30—his original profession, 30—character of his argument for the claim of the Knollises to the Earldom of Banbury, 30, *note*.
 Scrope, Sir William Le, LVI. 25.
Sculptors, Lives of the most Eminent British, by Allan Cunningham, L. 56. See *Painters*, &c.
 Scurvy, observations on the causes and on the treatment of, XLVIII. 388.
 Seythian, supposed by some to be the origin of the name Scot, XLI. 125.
 —, the common name for a slave in ancient Rome, L. 405, 406.
 Scythians, the formidable enemies of Sesostris, XLIII. 145—subjugation of, by Sesostris, 146—tradition of, 146.
 —, Russian descendants of, XLIII. 376.
 —, the practice of the Suttee found amongst them, XLVIII. 9.
 Sea, description of a remarkable phenomenon in the Eastern, XLIX. 492.
 Sea-devil, the, described, LVIII. 358.
 Sea-elephants, account of the, and of the mode of killing them pursued at Tristan d'Acunha, XLVIII. 162.
 Sea-gulls, edibility of, LV. 466, *note*.
 Sea-horse, the, LVIII. 368.
 Seadeddin, quotation from, in reference to the 'iron cage' of Bajazet, XLIX. 296.
 Seamen, impressed, observations on their

SEA

- condition and character, XLIX. 496.
See Impressment.
- Seasons, observations on the influence of, on organized beings, XLI. 307.
- Seaward, Sir Edward, his *Narrative of his Shipwreck, and consequent Discovery of certain Islands in the Caribbean Sea*, edited by Miss Jane Porter, reviewed, XLVIII. 480—his account of himself, 481—appointed supercargo of a vessel trading to Virginia, 481—account of marriage, 482—sails for Jamaica, 483—proceeds to Honduras, 483—a hurricane described, 483—account of the shipwreck, 484—remains on the wreck with his wife, and is saved, 484—account of their proceedings on reaching land, 486—statement of the means adopted by him for providing provisions, 489—account of an extraordinary discovery made by him, 490—discovered by an English schooner, and proceeds to Jamaica, 493—sends his treasure to England, 493—obtains a commission as Captain Commandant of the *Seaward Islands*, 494—returns to the island he had left, 494—account of the progress of his settlement, 494—proceeds to England, 495—makes a purchase of the island he had discovered from the government, 496—is knighted, 497—appointed governor of Seaward's Islands, 497—rescues some prisoners from a tower belonging to the Spaniards, 498—his conduct remonstrated against by the court of Spain, 498—ordered to make an apology to the Spanish governor of Porto Bello, 499—extraordinary scene, 499—arrested, but released by Admiral Vernon, 499—prosperity of his settlement on Seaward's Island, 499—returns to England, 500—notwithstanding its solemn character, the narrative pure and unmingled fiction from first to last, 501—its fictitious character exposed, 501, *et seq.*—an amusing romance in the school of Defoe, 507.
- Sechelles, Herault de, his tranquillity on the road to execution, LI. 9—had held high legal office under the crown, and was a great legal reformer, 9—an expression of his on meeting Hebert, Cloots, and others, going to execution, 9.
- Secession, statement of absurd causes for, XLI. 13.
- Seclusion, not always proper in the treatment of maniacs, XLI. 169.
- Secretary, the, description of the bird so called, LVI. 314, 315.
- Secrets; *Les Secrets de Joseph Lebon et de*

SEL

- ses Complices*, recommended, XLV. 189, *note*.
- Secular and Regular Clergy, the church of Rome endangered by the schism between, XLI. 11.
- Sedan-chairs, supercargoes prohibited from using, in Canton, L. 434.
- Sedgwick, Professor, his address on the presentation of a medal to Mr. William Smith by the Geological Society, characterised, XLVII. 105.
- , observations on his geological researches, L. 30.
- , Rev. Adam, his *Discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge*, referred to for proof that man is a comparatively recent creation, LI. 218, *note*—this work perhaps the most remarkable pamphlet that has appeared in England since Burke's *Reflections*, 218, *note*—his remarks on the attention paid by English scholars to verbal criticism adopted, 157, 158.
- Seduction, suggestions in regard to the punishment of, XLIV. 88.
- Seebeck, notice of, XLIII. 318.
- Seeds, remarks on the fall in price of, XLIII. 296.
- Seetzen, Dr., short account of his travels in Syria and Palestine, XLII. 23.
- , M., his account of the sounds of the sandstone rocks in Arabia Petrea, quoted with remarks, XLIV. 510.
- Sego, question as to the longitude of the African town of, XLII. 462.
- Segur, poetical description of the French expedition to Russia by, noticed, XLIII. 375, 376.
- Seignelay-Colbert, M., bishop of Rhodes, observations on his pedigree, XLVIII. 469, and *note*.
- Selks, the nation of the, LII. 381.
- Seine, the, estuaries of, observations on, XLIII. 442.
- Seir, Mount, modern name and account of, LIX. 124.
- Seize; *La Faction des Seize*, meaning of the phrase, XLIII. 579.
- Selby, Sir George, distinguished by the magnificence with which he entertained James I., XLI. 62.
- Selden proves ship-money to have been levied by constant practice down to the times of Henry II., XLVII. 476—observations on his *Mare Clausum*, 481.
- Self-dedication to God, observations on the subject of, XLIV. 344.
- Self-denial, mankind slow to learn, LI. 505.
- Selim the Drunkard, account of his reign, XLIX. 312.

SEL

Selim, Sultan of Turkey, short account of, XLI. 475.

— I., the Turkish empire under him a despotism limited by the bowstring, XLIX. 305—his character and reign described, 305—his massacre of the Shiites, 306—his victories over Persia, and conquest of Egypt, 307.

Selters, or Seltzer, waters of, L. 344—346—number of bottles exported, 347.

Selwyn, George, facetious anecdote of, LVII. 478.

Semendria, account of ship-building there, LIV. 488, 489.

Semilasso in Africa; Adventures in Algiers and other parts of Africa, by Prince Pückler Muskau, reviewed, LIX. 134—164—the author's title, how obtained, 134—its comparative values in different countries, 134—ü twice dotted, how pronounced, 135—appearance of the author, 135—his first work, 135—prediction of *The Edinburgh Review*, 136—how fulfilled, 136—Africa, why a fit subject for the prince, 136—nature of the work, 137—a French actress and Lord Brougham, 137—Stultz's burial-place, 138—a dinner, 138—the prince loses his hat, 138, 139—his device for obtaining admittance into Toulon, 139—disregard for truth, 139—morality of the romantic school, 139—the prince in Algiers roadstead, 139, 140—character of the translation, 140—landing in Algiers, 140, 141—his highness's *gourmandise*, 141—Byron's poetry, 141—Pückler's sentimentality, 141—*odeur des grailions* of the German school, 141—the prince's future plans, 142—Christian mosque of Algiers, 142, 143—want of place of worship at Bona, 143—Pückler's religious sentiments, 143, 144—English toad-eaters, 144, *note*—Pückler's sneers, 144, 145—the Bible Society at Tunis, 145—ruins of the Cassuba, 145, 146—barbarity of the French, 146—M. Baccuet, 146—Pückler's horsemanship, 146, 147—want of punctuality, 147—Arab horses, 147, 148—dinner at Count Erlon's, 148—Jussuf's early history, 148—appearance, 149—further particulars respecting, 149—158—M. D'Armandy's appearance, 158—sketch of his life, 158, 159—and of the life of a legionary, 160—composition of *La Légion de Paris*, 160—Pückler's descriptions, 161, 162—Cato of Utica, 162—Sir Thos. Reade's jocularity, 162—character of the prince's work, 163—his failures, 163—his valuable parts, whence derived, 163—

SEN

wants taste for antiquity, 163, 164—his hobby-horses, 164.

Semitic languages, the, nature of roots in, a proof of their non-alliance with the Sanscrit, LVII. 87—how far connected with the Japhetic class, 87—want of present tense, how supplied, 94.

Semlin, notice of the town of, LIV. 479—quarantine, why performed there, 480.

Senate, the, of ancient Rome, decrees the expulsion of philosophers and rhetoricians, LII. 67—the results of this, 67.

Seneca, a fact recorded by him, respecting the slaves of ancient Rome, L. 403.

See Slavery, Roman. An argument of his in favour of slaves, 407—humanity of, 410.

—, Caligula's sneer at his style, LII. 74—remarks upon it, 88.

—, value of his *Letters* as historical records, LVIII. 416.

— Rhetor, the character of his *Declamations*, LII. 81.

Senegambia, statement of the produce of gold in, XLIII. 286.

Senior, Mr. N. W., observations on his novel mode of treating the subject of wages in his *Lectures on the Cost of obtaining Money*, XLIV. 31, *et seq.*

—, his *Three Lectures on the rate of Wages, &c. &c.*, 1830, reviewed, XLIV. 262, *et seq.* See *Empire, the British*.

—, his *Lectures on Population* reviewed, XLV. 97, *et seq.* See *Population and Emigration*.

—, defines the strict object of political economy, XLVI. 51.

—, his *Lectures on the Rate of Wages* noticed, XLVI. 81, *note*.

—, his *Letter to Lord Howick, on a legal Provision for the Irish Poor*, reviewed, XLVI. 390—his futile and shallow arguments against poor-laws refuted, 393, *et seq.*

—, his *Letter to Lord Howick, on Commutation of Tithe and a Provision for the Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland*, reviewed, XLVI. 410. See *Ireland, State and Prospects*. Objections to his system of providing for the Roman Catholic clergy stated, 419—his reply to those objections considered, 419—observations on his reply, 420—his proposals relative to the revenues and duties of the bishops investigated, 421—his statement, that endowments ought not to be supported after they have ceased to be useful, considered, 422, *et seq.*—remarks on his forgetfulness of the solemn compact entered into

SEN

- with the Irish Protestants, 425, 426, and *note*—his proposals not adequate to satisfy the clergy of the Church of Rome, 429.
- Senior, Mr. N. W., his *Statement of the Provision for the Poor, and of the condition of the Labouring Classes, in a considerable part of America and Europe*, reviewed, L. 347, *et seq.* See *Poor Laws*.
- , remarks touching him, L. 349—coincides with Ricardo and Malthus as to poor-laws, 349, 350—his undoubted ability, 350—propriety of his appointment as leading member of the central commission questioned, 350—his activity and energy, 350—appointments of the sub-commissioners, 350, 351.
- Senior United Service Club, cheapness of the, LV. 480.
- Sennacherib, fought against by Tirhakah, XLIII. 154.
- Sensuality, infidelity favourable to unbridled, XLVIII. 105.
- Sensuphis, who, explained, LIII. 114, 115.
- Separation, *The*, character of Miss Bailie's play of, LV. 503, 504—with extracts, 504-512—close of, 512, 513.
- Sepia, whence obtained, LVI. 55.
- Sepoys, observations on an idle attack on the prejudices of, XLIII. 97.
- Sepping, Sir Robert, his opinion of Kyan's patent, XLIX. 127, *note*.
- Seppings, Sir R., notice of, XLIII. 332, *note*.
- Septuail, M. de, saying of, LVII. 73, *note*.
- Septuagint, *The*, date of the Deluge as given by, XLIII. 121—Zoan rendered by Tanis in, 150.
- Seré, M. de, LVIII. 336.
- Serf-rent, what, and observations on, XLVI. 85.
- Serfship, in England and other countries, observations on, XLVI. 85.
- Seringapatam, notice of the capture of, XLIII. 91.
- , taken by assault by General Baird, LI. 408—circumstances under which Colonel Arthur Wellesley was appointed commandant of the garrison there, LI. 412, 413.
- Sermons, observations on those of modern times, XLI. 3.
- Sermons to a Country Congregation*; by A. W. Hare, A.M., &c., reviewed, LIX. 33-48—apology for the review, 33—circumstances of the publication, with commendatory remarks, 33—what the proper style of a country sermon, 33, 34—strength of Saxon-English, 34—

SER

- the author's merits in using it, 34—examples, 34, 35—sources of the use of exotic and of periphrastic diction, 35—author's knowledge of the poor, 35—contrast between his mode of instructing and the usual style, 36—use of illustrations in sermons, 36—preaching before the Reformation, 36, 37—Wesley's style why so acceptable, 37—vigour of the pulpit in time of Charles I. and II., 37—clergy now become fine, 37—Mr. Hare's boldness in the use of images, 38—examples, 38—what the danger to be guarded against in using familiar illustrations, 38—proper mode of quoting Scripture, 38, 39—practice adopted in the Homilies, 39—and by Latimer, 39, 40—contrary practice of Hooker, Jewell, Sanderson, 40, 41—Baxter's advice on this head, 41—advantage of theological knowledge, such as the author's, in sermon writing, 41—the advantage of preaching through the ordinances of the church, 42—consequences of non-observance of this rule, 42, 43—examples of Mr. Hare's observance of it, 43, 44—excellence of the course of sermons on the church services, 44—need of sympathy with those preached to, 45—Mr. Hare's honesty, 45—instance, 45, 46—slight notice of his doctrines, 46—what the intention of the Reformers in framing the 17th Article, 46—the volumes recommended, 46—testimony they bear to the value of an endowed church, 46, 47—answer they supply to slanders on the church, 47—unexampled nature of the movement in favour of church-rates, 47, 48.
- Serpents, incredible story of one, LVII. 26—alleged dimensions of serpents in South America, 26.
- Serullas, his experiments on brome, noticed, XLIII. 307.
- Servants, observations on the effects of fashionable manners and customs upon, XLVIII. 190.
- , English, use of, on the Continent, L. 311.
- , female, appearance of, in Germany, L. 333, 334—sit in the presence of their superiors in Germany, 334—cost of, 334—relation between master and, in England, remarks on, 335—advantages to be derived from alteration of present system in England with regard to, 335.
- , remarks on the kind treatment of the Portuguese, by their masters, XLI. 195.

SER

Servia, excellence of the language of, LV. 243.

—; *A Steam Voyage down the Danube, with Sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, and Turkey, &c.*; by Michael J. Quin, reviewed, LIV. 469-505. See Quin, Michael J.

Servius Tullius, 6th King of Rome, the gross artifice of his classification of the people, LII. 83.

Sesouchosis, XLIII. 142. See Shishak.

Sesosis, XLIII. 123. See Sesostris.

Sesostris, first consolidates the early territories of Egypt, XLIII. 123—period assigned between Menes and, 132—the warlike expeditions of, a disguised account of the journey of Jacob into Mesopotamia, 134—his palace that of Osymandyas, 135—not a real name, 139, note—the Sesostris of Herodotus, 141—the Sesostris of Diodorus, 141—the Sethos of Manetho, 141—the Rhameses the Great of the monuments, 141—notice of a papyrus containing an account of the campaigns of, 141—note—legends of, 142—ancient history full of the triumphs of, 142—a memorable passage of Tacitus on, noticed, 142, 143—different dates of the accession of, 142—conquests and dominions of, 143—148—column between Africa and Arabia erected by, 144—navy of, 145—images of, 145—colony left on the Euxine shore by, 145—the Scythians the formidable enemies of, 145—Getæ the conquerors of, 146—Darius attempts to remove the statue of, 146—return and works of peace of, 146—a Scythian king contemporary with, 146—a lion represented as the constant companion of, 147—seven generations between Moeris and, 149—settlement of the question about, 151—course of the armies of, 152, 153—Justin's character of, 152—Cyprus and Phœnicia conquered by, 152—legend of, on a monument found at Nahar-el-Kelb, 152.

—, shown not to be Rhameses Meimoun, LIII. 112, 113, 121—all interpreters agree in placing him in the 18th dynasty of Egyptian kings, 122—character of his physiognomy, 122, 123.

Session, the Court of; *A Practical Treatise, and Observations on Trial by Jury, as now incorporated with the Jurisdiction of the Court of Session*, by the Right Hon. William Adam, reviewed, LVII. 324-330—reasons for noticing the work, 324, 325—summary of the causes of introducing trial by jury in civil cases

SEV

into Scotland, 325—date of that event, 325—fitness of Lord Commissioner Adam for the judgeship of the jury court, 325, 326—his views laid down, 326—obstacles to introducing the English law of evidence into Scotland, 326—Mr. Adam's able conduct in respect to, 326—value of Mr. Murray's reports on the framing of issues, 327—objection to the mode of *summons and defence*, 327—remarks on the clumsiness of the system of feigned issues, 327—explanation of the course under that system, 327—by whom sanctioned, 327, 328—success of Mr. Adam's schemes, 328—to what ascribable, 328, 329—power of moving a new trial given, 329—ultimate appeal, 329—value of the volume, 329—Sir Samuel Shepherd's opinion of it, 329—Mr. Jeffrey's encomium on—Mr. Adam, 330—reception of the new system, 330—anecdote of Dugald Stewart in illustration, 330.

Session, Court of Great, XLII. 202. See Great Session.

Sethos, XLIII. 123. See Sesostris.

—, who, LIII. 123—his character, 123, 124—conquests, 124.

Seton, account of the visit of James I. of England to, XLI. 54.

Settlement, observations on the alterations necessary in the law of, in England, XLVIII. 342.

—; a law of local settlement, an essential element in a poor-law, L. 363—effect of late law of, 363—best labourers found in parishes where they have no legal settlement, 370.

—, by hiring and service, abolished when, LII. 256.

—, the Act of, in James the Second's reign, LI. 502.

Setuval, account of proceedings in, LVIII. 268, 269.

Seucis, the Indian tribe, described, LVII. 21, 22.

Sevechus, the name of an Ethiopian king made out on Egyptian monuments, XLIII. 154—the So or Sua, to whom Hoshea sent an embassy, 154.

Seven Oaks; *Two-and-twenty reasons for refusing assent to the proposed large Unions of Parishes, and the erection of central Workhouses, particularly in the neighbourhood of Seven Oaks*, 1835, reviewed, LIII. 473, et seq. See Charity.

Severn, the river, XLIII. 432—observations on the formation of the estuaries of, 442.

Severus, his expedition against the Cale-

SEV

- donian Britons, noticed, XLI. 139—his death at York, 140.
- Severus, Alexander, sketch of the character of, LVII. 40.
- Sevigné, Mad. de, saying of, quoted, XLIX. 464.
- Seville, Isabella of Spain holds a court in, XLIII. 65.
- , observations on the women of, XLIV. 339, 340.
- , account of the formation and conduct of the Junta of, LVI. 148, 149—their assumption of supreme authority, on what founded, 180.
- , celebration of the ancient *Mysteries* in, LIX. 65—masquerading in, 85.
- Seward, Miss, her character described, XLVI. 11.
- , remarks on the character of, LI. 361.
- Seychelles, remarks on a coral reef near the, XLVI. 61.
- Seymour, account of the family of, XLII. 289.
- , Lord Hugh, origin of his intimacy with Lord Exmouth, LV. 132.
- Sexagésime; *Souvenirs d'un Sexagésime*, par A. V. Arnault, reviewed, LI. 1-18. See *Souvenirs d'un Sexagésime*.
- Sexes, from what inferred by the naturalist, stated, XLI. 305.
- Shahi, a Persian coin, the value of, LII. 38.
- Shahmama, LII. 392.
- Shakers, account of the community of, in the United States of America, XLI. 362, 444.
- Shakespeare, William, the circumstance supposed to have induced him to write *Macbeth*, stated, XLI. 70.
- , Malone's edition of, contains the story of Shylock, translated from a Persian MS., XLIII. 85.
- , the Plays of, performed by Mohametans and Gentoos, XLIII. 402.
- , observations on the homage paid to his name, XLVI. 477—high intellectual interest of ascertaining the accuracy of Dryden's assertion that 'Shakespeare created the stage amongst us,' 478—domestic tragedies attributed to, 504—remarks on the necessity for an accurate chronology of his plays, 512—not, strictly speaking, the creator of the English drama, 512—his character as a dramatist described, 512—anecdote of, 513, note.
- , his character as an actor stated, XLVII. 243—character of his *Prince of Denmark*, 243.
- , the cause of the dif-

SHA

- ficulty of translating his plays explained by George III., XLIX. 120.
- Shakspeare, William, Sir Henry Hallford's *Essay on his Test of Insanity*, reviewed, XLIX. 181—observations on the accuracy of Shakspeare's delineation of mania, 181—an illustration by Sir H. Hallford, 182—Horace's portraits of madness exemplified to the life, 183—*Hamlet's* criterion of madness investigated, 184—observations on cases of monomania, 184—instance related by Orfila, 184—Damen, 184—Villemain and Goethe on the character of *Hamlet's* madness, 185—mental malady described by Burton, 186—*Melancholia attonita* described, 186—remarks on the variety and individual clearness of Shakspeare's delineations of mental malady, 187—the melancholy of *Jaques* considered, 187—the gravediggers' scene in *Hamlet*, 188—the madness of *Lear*, 188—the lighter species of melancholy which Shakspeare has delineated in the character of *Jaques* admirably drawn in Burton's account of Hippocrates' visit to Democritus, 188—observations on Sir Walter Scott's *Clara Mowbray*, 190—and *Madge Wildfire*, 191—the raving melancholy, 191—*Ophelia*, 191—*Lear*, a study for the pathologists, 192—account of the progress of his madness, 192, *et seq.*
- , large proportion of distinct thoughts to the words used, in his poems of *Venus and Adonis* and *The Rape of Lucrece*, LI. 41.
- , the reasons of the interest of his historical dramas, LI. 182—remarks on the character of *Hamlet*, 183—some of his finest conceptions not true, and others neither true nor grand, 183—makes Englishmen of his Greeks and Romans, 208—his style never bad except when he means to be learned, 303—the reason why he is more agreeable to the ears of the present age than any other author equally remote, 303—as tradition says, wrote the *Merry Wives of Windsor* within a fortnight, 354.
- , Coleridge's lectures on, LII. 4—his *Venus and Adonis* and *The Rape of Lucrece*, instances of harmonious versification, 7—the fondness of the English for dramatic poetry generated by him, 19—the ignorance of the Germans as to his merits, 19—not popular in England, 35—and why, 35, 36—date of his birth, 100—in what sense he was a philosopher, 325—his consciousness of having lived unwor-

SHA

- thily of himself, 357—Mrs. More's esteem for, 425—what the proper mode of expurgation of, 426.
- Shakespeare, William, his temper, LIII. 84—nothing known of him, 85—character of Coleridge's Lectures on Shakespeare, 85—his happiness in using synonyms, 87—further remarks on his language, 87, 88—not unconscious of his own greatness, 84, 88, 89—his modesty, 89—*The Citation and Examination of William Shakespeare* characterised, 89—his wit, 91—further characteristics of, 91, 92.
- , remarks on his poetry, LIV. 65–68.
- Shang-hae, a port in the province of Kiangnan, in China, L. 453.
- Shantung, the province of, in China; a kind of moss substituted here for tea, L. 448.
- Shark, the, fishing for, described, LIII. 5, 6—quality of the flesh of, 5—species of, on our coasts, LVIII. 369.
- , description of the mode of killing the, XLVII. 153, *et seq.*
- , remarks on the number and size of those on the coast of Mexico, XLII. 344—account of the mode of defence against, practised by the Indian divers, 344—a strange adventure with a, detailed, 347.
- , the conjugal affection of, L. 381.
- Sharp, Abraham, who, explained, LV. 97.
- , Richard, his *Letters and Essays*, reviewed, LI. 285–304—the author's apology for the publication, 285—not needed, 285—character of the work, 285—Mr. Sharp a friend of Burke and Johnson, 285—the disadvantage of having pecuniary expectations on setting out in life, 287—evils of want of harmony between the talents and temperament, 288—early adversity often a blessing, 288—all exertion in itself delightful, 289—ill effects of attempting to unite the enjoyments of ambition and self-indulgence, 289—remarks on the qualifications requisite in a member of parliament, 289—the best schools for the House of Commons, 290—the merit of stating the question in debate fairly, 290—Fox's practice on this point, 290—Canning's, 290—Pitt's, 291—character of Mr. Canning, 291—advice to a law-student respecting a seat in parliament, 291—character of satirists, 291, 292—remarks on fictitious sensibility, 292—on low spirits, 293—an anxious temper not to be encouraged, 293—in what lies the chief secret of comfort,

SHE

- 293—on the choice of a profession, 293—remarks on the precedence conferred by rank, 293, 295—Mr. Sharp's doctrine as to this disputed, 294—the overestimate of wealth, 295, 296—the advantage which the poor of towns have over those of the country in respect of gratis medical assistance, 297—the danger of change in politics, 298—character of Mr. Sharp's versification, 299, 300—Aristotle's advice for writing a good style, 302—remarks on Johnson's, Burke's, Milton's, and Shakespeare's styles, 302–304.
- Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, his merits as an author, antiquary, and draughtsman, remarked, XLIV. 472.
- Shassoo, meaning of the word in Manks, LVII. 84—how becomes *hassoo*, 84.
- Shawe, Major, private secretary to Governor-General Wellesley, LI. 424.
- She Politician, Thomas Moore's, quoted, XLIX. 151.
- Sheab, the, of Persia, LII. 41.
- Sheep, Lord Somerville's observations on the advantages derived by, from the use of salt, quoted, XLVIII. 381.
- Shelburne, Lord, disregards an application of Rev. George Crabbe for pecuniary assistance, L. 480.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe, his testimony to Lord Byron's charities, XLIV. 209, 210.
- , pronounces Coleridge's *Ode on France* to be the finest English ode of modern times, LII. 32.
- Shells (fossil), opinion of Fracastoro on, XLIII. 419—and of Falloppio, 419—of Mercati, 419—considered to be *lusus naturæ*, 419.
- Shelton, Mr., his evidence in respect to the asserted reluctance to prosecute for capital offences quoted, with remarks, XLVII. 186—and in regard to the motives which may induce parties not to prosecute, 190.
- Shepherd, an instance of the pride of independence in a, noticed, XLVIII. 332.
- Shepherds, the, of Egypt, war with, by the Ethiopians, XLIII. 123—Baby, their king, slays Osiris, 123—cities taken from, 123—those expelled from Abaris a different race from the Arabian, 123—identified with the Hebrews, 134—silence of historians on the invasion of, 135—choose Salatis for king, 136—description of, as traced on monuments by Champollion, 137—a red-haired, blue-eyed race, 137—their expulsion, 138—expelled from Goshen, 149.
- Sheppey, Isle of, action of the sea upon,

SHE

- XLIII. 441—a prebend of St. Paul's takes his title from lost lands of, 441, *note*.
 Shera, Mount, notice of, LIX. 124.
 Sherer, Captain Moyle, the general accuracy of his *Military Memoirs of the Duke of Wellington* testified, LI. 425, *note*.
 Sheridan, Right Hon. Rd. Brinsley, Byron's estimate of, XLIV. 207.
 ———, say-
 ing of, respecting Shakspeare, LI. 27.
 ———, his
 mistake respecting Mrs. Siddons, LII. 115.
 ———, Wrax-
 all's calumny of, LVII. 461, 462—his
 glorious exhibition on Hastings's trial,
 479.
 ———, Mrs. Thomas, the character of
 her *Carwell* described, XLVIII. 420.
 ———, character of her
Carwell, XLIX. 229—object and cha-
 racter of her *Aims and Ends*, 241—ob-
 servations on her tale of *Oonagh Lynch*,
 246.
 Sheriffs, account of the responsibility of,
 in regard to bail, XLII. 199, *et seq.*
 Sherlock. Bishop, his character as a rea-
 soner described, XLIV. 434.
 Shet-kao, in Chinese, what, explained,
 LII. 368, *note*.
 Shetland isles, proofs of the power of the
 waves found in, XLIII. 440, 441.
 ———, New, observations on,
 XLVI. 60.
Shield of Hercules, Hesiod's poem of, ac-
 count of, XLVII. 29—doubts as to the
 genuineness of the poem, 29—the He-
 siodic *Shield* compared with the Ho-
 meric *Shield of Achilles*, 32, *et seq.*
 Shiites, observations on the massacre of
 the, by Sultan Selim I., XLIX. 306.
 Shinar, how identified with the plain of
 Babylon, LII. 407.
 Shing-moo, who, in China, explained, LVI.
 503.
 Shin-woong, meaning of, LVI. 492—why
 worshipped by the Chinese, 492.
 Ship, a, the expense of building, L. 379.
 Ship-money, no new device in the time of
 Hampden, XLVII. 475—Noy, the At-
 torney-General, advises Charles I. to
 require this old naval aid from his sub-
 jects, 475—the legality, not the appli-
 cation of the impost, the question at
 issue in the time of Charles, 476—first
 levied in the reign of Ethelred the Un-
 ready, 476—proved by Selden to have
 been constantly levied down to the times
 of Henry II., 476—Hampden resolves

SHI

- to try its legality, 476—amount of its
 first year's produce, 477—its probable
 effects if continued, 477—result of the
 suit against Hampden, 477.
 Ship-owners, the effect of a rise in the
 value of money on, XLIII. 301.
 Shipping; *Report of the Select Committee*
on Manufactures, Commerce, and Ship-
ping, 1833, reviewed, LI. 228, *et seq.*
See Corn Laws. Prosperity of the
 shipping interest of Prussia, 261, 262—
 working of the reciprocity system with
 respect to the shipping interest of Eng-
 land, 262.
Ships, Calculations relating to the Equip-
ment of, by John Edye, reviewed, XLIX.
 125. *See* Dry Rot.
 Ships-of-the-line, statement of the num-
 ber of those of England which went to
 the bottom during the French war,
 XLVII. 123—number of merchant-ves-
 sels employed in the navigation of Eng-
 land and Scotland, 123—loss per day,
 123.
Ships-of-war, practical remarks on building
and equipping, by A. W. Schomberg,
 Esq., Rear Admiral of the Blue, re-
 viewed, XLIX. 125. *See* Dry Rot.
 Shirley family, the, of Preston, sketch of
 history of, LVI. 407, 409.
 ———, James, his *Dramatic Works and*
Poems, with Notes, by the late William
 Gifford, and additional notes, and some
 account of Shirley and his writings, by
 the Rev. Alexander Dyce, reviewed,
 XLIX. 1—Shirley at length placed
 among the poets of England, 1—the
 admiration of our older dramatists, 1—
 observations on the reaction in the pub-
 lic taste, 2—the advantage derived from
 the public admiration of our older poets
 pointed out, 2—Shirley the 'last min-
 strel' of the early English stage, 3—his
 time ungenial for his art, 3—remarks
 on the perverse obscurity of his life, 4
 —Antony Wood's outline of his life
 meagre and unsatisfactory, 4—Thomas
 May's address to Shirley, 4, *note*—ac-
 count of his family and education, 5—
 considered by Laud disqualified for the
 clerical profession by a mole on his
 cheek, 5—enters into orders and obtains
 a living near St. Alban's, 5—his first
 poem called *Echo, or the Unfortunate*
Lovers, 5—embraces the Roman Ca-
 tholic religion, 6—submits to the drudg-
 ery of teacher to a grammar-school, 6
 —success of his first comedy called
Love's Tricks, 6—retires to the metropo-
 lis and sets up for a play-maker, 6—
 quoted by the master of the revels as a

SHI

pattern of 'a more beneficial and cleanly way of poetry,' 6—his two wives, 7—remarks on his song on the birth of Charles II., 7—and on the fierce irony of his dedication of his *Bird in a Cage*, 7—appointed to write the poetry for the interlude of the *Triumph of Peace*, 8—his friendship with John Ogilby, 8—proceeds to Ireland to support the Dublin stage, 9—his stanzas on the *Recovery of the Earl of Strafford*, 9—returns to London, 9—ordinance for the suppression of plays issued by the parliament, 9—Shirley follows the fortunes of the brave but unsteady Newcastle, 10—one of his amatory pieces quoted, 10—on the discomfiture of Newcastle at Marston Moor, Shirley steals back to London, 10—obtains the patronage of Thomas Stanley, 10—becomes a schoolmaster in White Friars, 10—versifies the accident of the Latin Grammar, 10—singularly affecting dedication of his comedy of the *Sisters* to William Paulet, Esq., 11—his imperishable Stanzas on the fall of Charles I., 11—observations on his ill-assorted partnership with Ogilby in his translations of Virgil and Homer, 12—his superiority over Dryden as a dramatist, 13—account of the tragic termination of his life, 13—his exquisite verses on *Death*, 13—his beautiful lines on *A passing bell*, 13—as a dramatist the last of a great but almost exhausted school, 14—peculiarities of his predecessors, Shakspeare, Jonson, Massinger, Beaumont and Fletcher, Ford, Webster, and Middleton, 14—Shirley an original writer, 14—description of his style, 15—character of his genius, 15—his character as a tragic writer, 15—observations on the remarkable contrast between the manners and the morals in his plays, 16—remarks on the writings of the older dramatists, 16—extract from his tragedy of the *Traitor*, 17—extracts from his tragedy of the *Cardinal*, 19—character of his romantic tragic-comedy, 21—his *Young Admiral*, 21—scene from the *Brothers*, 21—observations on the resemblance of his plays to those of Calderon, 25—his poetic comedy of English and domestic manners, 25—his *Sisters*, 26—scene from his *Lady of Pleasure*, 26—merits of this *editio princeps* of Shirley, 28.

Shishak, king of Egypt, or Sesac, capture of Jerusalem by, XLIII. 142, note—the Sesonchosis of Manetho, 153—the Shishonk of the monuments, 153—thirty

SIC

nations triumphed over by, 153—Orosorchon or Zerah the successor of, 153.

Shishonk, a name on Egyptian monuments, XLIII. 153. See Shishak.

Sholapoor, the fall of, closes Sir Thomas Munro's campaign in India, XLIII. 103.

Shoon, origin of this provincialism, LIV. 807.

Short-hand writers employed by the Roman orators, LII. 67.

Shot, remarks on the fall in the price of, XLIII. 296.

Shottesbrook, state of the poor-rates in, before the cottagers were deprived of their land, and after, XLI. 247.

Shrewsbury, the former and present rate of travelling between, and Chester, described, XLVIII. 357.

Shrove Tuesday, mode of passing at Sarayacu in South America, LVII. 20, 21.

Shun, a Chinese worthy, nature of the flood in his time, LVI. 492.

שׁוֹן what, explained, LIV. 307.

Shylock, the story of, discovered in a Persian MS., XLIII. 85—translation of, in Malone's edition of Shakspeare, 85.

Siam, remarks on the humiliating conduct of the envoy of the Governor-General of India to the court of, XLII. 164.

—; *Journal of three Voyages along the coast of China*, in 1831, 1832, 1833, with notices of Siam, Corea, and the Loo-Choo Islands: by Charles Gutzlaff, reviewed, LI. 468–481. See China.

—, the customs of, L. 439.

—, emigration from China to, very extensive, LI. 474.

Sibbald, Sir Robert, XLI. 124, 335.

Siberia, poor-law of, LV. 40.

Sibilus, the, in auscultation, what, LVII. 204, 205.

Sibylline verses, the, of the early Christians, how originated, LVII. 36—their character, 36, 37—quotations from, 37, 38.

Sicard, Abbé, his *Elémens de Grammaire Générale* cited, L. 183.

Sicily, observations on the strata of the mountains in, XLIII., 426.

Sicily, the Servile Wars in, L. 402, 403—the *latifundia* of, 403.

—, the climate of, delicious, LI. 325—resembles that of Granada, 325.

—, the riches of, at the time of the Crusades, LIII. 374—what the most flourishing period of, 374, 375.

—, state of, in the 12th century, LVIII. 439–441.

SIC

- Sicco, notice of the, LII. 296.
 Siddons, Mrs., her style of acting, LI. 287.
 —; *Life of Mrs. Siddons*, by Thomas Campbell, reviewed, LII. 95-128.
 See Campbell. Character of her life, 95—her early failure, 97—birth-place, 98—religion, 100—particulars of her first benefit, 104—her alarms from rivalry, 104—the tribute paid her by the bar, 107—date of her birth, 108—circumstances of her dismissal from Drury Lane theatre, 108—date, &c., of her first appearance on London boards, 111.—character of her Autobiographical Memoranda, 113—her own account of her acquaintance with Garrick, 113, 114—remarks on this, 115—Sheridan's mistake respecting her, 115—her failure discussed, 115-117—her reappearance at Drury Lane, 117—description of her mode of acting Margaret of Anjou, 118, *note*—Davies's testimony to her early merits, 120, 121—her powers of criticism, 121— anecdotes of her, 122, 123—character as an actress, 123.
 Sidmouth, Viscount, a witty saying of his, LIV. 267—circumstances of his appointment of Mackintosh to the Recordship of Bombay, 268.
 Sidney, Sir Philip, account of his origin and family, XLII. 295.
 Sierra Leone, the question as to the policy of its abandonment, considered, XLII. 523—high time to retire gradually from it, 524.
 Sieyès, Abbé, remarks on his conduct in regard to the National Assembly of France, XLVII. 269.
 —, origin of a celebrated saying of his, LIV. 547.
 Silesia, notice of the produce of, LIX. 134.
 Siford Hall, criticisms on, with extracts, LII. 186-189. See Crabbe, Rev. Geo. (p. 118, Index).
 Silistria, the importance of, stated, LIII. 240.
 Silk-trade, effects of the free-trade system as regards the English, XLII. 263—letter to Mr. Canning on the subject of, 263.
 Silla, rock of, XLIII. 458.
 Sillery, M. de, proposes Louis Philippe in 1790 as a member of the Jacobin club, LII. 525, 527.
 Silsil, LII. 392.
Siluridae, what the only known British species of, LVIII. 361.
 Silva, Ruy Gomez de, hatred of the Infante Don Carlos to, LIV. 90.
 Silver, statement of the average annual

SIN

- supply of, from the Spanish and Portuguese mines of America, XLII. 251.
 Silver, importation of, XLIII. 282-304—statistics of supplies of, 287—increased consumption of, in manufactures, 288, 289—exports of, from Europe, 293, *note*.—, observations on the increase of, derived from the Spanish colonies of America, XLVII. 423—and on the rapid decline in the general production of, from 1810, 424—effects of this, 428.—plate, observations on the increase in the amount of annually stamped, between 1804 and 1828, XLVII. 426.
 Simmons, Samuel, the publisher of *Paradise Lost*, XLIV. 440.
 —, Mr., passing reference to, LVII. 407.
 Simonides, the term 'Elegy' unknown in Greece before his age, XLVIII. 79, 97—account of Simonides, and of his poetry, 96—his elegies and epigrams, 97—inscription at Thermopylae, 97.—the younger, account of his poetry, XLIX. 375—his *Danaë* the tenderest passage in Greek poetry, 375—Mr. Robert Smith's version of the *Danaë*, 376, *note*—other translations by Mr. Merivale, 376, 377.
 Sinagawa briefly described, LII. 315.
 Sinai, Mount. See Arabia Petrea.
 Sinclair, the Master of, value of his *Memoirs* in illustrating the Rebellion of 1715, LVII. 333.—, Right Hon. Sir John, Bart., his *Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform*, reviewed, XLV. 252, *et seq.* See Reform, Parliamentary.
 Sing, Fatty, his ransom, &c., LVIII. 88.
 Singapore, object of the British settlement of, XLII. 438—account of its population, 439—and trade, 439—Sir S. Raffles' account of the settlement, 439, *et seq.*—, emigration from China to, carried on to great extent, LI. 474.—; *Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China; being the Journal of a Naturalist during 1832, 1833, 1834*, reviewed, LIII. 1-19. See Bennett, George.
 Singing, beneficial results of, XLVII. 101.—, instance of its effect in soothing extreme pain, L. 128.
 Singleton, Archdeacon; Rev. Sydney Smith's *Letter to Archdeacon Singleton*, reviewed, LVIII. 196, *et seq.* See Cathedral Establishments.
 Sinking Fund, *Essay on the*, by Lord Grenville, reviewed, XLI. 492.

SIN

Sinking Fund, Letters on the Nature and Tendency of, by the Earl of Lauderdale, XLI. 492.

—, account of its formation, XLI. 492—sacrificed by Sir Robert Walpole, 492—renewed by Mr. Pitt, 494.

Sinner, M. de, notice of, LI. 153.

Sinte, meaning of the word explained, LV. 380.

Sinto, the, in Japan, what explained, LII. 298.

Sir Charles Sanders's Island, Taaroarii, young chief of, XLIII. 10—code of laws for, 43.

Sirdar, a, what explained, LII. 381.

Sirius, conjectures of Dr. Wollaston in regard to the star, L. 9.

Sismondi, his *Histoire des Françaises*, quoted, XLVIII. 433, *note*, 451.

Siste Viator, the absurdity at the present day of the sepulchral inscription of, XLV. 366.

Sistow, depth of the Danube at, LIV. 488.

Sixtus IV., Pope, grants a dispensation of marriage to Alonzo V. of Portugal, XLIII. 60—overrules it, 61.

—, his nepotism, LV. 292, 293—creation of venal offices, 317.

— V., Pope, fossil shells preserved by, XLIII. 419.

—, low origin of, LV. 319—his arts, 319, 320—vigour, 320—its effects, 320, 321—economy, 321—reputation as financier ill-founded, 321, 322—destruction of antiques, 322.

—, reaction on Protestantism under, LVIII. 372—374—his ambition, how gratified, 383—general character, 383, 384—conduct to Venice, 385—his greatness, 387—reply to Olivarez, 388—vacillation, 388—circumstances of his death, 388.

Sjogfoen, the, of Japan, who, explained, LVI. 417.

Skapta Jokul, observations on the eruption of, in 1783, XLIII. 456—rock produced by, 456.

Skate, the, organs of hearing of, LVIII. 344, 345—of smell, 345.

Skegger, the, LVIII. 362.

Skene, Mr., notice of, XLIII. 323, *note*.

Skerritt, Miss, her connexion with Sir R. Walpole, LVIII. 183, 184.

Sketches, by Box, Illustrative of every-day Life, and every-day People, reviewed, LIX. 484, *et seq.* See Box.

Sketches of Germany and the Germans, by an Englishman, &c., reviewed, LVIII. 297, *et seq.* See Germany.

SLA

Skin, the composition of the, stated, LII. 413.

Skinner, Captain, character of his *Excursions in India*, LIII. 40, *note*, 41, *note*.

Slaney, Mr., his bill against the making up of wages from poor-rates, noticed, XLIII. 251, and *note*.

Slap-dash, what, in Devonshire, LVIII. 529.

Slate, where chiefly used for roofs, XLV. 491.

Slattery, Mary, the hard case of, LV. 54.

Slave-markets, the, of Africa, described, LV. 251.

Slave-trade, an inquiry into the sums expended in the suppression of, loudly called for, XLII. 524—no efforts made by the governments of France, Spain, and Portugal for putting down the traffic in slaves, 524—a revision of the treaties on this subject with foreign powers, imperatively required, 525.

—, appears to have been conducted in the interior of Africa, from very remote periods, nearly as at present, L. 405.

—, permitted by the Koran, LII. 397—notice of the Russian slave-trade with Bokhara, 402.

—, at Rio Janeiro, described, LIII. 318, 319.

—, in America, price of a slave there, LIV. 401.

—, *Correspondence relating to the Foreign Slave-Trade, &c.*, reviewed, LV. 250, *et seq.* See Slave-Trade, the Foreign.

—; *Present State of the Foreign Slave-Trade*, London, 1831, reviewed, LV. 250, *et seq.* See Slave-Trade, the Foreign.

—, the Foreign, various works on, reviewed, LV. 250—285—view of the new state of the West Indies, 250, 251—object of the review, 251—slave-markets, and destruction of life in Africa, 251—infatuation of natives with slave-trade, 251—consequences, 251, 252—horrors of the middle passage, 252—cases of *The Fecua* and *Rodeur*, 252—stowage of negroes on the passage, 252—details of other horrors, 252—254—chase of a slave, 254—Dr. Walsh's description of, 254, 255—stowage of slaves, 256—want of water, 256—the slaver, why set free, 256, 257—speech of Mauri to Lieut. Rose, 258—number of slaves imported into Brazil, 258—rate of mortality on the middle passage, 258—not on decrease, 258—slave-ships bearing openly the Spanish

SLA

flag, 258, 259—and that of Portugal, 259—slave-trade of Cuba, how conducted, 258, 259—trade, how stimulated, 259—rise of sugar-trade of Puerto Rico, 259, 260—of Cuba, 260—of Brazil, 260—description of the middle passage, 260, 261—horrors on board the *Vengador*, 262—suicides of negroes, 262—Walsh's description of, 262, 263—slave-trade on increase, 263—nature of slave-treaty with France, 263—courts of Mixed Commission, 263—computation of gain on a cargo of slaves at Cuba, 263—rate of insurance, 263—case of a ship condemned by the Mixed Commission, 263, 264—practice of the Spanish authorities, 284—ransoms, 264—provision of the treaty of June, 1835, with Spain, 264, *note*—numbers of blacks and whites in Brazil, 264—probable ratio of physical strength of the two, 264—Dr. Walsh's account of the apprehensions about the blacks, 265—Malungoes, 265—insecurity of Spanish colonies, 265—how increased by the British Emancipation Act, 265—comparative view of present and past states of society in the West Indies, 265, 266—slave-traders to a great extent pirates, 266—Walsh's account of the avidity of the Brazilians for knowledge, 267—effects of increased intelligence, 267—remedy for the evils of the slave-trade proposed, 267—employment of English capital in, 267, *note*—why making slave-trading piracy in England prevents Englishmen from becoming slavers, 267, 268—policy of America, 268—Brazil, 268—Mr. Irving's exertions in the cause, 268—general declaration of piracy urged, 268—immunity of the ship-owner, 268—ought to be abolished, 268—means proposed, 268, 269—causes of rise in price of slaves in certain countries, 269—effect of free labour in augmenting cost of production, 269—especially on estates of secondary fertility, 269—probability that some plantations must be abandoned, 270—proportion of whole, in number and produce, 270—what the first question of abolition of slave-labour in the British colonies, 270—tabular statement of importation of sugar at the time of the Emancipation Act, 270, *note*—East India sugar cannot compete with slave-produce of foreign colonies, 270—guilt of admitting foreign sugar for home consumption, 271—average annual expense of each negro before emancipation, 271—denial that wages will induce most ne-

SLA

groes to labour, 271—Mr. Innes on this, 271—additional cost per head after emancipation, 271—new charge on sugar consequently, 271—admission of East India sugar at 24s. per cwt. duty would not abate price, and why, 272—consumption of sugar in England, 272—probable consequence of rise of price, 272, 273—considerations in aid of the humane view of this question, 273, 274—the question between East and West Indies, stated, 274—rate at which East India sugar could be brought to England, 274, 275—cannot be grown cheaper there than in West Indies, proved from Macdonnell, 275, 276—could not be supplied in sufficient quantities, 276—why not desirable to be supplied from thence at all, 276, 277—impolicy of transferring the trade, 277—outline of comparative advantages of the two trades, 277—279—objections against equalizing the duties on the two sugars, 279—281—justice of protection to the West Indian planter, 281—283—loss in some shape inevitable, 283, 284—effects of checking importation of slaves into foreign colonies, 284—consideration of state of emancipated negroes, in case of considerable discontinuance of cultivation, urged on the public, 285.

Slavery (Roman); Blair's *Inquiry into the State of Slavery among the Romans, from the earliest period till the establishment of the Lombards in Italy*, reviewed, L. 399, *et seq.*—this work sensible and scholar-like, 399—condition of working classes in free states of antiquity, 399—force themselves into notice in the Servile war of Rome, 400—Spartacus, 400—silence of history as to the slave population, 400—how to be remedied, 400—many edicts issued by the emperors concerning them, 400—proportion of slaves to free population of Rome difficult to ascertain, 400—number of them still more doubtful, 400—all persons who were liable to the taxation in respect of legacies, &c., made frequent returns of their slaves, 400—import duty on, 401—Blair's calculation that, in early times, ratio of slaves to free population might be one of equality, approved, 401—causes which raised the proportion, 401—Blair estimates the proportion of slave to free population at three to one between B. C. 146 and A. D. 235, which greatly exceeds Gibbon's calculation, 401—numbers of slaves held by the rich men, 401—

SIA

formed the chief article in ladies' dowries, 401—the fashion to go abroad attended by a large troop, 401—Blair has not sufficiently attended to the effects of the partition of lands, 402—no subject more misunderstood till of late, 402—patricians employed only slave labour in cultivation of the public domain, 402—the slaves *degenerata*, 402—the reason of the immense numbers of slaves who followed Spartacus, 402—constitution of the slave population, 403—mode of labour, 403—matter of wonder that insurrections are not more frequent, 403—remarkable circumstance recorded by Seneca, 403,—the case of the murder of Pedanius by a slave, 403, 404—causes which diminished the danger of slave insurrection, 404—Jewish slaves, 404—the public slaves numerous, 404—slave-trade of the Romans, 405—appears to have been conducted, in the interior of Africa, nearly as at present, 405—but the shores of the Euxine chief source of the ancient supply, 405—also Britain a great mart, 405, *note*—use made by Pitt of this fact, 405, *note*—Seythian the common name of a slave in Rome, 405, 406—character of Asiatic slaves, 406—legal condition of a slave described, 406, 407—under the emperors the law first interfered in behalf of the slaves, 407—period of their worst treatment the latter days of the republic, 407—the manners of the primitive times, 407—Massinger quoted in illustration, 408—Cato's tyranny, 408—Hortensius, his regard for his slaves, 408—Cicero's, 408—the Saffirists and Martial our chief authorities on the actual usage of slaves, 409—commonness of instruments of torture for slaves, 409—Ovid quoted to show the frequency of punishment, 409—mitigating circumstances of Roman slavery, 409, 410—difference of condition of negroes in this respect, 410—estimates of the market price of different orders of slaves, 410—limitations imposed by law on men of slave origin, 411—Hadrian first took away the power of life and death from slave masters, 411—not apparent when Christian teachers first openly raised their voice against slavery, 411—emperors proceed slowly in their ameliorations, 411, 412—a new slave-trade in the centre of Europe, 412—Blair's work recommended, 412—a history of the servile classes suggested, 412.

Slavery, Abolition of, in England; by C.

SME

Scrope, Esq., reviewed, XLI. 240. *See* English Peasantry.

Slavery, first and most important attempts at abolition of, by whom made, LIX. 541, 542.

—, remarks on the comparative influence of, and of democracy, on national manners, XLVII. 72.

—, not forbidden by Christianity, XLV. 222, 223.

—, Negro, irreconcilable with Christianity, XLIII. 561–563.

—, West India, observations on the Act for the Abolition of, L. 226.

Slaves, of ancient Rome, many edicts issued by the emperors relating to the condition of, L. 400—taken under protection of the law, *temp.* Hadrian, 400—proportion of, to free population of Rome difficult to ascertain, 400—also their number still more doubtful, 400—public registers of, were not kept, but frequent returns made by all who were liable to taxation, on account of legacies, &c., 400, 401—import duty on, 401—up to about b. c. 146, their numbers might nearly equal that of the free population, 401—from then to 235, a. d. in the proportion of 3 to 1, 401—the numbers of, held by rich men, 401, 402—formed the chief articles in ladies' dowries, 401. *See* Slavery, Roman—slave-trade in ancient Rome, 404, 405, and *note*.

—, West Indian, their spirit of deception, L. 384, 385—thoughtlessness of, 386—picturesque appearance of their villages, 387, 388—many of them rich, 387—their life preferable to that of an English labourer, 391—and why, 391—remarks on the 'breeding system,' 392—and on their feigned sicknesses, 392, 393—story of a runaway slave, 394, 395.

Sleep, physiological doctrines of, XLV. 358.

Sleigh, Mr., his kindness to Oliver Goldsmith, LVIII. 288, 292.

Sleighting, in Nova Scotia, account of, XLII. 81, 88.

Sleswick, paper-money in, XLIII. 288.

Slidell, Lieut. Alexander, his *Year in Spain*, reviewed, XLIV. 319. *See* Spain.

—, Captain, character of his *American in England*, LIX. 329.

Slogan, the, probably distinct from the motto, LVI. 10.

Sloka, the, what, XLV. 8, *note*.

Smalridge, his attack on Bentley noticed, XLVI. 134.

Smedley, Rev. Edward, distressing cir-

SME

- circumstances of his death, LVIII. 394, *note*.
- Smelts, may be kept in ponds, LVIII. 363.
- Smirke, Sir Robert, observations on his experiments for the prevention of rot in timber, XLIX. 132.
- Smith, Dr. Adam, notice of, XLII. 159.
- , Adam, his opinions in regard to the Scotch banking system, XLII. 497.
- , his remark on dear labour and cheap land, XLIII. 272, and *note*.
- , anecdote of, XLVI. 44.
- , a methodical and definite form given to the subject of political economy by, XLIV. 1—his definition of wealth, 2, 3.
- , Dr., his observations on precious metals noticed, XLIII. 281.
- , Erasmus Smith's Fund, date of establishment of, in Dublin, LVI. 246.
- , number of schools supported by, 246.
- , Mr. James, his character of Crabbe as a poet, LII. 186.
- , Mr. John, a declaration of, in the House of Commons, noticed, XLVII. 269, *note*.
- , Mr. William, the father of English geology, XLVII. 104—the first of the prize medals of the Geological Society adjudged to him, 105—this honour graced by the dignified address of Professor Sedgwick, 105.
- , Sir Sidney, observations on the defence of Acre by, XLI. 475.
- , the most conspicuous promoter of a proposed league for the suppression of piracy, XLVIII. 26.
- , Rev. Sydney, his illustration of the fruitlessness of the Lords' resistance to reform quoted, with remarks, XLVI. 297.
- , what the *arcanum* of his art of humour, LIX. 485, 486—examples, 486—his most felicitous passages composed for what circles, 486—examples, 487—his punishment of Mr. H. Browne, 487, 488, and *note*—of Mr. Perceval, 488, 489—not addicted to puns, 489.
- , his *Sermon on the Duties of Queen Victoria*, reviewed, LIX. 240—273—number of youthful and female sovereigns of Europe, 240—trial to the principle of female succession, 240—hopes of English how somewhat checked, 240, 241—above principle indigenous in Britain, 241—the Salic law a fortunate one for France, 241—the principle greatly at variance with the practice in England, 241, 242—fortunate circumstances attending the death

SMI

of Edward VI., 242—remarks on the principle, 242—circumstances of the accession of Elizabeth, 242, 243—and of Anne, 243—situation of the late king as to the exertion of prerogative, 243—motives of the ministers in acceding to his evasive policy, 243—how able to keep in office, 243—unprecedented state of things, 244—power where seated, 244—the machine of government how to be rectified, 244, 245—ministers retained by the Queen on her accession as a matter of course, 245—Lord Melbourne true to the real interests of the Queen, 246—political bias of the ladies of the household, 246—why objectionable, 246, 247—character of the principle of their selection, 247—where the choice of ministers rests, 247—Sir J. Eley's address to his constituents at Windsor, 247, 248—result of the Reform Act, 248, 249—discredit of the majority of the House of Commons, 249—how produced, 250—instance of Sir S. Whalley, 250—odd conclusion of the affair, 251—conclusion as to the character of the reformed House of Commons, 251—list of government measures, 252, 253—gross dalliance of ministers with the Imprisonment for Debt Bill, 253—ministerial mode of getting rid of business, 254—conduct on the Church-rate Bill, 254—number of notices at the opening of the session, 254, 255—at Easter, 255—at Whitsuntide, 255—character of Lord John Russell's measures for amending the criminal law, 255—when sent up to the Lords, 256—objections to them there, 256—258—mode of doing what business was done in the House of Commons, 259, 260—comparative strength of Whigs, Conservatives, and Radicals, 260, 261—strength of the real ministerial party, 261, 262—number of times saved from defeat by Conservatives, 262—Radicals why support government, 262, 263—Conservatives why, 263—essential difference of a Whig opposition and a Tory opposition, 263, 264—remarks on the attempt to identify the Queen with the ministers, 264—repentance of William IV. for permitting it in 1831, 264—possible object of Sydney Smith's publication, 265—portraiture of him, 265, 266—blunder of his text, 266—incongruity of the object and place of delivery, 266—ludicrous advice on war, 267—on the Roman Catholics, 267, 268—advice to avoid fanaticism, 268—sermon why commented on, 268—

SMI

Mr. Smith scandalously favoured in preferences, 268, 269—fine passage in deprecation of fanaticism, 269—egregious blunder at the close, 269—Mr. Smith's divinity, 269, 270—ought to take warning by Falstaff, 270—constitutional authority of the sovereign, 270, 271—what his proper duty, 271—natural capacity and education of the Queen, 272—advice given by the Tories to Queen Anne, 272—what now necessary for harmonizing the organic powers of the State, 273.

Smith, Rev. Sidney, his *Letter to Archdeacon Singleton, on the Ecclesiastical Commission*, reviewed, LVIII. 427, *et seq.* See Cathedral Establishments.

—, Sir Robert, renounces his title at a revolutionary festival in Paris, XLVI. 230—toast proposed by at that festival, 230.

—, Mr. Robert, his version of the *Danaï* of Simonides noticed, with remarks, XLIX. 376, *note*.

Smoking tobacco, remarks on, L. 232.

Smollett, Dr., soubriquets bestowed by, on Dr. S. Johnson, XLVI. 29.

—, his advice to Goldsmith, LVII. 298, 299—character of his *History of England*, 331.

Smyrna, period of a steam voyage from Constantinople to, LIV. 494.

Smyth, Captain William Henry, his *Life and Services of Captain Philip Beaver*, reviewed, XLI. 375—Beaver's character as an officer, 376—his ardent predilections for a sailor's life, 376—appointed a midshipman to the ship called the *Monarch*, 376—his intelligent answers to Admiral Forbes, 376—high hopes entertained of him by Admiral Byron, 377—joins the ship called the *Conqueror*, 377—saying of, on his escape in the action of April 1780, 377—ballad composed by, 378—placed in charge of an American brig, 378—taken prisoner, but exchanged and sent on board the *Southampton*, 378—report of his death from fever to his relations in England, 379—appointed first lieutenant of the *Nemesis*, 379—becomes acquainted with Marshal Soult, 380—his vigorous application to study while unemployed in his profession, 381—appointed to the *Saturn*, 381—projects formed by him when paid off from active service, 382—resolves to form a colony at Bulama, an island at the mouth of the Rio Grande, 383—difficulties attending the commencement of his undertaking, 384—account of the ships, crew, and passengers of the ex-

SMY

pedition, 385—his judicious and humane conduct during the voyage and its effects, 385—arrives at Bissao, and is taken for a pirate, and made prisoner by the people, 387—imprudent conduct of the crew of one of the ships on arriving at the island of Bulama, 388—the expedition attacked by the natives, and several of the colonists are killed, 388—the island purchased by Captain Beaver from the two Bijaga kings, 389—divisions in the council of the colonists, 390—account of the first steps in the work of colonization, 391—description of the island of Bulama, 392—effects of the climate upon the colonists, 392—death of Mr. Marston, 393—Beaver himself seized with fever, 394—his judicious conduct when visited by the native king Belchore, 394—reductions in the number of the colonists from fever, 395—Beaver again seized with fever, but recovers, 396—the number of the colonists reduced to 27, 397—the Captain advised to abandon the enterprise, but without effect, 397—by his caution the colonists are preserved from an attack by the old native king, 397—further reductions in the number of the colonists, 399—attempt made on his life by one of the native labourers, 400—striking instance of the Captain's courageous demeanour, 401—the colonists reduced to 11, 402—third visit of king Belchore, 403—arrival of two Englishmen at the island, 404—Beaver informed by them of the war with France, and writes to the Admiralty requesting to be employed, 405—all hands sick, 406—Beaver deserted by Peter Hayles, the most useful of the colonists, 406—another visit from the king Belchore, 407—yields to a petition from the colonists and returns to England, 407—the Bulama Association in London pass a vote of thanks to him, 408—made first lieutenant of the *Stately* and distinguishes himself, 409—placed in his old situation on board the *Foudroyant*, 409—brings Lord Cochrane to a court-martial for want of personal respect, 410—promoted to the *Dolphin*, 410—made the bearer of despatches from Admiral Lord Keith, but is not promoted by the Admiralty, 410—marries, 410—in the expedition to Egypt commands the flag-ship, with post rank, 411—obtains the medal of the order of the Crescent from the Porte, 411—returns to England, 411—appointed to command the Sea Fenci-

SMY

bles on the Essex coast, 411—forms a plan for destroying the French flotilla at Boulogne, 411—publishes his *African Memoranda*, 412—appointed to the *Acasta*, and sails for the West Indies, 412—charge of cruelty made against him in the House of Commons by Mr. Brougham, 412—proofs of his regard for the comfort of his men, 413—defrauded at Barbadoes of a large sum of prize-money, 415—his cruise on the east coast of Africa, 416—dies from neglecting his health, 416—condition of his family at his death, 416—a further publication of his papers to be wished for, 416.

Smyth, Capt., his observations on submarine volcanoes noticed, XLVI. 59, 60.

—, W. H., observations of, relative to typhoons, noticed, XLVII. 131.

—, Lieut. W., *Narratives of Expeditions on the Amazon*, by Lieut. W. Smyth and Mr. F. Lowe, and by Lieut. H. L. Mawe, reviewed, LVII. 1-29—Mr. Mawe the first British officer who ever embarked on the Amazon, 1—Mr. Smyth the second, 1—adventures of Orellana, 1—of Pedro de Ursoa, 1—Pedro Texeira, 1—M. de la Condamine, 1—why the river ought to have been named after Orellana, 2—and why it was not, 2—how it came to be called *Marañon*, 2—Mr. Mawe corrected as to this, 2—story of Madame Godin's romantic descent, 2-3—cause of Mr. Mawe's descent, 5—and of Mr. Smyth's, 5—its object, 5—not fully accomplished, 5—date of Mawe's departure from Truxillo, 6—route to Caxamarca, 6—first view of the Amazon, 6—route to Laguna, 6—date of Lieut. Smyth's departure from Lima, 6—lodging at Conceon, 6—height of Santa Rosa de Quibé above the sea, 6—of Yaso, 6, 7—nature of the road, 7—account of Obregillo, 7—arrangements here, 7—the *Marca*, 7—elevation of Colluay, 7—ascend of the highest point of the Cordillera, 7—elevation, 7—temperature during the descent, 7—hut of Casacancha, 8—legend of the discovery of silver-mines in the Cerro, 8—habits of the llama, 8—site and elevation of Pasco, 8—population and appearance, 8—sources of the *Marañon* branch of the Amazon, 9—of the Huallaga, 9—of the Jacua, 9—site of St. Rafael, 9—account of Ambo, 9—route to Huanuco, 9—description of town of, 9—climate, 9—fruits, 9—occurrences at

SMY

Panao, 9, 10—nature of route from thence, 10—narrow escape of Major Beltran, 10—desertion of the muleteers at Pozuzu, 10—return to Huanaco, 10—proceed to Chincaio, 10—embark on the Huallaga, 10—its rapidity, 10—dangerous falls, 10—length of river, 10—enter the Chipurana at Pongo, 10—distance and length of journey from Lima to Huanaco, 10—from Huanaco till quitting the Huallaga, 10—hence to Surayacu, 12—hence to confluence of the Ucayali with the Amazon, 12—thence to Para, 12—comparison of time of this journey with the voyage round Cape Horn, 12—time employed by Mr. Mawe, 12—nature of the road from Truxillo, 12, 13—the *Montana* and *Ventura*, 13—nature of roads in Peru, 13—opinion of the impracticability of the land journey to Lima, 13—character of the inhabitants of the Cordilleras, 13, 14—food, 14—manners, 14—mode of making the *yuca* liquor, 14—cocoa-leaf, 14, 15—description of Indians of Panao, 15—curious test of conjugal fidelity, 15—interview with Padre Plaza, 15, 16—account of the people of Santa Catalina, 16—plain of Santa Sacramento, 16—state of missions at Sarayacu, 16, 17—tribes of Indians native to the plain, 17—cannibalism of the Cashibos, 17—*brancos*, who, 17—their mode of life, 17—18—doubts expressed of the cannibalism imputed by Mr. Smyth and Mr. Mawe, 18—Mr. A. Dalrymple's account of the evidence for it throughout the world, 18—character of the stories of, 18, 19—Mr. Earl perhaps hoaxed as to cannibalism in New Zealand, 19—questionable that the Battas eat culprits, 19—Mr. Smyth seems to doubt as to the Cashibos, 19—immense supplies of animal food on the Amazon, 19—of vegetables, 19, 20—employment of steam-vessels recommended, and why, 20—education of Indians neglected by Padre Plaza, 20—prevalence of intoxication, 20—mode of spending Shrove Tuesday, 20, 21—account of the Seucis Indians, 21, 22—reason of Mr. Smyth's delay at Sarayacu, 22—date of his departure, 22—breadth of the Amazon at junction with the Ucayali, 22—the latter the true source of the Amazon, 22—latitude of its source, 22—of the junction of the Pachitea, 22—of its confluence with the Amazon, 22—*island of Omaguas*, 22—village of Nanta, 22—junction of the Napo, 22—origin of the Yuguas, 22, 23—appearance, 23—hospitality of Peru,

SNA

- 23—origin of the numerous villages, 23—labours and virtues of the Jesuits, 23, 24—system of Moravian missions, why wiser, 24—results of the two, 24—of the jealousy of the old governments of Spain and Portugal, 24—character of the shores of the Amazon, 24, 25—Mr. Mawe's disaster at Tabatinga, 25—description of dropping down the river, 25—misreckons the time, 25—depth, rapidity, and breadth of the Amazon at Egas, 26—distance from Egas to Para, 26—wild beasts, 26—*Oncas*, 26—stories of enormous serpents not to be credited, 26—alleged dimensions of, 26—few, if any, singing birds, 26—junction of the Purus, 27—depth of the Amazon here, 27—Rio Negro, 27—account of the Cassiquari, 27—of the town of Barra, 27, 28—the Madeira, 28—the Tapajos, how far up navigable, 28—reflections on the present state and prospects of the country, 28—account of Santarem, 28—incapacity of the government, 29—laudable conduct of Lieutenants Smyth and Mawe, 29—superior accuracy of Mr. Smyth's map of the Amazon, 29.
- Snake Reef, XLVI. 61.
- Snig, habits of the Hampshire, LVIII. 366.
- Snittesham, observations on the evils resulting from the enclosure of its waste lands, XLI. 247.
- Snow, remarks on the obstruction offered by, to the transmission of sound, XLIV. 479.
- Snow-shoes, XLII. 90—inflammation caused by, 93.
- Snow-worm, the, notice of, LII. 391.
- Snuff-bottles, curious description of the Chinese, LVI. 510.
- Snuff-boxes, observation on the practice of presenting, to foreign ministers, XLIX. 343.
- Sa. See Sevechus.
- Soaper, Mr., his evidence in regard to a reluctance to prosecute for forgery, quoted, XLVII. 190.
- Société du Panthéon, history of the rise and progress of, XLV. 180, 181, *et seq.*
- Societies, Co-operative, principles of, when harmless, XLV. 437.
- , Benefit, advantages of, L. 371—why fail, 371–373.
- Societies, Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of*, by Robert Southey, Esq., reviewed, XLI. 1. See Southey.
- , *Statement of the objects of a Society for effecting systematic Colonization*, reviewed, XLIII. 242–277—objections

SOC

- to the plan proposed in, 270, 271—the subject one worthy of great attention in other respects, 272.
- Society; remarks on Mr. Addis's *Formation of a New State of Society*, &c., XLV. 446, 447.
- , eulogistic notice of Dr. Hamilton's *Essay on the Progress of Society*, XLV. 110, note.
- , remarks on the advantages due by, to religion, XLVIII. 120.
- , English, ambition the characteristic of, XLVIII. 168—effects of fashion on, 168—strictures on fashionable society, 189—observations on the effects of fashionable manners and customs upon tradesmen and servants, 190—picture of fashionable society, 195—its chief characteristic, in England, exclusiveness, 197—laxity in respect of the cardinal female virtue the cardinal sin of fashionable society, 200.
- , observations on the influence of the principles by which it is now directed, XLVIII. 241.
- , Cooper's *England, with Sketches of Society in the Metropolis*, reviewed LIX. 327–361—the work characterized generally, 327—the *Quarterly Review* not hostile to, 327—nor Mr. Cooper the representative of, America, 327—the whole work fabulous and contemptible, 327—and why, 328—what the title ought to have been, 328—the author's humble origin, 328—excoriated vanity, 328—the reviewer shown to be impartial, 329—contrast of Mr. Cooper's with Captain Slidell's work, 329—Mr. Cooper's book, why noticed at all, 329—its want of order remarked and illustrated, 329, 330—its main feature what, 330—attention Mr. Cooper received in England, how forfeited, 330—results of his vanity, 330—ludicrous instance of vanity, 330, 331—what he calls a shocking affront on him described, 331, 332—number of pages devoted to this, 332—his futile argumentation anticipated by Dogberry, 332—Mr. Cooper's severity about titles, 333—contrasted with his own assumption of *Esquire*, 333—Mr. Cooper probably of the *Shallow* family, 333—his proofs of English antipathy to America examined, 333, 334—tendency of his work to cause shame among Americans, 334—his account of a meeting with a bishop at dinner, 334—his vulgar sneers, 334, 335—fourteen pages of another insult, 335—reprobation of his ridiculous impertinence, 35—attention of the company to him,

SOC

336—instance of his impudent vanity, 336—another *insult*, 336, 337—another, 337—his rancorous ingenuity, 338—Ezekiel Grubb's account of the House of Commons in 1815, 338—corresponds closely with Cooper's, 338—Cooper disappointed with Windsor Castle, 338—Mathews in the belfry at Albany, 339—Cooper's remarks on Holland House, 339—style of the tables of New York and London compared, 339—more on the building of Holland House, 339, 340—his ignorance of the family history, 340—relation of an incident at dinner, 340, 341—Dutch herrings, 341—his notions of English, 341, 342—specimens of his elegant style, 343, 344—ignorance and malice, 344, 345—about carriages and horses, 345, 346—breakfasting, 346, 347—inconsistencies, 347—difficult for book-makers to get into society, and why, 347, 348—Cooper unknown in Tory circles, 348—out of his element in the saddle, 348, 349—his accuracy shown, 349—especially about liveries, 349, 350—and heraldry, 350—his *own man*, 350, 351—his flutter about lords, 351, 352—Velluti, who really, 352—a mistake of his about selling game, 352—a mistake in chronology, 352, 353—foolery of a criticism of his on Shakspeare, 353, 354—and *note*—why no further extracts on England produced by the reviewer, 354—Cooper's confession respecting America, 354, 355—his sketch of its public morals, 355, 356—of its fine arts, literature, taste, 356, 357—of its domestic and female manners, 357, 358—weight of his evidence on these points, 358—an infamous falsehood of his about the French Revolution, 358, 359—remarks on the initials given by Cooper in the story, 360—challenge by Mr. Cooper to produce proofs, 361—a calumnious falsehood respecting the *Quarterly Review* denounced, 361.

Society; *Political Economy, in Connexion with the Moral State and Moral Prospects of Society*, by Thomas Chalmers, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, reviewed, XLVIII. 39—the Doctor's character as a Christian pastor and a political arithmetician, 39—a Christian education not the only desideratum in our civic and national economy, 39—the Malthusian theory of population stated and combated, 40—Dr. Chalmers' doctrine that the landlords alone pay all taxes, direct and indirect, examined, 41—the difficulty in

SOC

the way of this proposal stated, 41—the circumstances which influence the supply of food to a community considered, 44—the proposal of the economists for retarding the increase of our numbers combated, 44, 45—the progress of population to be left to the laws established by nature, 46—the redundancy of population in England, local and not general, 47—the subject of home colonization considered, 48—remarks on the increase of employment obtained by an extension of trade, 48—the tendency of an extension of commerce and manufactures shown to be to increase the production of food, 49—the question as to the promise of relief for the existing distress held out by increase of capital considered, 50—the subject of foreign trade examined, 51—case of a country which imports no food stated, 51—case of a country which imports agricultural produce, 52—the effects of the restriction on the importation of foreign corn investigated, 54—effects of the remission of taxes considered, 55—the subject of tithes considered, 56—the question whether the interests of a community can be advanced by a greater or less subdivision of its landed property, through the laws of inheritance, examined, 57—a minute subdivision of landed property to be deprecated, and why, 58—emigration considered, 58—account of the extent of land in our colonial territory of North America, 60—actual population of Great Britain and Ireland, 60—calculation as to the number of people capable of being supported by our colonial soil, 60—the surface-soils of Europe sufficient to support a hundred times her present population, 61—the capabilities of Northern Africa for colonization pointed out, 61—the Malthusian doctrine of retarding the increase of population now nothing better than Midsommer madness, 62—Dr. Chalmers' objection to emigration considered, 63—the design of the Author of nature that there should be the utmost possible multiplication of beings endowed with life, 63—not true that the longer emigration is prosecuted the more impracticable it becomes, 64—a restraint upon marriage unnatural and impracticable, 65—Dr. Chalmers' arguments against a legal provision for the poor stated and combated, 65—the cruelty of the Malthusian doctrine pointed out, 66—Dr. Chalmers' specific for securing the well-being of the com-

SOC

munity a 'prudential restraint upon marriage,' 67—no part of the duty of a Christian pastor to interfere with the dictates of nature, as to the proper period of marriage, 67—the moral tendency of the doctrine indescribably pernicious, 68.

Society, in country towns, its character discussed, LI. 90, 91.

—, Brighton Co-operation, the, account of its origin and successful progress, XLI. 365—mode of reasoning adopted by the co-operators, 365—their ideas as to the effects of machinery, as regards labour, 367—consider co-operation a remedy for the distress of the working classes, 368—care taken in the admission of new members of the society, 371.

—, English and Continental, compared, L. 330, 331—distinction between the classes of, why more definitely marked in England, 331—remarks on rules of society generally, 330, 331, 333.

—, the Royal, of Literature, aid given by, to the study of Egyptian antiquities, LIII. 105, *note*.

—, the Zoological, of London, *List of Animals in the Gardens of, &c.; Proceedings of*, 1836; *Transactions of*, 1836, reviewed, LVI. 309–332. See *Gardens, the Zoological*.

—, the Zoological, rise of, LVIII. 334.

—, the, for Promoting Christian Knowledge, number of schools of, LVI. 246.

—, the, for Promoting Christian Knowledge, proportion of clerical and lay subscriptions to, LVIII. 249, and *note*.

—, the, for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, proportions of lay and clerical contributions to, LVIII. 249.

—, for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, observations on the *History of the French Revolution of the Three Days*, published by, XLVIII. 235.

—, remarks on the establishment of the Society for the Diffusion of Political Knowledge, LII. 192, and *note*.

—, account of the Emigrant Societies of Canada, LII. 250, 251—the Beneficent Society of Quebec, 251—character of the *Report of the Montreal Emigrant Society*, 251.

—, *The influence of Democracy on Liberty, Property, and the Happiness of Society considered*, by an American,

SOC

&c., with *An Introduction*, by Henry Ewbank, Esq., 1835, reviewed, LIII. 548–573. Wish expressed for a biography of the founders of the Republic of the United States, 548—why they have not had full justice done to their merits in England, 549—account of Fisher Ames, 549—his work, 550—American revolution, how related to the subsequent European revolutions, 550—a democratic government shown to be a contradiction, 550—Mr. Ames, why a powerful witness against democracy, 550, 551—the English constitution had no democratic element originally, 551—some of the objections to reform detailed, 551—anticipated results of it, what, 551—and how fulfilled, 551—objects of the work, and proof of the sagacity of Mr. Ames, 551, 552—mistake of his, 552—his explanation of the dangers to which popular governments are exposed, 553—remarks on the pledge system, 553—'moderate men,' 553, 554—revolutions how set a-going, 555—what happens to the authors of them, 555—America no exception in the history of revolutions, 555—two things which have preserved her from the ills of democracy, 555, 556—character of the unreformed House of Commons, 556—tendency of the Reform Act, 556—*Feto of the Crown* at present impracticable, 556—sketch of the dissolution of the Grey Cabinet, 557—the *Patriarch Simeon*, 557—*The Freeman's Journal* on Lord Grey, 557, 558—the true cause of his leaving the ministry, 558—vacancies on the dissolution of the Reform Cabinet, how filled up, 558—Mr. O'Connell's *Letters to Lord Duncannon*, 558, 559—counterpart to them, 559—importance of the reconciliation of the Melbourne Cabinet with Mr. O'Connell, 559—his character of the members of it, 559, 560—apology for calling a part of the Commons democrats, 560—the world divided into two great classes, 560—difference between conservative and democratic policy, 560, 561—circumstances of the dismissal of the first Melbourne Cabinet, 561—Sir Robert Peel obliged to become premier, and how and why, 561—the king and people why of little weight in his favour, 562—the House of Commons how chosen, 562—result of the general election, 562—the Speakership, 562—causes of Sir Robert Peel's perseverance detailed, 562—character of his conduct, 562—remarks on the report

SOC

- of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 562, 563—on the Dissenters' Marriage Bill, 563—Irish Tithe Bill, 563—treatment of it by the announcement of the appropriation principle, 564—effects of the Reform Act, 564—analysis of the votes on the Speakership, 564, 565—majority on the Irish Church question, how composed, 565—on Roman Catholic oaths, 565—Sir Charles Hanbury Williams's description of senatorial anarchy, 565—insults put upon Sir Robert Peel in his attempt to carry on the government, 565—serious inroad on the prerogative of the Crown, 566—why Sir Robert Peel did not resign thereupon explained, 566—conduct of his opponents, 566, 567—to what attributable, 567—cause of his resignation, 567, 568—state of the Melbourne Ministry at the death of Lord Spencer, 568—contrasted with the circumstances under which Sir Robert Peel took office, 569—why he could not remain, 569—the question stated, 570—what the tendencies of a free press, 570—how affected towards Sir Robert Peel's government, 570—number of addresses received by him remarked to be unprecedented, 570—number of addresses to the Crown in favour of his ministry, 570—remarks on the Oxford address, 571—anticipations of the course of Lord Melbourne's ministry, 571—passage from Mr. Ames recommended, 572—another by Mr. Canning also recommended, 573.
- Society, the Church Building, proportion of funds contributed to, by laity and clergy, LVIII. 249.
- , the Geographical, its character, LIII. 104, *note*—aid rendered by it to the study of Egyptian antiquities, 105, *note*.
- , the Irish, date of foundation, LVI. 219.
- , the Kildare-place, date of foundation, LVI. 246—number of scholars when parliamentary aid was withdrawn, 246.
- , the London Hibernian, date of establishment of, LVI. 246—number of schools, 246.
- ; the Sunday School Society, of Ireland, date of foundation, LVI. 246—number of schools, 246.
- Islands, view of the mission in, XLIII. 1—civil and religious revolution in, 23—schools in, described, 23—population of, 31—prospects of Christianity in, 31.
- Socinianism, statement of the opinions of

SOL

- the Rev. Robert Hall, in regard to, XLVIII. 109.
- Socinianism, how engendered, LI. 141—in this country is fed chiefly from the decomposition and decay of the Independents, 141.
- Socinians, lineal descendants of the Puritans, XLIII. 214.
- Socorro, the Marquis del, LVI. 148. See Solano.
- Sofala, account of the port of, L. 135.
- Solano, General, account of his death, LVI. 148.
- Solarium, the church of St. Basil built by, XLIII. 376.
- Soldani, the alternation of marine and fresh-water formations first remarked by, XLIII. 421.
- Solfatara, remarks on the vegetation in the, XLIII. 435.
- , a phenomenon at, explained, XLIV. 489.
- Solids, observations on the propagation of sound through, XLIV. 490.
- Solignac, Marshal, account of a review by him, LIV. 193.
- Soliman, the leader of the first Turkish expedition into Europe, notice of, XLIX. 293.
- Solitary confinement, a tremendous and critical weapon, XLVII. 212—remarks on the length of time which it has been tried in different places, 212—the experiment attended with unfavourable results in America, 213—a certain degree of solitude, combined with hard labour, a scheme of punishment from which much good may be expected, 213.
- , Captain B. Hall's opinion of, quoted, XLIX. 501.
- Sol-Lunar influence, cholera not caused by, XLVI. 202.
- Soloeis, Cape, now known as Cape Cantin, XLI. 232.
- Solomon, XLIII. 152—marriage of, discovered in Egyptian hieroglyphics, 153.
- Solon, his legislation at Athens, XLV. 452, 453.
- , account of the Gnomic elegy of, XLVIII. 86—date of his birth, 86—Plato's opinion of him as a poet, 86, *note*—character of his poetry, 87.
- Solway, observations on the estuaries of the, XLIII. 442.
- Solyman the Magnificent, account of his character and reign, XLIX. 307—and of his splendid victories and conquests by sea and land, 308—observations on his internal administration, 398—and on his encouragement of the arts, 398—account of his private life, 308—

SOM

- Roxalana, 309—Solyman and Akbar compared, 309.
- Sombreuil, M., remarkable way in which his life was saved, LIV. 570.
- Some Considerations on the present State of our West Indian Colonies, &c.* (1830), reviewed, XLV. 209, *et seq.* See West Indies.
- Somers, Lady Emily, the heroine of the novel of *Dacre*, LII. 492, 493.
- Somerset House, the character of its architecture stated, L. 147.
- Somerville, fox-hunting treated in his poem of *The Chase* with less of detail than stag or hare hunting, XLVII. 218.
- , Lord, his observations on the advantages derived by his sheep from salt quoted, XLVIII. 381.
- , his pigs, LIX. 487.
- , Mrs., her *Mechanism of the Heavens* reviewed, XLVII. 547—advantageously known by her experiments on the magnetising influence of the violet rays of the solar spectrum, 547—character of her work on the mechanism of the heavens, 548—the scope and object of the work stated, 549—takes a general view of the consequences of the laws of gravitation, 550—the best-conducted view of the Newtonian philosophy which has yet appeared, 550—specimen of her style of writing, 550—other extracts, 551—division of the work, 552—general observations, 553.
- ; *On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences*, by Mrs. Somerville, reviewed, LI. 54—68—two different ways of popularising physical science, remarks on, 54—general aspects of the processes of science may be understood by those who apprehend very dimly the nature of the processes themselves, 55—words being capable of calling up thought as well as things, 55—the work a popular view of the present state of science, 55—Mrs. Somerville's claims on the gratitude of her countrywomen, 55, 56—and on that of Englishmen, 56—refers rapidly and distinctly to the latest opinions and speculations in every part of Europe, 56—Halley's comet the first of which the periodicity has been established, 56—and of which the elements have been determined by European observations, others having been derived from the Chinese, 56—the path of this comet as given in *The Nautical Almanac* of 1835, 56, 57—comparative view of the accounts given by Lubbock, Damoiseau,

SOM

and Pontecoulant, 57—the accelerated return of Encke's comet a strong presumption in corroboration of the undulating theory of light, 57—discovered by M. Biela, 57—its parabolic elements computed by M. Gambart, 57—the minimum distance of the earth from it computed by M. Arago, 58—the valuable boon which Mrs. Somerville confers on the mass of readers exemplified, 58—the fears of this comet entertained by the people of Paris ridiculed, 58—M. Arago's reasoning with reference to these apprehensions, 58—Mrs. Somerville's object noble, 58—that the tendency of the sciences has been towards separation shown, 58, 59—remarks on the want of any name to designate the students of the material world collectively, 59, 60—one object of the British Association to remedy the inconveniences of the subdivision of the sciences, 60—the same the object of Mrs. Somerville's work, 60—the sciences so bound together, that proficiency in one cannot be attained without a knowledge of the others, 60—the analogy between the phenomena of heat, light, and sound, 60, 61—account of a magnetic battery, 61, 62—possible that the earth's rotation may produce electric currents in its own mass, 62—the motion of metals and fluids under certain circumstances evolves electricity, 62—probable that the Gulf-stream may influence the forms of the lines of magnetic variation, 62—probable that electro-magnetic combinations arise among metallic machinery, 62—magnetic action not confined to the earth's surface, but most likely extends indefinitely, 62—the moon probably highly magnetic, 62—effects of a prism of rock-salt in throwing the point of greatest heat, 63—remarks on crystallization, 63, 64—electricity probably influences the laws of aggregation, 63—history of the successive approximations to the magnetic pole, 64—complexity of the law of terrestrial magnetism, 64—probably more than one magnetic pole in either hemisphere, 64—one in Siberia, 64—the long, and lat. of the American one, 64—the magnetic equator not exactly coincident with the terrestrial, 64—Mr. Barlow's determination of the magnetic pole, 64—remarks on abstruse learning in females, 64, 65—clearness of perception one of the characteristics of female intellects, 65—the consequences of this, 65, 66—

SOM

- Mrs. Somerville has no rival among females in knowledge of mathematics, 66—only two other female mathematicians worthy of mention—Hypatia and Agnesi, 66, 67—Mrs. Somerville's acquisitions and extensive accomplishments will bear comparison with those of Hypatia and Maria Agnesi, 67—specimens of Cambridge verses in praise of Mrs. Somerville, 68.
- Somerville, Mrs., character of her work on the *Connexion of the Physical Sciences*, L. 11, note.
- Somma, cone and crater of, notice of the, XLIII. 452.
- Sommersdijk, Van, an observation of, in regard to the liberty of the seas, noticed, XLVII. 481.
- Sonnee and Shink, of Persia, LII. 41.
- Sonnet upon the general fast on the approach of the cholera, XLVII. 519.
- Sonnets*, by Edw. Moxon, reviewed, LIX. 209. See Moxon.
- Sontag, Madame, anecdotes of her first appearance in Berlin, LVIII. 323.
- Sooull*, meaning of, in Manks, stated, LVII. 84—how becomes *hooill*, 84.
- Soojah, Shah of Cabool, some account of, LIII. 45, 46.
- Soong-ta-jin, his condition, LVI. 500.
- Sophocles, the middle point between the predominance of the ode and the comedy, 73—in him all the constituents of the Greek Tragic Ideal met, united, and became vocal, 73.
- , remarks descriptive of the poetry of, LIII. 96.
- Sorbonne, Buffon forced to recant his geological opinions by the, XLIII. 421.
- Sorocco*, the, described, LIII. 327.
- Sorrows of Hân*, the tragedy of, translated by John F. Davis, F.R.S., reviewed, XLI. 85—the Chinese distinguished by their early knowledge and extensive use of stereotype printing, 85—education general amongst the Chinese, 85—account of the state of literature in China, 86—remarks on the Chinese drama, 86—no technical distinction made by them between tragedy and comedy, 86—their tragedy of *The Sorrows of Hân* critically examined, 86, *et seq.*—no use made by them of shifting scenes in the representation of their dramas, 88—Voltaire's tragedy, *L'Orphelin de la Chine*, constructed from one of their plays, 93—the *Hundred Days of Yuen*, translated by Père Premare, 93—revolts with the Chinese the sure result of famine, 93—account of the *dramatis personæ* and divisions of their plays, 93

SOR

- account of their poetry, 94—the sounds of their spoken language sufficiently adapted to metrical composition, 94—their written language different from alphabetic systems, 94—use of parallelism made by them in their poetry, 94—Bishop Lowth's definition of the different sorts of parallelism, with examples from the poetry of the Chinese, 94—constructional parallelism extended also to their prose compositions, 96—coincidence of sentiment between a passage from Hesiod and one from the Chinese, 96—the fondness of the Chinese for parallelism manifested in the decoration of their rooms, halls, and temples, 97—spirit of their poetry, and mode of criticism to be adopted in regard to it, 98—causes of the indifferent reception which Chinese literature has met with in the West, 99—songs and odes, intended to be accompanied with music, the earliest poetry of the Chinese, 100—nature and origin of the curious compilation of songs and odes made by Confucius, 109—their extreme simplicity, 100—specimen of the first part of the compilation, 101—nature and object of the second and third parts of the compilation, 101—specimen, 101—nature and object of the fourth part, 102—their low estimation of the stage, 102—account of their best modern poets and their productions, 102—account of the poet Letaeph, 102—specimens from the collection of poems called *T'angshu*, 103—no instance of epic poetry found amongst the Chinese, 104—not of pastoral poetry, 104—specimens of their moral or didactic poetry, 106—their satirical poetry chiefly confined to lampoons, 107—the descriptive a very extensive department of their poetry, 107—specimens of their figurative expressions and allusions to events in history, 108—observations on their use of mythological aids in their poetry, 108—account of their fables furnished by a Chinese, 109—specimens of their descriptive poetry, 109—extract from a poem on London by a Chinese, 110—poem on Europeans composed by a Hong, 110—specimens of their poetry, extracted at random, 111—mistake of Professor Kémusat as to an English opinion of Chinese poetry rectified, 118—a dictionary of Chinese poetry necessary to the formation of a correct opinion of its merits by Europeans, 118—account of Chinese romance, 114—some account of the *Fortunate Union*, 114—

SOR

- construction of the piece, 115—its remarkable resemblance to our own novels and romances, 116—extracts from it, 116-120.
- Sorrow's Joy* quoted, XLI. 59.
- Sosigenes, of Egypt, employed by Cæsar to reform the Roman calendar, LII. 90.
- Sotheby, Mr., object of his translation of the *Iliad*, XLIV. 165, *note*—extracts, 165, *note*, 168.
- , extract from his translation of the *Iliad*, XLVII. 35.
- Sothiac period, the, XLIII. 142, *note*.
- Soubise, the Prince de, his gastronomy, LIV. 122, 123.
- Souchom-Kalé, misery of, LIX. 384.
- Soudan, unknown to the Greek colonists of the time of Ptolemy, XLI. 229.
- Soudjouk - Kalé, importance of fortress of, LIX. 379—relations of the Turks with, 380—in the hands of the Russians, 380—the garrison, 380.
- Soulavie, character of, and of his *Mémoires du Règne de Louis XVI.*, XLVIII. 479.
- Soult, Marshal, observations in regard to his rise in his profession, XLI. 380.
- , treachery of, XLIII. 567.
- , picture of his flight from Oporto, XLVII. 135.
- , his fourteen Bastilles, XLIX. 484.
- , answer of the Duchess of Berri to his application to be made Constable of France, L. 202.
- (Duke of Dalmatia), statement of his raising a monument to Sir J. Moore at Corunna disputed, LVI. 487, 488—his pretensions to victory, how refuted, 488.
- Sound, a Treatise on*, by J. F. W. Herschell, Esq., reviewed, XLIV. 475—popular account of the discoveries which have been made on the subject of, 477—the object of Mr. Herschell's treatise stated, 477—important fact established by Mr. Hauksbee, 477—the cause of the deep silence which reigns in the elevated regions stated, 477—transmission of sound through the atmosphere, 478—velocity of sound, 479—the chronograph of M. Rieussee, 479—obstructions to the transmission of sound, 479—difficulty of transmitting sound to a great distance, 480—the operation of speaking-tubes described, 480—remarks on the intensity of confined sounds, 480—echo, 481—account of various remarkable echoes, 481—curious instance of an oblique echo, 482—observations on echoes in churches and public buildings, 483—and on the rolling of the

SOU

- thunder, 483—propagation of sound through gases, liquids, mixed media, and solids, 484—the influence of the gases upon sound considered, 484—and of water, 484—and mixed media, 486—change of sounds on different roads, 488—account of the phenomenon at Solfatera, 489—remarks on the propagation of sound through solids, 489—musical sounds considered, 491—property of vibrating strings, 492—harmonic sounds, 492—sympathy of vibrations, 493—vibrations of a column of air in wind instruments, 494—interference of sounds, 496—vibrations of rods or bars of metal or glass, 498—Mr. Wheatstone's Kaleidophone, 499—phenomena produced by the vibration of plates of glass or metal, 499—beautiful discoveries of M. Savart, 500—observations on the human ear, 503—ventriloquism considered, 504—analysis of some of the common feats of, 507—remarks on the statue of Memnon, 508—and on the phenomena of the sandstone works of Arabia Petrea, 510.
- Sound, its analogy to heat and light, LI. 60, 61.
- , King George's, description of the natives of, XLVI. 59.
- Soup, considerations on, LV. 462.
- ; shark soup, LIII. 5—kangaroo-tail soup, LIII. 13.
- South, Mr., XLIII. 320-327—knighted, 342, *note*.
- South America. *See* Peru. Political experiments in, XLIII. 236—produce of gold and silver mines of, 281-304—defective information on, 283—coinage of, 281-286—supply of gold from, 287—stock of gold and silver at the discovery of, 290—decrease of, 291, and *note*, 295, *note*—supply from, 303.
- South Sea Islands; *Researches, during a Residence of Six Years in the South Sea Islands, &c.*, by William Ellis, reviewed, XLIII. 1-54—the book interesting, but not methodical, 1—view of the mission in the Georgian and Society Islands drawn from it, 1—the mission to Tahiti hopeless, though not so tragical as that to Tongataboo in 1809, 1—civil war compels the missionaries to leave the island, 1—their houses, plantations, books, and types destroyed, 1—no errors of their own brought on the catastrophe, 1—they all remove to Botany Bay, except Mr. Hayward, who remains in Huahine, and Mr. Nott, who resides at Eimeo, with Pomare II., 1—Pomare I. originally only chief of the district

SOU

visited by Captain Cook, 1—British attentions and presents, with the aid of the *Bounty* mutineers, enable him to extend his authority over the whole island, 1—a natural aristocracy in the South Sea islands, especially in Tahiti, and islands adjacent, 1—persons of hereditary rank physically superior to the common people, 2—supposed to be of two races, the stronger having subdued the weaker, 2—no foundation for this supposition in their traditions, or historical poems, or language, 2—the missionaries deny the peculiar and sacred language of the priests asserted by Omai, 2—physical difference accounted for by the difference of treatment in infancy, of food, and of habits of life, 2—this idea not supported by the natural history of man or beast, 2—improvement in the race only effected by attention to the breed, 2—the probable solution that the nobles are a race of men above the ordinary height, 2—rank in these islands still attainable by powers in war, which depends on strength and stature, 2—the origin of putting children born of women inferior to the father to death, 2—Teu, the father of Pomare I., described, 2—Pomare I., described, 3—the missionaries are kindly treated by him, and at his death are recommended to the protection of his son, 3—would not compromise their faith for the sake of gaining Pomare I., 3—regard the idolatry of these islands as the Jewish prophets did the abominations of Canaan, 3—form an unfavourable opinion of Pomare I., 3—learn to form a better, though he continues a worshipper of Oro, 3—priestcraft closely connected with royalty in these islands, 4—kings honoured after death like the Roman emperors, 4—the spirit of Pomare said to have been seen by his widow and a priest, 4—the people reject the missionaries, 4—are confirmed in their hereditary superstition by the story of Pomare's apparition, 4—Montesquieu's observation that the Jesuits in India loved to find despotic governments, 4—Humboldt's opinion that our missionaries acted in the same spirit not justified, 4—no admixture of policy in their original motives and intentions, 4—consider the conversion of these islands as one of the most remarkable displays of Divine power, 5—causes which threaten its permanence, 5—Pomare's character as a convert, 5—nowhere so full and satisfactory an account of national transi-

SOU

tion from Paganism to Christianity, 5—greatly different in actual circumstances from all former conversions, 5—former conduct of the English confirms the people in their incipient contempt of the missionaries, 5—the king changes his opinion of the missionaries, 6—closer and more continued intercourse with them not lost on his inquiring mind, 6—had been their dangerous enemy, 6—his dislike gives way on seeing that they had no selfish motives, 6—most intellectual of his nation, 6—great instruments prepared by Providence to effect great changes, 6—becomes the first pupil and able assistant of the missionaries in the study of his language, 6—the loss of his queen, his children, and his power by a rebellion, makes him take shelter in Kimeo, 6—his misfortunes ascribed by friends and enemies to the displeasure of the gods, 6—had been carefully trained in their worship and eagerly engaged in their inhuman rites, 6—idolatrous infatuation of his parents, 7—affliction subdues his spirit and softens his heart, 7—his giving ear to the new religion not a politic course, 7—writes to the missionaries at Port Jackson to come to Kimeo, 7—Mr. Nott confirms his representations, and they come, 7—he receives them with joy, 7—Mr. and Mrs. Bicknell reside in the same house with him, 7—spends much time in earnest inquiry about God and the way of acceptance with Him, 7—change wrought in him watched fearfully by his native friends, 7—gives the first public testimony of his contempt for the usages of idolatry without support and in the strength of his own character, 7—persuades his friends to renounce idolatry and believe in Christ, 8—they adhere to Oro, 8—he requests baptism, 8—the missionaries propose to defer it, holding, with the Baptists, that only true converts are proper subjects for Christian baptism, and wishing for further proofs of his sincerity, 8—they object to his erecting a larger place of worship while in exile and under discouraging prospects, 8—removes to Tahiti to resume the government, being invited by two chiefs, and leaves the missionaries at Kimeo, 8—is exposed to temptations and persecutions, 8—many of his best allies die, and others return to their own islands, 8—distrusts the sincerity with which many chiefs profess submission, and Matavai is surrendered, 9—continues true to his profes-

SOU

sion of the new faith, 9—the persecution he suffered to be taken only in a qualified sense, 9—his example produces a slow but sure effect, 9—the seed cast upon the waters begins now to appear after many days, 9—some in Tahiti follow the king's example, 9—Messrs. Scott and Hayward cross over from Eimeo, 9—Mrs. Scott retires to a thicket for prayer, and hears petitions and thanksgivings addressed to the Almighty by Oito, a native, formerly an inmate of the mission family, 9—the instructions he then received quickened by the remarks of Pomare, and confirmed by Tuahine, his friend, 9—several young men and boys form a band who agree to renounce idolatry, 9—this account is communicated to their brethren at Eimeo, and causes great joy, 10—a more public manifestation at Eimeo, 10—the new place of worship opened, and those desirous of relinquishing their old customs invited, 10—many appear, and desire their names to be written down as having renounced idolatry, and wishing to become disciples of Christ, 10—eleven others added, among whom are Taaroarii, the young chief of Huahine and Sir Charles Sanders's island, and Matapuupuu, a principal Areoi, and chief priest of Huahine, 10—no people more devoted to their idolatry and their king than the natives of Huahine, 10—the young chief is persuaded by Pomare to adopt Christianity, 10—frequently sends for Mr. Nott to preach to his followers, 10—Patii, a priest, listens attentively, and declares he will bring out the idols from his Marae and burn them, 10—the missionaries and their pupils are apprehensive of the consequences of this daring act, 11—Patii deliberately performs his promise in the presence of the missionaries and great multitudes, 11—resemblance of the scene to that on Mount Carmel with Elijah and the prophets of Baal, 11—produces the most decisive effects upon priests and people, 12—but one instance of a false religion conquering a formidable attack, 12—the exception in Japan, and the cause not difficult to be explained, 12—the change produced by the missionaries sudden but not unprepared, 12—the language reduced to writing, and the natives taught to read, 12—spelling-books, a catechism, and a translation of St. Luke's gospel provided, 12—conversion the emancipation of the

SOU

women, 12—their state under the old superstition, 12—its yoke galling to all, 12—human sacrifices dreadfully frequent, 13—the gospel the more acceptable, 13—priests amongst the most zealous converts, 13—the prosperity of the mission at Eimeo extends to the Society Islands, 13—several chiefs become efficient missionaries, 13—Pomare being addicted to ardent spirits, the missionaries have fears about him, 13—brings to Eimeo many adherents, all professors of Christianity, 14—civilization progresses, 14—the place of worship enlarged, 14—the queen's sister entertained, 14—the customary idolatrous ceremonies not performed, and a Christian grace said, 14—the converts numerous, and called in contempt the 'praying people,' 14—are objects of hatred and jealousy, 14—the queen and her sister reproached by the priests for forsaking their gods, 15—Farefau, a convert, burns the feathers which adorn the idols, 15—a massacre of the 'praying people' planned, 15—providentially disclosed and frustrated, 15—disappointment and quarrels of the idolaters, 16—wars between the Porionu, the Tairabuan, and the Oropaa, 16—Pomare and the chiefs of Eimeo take no part in them, 16—apprehend an invasion, 16—increased number of converts to Christianity, 16—many chiefs still firm supporters of idolatry, and opposed to Pomare, 16—a crisis approaches, 16—the maintenance of the Christian faith and their present peace impossible, 16—a day set apart for fasting and prayer, 16—the missionaries take a wholesome lesson from the book of Maccabees, 17—messengers invite the idolatrous chiefs of Tahiti to return and re-occupy their lands, 17—Pomare, in his kingly authority, with a large train, accompanies them, 17—they are fired upon by the idolaters, 17—a flag of truce sent and a treaty concluded, 17—treachery of the idolaters, 17—they attack the Christians while at public worship on the sabbath, 17—a battle takes place, 18—the action described, 18—the pagan army defeated, 20—Upufara, its commander-in-chief, killed and deeply regretted, 20—his character and funeral, 21—the slain decently interred, 21—Pomare forbids the old cruelties to the vanquished, 21—sends Farefau to destroy the temple, altars, and idols of Oro, 21—the most zealous devotees convinced of their de-

SOU

lusion, 22—the clemency of Pomare astonishes and subdues the fugitives, 22—he is reinstated in supreme authority, 22—news of the victory despatched to the missionaries, who now reap the harvest of sixteen laborious seed-times, 23—the revolution extends to the Society as well as the Georgian Islands, 23—the missionaries describe their schools and scholars, 23—women now permitted to join in acts of devotion, 23—old scholars conduct religious services, 23—compose prayers, 23—a prayer by Pomare, 23—Mr. Ellis erects and conducts a printing-office in Eimeo, 24—never anywhere more needed or more beneficially employed, 24—Pomare renders every assistance, and sets up the first alphabet, 24—proceedings at the printing-office described, 25—books greatly in demand, 25—Mr. Ellis binds books with scanty and unusual materials, 26—elementary books gratuitously distributed, 26—larger books sold at a price to cover expenses, 26—incessant labour in printing and binding, 26—description of some of the purchasers, 26—a volume of hymns published, 27—is very popular, 27—ballads in use among the natives, 27—remarks on their character and propriety of preserving them, 27—are of the highest antiquity and in the best spirit of Eastern poetry, 28—remarks on the native language, and the manner in which the missionaries acquire it, 28—proofs of old civilization, 28—Pomare takes great delight in studying it, and commences a dictionary, 29—assists in translating and printing the New Testament, and parts of the Old, 29—builds a royal mission chapel, 29—this astonishing structure described, 29—Pomare's reasons for erecting so extensive a building, 30—its perishableness and inutility, 30—Mr. Ellis describes his first visit to it, 30—the prospects of Christianity in these islands, 31—compared with the Jesuitized Christianity of Paraguay and Japan 31—Christian population of the Georgian and Society Islands, 31—population of the Marquesas, 31—Christian teachers, 31—nature of the conversion of the people and conduct of the missionaries in civil matters, 31—the good effect of their conduct on the people, 32—circumstances in their favour, 32—conversion requires no painful sacrifices from these people, 32—state of their religious feeling 33—their opi-

SOU

nions on natural depravity and justification, 33—their primitive notions of the nature of sacrifice, 33—Mr. Ellis states how he maintained the authenticity of the Bible, 33—a docile and sober people in their transition of belief, 34—but few sudden conversions, 34—their complacent view of their former state, 34—their want of religious emotion, 34—distressing questions about their ancestors, 34—the answer of the missionaries wise, just, and merciful, 35—instances of the painful experience of parents who had murdered their own children described, 35—speech of an old chief on the subject at a meeting in Raiatea, 36—every mother guilty of infanticide, 36—Pagan custom sometimes overcome by maternal affection, 36—the change likely to be permanent because deliberately made, 37—profitable comparisons between the Romish and reformed religion, 37—the opinion that civilization should precede conversion disproved, 37—faith brings forth civilization as well as good works, 37—improves the domestic and social economy of the people, 38—new and better dwellings built, 38—ludicrous style of dress, 38—clothing provided for the children, 39—British cottons and woollens in great request, 39—wheat cannot be raised, 39—the potato degenerates, 39—English pigs succeed, but make the natives live as filthy as themselves, 39—attempts to cultivate and manufacture cotton, and open a direct trade with Port Jackson, 39—political experiments of the missionaries, 40—dangers awaiting the new religion, 40—prospective condition of the islanders, 40—the missionaries become legislators, 41—practically acknowledge the connexion between government and religion, 41—Oro and the king supposed to share authority between them, 41—genealogy of the reigning family traced back to the first ages of traditional history, 41—preposterous and profane homage paid to the king, 41—state of the government during the religious revolution, 41—no material change till the death of Pomare, 42—his jealousy of interference with his prerogatives and interests, 42—the islanders indicate great attention to the principles of government, 42—wish Christian chiefs to be pre-eminent, 42—the missionaries are more consistent with sectarian principles than sound policy, 42—facilities for establishing a national church, 43—Pomare's indefati-

SOU

nable endeavours to improve himself and people, 43—prepares the first code of laws, 43—its character, 43—its penal enactments, 43—laws relating to pigs, 43—sabbath-breaking, 43—sedition, treason, or rebellion, 44—marriage, 44—bigamy, 44—adultery, 44—false accusation, 44—unnatural crimes, 44—seduction, rape, and fornication, 44—drunkenness, 44—game-laws, 44—misprison of conspiracy, 45—revenue for the king and governors, 45—tattooing prohibited, 45—voyaging in large companies, 45—powers and duties of magistrates and judges, 46—great crimes to be tried by a jury of six persons, 46—jury to consist of persons of equal rank with the accused, 46—injured party to lodge a complaint in cases of theft or adultery, 46—any person may give information of offences which affect the whole island, 46—magistrates may not bring to trial on vague reports, 46—no durance for petty offences, 46—confinement before trial to be short, 46—appeals allowed from a magistrate to a chief judge, 46—maltreatment of a convict forbidden, 46—the king may mitigate but not increase a sentence, 46—this first code, though printed, not promulgated, 46—Pomare's code first promulgated in Tahiti, 46—followed by another in Raiatea, 46—the two elder codes make murder, rebellion, and treason punishable by death, 46—banishment for life substituted in the laws of Huahine on the recommendation of the missionaries, 46—their opinion that murder alone should be punished with death considered, 46—executions in Tahiti for conspiracy and treason after the promulgation of the code, 46—the effect not salutary, 46—afterwards commuted to exposure on a desert island, 47—Bonaparte's case proves the insufficiency of such a punishment, 47—no oath administered on any occasion, 47—false evidence punished as false accusation, 47—Mr. Ellis's opinion of the disproportionate penalty for sabbath-breaking, 47—his excuse for it, 47—law against climbing another man's tree for fruit, 47—judge's discretion under former codes open to abuse, 48—no discretion given by the Huahine code, 48—subsequent laws to regulate trial by jury, 48—to prevent harbouring of runaway children, 48—to prohibit the revival of immoral amusements, 48—to fix the proportion of fish to be paid to the king and governors, 48—law re-

SOU

lating to disputed landmarks, 48—Huahine the only island with a domesday-book, 48—want of arrangement in the work, 48—the missionaries exercise most influence in Huahine, 48—Pomare III. recognised in the government of Tahiti and Moorea, 48—the code revised, 48—important law introduced by the missionaries, 48—a representative government and a limited monarchy established, 48—two representatives from every district to meet annually, 48—their powers, 48—observations on this great change in the government, 49—the widow of Pomare exposed to humiliation by the operation of the new laws, 49—the tragic story of Taaroarii, heir to Huahine, and Sir C. Sanders's Island, 50—too many parallels to be found in the history of religious revolutions, 52—impolicy of the missionaries, 52—the old king a nursing father to the infant churches, 52—character of his daughter-in-law, 52—letter from her to Mr. Ellis, 52—sincerity of the converts, 52—their ardour abated, 53—attempts of the heathen party to restore the old abominations, 53—warlike appearances in several islands, 53—the converts unfitted for war, 53—discontinuance of athletic sports approved by Mr. Ellis, 53—prejudicial to such a people, 54—unsupported by the mosaic polity, 54—innocent amusements not inconsistent with Christianity, 54—the islanders should be trained for defensive war, 54—duties of the missionaries, 54.

Southcote, Johanna, XLII. 40.

Southey, Dr., his *Life of Bunyan and Edition of the Pilgrim's Progress*, reviewed, XLIII. 469—494—the subject well chosen by, 469—sums up the character of Bunyan in the word *blockguard*, 470—traces the germ of the *Pilgrim's Progress* in Bunyan's troubled mind, 471—his remarks thereon, 472—his description of Bunyan's religious experience, 473—475—gives an account of a Ranter, 475—of the first appearance of the *Pilgrim's Progress*, 481—refutes the charge of plagiarism against Bunyan, 482—omits to mention Patrick's *Parable of the Pilgrim*, 482—his eulogium on Bunyan, 484—metrical version of the legend of St. James of Compostella by, 484, note—remarks on Bunyan's grammar by, 489—on the second part of the *Pilgrim's Progress*, 490—verses of Bunyan revived by, 493—character of his work, 494.

SOU

Southey, Dr., XLIV. 389.

—, W. S. Landor's professed friendship for, LVIII. 147, *note*.

—, Robert, his *Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society*, reviewed, XLI. 1—a beautiful book full of wisdom and devotion, 1—origin and plan of the work, 1—its basis a comparison of the present with the times of Sir T. More, 1.

—, quotation from his *Colloquies*, XLVI. 210.

—, his observations on the advantages derived from tithes by the middle ranks of society, XLII. 132.

—, his *Essay on the Lives and Works of Uneducated Poets*, XLIV. 52. See Poets. Uneducated. Statement of the motive for writing the work, 56—account of J. Taylor, the water-poet, 58, *et seq.* See Taylor. Account of Stephen Duck, 73—obtains a pension from Queen Caroline, and made keeper of her private library at Richmond, 74—takes holy orders and obtains the living of Byfleet, in Surrey, 74—his unhappy end, 74—specimens of his poetry, 74—James Woodhouse, the cobler of Rowley, 76—John Bennet, of Woodstock, 78—Anne Yearsley, the milkwoman of Bristol, 78—her unhappy fate, 79—her disposition, 79—Bryant, the tobacco-pipe maker, 80—Robert Bloomfield, 80.

—, Mrs. Bray's *Letters to Robert Southey, Esq., containing Fables and other Pieces in Verse*, by Mary Maria Colling, reviewed, XLVII. 80—her first acquaintance with Mary Colling described, 80—scene of her novel of *Fitz of Fitzford* stated, 81—gives an interesting account of Mary Colling, 81, *et seq.*—and of some remarkable circumstances concerning her family, 86.

—, belongs to the second class of picturesque poets, LII. 13—popularity of his *Essay on Uneducated Poets*, 436.

—, strange coincidence between a whimsical custom of some of the South American tribes mentioned by him and a custom of the Tibareni, XLVIII. 10, *note*.

Souvenirs d'un Sexagénaire, par A. V. Arnault, 4 vols. 1833, reviewed, LI. 1-18—these memoirs genuine, 1—but of slight importance, 1—definition of souvenirs as opposed to memoirs, 1—unfavourable opinion of the work, 3—but M. Arnault speaks with proper feeling of the murder of the royal family of France,

SOU

7—and of the queen, 8—the conduct of Louis in his last moments described, 8—account of the execution of Marie Antoinette, 8—anecdote relating to Robespierre's 'Feast of the Supreme Being,' 8, 9—Danton's last words, 10—dulness of Arnault's account of his tour in Italy, 11—anecdotes of Buonaparte, 13-17—the whole substance of these volumes might be comprised in one, 17, 18.

Souvenirs, Impressions, Pensées, et Paysages pendant un Voyage en Orient, 1832, 1833, par M. Alphonse de Lamartine, reviewed, LIV. 155-180—remarks on M. de Lamartine's poetry, 155—on French poetry generally, 155, 156—injustice done him, 156—character of the translation, 156, 157—sex of the translator, 157—name, 158—why Lamartine suffers by translation into English, 158—his egotism, 158, 159—difficulty of translating French passion into English, 159—feelings of Frenchmen on religion, 159—specimens of M. de Lamartine's religious views, 159, 160—his object in travelling stated, 160, 161—descriptions of scenery, 161—Carthage, 161—its poetic point of view, 162—Cape Bojador, 162—criticism on the Dido of Virgil, 162—peculiar charm of M. de Lamartine's descriptions, 162—Malta, 162—generosity of a captain of a man-of-war, 162, 163—beauty of scenery on what dependent, 163—sunshine of M. de Lamartine's imagination, 163—his style of travelling, 163—loss of his daughter, 163, 164—his attendants and expenses, 164—what the chief value of the work, 164—his head-quarters, 164—description of a prospect near Bairent, 164-166—some account of Lady Hester Stanhope, 166—and of her religious creed, 167—the author's views of the regeneration of society, 167—the Emir Beschir, 167—Tyre, 167-169—mistake of his, 169—the sea of Galilee, 169-171—illustration of Josephus respecting that sea, 171—the plague, 171—value of an accurate survey of Jerusalem, 171—site of David's palace on Mount Sion, 171-173—the Dead Sea, 173—the Jordan, 173, 174—ruins of Balbec, 174-176—prodigious columns, 177—information on the different races of Syria, 177—*Antar*, 178—value of the work, 178—the author's political reflections, 178—decrease of the numbers of the Turks, 178—population of the Ottoman empire, 179—reflections on the probable result of its downfall, 179,

SOU

- 180—character of the Turks, 180—anticipations of changes in their dominions, 180.
- Souvenirs sur Mirabeau et sur les deux Premières Assemblées Législatives*, par Etienne Dumont, reviewed, XLVII. 261—the work the most interesting which has recently issued from the French press, 264—account of M. Dumont, 264, 265—his character of the Bishop of Chartres, 266—the 'Declaration of the Rights of Man' drawn up by, and M. Durouvert, a Swiss, 267.
- , character of Dumont's *Souvenirs de Mirabeau*, XLIX. 155—his enlightened views of the Revolution, 155—his testimony to the services of Mr. Edmund Burke, 156—his character of M. Brissot, 172.
- Souvenirs Historiques sur la Révolution de 1830*; reviewed, LII. 262-291—station, character, &c., of M. Bérard, 262—his part in the dismissal of Charles X. and his family, 262—his recompense, 262—proposes to confer the crown of France on Louis Philippe, 263—conduct of the latter, 263—sources of M. Bérard's discontent indicated, 264—his interview with the new Queen of France, 264—circumstances of his appointment to office, and subsequent dismissal, 265—the reasons for this publication, 265—more circumstances of his dismissal, 265—writes to the King, 265, 266—the reception his *Souvenirs* have met with from the French public, 266—the real value of the work, 266—remarks on his account of the result of the revolution, 268—the ingratitude shown by Louis Philippe to Lafitte and Bérard, 269—odd circumstances of the connexion of Bérard and M. D'Argout, 270—the revival of the dramatic censorship probably owing to an article in the *Quarterly Review*, 271, and note—comic nature of the proceedings which led to the revolution displayed, 271-274—what the most valuable disclosure of this work, 275—observations on the progress of revolutionary principles during the Three Days, 275—the insecurity of Louis Philippe's government, 276—its inconsistencies, 276—the folly of the fêtes of July, 278, 279—justification of the change of policy in the government, 280—account of the Chamber of Deputies, 280, 281—number of places throughout France at the disposal of government, 281—character of the parliamentary majority in favour of government, 281, 282—remarks on the effect

SOU

- of requiring oaths of allegiance generally, 282, 283—the proportion of electors who chose the Chamber of Deputies of 1834, 284—the real foundation of the government, 284, 285—the real power that conferred on Louis Philippe the crown, 286—conduct of Louis Philippe to this body, 287—parliamentary reform in France, 287, 288—conduct of the Royalists on that question, 288.
- Souvenirs de la Marquise de Créqui*, reviewed, LI. 391-399—probably a falsehood that Madame de Créqui wrote these volumes, 392—reasons why forgery of the memoirs of men easy to be detected, 392—the editor's knowledge of the history of Madame de Créqui, 392—these memoirs a complete forgery, 393—the editor has mistaken one lady of the Créqui family for another, 393—an anachronism in the prospectus pointed out as to Madame de Créqui's age, 393—how got over by the editor, 393—the latest possible day for her birth ascertained, 394—the proofs of the recent composition of the work, 394—and that it was written wholly since the revolution of July, 394, 395—the mistake of the editor, as to the lady whose memoirs he professes to give the world, proved, 396, 397—the genealogy of the family of Créqui, 397—the literary demerits of the work, 399—a search in the official registers of burial, in Paris, confirms all that is said and all that is suspected in the foregoing article, 399.
- Souvenirs de la dernière Révolution (1830)*, reviewed, XLIV. 226, et seq.—object of the review, 226—preconceived opinions, 226, 227—conduct of the ministers, 227—ability of the *Military Events*, &c., 227—account of the author, 227—resistance of the guards the only resistance, 227—correctness of his facts, how proved, 228—character of the other French works, 228—of Mr. Turnbull's and Mr. Hone's, 228—signature of the ordonnances, 228—appearance in the *Moniteur*, 228—numbers of troops in Paris, 228—what number employed, 229—M. Polignac's allegation of no preparation, how proved, 229—state of the garrison of Paris on the 26th, 229—further proofs of non-preparation, 230—blind security of the government, 230—seizure of the journals, and protest of editors, 230—troops get under arms on the 27th, 231—M. de Polignac's dinner-party, 231—fact of hostility of the moneyed men to government, 231—their conduct how contributive to the revolu-

SOU

tion, 231—the popular force, 231—increase of the crowd, 231, 232—streets cleared, 232—death of an Englishman, 232—the troops nowhere the aggressors, 232—proof of this, 232—the first *barricade*, 233—stormed by the troops, 233—passage from an order of Marmont's, 233—character of the insurgents, 234—houses of ill-fame, 234—foolish security of Polignac and Marmont, 234—what ought to have been done, 234—another *ordonnance*, 234—proceedings of next morning, 235—the tri-coloured flag, 235—occupation of the Place de Grève, 235—Marmont's letter of Wednesday, 235—how explains his subsequent conduct, 235—but does not justify it, 236—positions of the troops, 236—Marmont's vacillations, 236, 237—misrepresentation corrected, 237, 238—Marmont's grand movement, 238—criticised, 238—effect of promeneading the troops, 238, 239—progress of the first column, 239—Gen. de St. Chamaus's manoeuvres, 240—an exaggeration of Mr. Turnbull's refuted, 240—the third column, 241—General Talon's conduct, 241—number of barricades in the Rue St. Denis, 241—how defended and surmounted, 241—spirit of Colonel Pleineselve, 241—generous forbearance of the troops, 242—anecdote of a shopkeeper, 242—want of cartridges, 242—blunders of a Swiss officer, 242—proceedings of the fourth column characterised, 243—and described, 243—246—want of cartridges, 246—of food, 246—conduct of the 15th light infantry, 246—the *Hôtel de Ville* not taken and retaken as asserted by Turnbull, 247—Hone's bravado, 247, 248—affair of the suspension bridge, 248, 249—*Monsieur d'Arcole*, 249—position of the combatants at the end of the second day, 249—loss of the troops, 249—first appearance of the upper classes, 249, 250—troops in want of food, 250—arrival of fresh troops, 250—force on the morning of the 29th, 250—conduct of the line, 250—vacillation of Marmont, 250—disposition of the troops, 250, 251—an egregious blunder in placing the cavalry, 251—opinions of General Excelsmans and Prince Paul of Wirttemberg on the dispositions, 251—neutrality of a regiment of the line, 251—proceedings in the Palais Bourbon, 252—the 5th and 53rd of the line side with the people, 252—an extraordinary folly of Marmont's, 252—suspension of arms, how far adopted, 252—and how

SOU

broken, 252—254—consequences, 254—Marmont's account of the disaster, 254—impartiality of M. B. de Vachères, 254.
Souvenirs d'Antony, par Alexandre Dumas, reviewed, LVI. 65—131—profligacy of the French drama, 65—how the government obtained control over dramatic entertainments, 65, *note*—immorality of French novels, 65—considerations inducing to the review, 65, 66—effect of such works, 66, 67—art of novel-writing, by whom attributed to the French, 67—correctness of this doubted, 67—who the first remarkable licentious novelist, 67—excellence of *Gil Blas*, 67—Voltaire's influence on novel-writing, 68—depravity of Rousseau's writings, 68—wearisomeness of his *Nouvelle Héloïse*, 68—on what his reputation rests, 69—comparison of the two, 69—fertility of M. de Balsac, 69—life and character of Rousseau, 69—71—*La Nouvelle Héloïse*, how probably suggested, 71—to what work his influence attributable, 71—his madness, 71—his *Confessions*, 71—and death, 71, and *note*—character of Diderot's novels, 72—effect of the Revolution on literature, 72—at what time novelists re-appeared, 73—character of their works, 73—effect of the July Revolution, 73—enormity of the immorality of late French novels, 73, 74—proof of the frequency of crime in France, 74—representation of *Antony* stopped by government, and why, 75—the novels of the day must be taken to represent real life in France, 75—character of Paul de Kock, 75—number of his works, 75—character, 75, 76—analysis of *Ni jamais ni toujours*, 76, 77—character of Victor Hugo's novels, 77—79—Dumas how best known, 79—analysis and character of two of his *Souvenirs d'Antony*, 79, 80—peculiar importance of the tales, 80, 81—literary merit of M. de Balsac, 81—evidence of, to the state of moral feeling in France, 81—his professed object, 81—number of his works, 82—analysis of the *Vicaire des Ardennes*, 82—why suppressed by Charles X., 82, 83—analysis of *Annette et le Criminel*, 83—of *Le Peau de Chagrin*, 83—of *La Vendette*, 84—of *Les Dangers de l'Inconduite*, 84—of *Bal de Sceaux*, 84, 85—of *Gloire et Malheur*, 85, 86—of *La Femme Vertueuse*, 86—88—ridiculous vanity of the author, 88—analysis and character of *La Puix du Ménage*, 88—remarks on the second volume, 88, 89—connexion of the author's tales how accounted for, 89—analysis of more, 89, 90—unutter-

SOU

ble sensuality of, 91—character of tales in Vol. I. of *Scènes de la Vie de Province*, 91—singular merit of *Eugénie Grandet*, 91—analysis of *Le Père Goriot*, 91, 92—character of *La jeune France des Baricades*, 91—character of this novel how produced in the other *Scènes*, 93, 94—other works of M. de Balzac, 94—Raymond and Masson the same, 94—analysis of *Les Intimes*, 94—96—depravity and impiety of, 96, 97—analysis of *Le Puritain de Seine et Marne*, 97—of *La Femme du Réfractaire*, 97—of *La Mère*, 97—of *La Complainte*, 98—of *Cécile la Boudoise*, 98, 99—of *L'Egide*, 99—beastliness of, 99—character of George Sand's works, 99—by whom really written, 99, and *note*—on lady authors, 100—name of Sand why chosen, 100—lasciviousness of the works, 100, 101—close copy of Rousseau, 101—character of, 101—analysis of *Indiana*, 101, 102—of *Valentine*, 102—104—of *Jacques*, 104—of *André*, 104—of *Leone Leoni*, 105—revolting character of *Lelia*, 105—samples of the sentiments, 105—horrid nature of others, 106—enumeration of novelists of better reputation, 106—fondness of French novelists for scenes of lust and adultery, 106—evil and danger of this, 107—Balzac's testimony as to married women in France, 107—Madame du Devant's, 107—these pictures why probably true, 107—effects of, 108—tragedy of real life from French papers, 108—numbers of suicides, 108, 109—cases of, detailed, 109—112—embrace all classes of society, 113—increase of trials for enormous crimes, 113—instances, 114—116—case of Madame de Pontalba, 116—118—another story, 118—remarks on that of La Roncière, 119—story of a murder, 119—of M. Alta-roche and M. Lacenaire, 120, 121—conviction of the latter, 121—account of Fieschi's trial, 122—Peers send for his autograph, 122—tragic scenes not diminishing, 123—shocking cases of suicides, 123—126—case of Delacollonge, 126—extraordinary trial and verdict, 126, 127—books read by him in prison, 127, 128—object of quoting these instances, 128—state of society how to be estimated, 128—depravity of the *Spectacle de la Nature*, 129—other evidence for attributing increase of crime to the July Revolution, 129, 130—real state of the national morality, 130—spirit in which the review is written, 130—confidence expressed in the personal character of the king, 130, 131

SPA

Sowerby, Mr. his experiments for the prevention of *Dry Rot*, XLIX. 128, *note*.

Spain, close of the Moslem domination in, XLIII. 55—derives its wild and predatory spirit from the Moors, 63.

—, national church of, XLIII. 229—patronage of science in, 320—castes in, 406.

—, observations on the national debt of, XLI. 498.

Spain, *History of the War of the Succession* in, by Lord Mahon, reviewed, XLVII. 519—contrast between the Succession war and the Peninsular war of the nineteenth century, 521—accounts of the condition of the Spanish monarchy in the reign of Charles II., 522—odd combination in the commanders of the French and English armies, 523—the English expedition of 1705 commanded by Peterborough, 523—account of the siege of Barcelona, 524—effects of the avarice and ignorance of Charles's ministers, 530—state of Spain, 531—conduct of Louis XIV., 532—resolution of Philip, 532—battle of Almenara, 534—cause of the termination of the war, 535.

Spain, *Account of the British Campaign in, and in Portugal, during 1809*, by the Earl of Munster, reviewed, XLVII. 133. See Munster. His character as an accomplished scholar described, 135—his picture of Soult's flight from Oporto quoted, 135—his observations on the placidity of temperament displayed by Sir Arthur Wellesley, in his intercourse with the Spanish government and officers quoted, 136—observations on the battle of Talavera, 136—the character of the work described, 138.

—, slavers openly bear the flag of, LV. 258, 259—provision of treaty of June, 1835, with, 264, *note*—insecurity of colonies of, 265.

—, Baron Larrey's character of the people of, LVI. 135, 136—Foy's character of the sieges in, 165—peasantry of, not deficient in courage, 168, 169.

—, continuance of the performance of *mysteries* in, LIX. 65—progress of the drama traced, 66—69—disabilities of actors, 71—masquerades, 84—87.

Spain, *A Year in*, by a Young American, reviewed, XLII. 319—little visited by the English, 319—account of the author, 320—character of his work, 320—description of a French officer, 321, 322—picture of a Spanish diligence, 323—robbers, 325—posada at Vinaros, 328—journey to Madrid, 329—observations on

SPA

the plains of La Mancha, 329—village of Toboso, 330—description of a language-master, 330—picture of Madrid, 330—impurificados and indefinidos, 330—his landlord's history and domestic establishment, 331—picture of a Spanish girl, 331—picture of a Madrid beauty, 332—setting off from Aranjuez, 333—description of his travelling companions in a coche de coleras, 334—robbery on the route to Cordova, 335—adventure in a casa de pupilos, 339—concluding observations, 341.

Spain, the effects of the Duc d'Angoulême's expedition into, considered, XLVIII. 260.

—, the Earl of Carnarvon's *Portugal and Galicia, with a review of the social and political state of the Basque Provinces, and a few remarks on recent Events in Spain*, 1837, reviewed, LVIII. 254, *et seq.*—general view of the work, 254—the author, who, 254—date of his landing in Lisbon, 254, 255—Dom Pedro's constitution, 255—how intended, 255—the Bill of Rights and Act of Settlement of Portugal, 255, 256—original bent of Lord Carnarvon's inclinations, 256—how changed, 256—his merits as a writer, 256, 257—reception of Englishmen in Portugal, 257—the Duke of Terceira, 258—highlanders of Traz os Montes characterized, 258, 259—appearance of the Entre Minho e Douro, 259, 260—hostility to the constitution, 260—Lord Carnarvon's opinion of the Spanish constitution of 1820, 261—occurrence at Lugo, 261—Moreda, 262—arrest of his Lordship, 262—sent back to Compostella, 282—wild adventure, 263—first night of the march, 263, 264—incidents, 265—second arrest, 265—examination by Eguia, 265—return to Portugal, 265—absurdity of the constitutionalists, 265, 266—Dom Miguel's mode of swearing to the constitution, 266—his situation, 266—Lord Carnarvon's testimony as to the charter why irrefragable, 266, 267—reaction, 267—saying of Rio Pardo, 267—conduct of the people of Setuval, 268, 269—origin of hatred of England, 269, 270—the Sierra di Monchique, 270—politeness of Lagos, 270—excitement at Tavira, 271, 272—at Mertola, 272—treatment at Beja, 272, 273—at Evora, 273, 274—danger, 274—tumults, 275, 276—his lordship how released, 276—similarity of positions of Dom Miguel and Louis Philippe, 276—Lord Carnarvon's remarks on Portu-

SPA

guese revolutions, 276, 277—character of his narrative, 277—state of the case as to the Basque insurrections, 277—Lord Carnarvon's views of, how supported, 277—privileges of the Biscayans, 279–281—*The Policy of England towards Spain*, why published, 281—the author's notice of Lord Carnarvon, 281, 282—disputes the sobriety of his views of Biscay, 282—but erroneously, 282—anecdotes of Don Carlos, 282, 283—offers of several officers how prompted, 283—establishment of the Inquisition in the Basque Provinces, 283, 284—pamphlet how proves his Lordship's assertions, 284—Malte Brun quoted in corroboration, 285—misstatement of the pamphleteer respecting the question of succession, corrected, 285, 286—cry of non-intervention why raised by the Whigs in 1830, 286, 287—Lord Palmerston on, 287, 288—subsequent system of intervention, 288, 289—hatred of England among foreigners, 289—Belgium how virtually ceded to France, 289, 290—affairs of Spain, 290—Serjeant Garcias, 290—his complaints of Mendizabal, 291, *note*—character of the revolution of La Granja, 291—revolt in Portugal, 291—counter revolution attempted, 292—discomfort of the Castle of Belem, 292—issue of the attempt, 292—amount of British force at Lisbon, 293—wishes of success to the Basque Provinces, 293—effect of our policy in the Peninsula with regard to commercial interests, 293—character of the tariff, 293—meddling of Mr. Villiers, 294—and *note*—disgraceful mode of negotiating with Spain, 294, 295—commercial relations with Russia, 295—objections of the Duke of Wellington to our Peninsular policy, 295—ease of the Portuguese refugees, 295, 296—Duke of Terceira, 296—of Palmella, 296—fruits of intervention, 296.

Spain; Beckford's *Travels in Italy, Spain, and Portugal*, reviewed, LI. 426–456. *See* Beckford, William.

—, effects of the connexion of Belgium and Spain between 1517–1713, LII. 210, 211.

— and Portugal, various works on, reviewed, LIV. 186–230—dearth of great men in the Peninsula, 186—position of the kingdoms of, 186—causes traced, 186—influence of the Inquisition, 186, 187—character of the peasantry and its causes, 187—effects of the system, 187, 189—disposition of the agricultural po-

SPA

pulation, 188—causes of their supineness in politics, 188—Ferdinand VII. 188—Dom Miguel, 188—general belief of the English in the strength of popular feeling in the Peninsula explained, 188, 189—Colonel Badcock's testimony on this point, 189—cause of his repairing to Spain and Portugal, 189—population of Portugal generally opposed to the Queen, 189—importance of the conclusion from this, 189—ideas of liberty, 189, 190—Donna Maria, to what indebted for her throne, 190—conduct of the British Government, 190, 191—moral aid given by them to the Pedroites, 191—Lisbon sides with Donna Maria, 191—most interesting portion of Colonel Badcock's book, 191—remarks on the siege of Oporto, 191, 192—amiable traits of Portuguese character, 192—grand resource of the government, 192—account of a review, 193—loss of life at Oporto, 193—fatal blow to Miguel's cause, 193—prediction of the duration of the war in Spain, 193—reasons, 193, 194—nature of succours under the Quadruple Treaty, 194—who the author of *Recollections of a Few Days with the Queen's Army in 1834*, 194, 195—curious details given by him, 195, 196—the Duchess de Berri, 196—enmity of the Basque to the Queen's troops, 196, 197—El Pastor described, 197—199— anecdote of him, 199, 200—character of his troops, and composition of his troops, 200—Chapel Gorris what, 200—Carlist blockades, 201—General Rodil described, 201—his defence of the castle of Callao, 201—appearance of his troops, 201, 202—visit to the monastery of St. Ignacio described, 202, 203—portrait of the founder, 203—dislike to the Queen's cause in the provinces, 204—battle of Ascoytia, 204—incident in, 204, 205—General Bedoya described, 205—General Iriarte, 206—a Spanish dinner, 206—a republican, 206, 207—state of the country, 207—women of Ascoytia, &c., 207, 208—Bedoya's departure, 208—Eybar, 208—description of a Spanish Don's house in, 208—211—want of carpets, 211—Bergara, 212, 213— anecdote of the Carlist troops, 213—215—Zumalacarregrui's brother, 215—Spanish troops, 215, 216—new version of the battle of Toulouse, 216—traces of former wealth of Spain, 216, 217—number of ruined bridges, 217—Tolosa, 217—march of El Pastor, 217—its failure, 217—society of Tolosa, 218—cigar-shops, 218— anecdote of an officer, 218—

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

SPE

218—220—of an execution, 220—222— examination of the forces of the two parties, 222—causes of the inefficiency of the Queen's officers, 223, 224—the Carlist army, 224—Guerilla warfare, 224, 225—endurance of fatigue, 225— causes impeding the march of the Queen's forces, 225, 226—comparison of them with the Carlists, 226—superior information of the latter, 226, 227—their light troops, 227—estimate of the strength of the Queen's fortresses, 227—probability of her success in the Basque provinces, 227—number of clergy in Spain, 228—proof of the improvement of the Carlist troops, 228— conclusions therefrom, 228—character of Zumalacarregrui, 229—effect of the presence of Don Carlos, 229—his commissariat, 229—proof of the mental deterioration of the Peninsula indicated, 230—notice of Beckford's *Recollections*, 230.

Spalding, abundance of sticklebacks at, LVIII. 352.

Spallanzani, the geologist, notice of, XLIII. 421.

Spandau, notice of the fortress of, LVIII. 313, note.

Spaniards, observations on their trade with China, XLII. 151.

Spanish American Mines, statement of the annual average supply of gold and silver from, XLII. 251.

— exiles, observations on the condition of the, in London, XLVIII. 224.

— revolution of 1821 compared with the French revolution of 1789, XLIX. 164.

Spartacus, notice of, L. 400, 402, 404.

Spartan decree, observations on the singular, by which a musician was driven from the land for adding a string to the lyre, XLIV. 409, and note.

Speaking-tubes, the operation of, explained, XLIV. 480.

Species, what constitutes a, in the view of the naturalist explained, XLI. 305.

Spectator, *The*, quotation from, XLI. 100.

—, by Addison, instance of disingenuousness in No. 290 of, LII. 105.

Spectral illusions, investigation of the causes of, XLVIII. 314—Sir David Brewster's theory of, considered and explained, 318.

Spelman, observations of, on the evils resulting from the variety of forms of process in courts of law, XLII. 194.

2 L

SPE

- Spelman, Sir Henry, his *History and Fate of Sacrilege* quoted, XLIII. 188.
- Spence, Mr., character and history of his *Anecdotes*, LIII. 79.
- , W., of Greenock, character of his *Essay on the Various Orders of Logarithmic Transcendents*, XLVII. 543—remarks on his premature death, 544—his character, 544.
- Spencer, great but suspected work of, XLIII. 393.
- , the family of, raised to the peerage, XLII. 303—origin of the fortune of the family, 331.
- , Earl, his library at Althorp noticed, XLIX. 129, *note*.
- , Lord, coincidence between the conduct of the late, and the Lord Spencer of the days of Clarendon, XLVII. 282.
- , Edmund, his *Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c., including a Steam Voyage down the Danube from Vienna to Constantinople, and round the Black Sea, in 1836*, reviewed, LIX. 362, *et seq.* See *Circassia*.
- Spenser, Edmund (the poet), the harmony of his *Hymns*, LII. 7—the rhythm of his stanza has seldom been reproduced, 7—belongs to the second class of picturesque poets, 13.
- , character of his mind, LIII. 84, 85—Landor's conference of him and the Earl of Essex, 89-91.
- , draws largely from the Theogony of Hesiod, XLVII. 23.
- , Bunyan compared to, XLIII. 469, 486, 487.
- Spenserian Stanza, the character of, described, XLIX. 450.
- Sphæriots, the, notice of, XLIII. 542.
- Spheroids, *Memoirs on the Attraction of*, by Professor Ivory, characterised, XLVII. 544.
- Spick and Span, etymology of these provincialisms, LIV. 328, 329.
- Spiers, Captain, an absurd flourish of, at Glasgow, in regard to free trade with China, noticed, XLII. 150.
- Spineto, the Marquis, his *Lectures on the Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities*, reviewed, XLIII. 111-155—hypothesis of, concerning the Israelites, 151.
- Spinning, the improvements in, detailed, XLIII. 282.
- Spirits, foreign, the reduction of the duty on, proposed by Sir H. Parnell, XLII. 500.

STA

- Spirits, statement of the amount of revenue, in England, derived from ardent, XLI. 513.
- , ardent, remarks on the use of, among the manufacturing population, LVII. 422.
- Spirituous liquors, the consequences of the reduction of the duty on, considered, XLII. 229—remarks on the rapid increase of the revenue from, 232—and on the baleful influence of the rage for spirituous liquors, 232.
- Spitalfields, poor-rates of, L. 355, 356.
- Sponge, difference between the young and mature individuals of the, noticed, XLI. 306.
- Sporting Magazine*, New, character of, XLVII. 216—description of the Old Club at Melton Mowbray in, 223.
- Spratt, Bishop, his observations on Christianity and civilization, noticed, XLIII. 37.
- Spring-soup, where to be had best, LV. 460, 462.
- Squirrel, amusing anecdote of a, XLII. 101.
- Stable-boys, account of the Newmarket, XLIX. 402.
- Stadium, doubtful whether means uniformly the same measure in ancient writers, LII. 505.
- Stael, Madame de, states the number of the French nobility, XLII. 281—her opinions of a House of Peers, 284—and an hereditary aristocracy, 317, *note*.
- , her vivacity and hatred of bores, L. 375—her famous confession, 414.
- , notices of her *De l'Allemagne*, LIII. 216, 217—Heine's opinion of it, 217, 218.
- , Auguste de, a remark of Sir James Mackintosh to him, LI. 494.
- Stafford, account of the rejected Bills for disfranchising the borough of, LVII. 241, 242.
- , Dukes of Buckingham, fate of the house of, XLII. 288.
- , Marquis of, beneficial effects of his allotting portions of land to his cottagers, XLI. 268.
- , one of the representatives of the Princess Mary Tudor, XLII. 293.
- Staffordshire, the memorial of the iron and coal masters of, to Earl Grey, considered, XLVII. 432.
- Stage; *An Account of the English Stage*, &c., commended, LVII. 479, *note*.
- Stage, *Annals of the*, by J. Payne Collier, XLVI. 477. See *Dramatic Poetry*.

STA

- Stage; *The History of the Stage*, applauded, LIII. 461.
- , the English, indebted to Marlowe for the adoption of blank verse, XLVI. 506—contrast between the poverty of the early and the splendour of the modern, 513—the causes of the decline of the stage considered, 514, 515—effects of monopoly, 515.
- , the Chinese, particular usages of, noticed, XLI. 93—division of their plays, 93.
- , Indian, the Braminical character not safe from jibes on the, XLVI. 493.
- , coaches, the first appearance of, XLVIII. 347—the attempt to write them down, noticed, 347—account of the improvements in, 347. See Carriages.
- Stanford Rivers, parish of, its population and area, and annual expenditure, L. 353.
- Stanhope, Earl, XLI. 268.
- , General, Mr. Wortley's opinion of, LVIII. 175.
- , James, signalizes himself in the House of Commons, and in Flanders, under Marlborough, XLVII. 520—statement of his services in Spain, 520—conducts successfully an expedition against Port Mahon, 520—becomes Earl Stanhope, and First Lord of the Treasury, 520—accompanies Peterborough in his expedition to Spain, 524—supports the siege of Barcelona, 525—conduct during the siege, 528—obtains the chief command of the army, 532—battles of Almenara and Zaragoza, 533.
- , Lady Hester, story told by, in illustration of the sagacity of Mahomet Ali, of Egypt, noticed, XLI. 468.
- , explanation of her religious creed, LIV. 166, 167.
- , Michael, ancestor of the Earls of Chesterfield, noticed, XLII. 289, note.
- Stanislaus Augustus, anecdote of, L. 108.
- , corresponds with Euler, XLIII. 313.
- Stanley, Lord, observations in reply to his opinions respecting attendance in college chapels, LII. 148, 149—character of his style of oratory, 166—further observations relating to college chapels, 476.
- , Mr., a melancholy and astounding assumption of, noticed, XLVI. 437—his Arms Bill a document of much

STE

- instruction, 460—not to be confounded with those with whom he sat, 460.
- Stanley, Thomas, editor of *Æschylus*, his patronage of Shirley, noticed, XLIX. 10.
- Stanzas to Augusta*, by Lord Byron, characterized and quoted, XLIV. 202–204.
- Stappen, account of a visit to, LIV. 365, 366.
- Star, lines to a, XLI. 296.
- Chamber, Court of, pronounced by Bacon to have been one of the noblest institutions of the kingdom, XLVII. 484—Lord Coke's opinion of that court, 484.
- Stars, import of the word, L. 7—observations on the, 7—their distance from the earth, 8—their magnitude, 9.
- , number of, in Flamsteed's *Catalogue*, LV. 99.
- State Papers, the three great receptacles of, LVIII. 547.
- Statements, Calculations, and Explanations, relating to the Commercial, Financial, and Political State of the British West Indian Colonies, since 9th May, 1830*, ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 7th February, 1831, reviewed, XLV. 209, et seq. See West Indies.
- States-General, what they required in 1789, XLIII. 215, 216.
- Statistical tables, no great faith to be placed in, L. 50.
- Statius, character of his poetry stated, LIII. 96.
- Staunton, Captain, a chivalrous exploit of himself and troops in India, noticed, XLIII. 87.
- , Sir George, notice of, XLI. 114—, advantages derived from his firmness in resisting the demands of the Chinese, XLII. 168.
- , his study of Chinese noticed, XLIII. 392.
- , *A corrected Report of his Speeches on the China Trade*, reviewed, L. 430. See China. His *Miscellaneous Notices on China*, part 2, page 265, quoted, 434, note—effects of his firmness, 441—his general character, 442—his views respecting the question of homicides in China quoted, 465, 466.
- , his estimate of the Chinese political system, LVI. 497—his translation of the argument of a Chinese play, 514, 515—his answer to Mr. Lindsay's propositions, 520.
- Stays, description of a Belgian pair of, LII. 207.
- Steam, observations on its application to

STE

- printing, and effects on the bookselling trade, XLVI. 7.
- Steam-carriages, locomotive, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLII. 377, 380—observations on the first model of a, 381—account of the obstacles to the introduction of, 381—statement of the advantages given to, by railways, 382. See Railways. First patent for, 387—when first set in motion, and result of the experiment stated, 387—account of the successive improvements in, 387, *et seq.*—remarks on the adhesion of the wheels, 388—the extraordinary spectacle presented by these machines when in motion noticed, 389—account of the engines established on the Stockton and Darlington railway, 389—and of the brilliant experiments on the Liverpool and Manchester railway, 390—account of those experiments, 390, *et seq.*—the *Rocket* engine described, 391—and the *Novelty*, 392—and the *Meteor*, 395—account of the extraordinary results of those experiments, 396—and of the economy of transport effected by this invention, 397—reduction of the price of fuel, 398—effects of the invention as regards commerce considered, 398—increased speed of communication, 400—the advantages of steam-carriages over the common coaches pointed out, 400—an increased intercourse and trade a certain result of the invention, 401—rapid conveyance of letters, 402—the obstacle to the general introduction of the steam-carriage and railway pointed out, with remarks thereon, 403.—engine, observations on the impulse given to trade by, XLI. 24.
- , the discovery of, one of the most splendid triumphs of modern science, XLII. 378—locomotion the most important use to which it has been applied, 378—effect of its application to navigation, 379—the railway admirably adapted for displaying the power of the steam-engine, 382—account of locomotive steam-carriages, 387.
- , patent taken for, by Watt, XLIII. 282.
- gun; the efficacy in war of Perkins's steam-gun predicted, LII. 460.
- navigation, statement of the advantages which have resulted from, XLII. 387.
- to India, works on the subject of, reviewed, XLIX. 212—the machinery of a steam-vessel as yet rude, cumbersome, and expensive, 212—un-

STE

- successful experiments with the view of applying carbonic acid gas in place of steam, 212—an important discovery to canal navigation noticed, 213—the proceedings of the East India Company for establishing a steam communication with India, detailed, 214—inquiry into the comparative facilities and expenses of the two routes by the Red Sea and by the Persian Gulf and the Euphrates, 215—the route by the Euphrates investigated, 215—Captain Chesney's reports on the navigation of the Euphrates, 215—his account of that river, and of the scenery on its banks, 215, *et seq.*—his plan of a steam-boat, and his statements regarding the supply of fuel and provisions considered, 218—the difficulties connected with the navigation of the Euphrates stated, 219—computations as to the distance of this route and the time which would be required for travelling it, 221—no certainty as to time by this route, 221—the impolicy of England improving this route to India pointed out, 222—the route by Egypt examined, 222—this route put to the test of experience and found to be safe, certain, and practicable, 223—the only certain mode of communicating with the Red Sea by the harbour of Alexandria, 223—passage from Alexandria to Suez, 223—passage from Suez to Bombay, 223—navigation of the Red Sea, 223—the distance and probable length of time which would be required for a communication between Falmouth and Bombay, stated, 224—examination in regard to the expense of the undertaking, 225, *et seq.*—calculations as to the expense of four steamers, so as to secure a monthly communication, 225—expense of establishing and keeping up four steamers, 226.
- Steam-power, effect of its introduction on the moral condition of the manufacturing classes, LVII. 402, 403.
- vessels, their machinery as yet rude, cumbersome, and expensive, XLIX. 212.
- Steam Voyage down the Danube*, by M. J. Quin, reviewed, LIV. 469-505—remarks on steam-power, 469, 470—tardiness of Austria in adopting, 470—size of the Danube, 470—character of work, 471—omissions, 471, 472—curious transparency, 472—object of the voyage, 472—cargo of a Danube steam-boat, 473, 474—curious sketch, 474, 475—Hungarian predilection for English grooms, 476—Tolna, 476—nature

STE

of the Danube, 476—floating flour-mills, 476—wines of Hungary, 477—dress of Hungarians, 477—wages of labour, 477—ladies, 477—breadth of the river above Mohacs, 478—boat goes aground, 478—approach to Peterwardin, 478—Carlovitz, 479—Hungarian peasantry, 479—Prince Esterhazy's riches how derived, 479—quarantine at Semlin, 479, 480—Belgrade, 480—Semendria, 480—brigs of war aground, 480—Moldava, 480, 481—shallowness of the Danube between this and Orsova, 481—picture of Wallachian boating, 481—rapids of the Danube, 481, 482—vivid imagination of Mr. Quin, 482—the *auberge* of Swinich, 482, 483—George Dewar, 484—operations of clearing the Danube, 484—manners of Orsova, 485—story of a bidet, 485, 486—Count Szecheny, 486—poverty of Wallachia, 486—Trajan's bridge, 486—Vidin, 487—Hussein Pacha, 487—mistake of Mr. Quin corrected, 487—instance of the influence of Russia at Constantinople, 487—shallowness of the river, 487—Zantiote boatmen, 488—depth of the Danube at Sistow, 488—insufficiency of information on the navigation, 488—brigs built at Semendria, 488, 489—character of the river at Cherdaps, 489—average tonnage of Danube barges, 489—description of the navigation, 489—three distinct enterprises for the improvement of, stated, 489, 490—the plan of deepening the Cherdaps discussed, 490—interference of Russia, 490, 491—state of the plan of an improved tracking-path, 491—Roman line, 491—Trajan, 491, 492—suggestion as to the real character of the Latin dialect of Hungary, 492, *note*—third plan of steam-navigation discussed, 492—points between which the Danube is navigated by large boats, 492, 493—question of fuel considered, 493—profits of *The Francis the First*, 493—number of steam-boats plying in 1835, 493—English bottoms on the Danube, 494—advantages to various nations of an improved navigation, 494, 495—conduct of the Diet of Hungary, 495, 496—club at Pesth, 496—bridge between Pesth and Buda, 496—important consequences of the mode of building it, 497—newspaper in Hungarian, 497—beauty of the language, 497—projects respecting education, 497—Count Szecheny's part in, 497—influence with Metternich, 498—condition of Hungary, 498—commerce, 498—

STE

views of Russia respecting the Danube, 499—Quin's account of Moldavia and Wallachia unsatisfactory, 499—his errors corrected, 500—fallacies propagated by Russia, 500—explanation of the treaty of *Unkiar Skelessi*, 500, 501—remarks on the secret article of, 501—England never admitted the principle of exclusion from the Dardanelles, 501—remarks on the views of Russia upon Turkey, 501, 502—diplomatic notes, 502—Prussia wants naval force, 502—navy of Denmark, 502—Sweden, 502, 503—Russian fleet in the Baltic, 503—concealment practised respecting operations on the Black Sea, 503—account of various operations on, 503—concealment how managed, 503, 504—effect of the battle of Navarino, 504—probable consequences of a Russian occupation of the Dardanelles, 504—entertaining portions of Quin's work indicated, 505—his character as a traveller, 505.

Steamers, observations on the want of sea-going, in America, and the effects, XLVII. 42—advantage of, to England, pointed out, 42.

Stedman, Mr., the Negro-English grammar and language described by, XLIII. 553—his opinion on the language, 554—his mistress, 554.

—, notice of his *Wanderings in South Africa*, LV. 96.

Steel, observations on the fall in the price of, XLIII. 296.

—bath of Langenschwalbach humorously described. L. 325, 326.

Steeple-races, account of, XLIX. 437.

Steevens, George Alexander, strange occurrence mentioned by, XLVIII. 193.

Stein, M., how appointed minister in Prussia, LVIII. 310.

Steinthal, account of the canton of, and its inhabitants, XLIV. 346.

Stenzler, Ad. Fr., his *Specimen Brahmaravarta-Purani*, reviewed, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.

Step-father, etymology of the word, LIV. 329.

Stephen, king of England, cedes the earldom of Northumberland to David of Scotland, XLI. 333.

—, James, his change of sentiment respecting slave emancipation, XLV. 223, 224. See West Indies.

Stephens, Henry, the basis of Valpy's edition of his *Greek Lexicon* is, that the original be reprinted whole and unutilated, LI. 154.

Stephenson, Robert, and Co., plan and de-

STE

- scription of their locomotive steam-engine the *Rocket*, XLIII. 391—account of the trial of that engine on the Liverpool and Manchester railway, 393.
- Stepney, Lady, the merits of her novel, *The New Road to Ruin*, LI. 482.
- Stereotype printing, early knowledge and extensive use of, by the Chinese, XLI. 85.
- Sterne, the Rev. Lawrence, a passage from Bentley's *Sermon* against Popery stolen by, and transposed to *Tristram Shandy*, XLVI. 148.
- , his plagiarism, LII. 110.
- , observations on, XLIX. 102.
- , his profigacy lasted through his life, LI. 70—his character of 'My Father,' in *Tristram Shandy*, a most original conception, 70—and also that of 'Slop,' 70.
- Stesichorus, account of, and of his writings, XLIX. 358—origin of his name, 358—said to have first established and arranged the movements of the chorus, 358—opinions of his poetry, 358, 359—classified by Alexander with Homer, 359—the inventor of the heptameter, 359—specimen of his poetry, 359—his recantation of his assertions respecting Helen, 360—character of his poetry, 360—his verses on the birth of Minerva, 360—his *Geryonis*, 361—the inventor of pastoral lyrics, 361.
- , excelled in combination of the epic and lyric styles of poetry, LI. 40.
- Steuart, Sir James, his opinions relative to the Scotch banking system, XLII. 497.
- Stevens, Dr. W., his *Observations on the Healthy and Diseased Properties of the Blood*, reviewed, XLVIII. 375—prejudice against Harvey's system, 375—that system not complete, 375—sketch of the doctrines advocated by Dr. Stevens, 376—his description of the West India fever produced by climate alone quoted, 376—the effect of climate on the blood considered, 376—definition of blood, 378—saline matter of the blood, 378—statement of the effects of acids on the blood, 378—and of alkalis, electricity, and poisons, 378—effects of the bite of the rattlesnake on the blood, 378—salt an antidote to the poison of the rattlesnake, 379—notice of the principal saline ingredient in the blood, 380—Lord Somerville's observation on the advantage of giving salt

STI

- to sheep, quoted, 381—the marsh fever of the Genesee country described, 382—the African typhus or yellow fever described, 383—fever a disease of the blood, 384—Dr. Stevens' views on the treatment of fever detailed, 384—example of the application of his principles to the treatment of climate fever, 385—the saline treatment of cholera morbus considered, 388—observations on scurvy, 388—effects of the saline waters of Aix-la-Chapelle in the cure of scurvy, 390.
- Stevens, character of his *Shakespeare*, XLVI. 5.
- Stevenson, Colonel, commands the second division of General Wellesley's army shortly before the battle of Assaye, LI. 421—General Wellesley finds it impossible to effect a junction with him previous to the engagement, 422—a movement of his corps completes the rout of the enemy, 423.
- , his rank under General Wellesley, LVIII. 96.
- , Mr., his survey of the German Ocean, noticed, XLIII. 445.
- , coachman of the Age, account of, XLVIII. 358.
- Stewart, Francis, Earl of Bothwell, his character, LII. 456.
- , Professor Dugald, his article on ventriloquism noticed, with remarks, XLIV. 506.
- , his definition of induction, XLV. 378, note.
- , strictures on his views of philology, LIV. 297, 298—a flagrant absurdity of his, 299.
- , anecdote of, LVII. 330.
- , Lieut.-Colonel Matthew, his *Remarks on the present State of Affairs*, reviewed, XLIV. 555.
- , General, quoted to show the advantage of allotting small portions of land to the agricultural labourers, XLI. 252.
- Stickle-backs, habits of the, LVIII. 332.
- Stile, John, Bishop of Bath and Wells, the author of *Gammer Gurton's Needle*, XLVI. 497.
- Stillingfleet, Bishop, his quaint remarks on chronologers noticed, XLIII. 120.
- , invites Dr. Bentley to accept the office of private tutor in his family, XLVI. 123—anecdote of, in regard to Bentley, 129.
- Stirling, Captain, remarks on his account of the progressive state of the colony of Swan River, XLVI. 57.

STI

- Stirling, Sir James, of Keir, rank of the family of, LII. 450.
- Stockholm, metallic treasure of, bank of, XLIII. 288.
- , the English residents in, too few or too poor to maintain a chapel of the Established Church in 1830, LI. 460.
- Stockport, state of factories in, 1818-19, LVII. 406, 407.
- Stoddart, Rev. G. H., his work on Church Reform, reviewed, L. 509-561. See Liturgical Reform.
- Stoics, the notion of catastrophes adopted by, XLIII. 418.
- Stomach, observations on the effects of derangement of, on the functions of vision, XLVIII. 305.
- , most maladies connected with state of, L. 336, 337.
- , differences in the construction of, in various animals, LII. 412, *note*—capabilities of digestion belonging to the human stomach, 413, *note*—its influence upon happiness, 415.
- Stonehouse, Dr., his share in a love-affair of Mrs. H. More, LII. 422.
- Stone-tile, where used for roofs, XLV. 491.
- 'Stoning the Devil,' a ceremony performed by the pilgrims to Mekka, described, XLII. 38—facetious observation of a Hadji in reference to, 39.
- Storch (*Cours d'Economie Politique*), quoted, XLIII. 278, *note*—287, 288, *note*.
- Storia degli antichi Popoli Italiani, reviewed, LIV. 429-455—merit of German scholars in the study of antiquity, 429—justice done to them by Micali, 429, 430—Vico's discoveries, 430—character of Micali's work, 430—his theory of Etrurian civilization, 430, 431—what the great distinction of Tuscan works, 431—character of Micali's engravings, 431, 432—are the monuments certainly Etruscan? 432—other difficulties suggested, 432—character of the ancient Etrurians, 432—government, 432—religion, 432—language, 433—name they gave themselves, 433—relationship of their names, 433, *note*—character of the language, 433—specimens, 433—similarity to Semitic tongues, 433, 434—not related to the Basque, 434—Etrurians certainly inhabited the Rhaetian Alps, 434, 435—objections to this theory, 435—Livy's account, 435—rejected by Micali, and why, 435—question whence they came, discussed, 436—not to be identified with the Pelasgi, 437—style of their architecture, 437—remarks on the Pelasgi, 437, 438—Gell on their architecture, 438

STR

- Pelasgi, what, 438—sites of Pelasgi remains, 438, 439—wide extent of, 440—same style employed by the Romans, 440—distinction between Pelasgi and Cyclopean masonry, 440—Micali rejects the Pelasgi origin of polygonal masonry, 410—scarcely ever found in Etruria, 410—Etrurian style similar to Egyptian, 441—instance of this, 441—further analogies, 442, 443—Mantus and Amentis, 443—Micali's conjectural deduction from hence, 444—observations on his theory, 444—grounds of relationship of the races of mankind, 444—language considered as a ground of relationship of the Etrurians to Egypt, 445—Etrurian seems to have been read till a late period, 445—characters of the language similar to what, 445—theory of the Prince of Canino disposed of, 445, *note*—religion, how far a proof of connexion with Egypt, 446—Micali's views on this point, 446, 447—probable origin of foreign superstitions among the Etrurians suggested, 447—what the chief characteristic of Etrurian superstition, 447—why unlikely to be derived from Egypt, 447, 448—how far civil polity of Etruria resembles that of Egypt, 448—resemblance of manners, 448, 449—of arts, 449—recent discoveries show connexion with Greece, 449—similarity in some cases to Egyptian arts, 449—naval power of the Etrurians, 450—similarity of Etrurian and Egyptian paintings, 450, *note*—Micali's hypothesis on Etrurian art, 450—origin of fictile vases, 451, 452—result of the recent excavations at Vulci, 452-454—Attic origin of many of the works found there, 454—character of Micali's work, 454—summary of the reviewer's opinions, 454, 455.
- Stork, the Marabou (*Ciconia Marabou*), description of, LVI. 315.
- Storm at sea, description of, L. 378.
- Storting, the, or Norwegian parliament, the house in which it meets, hours and seasons of attendance, &c., described, LI. 463.
- Stott, Captain, Lord Exmouth serves under, LV. 132—his habits, 132.
- Stouber, M., anecdote of, XLIV. 347—account of his measures for promoting education in the Ban de la Roche, 348.
- Stowell, Lord, the loss of his notes on Johnson's Hebridean tour to be regretted, XLVI. 45.
- Strabo, much information on Egypt in his works, XLIII. 123—column of Sesostris mentioned by, 144.

STR

- Strabo, the geological opinions of, noticed, XLIII. 418—tradition of the Ogygian deluge by, 447.
- , an error of, pointed out, XLIV. 163.
- , opinion of Strato of Lampsacus recorded by, XLVI. 68.
- , his reference to the character of the Plain of Babylon, LII. 507.
- Strachan, Sir Richard, captures a French frigate, LV. 141.
- Stradbroke, Earl of, his racing transactions, XLIX. 422.
- Strafford, Lord, XLIII. 188—his wisdom, 191.
- , observations on the proceedings of the Long Parliament against, XLVII. 494—proposal for restoring him to his former favour and honour considered, 496—499—the charge of treason against him an audacious falsehood, 503—the charges brought against him stated, 503—his letter to his kinsman, Sir G. Radcliffe, 504—benefits conferred upon Ireland by, 504—the sword brought upon the nation by his death more than by any other single cause, 506—effects of his death as respects Ireland, 506.
- , character of the proceedings of the House of Commons against, XLVII. 277.
- , Earl of, Shirley's stanzas on his recovery from illness, noticed, XLIX. 9.
- Strang, Mr., his work on Germany and the Germans, and another, reviewed, LVIII. 297—333—English, where pick up their notions of German belles-lettres and philosophy, 297—where of their manners and politics, 297—character of Mr. Strang's work, 297—objections to, 298—and to the work of *An Englishman*, 298—his account of Rotteck erroneous, 298—mode of speaking of English travellers reprobated, 298—value of Strang's account of Hamburg, 299—remarks on the facility of insolvency at, 299—Jews why persecuted there, 299—instances, 300—English life in, 300—Hanseatic ignorance of gastronomy, 300—literature, 300, 301—excellence of Klopstock's poetry, 301—why he came to Hamburg, 301—and left *Fanny*, 301—other remarkable men, 301—the *Kritische Blätter*, 301—comparison of German and English reviews, 301, 302—evil influence of the periodical press on literature overbalanced by the good, 302, 303—remarks on hearts broken by the periodical press, 302, *note*—reputation of the theatre, 303—fate of the English company, 303—Theodore

STR

- Körner, 303—nobility of Mecklenburg, 303, 304—geese, 304—approach to Berlin, 304—drive from Charlottenburg, 304—vindications of character of Prussians and French, 305—remarks on the beauty of Berlin, 305—by whom chiefly built, 305—its faults, 305—cause of absence of bustle in, 305—slowness of the river, 305—remarks on the ravages of cholera in 1835, 305—advance of architecture in Germany, 306—royal museum of Berlin, 306—the *Sing Academie*, 306—other buildings, 306—sketch of the government of Prussia, 306—308—force of public opinion in, 308—army how a safeguard against the prerogative, 309—also the municipalities, 309—another safeguard, 310—law of 1810, 310—remarks on M. Hardenberg's measures, 310—vague notions of *An Englishman*, 310—Whig patronage detrimental to the English bar, 311—operation of the above measures on the nobility, 311—Mr. Russell's evidence on this, 311—the consequence, 312—the monarchy of Prussia how composed, 312—account of the sentiments of the crown prince, 312, 313—influence of Russian counsels, 313—M. Ancillon, 313—Prussian contempt of the Whigs, 313—common opinion of the origin of the commercial league, 314—remarks on their manufactures and exports, 314—principles of free trade well understood in Prussia, 314, 315—nature of their jurisprudence, 315—state of German literature, 316—rage for English novels, 316—Langbien, 316—Kaufman, 317—Raupach, 317—Chamisso, Mitzcherlik, Humboldt, 317—Mr. Strang's mistake as to Raupach's works, 317—Franz Horn, 317—social position of literary and scientific men of Germany, 317—number of living authors in, 317—question of copyright, 318—by whom brought before the Congress of Vienna, 318, *note*—reception of the learned in society, 318—celebrity in literature why difficult of attainment in, 318, 319—case of France considered, 319—case of Burns, 319, 320—men of genius fond of rank, 320—a witty reply of Voltaire to Congreve, 320, 321—Byron weak on this point, 321—German eagerness for the prefix of *Von*, 321—anecdote respecting Mrs. Siddons, 321—rank of our authors, 321—prospects of literature in England, 321, 322—contrast of English and German universities as to the eligibility of laymen to places, 322—account of the drama in Berlin, 322

STR

- cause of success of, 322—theatres why not the national amusement of England, 323—account of the State music in Germany, 323— anecdotes of Sontag's first appearance in Berlin, 323 —Mr. Strang's acquaintance with society there, 323—appearance of the women, 324—*An Englishman's* account of society, whence derived, 324—the court not strictly exclusive, 324—tone of political discussion, 324—Prussia why dwelt upon by the reviewer, 325— —state of Saxony, 325—Mr. Strang's radical views of, 325—notice of M. Tieck, 326—of Retzsch, 327—Mr. Strang's information about Bohemia valuable, 327—improvement of *An Englishman* on entering Austria, 327—character of the Austrians, 327, 328—why prudent in Englishmen not to make comparisons with, 328—*An Englishman's* testimony, 328, 329—bravery of the Viennese, 329—toleration, 329—education, 329—cause of Viennese inferiority in literature, 329—Baron Hammer-Purgstall, 329—the drama, 330—cultivation of the higher classes of Austrians, 330—Austrian criminal code, 330—civil, 330—character of Austrian rule in Italy, 330—reflections on aristocracies, 330—notice of objects of interest at Munich, 330—manners of the king, 330—of the peasantry, 330, 331—extraordinary accomplishments of the former, 331—patronage of the arts, 331—literature, 331—Schelling, 331—outline of constitution of Bavaria, 331—criminal code why not satisfactory, 331—state of society at Munich, 331—clubs, 331—their practice of ball-giving recommended to the London establishments, 332—system of fêtes there, 332—Augsburg, 332—*Allgemeine Zeitung*, 332—celebrated men of Stuttgart, 332—the women of Würtemberg, 332—gallantry of the king of Bavaria, 333—retort of Pauline, 333—Baden most worthy of a constitution, and why, 333—Darmstadt, 333—Hannover, 333.
- Stratford, Lord, ambassador to Turkey, notice of, XLIII. 495.
- Strangulation, the horrid mode of, practised by the Chinese, described, XLII. 166.
- Strasburg, method of obtaining the *foies gras* of, LIV. 154.
- , why impossible that the publication of Lucien Buonaparte's *Memoirs* had any connexion with Louis Napoleon's attempt at, LVII. 393.

STU

- Stratford, John, account of the case of, XLIV. 300, 301.
- , Lieutenant, R. N., determines the orbit of Halley's comet, LV. 218.
- , Ralph, some notice of, XLV. 492.
- Strato, the tradition of the Ogygian deluge by, noticed, XLIII. 447.
- , of Lampsacus, opinion of, recorded by Strabo, XLVI. 68.
- Strawberry Hill, Horace Walpole's house at, likened unto a band-box, LI. 430.
- , parties, account of, LIV. 406, 407.
- Straw-thatch, where prevalent for roofs, XLV. 491, 492.
- Strenn, Dr., passing reference to, LVII. 277.
- Streatham, account of the disposal of the collection of portraits at, painted by Sir J. Reynolds, XLIX. 253.
- Streets, smoking in, forbidden in Germany, L. 333—Regent-street made intolerable by smokers, 333.
- Strictures on Architectural Monstrosities*, reviewed, LVIII. 61, *et seq.* See Architecture.
- Stromboli, rare phenomena of, noticed, XLIII. 460.
- , description of the volcano of, LIII. 374.
- Strong, Captain, his conduct at Santarem in South America, LVII. 28, 29.
- Stroud; *Corrected Report of the Speech of Lord John Russell, at the Dinner given on his Election for Stroud, 1837, &c., and an Account of the Proceedings*, reviewed, LIX. 519, *et seq.*
- Struthers, John, character of his poem of *The Sabbath*, XLIV. 77.
- , Mr., of Glasgow, character of his poem of *The Sabbath*, XLVII. 92.
- Strutt, Mr., his *Sports and Pastimes of England* cited, XLIX. 383.
- Struve, Professor, LI. 158.
- , his account of an observation of Halley's comet, LV. 220, 221.
- Stuart, Mary, Queen of Scotland, popularity of her memory there, LII. 451.
- , Lady Arabella, observations on her marriage, XLII. 291—account of her fate, 292.
- , Louisa, who, LVIII. 149— authoress of *Biographical Anecdotes of Lady M. W. Montague*, 149. See Montague, Lady M. W.
- , General, his behaviour as commanding officer over Sir Arthur Wellesley, LVIII. 95.
- , Henry, his report as assistant poor-law commissioner quoted, L. 355.

STU

- Stuart, Sir Charles, his protest against the death of a Portuguese soldier, noticed, XLI. 218.
- Stuart Papers*, The, value of, LVII. 333.
- Stultz, Mr., burial-place of, LIX. 138.
- Sturionides*, The, what explained, LVIII. 368.
- Sturm, M. observations on his experiments on sound, XLIV. 485.
- Sturt, Captain Charles, his *Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia*, with *Observations on the general Resources of New South Wales*, reviewed, LIV. 413-429. See *Emigration*.
- Sturz, his edition of the fragments of Empedocles, characterized, XLVI. 124.
- Stuttgart, celebrated men of, LVIII. 332.
- Style, deductions to be drawn from that of any people, XLVII. 133—that of Athens, 133—of Rome, 133—of France and England, 133—of Spain, Italy, and Germany, 133.
- Styria; *Schloss Hainfeld, or a Winter in Lower Styria*, by Captain Basil Hall, R. N., reviewed, LVII. 110-132. See Hall, Captain Basil.
- Styx, account of the, XLVII. 23—Bacon's theory regarding, 23.
- Sua. See *Sevechus*.
- Suard, M., his *Memoir of Gibbon*, L. 276, 277—his account of the origin of Gibbon's hostility to Christianity, 282.
- Subscription, the practice of, to the 39 Articles at Oxford, defended, LI. 522, 523.
- , abolition of, why withstood at Oxford, LIX. 476, 477.
- Substance, a, defined, LI. 224—an incorporeal substance not an absurdity, 224.
- Suchet, Marshal, whence derived his ducal title, LVI. 309.
- Suez, observations on the formation of the isthmus of, XLIII. 445.
- , character of the passage from India to, LII. 405.
- Suffrein, M. de, anecdote of, LV. 478, 479.
- Sugar, tabular statement of importation of, into Great Britain at time of Emancipation Act, LV. 270, note—why East Indian cannot compete with slave produce of foreign colonies, 270—admission of East Indian at 24s. per cwt. duty why would not abate price, 273—lowest rate at which could be brought to England, 274, 275—sugar cannot be grown more cheaply in Hindostan than West Indies proved by Macdonnell, 275—could not be supplied in sufficient quantity, 276—why not desirable to be

SUN

- supplied from East Indies, 276, 277—outline of comparative advantages of the two trades, 277-279.
- Sugar, sketch of the history of the duties on, since 1791, XLV. 238—and of the European trade in, 241-243.
- Sugar Trade; *Remarks on the Sugar Trade* reviewed, LV. 250, et seq. See *Slave Trade*, the Foreign.
- Sukiims, the, of 2 Chron. xii. 3, the Troglodites of ancient Egypt, XLIII. 153.
- Sulabuth Khan, LI. 414, 515.
- Suleiman, the ancestor of the Ottoman race, account of, XLIX. 288.
- Suline, Bogasi, the, LIX. 366.
- Sullivan, Mrs., character and outline of her *Recollections of a Chaperon*, XLIX. 231.
- , Mrs., passing reference to, LVII. 70.
- Sully, dukedom of, when created, XLII. 282.
- , high character of, XLII. 330.
- Sully's Memoirs*, quoted, XLI. 57.
- , Sir John, K. G., his age, life, and death, LVI. 22, 23—anecdote of, 23.
- Sulpho-Salts, XLIII. 307.
- Sumatra, observations on the gripping policy of the Dutch at, XLII. 439.
- , statement of the produce of gold in, XLIII. 286.
- , volcanic line through, XLIII. 449.
- Sumner's *Apostolic preaching* referred to, XLIII. 215, note.
- Sun, the, observations on, L. 15.
- , the, mean distance of, from earth, LV. 219—influence of sun's attraction less than conjectured by La Place, 217—in what case the earth would fall to, 231.
- Sunday, observations on the English observance of the, XLVIII. 231.
- Sunderland, observations on the magnesian limestone of, XLIII. 434.
- , the Earl of, prime minister of James II., not originally desirous of going the extreme lengths to which he was afterwards driven, LI. 495—his subtlety, 495—and the mischief he did, 496—sketch of his character, 496—intends to subdue the opposition in the House of Lords by a creation, 501—but soon finds that he shall not be successful, and why, 501—attempts to throw the whole power of the State into the hands of Dissenters, 505.
- Sundfæst Die*, &c., Von Fr. Bopp, reviewed, XLV. 549, et seq. See *Sanskrit Poetry*.

SUP

- Supercargoes, prohibited the use of sedan-chairs in Canton, L. 434.
 Suphis, who, LIII. 114, 115.
 Supper; description of an East Indian supper, LV. 183, 184.
 Supplement to the *Provincial Glossary of Francis Grose*, by Samuel Pegge, reviewed, LV. 354, *et seq.* See *Dialects*, English.
 Supplies, stopping the, the effects of such a step considered, XLVII. 568.
 Supporters, in heraldry, origin of, traced, LVI. 10—use how confined in England, 10—and Scotland, 10.
 Surgeon, requisites of a, XLII. 3—liable to be prosecuted for want of skill, 9.
 Surgeons in merchant-ships, their opportunities of contributing to advance science, LIII. 1, 2.
 Surgery, view of the art of, LVII. 201, 202.
 Surinam, remarks on the language spoken in, XLIII. 553—New Testament printed for, 553—language of the Negroes of, 556—neglect of the Negroes of, 561.
Surplus Labour, an Inquiry into the Poor-Laws, and their mutual reaction, by William Day, Esq., reviewed, XLVIII. 320—the benefits conferred on British society by poor-laws, considered, 320—defects in the letter, and in the present practice of, detailed, 320—remarks on the inquiries of parliamentary committees into the condition of the poor, 321—the objects of the statute of Elizabeth considered, 321—little objection to the mode in which the relief of the helpless poor is carried into effect, 322—the administration of that part of the law which requires employment to be provided for the able-bodied more defective, 322—the ordinary practice of the overseers in the case of the able-bodied poor stated, 322—the consequences of this practice ruinous, 323—remedy for the evil, 323—the practice of making up the wages of labourers in full employment out of the parish-rates, considered, 323—the consequences of this system detailed, 324—necessity for an alteration in the system, and probable effects of its abolition, 325—328—a suggestion for the parish taking care of the children when the family is large, considered, 328—not sufficient attention paid by parish-officers to that part of the law which requires them to set to work all children which their parents cannot maintain, 329—suggestions for the disposal of juvenile paupers, 329—Major Robinson's scheme of

SUT

- infant emigration, stated and considered, 329—surplus labourers, 330—the necessity of distinguishing between a permanent and a temporary excess of labour pointed out, 330—desirable to get quit of permanent excess, 331—the true mode of accomplishing this by home and foreign colonization, 331—the method of effecting this pointed out, 331—the necessity of discouraging the able-bodied labourer from relying on parish aid, insisted on, 332—remarks on the system of loans, 333—and on the workhouse, 333—observations on the necessity of enabling the able-bodied labourer to maintain himself in independence, 334—the allotment system considered, 334—the repugnance of the farmers to this system accounted for, 334—the conditions under which allotments should be let, stated, 335—the enormous discretionary power of interpretation given to every magistrate, one of the greatest defects of the poor-law system, 336—the results of this stated, 336—necessity for uniformity in the poor-law system, 337—mode of accomplishing this, 337—the question as to the policy of giving the magistrates the power of ordering relief, considered, 338—the impolicy of giving that power exclusively to the vestry, in rural and smaller parishes, pointed out, 339—advantages of general rules for the guidance of magistrates in ordering relief, 340—the scale of parish pay acted upon in a Western county, stated, 340, *note*—remarks on the necessity of adopting one uniform mode of keeping parish accounts throughout the kingdom, 341—and of requiring that all parish assessments be levied on one uniform rate, 342—alterations necessary in the law of settlement stated, 342—the bastardy-laws, 344—necessity of placing Ireland on the same footing as Britain, 345—account of Mr. Withers's experiments on his father's estate in Hampshire, 345, *note*.
 Surtees, "Mr., anecdote related by, of James I., XLI. 55.
 Surveyors of roads, suggestion to, in the construction of hill roads, XLVIII. 368.
 Sussex, the average poor-rate in, stated with remarks, XLIII. 251.
 —, the six good things of, LVIII. 357, *note*.
 —, Duke of, Mr. Rush's account of the, XLIX. 339.
 Sutherland Highlanders, short account of the regiments of, XLV. 364, 365.

SUT

Sutledge, the line of the, with reference to defence, LII. 50, 51.

—, the coolness of the waters of, LII. 380.

Suttee, accurately described by Propertius, XLIII. 399.

—, the practice of the, to be traced among several of the Northern tribes, XLVIII. 9.

Sutton, Dr. Manners, real circumstances of his elevation to the archbishopric of Canterbury, LVII. 468, 469.

—, Sir Charles Manners, general approbation with which he officiated as Speaker, LIII. 283—the period, 283—his politics, 283—his attendance at a certain meeting of the Privy Council, explained, 283, 284—his peculiar fitness for the chair of the new House, 284—analysis of the votes on the speaker-ship, 564, 565.

Swabia; Raumer's *History of the House of Swabia*, reviewed, LI. 304-342. This work established its author's reputation as an historian, 304—slow circulation of distinguished German authors in England, 304—the work fills up an important chasm in the History of Europe, 304—the historical narrative fills four volumes: a collection of great value on the laws, manners, and arts of the period, &c., fills other two, 305—the merits of the work, 305—Raumer's style, 305—the history comprehends the termination of the struggle between the papal and imperial powers, 305—the light in which the project of papal supremacy over Europe would be regarded at its first announcement, 305, 306—the character of papal ambition at this period, 306—the design of bringing the whole Christian world under the dominion of the popes will bear an advantageous comparison with the temporal plans of despotism prosecuted by Alexander, Charles V., and Napoleon, 306, 307—the popes for a considerable time the protectors of Italian liberty, 307—the object of their early ambition, 307—the importance of distinguishing between the policy of the popes and their individual characters at different periods, 307—character of the pontiffs who carried the pretensions of Rome to their height, 307—Innocent III. and Gregory IX. the able opponents of the Swabian emperors, 307—Innocent IV. pursued the Hohenstaufen to its fall, 308—noble qualities of the princes of this family, 308—character of Barbarossa, 308—of Frederick II., 308—the

SWA

rise and fall of the house of Swabia well adapted for history, 308—origin of the Hohenstaufen race, 309—their ancestors probably only nobles, 309—character of Frederick, the founder of the Hohenstaufen family, 309, 310—appreciated by the Emperor Henry IV., 310—who gives him his daughter in marriage, and the dukedom of Swabia as her dowry, 310—on Henry's death Lothaire elected emperor, 310—but not acknowledged by the house of Swabia for many years, 310—the Guelphs counterbalance the growing power of the Hohenstaufen family, 310—on the death of Lothaire the two houses of Swabia and of Guelph contend for the imperial crown, 311—the bold course adopted by the former, 311—Conrad crowned in Aix-la-Chapelle by the pope's legate, 311—civil war how arrested and averted, 311—the cry of Guelph and Ghibelline where first heard, 311—the great fault of Van Raumer's work is the disproportionate space given to the history of the Crusades, 311-313—mode by which the popes succeeded in breaking the power of the Hohenstaufen, 312—Conrad I., 312, 313—death of his successor, Frederick Barbarossa, 313—Frederick II. excommunicated four times, 314—the grandeur of the house of Hohenstaufen properly commences with Barbarossa, 313—the superiority of the family to their contemporaries, 314—Barbarossa's unanimous and uncontested election, 314—his person and character, 314, 315—conceives the design of reconstructing the empire of Charlemagne, 315—causes of his failure, 315—whimsical accident which brought about his quarrel with Hadrian IV., 316—the language in which he repelled the assumption of the pope that the empire was held of the Roman see, 317—anecdote of Alexander III. having set his foot on Barbarossa's neck, &c., rejected as fabulous, 317, 318—and why, 318—death of Barbarossa, 318—the Life of Frederick II. the most interesting and brilliant part of the work, 318—his character, 318, 319—full and complete picture given of those times, 319—advantage taken by Innocent III. of the minority of Frederick II., 319—character of Innocent's reign, 319—Frederick's appeal to the sovereigns of Europe, 320—causes which gave the imperial crown to Otho, 321—his reign, 321—Anselm's address to Frederick, 321—Frederick's

SWA

reply to the remonstrances of his Sicilian counsellors, 321, 322—to his wife, 322—sets out from Palermo, 322—his reception at Rome, 322—enters Constance with sixty followers, 322—gathers strength as he advances, 322—receives the homage of most of the princes of the empire, 322—and before he attains his twenty-first year is crowned at Aix-la-Chapelle, 323—Innocent III. dies the year after Frederick's coronation, 323—Frederick takes the cross, 323—fatal consequences of that step, 323—Gregory IX. Pope, 323—his character, 323—summons Frederick to perform his vow, 323—upbraids Frederick for the sensuality of his Sicilian court, 324—Frederick's witticisms, 324—character of Sicilian society at this time, 325—the Mahometan women, 325—Frederick's love of poetry, 325—contrast between the courts of Gregory and Frederick, 326—between their power, 326, 327—Frederick's feint of undertaking a crusade, 327—Von Raumer thinks he was in earnest, 327—but shrunk from taking the command of so ill-appointed a host as assembled at Brundisium, 327—Gregory excommunicates him, 328—his vindication, 328—and prohibition of the execution of the interdict in his dominions, 328—Frederick resumes his preparations for a crusade, 328—his treaty with the Sultan, 328, 329—enters Jerusalem, 329—which city is laid under the ban of excommunication, 329—is reconciled to the pope, 329—occupies himself in restoring order in Germany, 330—the Pope's interference in Frederick's disputes with the Lombards, 330—again excommunicates Frederick, 330—character of the paper war which followed, 331, 332—the charge of infidelity against Frederick, 332—his disclaimer, 332—the religious dialect of these manifestoes had long been familiar to Europe, 333—Frederick's religion still a problem, 333—method in which Von Raumer treats the question, 334—Frederick besieges the Pope in Rome, 335—Gregory's death, 335—and of Celestine IV., 335—interval of two years during which the papacy is vacant, 335—Frederick's reasons for urging an election, 335—accession of Innocent IV., 335—Frederick's remark on, 335—demands the repeal of the interdict, 335—Viterbo revolts, 336—Frederick's remark, 336—other cities revolt, 336—the council of Lyons, 336—Innocent excommunicates Frederick there, 336—a

SWI

new king of the Romans elected, 336—Enzius, the emperor's favourite natural son, taken prisoner, 337—the fallen state of his fortunes at his death, 337—his sorrows, 337—date of his death, 339—his age, 339—two calumnies against him how confuted, 339—Raumer's delineation of his character just, 339—Conrad, 339—Manfred, 339, 340—the house of Swabia extinct by the death of Conradin on the scaffold, 340—Raumer's description of it, 340, 341—the dreadful retribution of the Sicilian Vespers in atonement for this judicial murder, 341.

Swainson, William, his *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, reviewed, XLVII. 332. See Ornithology. His praise of Mr. Audubon's drawings, 351—himself an ornithological draftsman of the greatest skill, 352—his observations on the *Natural System*, 366, note.

Swallow, the white-fronted, where found, XLVII. 357.

Swan, Major, arrests Lord Edward Fitzgerald, XLVI. 258.

— River, account of the progressive state of the colony of, XLVI. 57—observations on the botany of the vicinity of, 58.

—, Irwin's work relating to the settlement on, reviewed, LIV. 413, *et seq.* See Emigration.

Swan-pan, in China, what, explained, LVI. 507.

Swearing, definition of, XLVIII. 119.

Sweden, observations on the circulating medium in, XLIII. 288, and note—average price of wheat in, 292—patronage of science in, 319.

—; *Excursions in the North of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, in the years 1830-1833*, by John Barrow, junior, reviewed, LI. 456-468. See Barrow, John.

—, in 1830-1833. See Barrow. Description of the poor-laws of, LV. 38, 39.

Swift, Dr. Jonathan, his *Battle of the Books* noticed, XLVI. 131—extract from his attack on Bentley, 137.

—, character of, LI. 292.

—, charge of infidelity against, refuted, LIV. 375, 376—not a hypocrite, 376—not avaricious, 376-378.

Swinburne, Sir John, notice of, XLI. 268.

Swine, method of feeding, in Germany, described, L. 337-341.

Swinich, night in an auberge of, LIV. 482, 483.

SWI

Switzerland, observations on the organic changes in, XLIII. 433.

—, nature of the poor-laws of, LV. 42.

Sydney, New South Wales, remarks on the morals of, LIII. 9, 10.

Sykes, Colonel, an observation of his respecting fish, LVIII. 337, 338.[†]

Sylla, Lucius Cornelius, his character, XLV. 458—forgetfulness of self, 459—magnitude of his attempt against the Marian party, 459—becomes master of Rome, 460—his measures, 460—abdicates, 460.

—, takes Athens, LII. 76—his conduct there, 76—generally considered the first possessor of a library at Rome, 76—was probably of a literary turn, 76—Plutarch's testimony to this, 76, and *note*—but did not open his library to the public, 76.

—, character of his despotism, LVI. 340—his origin, 341—etymology of the name, 341—early poverty, 341—associates, 341—joins Marius's army as questor, 341, 342—to whom is military tribune in Gaul, 342—made ædile, and why, 342—prætor, 342—gives splendid shows, 342—wealth how accounted for, 343—how ingratiates himself with the soldiery, 343—nature of his power, 345—steps leading to the dictatorship, 346—how remodelled the constitution, 346—his retirement how safe, 346, 347—his 10,000 Cornelii, 347—fills up the senate, 347, 348—advantages of his constitution, 349—defects, 357.

Sylph, The, voyage of, remarked on. See China.

Sylvester II., Pope, his eagerness for knowledge, LVIII. 444.

Syme, Mr., notice of his version of *Faust*, LII. 20, *note*.

Symes, Lieut.-Colonel, account of his mission to the Court of Ava, XLI. 30—Mr. Crawford's opinion of his account of the Burman country, 30—his estimate of the produce of the celebrated petroleum wells in the Burman empire, 32—his estimate of the population of the Burman empire, 32.

—, Captain, singular instance of eccentricity in his opinions, XLI. 182.

Symmachus, his powers as an orator, LVII. 54, 55.

Sympathy, observations on the effect of, upon disease, L. 128.

Synagogue, a, of the Jews in Persia, described, LII. 53.

Syncellus, an indifferent historical autho-

SYS

rity, XLIII. 123—says that Manetho was misled by a fragment of an old chronicle, 123—asserts that Egyptian kings had a plurality of names, 123, *note*—quoted, 142, *note*.

Syncope, death by, explained, XLIX. 175.

Synd, a, what, explained, LII. 371.

Synd Karaumut Allee, notice of, LII. 33, 55, 57.

Synesius, account of the elections of the kings of Thebes by, XLIII. 125.

Synge, Dr., Goldsmith's appearance for ordination before, LVII. 285.

Synopsis Methodica Piscium, The, of Ray, how far valuable, LVIII. 340.

Syria, remarks on the deposits on the shores of, XLIII. 445—the Dead Sea in, 446.

—, circumstances of Mahomed Ali's invasion of, LIII. 249, 250.

Syriac, the language, not identical, though presenting verbal coincidences, with the Celtic, LVII. 81, and *note*.

Syrts, question as to the quicksands of the gulf of, XLI. 235, 237.

Syrus, Publius, one of the most celebrated composers of *mines*, LII. 75, 76.

System; the Factory System, a number of works and papers on, reviewed, LVII. 396–443. Fulfilment of the predictions of the *Quarterly Review* with respect to this subject, 396—mischiefs of the system only of late brought to light, 397—remarks in reprehension of the conduct of the mill-owners, 397—character of the manufacturing population, 397—condition of the children, 398—extent of the evil, 398—numerosity appeals on the subject during last fifty years, 398—Mr. Sadler's efforts, 398, 399—value of Mr. Fielden's pamphlet, 399—extent of his concerns, 399—narrative of the causes which first led to inquiry, 399, 400—remarks on his graphic language, 400—*Report of the Board of Health of 1796*, 400, 401—how applicable to the present day, 401—remarks, 401—effects of it, what, 401—state of the manufacturing population, 401—'the apprentice system,' 401, 402—the first measure of correction, by whom introduced, 402—effects of this, 402—effect of general introduction of steam-power, 402—nature of the late Sir Robert Peel's second measure, 403—his eleven hours bill, 403—how lost in the Lords explained, 403—origin of the law of 1819, 403—matter of the three reports, 403, 404—extent of the investigation, 404—want of meaning in

SYS

the evidence against the measure, 404—instances in proof of this, 404, 405—extraordinary evidence of Mr. Barton, 405—names of medical men testifying against the system, 406—Dr. Ashton's report of Stockport, 406—Mr. Graham's, 406, 407—and others, 407—average daily amount of labour at that time, 407—age of children then, and now, 408, and *note*—average temperature of mills, 408—tendency of the system, 408—effect of Sir John Hobhouse's Act, 408—how limited, 409—amended in 1831, 409—notice of Mr. Sadler's appeals to the country, 409—his character, 409—fate of his bill, 409—result of the inquiry of the committee, 409—nature of Lord Ashley's bill of 1833, 410—opinions of eminent physicians as to the proper duration of labour, 410—effect of this evidence, 412—circumstances under which the Factory Commission was carried, 412—second reading of the bill, 412—magnitude of the Report of the Commissioners, 412—explanation of its nature, 413—feelings of children employed in mills, 414, 415—preposterous to call the report a refutation of the evidence given before Mr. Sadler's committee, 415—strong evidence of the Medical Commissioners stated, 415—their names and districts stated, 415, 416—their opinions, 416—Lord Althorp's measures thereon, 416—Lord Ashley gives up his bill, and why, 416—nature of the present (1836) law, 416, 417—how to come into operation, 417—what the ministerial proposal, 417—their bill, why withdrawn, 417, 418—statement of the public obligations to Dr. Kaye, 418—and to Mr. Rathbone Gregg, 418—tabular view of state of the streets of Manchester in 1832, 419—of the districts inhabited by the poor, 419—tabular view of the state of houses, 420—results of the examination, 420—causes of the frightful state of the poor, 420, 421—Mr. Gregg's opportunities for forming a judgment, 422—prevalence of the use of opium among them, 422—allusion to vices of factory children, 423—effect of evidence of clergymen on this head, 424—remarks on the mockery of Sunday schools for them, 424, and *note*—improvement of the system previous to 1833, 424—its remaining evils, 424, 425—how to be reduced, 425—objections to a ten hours' bill met, 425, 426—the *bugbear* of foreign competition discussed, 426—comparison of produc-

SYS

tion of various years, from 1798 to 1818, and from 1802 to 1817, 427—shows rapid increase, 427—predictions raised against the measure of 1819, how falsified, 427, 429—increase of amount exported in 1831 above 1816, with diminution of price, 428—illustrations of the triumphant nature of the proof, 428, 429—remarks on rapid increase of cotton-mills, 429—of young persons employed, 429—grand total, 429—whole number of persons occupied about cotton in England and Wales, 429, *note*—foreign competitors, where chiefly situate, 430—enormous advantage of the British over them, 430, 431—value of the exports of Great Britain in 1830, 431—disadvantages of the French manufacturers, 431—Adam Young's evidence, 431—periods of labour abroad, 431—complaints against the system in America, 431—tabular views of the labour of English piecers, 432—the cause of the increase in, since 1815, 432—nature of the toil, 432, 433—Mr. Brotherton's evidence, 433, *note*—restriction to ten hours, why not a sufficient protection, 434—cause of the endurance of such toil, 434—character of Dr. Ure's work respecting this point, 434, 435—sad results of the system, 435—Mr. Ashworth a self-condemned advocate of it, 435—cases of parents supported by children, 435, 436—policy of the mill-owners on this head, 436—what the tendency of improvements in machinery, 436—on the small number of operatives above the age of forty, 436, 437—factory labour shortens life, 437—other effects of the system, 437—probable operation of a ten hours' bill, 437—what the competition to be dreaded by manufacturers, 438—effects of the system on domestic life, 438—denial that reduction of wages must ensue from limitation of labour, 438—ignorance of manufacturing operatives as to domestic economy remarked, 438, 439—reduction of time equivalent to increase of wages, 439—profligacy of the young, 439, 440—inconsistency of ministers, 440—character of *A Voice from the Factories*, 440—extract, 440, 441—necessity of taking steps on the question, 442—want of religious instruction among the children, 442—determination of the operatives to have a ten hours bill, 442, 443—considerations in favour of it, 443.

System, the Allowance, illegality of, L. 353—effects of, in parish of Stanford

SYS

Rivers, 353—in Burghfield, Swallowfield, and Cookham, 354—effects of abolition of, 354, 355—in Little Livermere, 355—no danger to be apprehended from the *systematic* termination of, 359—tendency of, explained, 360—probable effects of abolition of, 360—its pressure where falling, 361—origin of, LII. 237—effect of the Poor-Law Amendment Act on, 247, 248.

System, the Banking, works on, reviewed, XLVIII. 407, 408—the right of private property the fundamental principle of civilized society, 408—statement of other doctrines propagated by the Saint Simonites and Owenists, 409—competition the principle on which society has hitherto proceeded, 409—the co-operative principle a groundless hypothesis, and why, 410—competition the primary cause of production, 411—observations on the inequality of physical and mental faculties, 411—the pernicious claim set up in the name of the labourer for the whole produce of industry, and the denial of the right of the capitalist and landowner to any portion of it, considered, 412—labour without capital shown not to be sufficient to subsist the population of the earth, 413—statement of the observations of Mr. Read on the inviolability of property, 413—the security of property the first and most precious right of the labourer, 414—a limit to the principle of legalized appropriation, 415—the question as to its just limits considered, 415—the causes of the general feeling as to the insecurity of all property, examined, 416—observations on taxation, 417—remarks on the effects of the recent measures for regulating the circulating medium, 417, *et seq.*—nature of money described, and its influence on prices stated, 420, *et seq.*—glance at the historical facts respecting money and the prices of the last half-century, 422, *et seq.*—inquiry into the effects of the advance in the value of money and the decrease in prices, from 1810, on the interests of society, 428, *et seq.*—effects of the public taxes on industry considered, 430—the reward of industry lessened by every increase of its exertion, 431—remarks on the destruction of capital, and the effects, 432—the petition of the iron and coal masters of Staffordshire to Earl Grey, quoted and examined, 432—the embarrassments of productive industry not confined to this country, 434—the general rise in the value of the precious

SYS

metals the cause of this universal depression, 434—the present state of Europe an aggravation of the existing depression, 435—the expansion of the circulating medium the only remedy for the distress, 435—that improvement not to be expected from an increased supply of the precious metals, 436—nor by the degradation of the standard of value established in 1819, 439—the removal of the mischievous restrictions which fetter the circulation of *credit* recommended as the best mode of cure to be attempted, 439—review of the successive interferences of our legislature with the credit-currency of the country, and the effects of those interferences stated, 440—the renewals of the Bank of England charter fatal errors, 440—the results of the Act for the return to cash payments considered, 441—remarks on the Bill of 1826, 442—the effects, on the productive classes, of those changes in the currency-laws considered, 442—observations on the country banking system, 443—the advantage of banking companies formed of known and wealthy persons with a paid-up capital, pointed out, 446—the effects of the Scotch banking system stated, 447—the applicability of the Scotch system to England, considered, 450—the English system injurious alike to individuals and the public, 454—measures proposed for adoption on the expiration of the Bank Charter, 455.

Systems and Methods in Natural History, by J. E. Bicheno, reviewed, XLI. 362—statement of the circumstances at present favourable to the advancement of the science of, 362—account of the causes which have brought it into discredit, 362—remarks on the value of the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus, 362—observations on an error of our naturalists in following too servilely the example of Linnæus, 363—the change in public opinion, as to natural history, produced by continental influence, noticed, 363—Ray, Willoughby, and Lister the fathers of European natural history, 363—statement of mistakes in the method of studying natural history, attempted to be obviated by Mr. Bicheno, 364—his remarks too limited, 365—whence the inquiries of the naturalist in his study of animals may be said to commence, stated, 365—observations on the proceedings of the naturalist in forming kingdoms or classes, 368—and in forming orders and

SYS

applying names, 309—the defects in the Linnæan system pointed out, 309—the question as to the best mode of proceeding in the arrangement and distribution of animals, if former systems were disregarded, considered, 311—the method of division termed *Dichotomous* recommended, 311—this method and its advantages described, 311—remarks on the impossibility of distributing organized beings, according to their affinities, by one method, 312—M. Cuvier mistaken in supposing he has accomplished this, 313—the error of Linnæus, Jussieu, and Cuvier, in supposing that animals and vegetables might be exhibited, according to their affinities, by a single natural method, pointed out, 313—the impracticability of such a system demonstrated, 313—illustration of this as to animals, 314—and as to vegetables, 315—account of the methods in natural history which depend on the metaphysical notions entertained regarding the law of continuity, 316—the methods in natural history which assume the existence of this law, examined, 318—the system of Progressive Development considered, 318—the system of Circular Affinities examined, 322—geology opposed to this system, 327.

TAB

System, Planetary, its movements reduced under the expression of dynamical laws, XLVII. 537—observations on the stability of our system, and on the periodic nature and restricted limits of its fluctuations, 538—safeguards of this glorious arrangement, 538—illustration of the individual attachment and allegiance of each member of the system to its immediate superior, 539—the stability of the system accomplished by no nice mathematical adjustment of proportions, 539—account of the actual form of the planetary orbits, 541—much owing to the French geometers in the disclosure of the magnificent truths relating to our system, 541—little share in the inquiry taken by the geometers of Great Britain, with the exception of Sir Isaac Newton, 541—consequences of the law of gravitation, 550—observations on the stability of the equilibrium of the seas and the permanence of the axis of the earth's rotation, 551.
Szecheny, Count, his patriotism, LIV. 495— anecdotes, 496—instrumental in beneficial reforms, 497—influence with Metternich, 498.

T.

Taaffe, Mr., his commentary on the story of Francesca and Paolo, noticed, XLIX. 463.

Taaroarii, chief of Huahine and Sir Charles Sanders's Island, XLIII. 10—enlists under the missionaries, 10—induced by Pomare to learn Christianity, 10—his evil companions, 50—his marriage, 50—treats his wife cruelly, 50—breaks the law against tattooing, 50—tried and punished, 50—threatens to murder his father, 50—breaks a blood-vessel, 51—attacked with consumption, 51—visited by his father, 51—attended by his wife, 51—his fondness for the children of Mr. Ellis, 51—his last moments, 51—too many parallels to his tragic story, 52—reflections on it, 52—his wife's amiable conduct, 52—letter from her, 52—his infant daughter, 52.

Tahatinga, LVII. 23.

Table Talk; *Specimens of the Table Talk of Samuel Taylor Coleridge*, reviewed, LIII. 73-103—whom Coleridge succeeded as a literary talker, 79—in what lay his forte in conversation, 80—a
QUARTERLY REVIEW, Vol. LX.

saying of his, 81—character of his conversation, 80, 81—features of the work, 81—character of his life, 81, 82—his remarks on literature as a trade, 82—to be regretted that he did not take orders, 82, 83—notice of his last visit to Cambridge, 83—circumstances of great part of his life, 83—his pension, 83—whether indifferent to worldly distinctions, 84—his remarks on Chaucer, Shakspeare, 84—Spencer, 84, 85—Milton, 85—character of his criticism on Shakspeare, 85—his *Lectures on Shakspeare*, 85, 86—his ideas respecting the English language, 86, *note*—his powers of English criticism, 87—his opinion of *Othello*, 89—of genius, 91, 92—of Shakspeare, 91, 92—sternness of his criticism, 93—examples of his best critical tone, 93-102—change in his sentiments on politics before his death, 103.

Tables, the Twelve, of ancient Rome, remarks on the language of, LII. 58—Livy's account of them, 58.— of Revenue, Population, and Commerce, LIII. 71, *note*.

TAC

Tacitus, quoted as to the origin of the Caledonians, *XL*. 137, 138.

—, memorable passage in, respecting Rhameses the Great, *XLIII*. 142, 143 —proves the Egyptian historians noticed the Exodus, 148.

—, quoted, *XLVIII*. 235-425.

—, a speech which he puts into the mouth of Caius Cassius, *Ann. XIV*. 44, referred to, *L*. 403, 404. See Slavery (Roman.) His character as an historian, *LII*. 88—a supposed error of his placed in its true light, *LIII*. 163, 164.

Tadpole, remarks on the changes in the, *XLI*. 306.

Tagus, the, observations on the formation of estuaries of, *XLIII*. 442.

Tahiti, hopeless result of the mission to, *XLIII*. 1—effect of British ships touching at, 1—natural aristocracy in, 1—no difference of language in, 2—cocoa-groves planted in, by Teu, 3—Pomare II. ejected from, 3—conduct of British merchant-ships there confirms the incipient contempt of the natives for the missionaries, 5—Pomare invited to return to, and arrives at, 8—missionaries Scott and Hayward arrive at, 9—conversions in, 9—numbers in, burn their idols, 12—books printed in the language of, 12—degraded condition of women in, 12—Pomare-Vahine and her sister arrive at, 14—Aimatu, Pomare's daughter, left at, 14—converts at, numerous and called *Bure Atua*, or the praying people, in contempt, 14—massacre of them at, 15—their escape from, 15—wars in, 16—chiefs of, invite the refugees to return, 17—uninvited visitors to, fired on, 17—idolaters in, make a treaty with Pomare while they concert measures for his destruction, 17—battle in, described, 18—wild men in the mountains of, 22—progress of conversion in, 23—schools in, described, 23—specimen of the devotional services of the people of, 23—prayed for by Pomare, 24—harmony of the language of, 27—songs and poems of, 28—Royal mission chapel erected in, 29—Oro, king-father of, 41—no word for 'laws' in, 43—laws of, 46—executions in, 46—Pomare III. succeeds to the government of, 48—Code of laws of, revised and enlarged, 48—limited monarchy established in, 48—a representative government, 48—rumours of war in, 53—discontinuation of warlike sports in, 54—dangers and prospects of, 54.

Taiarabu, a peninsula of the South Sea Islands, *XLIII*. 16—wars of the people

TAL

of, with other tribes, 16—national marae in, 21—its destruction, 22—effect on the people of, 22.

Talavera, observations relative to the battle of, *XLVII*. 136.

Talent, Oratorical, remarks on the dearth of, in the Reformed Parliament, *L*. 286, note.

Tales of the Woods and Fields, reviewed, *LVII*. 68-80—character of the first series of these tales, 68—of this series, 68—authoress's knowledge of society small, 68—the moral she proposes, 69—object of the review, 69—of the story of the *Country Vicarage*, 69—of *Molly and Lucy*, 70—name of the authoress, 70—grand objection to *Molly and Lucy*, 70—opening of the *Country Vicarage*, 71—station in society of the families of the clergy, 71—clever sketch of a last evening at home, 72—a leave-taking, 72—a dinner-party, 72, 73—remarks on the description of this, 73—fashionable world not the aristocracy, 73—Louisa's success why equivocal, 73—anecdote of a breakfast at Count Apponi's, 73, note—description of Lord William Melville, 74—his admiration of Louisa, 74—offers his hand, 74—horror of the idea of being a father, 74—his nonchalance, 74—religious opinions, 74—errors of the authoress, 75—more, 75, 76—misrepresentation of the aristocracy, 76—Louisa's visit to the family castle, 76—Lord William's infidelity, 76, 77—general eagerness to impute licentiousness to the peerage, 77—scene on the road from Brighton, 77, 78—death of the child, 78—Louisa dies, 78—taste and skill displayed in the scenes of feeding, 78—untenable assumption on which the story proceeds, 78—women of quality strict in observance of duties, 78—real character of young men of high birth, 79—real charm of higher circles, 79—what implied in this, 79, 80—who the causes of opprobrium on the higher classes, 80—character of most leaders of fashion, 80—origin of Almack's related, 80—how the desire of admission arose, 80—state of the institution, 80.

Talfourd, Mr. Serjeant, passing notice of his *Jon*, *LIV*. 61, note.

—, his *Jon*, a Tragedy, 1835, reviewed, *LIV*. 505-516—reasons for not minutely criticising, 505—Mr. Talfourd's station in literature, 506—sketch of the hero, 506—character of the drama, 506—object and general plan, 506, 507—*Alastor*, 507—introduction of *Jon*, 508, 509—inter-

TAL

view between *Ion* and *Clemanthe*, 509, 510—the fatal prophecy, 510, 511—opening of Act IV., 511—death of *Adrastus*, 512—love-scene, 513, 514—death-scene, 515, 516—praise of the tragedy, 516.

Talkee-talkee. See Negro-English.

Tallagium; the statute de *Tallagio non concedendo*, of what authority and how enacted, XLV. 267—its real meaning, 268.

Talleyrand, Bishop, the mass performed by, in the Champ de Mars, noticed, XLIX. 33.

_____, Mons. de, observations on the talents of, XLIII. 567.

_____, a *mot* of his respecting Louis Philippe, LII. 539—his appointment as ambassador to England, 562.

_____, an invention in gastronomy of his, LIV. 146. *note*.

_____, remarks on a profession of his respecting the *Memoirs of Louis XVIII.*, LVIII. 413.

Tallien, M., an exclamation of, to Robespierre, noticed, XLIX. 46.

Talmud, remarks on the study of the, XLIII. 391, 392.

Talon, General, his conduct during the Three Days, XLIV. 241.

Tamar, the. See Devonshire.

Tamarii, infant daughter of Taaroarii, chief of Huahine, XLIII. 52.

Tamatoa, king of Raiatea, presides at a meeting, XLIII. 36—builds a new house, 38.

Tambo, a, what, LVII. 6.

Tamworth; *Address to the Electors of Tamworth*, by Sir Robert Peel, reviewed, LIII. 261—287—the situation of Sir R. Peel's ministry illustrated, 261, 262—his conduct in the two first sessions of the reformed parliament, 262—how enabled to form his ministry, 262—charges of the Whigs, 262, 263—how answered by the *Address*, 263—public opinion, 263—how the Reform Act has changed the operation of, 263—reflections on this, 264—its effects, 264—remarks on consistency, 264, 265—Sir R. Peel's plan of government, 265, 266—character of his *Address*, 266—circumstances which required it, 267—a sophism answered, and Sir R. Peel's view of the Reform Act stated, 268—character and tendency thereof, 268—the real objects of the Reformers, 268—causes of the union of the Radicals with the Whigs, 268, 269—causes of the acceptance of their support by the

TAR

Whigs, 269—uses of party, 269—effects of the Reform Act as to the utility of, 269—further considerations respecting party, 269, 270—composition of Lord Grey's ministry, 270, 271—the connecting link between it and Lord Melbourne's government, 271—character of Lord Brougham, 271, 272—effect of the death of Lord Spencer on the termination of the first Melbourne cabinet, 272—the king's part in that event, 272, 273—inference to be drawn from the resignation of Mr. Ellice, 273—what the question between the two great parties at present, 274—sketch of the objects of the destructive party, 274, 275—the results of their success compared to the proscriptions of the Roman triumvirate, 275, 276—who the most prominent in opposition to Sir R. Peel's government, 276, 277—facetious genealogy of concession, 277—the mischiefs of agitation, 278—what the remote cause of the revolution of 1688, 278—what the prospects held out by the accession of Sir R. Peel's government, 278—Burke's view of reform, 279—comparison between two parties in the House of Commons at Sir R. Peel's accession, 279—sketch of a third division of it, 279, 280—what prevented the union of certain of the Whigs with Sir R. Peel, 280—on what grounds the Whigs ought to support him, 281—sketch of the principles of the Whig and Tory parties from Lord Mahon's *History of George II.*, 281, 282—the principles on which only an administration can now be formed, 282, 283—character of the course of the Opposition on the question of the Speakership, 284—conjectures as to the reasons of it, 284, 285—impracticability of a government with Lord Stanley for head, 285, 286—what the true inference from the success of the opposition to Sir R. Peel, 286, 287.

Tanis. See Zuan.

Tanistry, law of, what, LVI. 223.

Tanjore, XLIII. 408—Heber's visit to the rajah of, 408—missionaries at, 409—statue of Schwartz at, 409—a congregation of native Christians at, 409.

Taou, what, LVI. 503.

Taou-tse, description of the, LVI. 504.

Tapajos, the, how far navigable, LVII. 28.

Tapir, or anta, habits of the, LVII. 26.

Tarente. See Macdonald.

_____, Duc de, XLIII. 581.

Targioni, an Italian geologist, noticed, XLIII. 421.

TAR

Tarija, mode of living in the province of, XLIII. 162—scarcity of bread in, 162—antediluvian skeletons dug up in, 181.

Tartars, their victory over Kublai Khan, and consequent possession of the country forming the Burman empire, noticed, XLI. 28.

—, remarks on the impolicy of the Chinese propitiating their alliance, XLI. 87.

Tartary; *Travels into Bokhara, being the Account of a Journey from India to Cabul, Tartary, and Persia: also Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus, &c. &c. &c.*, by Lieut. Alexander Burnes, F.R.S., reviewed, LII. 367–406. See Bokhara.

—; Spencer's *Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c. &c.*, in 1836, reviewed, LIX. 362, *et seq.* See Circassia.

Tasman Abel Jansen, the first discoverer of New Zealand, XLVIII. 135.

Tattam, Rev. Mr., compiles a grammar of the Egyptian language, with Dr. Young, XLIII. 116.

—, character of his grammar of the Coptic, LIII. 110, *note*.

Tattooing among the Burmese, remarks on, XLI. 48.

—, a custom of the Britons, supposed to have given their name to the Picts, XLI. 140.

— forbidden in Polynesia, XLIII. 45—law broken by Taaroari and others, 50.

—, the art of, described, XLVIII. 155.

Taunton, Mr., notice of, XLII. 216.

Tavira, LVIII. 271, 272.

Tavistock, history of its preservation in the Reform Bill, XLIX. 260.

—, saying of Charles II. respecting, LIX. 276—schools of, 289—abbot of, 291—donation of duke of Bedford to, 292—celebration of Reform at, 296, 297—superstitions, 305. See Russell, Lord John.

—, Marquis of, his reply to an observation of Mr. Baring, respecting the preservation of the borough of Tavistock in the Reform Bill, XLIX. 261.

Tavy, the. See Devonshire.

Ta-whang-te, the, who, LVI. 499.

Taxation, direct and indirect, observations on, XLI. 515.

—, amount of, in Europe, XLIII. 298—plan for reducing, 365.

Taxation, its effects as respects property considered, XLVII. 417.

Taxes, Dr. Chalmers' doctrines in regard

TAY

to the remission of, considered, XLVIII. 55.

Tayko Sama, his organization of the government of Japan, LII. 300—his division of that empire, 301.

Taylor, Jeremy, cited, XLI. 3.

—, notice of, XLIII. 388.

—, his nightly prayer, XLIV. 225, 226.

—, observations on his works, XLIX. 16.

—, John, the water-poet, XLIV. 58—short account of him, 59—his stock of book-knowledge, 60—manner in which he published his books, 61—specimens of his productions, 62—his waging adventures, 65—his account of his *Penniless Pilgrimage*, 65—and of his adventure from London to Queenborough in a paper boat, 71—opens an eating-house at Oxford, 72—returns to Westminster and opens a public-house, 72—his death and epitaph, 72—portrait and character, 72, 73.

—, Henry, his romance of *Philip van Artevelde*, reviewed, LI. 365–391—this an historical romance, in consecutive dramatic scenes, 365—a species of composition not uncommon among the Germans, 365—the genius of the author, 365—the groundwork of his design, 365—his motto, 365, 366—the scene laid in Flanders, 366—the hero, 366—his conception and delineation of the character, 366—the author's purpose in the character of Artevelde developed, 366—that was not to exhibit a literal likeness of the real heroes of that time, and and why, 366—sketch of the career of the real Artevelde, 366, 367—further remarks on the author's delineation of him, 367–369—the story of the first part of the romance analysed, 369—instance of the reflective spirit of Artevelde, 370, 371—Artevelde takes upon him the dictatorship of the city of Ghent, 371, 372—his masterly soliloquy at Adriana's garden-gate, 372, 373—the exquisite love-scene which follows, 373, 374—the action of the first part of the drama highly spirited, 374—the remainder of the story in the words of Froissart, 374–376—the reason why the English did not interfere to prevent France from crushing Artevelde, 376, 377—the story resumed, 377, 378—the beauty of the *Lux of Elena*, 378–380—its popularity predicted, 380—the probable reason for its introduction, 380, 381—the story continued, 381—the skillful diversification of

TAX

the scenes, 385—the knight of Heurlee assassinates Philip, 388—the closing scene, 388–391—the merits of the poem, 391—in numerous passages the author speaks home to the feelings and facts of the present day, 391—his politics, 391—his account of De Vaux, a bitter contemporary satire, 391.

Taylor, Robert, who, XLIV. 299, 300.

—, W. C., his *History of the Civil Wars of Ireland*, reviewed, XLVI. 410

—the state and prospects of Ireland considered, 410, *et seq.*—the question, whether the Union with, and Great Britain, can be much longer profitably preserved, considered, 410—separation desired by a strong and resolved party in Ireland, 410—reliance of the friends of British connexion, 411—view of the parties into which Ireland is divided, 411, *et seq.*—the main cause of the unhappy state of the country stated, 412—peculiarity in the condition of the country described, 412—observations on the existing settlement of property, 413—remarks on the agitations in Ireland during the last half-century, 413—the condition of Ireland neglected by the government after the suppression of the rebellion of 1798, 414—the questions as to the origin of the disaffection, and as to the proper means which ought to have been employed for subduing or converting it, considered, 414—remarks on the causes of the inactivity of the government, 415—an instructive disclosure in the Memoirs of Emmett and Mac Nevin, noticed, 415—the attention of the government, and of the higher ranks, diverted from its proper object by the associations of late days, 416—account of the progress of insurrection, 416—the outrages in the south and west of Ireland not ‘driftless,’ 416—the preliminary measures of the agitators not yet completed, 417—reform or repeal must put the last hand to the work of preparation, 417—the effects of granting either measure considered, 417—the means of winning the great triumph to be sought in the numbers and resolution of the people striving for it, 417—not irrational to inquire whether their object might be safely conceded, 418—difficulty of ascertaining the object which the discontented peasantry are really desirous of accomplishing, 418—Dr. Doyle’s statement as to that object considered, 418—Mr. Senior’s recommendation examined, 419—objections to his proposed system of providing for

TEA

the Roman Catholic clergy, 419—his answer to those objections, 419—grounds of objection to his plan for the endowment of the Church of Rome, 420—remarks on the importance of the established Church in Ireland, 431—testimonies to the merits of the Irish Protestant clergy, 432, 433—observations on the progress of Protestantism in Ireland, 433, 434—the Irish landlords more nearly concerned in the fate of church revenues than they seem to apprehend, 434—the necessity of attending to the distressed condition of the Irish peasantry pointed out, 439—observations on the injustice arising from absenteeism, 440—the mournful alteration in the humbler classes in Ireland described, 441—impossibility of England consenting, without a struggle, to advance Ireland into a state of jealous rivalry, 442—the remedy for the evils with which she is afflicted in our own hands, 443—necessity for the government removing incendiaries, 444—observations on the effects of the erroneous persuasion that the British Constitution is universally applicable, 445—statement of the effects of the Insurrection Act in Ireland, 446—observations on the measures pursued in regard to Ireland, 446, *et seq.*—statement of peculiarities in the circumstances of Ireland, 452, *et seq.*—question whether the Church of Rome and the British Constitution can ever harmonise, examined, 454, *et seq.*—the conduct of the Roman Catholic members of the legislature in reference to their oaths, considered, 455, 456—the present system of governing Ireland not justified either by the circumstances of the country or the character of the population, 457, *et seq.*—for whom we ought to legislate, stated, 458—statement of measures which ought to be adopted to ensure tranquillity, 458—the absurdity of the proposal of making the Roman Catholic Church the instrument of tranquillising Ireland pointed out, 458—some more substantial power than the British Constitution, in its milder form, possesses, necessary to preserve Ireland as an integral part of the empire, 459—evils to be feared if the present state of things continue, 460—a resolved will only necessary to give peace, to Ireland, 460.

Tea, gross annual amount of the East India Company’s sales of, XLII. 148—prime cost in China, 148—amount of

TEA

- duty charged on, 148—the Company unfairly charged with the high price of, 148—matter-of-fact history of a pound of hyson, 148—table of the comparative price of tea at New York, Halifax, and Quebec, 149—increase in the importation of, resulting from the Commutation Act, 149—view of the trade in tea, 159—precautions taken by the Company to keep up the quality of their teas, 162—tricks of the Chinese tea-manufacturers, 162.
- Tea, doubtful whether a necessary of life to the Chinese, L. 446—that which comes to Europe grown and prepared especially for the European market, 446—tea probably of not very ancient use among the Chinese, 447—earliest account of it, 447—they are not inveterately attached to the use of it, 447—that they use of a very inferior kind, 448.
- , method of adulterating, at Canton, LII. 368, *note*—mode of drinking, in the city of Bokhara, 399, 400.
- , mode of drinking, in China, LIII. 334.
- , proportion of, to the entire exports of China, LVI. 518.
- , the, of Japan, inferiority of, LVI. 435.
- Teatro Español, El, &c.*, reviewed, LIX. 62-87. See *Theatre, the Spanish*.
- Tekourys, observations on their pilgrimages to Mekka, XLII. 35.
- Telescope, the, high value of Mr. Barlow's fluid-refracting, remarked, L. 7, *note*.
- Telford, Mr., his evidence as to the effects of a system of public works carried on in the Highlands of Scotland, XLVI. 402.
- תלית (*tēlithai*), meaning of, in Chaldee, LVII. 86—not identical with Sanscrit *tritaya*, 86, 87.
- Tellez, Gabriel, author of the original play of *El Burlador de Seville*, LIX. 83.
- Temperance, the beauty of, XLVIII. 164.
- Temple, Sir William, the publication of his *Essay on the Comparative Excellence of Ancient and Modern Learning* justified, XLVI. 130—selects the Epistles to Phalaris for admiration, 132—those epistles declared spurious by Bentley, 132—defended by Boyle, 132—Bentley's answer, 133.
- , Edmund, his *Travels in Peru, and Year's Residence in Potosi*, reviewed, XLIII. 155-181—a lively and entertaining writer, 155—a *ci-devant* captain of Spanish dragoons, 155—appointed secretary to the Potosi Mining Associ-

TEN

- ation, 155—departs from London, 156—passage to Buenos Ayres, 156—journey to Cordova, 156—his description of the postilions, 156—of the *balsa*, a leathern vehicle, 158—of San Miguel del Tucuman, 159—of the *botas de pietro*, boots without seam, 160—of South American ladies, 160—of the mode of living in Peru, 161—of Donna Juliana, the Lady Bountiful of Potosi, 161—receives intelligence of an outfit, 163—sets off for Potosi, 163—describes perilous passes, 163, 164—loses his horse, 164—his beautiful apostrophe to the animal, 164—his description of the making of *Chica*, 165—of the poverty of postmasters, 165—of the mountain of Potosi, 166—of the great cens, 167—of the mode of extracting metal from ores, 167—his *précis* of the produce of the mines from their discovery, 168—his account of the discovery, 168—sets Indian miners to work, 169—his description of Cusco and La Paz, 169—of the wealth of Don Rodriguez, 170—of the mode of clearing the mines of Puno, 170—of the extravagance of the Potosi Mining Association, 170—of chilling information received from the directors by, 171—of his interview with President Sacre, 171—of the necessitous condition of the company's servants, 172—disproves the necessity for enormous capitals for mining purposes, 172—proves the mines of Potosi are not exhausted, 173—condemns the directors, 173—winds up the concerns of the company, 173—his farewell dinner, 173—describes the city of Potosi, 173—the society, 174—the ladies, 174, 175—luxuries and necessities, 175, 176—the Peruvians described by, 176, 177—curious story of St. Anthony and the Devil related by, 177—his account of the opening of the college of Pichincha in Potosi, 178—of the clergy of Peru, 178—of the Chola girls, 179—a strong advocate for emigration, 179—his recipe how to get up a revolution, 180—not acquainted with natural history, 181—three teeth of the mastodon dug up by, 181—Marco Polo's description of a condor borrowed, without acknowledgment, by, 181—his account of mines quoted, 284.
- Temples, remarks on the fondness of the Burmans for, XLI. 30.
- Tench, the, tenacity of life in, LVIII. 343, *note*.
- Tenerife, the Nivaria of Ptolemy, XLI. 230.

TEN

Teneriffe, Peak of, notice of, XLIII. 452.

Tennant, Charles, his *Letters on Colonization, &c.*, reviewed, XLV. 97-245. See Population and Emigration.

Tennessee, account of two bodies of Indians found in a limestone cavern in, XLVIII. 221.

Tennyson, Charles, his work *On Parliamentary Reform*, reviewed, XLIV. 555. See Parliamentary Reform.

—, Alfred, his *Poems*, reviewed, XLIX. 81—the author a new prodigy of genius, 81—a brighter star of that *milky way* of poetry of which Keats was the harbinger, 81—palinode on the subject of *Endymion*, 82—specimens of Mr. Tennyson's singular genius, 82, *et seq.*—his prefatory sonnet, 82—his writings distinguished by a total absence of any particle of *salt*, 83—his testamentary paper addressed 'To —,' 83—the *Lady of Shalott*, 85—specimens of *The Miller's Daughter*, 86—his beauties equal to anything even in Keats, 88—*Enone*, 88—the *Hesperides*, 89—his use of the *grave accent*, 90—the *Lotus Eaters*, 92—his *Palace of Art*, 92—his gallery of illustrious portraits, 92—strong likeness between his list of pictures and the Blarney collection of statues, 93—his *Dream of Fair Women*, 93—his *Darling Room*, 94—lines to *Christopher North*, 95—literary phenomenon, 95—*anecdote* of Mr. Alderman Faulkener, 96.

Tenorio, Alonso Jufre, who, LIX. 82.

—, Don Juan, the Don Juan of poetry, LIX. 81, 82—*sketch* of his life, 82, 83.

Tenterden, the late Lord, retained to the last his predilection for classical studies, LI. 365.

Terceira, the Duke of, LVIII. 257, 258—*circumstances* of his return to England, 296.

Tenore, character of his plays, XLVII. 17.

—, wholly confines himself to the representation of Greek manners, L. 400.

—, remarks on his works, LII. 62—*causes* of the sameness of his plots, 62, 63—the difference between his writings and those of Plautus accounted for, 64—his style, 64—Cicero's description of it, 64—Caesar's estimate, 64—a minute analysis of his six plays given in *The History of Roman Literature*, 64.

Teresa, a tragedy, by M. Dumas, analysed, LI. 197, 198.

TEY

Terminology, in science, value of, XLV. 390, 391.

Ternaux, M., notice of, XLIII. 217.

Ternay, Abbé, his opinions on the subject of national bankruptcy, noticed, XLI. 495.

Terra del Fuego, burning mountains of, XLIII. 449.

Terror, the reign of, date of commencement, LIV. 554—*measures* of, 555, 556.

Tertulia, La, of a Spanish theatre, what, LIX. 79, 80.

Terza Rima, remarks on the difficulty of introducing the, as an English measure, XLIX. 449.

Testa, the geologist, notice of, XLIII. 421.

Testamenta Vetusta, by Sir H. Nicolas, the value of, LVI. 30.

Testudinata, character of the class, LVI. 52.

Tetras, the meaning of, in Pindar, LI. 40, 41.

Teu, father of Pomare I., described, XLIII.

2—the oldest man in the island at his death, 2—esteemed by the natives and supposed to be favoured by the gods, 3—led a peaceful life and died in 1802 of mere old age, 3—his height when in full strength not known, 3—his son, Pomare II., six feet four inches high, 3—a club of iron-wood his walking stick, 3—the staff of his spear like a weaver's beam, 3—might have had a family of Anakim, 3—remarkable for activity and perseverance, 3—had the improvement of the island and people at heart, 3—planted with his own hands cocoagroves in Eimeo and Tahiti, 3—his mind completely subdued to the superstitions of his country, 3—always kind to the missionaries, 3—protected and, at his death, recommended them to the protection of his son, 3—would have worshipped the God of the missionaries if they would have worshipped his gods, and admitted their divine character and rights, 3.

Teutonic, curious anecdote of converting Scotch into a patois of, XLIII. 555.

—, languages, observations on the relationship of the whole family of, with the Sanscrit, XLVIII. 8.

—, race, the Latin tongue mainly and essentially a dialect of a, XLVI. 340, *et seq.*

Teutons, account of the, XLVI. 338.

Texeira, Pedro, LVII. 1.

Texier, M., a distinguished French actor, XLIII. 491.

Teynham, Lord, his *How it must Work*,

THA

- reviewed, XLVIII. 542—classification of the measures on which, in his opinion, every candidate for the new Parliament ought to be called upon to give the fullest pledges, 555—instance of his ignorance, 553, *note*.
- Thaddeus, of Suessa, his conduct at the Council of Lyons, LI. 336—mode of his death, 337.
- Thalaba*, its merits as an Eastern Tale, LI. 427, 428.
- Thaletas, the Cretan lyric poet, account of his songs and airs, XLIX. 355, *note*.
- Thames, the, remarks on the estuaries of, XLIII. 442.
- Thatch. See Straw-Thatch.
- Theatre, The Spanish* (a collection of dramas), reviewed, LIX. 62—87—history of the Spanish stage, why deserving of notice, 62—dramatic entertainments when introduced into the Peninsula, 62—subsequent magnificence, 62—moral character, 62, 63—severe regulations against actors in the fourth century, 63—in the eighth, 63—under Alonzo the Wise, 63—and others, 63—date of the rise of *Mysteries*, 63—objects, 63, 64—where has been ably sketched, 64—*Mysteries* how spread, 64—when terminated in England, 64—the last, where performed, 64—Italian variety of the *Mystery*, 65—retains its ground in England, 65—the original *Mystery* still remains in Spain, 65—nature of the *dramatis personæ*, 65—different names of the *Mysteries*, 65, 66—*auto sacramental*, what, 66—*comedia*, 66—*loas*, 66—*entremeses*, 66—*necimientos*, what, and when celebrated, 66—early progress of the drama traced, 66—the *erudite party*, 67—Cervantes' views, 67—who the earliest dramatists of Madrid, 67—Naharro, 67—Lope de Rueda, Naharro of Toledo, 67—Cervantes fails in the drama, and why, 67, 68—Lope de Vega, by whom imitated, 68—Calderon and De Castro, 68—Moratin and Martinez de la Rosa characterized, 68—influence of the succession of the Bourbons on the national theatre, 69—Farinelli, 69—the opera, 69—theatre under Charles III., 70—influence of the clergy unfavourable to, 70—Andalusian association between devil and actor, 71—disabilities of latter in Spain, 71, and *note*—who the inventor of play-bills, 72—Lope de Vega's dramas, why never translated, 72—his birth and family, 72—meaning of *Vega*, 72—sketch of his life, 72, 73—character and

THE

- number of his works, 73—his facility whence derived, 74—his undramatic poems, 74—his principle of comedy, 75—his plays why nearly obsolete, 75, 76—his plots, 77—dialogue, 77—value of Lord Holland's life of him, 77, *note*—his works little read, 77—present state of the Spanish stage, 78—the *gracioso*, 78—character of the theatres, 78—number in Madrid, 78—arrangements of European theatres whence copied, 78—history of the original Madrid theatres, 78, 79—*Los Mosqueteros*, 79—*La Tertulia*, 79, 80—*La Cazula*, 80—the fascination of the *bolero*, 81—'Don Juan' a real personage, 81—his history, 82, 83—who author of the original play, 83—imitations, 83, 84—origin of the wondrous carnival, 84—masquerading a part of all public rejoicings, 84—favourite disguises, 85, 86—anecdote of a masquerading trick at Granada, 86—conduct of females in masquerades, 86—private masquerades, 86, 87.
- Theatres, the object of the frequenters of, stated, XLIV. 392.
- Thebans, the, build Memphis, XLIII. 123—take Heliopolis, 123—take Pelusium, 123.
- Thebes, wonderful discoveries of Belzoni in the royal tombs of, XLIII. 113—its ancient magnitude and splendour surpasses all conception, 114—built by the Ethiopians, 123—ruins of, covered with hieroglyphics similar to those in Meroe, 128—capital settlement of Troglodytes, 130—origin of 'Diospolis,' the Grecian appellation of, 132—priests of, hostile to Menes, 133—built by Busiris, 133—Diospolitan list of kings obtained from the priests of, 133—fragments of older buildings detected in later works of the eighteenth dynasty at, 135—monuments of early Egyptian kings only found at, 140—visit of Germanicus to, 142—proofs of conquests of Pharaohs in monuments of, 146—usual dwelling-place of the Ammonian race, 150.
- Thebes, in Egypt, the Topography of*, &c., by J. G. Wilkinson, reviewed, LIII. 103—142. See Egypt. The most curious of its tombs described, 121, 131.
- , barren of remains, LIX. 239.
- Theism, the, of the Jews, could only have been derived from above, LI. 227.
- Thenard, M., his experiments noticed, XLIII. 307.
- Theocritus, surpassed by Virgil, LII. 93—the singularity of Virgil's close copy of him, 93.

THE

Theodosius, his achievements in the East, LVII. 58—use of his victory in the West, 58—results of it, 59—idolatry not completely destroyed by, 60.

Theodric, criticism of the poem of, LVII. 357—analysis, 357, 358.

Theodulf, Bishop of Orleans, observations on his poem *The Parænesis ad Iudices*, XLVIII. 450.

Theognis, account of, XLVIII. 89—and of his poetry, 89—character of his poetry, 90—impossibility of translating it into modern verse, 91—specimens, 92.

Thyestis, question as to the genuineness of the poem so called, ascribed to Hesiod, XLVII. 17—examination of that part of the poem relating to the creation of the visible universe, 19, *et seq.*

Theology, tendency of the study of, explained, LXV. 341, 342.

Theology, Natural, Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to, by the Rev. William Whewell, M.A., reviewed, L. 1. See *Bridgewater Treatises*.

Theology, Natural, Essays on, by Dr. Alex. Crombie, reviewed, L. 213-228—this view of the science of natural theology the most comprehensive of any extant, 213—reason why, on many questions belonging to this subject, error has been mistaken for truth, 213—and hence the value of the work, 213—every question coming under the scope of reason must be either of fact or of relation, 214—abstract reasoning inapplicable to questions of fact, 214—Locke's argument for the existence of a God stated, and an answer to it pointed at, 214—Dr. Clarke's argument stated and disposed of, 215—the bad consequences of the line which Locke and Clarke took, 215—natural theology an inductive science, 216—analogy between the reasoning of natural theology and physics, adduced in proof of the planetary system of Newton, 216, 217—why the work supplies a desideratum in theological literature, 217—the fallacy of Paley's leading argument stated, 217, 218—man shown to be a comparatively recent creation, by an appeal to geological facts, 218—on this point Sedgwick's *Discourse* referred to and commended, 211, *note*—Dr. Crombie's treatment of the speculations of Buffon and others, 218—the most striking instances of Divine wisdom where discovered, 218—the most striking animal instinct is that of the bee, 218—Maclaurin finds by

THE

calculation the propriety of the formation of the bottom of the cells in a honeycomb, 219—Raumer ascertains the same, 219—the folly of believing that the combination of angles in this part of the cell, being that which most saves labour and material, should be adopted by chance, 219—the wonderful phenomenon of a bird's nest shows that there must be wisdom and contrivance somewhere, 219, 220—no stronger proof of design than a departure from a general and useful law, &c., 220—almost all animals come into the world clothed with some species of covering, 220—case of clothes-moths, 220—shows that wisdom exists somewhere, 221—on the hypothesis that man was formed by chance instantaneously perfect and at maturity, he must have perished immediately on his formation, 221—Dr. Crombie's argument against a formation by chance conclusive, in what degree, 221—the hypothesis that earth in its primeval state possessed a generative power, discussed, 221-223—three facts which render the mode by which aliment is provided for an infant on its first birth extremely striking, 222—these inconsistent with the hypothesis of chance, 222—the incentives which stimulate the mother to give support to her child, 222, 223—energy of her instinctive affection for her child, 223—illustrated by an anecdote, 223, *note*—the mental constitution of man a striking proof of an intelligent cause, 224—the argument from the Divine benevolence curious and original, 224—obscurity and error which prevails relating to the nature of mind and of matter, 224—an incorporeal substance not an absurdity, 224—the question of a future state how to be resolved, 224—the immortality of man how to be proved by the inductive method, 224-227—the errors with which natural theology has been defaced cannot be fairly objected to it, 227—a knowledge of the existence of one God, one of the most difficult and one of the latest triumphs of the inductive philosophy, 227—hence a new light upon the evidence of revealed religion, 227—the belief in an Almighty governor not an instinctive and universal principle, 227—the knowledge of the true God possessed by the Jews an irresistible proof of a revelation, 227—anticipations of the advantages of applying the inductive philosophy to revealed religion, 228.

THE

Theology, Natural, Lord Brougham's *Discourse on*, reviewed, LV. 387-416—importance of the subject, 387—objects of the discourse, 387—Lord Brougham's commencing observations, 387, 388—shown to be incorrect, 388—the true notion of *change*, 388—eternal objects how known to us, 388, 389—assertion of his respecting arithmetic, 389—questioned, 389—how we become acquainted with ourselves, 390—his assumption respecting the mind, 390—fails to prove the common classification of knowledge, 391—obscurity of title of Section ii. of the discourse, 391—his hesitation and doubts, 391, 392—what a physical fact, 392—his mistake as to, 392—evidences of an intelligent cause, 392—impiety of language, 393—meagreness of his account of the *nature of the evidence*, 393, 394—vagueness of title of Section iii. 394—his censure on modern theologians, 394, 395—why they have dwelt on physical phenomena, 395—Paley's opinions chargeable with some inconsistencies, 395—Lord Brougham's assertions as to Paley and Derham untenable, 395—proof of his want of comprehension of nature of part of the evidence, 395, 396—argument from instincts, 396—Lord Brougham not the first or second who has treated the intellectual and moral part of the evidence, 396—Nieuwenhuyt's views, 396—Dr. Crombie's, 396—his proof of the immateriality of the soul, 396, *note*—how Lord Brougham might have strengthened his argument, 396, 397—instance of his vagueness, 397—startling dogma of his stated, 397—and its consequences deduced, 397, 398—his ignorance of the merits of the question, 398—mixed with valid reasoning, 398—an argument of his for the distinct existence of mind, 398—refuted, 398—argument of a materialist stated, and from thence a fallacy of Lord Brougham's pointed out, 398—disavowal of materialism, 398—remark preliminary to Section iv., 399—definitions of *a priori* and *a posteriori* reasoning, 399, 400—service done by Crombie in discarding the former, 400—whom Lord Brougham follows, 400—but errs as to Clarke's argument from infinite space, 400—but Clarke also wrong, 400, 401—Lord Brougham's error on the argument *a priori*, 401—his argument on creation disputed, 401, 402—that God can create matter not a contradiction, 402—object of Section

THE

v., 402—denial that immaterialism is the chief ground for belief in a future state, 402—conclusion from a dictum of Lord Brougham's as to the mind, 402—and refutation, 402, 403—his appeal to dreaming, 403—refutes his own argument, 403, 404—character of Section vii., 404—his position that synthesis and analysis are the same, discussed and shown to be wrong, 404, 405—favourable specimen of his style, 405-407—character of his notes, 407—general character of the work, 407, 408—important defects indicated, 407, 408, 410—a metaphysical argument of his disputed, 410—rational conviction not essential to belief, 410—what Cheselden's case proves, 411—instance of Lord Brougham's *ignoratio elenchi*, 411—criticism on his explanation of causation, 411-413—grave errors in his astronomy, 413—their tendency, 414—errors in logic exposed, 414, 415—of his inconsistency, 415, 416—character of the work, and of its style, 416.

Theology, Natural; Geology considered with reference to Natural Theology, by the Rev. Dr. William Buckland, reviewed, LVI. 31-64—peculiar value of the work, 31—origin of prejudices against geology, 31—these entirely fanciful, 32—geological knowledge not to be expected in the Bible, 32—explanation of the account of creation in Genesis, 32, 33—what the object of the Mosaic account, 33, 34—why unreasonable to expect a fuller, 34—what the main object of the Doctor's *Reliquia Diluviana*, 34, *note*—two divisions of the history of the world, 34, 35—what the main object of the disposition of the earth's surface, 35—how rendered capable of supporting man, 35—consequence of its irregularities, 35, 36—geology explains these, 36—agency employed to elevate the land above the ocean shown to be twofold, 36—the separate effects, 36, 37—the Doctor, how shows the *dynamical* changes on the earth's crust, 37—obscurity of the seat of the igneous power, 37—the two theories of it, 37—the Doctor's treatment, of them, 37—the reviewer's preference for that of central heat rather than the chemical one, 38—arguments against the latter stated, 38—agency of heat discussed, 38—of water, 38—of the atmosphere, 38—adaptation of the globe to man limited, but demonstrable, 39—striking example of this, 39, 40—another, 40, 41—how far the theory ex-

THE

tends, 41, 42—what portion of the globe habitable, 42—what the most interesting part of the treatise, 43—ability displayed on, by Dr. Buckland, 43—his eloquence, 43—testimony of fossils to the goodness of God, 43—immensity of mass of materials for the treatise, 43, 44—value of the study of fossils, 44—the 'police of ancient nature,' 45— influence of the carnivorous races on the sum of enjoyment, 45, 46—instances of design in the ancient *mammalia*, 46—in the megatherium, 46, 47—age of the *saurians*, 47—account of the *ichthyosaurus*, 47, 48—nature of food used by them how discovered, 48, 49—the *plesiosaurs*, 49–51—probable destination of the *mososaurus*, 51—*pterodactyle*, the, described, 51, 52—result of the inquiry respecting, 52—the *megalosaurus*, *ignodon*, and *hylasaurus*, 52—*testudinata*, 52, 53—an experiment of Dr. Buckland's, 53—his reflections upon the *vestigia* of the species, 53, 54—Dr. Buckland's obligations to Professor Agassiz, 54—his remarks on fossil fishes, 54—apparent intent of creation, 54—*mollusca*, 55—fossil ink, 55—obligations of geology to Miss Anning, 55—fossil pens, 55, 56—fossil *anomonite*, 56—its power of resistance, 56, *note*—*belemnites*, 58—notice of the *mammulite*, 58, 59—*trilobita*, 59—*crustacea*, 59, *note*—optical adaptation of former, 60—*asaphus caudatus*, 60—author's remarks upon, 60, 61—excellence of his chapter on fossil insects, 61—and on *zoophytes*, 61—fidelity of the plates, 61, 62—author's expenditure upon the execution of them, 62, *note*—general character of the work, 62—number of fossil plants hitherto described, 62—results of the study of fossil plants, 62, 63—difficulty of determining how far the indications of climate afforded by them coincide with those afforded by fossil animals, 63, 64—immense quantity of remains of the former, 64—description of some, 64—general commendation of the work, 64.

Theon of Alexandria, well-known fragment of, consulted, XLIII. 142, *note*.

Theory; the undulatory theory of light considered, by Mrs. Somerville to be perfectly established, LI. 60—and similar to that of sound, heat, and fluid, 61.

Theory of the Earth, by Buffon, XLIII. 420—by Hutton, 423.

Theot, Catherine, who, LIV. 573, 574.

Therapia, its beautiful situation and

THO

present condition described, XLI. 472.

Theresa, par Alex. Dumas, reviewed, LI. 177–212. See *Drama*, the French.

Thermidor, the 9th, observations on, XLIX. 46.

Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae, ab Hen. Stephano, tertio ediderunt Car. Ben. Hase, &c., reviewed, LI. 144–177. See *Lexicography*, Greek.

Thetford, James I. threatened with an action for trespass at, XLI. 55.

Theverdank, authorship of the poem of, LVIII. 52.

Thibaut, M., his account of giraffe-hunting, LVI. 325–327—his skill, 328.

Thiergarten, the, of Berlin, what, LVIII. 305.

Thierry, M., character of his sketch of *Karl the Great*, XLVIII. 427.

Thiers, M., observations on the view taken by him of the Reign of Terror, in his *History of the Revolution*, XLIX. 31.

———, revives the dramatic censorship in Paris, with the probable causes, LII. 271, and *note*—his inconsistencies, 277—an impudent device of his, 556, 556.

———, his mode of inquiring into English affairs in 1833, LIII. 217, *note*.

———, advocates the cause of the Gironde in his *History*, LIV. 544, *note*.

Thiersch, Dr. Bernhard, his *Ueber das Zeitalter und Vaterland des Homer*, reviewed, XLIV. 121.

Thinking, remarks on the effects of the liberty of, claimed by the Dissenters, XLVIII. 116.

Thirlwall, Rev. Connop, his letter to Dr. Turton, reviewed, LII. 466–487. See *Dissenters*.

Thirsty Sound, quantity of butterflies at, LIII. 14.

Thirty Years' War, real nature of the, LVIII. 400.

Thistlewood, Mr., anecdote of his behaviour in the night before his execution, LI. 94.

Thomas, Jean Jaques, his residence and character, LV. 332.

———, M., notice of, XLI. 324.

———, Thomas, his story, LIX. 306–308.

Thomists, the, noticed, XLI. 10.

Thompson, Captain, account of the massacre of, and of the crew of the *Boyd*, by the natives of New Zealand, XLVIII. 148.

———, anecdotes of, LV. 150, and *note*.

Thomson (the chemist), notice of, XLIII. 320.

THO

- Thorlakson, account of a visit to, LIV. 365.
- Thornhill, Mr., his racing transactions, noticed, XLIX. 426.
- Thornton, Mr., extract from a letter of Bishop Heber to, XLIII. 384, 385.
- Thorpe, Mr., observations of, relative to the return of writs, XLII. 196.
- Thothmes III., account of his tomb, LIII. 121.
- Thoughts on rebuilding the Houses of Parliament*, reviewed, LVIII. 61-82. See *Architecture*.
- Thoutmosis. See Amenoftepe and Mœris.
- Thracian tribes, the practice of Suttee found among the, XLVIII. 9.
- Thrale, Mr., his character described, XLVI. 17—Johnson's feelings towards him, 17.
- Three Days*, remarks on the French Revolution of the, XLVIII. 234.
- Through, origin of the word, ascertained, LIV. 314.
- Thuanus, his description of the Val Fresinière, noticed, XLIX. 67.
- Thucydides, benefit to the nine books of Herodotus from the *résumé* in the first sections of, XLVI. 9.
- , effect of his adoption of the Attic dialect, XLVII. 38.
- , remark on his history, L. 287.
- , the involved method of his sentences, LI. 41—surpassed in most points by Sallust, LII. 87—a feature of his manner, LIII. 96—comparison of, with Herodotus, 96.
- Thunder-storm at New York described, LIV. 46.
- , a description of, in the Tyrol mountains, LI. 432.
- Thurlow, obtains a peerage, XLII. 306.
- , Lord, observations made by, to Boswell on his *Life of Johnson*, XLVI. 18.
- , compares Crabbe to Parson Adams, L. 487.
- Tiber, the, XLIII. 432.
- Tiberias, curious circumstances of the battle of, LIII. 394-396.
- Tibullus, remarks on his writings, LII. 73—and character, 73—and on the authenticity of the poem in honour of Messala, 73, and *note*.
- Tieck, his work entitled *Shakspeare's Vorshule*, noticed, XLVI. 478.
- , the first German critic that has gained much acquaintance with the English poets of Shakspeare's time, LII. 19.

TIN

- Tieck, his simplicity accounted for, LIII. 222—notice of his *Phantasies*, 224, and *note*.
- , M. Von, his mode of life, LVIII. 326—his appearance, 326—his dramatic readings, 326.
- Tien-sing, the salt-stacks near, sufficient to supply the whole empire of China, LI. 474, 475.
- Tierney, Mr., his style of oratory, LI. 358.
- Tiers Etat*, remarks on the effect of the double vote granted to the, XLVII. 561, *note*.
- Tiger-hunting, description of, LIII. 44, 45.
- Tigers, the superstitious fears of the natives of Bencoolen in regard to, noticed, XLII. 424.
- Tigris, the branches of, and their junction with the Euphrates, noticed, XLIX. 217.
- Till, plain of the, XLIII. 430.
- Tillage, not impeded by the operation of the tithe system, XLII. 106.
- Tillemont and Le Beau, their characters as historians, L. 288-307.
- Timaus, an Egyptian king, noticed, XLIII. 136.
- Timber, Naval, and Arboriculture*, Mr. P. Matthew's work on, reviewed, XLIX. 125. See *Dry Rot*.
- Timbuctoo, river of, XLI. 239.
- Timbuctoo, Journal d'un Voyage à*, par René Caillié, XLII. 450.
- , description of, by M. Caillié, XLII. 460—absurdity of Caillié's map of, 460—question as to the amount of population, 461—question as to the latitude and longitude of, 461, 462.
- Times* (newspaper), quoted, XLIII. 299, *note*.
- , *The*, quoted on the subject of M. Polignac's administration, XLVIII. 254, 267.
- , strictures on the course of, regarding the last French Revolution, XLIV. 296, 297.
- Timms, Mr., of the Treasury, story of, LIX. 419.
- Timocracy, the, of Athens, what, XLV. 452.
- Timor, peak of, XLIII. 454.
- Timour, the Emperor, observations of, in regard to the true foundations of an empire, XLVIII. 282.
- Tin, prices of, in war and peace, XLIII. 296, and *note*.
- Tindal, XLIII. 182, 202.
- Tino, an idolatrous priest of Tahiti, XLIII. 20—promises victory to the idolators, 20.

TIN

Tinville, Fonquier, a proposal made by, to the National Convention, noticed, XLIX. 42.

Tipcat, origin of the game of, LIV. 309, note.

Tippoo Sultan, definitive treaty with, XLIII. 84—his name omitted in the list of the friends of the East India Company, 86—his hostile designs lead to the capture of Seringapatam, 91—his fall and character, 91.

—, his method of holding a council of war, XLV. 92.

—, the Marquis Wellesley finds it necessary to commence hostilities with, soon after his accession to the Government of India, LI. 403—is defeated at Malavelly, 404, 405—and slain at the siege of Seringapatam, 408.

Tiraboschi, M., his estimate of Sylla's character erroneous in one particular, LII. 76—strictures on his criticism of a passage in Pliny, 77, note—a singular oversight of his pointed out, 81, note—another, 84, note.

Tirhakah, the name of an Ethiopian sovereign on ancient monuments, XLIII. 154—Tarak, or Taraco, the same as, 154—fought against Sennacherib, 154.

Tiryns, remains of walls of, LIX. 231, 232.

Tithe-composition, observations on, XLIII. 253.

Tithe-system, *Essay on the*, reviewed, XLII. 105—objections urged against the system, stated, 105—entitled to candid consideration, 106—the objection that tithes impede the improvement of land shown to be problematical 106—the quantity of land in grass not ascribable to the tithe-system, and not in itself an evil, 107—the enclosure of waste lands not obstructed by tithes, 108—repugnance of a considerable portion of the community to tithe, 108—some modification of the system to conciliate that feeling desirable, 108—necessity of terminating the contentions between the clergy and their people in regard to tithes, 110—objections to a general commutation for a grant of land, 110—fixed money payments more objectionable than grants of land as a permanent commutation, 113—proposal for substituting a corn-rent for tithes, examined, 114—the tithes of Scotland commuted upon this principle, 114—evils of the Scottish system, 114—by providing for a fresh estimate of

TIT

the produce of each parish at stated periods those evils might have been avoided, 115—such a provision in the Irish Tithe Bill, 116—the adoption of a measure analogous in principle recommended for England, 118—cause of the failure of all attempts to remedy the chief defects of the English system, 118—cause of the obloquy which attaches to levying tithes in kind, 119—that custom more common in Kent than in any other district, 119—yet complaints against tithes less frequent there than elsewhere, 119—seldom resorted to in other countries, 120—its ill effects, 120—popular delusions with respect to tithe, 120—absurd notions respecting the cost of our ecclesiastical institutions, 121—division and application of the original revenues of parochial benefices, 122—origin of tithes, 123—for what purposes intended by their donors, 124—ecclesiastical authorities never possessed of the power of devoting any portion of the endowments to purposes not contemplated by the donor, 125—the doctrine that tithes are the property of the State, considered and refuted, 126—the landowners the only persons to be benefited by the abolition of tithe, 130—effects of fixed money stipends from the Exchequer, 130—opinions of Mr. Burke and Mr. Southey on the effects of tithe, 132, 133—political consequence of rendering the clergy dependent on the Exchequer, 134—objections to the eleemosynary system of maintaining the ministers of religion, 135—137—question whether better to pay tithes to a resident clergy or to non-resident landowners, 140—the State not the proprietor, but the guardian of ecclesiastical endowments, 143—limits of the power of guardianship possessed by the State, 144—mistaken notions of certain fundholders on the subject of tithes, exposed, 145, 146.

Tithes, observations on, XLVI. 107.

—, Mr. Senior's *Letter to Lord Howick on the Commutation of*, reviewed, XLVI. 410—statements and conduct of Dr. Doyle in regard to, 435—the landowners of Ireland deeply interested in the fate of, 434—436.

—, a rent-charge, not a tax, laid by lords of manors on their own property, XLVII. 385—proof of this by Archdeacon Lyall, 385—question as to the wisdom of the people endeavouring to obtain the alienation of tithes, 386.

—, Dr. Chalmers's just and sagacious general remarks on, XLVIII. 56.

TIT

Tithes, remarks on the Act for the Commutation of Tithes in England, LVII. 242—nature and value of the amendments made by the House of Lords in the Bill as sent up from the Commons, 243.

Tithes (Ireland), sketch of legislation since 1823 upon, LVII. 243-247—nature of the Bill passed by the Lords in 1836, 247, 248.

Titicaca, lake of, described, XLIII. 169.

Title-deeds, registration of. See Registration.

Titus, above 100,000 Jews made captives by him, L. 404—his protest at the siege of Jerusalem, LIII. 162.

Tjan-Hoeck, a Chinese agriculturist, General Van den Bosch's plan for the establishment of agricultural colonies, borrowed from, XLI. 540.

Tnephactus, an Egyptian king, noticed, XLIII. 133.

To, etymology of, ascertained, LIV. 314, 315.

Toad-eaters, where flourish best, LIX. 144, note.

Tobacco, the merits of, discussed before James I. on his visit to the University of Oxford, XLI. 71.

———, remarks on the reduction of the duty on, proposed by Sir H. Parnell, XLII. 506.

———, smoking of, remarks on, L. 332—majority by which the free culture of, in France was carried in the National Assembly, LII. 540—odd contrast of Louis Philippe's views on the question, 540.

Toboso, village of, in Spain, XLIV. 330.

Tobouai, XLV. 72.

Tocqueville, Alexander de, his *De la Démocratie en Amérique*, translated by H. Reeve, reviewed, LVII. 132-162—nature of the undertaking, 133—usual method of travellers in America, 133—results, 133—M. de Tocqueville's superiority over other writers on, 133, 134—effect of his work in dispelling fallacies, 134—secret of his calmness, 134—contrast of circumstances in which a Frenchman and an Englishman write on America, 134, 135—character of the work, 135—objection of prolixity of the first volume answered, 145, 136—translator's fears of this, 136—work ranked with Madame de Staël's *Germany*, 136—importance of grave attention to subjects of democracy, 136, 137—progression of equality of conditions in Europe, 137—his leading idea, 137—proofs from the history of France of existence of a

TOC

democratic revolution, 137, 138—contemporary tendency of great events to equalize ranks, 138, 139—effect of the Reformation, 139—spirit in which the book was written, 139—its professed object, 140—how the masses came to be left to their wild propensities, 140, 141—his reflection on the existing state of France, 141—its probable arrival at democracy, 142—utility of his investigations, 142—division of the task, 142, 143—at what period the study of the character of nations ought to begin, 143—influence of the blood in descent too briefly adverted to, 143—emigrants of different periods to America how distinguished from one another, 144—why did not carry with them predilections in favour of aristocracy, 144—men of rank why obliged to lay it down, 144, 145—hereditary landed estates why out of question, 145—distinctions between origin of northern and southern settlers, 145—state of manners in Southern States how explicable, 145—colonies how usually established, 145—character of the New England settlers, 145, 146—of their piety, 146—cause of high degree of freedom enjoyed by the North American colonies from the first, 146—effect of establishment of townships, 146, 147—peculiarities of American society whence derived, 147—clearness of the author's explanations of social condition of United States, 147—the principle of subdivision of property why not carried out in the Southern States, 147, 148—law of inheritance in Vermont, 148—with respect to inheritances French law more democratic than American, 148—development of the sovereignty of the people, 148—distinctions of federalist and republican extinct, 148, 149—date of accession to power of latter party, 149—Jefferson, president, 149—dislike of the rich to democracy, 149, 150—condition of a moneyed American, 150—despotism under which a large body groan, 150—supremacy of the populace, 150—consequences of the unlimited power of the majority, 150—judges how dependent on the representative bodies, 151—the latter why necessarily delegates, 151—effect on public men, 151—influence of majority irresponsible, 151—rapidity of legislation, 152—danger of trusting uncontrollable power anywhere, 152—instances of the tyranny of the majority, 153—distinction between tyranny and arbitrary power, 153—the majority how demi-

TOD

neers over men's minds, 153, 154—reflections, 154, 155—ruling power in United States must not be *jested* with, 155—consequences of this on their political condition, 155, 156—whence the chief danger to democracy in America arises, 156—the author's opinion of the result how supported, 156—causes mitigating the tyranny of the majority, 156, 157—their ignorance of the art of government, 157—influence of lawyers, 157—159—other *conservative* circumstances, 159—education how contributes to support democracy, 159—experience and good sense of Americans, 160—and of education in America, 160—conservatism of religious feelings the most powerful, 160, 161—danger to America from spread of Romanism, 161—numbers of Romanists in the Union, 161—what the real object of Romish priesthood, 161, 162—testimony to the fidelity of Mr. Reeve's translation, 162—a cheap edition recommended, 162.

Tod, Lieutenant-Colonel James, his *Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han*, reviewed, XLVIII. 1—poets the first historians in all nations, 1—one great mythic period presented by the native annals of India, 1—*Rājā Taringini*, the annals of Cashmir, the only work which can be called history, 2—evidence in favour of the supposition that historical composition was not unknown in India, 3—remarks on the essentially poetic genius of Indian civilization, 3—genuine historical records, if any, likely to be found with Buddhist or Jain Communities, 4—observations on the grandeur of the scenery of Rajast'han, 6—character of the architecture, 7—original birth-place and descent of the Rajpoot tribes, 7—remarks on the relation of the whole family of Teutonic languages to the Sanscrit, 8—identity of the Indoscythic races with the original tribes of the north of Europe, 8—the general character of their religion the same, 8—analogy between the Rajpoots and the northern tribes, 9—instance of a strange coincidence between the usages of remote nations, 10, *note*—difficulties in the way of the affiliation of the different races of mankind, 10—the feudal system found among the clans of Rajpootana, 11—the late and gradual growth of that system—a formidable objection to the supposition that this coincidence affords evidence of a common descent between the Rajpoots and the northern tribes, 12—the fact not conclusive of a

TOD

direct common origin of our Teutonic ancestry and the chivalry of Rajpootana, 13—account of the feudal system of the Rajpoots, 13—books of grants, 13—hereditary descent, 13—armorial bearings, 14—fiscal, or demesne territory, 14—division of the chiefs and their privileges, 14—appeal to the sovereign, 15—fine on the renewal of a fief, 16—wardship, 16—allodial tenure, 17—descending operation of Indian feudalism, 17—formation of Rajpootana, 18—its early annals, 18—account of the royal house of Mewar, 19—invasions of the Saracens, 19—corruption of the Mahometans, 19—reign of Samarsi, 19—some account of the heroic resistance of the Rajpoot princes to the Mahometan conqueror, 20—account of the memorable sieges of Cheetore, the capital of Mewar, 20, *et seq.*—fate of Samarsi, 21—foundation of the state of Marwar, 21—Lakumsai on the throne of Cheetore, 21—Alla-o-din, the Pathan emperor, invades Mewar, 21—object of his invasion, 21—account of Pudmani the Angelica of Cheetore, 21—siege of Cheetore, 21—succession of the native princes of Mewar, 25—a characteristic incident concerning Pirthi Raj the Roland of his age, detailed, 25—reign of Janga, 26—last and fatal invasion of the Mahometans, 26—*Festival of the Bracelet* described, 26—the emperor Akber appears before Cheetore, 27—its last fall, 28—account of the gallant conduct of Pertap, 28—and of his son Umra, 29—dependent and inglorious state of the Rana of Mewar, 30—observations on the annals of the rival states to Mewar, 33—account of the Rahtores of Marwar, 33—death of their hero Ajit, 33—specimen of the style of the native annalists, 33—the Rajpoot character described, 34—their moral fate dependent on the merchant princes of England, 34—remarkable transition state of society formed in one province by Zallim Sing, regent of Kotah, 35—his extraordinary character described, 35—manner in which he made the crown lord of the soil considered, 37—his system of taxation described, 37.

Toda, a, what, LII. 393.

Todd, the Rev. Henry John, his *Life of Archbishop Cranmer*, reviewed, XLVII. 366—observations on the different characters given of Cranmer by different historians, 367—account of his education, 367—his exertions for the establishment of schools in England, 368

TOD

—sent to college in his fourteenth year, 369—account of his marriage, 369—different accounts of his wife's position in society, 369—invited by Wolsey to his new college of Christ Church, but refuses the appointment, 370—not an ambitious churchman, as some have represented, 370—his protest that he came unwillingly to his bishopric examined, 371—his protestation in regard to his oath to the Pope, 371, 372—guiltless of the blood of Lambert, 372—the sin of Ann Askew's death not at his door, 373—the strongest case against him that of Joan of Kent, 373—his doctrines, in regard to punishment for herodoxy examined, 374—moderation the key of his character and conduct, 375—instances in proof of this, 375—not a puritan, 375—moderation his principle in framing the articles of his church, 376—observations on his composition of our liturgy, 377—his recantations, 379—his stand against the act of the ten articles that of a bold and benevolent man, 379—writes to Henry VIII. on behalf of Cromwell, 379—other instances of his intrepidity, 380—his conduct on the accession of Mary that of a Christian hero, 380—instances of his frailty, 380—Sir James Mackintosh's reflections on the death of Cranmer, 381.

———, his edition of Johnson's Dictionary, reviewed, LIV. 295-330. See Lexicography, English.

Tofsa, XLV. 72.

To-kung, or helmsman, in a Chinese junk, description of his office, LI. 470.

Toleration, not secured by dissent, XLVIII. 115.

———, religious, the use made of professions of toleration in James the Second's time, LI. 500—the system of toleration attempted by his government would, if successful, have undone the country, 504.

Tolosa, circumstances of the attack of, LIV. 217—society in, 218— anecdotes, 219-222.

Tom Cringle's Log, character of, XLIX. 485, note.

———, praised, L. 377, note.

Tomkins, Isaac, his *Thoughts on the Aristocracy*, reviewed, LIII. 540-548—who the real author, according to common fame, 540—opening of the argument, 540—the aristocracy what, 541—case of the younger branches of noble families, 541—evil results of

TON

the privileges of aristocracy, 542—Tomkins's description of fashionable circles, 542, 543—his reflections thereon, 543—the middle classes, 543—political tendencies of fashionable youth, 544—not desirable to abolish the House of Lords, and why, 545—character of Mr. Peter Jenkins's letter, 545—his character of the House of Commons of 1833, 546, 547—date of Peter's pamphlet, 548.

Tomline, Bishop, anecdote told by, in his *Life of Pitt*, XLII. 311, 312.

Tompson, a character in Dumas's *Richard Darlington*, LI. 206, 207.

Tone, Theobald Wolfe, appointed assistant secretary to the Catholic Committee, XLVI. 236—his character, 237—extracts from his Diary, 237—engages in the French expedition against Ireland, 246.

Tone, Theobald Wolfe, *Life of*, and other works relating to, reviewed, LVI. 367-400—the Comet Club, 367—the Irish Brigade, 367, 368—object of Tone's *Life*, 368, 369—and of Colonel Fermoyle's commentaries, 370, 371—thoughts on this, 371—what the root of the ill success of English legislation in Ireland, 371—means taken to guard against, 371, 372—two main objections to governing Ireland on English principles, 372—character of the eighteen years' independent legislation, 373—cause and effects of the Union, 373—difficulty of conciliating the Roman Catholics but little understood, 373—two parties of, 374—this known to various statesmen, but disregarded by Mr. Pitt in 1791, 374, and note—consequences of his mistake, 375—advantages to the Romanists, 375, 376—tendency of Irish legislation as regards them, 376—example of the grant of the franchise discussed, 376—sagacity of Sir L. Parsons, how proved, 376-380—objects of the concession, 380—interest of comparing Tone's memoirs with proceedings of Parliament, 380, 381—probability of success of giving seats to Catholics before the franchise, 381, 382—character of the latter measure, 382—what the result of one hundred followers of O'Connell in the House of Commons, 383—consequences of repeal and separation to England, 384—of throwing municipal corporations into O'Connell's hands, 384, 385—remarks on municipal reform, 385, 386—interest of Great Britain to maintain Protestant power in Ireland, 386—abuses of authority by

TON

- Romish priests, 387—instances, 387, 388—respect paid to priests speaking from the altar, 388, 389—consequences of being 'marked' by the priests, 389—extravagances of, to what attributable, 389—humbler classes why aspire to be priests, 389, 390—preparatory studies of a candidate for orders, 390—oath at entrance to Maynooth, 391—faults of the establishment, 392—conduct of Romish Bishops in 1793, 392, 393—of Dr. Hussey, 393, 394—rebellion of 1798, how ushered in, 394—necessity of vigilance enforced, 396—charges against the church of Rome are not refuted, 397—priests how located, 398—advantages of, 398—consequences of repeal, 398, 399—state of Romanism, 399—what the question for the legislature to decide, 399, 400.
- Tongataboo, tragic end of the mission to, XLIII. 1—compulsory departure of the missionaries from, 1.
- Tongues, *Gift of*, Mr. Irving's miracle play of, noticed, XLVI. 494.
- Tonkin, statement of the produce of gold in, XLIII. 286, 291, *note*.
- Tonnere, Clermont de, accepts office under Villèle, XLIII. 576.
- Tooke, on prices, quoted, XLIII. 280, *note*, 283-294, *note*.
- , John Horne, his merits as an etymologist, LII. 78.
- , folly of a position of his LIV. 297—his services to philology, 311—errors, 311—character of the *Divisions of Purley*, 311, 312—if the foundation of his system, 316—various errors indicated, 317-319—his fundamental assumptions, 319, 320.
- , John Horne, criticism of his account of adjectives, LVII. 90, 91.
- Topaz, H. M. frigate, anecdote of the lieutenant of, L. 464.
- Topin, Madame, her ingratitude, LII. 533, 534.
- Topography of Thebes and General View of Egypt*, by J. G. Wilkinson, Esq., reviewed, LIII. 100, *et seq.* See Egypt.
- Tories, the opinion of enlightened Tories always coincided with that of the moderate Whigs as to the general principles of the Revolution of 1688, LI. 494.
- , not dinner-givers, LV. 477, 478.
- , do not owe their support in the Lords to their own creations, LIX. 523, 524—did not increase the national debt as stated by Lord J. Russell, 525, QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. LX.

TOU

- 526—but reduced it, 530—and the taxes, 532. See Russell, Lord John.
- Torrens, Colonel, his *Treatise on External Corn Trade*, quoted, XLIV. 37.
- Torres, Don José, a sufferer by the South American revolution, XLIII. 160.
- , Vedras, mistake as to importance of, LVI. 200, *note*.
- Tortoni, his merits as a confectioner, LIV. 137.
- Tory and Whig, contrast between the meaning of, in Queen Anne's reign and at present, LVII. 333, 334.
- Tottleben, General, notice of, XLIII. 313.
- Toulouse, new version of the battle of, LIV. 216.
- Tour in England, Ireland, and France*, by Prince Puckler Muskau, reviewed, XLVI. 518—Goethe's preliminary flourish to the work, 518, 519—the translator's flourish, 519—falsity of the editor's information, 519—the Prince's visit to Limerick, 520—his qualifications for his task, 520—his extraordinary account of the distress among the lower orders in England, 521—and of the Cheltenham master of the ceremonies, 522—reaches Llangollen, and describes his breakfast, 522—calls Sir Walter Scott a 'great painter of human necessities,' 522—impudently intrudes himself on Lady Eleanor Butler and Miss Ponsonby, and quizzes them in a brutal style, 523—visits a 'black marble castle' which he says he found in Wales, 523—leaves it in the dark whether he was the guest of the housekeeper or of the butler, 524—visits a slate-quarry, and breaks off into a profane medley of nonsense which he terms 'Reflections of a Pious Soul,' 524—his strange 'Origin of the Prince of Wales's Motto,' 524—his conquest of a bar-maid at Bangor, 525—his treatment of Colonel Hughes, 525—asserts that oysters formed the dessert at Mr. Owen Williams's table, 527—extraordinary proof of his highness's universal correctness of information, 527—his account of an Irish half-clad Venus, 528—his ungentlemanlike treatment of Lady Morgan, 528—his talk about 'his people' and 'carriage,' 529—his sneer at English piety, 529, 530—specimen of his 'decorum,' 530—extraordinary specimen of his horsemanship, 530—his intimate knowledge of the 'insular life,' 531—lays it down as an axiom that nobody eats soup in England, 531—his progress to Derinane, 535—his account of 2 N

TOU

- O'Connell, 536—another adventure with an innkeeper's daughter, 537—his account of a dinner with the Catholic Dean of Cashel, 538—and of Lord Anglesea's false leg, 539—his return to, and progress in, England, 541—his strange adventures at Monmouth, 541—libels the Bishop of Salisbury, 543.
- Tour; *A Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts in the Summer of 1835*, by Sir George Head, reviewed, LIX. 167, *et seq.* See Head, Sir George.
- ; *A Home Tour through various parts of the United Kingdom, being a continuance of 'the Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts,' &c. &c.*, by Sir George Head, reviewed, LIX. 167–327. See Head, Sir George.
- Tow-muh and ho-ke, the meaning of, in Chinese, explained, LI. 470.
- Town-making in America, some account of, XLVIII. 210.
- Townsend, Rev. Charles, his *Winchester*, and a few other compositions, in prose and verse, reviewed, LVI. 400. See Rose.
- Townshend, Lady, LVII. 478.
- , Lord, Mr. Wortley's sketch of, LVIII. 175—Lady Mary's, 176.
- , Mr. Thomas, raised to the peerage, XLII. 306.
- Townson, Dr. Thomas, his *Practical Discourses*, reviewed, XLIV. 415—times on which he fell, 415—received the degree of D.D. from Oxford in testimony of the worth of his *Discourses on the Gospels*, 415—his beautiful sermon on the Nineteenth Psalm, 416—incident in his eventful life, 416—his education, 417—retires to the living of Blithfield in Staffordshire, 417—his manner of preaching, 417—his exposition of the Apocalypse, 418—his last sermon, 418—his death, 418—observations on, and character of, his *Discourses on the Gospels*, 419, *et seq.*—objections to his theory combated, 428—character of his sermons, 434—purity of his style, 435—extracts from his sermons, 436—his character, 438.
- Trade, England raised to its present point of power by the spirit of, XLI. 23—impulse given to, by the discovery of the steam-engine, 24.
- , specimen of the condition of our internal, XLVII. 432.
- , the advantages of foreign, considered, XLVIII. 51.
- , Free, with China, XLII. 147. See China.

TRA

- Tradesmen, the effect of a rise in the value of money on, XLIII. 301.
- , the effects of fashionable manners and customs upon, detailed, XLVIII. 192.
- Trade-winds, the, misconceptions relative to, XLV. 84—district in which prevail, 84—attention to, recommended, 85—Daniell's *Meteorological Essays* referred to for information on, 85, *note*.
- Tragedians, Greek, the choral odes of, very different in principle of construction and in spirit from the Odes of Pindar, LI. 25.
- Tragedy, LI. 177. See Drama.
- , Greek, the form in which is invested itself, stated, XLIV. 393, 394.
- and Comedy, no technical distinctions between, made by the Chinese, XLI. 86.
- Tragic crimes, the majority of, committed by the rural population, XLVIII. 166.
- Trajan, his gladiatorial shows, I. 405—the number of beasts killed at the games given by him at his Dacian triumph, LII. 63, *note*.
- , the Emperor, proof of his having formed a tracking-path on the Servian bank of the Danube, LIV. 491, 492.
- , nature of his persecution of the Christians, LVII. 34, 35.
- Tranquebar, XLIII. 405.
- Transactions of the Institute of British Architects*, vol. i. part 1, 1836, reviewed, LVIII. 524–540—Beauty of Devonshire, 524, 525—congratulations on the association of the Architects, 525—neglect of the art in England, 525, 526—able papers in the *Transactions* on the concrete style of building, 526—Cob, what, 527—oriental origin of, hinted, 527—shyness of lexicographers on the word, 528—description of Cob, 529, 530—advantages, 530—Cain the inventor, 531, 532—Cob-building practised by Ham, 532—the Tower of Babel, 532, 533—probably of Cob, 533—as probably the walls of Babylon, 533, 534—Cob used by the Cushites, 534—by the Phœnicians, 535, 536—by Cadmus in Greece, 536—Mantinea built of it, 536—Thebes of *rod and slab*, 536—which is referred to by various authors, 537—Carthaginian improved Cob, 537—yet extant, 537—how built, 537, 538—process where minutely detailed, 538—Roman *dry Cob*, 538—*capique*, 538—concrete Cob in Spain, 538, 539—probably brought by the Phœnicians into Devonshire, 540.

TRA

Transactions of the Zoological Society, 1836, reviewed, LVI. 309-332. See Gardens, the Zoological.

Translation; in a *verbum verbo* translation of a passage, the meaning sometimes evaporates, L. 541, *note*.

—; this illustrated by a remark of Cowley's quoted, LI. 18—but little encouraged at present, 21—peculiar skill required in the translator of Pindar, 24—no counterpart in English lyric poetry to the variety and rapidity of his movements, 24—nor does the language afford natural facilities for representing or imitating these peculiarities, 24—but the choruses of the *Samson Agonistes* show that the peculiar manner of the Greek drama in lyrics may be preserved in English, 24—a quickrepercussion of musical sounds, such as Pindar delights in, hardly to be preserved in translation, 25—inconvenience of rhyme to a translator, 25—may be questioned whether more has not been lost than gained by adopting, in translations, 25—but a translator's labour would be increased by the abandonment of rhyme, 26—but might venture on an exacter fidelity, 27—the faults of rhyming translators, 27—exactness of rendering does not impair the spirit of the original, 27—the translator not to embellish his original, 27—slip-slop translation intolerable, 28—remarks on translation in general, 28.

—; remarks on translation from classical authors, LII. 164, *note*.

—; of double translation as a mode of instruction, LIV. 348, 349.

Transmigration of souls, the Burmese notions in regard to, stated, XLI. 50.

Transmutationists, the doctrines of the, combated, XLVII. 110, *et seq.*

Transportation not an adequate punishment for forgery, XLVII. 207—its general inadequacy as a punishment, 208.

Trappists, the, support given to, XLIII. 585.

Travellers, European, trait of the character of, LIII. 108.

Travellers' Club, origin of, LV. 481.

Traveller's Oracle, or Maxims for Locomotion, by William Kitchener, M.D., reviewed, XLVIII. 346. See Carriages.

Travelling, mode of, in Germany, L. 321, 322.

—, Sunday, XLIV. 90.

Travels, remarks on the ordinary mode of writing books of, LII. 205.

TRA

Travels into Bokhara, being the Account of a Journey from India to Caboul, Tartary, and Persia; also Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus, &c., by Lieut. Alexander Burnes, F.R.S., reviewed, LII. 367-406. See Bokhara.

Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c., by Edmund Spencer, reviewed, LIX. 362, *et seq.*—Mr. Spencer, who, 362—how appears to have been gifted with ubiquity, 362—a plagiarist, 362—what he saw after leaving Pest, 363—description of the town of Pest, 363—character of his map, 363, 364—of his first eighty pages, 364—remarks on the Golubacser fly, 364—passage of the Demirkapi, 365—information about the causeway omitted by Spencer where to be found, 365—his account of Galatz, 365—company in a steam-packet on the Euxine, 365, 366—channel of Suline Bogasi, 366, 367—period of the journey from Vienna to Constantinople, 367—remarks on Spencer's mode of writing travels, 367—on the number of his dates, 367—on the toll intended to be levied by the Russians, 367—Spencer magnifies inconveniences of navigating Black Sea, 368—the Pasha of the Dardanelles, 368—Spencer in the Troad, 368, 369—a *béti*, 369—treaty of Adrianople, 369—women of Constantinople, 369, 370—his route to Odessa, 371—pungent account of Lord Durham's arrival at Odessa, 371, 372—account of Count Woronzow, 372—marvellous invitation of his to Mr. Spencer, 372—the latter's conduct, 372—Yalta; 372, 373—a Russian trick, 373—Russian frigate at Gravesend, 373—Lord Durham's steamer *Pluto*, 374—remarks on a war with Russia, 374—Kaffa, 374—commerce of Kertch, 374, 375—quarantine establishment, 375—really valuable part of the book, 375—first sight of the Caucasus, 375—hills covered with armed men, 375—the *Portfolio* circulating about Anapa, 376—character of the declaration of independence, 376, 377—want of water at Anapa how supplied, 377, 378—how employed by the Turks, 378—character of De Marigny's work, 378—circumstances of interference of Russian authorities in the publication of it at Odessa, 379—siege and capture of Anapa, 379—issue of Russian attempts on Circassia, 379—importance of Soudjouk-Kalé, 379—Woronzow intends to establish a settlement at, 379—but is disappointed, 380—relations of the Turks with Soudjouk-Kalé, 380—General

TRA

Wilmineff, why sent to Circassia, 380—repulsed, 380—the garrison of Soudjouk-Kalé, 380—designs of Russia obvious, 381—Spencer's view perhaps right, 381—Russian character of the Circassians, 381—Marigny's, 381—Spencer's, 382—excellence of the harbour of Ghelendjik, 382—Russian scheme of colonizing, 382—soldiers' huts, 382—squadron, 382—bay of Pchad, 383—defeat of Russians at Capshak, 383—unimportant to the despot of Russia, and why, 383—the Circassians not a pure race, 383—Vadran, 383, 384—description of the defile of Jagra, 384—character of the country about Pitzounda, 384—Circassians on friendly terms with Russians, 384—Souchom-Kalé, 384—description of water-carrying at, 384—character of the country about Redout-Kalé, 385—its former prosperity, 385—manners of the Mingrelians, 385—Russian power why not fully established among them, 385—Circassians whence derive salt and ammunition, 385—joining the army in Circassia how considered by Russian military men, 386—progress made by the Russians in the conquest of Circassia, 386—Russian nobility probably not anxious to procure grants of land in, 386—inaccuracy of Spencer on Crimea and Krim Tartary, 386, 387—account of Trebizond, 387—population how distributed, 387—commerce in 1835, 387—Spencer's scheme of penetrating into Circassia, 387—arrival at Pchad, 387—captain of a Turkish brigantine described, 387, 388—the crew, 388—visit to a Circassian chief, 388—valley of Pchad, 388—appearance of the natives, 388—Spencer's vagueness and neglect of dates, 389—improbability of his story, 389—suspected for a Russian spy, 389—his Konak at Thumasse, 389—his vague fluency, 389, 390—no evidence of his travelling beyond the coast, 390—nothing in the letters which could not have been written in London, 390—De Marigny's book probably the source of Spencer's information, 391—proofs of this produced, 391, 392—effect of the treaty of Yassy, 392—identity of the vocabulary of the Circassian language in both books, 392—remarks on this, 393—value of Arrowsmith's map of Circassia as contrasted with Spencer's, 393—remarks on the relations of Russia with Circassia, 393—seizure of the *Firen*, 393—ought to be avenged by England, 394—effect of seizing the

TRA

Turkish possessions on the Black Sea, 394—Russia's claims under the treaty of Adrianople, 394—object of her attempts on Circassia, 395—wishes in favour of the latter, 395.

Travels in North America, by Captain B. Hall, reviewed, XLI. 417—his object in visiting America, stated, 419—his commendable delicacy in not mentioning names, noticed, 420—remarks on the character of his work on Loosha, 420—account of the route pursued in his American travels, 420—speaks with warmth of the attention he received, 420—his remarks on the ignorance which prevails in America respecting England, and *vice versa*, quoted, 422—his observations on the American system of education, 424—his remarks on the government and the administration of the law in America highly important, 425—his remarks on the power of the President of the United States, 426—describes the proceedings of the New York Legislature, 427—and a sitting of the House of Representatives, 428—and the mode of conducting elections, 431—illustrates the bad effects of cheap law, 434—his remarks on the intercourse between the sexes, 437—his opinion of the capability of Canada to defend itself against the United States, noticed, with remarks, 439—done himself honour by his mode of treating of the Americans, 440—an opinion of his work by an American noticed, 446.

Travels in Arabia, by John Lewis Burckhardt, reviewed, XLII. 18—pedigree and character of the Bedouins, 18—reasons for our scanty knowledge of Arabia, 19—population of the Hedjaz and of Yemen, 19—Mekka visited first by Ludovica Barthez, 21—travels of Joseph Pitts, 21—Niebuhr visits Arabia, 23—Mekka visited by Dr. Seetzen in the character of a Mahomedan, 23—travels of Badhia, 24—and of Burckhardt, 24—his description of the religious ceremonies performed at Mekka and Medina, 24, *et seq.*—Djidda, 26—Syrian Arabs, 27—account of the Bedouins of the Desert, 27—customs of the pilgrims on their approach to the holy city, 29—antiquity of the Kaaba, 30—description of the Beitullah or House of God, 32—of the Kaaba, 32—of the Black Stone, 32—well of Zemzem, 33—number of pilgrims, 34—ceremonies performed at Mount Arafat, 37—and in the Wady Muna, 38—female hadjis, 39—observations on the belief

TRA

in the efficacy of the Hadj, 41—and on the Koran, 43—Arab beggars, 44—account of Mekka and its population, 45—Medina, 46—Great Mosque and El Rhoda, 46—women, 46—plague, 48—general character of the followers of Mahomet, 49.

Travels in various parts of Peru, including a Year's Residence at Potosi, by Edward Temple, reviewed, XLIII. 155—181—the Pampas, 156—Gauchos, 157—want of education, books, bridges, and roads in, 157, 158—rivers of, not rendered navigable, 159—the province of Tucuman inviting to emigrants, 159—horse-shoeing expensive in, 160—the civility and hospitality of the natives noticed, 160—the effects of the revolution considered, 160—observations on the South American ladies, 160—account of the mode of living in Peru, 161—in Tucuman, Salta, and Tarija, 162—scarcity of bread and plentifulness of silver, 162—bad government and idleness of the people, 162—poverty of the peasantry, 162—scantiness of the population, 162—the Andadores, 163—mode of making *chica*, an intoxicating beverage, 165—poverty of postmasters, 165—mountain and town of Potosi, 166, 167—comparative height of that and other mountains, 166, 167—the great cone, 167—ruinous condition of mining establishments, 167—produce of the mines in Potosi, 168—how the mines were discovered stated, 168—amount of the king's fifths from 1564 to 1641, 168—account of the mortality of Indians in the mines, 168—mines of Puno, 169, 170—mines of Potosi not exhausted, 173—city of Potosi, 173—account of the state of society, 174—remarks on the dear price of the luxuries and necessities of life, 175—and on the manners and superstitutions of the Peruvians, 176, 177—their tales of Spanish revenge noticed, 177—their clergy, 178—opening of a college in Potosi, 178—the country eligible for emigration to, 179—the provinces a prey to civil wars and revolutions, 180.

Travers, Captain, remarks of, in regard to the character of Sir S. Raffles, XLII. 409.

Trawl-boat, described, LVIII. 350, 351.

Trawl-net, description of a, LVIII. 350, 351.

Trawling, the method of, described, LVIII. 350, 351.

Traz on Montes, Highlanders of, characterized, LVIII. 258, 259.

TRE

Treasury, the, its dependence on the Bank of England, XLIII. 343.

Treatises, the Bridgewater, reviewed, L. 1—33—the testamentary dispositions of Lord Bridgewater strangely misinterpreted by the parties to whom their execution was intrusted, 2—intentions of Lord Bridgewater stated, 2—plan adopted by his executors for the fulfilment of his views, 2—evils resulting from that scheme, 2—improper classification of the theme proposed by his Lordship, 3—defects of Dr. Chalmers's treatise, 4—Sir Charles Bell's volume a delightful one, 5—character of Dr. Kidd's treatise, 5—and of Mr. Whewell's, 5—view of the prominent topics of the magnificent theme to which these treatises are dedicated, 5, *et seq.*—position of man on the scale of the universe, 5—led by the little routine of each succeeding day into notions altogether false as to the real purpose for which life was given him, 5—the attainment of the knowledge of his real position on earth not left to the mere exertion of his own intellect, 6—admonished by direct communications of a supernatural order of the existence of a Divinity, 6—demonstrations of the existence of an omnipotent intelligence, 7—stars, 7—value of Mr. Barlow's fluid refracting telescopes, 7, *note*—distance of the stars from the earth, 8—Sirius, 9—Saturn, 9—Omicron, 9—Algol, 9—account of the appearance of a star exhibiting all the changes of conflagration, 11—many stars found missing which were once visible, 11—inference from this circumstance, 12—eclipses of the sun and moon considered, 12—astronomical discoveries of Kepler and Herschel, 12—Ceres, Pallas, and Juno, 13—Vesta, 13—family likeness throughout all the systems of the universe, 13—Mercury and Venus, 13—Mars, 14—illustration of the activity with which the elements pursue their appointed duties, 14—account of experiments with the solar microscope, 14—the *wheel* animal described, 14—Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus, 15—the moon not capable of supporting animal life, 15—the planets, with their attendants, are proceeding to a period when they shall cease to exist, 15—the sun, 15—attraction of gravitation, 16—perturbations in the system caused by the mutual gravitation of the planets, 16—the agency of destruction proved from its effect in particular instances in the firmament

TRE

- of the stars, 17—doctrines of the Cartesian, 17—Encke's comet, 17—the resisting medium considered, 18—inference drawn from the discovery of this medium, 19—the Zodiacal light, 19, *note*—observations on the decay of the solar system, 20—evidence of the wisdom and beneficence which preside over the universe, 21—plants, 22—length of our day, 22—force of gravity, 22—regularity with which the earth accomplishes its orbit, 23—observations on Biela's comet, 24—the process of evaporation considered, 24—the atmosphere, 26—remarks on the climates of the earth, 28—antediluvian deposits, illustrating the order of creation, as narrated in the book of Genesis, 30—observations on the dignity attached to man by his Creator, 31—remarks on the hand, 32—and on the mind, 32—the heart, 33—the laws of vision considered, 33.
- Treaty of London, The*, XLIII. 499—unexceptionable provisions of, 500—objects of, 510, 512, and *note*—obligations of, 526—the Duke of Wellington's disapprobation of, 527.
- Trebeck, Mr., his death, LII. 394, 395.
- Trebia, the, notice of, XLIII. 432.
- Trebizond, description of, LIX. 387—population, 387—commerce, 387.
- Tree, lines on a worthless, by a Chinese, XLI. 112.
- Trelawney, Mr., character of his *Younger Son*, XLVIII. 421, *note*.
- Trencher-bounds, observations on the breed of those so called, XLVII. 219.
- Trent, the declaration of the Council of, respecting tithes noticed, XLVI. 436.
- , the Council of, its effects, LV. 302—wisdom of convoking, 304—motives of Paul III. in proroguing, 305—reconvoked by Pius IV., 313.
- Trevelyan*, by the author of *A Marriage in High Life*, reviewed, L. 413—430—the heroine one who is incapable of resisting the charm of personal admiration, 413—but too easy for a poet or romancer to make his reader side with passion, 413—but to give interest to the career of a thorough coquette infinitely difficult, 413—ladies wanting in the power of forming a plot, 413—Theresa, the heroine, a natural daughter, 413—Colonel Trevelyan, 413, 414—his sister, Miss Trevelyan, the most interesting of old maids, 413—the authoress praised for making Miss Howard a devoted stu-

TRI

- dent of 'Corinne,' 414—Colonel Trevelyan becomes Earl of Launceston, 414—an assembly in Manchester-square described, 415—418—Trevelyan's high resolution, 418—Lord Herbert Leslie, 418, 419—the impossibility of a woman keeping even her own secrets, 420—Lascelles, 423, 424—the fifth act thorough tragedy, 424—Theresa elopes with Lascelles, 424, 425—her last interview with Lord Herbert Leslie, 425, 426—with Trevelyan, 426, 427—the authoress more happy in mixing sacred topics with worldly memoirs and imaginary events than any other, 427—the reason of this, 427—but the propriety of this course may be doubted, and why, 427—the novelist's art ought never to make us shudder in reality, 428—the character of Augusta a failure, 428—*Trevelyan* the best feminine novel since *Fanny Hill*, 429—character of the authoress's power, 429—her style, 429—but perhaps the work may prove hurtful to young female readers, and why, 429, 430.
- Treves, duration of worship of Diana at, LVII. 67.
- Trial by jury. *See* Jury.
- , too early introduced into Ireland, XLIII. 235.
- Trials and other Proceedings in Matters Criminal, before the High Court of Justiciary, in Scotland*, by Robert Pucara, reviewed, XLIV. 438—account of this collection, 452—its value in a philological point of view, stated, 453—its illustration of the history of Queen Mary, 453—and of the Gowrie conspiracy, 454—account of the remarkable case of the Mures of Auchendrain, 454—and of the feud between the Macdonalds and the Macleans, 455—picture of a feudal tyrant, 456—observations on the Scottish judicial system, 457—and on the system of juries, 457—account of the case of David de Hastings, Earl of Athol, 458—the train of gradual encroachment by the judges on the powers of the juries, narrated, 459—account of the memorable case of the Earl of Strathmore, 459—account of the extraordinary methods by which the crown maintained its influence in the criminal courts, 461, 462—an extraordinary instance of despotic judicial proceedings, detailed, 464, *et seq.*—account of the case of Captain James Stewart, 467—remission granted by James VI., 468—observations on the brutal and savage state of manners of those times, 470—

TRI

- account of the laws regarding homicide, 471—Hugh the Graham of Gilderoy, 472—Macpherson the freebooter, 472—murder of the Laird of Warriston, 472—concluding observations on the work, 474.
- Tribunes, the Roman institution of the, a near advance towards a representative system, LII. 82—how it might have been made into one, 82.
- Triennial Act, observations in regard to, and the Reform Bill, XLVII. 275.
- Parliaments in Tahiti, XLIII. 48.
- Τρισεύρος λίαν*, explained, LI. 33.
- Trigault, Pêre, states the use of tea in China not of great antiquity, L. 447.
- Trilobites*, notice of, LVI. 59, and *note*.
- Trinidad, largely contributes to her own defence, XLII. 513—might fairly be called upon to pay the annual cost of the works necessary for her defence, 515.
- , observations on the extension of the shores of, XLIII. 444.
- , remarks on the free negroes of, XLIII. 555.
- Trinity College, Cambridge, Dissenters perhaps at present (1838) admissible to fellowships in, LII. 481.
- house, the, XLIII. 322, 323.
- Tripe de roche*, what, LII. 414.
- Tripolitza, appearance of, LIX. 233, 234.
- Tristan D'Acunha; *Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand, and Journal of a Residence in Tristan D'Acunha*, by A. Earle, reviewed, XLVIII. 132—a spirited performance, 132—sweeping sarcasms on the English missionaries, 133—author entitled to no mean place among the painters of manners, 133—regularly bred as an artist, 134—his numerous perambulations, 134—character of the work, 134—his motives for visiting New Zealand, 135—his arrival and description of the country and the natives, 136—his criticism on the missionaries, 150—his residence on Tristan D'Acunha, 156—his cordial reception by the settlers, 156—mode of passing the winter evenings, 160—appointed chaplain to the colony, 160—preaches the 'Beauty of Temperance,' 164.
- Tritaya*, meaning of, in Sanscrit, LVII. 86—not identical with תְּרִיָּה 86, 87.
- Triumph of Peace*, account of the interlude so called, performed at Whitehall, XLIX. 8.

TRO

- Trogof, General, his character, XLIX. 471—anecdote, 472.
- Trolhätten, the fall of, far surpasses any in Switzerland for sublimity, LI. 460.
- Trollope, Mrs., her *Domestic Manners of the Americans*, reviewed, XLVII. 39—her qualifications for the undertaking, 39—such a work much wanted, 39—written with much humour, and eminently graphic, 40—her account of a Mississippi steam-boat, 49—of the 'squatters,' 50—describes Cincinnati, her landlord, and the inhabitants, 50, *et seq.*—fashionable society of the metropolis of the Western forests, 52, 53—description of country life, 54—prejudice against menial service, 55—difficulty of 'getting help,' 56—amusing sketch of what the Americans feel on this point, 56—social position of the ladies, 57, 58—religious observances, 58—the 'revival' described, 60—scene at a Presbyterian church, 60, 61—a camp meeting, 62—actual state of religion in America, 63—state of education, 65—system of open doors, and the consequences, 66—specimen of the colloquies forced upon Mrs. Trollope by that system, 66—boys, 67—what the degree of freedom enjoyed in America beyond what is enjoyed in England, 67—proofs that the boasted experiment of a Transatlantic republic is totally inapplicable on this side the water, 68, *note*—relative condition of an English peasant and an American mechanic or farmer, 69—absence of gaiety, 70, *note*—specimen of a strange sort of modesty, 71—description of a ball and supper, 72—comparative influence of slavery and democracy on national manners, 72—observations on domestic slavery, 73—observations on the museum of Philadelphia, 74—domestic life of the Philadelphia ladies, 74—Dorcas societies described, 75—patriotic philippics against 'the old country,' 76—Mrs. Trollope's concluding observations, 76, *et seq.*—adaptation of the government to the people, 78—tyranny set in action against strangers by the Americans, 79.
- , her *Refugees in America*, a novel, reviewed, XLVIII. 507—character of the work, 508—the story absurd nonsense from beginning to end, 509—sketch of the story, 509—observations on the style, 511—not a work extending our acquaintance with the great Western republic, 513.
- , her *Belgium and Western*

TRO

- Germany* in 1833, reviewed, LII. 203-233. See *Belgium and Germany*. Her qualifications as a writer of tours, 203, 204—character of her work, 204, 205—her deficiency in spelling proper names, 205—her style, 205, 206—mistakes of hers respecting Bruges set forth and corrected, 207, 208—strictures on her remarks on nunneries, 209, 210—character of her *Journal of a Belgian Lady*, 212—her account of Cologne corrected, 213, 214—of Bonn scanty, 214—another mistake of hers corrected, 214—her mode of seeing the Rhine scenery, 218, 219—the extreme point of her ascent of it, 222—a mistake of hers at Carlsruhe corrected, 223—remarks on her wonder at the German passion for gambling, 225—her description of a gambling scene, 225, 226.
- Trondhjem*, the Norwegian mode of spelling Drontheim, LI. 465, 466. See Barrow.
- Tronyem, the vernacular name of Drontheim, spelt by the Norwegians Trondhjem, LI. 465-467. See Barrow.
- Troops, French household, composition of, XLIII. 571, note.
- Troubridge, Admiral Sir Thomas, his gallant exploits, XLIX. 486.
- , Sir Thomas, circumstances of his being sent out to supersede Sir Edward Pellew, LV. 156, 157—of his appointment to the command at the Cape of Good Hope, 157, 158.
- Trowbridge, the affection of the parishioners of, for Crabbe, L. 505.
- Troy, Dr., his conduct in 1793, LVI. 392, 393.
- Truguet, Admiral, circumstances of his visit to Corsica, LVII. 377—state of the fleet under, 377.
- Trustees; the Charitable Trustees Bill of 1836, under what circumstances introduced, LVII. 253—conduct of the Lords on, 254—effect of the free conference, 254, 255—the issue, 255.
- Truth; Dr. Abercrombie's *Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers, and the Investigation of Truth*, reviewed, XLV. 341-358—tendency of the study of mind, 341—how only can be safe, 341, 342—small advance of, 342—new facts and principles where to be sought, 342—recorded cases of dreams, &c., how to be approached, 343—analysis of mental operations how conducted by philosophers, 342—the two leading faculties, how perform their operations, 344—action of the memory, 344—example, 344—anecdote of Dr. Ferriar,

TSC

- 345—of Sir Isaac Newton, 345, 346—why probably accurate, 346—explanation of this, 346-348—creations of imagination, 348, 349—phenomena of dreaming, 349, 350—on what will depend the progress of pneumatology, 350—objects of Dr. Abercrombie in the *Inquiries*, 350—division of the work, 351—analysis, 350, 351—his execution characterised, 351—the volume for whom adapted, 351, 352—his views of insanity and dreaming, 352—of somnambulism, 352—his classification of dreams, 352-356—why does not enter on the origin of, 356—a theory of, discussed, 356—another, 357, 358—physiological doctrines of sleep, 358—utility of the work, 358.
- Truth, the most important ingredient in a great character, LI. 403.
- Truxillo. See Amazon.
- Trysild, mode of bread-making practised by the Laplanders of, LII. 410, 411.
- Tschirner, Dr. H. G., his *Der Fall des Heidenthums*, reviewed, LVII. 29-68—force of arguments in favour of Christianity from its rapid spread, 29—value of Tertullian's evidence, 29, 30—universality of the argument, 30—sometimes pressed too far, 31—why unimportant to inquire when the majority of the Roman Empire became Christians, 30, 31—object of Dr. Tschirner and M. Beugnot, 31—comparison of the works, 31—his work why left unfinished by Tschirner, 31—his merits as an historian, 32—extent of his performance, 32—what its most valuable part, 32—the point of time at which Beugnot commences, 33—character of his work on the Jews of the West of Europe, 33—execution of the *Histoire du Paganisme*, 33—duration of strife between Christianity and Paganism, 33—Tschirner's division of it, 33—he completed how much of that division, 33—under the Antonines the Roman world was apparently Pagan, 33, 34—date of Christian churches becoming public buildings, 34—proof that Nero's persecution was confined to Rome, 34—character of the persecution of Domitian, 34—Trajan's apparently provincial, 34—state of Christianity subsequently, 35—when the first collision of, with the Imperial government, 35—causes of this not yet explained, 35—important fact noticed by Tschirner, 35—Tertullian's mode of apology, 35—object of *The Apocalypse* according to Tschirner,

TSC

35—number of forgeries of prophetic writings under the Antonines, 36—the *Third Book of Ezdras*, 36—doctrine of the Millennium, 36—its effects, 36—Christian Sibylline verses characterised, 36—38—Nero represented as Antichrist, 38—progress of Christianity in the period between the Antonines and Dioclesian, 38—influence of, on heathenism, 38—amalgamation of philosophy with, 39—difference of heathenism under Julian from the old faith, 39—Lucian's writings, 39, 40—cause of persecution of Decius, 40—syncretism of Heliogabalus and Severus, 40—character of the new Platonism, 41—where traceable, 41—opinions of Celsus, 41, 42—Eastern religions unwillingly admitted into the system of heathenism, 42—peculiar character of the Paganism of this period has not yet been fully developed, 42—narrow influence of the Egyptian Platonism, 42—how caused, 42, 43—its objects, 43—what a high testimony to the success of Christianity, 43—fidelity and candour of Tschirner, 44—what the antagonists of Christianity in the West, 44—principal object of M. Beugnot, 44—quality of his theory, 44—commences with what reign, 45—how Constantine promoted the cause of Christianity, 45—his respectful language on Paganism, 45, *note*—what the general model of Christian churches, 45—extent of Constantine's patronage, 45—where most openly showed his contempt for Paganism, 45—omission of the celebration of the *Ludi Seculares*, 45, 46—consequences of his absence from the *Capitoline Games*, 46—Rome the centre of Paganism, 46, 47—Roman Catholic writers have probably dissembled the strength of the Pagan party there, 47—Beugnot undervalues the importance of the Christians in Rome, 47—examination of Crispus, 47—pasquinade upon his execution, 47—what principally tended to strengthen Paganism in Rome, 47—contrast between the manner of Beugnot and Tschirner, 47—strength of Paganism, by whom probably underrated, 47—and why, 47—Beugnot underrates the strength of the Christians in Rome, 47—how Constantine gave an advantage to the enemies of Christianity, 47—what tended principally to strengthen Paganism in Rome, 47—probable motives for foundation of Constantinople, 47, 48—anecdote of the event, 48—religious character of reigns of Constan-

TSC

tine and his successors, 48, 49—toleration for both religions under Julian, 49—nature of the Paganism he attempted to establish, 49, 50—in what degree persecuted the Christians, 50—his attempt ill-considered, 50—Valentinian proclaims freedom of religious worship, 50—how treats the Pagan priests, 50—persecution of Paganism under him and Valens, 50, 51—Rome still in appearance a Pagan city, 51—number of temples and *adricula*, 51—greater part of Italy still Pagan, 51—rural districts long Pagan, 51, 52—what greatly retarded progress of Christianity there, 52—Beugnot's ardent pursuit of theory, 52, *note*—effect of monastic institutions, 52—St. Martin, 52—results of the reign of Gratian and Theodosius, 52—Beugnot adds little to Gibbon's description of the abolition of Paganism, 52, 53—influence of St. Ambrose, 53—national characters of different prelates of the age, contrasted, 53, 54—sketch of character of St. Ambrose, 54—of St. Augustine, 54—respectability of the Pagan leaders, 54—praise of Beugnot's development of the character of Prætextatus, 54—his virtues and early death, 54—superior power of Symmachus as an orator, 54—effect of Gratian's first act, 55—removal of the statue of Victory, 55—consequences, 55, 56—his confiscation of property of Pagan temples, 56—what among the last acts of the *Pontifex Maximus*, 56—Pagan priesthood, how maintained, 56, 57—Eugenius emperor, 57—religious reaction, 57—Eugenius at Milan, 57—why not easy to restore the sacerdotal property, 57, 58—effect of victory of Theodosius, 58—Paganism why had no martyrs, 58—Theodosius how uses his victory, 58—Beugnot questions the story of the rejection of Jupiter by a majority of the senate, 58—discussion of the question, 59—results of Theodosius's victory, 59—why the public sacrifices ceased in Rome, but continued in the provinces, 59—idolatry not wholly destroyed, 60—Claudian's elevation of the Emperor among the stars, 60—on the few notices in Pagan writers of the progress of Christianity, 60—Christians probably did not erase allusions of this kind, 60, 61—Claudian's silence, why very remarkable, 61, 62—date fixed by Beugnot for final abrogation of Paganism, 62—this how effected, 62, 63—edict of exclusion of Pagans from public offices, 63—conduct of Galerius, 63—edict repealed, 63—the

TUA

- Pagan pseudo-emperor Attalus, 63—singular spectacle, 63—magic resorted to against Alaric, 63—his capture of Rome, how ruinous to Paganism, 63—what has preserved the antiquities of Rome, 64—liberty of conscience first invaded by whom, 64—nature of Paganism, 64—proofs that country districts of Italy were still Pagan in fifth century, 64—character of Paganism under Valentinian III., 64, 65—Mero-baudes, 65—inclination of Anthemius to restore Paganism, 65, 66—the *Lupercalia*, by whom suppressed, 66—Paganism how allowed to perish, 66—why Christianity began to Paganize, 66—Beugnot's *naïveté*, 66—progress of worship of the Virgin in Sicily, 66, 67—what the last temple used for Pagan worship in Italy, 67—Paganism in Gaul, 67—why difficult to ascertain period of total change in northern countries of Europe, 67—what important part of the history wanting, 67—gradual development of art under Christianity, 67—effect of heathenism on art, 67—hopes that a history of the fall of heathen, and rise of Christian, art may be produced, 68.
- Tuahine, a native of Tahiti, renounces idolatry, XLIII. 9—unites with Oito in forming a band of Christian converts, 9.
- Tuaricks, a great bugbear to M. Caillié, XLII. 458.
- Tub, etymon of, LV. 377, 378.
- Tucktuckah, the process of, described, LIX. 179.
- Tucuman, province of, inviting to emigrants, XLIII. 159—mode of living at, 162—scanty population of, 162.
- Tucuya, what, LVII. 22.
- Tudor style of architecture, what, LVIII. 67.
- Tudor, *Marie*, reviewed, LI. 177, *et seq.*
See *Drama*, the French.
- Tudor, Sir Adam, Bart., LII. 125.
- Tuft-Hunter, Moore's *Epitaph* on a, noticed, XLIX. 231.
- Tullingham, Dr., LII. 313.
- Tunbridge, a Co-operative Society founded at, by a lady, XLI. 372.
- Tunis, Dey's palace at, described, LIX. 145, 146.
- Tunis, the divan of, agrees to abolish slavery, and why, LV. 163.
- Turbot, the, value of the trade with England in, to the Dutch, LVIII. 365.
- Turcomans, the, pride themselves on hospitality, LII. 42—their manners, 42, 43

TUR

- a Turcoman camp described, 43—their fondness for home, 44—their treatment of horses, 44—further character of them, 46, 47—the excellence of Burnes's picture of them, 403.
- Turf, the; Darvill's *Treatise on the Race-horse*, reviewed, XLIX. 381—points of difference between the racing of Olympia and Newmarket, 381—training and management of the Olympic race-horse, 381, *note*—stirrups unknown to the Greeks, 382—contracted circle of rural sports in England, 382—fox-hunting and the race-course compared, 382—degraded state of the English turf, 383—origin of racing in England, 383—King John a renowned sportsman, 383—Edwards II., III., and IV., breeders of horses, 383—Henry VIII. an importer of horses from the East, 383—racing in considerable vogue in the reign of Elizabeth, 384—first public race-meetings in the reign of James I., 384—the first valuable public prize run for at Stamford, in the reign of Charles I., 384—races held at Newmarket and in Hyde Park, 384—Charles II. a great patron of the race-course, 385—institutes races at Datchet and Bishurst, 385—James II. a horseman, 385—William III. and his queen patrons of racing, 385—Prince George of Denmark's stud, 386—king's plates instituted by George I., 386—pony-races suppressed by George II. with a view to encourage the breed of horses, 386—appearance of the Godolphin Arabian, 386—the turf encouraged by George III. as a national pastime, 386—Eclipse foaled, 386—magnitude of George IV.'s racing establishment, 386—William IV.'s stud at Hampton Court, 386—*anecdotes*, 387—the 'Eclipse Foot,' presented by his majesty to the Jockey Club, 387, *note*—the seven Newmarket meetings, 387—the Beacon Course, or B. C., 387—superiority of Newmarket heath as a race-course, 388—office of judge at Newmarket, 388—the racing-ground the property of the Jockey Club, 389—scene at the betting-posts, 389—the new rooms, 389—houses of persons attending the races, 389—training of the race-horse, 390—necessity of race-horses being *tried* at different periods of their training, 392—false accounts of trials, 393—match between Tregonwell Frampton and Sir William Strickland, 393—strictness of the Jockey Club law respecting trials, 398—effect of weight on the race-horse, 394—qualities requi-

TUR

site in the jockey, 398—*bits* of this fraternity, 395—Francis Buckle, 395—costume of the English jockey, 396, *note*—Samuel Chifney, 396—James Robinson, 398—William Clift, 398—William Arnall, 398—Wheatley, 399—George Dockery, 399—Frank Boyce, 399—Conolly, 399—Arthur Pavis, 399—Macdonald, 399—the Goodisons, 400—the Edwardes, 400—Yorkshire jockeys, 401, *note*—the Newmarket stable-boy, 402—comparative good and bad temper of race-horses, 404—stable discipline among the boys, 405—diminutive size of the stable-boys, 405—their command of the horses, 407—feather-weights, 407—training of the jockeys, 407—system of wasting, 408—their amusements, 409—conspicuous characters on the English turf of past and present days, 409—the Duke of Cumberland, 409—Mr. O'Kelly, 410—Earl Grosvenor, 410—the Duke of Bedford, 411—Dick Vernon, 411—Sir Charles Bunbury, 412—Duke of Queensbury, 413—Mr. C. Wilson, 413—Colonel Mellish, 414—the Dukes of Hamilton and Grafton, 415—the Prince of Wales, 416—the Duke of York, 418—Earl of Fitzwilliam, 418—Earl of Derby, 419—Duke of Dorset, 419—Duke of Portland, 420—Duke of Cleveland, 420—Marquis of Exeter, 421—Earl of Egremont, 421—Earl of Burlington, 422—Earl of Stradbroke, 422—Earl of Jersey, 423—Lord Lowther, 424—Sir Mark Wood, 425—General Grosvenor, 425—Mr. Batson, 426—Mr. Thornhill, 426—Mr. L. Charlton, 427—Colonel Peel, 428—public racing men at Newmarket, 428—provincial studs, 429—provincial meetings in England, Scotland, and Wales, 429—Rhodee of Chester, 429—Epsom, 430—the Warren, 430—the start, 430—Ascot, 432—Goodwood, 433—York race-meetings, 433—Doncaster, 433—Warwick, Liverpool, Manchester, Cheltenham, &c. &c., 435—change in the value of the prizes, 435—gentlemen jockeys of the past and present days, 436—steeple-races, 437—progress of racing in various parts of the world, 438—leading qualification of a horse bred for the turf, 438—the half-bred horse, 438—stakes for thorough-bred, 439—advice to young gentlemen ambitious of shining on the English turf, 439—betting, 440—'legs,' 440—recent nefarious practices on the race-course, 441—sweepstakes, 441—getting

TUR

up favourites, 442—betting of trainers and jockeys, 443—the poisoning system, 444—luck, 445—the present system of betting, 445—method of making a 'book,' 445—concluding observations, 448.

Turin, letters on the Royal Egyptian Museum at, XLIII. 111.

Turkey in Europe, works relating to, reviewed, XLI. 448—past and present condition of its capital, 450—difference of its modes and customs from those of Christendom, 453—its varied population, 454—Turks and Greeks compared, 454—hostility of the Turks to knowledge, 457—their contempt for foreigners, 458—how a Turkish gentleman conducts himself in public, 459—women, 460—dogs, 460—Jews, 461—treatment of Christians, 462—Armenians, 463—state of the provinces, 464—Turkish and Bulgarian peasantry contrasted, 465—punishments, 466—instances of their combination of perfidy and politeness, 466—difficult to conceive how the Sultan carried on the war with Russia so long, 469—revenue, 469—fate of Turkey nearly decided, 474—ancient prophecy in regard to Constantinople, 474—Sultan Selim, 475—defeated in his attempts to establish a printing-press, 475—his attempts to reform the army, 475—sketch of Turkish commotions from 1796, 475—abolition of the Janissaries, 481—the nizamatie, 483—effects of the reform in the army on the Turkish power, 484—causes of the decay of the military power of Turkey, 484—character and conduct of Mahmoud examined, 485—difficulties in the way of his reforms, 486—the fate of Turkey in the hands of Russia, 487—the late treaty between Russia and Turkey examined, 488—interest of Austria in the condition of Turkey, 489.

—, European, ryot-rents almost peculiar to, and to Asia, XLVI. 88.

—, the Empire of, evidently on the verge of dissolution, LI. 486—relations of, to Russia, 50.

—; *England, France, Russia, and Turkey*, 1835, reviewed, LIII. 229–261. See *England, France, Russia, and Turkey*.

—, remarks on the policy of England towards, XLIX. 526.

—, designs of Russia upon, LIV. 501, 502.

—, patronage of science in, XLIII. 320—Russian declaration of war against,

TUR

- 495—treaty with, 499—sacrifices demanded from, 504, 505—boundaries of, 509-519.
- Turkey, some account of the system of poor-relief in, LV. 48.
- ; *A Steam Voyage down the Danube, with Sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, and Turkey, &c.*, by Michael J. Quin, reviewed, LIV. 469-505. See Quin, Michael J.
- Turkish Empire, Joseph von Hammer's *Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches*, reviewed, XLIX. 283—extent and value of the work, 283—gradual but rapid decline of the Sublime Porte, 283—the only guarantees for the future existence of the Ottoman empire, 283—extraordinary changes in Turkish habits and manners effected by the ruling sovereign, 283—extinction of the Janizaries, 283—the Turk only formidable as a Turk, 283—difficulties in the way of the Turks acquiring European habits, 284—Turkish history hitherto hid in the tomes of Knolles and Rycaut, 285—barbaric gorgeousness of the Turkish history, 285—character of Knolles' history, 285—Gibbon's outline of the Turkish history, 286—high qualifications of M. von Hammer for his undertaking, 286—the voluminous literature of Turkey, 287—poetic wealth of the Turks, 287—Othman's first invasion of Nicomedia, 288—question as to the period of that invasion, 288—love-adventure of Osman with Malhatun, 289—Osman's dream, 289—the first foundations of the Ottoman empire cemented by kindred blood, 289—ambitious and fiery spirit of Osman, 289—Osman murders his uncle, 290—this sanguinary usage one of the great conservative principles of the Ottoman monarchy, 290—a standing army the second and more important secret of its greatness, 291—first institution, and character of the Janizaries, 291—infernal policy by which their ranks were recruited, 291—first permanent establishment of the Ottomans on the European continent, 292—earliest Turkish writers, 292, note—the Turkish account of the expedition of Soliman a purely poetic legend, 293—obtain possession of the Thracian cities, 293—reign and European conquests of Murad (Amurath) I., 294—reign of Bajazet, 294—his murder of his only brother, Jacob, 294—memorable battle of Necropolis, 294—explanation of the famous 'iron cage' in

TUR

- which Bajazet was imprisoned after the battle of Angora, 295—death of Bajazet, 296—reign of Mahomet I., 296—abdication and luxurious solitude of Amurath II., 296—conquest of Constantinople by Mahomet II., 297—his character, 297—his decapitation of Irene with his own hand, 298—establishment of Mahometanism in the Great City, 298—institutes of the conqueror, 298—explanation of the term 'The Porte,' 298—canon for regulating the administration of the empire, 298—fratricide established by the canon of Mahomet II. as the law of the land, 299—his encouragement of letters, 299—reign of Bajazet II., 299—escape and adventures of Prince Dschem, 299—his captivity, 302, 303—his death, 303—specimens of his poetry, 303—and that of Bajazet, 304—disposal of Bajazet by the Janizaries, 305—the empire under Selim I. become a despotism limited by the bowstring, 305—Selim cuts off all the royal race, 305—schism of Mahometanism, 306—his massacre of the Shiites, 306—his wars with Persia, 306—his conquest of Egypt, 307—reign of Solymán the Magnificent, 307—whimsical importance attached to certain numbers by the Turkish historians of Solymán, 307, note—his splendid victories by sea and land, 308—his internal administration, 308—his encouragement of the arts and sciences, 308—his private life contrasted with that of some of his royal competitors, 308—Roxalana, 309—Solymán and Akbar compared, 309—treaty with Venice, 309—origin and early adventures of Barbarossa, 309—Solymán's execution of his sons, 311—his son Bajazet's poetical talents, 311—specimens of his 'Gazelles,' 312—reign of Selim the Drunkard, 312—invasion and conquest of Cyprus, 312—flaying alive of Bragadino, 313—the great number of the Vizier's apostates from Christianity, 314—ranks of Janizaries recruited from Christian captives, 314—reign of Murad (Amurath) II., 315—his excesses in women, 315—fertility of his harem, 316—fate of his children, 316—Mahomet III., 316—Ahmed, 316—Mustapha, 316—Murad (Amurath) IV., 316—poetical despatch of the Grand Vizier Hafiz, and reply of the Sultan, 316—reigns of Ibrahim and Mahomet IV., 320—administration of Mohammed Koprili, 320—de-

TUR

- line and fall of the Ottoman power, 321.
 Turks, XLI. 448. See Turkey in Europe.
 —, instance of the cruelty of the, XLII. 22—considered an inferior people by the Arabs, 28.
 —and Chinese contrasted, XLII. 151.
 Turnbull, D., his *French Revolution of 1830*, reviewed, XLIV. 226, *et seq.* See *Revolution*.
 Turner, Judge, a scene between, and Counsellor Lloyd of Louisiana described, XLI. 442.
 —, Major-General, assistance rendered by, to M. Caillié, XLII. 451.
 —, Mr., of Bristol, his acquaintance with Mrs. H. More, LII. 422, 423.
 —, his character as a landscape-painter, LVII. 361, *note*.
 —, Thomas, LVII. 405.
 Turpin, Richard, LI. 483.
 Turton, Dr. Thomas, his *Thoughts on Admission of Persons, without regard to their Religious Opinions, to Degrees in the Universities*, reviewed, LII. 466–487. See *Dissenters*.
 Tuscany, the chief part of, liable to be parched by summer heats, LI. 438—*The Three Sanctuaries of*, by Lady Charlotte Bury, quoted with praise, 439, 440.
 —, zeal of the government of, in the study of Egyptian antiquities, LIII. 104.
 —, value of Galluzzi's *History of the Grand Duchy of*, LVIII. 396.
 Tuthill, Sir George, his evidence at the trial of Mr. Davies, XLII. 362.
 Twelve, a sacred number, LIV. 446.
 Twesteni, Aug., his *Commentatio Critica de Hesiodi Carmine quod inscribitur Opera et Dies*, reviewed, XLVII. 1—his conjectures in regard to the poem of the *Works and Days*, 5.
 Twice, his *Treatise on the Craft of Hunting* quoted, XLVII. 218.
 Twice, etymon of, LV. 378.
 Two Old Men's Tales, reviewed, LII. 488–496—character of, 495, 496—its character and style, 496.
 Tycho Brahe, patrons and pursuits of, XLIII. 310, 311—death of, 311.
 —, date of his birth, LII. 446.
 —, extraordinary star observed by, L. 11.
 —, his theory of comets, LV. 209, 210.

TZE

- Typhon, Baby, the king of the Shepherds, so called by the Greeks, XLIII. 123—question on, 134—represented as red-haired, 137—people of like colour to, sacrificed to Osiris, 137, 138.
 Typhoons, instruments of colonization provided by nature, XLVII. 131.
 Tyre, striking circumstance relating to, LIV. 167–169.
 Tyrol, description of the Pyramids near Botzen in the, XLIII. 427.
 —, grandeur and extent of the forests of the, described, LI. 431, 432.
 Tyrone (the Irish rebel), date and motives of his rebellion, LVI. 226, 227—extent and duration of, 227.
 Tyrrel, Bishop, passing notice of, LVII. 260, *note*.
 Tyrrell, John, his *Suggestions to the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Laws respecting Real Property*, reviewed, XLII. 170. See *Registration*.
 Tyrtæus, his warlike strains the connecting link between Homer and Pindar XLVIII. 71—observations on his writings, 71—his Elegies not sung in the beginning of actual conflict, 77—not the inventor of the elegiac couplet, 78—account of Tyrtæus, 83—and of his poems, 83—fragment of his *Embaleria*, quoted, 84—characteristic differences of his poetry and that of Callinus, 84—honours obtained by him at Sparta, 85.
 Tytler, Patrick Fraser, his *History of Scotland*, reviewed, XLI. 328—interesting period at which he commences his work, 335—an account of the dark ages preceding the accession of Alexander to be wished for from him, 335—his researches and ingenuity commended, 336—candidly compares the Scottish and Norse accounts of the invasion of Scotland by Haco, 339—beauty of his language, 337—traces the affairs of Scotland with a firm and faithful hand, 345—his work compared with that of Lord Hailes, 352—guilty of an error of taste in his mode of pointing out the errors of Lord Hailes, 353—further commendation of his work, 358.
 —; Rev. J. Hunter's *Letter to P. F. Tytler*, reviewed, LVIII. 540, *et seq.* See *Record Commission*.
 Tzetzæz, his interpretation of the legend in the Theogony of Hesiod respecting the Creation, XLVII. 20.

U.

UBA

Ubal dini, Petruccio, his account of England and the English, in 1551, LIV. 106, 107.

Ubus, Tahitian poems so called, XLIII. 27, Ucaiali, the. See Amazon.

Uchoreus, alleged founder of Memphis, XLIII. 132—follows Osymandyas, 133.

Udall, Nicholas, author of the comedy called *Ralph Roister Doister*, XLVI. 497.

Ude, Louis Eustace, his *French Cook*, reviewed, LIV. 117, *et seq.*—object of the article, 117—a principal article in Homer's banquets described, 117—Athens excelled in gastronomy, 117—Arche-stratus' on gastronomy, 118—probability that the Romans copied the *cuisine* of the Greeks, 118—character of the banquets of the former, 118—Cleopatra outdone by an English sailor, 118, 119—remarks on a reclining position at table, 119—no forks in Rome, 119—Africans, 119—Charlemagne, 119—revival of cookery to what country due, 119—who introduced ices into France, 119, *note*—remarks on the science of Italian cooks, 120—progress and encouragement of cooking in England under Henry VIII. 120—in France under Louis XIV., 120, 121—invention of liqueurs, 121, *note*—Vatel, 121, 122—reflections on his fate, 122—the Prince de Soubise a *gourmand*, 122, 123—state of cookery under Charles II., 123—under Anne, 123—notice of the era of introduction of desserts, 124—the regent Duke of Orleans's *petit soupers*, 124—*tables volantes*, 124—possible cause of the fall of Louis XVI., 124—Louis XVIII., 124—effect of the French Revolution on cooking, 125—Cambacères, 125—a most important change effected by the Revolution, 125, 126—account of the *restaurants* of Paris, 126, 127—*anecdote* of Vély, 127—enumeration of celebrated French cooks, 127—different schools of cookery, 127—M. Beauvilliers, 127, 128—M. Carême, 128, 129—contrast between the two, 129—sketch of a dinner by the latter, 129, 130—leading *restaurants* of Paris in 1835, 131—rapid advance of cookery, 131—character of the *Rocher de Caille*, 131—133—*puce* of frogs, 133—Grignon's *restaurant*, 133—135—Vély's described, 135—ignorance of the English

URB

as to French cookery, 135, 136—*Café de Paris*, 136—Perigord's, 136—Lentier's, 136—*Café Anglais*, 136—*anecdote* of Napoleon, 137, *note*—effect of the peace of Paris, 138—*anecdote* of Mons. Moch, 138, 139—hotels and *restaurants* in various parts of the Continent, 139—*anecdote* of a cook at Dresden, 139—inferiority of Italian cookery, stated, 140—quality of a first-rate English dinner, 140—Ude on this point, 140, *note*—account of a dinner to Lord Chesterfield at the Clarendon Hotel, 140, 141—*anecdote* of the late Sir William Curtis, 141—mention of hotels and *châlonnes* celebrated for cookery in London, 141—suggestions for the improvement of English cookery, 142—*menu* of a dinner of M. Ude, 142—cautious maxims, 143—statistical information as to the selection of cooks, 143—M. Brillat Savarin, 144—charm of his book, 144, 145—contents, 145—theory of the pleasure of eating, 145, 146—how to attain a *maximum* in it, 146, 147—a most indispensable quality of a cook, 147—illustration of this, 147, 148—ladies eating, 148—*gourmandise* favourable to beauty, 148, 149—its relation to matrimony, 149—privileges of a *gourmand*, 149—how attained, 149, 150—account of Napoleon's mode of eating, 150—his indigestion, 150—organization of a *gourmand*, 150—*sproutettes*, 150, 151—*anecdote* of Cardinal Fesch, 151—Dr. Johnson's authority on cookery, 151—Ude's execution of his theory, 151—character of the *French Cook*, 151, 152—suppers, 152, 153—flirtation, 153—likeness of servants to cats, 153—how to skin eels, 153—Jeremy Bentham on the practice, 158, *note*—method of obtaining *foies gras*, 154—ignorance of M. Ude's translators, 154—notice of a General History of Cooking, 155.

Ueber den Halley'schen Cometen, reviewed, LV. 195—233—success of the study of astronomy, 195—slow progress of practical astronomy, 195—triumph of the Newtonian philosophy, 195, 196—requisite for determining the planetary motions, 196—causes of the deficiencies of tables of observations, 196—proof of the high state of perfection of both departments of astronomy, 196—motions of comets, why little known, 196—direction and figure of the planetary motions,

UEB

197—motions of comets subject to what laws, 197—variety in shape of their paths, 197—the earth's orbit, 197—greatest and least distances of Juno, 197—path of Halley's comet, 197—of the comet of 1763, 197—of Encke's, 197—period of Gambart's, 197, 198—light and heat of Halley's comet, 198—of that of 1680, 198—heat of it, 198—the temperature of space what, 198—effects of variations of temperature on comets, 198—composition of comets, 198—numbers of, how only visible, 198—general appearance, 198, 199—the head of a comet, 199—transparent sometimes, 199—stars seen through, 199—density of the matter of comets, 199—the *nucleus* what, 199—difficulty of determining magnitude of, 199—appearance of the comet of 1770, computation of La Place respecting, 200—envelopes of the nucleus, 200—cause of, and of the tails, 200, 201—atmosphere of the comet of 1811, 201—theory of nebulous envelopes, 201—those of the comet of 1744, 201—light of the nucleus how often obscured, 201 atmospheres of comets, 201, 202—singular property of the tails, 202—the figure of comets, 202—thickness of tails, 202—first appearance of, 202—which have longest tails, 202—direction of tails, 202—not all comets have tails, 202—branching tails, 203—double tail, 203—rapid increase of tail, 203—what owing to, 204—velocity of celestial bodies arises from what, 204—why the former comet more accelerated than latter, 205—light, what, 205—tenuity of matter of the tail of a comet, 205—rapid rotation of tails, 205—two causes of curvature of tails, 206—cause of brightness of edge nearer to the comet, 206—existence of ethereal fluid how proved, 206—remarkable phenomenon of the nebulous envelope, 206—changes in nebulousity of Encke's comet, 206—various hypotheses of, 206, 207—Valz's, why not tenable, 207—Herschell's, 207—decrease of tails at each return, 207—period of Encke's small comet, 207—probable end of some comets, 207, 208—quality of comets' light, 208—phases of comets, 208—not self-luminous, 208, 209—number of, 209—identity of, how discovered, 209—figure of orbits of, 210, 211—short time visible, 212—chances that two comets have not similar orbits, 212—means of identifying comets, 212, 213—numbers now known, 213—causes of aberrations of planets, 214—which pla-

ULP

nets chiefly disturb, 214—problem of the three bodies, 215—effect of the ethereal fluid on Halley's comet, 216—Uranus, by whom discovered, 216—Pallitzsch's discovery, 216—perihelion of a comet, 216—periodic time, how estimated, 216, 217—influence of ethereal fluid on Halley's comet when determinable, 219—direction of rotatory motion of the ethereal fluid, 219—size of orbit of Halley's comet, 219—mean distance of earth from sun, 219—velocity of Halley's comet, 219, 220—appearance, 220, 221—diameter of the nucleus of, 221—divergence of light from, 221—M. Arago's observations of, 221, 222—M. Valz's, 222—history of, 222—observations on, 224—Kepler's laws, 224—the *Principia*, 224—the comet seen by M. Pons in 1818, 224—history of Encke's, 224, 225—nature of its path, 225—its aspect, 225—tenuity, 225—discovery of Biela's comet, 225—its periods, 226—cause of inequality of, 226—form and situation of orbit, 226—diameter, 226—density of ethereal fluid, why increases towards the sun, 226—period of Olbers's comet, 226—orbits of how many comets have been calculated, 226, 227—distances of various comets from sun, 227—La Place's conjecture as to influence of sun's attraction disputed, 227—tendency of our system towards the constellation Hercules, 227—average period of comets, 228—Lexel's comet, 228, 229—comet of 1811, 229—proof of inefficacy of comets to influence our climate, 229—origin of, 229—nebule, 229, 230—moon never was a comet, 230— which comet approached nearest the earth, 230—what the effects of comets on earth, 230, 231—on climate, 231—collision not impossible, 231—result of a concussion of earth with a dense comet, 232—deluges not owing to shocks of comets in past ages of the earth, 232—probable decrease of temperature, 232—from which comets earth in most danger, 232—233—Damoiseau's prediction, 233—M. Arago's refutation, 233—probabilities of collision with a comet, 233.

Ueber die unter den Namen Bhagavat Gita bekannte, Episode des Mahabharata, von W. Von Humboldt, reviewed, XLV. 549, et seq. See Sanscrit Poetry.

Uhland, M., passing notice, LVIII. 332. Ukhbars, the, of Delhi, described, LV. 184, 185.

Ulphias, value of his Mæso-Gothic Gospel, LIV. 295.

ULR

- Ulric, a guest of Tycho Brahé, XLIII. 310.
- Ulster, views of the Synod of, as to the National plan of Education in Ireland. LVI. 251, 252.
- Ultra-Protestantism, source of the errors of, LVIII. 221.
- Ulugh Beig, distinguished for his patronage of learning, XLIII. 309.
- Ulysses, why not the author of *The Odyssey*, XLIV. 161.
- Umconto, what, explained at length, LVIII. 11.
- Undulations, the, of light, heat, sound, and fluids, stated to be perfectly similar, LI. 60, 61.
- Uneducated Poets; *An Introductory Essay on the Lives and Works of our Uneducated Poets*, by Robert Southey, Esq. reviewed, XLIV. 52—statement of the motive for writing the work, 56—account of John Taylor, the water-poet, 58, *et seq.* See Taylor. Account of Stephen Duck, 73—obtains a pension from Queen Caroline, and made keeper of her private library at Richmond, 74—takes holy orders and obtains the living of Byfleet, in Surrey, 74—his unhappy end, 74—specimens of his poetry, 74—James Woodhouse, the cobbler of Rowley, 76—John Bennet, of Woodstock, 78—Anne Yearsley, the milkwoman of Bristol, 78—her unhappy fate, 79—her disposition, 79—Bryant, the tobacco-pipe maker, 80—Robert Bloomfield, 80.
- Unicorns, two, described by Lud. Barthelemy, said to have been seen by him at Mekka, XLII. 21.
- Uniformity, Act of, provides that no minister shall enjoy any benefice or promotion till he have read and assented to, before his congregation, the Book of Common Prayer, L. 514.
- , its object, LII. 471.
- Union, with Ireland, observations on the advantages of the, to both countries, XLIV. 549—statement of the certain effects of its repeal, 549.
- , the question as to whether it can much longer be profitably maintained, considered, XLVI. 410—observations on the speech of Lord Castlereagh on moving the proposition for the, 425.
- Unitarians, charitable and tolerant, XLVIII. 227.
- , the, description of, LVIII. 238.
- United States of North America, public debt of the, XLI. 499.

UNI

- United States of North America, trade of Great Britain with, XLII. 534—amount of annual revenue of, derived from the sale of land, 375.
- , symptoms of discord perceived in, XLIII. 225—nominal checks to misrule in, 225, 226—law of property in, 227—experiment of self-government in, 236, 237—circulating medium in, 288, and *note*—consumption of gold in, 289—enthusiastic admiration of Heber in, 367—castes in, 406.
- , ample and correct ornithological knowledge possessed of, XLVII. 344—not indebted for that knowledge to Americans, 344.
- , observations of M. de Polignac on the government of the, XLVIII. 244.
- , *Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the, with some Observations on the Ecclesiastical System of America, her Sources of Revenue, &c.*, by William Gore Ouseley, Esq., reviewed, XLVIII. 507—observations on the original quarrel between the United States and England, 514—interference of France in that quarrel and its effects, 514—remarks on the conduct of the United States during the French revolution, 515—and on the feelings of Great Britain and America towards each other at the close of the French war, 516—weakness in the character of the Americans, 516—the character of the works of our travellers in America stated, 517—temptations to draw up travels in America tending to produce false impressions, 517—statement of the solid disadvantages under which the Americans lie, as subjects of English observation, 518—their language, 519—American society, 521.
- , effects of their example upon the French Revolution, XLIX. 166.
- , various works on, reviewed, LIV. 392—413—proof of interest abroad on American topics, 392—character of the *Journals* of Latrobe and Abdy, 392—of Reed and Matheson's *Narrative*, 393—Washington Irving, 393—object of the review, 393—of the journey of Reed and Matheson, 393—voluntary system, 393—value of their work as throwing light on religion in America, *what*, 393, 394—want of subordination, 594, 395—cause of growth of Deism among Ame-

UNI

rican Quakers, 395—views of Reed and Matheson, 395—their visit to General Jackson, 395, 396—opinion of Congress, 396—negro meeting-house, 396—Dr. Reed's style of narrative, 397—his account of certain forest scenery, 397—the idea of antiquity, 397—account of Mr. Abdy, 397, 398—his object, 398—small addition made by, to *Marie*, 399—his confirmation of it, 39—exclusion of half-castes, &c., from white schools, 399—sittings in churches, 399—case of Mr. Frederick Brinsley, 399—odious conduct of the Quakers, 400—story of a brave coloured boy, 400, 401—callousness of the Americans, 401—their absurdities, 441—gallery of the House of Representatives, 402—what the probable end of the atrocities on the negroes of the South, 402—character of Latrobe's work, 402—remarks on amalgamation, 402, 403—feelings on it of old date, 403—the red race, 403, 404—sincere desire of the Government to do justice to, 404, 405—want of checks on intercourse with, 405—difficulty of christianizing, 405—environs of Baltimore, 405—407—intercourse of the sexes, 407—difficulty of forming a judgment on manners, &c. in a strange land, 408—not probable that customs of America much altered from our own, 498—requisites for a traveller in America, 408, 409—character and consequences of the doctrine of equality, 409—what induces gentlemen to submit to democracy in America, 409—history of a small farmer, 409, 410—amazing fertility of land, 410—experiment in the back territory of New York, 410, 411—sources of information as to settlement in Upper Canada, 411—character of Latrobe as a traveller, 411—antiquities of America, 411—Indian mounds, 411, 412—*Tour to the Prairies*, recommended, 412—*Indian Sketches*, 412, 413—Hoffman's *Winter in the far West*, 413.

United States of North America, the system of poor relief in, LV. 48, 49.

Universities, in the time of Cranmer substitutes for the schools which have succeeded them, XLVII. 369—the statutes of, then framed with a reference to the habits of mere boys, 369—enormous number of the students, 369.

—, imperfection of religious instruction at, XLI. 17—dialogue on this subject, 17, *et seq.*

—, the object of the, not to train poets, but to fit for the duties of active

UNI

life, LI. 350, 351—those of Oxford and Cambridge the most opulent and splendid in Europe, 503—their constitution not much altered at the Reformation, 503—flourished under the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 503—the causes which rendered them the chief scene of the contest between James II. and the Established Church, 503—their conduct with respect to the Gower-street Institution, 516–518—why Dissenters not excluded by the ancient constitution of, 520—have been, since the time of Elizabeth, the exclusive seminaries of the Established Church, 520—the principle on which they were founded, 521.

Universities, the effects of, on the formation of character, LII. 134—the system of education at, in unison with the national institutions, 136—effects of the cramming system at, 140—the position of foundation students in, 145—attendance on divine service in college chapels vindicated, 148, 149—Newcastle foundation scholarships, 149, 150—reasons why they do not stand higher in public estimation and in usefulness, 170—the character of the attacks upon, 170—Sir J. Mackintosh's defence of the privileges of, 171—the proper mode of reforming abuses in, 171—remarks on the admission of Dissenters into, 171, 172—the charge of vice and immorality in, discussed, 172, 173—what the real counterbalance to vice at, 174, 175—remarks on the office of college tutors, 175, 176—on the criterion of admissibility to, 176, 177—on the connexion of, with the literature and science of the country, 177.

—, various works on the admission of Dissenters to degrees in, reviewed, LII. 466–487. See Dissenters.

— of England, science not encouraged in, XLIII. 325–329.

—, the English, the *Principles of Education* in, reviewed, LIX. 439–483—attention to the Universities, why necessary, 439, 440—why objects of consideration in England, 440—state of things in, 440—independence and attachment to constitutional principles, 440, 441—union, 441—internal government characterized, 441—influence on the country, 441—conservatives, why stood out on the question of admission, 442—importance as political machines, 442—their members well adapted for political life, 442—and why, 442, 443—the two generic forms of society, 443—present state of English society, 444—

UNI

statutes of the Universities how observed, 444, 445—what the principle of permanence in, 445—Universities, with what view founded, 445—what a just distribution of the power in a society, 445, 446—origin of a church, 446—the two governing powers, 446—what necessary for the education of a nation, 447—educational schemes of the day, 447, 448—objects of, 448—ancient plan of, 449—advantages of connecting Church and State, 450, 451—effects on public opinion, 450, 451—functions of the Church as an organ of education, 453—455—the Church the only source of a due supply of agents in, 455, 456—endowments, 456, 457—regular direction of a portion of the public to science, 457, 458—what the effect of public applause as the stimulant, 458, 459—literature and science of the Catholic Church, 459—that these have ever been in the hands of the priesthood shown not to be accidental, 459, 460—character of national literature without religion, 460—education, how the appointed task of the Church, 460, 461—influence of lust of money, 462—how would be abated by increasing the influence of the Church, 463—character of the age of the scholastic philosophy, 463, 464—what the true object of education, 465, 466—real character of the literary and scientific classes, 466—two other reasons for attaching the office of education to the Church, 467—470—further exposition of advantages of connecting Church and State, 470, 471—appointed means of purifying the national heart, what, 472, 473—and why well adapted to the end, 473—when the State ought to interfere with its Universities, 473—their relations to the Church, 474—their consequent power, 474—conduct of the old on the question of founding new ones, 474, 475—character of Mr. Whewell's pamphlet, 475—what the fundamental question as to them, 475—conduct of the ministry with reference to this exposed, 476—composition of the Universities, 476—why opposed admission of Dissenters, 476—Oxford why opposed to abolition of subscription, 476, 477—why to Dr. Hampden's appointment, 477, 478—her consistency, 478—the present struggle of the Universities, 478, 479—character of the statutes, 479—why cannot be essentially altered without evil, 479—strictness of adherence to them, 479—power of visitors, 479, and *note*—nature of an oath, 480—

UPC

founders, how provided for permanence of their institutions, 480—483—source of improved character of the Church, 483—exhortation to the Universities to persevere, 483.
Universities, character of those of America, XLI. 423.
University, the, of London, (now University College,) character of the institution, LI. 516—the Dissenters principal shareholders in, 516—petitions the Crown for a charter, 516—further remarks respecting, 517—the alleged motive for founding it, 518, *note*.
Unkiar Skelessi, explanation of the treaty of, LIV. 500, 501.
Unküngzingglove, site and extent of, LVIII. 17.
Upafara, chief of Papara, XLIII. 19—fights against the Christians, 19—killed by Ravez, 19—his thirst for revenge, 20—deeply regretted, 20—his character and funeral, 21.
Upcott, W., his *Collection of Papers illustrating the Manners of the 11th and 12th Centuries*, reviewed, LVIII. 414—464—advantages of the study of history properly written, 414, 415—use of epistolary writings in filling up the outlines of history, 415—and why, 416—examples from ancient history, 416—from ecclesiastical, 416—from modern, 417, and *note*—particular notice of the *Letters of Peter of Blois*, 417—use of Mr. Upcott's collection, 417, 418—Damiani's story of the Doge of Venice, 418, 419—fork, a novelty in Italy about the time of William the Conqueror, 419—manners of Italy at this time, 419, 420—domestic relations of ladies, 420—Arderic of Milan, 420—the Empress Agnes, 420, 421, and *note*—Damiani's *Letters* strongly recommended, 421, 422—manners of religious ladies of France, 423—views of monastic life, 423—commotion of the monks, 423—uses of convents, 423, 424—their poverty, 424—examples, 424—bad reputation of lawyers, 424—morals of the army, 425—427—state of the country under Henry II., 427, 428—conduct of bishops' officials, 428, 429—insight into state of church and clergy given by the letters, 429—hawking not universal among, 429—Peter's description of, 429, 430—exhortation against eating, 430, 431—against clergymen mixing in commerce, 431, 432—against clerical hunters, 433—clerical dandyism, 434—origin of *Gules* in heraldry, 434, *note*—state of the clergy in France, 434—murder by

UPU

- a bishop, 435—of a dean, 435—excommunication ineffectual, 435, 436—clergy lived in fear of their lives, 436—439—picture of Sicily in the 12th century, 439—441—learning of the clergy, 442—Peter's learning very extensive, 442, 443—his Latinity, 443—skill in divinity, &c., 443—learning of John of Salisbury, 443—Greek known in 12th century, 443, *note*—reflections on the foregoing facts, 443, 444—Gorbert's eagerness for knowledge, 444—bookselling in Paris, 444—other proofs of learning in the 11th century, 444—tales of purgatory, &c., whence derived, 444, 445—superstition, how thought of by Peter, 445—Peter on dreams, 445—on the evil eye, 446—the ordeal reprobated by the clergy, 446, and *note*—touching for the evil, 446—sketch of Peter's life, 447—450—picture of mode of life of an Archbishop of Canterbury, 450, 451—Peter's employments, 451—Peter a tremendous pluralist, 452—his poverty, 452—fear of Jews, 452—notice of the embarrassments of prominent ecclesiastics of those times, 454—Cranmer's exigencies, 454—real character of the clergy, 454—Peter's character as a writer, 455—bribery at Rome, 456, 457—portraiture of Henry II., 457—459—his temper, 459—manners of his court, 459—462—sketch of an Archbishop of Canterbury, 462—464—Peter the first who used the word *transubstantiation*, 464—information as to religion contained in the letters, 464.
- Upurau, a converted chief of Tahiti, XLIII. 18—his courageous conduct in the battle with the idolaters, 18—his narrow escape, 19.
- Ural, statement of the produce of gold of, XLIII. 286, and *note*.
- Uranibourg, observatory of, XLIII. 310.
- Uranus, the planet, by whom discovered, LV. 216.
- Urban, Pope, visited by Galileo, and grants him a pension, XLIII. 310.
- VIII., Pope, his character, LVIII. 393, 396—what the effect of a favourite plan of his, 397—his mode of supporting it detailed, 397, 398—his self-confidence illustrated, 399—nature of his policy, 400—his estrangement from the Emperor of Germany, 400—expresses disapprobation of persecutions, 401—circumstances of his death recounted, 401—a fatal measure of his, 405.
- Ure, Dr., character of his work on factory labour, LVII. 434, 435.
- , account of his discovery as to mummy cloths, LIX. 175.

URM

- Urmia, Lake, marble produced on the shores of, XLIII. 434—phenomena of, 446.
- Urmston, Sir James Brabazon, his *Observations on the China Trade, and on the importance and advantages of removing it from Canton to some other part of the Coast of that Empire*, reviewed, L. 430—467—anticipations of the consequences of opening the trade generally, 430, 431—object of the article, 431—the measure not a party question, 431—how forced upon Ministers, 431—universal condemnation of the Chinese monopoly, 431—no man in the kingdom better acquainted with the affairs of China than Sir George Staunton, 431—directors of East India Company offered no opposition to the measure, 431—Mr. Marjoribanks's claims to attention, 432—disappointment derived from the sentiments of his letter, 432—his disposition for defamation, 433—an anachronism pointed out, 433—the character of the Hong merchants, 433—435—feeling of combination generally prevalent among the Chinese, 435—Mr. Marjoribanks's representations of the character of the Hong unjust, and how, 435—character of the authorities of Canton, 435—437—their edict respecting sedan-chairs, 436, 437—English ladies prohibited from visiting Canton, 437—merchants not privileged to ride in sedan-chairs, 437—daring outrage on the Chinese authorities, 437, 438—eight regulations under which the trade at Canton is placed, 438—moderation of the Chinese government, 438, 439—the policy of using force with the Chinese discussed, 439, 440—Mr. Marjoribanks often at variance with himself, 440—character of the Chinese, 441—question of policy of using force resumed, 443—nothing in Europe equal to the grand canal of China, 443—riches of Peking, 444—the state of the emperor, 444—*anecdote of Lord Macartney's embassy*, 444—an imperial edict would eradicate every tea-plant in China, 446—how this could be effected, 446—China a poor country, 447—whole of duties paid to the Chinese government do not exceed half a million sterling, 447—the Chinese not inveterately attached to tea, 447—what they use of an inferior kind, 448—moss substituted for it in some of the provinces, 448—when chests of tea received in London not conforming with the sample, replaced by the *Hong*, 448—free traders cautioned from trading on the

URM

north-eastern coast of China, and why, 448—port of Canton recommended, 448—ill success of the voyage of the *Amherst* along the north-east coast of China, 448, 449—unprotected state of ports, towns, and navigable rivers of the Chinese, 449—the object of the mission, 449—very improbable that a legitimate trade can be established with the Chinese, but not so that smuggling may succeed, 450—remarks on the voyage of the *Amherst*, 451–455—the severity of military discipline in China, 454—results to be apprehended from the voyage, 455—the free traders warned against proceeding up the eastern coast, 455—not probable that the superior orders of government officers in China will connive at smuggling, 455—force condemned and conciliation recommended, 456—advantages of the institution of the *Hong*, 456, 457—the Chinese restrictions on free intercourse not to be removed except by military conquest, 457—the question of what is to be the substitute for the president and select committee of supercargoes discussed, 457—the Chinese mean nothing offensive by the term *barbarian*, 458, *note*—probable situation of a king's representative at Canton, 459—the success of the alteration in Canton will depend on first impressions, 460—Mr. Canning's opinion of the East India Company's monopoly, 460—the position that price is regulated by the proportion between supply and demand questioned, 460—the East India Company alone among foreigners traded in conformity with Chinese regulations, 461—probable consequences of pursuing the illicit opium-trade with China, 461—reflections upon that trade, 462—persons intending to trade with the eastern coast of China warned, 462—further objections to sending a king's representative to Canton, 462, 463—necessity for taking some decisive measure as to the question of homicides, 465—wherein the difficulty of dealing with it consists, 465—Sir G. Staunton's plan discussed, 465, 466—and recommended, 466—why not desirable to request of the Chinese government permission to trade to some other port than Canton, 466—Sir J. Urmston's *Observations* referred to as containing much information on the subject, 466—the superiority of Canton, 466—doubts whether overland carriage would add materially to the price of teas stated, 467—teas purchased on the

UTR

east coast higher-priced and of inferior quality to the Canton teas, 467—remarks on Lord Napier's appointment as chief superintendent at Canton, 467, *note*.

Urquhart, Sir Thomas, character of his translation of *Rohelais*, LII. 459.

Ursoa, Pedro de, his adventures and fate, LVII. 1.

Usbeks, the, character of, LII. 397—their costume, 399.

Usher, remarks on the date of the Deluge as given by, XLIII. 121—of the Exodus by, 121—Champollion Figéac's system the same with that of, 149.

Utica, modern name of, LIX. 162.

Utilitarianism, thoughts on, LVIII. 89, 81.

Utrecht; *History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle*, by Lord Mahon, reviewed, LVII. 330–349—value of the history of England from 1688 downwards, 330, 331—public attention why has lately been directed to that period, 331—want of a history of, 331—character of Smollet's *Annals*, 331—estimate of the value of Coxe's biographical works, 331, 332—Hallam's *Constitutional History*, for whom only adapted, 332—notice of *Lord John Russell's Memoirs*, 332—notice of the new materials at Lord Mahon's disposal, 332—how State secrets gradually see the light explained, 332—the Stanhope and Hardwicke papers, 332, 333—value of the *Memoirs of the Master of Sinclair*, 333—interest of the *Stuart Papers*, 333—character of Bellingbrooke's MS. letters, 333—characteristics of the domestic history of Anne's reign, 333—striking introduction of Lord Mahon's history, 333—contrast between the meaning of *Whig* and *Tory* now, and in queen's Anne's reign, 333, 334—what the defence of the Whigs against the imputation of change, 334—the defence, why insufficient, 334, 335—another coincidence between the Whigs of 1836 and the Tories of 1713, 335—character of Lord Mahon's summary of the causes tending to strengthen the Jacobites, 335—the former comparison pursued, 335, 336—notice of the calmness and impartiality of the author, 336—what his natural bias, explained, 336—his treatment of the Duke of Marlborough's character, 336—proof of the duke's consummate treachery, 336—his zeal for the Pretender's service now proved, 336, 337—the want of principle among the public men of queen

UTR

Anne's time, 337—the author's account of their intrigues, 337—character of the history of the period, 337—why presents difficulties to the historian, 337—influence of quiet times, 337—remarks on the working of the British Constitution, 337—that Constitution, how distinguished from Utopian systems, 337, 338—character of the author's narrative and selections, 338—contents of his notes and appendix, 338—general character of the whole, 338—of his biographical sketches, 339—the beauty of his portrait of Walpole, 339—that portrait quoted, 339–342—delineation of character, why generally uncertain, 342—lapse of time, in what respect favourable to the historian, 342, 343—interest of the period treated of by Lord Mahon, why strong at present, 343—the author's spirited sketch of the composition of parliament in 1713, 343, 344—large number of family interests then, and still existing, 344—effect of these, 344—insight afforded by enumeration of them into the British Constitution, 344

VAN

—operation of family boroughs, 341, 345—utility of diversities in the composition of the House of Commons urged, 345—M. Dumont's warning respecting its composition, 345—changes of the Reform Act not exclusively popular, 346—the tendency of the increase of county representation explained, 346—old proportion of aristocratic seats, why beneficial, 346—character of the author's remarks on the Peerage Bill, 346—propriety of the measure discussed, 346, 347—nature of the opposition in the Commons, 347—Sir Robert Walpole's conduct on the question, 347—real character of the Bill, why not at first noticed, 347, 348—effect of the defeat of Ministers, 348—Sir John Packington's speech on the debate, 348, 349—Sir Robert Walpole's motives divined, 349—effect of the rejection of the measure, 349.

Utrecht, peace of, XLIII. 293.

Uxellodunenses, the, quality of Cæsar's treatment of, LII. 85, *note*.

V.

Vacations, law, observations on the advantages of, XLII. 196—Sir James Scarlett's opinion in regard to, 197.

Vachères, M. Bermond de, who, XLIV. 227, 246, 247.

—, character of his account of the *Military Events of the Three Days of Paris*, XLIX. 464.

Vadran, where, LIX. 383, 384.

Vagrancy, the chief cause of, in England, stated, XLI. 244—kept pace with the system of consolidating farms, 251.

Vaillant, an extraordinary statement of, showing the abundance of parrots, noticed, XLVII. 358.

Vaillante, La, (French corvette) noble conduct of Lord Exmouth to the crew of, LV. 152.

Valenciennes, M. de, LVIII. 342.

Valens, how persecuted paganism, LVII. 50, 51.

Valentini, his observations on the Turkish army noticed, XLI. 484.

Valentinian I., proclaims freedom of religious worship, LVII. 50—patronage of pagan priesthood, 50—how persecuted paganism, 50, 51.

— III., first invades liberty of conscience, LVII. 64—character of paganism under, 64, 65.

Valerius Flaccus, defeat of Sesostris by the

Getæ, embodied in verse by, XLIII. 146.

Valla, Laurentius, use of his treatise, LVIII. 43.

Valladolid, account of the mode of lighting some of the towns of the Mexican province of, XLII. 340.

—, how came to be the base of Sir J. Moore's operations in 1808, LVI. 463, 464.

Vallée Forge, a community of Quakers at, in America, noticed, XLI. 364.

—, Geoffroi, XLV. 409.

Vallisneri, geological works of, XLIII. 420.

Vallombrosa, the lovely valley of, described, LI. 437–440.

Valonga, situation of, LVII. 534.

Valparaiso, in Chili, number of inhabitants of, LIII. 320—customs in, and natural phenomena, 320, 321.

Value, defined, XLIV. 13.

Valz, Mons., his hypothesis of variations of nebulosity of Encke's comet, LV. 206, 207—why not tenable, 208—observation of Halley's comet, 222.

Van Buren, Mr., sarcastic sketches of, LIII. 403.

Van Diemen's Land, statement of the population of, XLIII. 269.

—, results of female emigration to, LIV. 423.

VAN

- Van Hoff, the geological researches of, noticed, XLIII. 444, 448.
- Vandeul, Madame de, her *Memoirs of Diderot*, reviewed, XLVII. 301—character of the work, 303—asserts the morality of her father with exquisitely ludicrous naïveté, 315, *note*.
- Vandyke, the art of portraiture ennobled by him with a truth and spirit of conception that exalt it almost to the rank of history, L. 57—character of some of his portraits, 58.
- Vane, Sir Henry, his representation to Charles I. in regard to the House of Commons, XLVII. 272—that representation paralleled by a representation made by Lord Brougham to William IV., 272.
- Vanity, one of the passions most strikingly displayed during the French Revolution, XLVIII. 101.
- Vaphres, the Ophrah of Scripture, deciphered as Vaphres or Apries on Egyptian monuments, XLIII. 154.
- Vapour, cholera not caused by, XLVI. 200.
- Vardan, the modern name of, LIX. 392.
- Varnhagen Von Ense, his merits as a critic, LIII. 229.
- Varro, Publius Terentius, character of his work *De Re Rusticâ*, XLVII. 17.
- , P. Terentius, one of the most learned men of antiquity, LII. 77—general character of his writings, 77—and number of them, 77—only two treatises remain to us, 77—character of his work *De Re Rusticâ*, 77, 78—and of that *De Lingua Latina*, 78—these probably the worst of his works, 78.
- Vascongadas, the, LVIII. 285.
- Vases of Monte Testaceo, observations relative to, XLIII. 419.
- Vasseur, Le, *Mémoires de René, de la Sarthe, ex-Conventionnel*, reviewed, XLIX. 29—the work a fresh instance of French fabrication, 29—the editor, M. Achille Roche, substantially the author, 30—the fact of its being a fabrication established by the proceedings of a court of justice, 30—the history of the publication of the work detailed, 30—the work an apology for the *Reign of Terror*, 31—Le Vasseur not quite so universal a panegyrist of the French Revolution as M. Thiers, 31—the character of Le Vasseur described, 32—appearance of the *Champ de Mars* in May, 1790, and in 1791, 33—observations on the massacre at the gaois in September, 1792, 33—character and situation of the Girondists at the opening of the National

VEG

- Convention, described, 34—the Feuillans, 34—observations on the club of the Jacobins, 35—and on the trial and condemnation of Louis XVI., 35—remarks on Vergniaud's vote for blood, 35—his speech on the 'Appel au Peuple,' 36—conduct of Jean Paul Marat, 36—and of Hebert and Chabot, 37—observations on 'the gold of Pitt,' 37—remarks on the dealings of successive governments with the Jacobin club, 38—account of the execution of the Girondists, 39—the author's defence of Citizen Egalité, noticed, 39—of Robespierre and the Mountain, 39—remarks relative to General Houchard, 40—account of Le Vasseur's mission to the army, 40—observations on the conduct of Danton, 41—of Camille Desmoulins, 41—and of Fouquier Tinville, 42—establishment of Sansculottism, 42—Danton, Camille Desmoulins, and St. Just, 43—Robespierre and St. Just, 44—observations on the decree of the Convention acknowledging the existence of a Deity, 45—picture of Robespierre's government, 45—law of the 22nd Prairial, 45—account of the 9th Thermidor, 46—and of the downfall of Robespierre, 46.
- Vasseur, Le, the *Memoirs* of, how proved to be a forgery, LIV. 519.
- Vatel, Mons., *maitre d'hôtel* of Condé, his last moments, LIV. 121, 122—reflections thereon, 122.
- Vathek, the tale of, originally written in French, LI. 426—Lord Byron's estimate of it, 426, 427—its licentiousness and cynicism, 427.
- Vatican, remarks on the fossil shells in the museum of the, XLIII. 419.
- Vatout, M., who, LVIII. 480—an illiberal proposition of his, 480, 481.
- Vaublanc, Comte de, notice of, XLIII. 568.
- Vaucluse, excellence of the cookery at, LIV. 139.
- Vaudreuil, Comtesse de, her introduction of the *rissole*, LIX. 413, *note*.
- Vaughan, Mr. T., LII. 103.
- Vavasour, Sir Henry, observations on his statement of the profits derivable from field-gardening husbandry, XLI. 270.
- Vectigal templorum, how applied under Theodosius, LVII. 62.
- Vecua (Spanish schooner), case of the, LV. 252.
- Vedas, the, what, XLV. 6, and *note*.
- Vega, Lope de, by whom imitated, LIX. 68—his birth, 72—meaning of *Vega*, 72—sketch of his life, 72, 73—character and number of his works, 73-77.

VEG

- Vegetables, importance of, to a dinner, LV. 459.
 Velasquez, his extraordinary power as a painter, LI. 455.
 Velay, the, notice of the volcanic cones of, XLIII. 456.
Feloz Passageira (Spanish slaver), atrocious reputation of, LV. 254.
 Vendéans, their noble character described, L. 195.
 Vendôme, Louis Philippe's proceedings at, LII. 542-546.
 ———, remarks on the *emule* at, LVII. 395.
 Venery, observations on the favourite beasts of, XLVII. 217.
 Veneti, Cæsar's cruelty to the people so called, horrible, LII. 85, *note*.
 Venezuela, permission to found a university refused to, XLIII. 157.
 Venice, treatment of, by Sixtus V., LVIII. 385—resistance to papal encroachments, 386-392—suspected of advising the invasion of Rhé, 398.
 ———, description of scenes in, LI. 433-437—the church of St. Giorgio Maggiore, 434.
 ———, system of poor relief, LV. 47, 48—proportion of population relieved in 1834, 47—number of inhabitants, 47—expenditure, 47—mendicity punished, 47.
 Ventriloquist, his art explained, LXIV. 504—analysis of some of the common feats of the, 507.
 Venus, observations on the planet, L. 13.
 Vera, De, a Spanish cavalier sent by Ferdinand to demand tribute of the King of Grenada, XLIII. 58.
 Verb, the, misunderstanding respecting, LVII. 92—deficiency of Tooke's account of, 92—a noun the root of every verb, 92—nature of personal terminations of, 93—analysis of, by Pott, 93—disputed, 93-95—real office of, 96.
 Veres, Earls of Oxford, family of, XLII. 300.
 Vergniaud, observations on, XLIX. 35—his speech on the *Appel au Peuple*, 36.
 ———, M., address of, his previous to the September massacre, LIV. 541, *note*—a failure of his, 550—summary of his character, 324.
 ———, justice of his account of revolutions, LVIII. 295.
 Vermont, law of inheritance in state of, LVII. 148.
 Verney, Sir Ralph, extract from his manuscript notes relating to the conduct

VIC

- of Hampden, in the case of Lord Strafford, XLVII. 500.
 Vernon, Admiral, observations on his character, XLVIII. 506, *note*.
 ———, Hon. Richard, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 411.
 Verona, remarks on the fossils in a museum at, XLIII. 419—Prince Ypsilanti's enterprize disapproved of by the congress of, 495.
 Verres, Caius, five out of the six orations of Cicero against were never spoken, LII. 81.
 Verse-making, remarks on the Eton system of, LII. 163-167. *See* Education in England.
 Versification, remarks on harmony in, LII. 6, 7—Coleridge's high estimate of the importance of, in poetry, 8, 9—closely connected with fulness and individuality of thought, 12—impossible to make out a system of, in the writings of Plautus and Terence, 62—the versification of Lucilius, 66—of Lucretius, 71—of Catullus, 72—of Tibullus, 73—of Ovid, 74—the wearisomeness of French heroics, 74—Cowper's and Byron's merits with regard to English versification, 74—the excellence of English heroic verse, 74—of Horace's versification, 94.
 ———, of Byron's neglect of, LIII. 94.
 Vervins, the peace of, to what attributable, LVIII. 320.
 Véry's *restaurant* described, LIV. 135.
 Vespasian, explanation of certain events previous to his elevation to the purple, LIII. 158, 159—a miracle-monger, 159, 160, and *note*.
 Vestries, observations on the impolicy of giving them the exclusive power of ordering relief to the poor, XLVIII. 339.
 Vestrymen and overseers, in agricultural parishes, mostly tenants at will, LI. 357.
 Vesuvius, eruptions of, XLIII. 451, and craters of, 452, 453.
 Veta Madre, discovery of, XLIII. 281.
 Via Manuel, Count, anecdote of, LV. 526, 527.
 Vibrating strings, property of, XLIV. 492.
Vicarage, The Country, object of the story of, LVII. 69.
 Vicenza, statement of the consumption of gold and silver in, XLIII. 289.
 Vicenzo, son of Galileo, notice of, XLIII. 310.
 Vickery, Mr., L. 480.
 Vico, Giambattista, his view of the origin

VIC

- of the Homeric poems, noticed, with remarks, XLIV. 128.
- Vico, Signor, his discoveries in Italian antiquities, LIV. 430.
- Victor, Marshal, his situation on Sir A. Wellesley's return to the Peninsula, LVII. 526, 527.
- Victoria; Rev. Sydney Smith's *Sermon on the Duties of Queen Victoria*, reviewed, LIX. 240-273—number of youthful and female sovereigns of Europe, 240—trial to the principle of female succession, 240—hopes of English how somewhat checked, 240, 241—above principle indigenous in Britain, 241—the Salic law a fortunate one for France, 241—the principle greatly at variance with the practice in England, 241, 242—fortunate circumstances attending the death of Edward VI., 242—remarks on the principle, 242—circumstances of the accession of Elizabeth, 242, 243—and of Anne, 243—situation of the late king as to the exertion of prerogative, 243—motives of the ministers in acceding to his evasive policy, 243—how able to keep in office, 243—unprecedented state of things, 244—power where seated, 244—the machine of government how to be rectified, 244, 245—ministers retained by the Queen on her accession as a matter of course, 245—Lord Melbourne true to the real interests of the Queen, 246—political bias of the ladies of the household, 246—why objectionable, 246, 247—character of the principle of their selection, 247—where the choice of ministers rests, 247—Sir J. Eley's address to his constituents at Windsor, 247, 248—result of the Reform Act, 248, 249—discredit of the majority of the House of Commons, 249—how produced, 250—instance of Sir S. Whalley, 250—odd conclusion of the affair, 251—conclusion as to the character of the reformed House of Commons, 251—list of government measures, 252, 253—gross dalliance of ministers with the Imprisonment for Debt Bill, 253—ministerial mode of getting rid of business, 254—conduct on the Church-rate Bill, 254—number of notices at the opening of the session, 254, 255—at Easter, 255—at Whitsuntide, 255—character of Lord John Russell's measures for amending the criminal law, 255—when sent up to the Lords, 256—objections to them there, 256-258—mode of doing what business was done in the House of Commons, 259, 260—comparative strength

VIE

- of Whigs, Conservatives, and Radicals, 260, 261—strength of the real ministerial party, 261, 262—number of times saved from defeat by Conservatives, 262—Radicals why support government, 262, 263—Conservatives why, 263—essential difference of a Whig opposition and a Tory opposition, 263, 264—remarks on the attempt to identify the Queen with the ministers, 264—repugnance of William IV. for permitting it in 1831, 264—possible object of Sydney Smith's publication, 265—portraiture of him, 265, 266—blunder of his text, 266—incongruity of the object and place of delivery, 266—ludicrous advice on war, 267—on the Roman Catholics, 267, 268—advice to avoid fanaticism, 268—sermon why commented on, 268—Mr. Smith scandalously favoured in preferences, 268, 269—fine passage in deprecation of fanaticism, 269—egregious blunder at the close, 269—Mr. Smith's divinity, 269, 270—ought to take warning by Falstaff, 270—constitutional authority of the sovereign, 270, 271—what his proper duty, 271—natural capacity and education of the Queen, 272—advice given by the Tories to Queen Anne, 272—what now necessary for harmonizing the organic powers of the State, 273.
- Victoria Country, East Africa, characteristics of, LVIII. 23, 24.
- Victory Point, latitude and longitude of, LIV. 13.
- Victorines, account of the, XLI. 329.
- Vida, remarks on the character of his poetry, LII. 164, 165—LVIII. 52.
- Vidin, appearance of the town of, LIV. 487.
- Vie; *Scenes de la Vie Parisienne*, reviewed, LVI. 65, et seq. See Novels, French.
- ; *Scenes de la Vie Privée*, reviewed, LVI. 65, et seq. See Novels, French.
- ; *Scenes de la Vie de Province*, reviewed, LVI. 65, et seq. See Novels, French.
- Vienna, statement of the consumption of gold and silver in, XLIII. 299.
- , happiness of the people of, LVIII. 327, 328—bravery, 329—literati of, 329, 330—accomplishments of the higher classes, 330—account of the first establishment of the Jesuits at, 377—beauty of St. Stephen's spire in, 382.
- , cause of the great mortality among the highest orders at, during the visit of the cholera, XLVI. 268.
- Vienne, Admiral Jean de, remarks on his

VIG

- conduct at the battle of Nicropolis, XLIX. 295.
- Vignolles, Des, date fixed to the Exodus by, XLIII. 121.
- Vik-Viriar, or sea-king of the north, observations relative to the, XLI. 134.
- Villanova, the Conde de, anecdotes of, LI. 451, 452.
- Villanueva Señor, a conspirator at Potosi, XLIII. 180—shot, 180.
- Villele, Comte de, notice of, XLI. 497.
- , M. de, his opposition to Gouvion St. Cyr, XLIII. 571—Pasquier encouraged by, 573—office accepted under the Duc de Richelieu by, 576—announced as premier, 576—policy of, 579—his proposition on the division of property, 581—issues an ordonnance to disband the national guard, 582—resignation of, 583—defeat of the party of, 584—impeachment of, 585—proposition of, 585, *note*.
- , his merits as a minister, LII. 269, 270.
- Villemain, M., notice of, XLIV. 127.
- , his observations on the character of Hamlet's madness, XLIX. 183.
- , remarks on Gibbon's early studies quoted and contradicted, L. 280, 281—his remarks on Gibbon's parliamentary career, strictures on, 283, 286—character of his lectures, 286.
- Villena, Enrique de, LIX. 66.
- Villermé, L. R., his work on *The Population of Great Britain*, reviewed, LIII. 56, *et seq.* See *Population of Great Britain and Ireland*.
- Villers, Duke of Buckingham, observations on a charge against, XLII. 362.
- Villiers, Mr., his meddling, LVIII. 294, and *note*.
- Villoison, M. de, account of Beckford's interview with, LI. 437.
- Vimeiro, battle of, LVI. 199, 200.
- Vincent, St., island of, Mrs. Carmichael's account of the condition of slaves in, in 1830, L. 398.
- Vinci, Lionardo da, a bold and original thinker, LVIII. 45—his precept respecting philosophy, 46.
- Vindex, his *Letter to Fiscourt Goderick, on the conduct of the British Government to the Church of England in the West India Colonies*, reviewed, XLV. 209–251. See *West Indies*.
- Vindication of the House of Lords, reviewed, LV. 532–667. See *Walsh*.
- Vindiciæ Gallicæ* was sold before it was written, LIV. 264, *note*.
- Vinea, Petrus de, chancellor of the Em-

VIS

- peror Frederick II., wrote beautiful poetry, LI. 325, 326—his treasonable designs against his master, 337, 338—mode of his death, 358.
- Virgil, how indebted to Hesiod, XLVII. 12—comparison between his *Georgics* and part of the *Works and Days* of Hesiod, 13.
- Virgil, his refinement how tainted, LII. 72—character of his poetic style, 93—in the *Bucolics*, 93—in the *Georgics*, 93—and in the *Æneid*, 93—closely copies Theocritus, 93—and Homer, 93—remarks on this, 93, 94—on his diction, LIII. 95.
- Virginia, character of the first settlers of, LVII. 145.
- Vision, statement of the effects of the derangement of the stomach on the functions of, XLVIII. 305.
- , observations relative to the laws of, L. 33.
- Visit; *A Visit to Iceland in the Summer of, 1834*, by John Barrow, jun., reviewed, LIV. 355–368—relations of the island, 355—simplicity of the people, 355—mistake of Mr. Barrow exposed, 355, 356—other attractions of the country, 356—the *Geyzers*, 356—effects of the author's *Excursions*, 356, 357—of this work, 356—Rorüas, 357—Lieut. Breton's account of the Norwegian peasantry disputed, 357, 358—Reikiavik, 358—climate of the vicinity, 358—*Geyzers*, 359–363—Havnefjord, 363—Besstead the only school in the island, 363—description of, 363, 364—domestic education, 364—love of liberty, 364—peasantry why better informed than usually, 364—condition of the clergy, 365—visit to Thorlakson, 365—his letter to the Literary Fund Society, 365—character of Stappen, 365, 366—Snæfell Yokul, 366—basaltic formation, 366, 367—population of Iceland, 367—distribution of, 367—exports, 367, 368—list of adventures in Iceland, 368.
- ; *Giffard's Short Visit to the Ionian Islands, &c.*, reviewed, LIX. 217–240—future popularity of the volume predicted, 217—statement of the author's views in visiting Greece, 217, 218—the work likely to lead to giving a new direction to tourists, 219—general praise of it, 219—statement of the dates and places of his itinerary, 219—suggestions to travellers for avoiding delay on the route, 219, 220—explanation of how all land journeys in Greece must be performed, 220—this tour through Greece

VIS

why impracticable for ladies, explained, 220—notice of hotels in Greece, 220—route of French steam-boats stated, 220—abstract of their regulations, 220—statement of the cost of places, 220—boast of the Paris journals respecting their steam-boats, 221—time of the passage and other particulars, 221—advantages of increased intercourse with Europe to the Greek government stated, 221—character of Mr. Giffard's style, 222—Mr. Giffard why prevented seeing Malta, with remarks, 222—importance of considering quarantine regulations in plans for Mediterranean trips, 222—account of the effect of lightning in the engine-room of the steamer, 222—remarks on the desolation of Ithaca, 222—the present state of Ithaca corresponds with Homer's account, 223—notice of the *Lover's Leap*, 223—Corfu, 223—the question whether Corfu is identical with the island of Alcinoüs discussed, 223, 224—a solution diffidently suggested, 224—Patras, 225—a new discovery of Mr. Giffard's at Delphi, 225—which is not alluded to by Dr. Clarke, or other former travellers who visited the spot, 225—remains of Corinth why generally uninteresting, 225—appearance of the Isthmus described, 226—of the Pnyx at Athens, 226—of the Areopagus, 226—remarks on the reconstruction of the Temple of Victory Apteros, 227—character of Mr. Newton's drawings in the work, 227—a suggestion of Mr. Giffard's to the English Government respecting the restoration of the frieze of this temple, 227, 228—and of the marbles of the Parthenon, 228—its appearance, 228—account of the excavations and other works of the Greek government, 228—notice of Mr. Pittakys, 228—value of the discoveries making in Athens, 229—account of an alleged statue of Aristotle, 229—of Thucydides, 229, 230—laying the foundation of the new palace described, 230, 231—a ball, 231—Greek ladies stated to be deficient in beauty, 231—Mr. Giffard's detection of blunders on the part of the translators of Pausanias, 231—notice of the walls of Tyrins, 231, 232—of the Gate of Lions at Mycenæ, 232—of Argos, 232, 233—of Tripolizza, 233, 234—what the best season for travelling in Greece stated, 234—passing notice of the Khan of Vourla, 234, 235—the town of Messene, 235—more properly Ithome, 235—described, 235, 236—shepherd's pipe,

VOC

236—columns of Bassæ, 236—natural causes of the small extent of the various ancient Greek states noticed, 237—notice of Olympia, 237—description of a Greek country Gentleman, 237, 238—activity of Pyrgæ, 238—abolition of quarantine at Zante, noticed, 239—route of Mr. Johnstone explained, 239—Platea, 239—remarkable disappearance of buildings and ancient monuments at Thebes, 239—necessity of getting information about quarantine in travelling in the Mediterranean, 240—concluding commendation of the work, 240.

Visites de la Poste, what, LVII. 502, note.

Visits, the theory of, LIX. 421, 422, et seq.

Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad, characterised, LVIII. 326, note.

Vitrolles, M. de, observations on his conduct during the 'Three Days of Paris,' XLIX. 476.

Vitruvius (M. Vitruvius Pollio), character of his work on architecture, LII. 91—his date, 91—and claims to notice, 91, 92.

Vivarrambla, the, its degradation, XLIII. 80.

Five la Mort, a favourite exclamation of the Parisian populace during the reign of terror, LI. 10.

Vixen, seizure of the, why ought to be avenged by England, LIX. 394.

Vizier, the proper mode of spelling the word, LII. 39.

Vocabulary, The, of East Anglia, by the Rev. Robert Farley, reviewed, LV. 354—387—character of the language of the northern counties, 354—merits of the works reviewed, 355—the general question of dialects considered, 355, 356—five distinct forms of English, 356—origin of peculiarities of pronunciation in certain northern districts, 356—degree of similarity of Cumbrian to Scottish, how ascertainable, 356, note—Lancashire-Mercian dialect, why important, 357—where a correct idea of, is to be found, 357—which the most important of the provincial dialects, 357, 358—resemblance between it and Lowland Scotch, 358—why not derived from the Picts, 358, 359—Dr. Jamieson's reasoning refuted, 359—362—praise of his criterion for tracing affinity in languages, 362—degree of connexion between Icelandic and Anglo-Saxon, 362, 363—evidence from the proposition *by*, 364—derivation of *yule* discussed, 364,

VOL

- 365—solution of the question, 365—further notice of the works reviewed, 365, 366—commendation of Wilbraham's work, 366—of the *Craven Glossary*, 366—of Brockett's *Glossary*, 366, 367—suggestions for the improvement of Jamieson's *Dictionary*, 367—defects of Boucher's *Glossary*, 367—369—derivation of a number of words ascertained, 369—382—proof that the Anglian and Northumbrian were distinct dialects prior to the Danish invasion, 382—specimen of the latter dialect, 383—difference between northern and midland dialects exemplified, 383, 384—specimen of the vulgar dialect of the district of Cleveland, 385—of Lancashire, 386—what the best specimen of West of England dialect, 386—humorous reasons for closing the article stated, 386, 387.
- Voland, Mademoiselle, her correspondence with Diderot characterised, XLVII. 315—her own character, 316.
- Volcanic islands, observations relative to, XLVI. 59. See *Volcanos*.
- Volcanos, effects of upon the surface of the earth, XLIII. 448, 464.
- , submarine, observations relative to, XLVI. 59—62.
- Völcker, Dr. K. H. W., his *Ueber Homerische Geographie und Weltkunde*, reviewed, XLIV. 121.
- , Mons., notice of his *Treatise on Homeric Cosmography and Geography*, XLIV. 161—his conclusion respecting the site of Ithaca, 162—explained, 163—and criticised, 164.
- Volney, Mons., the geographical information furnished by, why peculiarly important, LIII. 166—his account of Edom, 169.
- Volta of Como, patronized by Buonaparte, XLIII. 314, 315—bust of, 315.
- Voltaire, his tragedy of *L'Orphelin de la Chine*, constructed from the *Hundred Plays of Guen*, XLI. 93.
- , his opinion of Hudibras noticed, XLII. 74.
- Voltaire, satirical passage from, quoted, XLIII. 168.
- , his opinion of the English noticed, XLIV. 95.
- , M., zealous circulation of the writings of, XLV. 416.
- , observations of, in regard to biography, XLVI. 20—extraordinary coincidence between his *Candide* and the *Rasselas* of Johnson, 25.
- , his assertion that Gregory Nazianzen was the *Thespis* of the modern stage examined, XLVI. 480—observa-

VOL

- tions on his character and philosophy, 302—sketch of, by Diderot, 318.
- Voltaire, described by Lord John Russell, XLIX. 153.
- , his dramas elegant and regular, LI. 179—he failed in the attempt to rival Shakspeare in historical drama, 182—the difficulties he had to contend with in the *Henriade*, LII. 61—the poet Campbell's character of him, 108—instance of his want of candour, LIII. 158—160.
- , M., his influence on the tone of French novels, LVI. 68—comparison of, with Rousseau, 69.
- , whence took his *Orphan of China*, LVI. 572.
- , M., Goldsmith's acquaintance with, LVII. 290—his account of, 291.
- , a witty reply of his, LVIII. 320, 321.
- Voluntary system, objections to the, XLII. 135—137.
- of religious worship, remarks on, LI. 140, *et seq.* See Church.
- , various works relative to, reviewed, LIII. 174—215—character of the Rev. D. O. Croly's *Essay on Ecclesiastical Finance*, 175, 176—consequences of the Voluntary System in Ireland, 177—plan adopted there to pay the Roman Catholic priests explained, 177, 178—remarks on Irish Roman Catholic marriages, 178—baptism, 178, 179—extreme unction, 179—bad consequences of this system to the priests, 179, 180—the authenticity of the *Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister* doubted, 180—character of the work, 180, 181—where dissent chiefly is propagated, 181—remarks on the worldly circumstances of the respectable dissenting ministers, 182—improbability of ministerial independence under the Voluntary System, 182, 183—the inseparable evils of dissent admitted in the authorised publications of Dissenters, 183—character of *Letters of a Dissenting Minister*, 183, 184—remarks on the exclusiveness of Dissenters, 184—on sectarian literature, 185—what the worst of irreligious publications, 185—education of 'The Dissenting Minister,' 186, 187—consequences of the power of choosing a minister, 188—the miseries of a dissenting minister, 188, 189—the love of change prevalent in dissenting congregations, 189, 190—character of Mr. Hall's pamphlets on the subject, 190—remarks of his on the evils of this love of change, 190, 191—

VOL

appeal to Christians on the Voluntary System, 192, 193—the case of the clergy of the Church of England stated, 193, 194—the question placed on the true grounds, 194—character of church property, 194—the consequences of the alienation of it, 195—effects of the Voluntary System in America, 195, 196—character of the piety of the Church of England, 196—what the great cause of its weakness, 196—value of the argument from the success of the Voluntary System in America, estimated, 196, 197—Dr. Dwight's opinion of the Voluntary System, 197, *note*—why impossible that the lower classes can maintain a ministry, 198—Dr. Dealtry, on the comparative contributions of Church of England and Dissenting clergymen to eleemosynary institutions, 198—the consequence in this respect of a Voluntary System, 199—the present a period of religious excitement, 199—consequences of putting the minister on a parsimonious allowance, 199—the Voluntary System no safeguard against apathy, 200—striking inconsistency of the advocates of the Voluntary System, 200—effect of the Voluntary System on the wealthier classes, 200, 201—appeal to Dissenters to allay the strife between themselves and the Church, 201—definition of religious liberty, 201—a course of mutual concession recommended, with a view of promoting union between the Church and Dissent, 201—the grievances of Dissenters discussed, 202—church-rates not a tax on persons, but on property, 202—their nature and purpose explained, 202, 203—policy of releasing rectors from the duty of keeping the chancels in repair, 203—Dissenters' reception of the proposal to pay church-rates out of the land-tax, 203, 204—all church property assessed to the land-tax, 204—unreasonableness of Dissenters in claiming a right to bury in parish burial-grounds by their own ministers, 204, 205—full concession of their claims for a general registration recommended, 205—plan suggested, 205—claim of the legality of dissenters' marriages, discussed, 205—difficulty of the question, 206—can only be escaped from by considering marriage as a civil contract, 206—character of the demand on the part of Dissenters of admission into the Universities, 207—consideration of the tithe question, why omitted, 207, *note*—the proper view of Church reform, what, 207—the proper mode of approaching the question, 208

VOY

—its difficulties, 208—distribution of revenues of the Church, 208—table of the scale of benefices, 208, 209—poor benefices how to be augmented, 208—reservations necessary in applying chapter property to this purpose, 209—character of the office of archdeacon, 210—what the weakest part of the Church establishment, and why, 210—suggestions that Church property is capable of improvement, 210—reasons, 210, 211—effect of the treatment of curates on the popularity of the Church, 211—suggestion of a mode of commutating the first fruits, 211—equalization of livings, why impossible, 211—and inexpedient, 212—probable consequences to incumbents, 212—Bills against plurality and non-residence, why require the utmost deliberation, 212—the necessity of such Bills enforced, 212, 213—an important omission in all of them, 213—how pluralities may operate beneficially, 213—discretionary powers should be given to bishops, and why, 214.

Volunteers, the Irish, date of organization of, LVI. 230—composition, 230.

Von-Buch, XLIII. 318—his opinion of the Baltic refuted, 437—strange nations of, on volcanic craters, 452.

—, a saying of his, LI. 465.

Voss, Herr, character of his works, LIII. 224, 225—failure of his translation of Shakspeare, 225.

—, remarks on the influence exerted by him on German literature, LV. 242, 243.

Vossius, his remarks on a party in Holland hostile to England, XLVII. 481—letter of Bishop Land to, 482.

Vostizza, ancient and enormous plane tree at, LIV. 471, 472.

Voters. See Registration.

Voyage: *Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, in his Majesty's ship Blossom, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, in 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828, under the command of Captain F.W. Beechey, R.N., reviewed*, XLV. 57-97—arguments against any grant of aid on the part of Government to the advancement of scientific inquiry, 57, 58, 59—admirable conduct of Government as to Arctic inquiry, 59—remarks on the long popularity of that inquiry, 59, 60—why it ought to be undertaken by Government, 60—recital of the various attempts at discovering a North-West passage to India, 60—interest of Captain Beechey's volume, 60, 61—real object of the voyage explained,

VOY

61—explanation of the cause of Franklin and Beechey's not meeting, 61—qualifications of both gentlemen for the enterprise, 61—Captain F. W. Beechey why selected, 62—date of his starting from England, 62—interest attaching to Pitcairn's Island, 62—notice of old John Adams, 62—excellence of Captain Beechey's plan as to nautical details, 62, *note*—notice of Gambier's Group, 62—of Otaheite, 63—of Kotzebue Sound, 63—proof of perfection to which navigation has attained, 63—nearest approach to Franklin, 63—Captain Beechey returns to Behring's Straits, and why, 63—wisdom of the Admiralty orders proved, 63, 64—his trip to Macao, 64—and return to the rendezvous, 64—date of the final departure of the expedition from Behring's Straits, 64—period and length of the whole voyage, 64—causes of the misconduct of the Easter Islanders, 64, 65—women described, 65—their thieving and violence, 66—their chief shot, and how, 66—a community of goods probably not established in the Easter Islands, 67—formation of Elizabeth Island explained, 67—story of the loss of the *Essex* detailed, 67, 68—date of Captain Beechey's arrival at Pitcairn's Island, 68—Beechey ought to have given an abstract of Bligh's story, and why, 68—account of old Adams, 68, 69—and his sons, 69—Beechey's address in telling the story of, 69, 70—sketch of the mutiny of the *Bounty*, 70—blandishments of Otaheite, 70—character of Mr. Christian, 70, 71—his conduct why cannot be palliated, 71—scene and circumstances of the mutiny, 71, 72—number of the mutineers, 72—number set adrift at Otaheite, 72—circumstances of their arrival at Pitcairn's Island, 72, 73—their dissensions detailed, 73—a dangerous plot how revealed, 74—end of the mutineers, 74—spirits extracted from tea-root by whom, 74—piety of Adams and Young, 74—repentance of the former, 74, 75—how becomes beneficial to the rest, 75—their affection for him, 75—a dinner with them described, 75, 76—John Buffet, 76—their treatment of ladies, 76—beds, 76—Christian's cave, 76, 77—want of ear for music noticeable among them, 77—story of Polly Young related, 77, 78—death of John Adams announced, 78—removal of the inhabitants from Pitcairn's Island, why deprecated, 78, 79—general remarks upon them and their condition, 79—Sunday service described, 79—course of the ex-

VOY

pedition on quitting Pitcairn's Island, 80—character of the people of Gambier's group, 80—their thievery, 80, 81—and personal decency, 81, 82—longitude and latitude of the newly-discovered Martin's Island, 82—account of the manners of the natives of, 82—Tuwarri, 82, 83—one of their canoes described, 83—Bow Island described, 83—landing on it described, 83, 84—possibility of a voyage from West to East among these islands how proved, 84—general remarks on the nature of trade-winds, 84, 85—Otaheite the best name for that island, and why, 85—Christianity in what degree prosperous there, 85, 86—defects of the missionaries, 86—account of the state of morals there, 87—occupations of the Otaheitans, 87—trial of thieves, 87—visit of the Court to Captain Beechey, 87, 88—remarks on the dried human heads of New Zealand, 88—a very curious geographical question set at rest, 88, 89—Captain Beechey's modesty, 89—Chamisso Island described, 89—supposed ice formation discussed, 89, 90—highest latitude reached, 90—what the grand objects of the voyage, 90—Mr. Kelson's adventures in the barge noticed, 90, 91—latitude and longitude of Point Barrow, 91—the present why a favourable time for pressing Arctic inquiry, 91—Captain Beechey's proceedings at Chamisso Island, 91—consults his officers, and why, 91, 92—expediency of this step discussed, 92—account of Tippoo Sultan's councils of war, 92—the crew refit at San Francisco, 92—nature of the country of San Francisco, 93—reception of the expedition at Napakiang, 93—money, 93—the bamboo, 93—arms, 94—*An-yah*, 94—how detected, 95—Mrs. Loy, 95—remarks on the language of the Loo-Chooans, 95—return to Chamisso, 95—Captain Beechey, why the most competent judge of the practicability of the North-West passage to India, 96—his opinion respecting it, 97—favours the Western route, and why, 97—the engravings accompanying the work commended, 97.

Voyage; Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North-West Passage, &c., &c., by Captain Sir John Ross, R.N., reviewed, LIV. 1-39.

—; *The late Voyage of Captain Sir John Ross, R.N., to the Arctic Regions for the Discovery of a North-West Passage: performed in the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, by Robert Huish, reviewed, LIV. 1-39—reasons for notice*

VOY

ing the work, 1—silliness of Sir John Ross's introduction, 1, *note*—a misrepresentation of his pointed out, 1, *note*—the *Quarterly Review* revived the question of a North-West Passage, 2—object of Mr. Huish's publication, 2—character of his work, 2—Mr. Light's part in it, 2, 3—Huish's work, why noticed, 3—surmises as to Captain Ross's delay in publishing, 3—Commander J. C. Ross, 3—why did not part with his journal, 3, 4—Captain Beaufort's character and evidence, 4—character of the results of Sir John Ross's voyage, 4—objections to the form of the work, 4—Sir Felix Booth, 4, 5—something of traffic in the voyage, 5—accident off the Mull of Galloway, 5—mutiny of the crew of the *John*, 5—Holsteinborg, 5—route of the *Victory* traced, 5—the *Fury*, 5—state of the stores, 5, 6—Boothia Felix, 6—dangerous navigation along the coast, 6, 7—the *Victory* beset in Felix harbour, 7—safe mode of coasting in a frozen strait, 7—prospect of wintering there, 7—steam-engine thrown overboard, 7—nature of arrangements for passing the winter, 7, 8—an ingenious contrivance, 8—state of temperature out-of-doors, 8—religious improvement of the men stated, 8—mode of spending Christmas-Day, 8—visit of a tribe of Esquimaux, 9—description of their village, 9—information gained from them, 9—their provisions, 9, 10—quantities of salmon, 10—comfort of Captain Ross's quarters, 10—the Western sea spoken of by the Esquimaux, 10—remains to be proved that Boothia Felix is part of the continent of America, 11—hopes of a navigable passage into the Western sea frustrated, 11—Commander Ross's route, 11, 12—the cairn at Victory Point, 13—Point Franklin, 13—Sir John Ross's salmon-fishing, 13—natives taught the use of the net, 13—length of time lost in the ice, 14—temperature of August, 14—the start homewards, 14—cutting the ice, 14—again hemmed in, 14—routes of the captain and commander on land, 15—the latter ascertains the place of the magnetic pole, 15—his remarks on this, 15, 16—perversion of Sir John Ross's mind, 16—eternal snow, 17—ship again loose, 17—but is again beset, 18—the scurvy, 18—they bid adieu to the *Victory*, 18—Fury Beach, 18, 19—ice breaks up, 19—return to Fury Beach, 19—sufferings from cold, 19—serious charge against Sir John Ross, 19, 20—death of the carpenter, 21—scurvy, 21

VOY

—leave their house, 7 July, 1833, 11—discover a sail, 21—Captain Humphreys, 22—character of Captain Ross's claims on the Admiralty for remuneration, 23—reply of the Admiralty, 23—mode of distribution of the sum advanced, 23—rewards of Commander Ross, 24—application of Captain Ross to Parliament, 24—results of the expedition to whom due, 25—disappointment to be expected from the account of the voyage, 25—manner of the narrative, 25—author's want of feeling, 25—animal heat, 25—Sir John Ross's injustice to his nephew, 25, 26—character of the chapter on the magnetic pole, 26—his remarks on the needle, 26, 27—anecdote of Troughton, 27—Mr. Pond's observations on magnetic electricity, 27—Sir John Ross's sneers to the North-West Passage, 27, 28—Captain Beaufort's evidence on it, 28, 29—uselessness of Ross's chart, 29—remarks on the names given by him, 29, 30—motive for this, 30—deception respecting the Clarence islands, 30—one of the grounds on which he assumes the non-existence of a North-West Passage, 30, 31—Commander Ross's evidence on this point, 31, 32—an egregious blunder of Sir John Ross's exposed, 32-34—another, 34, 35—Lancaster Sound and Sir Edward Parry, 35, 36—Ross's malice towards Sir Edward Parry, 37—his jealousy of his brother-officers, 37—conclusion as to the incompetency of Sir John Ross for the undertaking, 38—principal points of complaint against him, 38—fit officers pointed out to conduct an Arctic expedition, 39.

Voyage; A Steam Voyage down the Danube, by Michael Quin, reviewed, LIV. 469-505. See Quin, Michael.

Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée, par Leon de Laborde, et Linant, Publié par Leon de Laborde, reviewed, LIX. 87-133—effect of the discovery of Petra, the ancient Edom, as a proof of prophecy, 87, 88—bad arrangement of the original work, 88—merits of the translation, 88, 89—mistakes pointed out, 89, *note*—failure of various travellers to reach Petra, 89—Burckhardt obtains a view, and how, 90—others, 90—situation of Petra, 90—M. Leon de Laborde, who, 90—M. Linant, 90, 91—description of the party and escort, 91—arrival at Suez, 91—ford of the Red Sea, 91—unsatisfactory style of an observation as to a southern ford, 91, 92—now appears that no ford exists to the south of Suez, 92—circum-

VOY

stances of the passage of the Israelites show that they used the existing ford, 92-97—curious tradition preserved by Diodorus Siculus, 97, *note*—M. Laborde throws no new light on the march of the Israelites, 97—which was probably along the sea-shore, 97, 98—site of *Marak* ascertained, 98—account of ruins of Sarbout el Cadem, 98, 99—eventual importance of them, 99—subsequent route of Laborde, 99—appearance of Wady Cheick, 99, 100—route to Akaba, 101—Juzerat Faroun, 101—the Alaouins, 101, 102—their mystery respecting Mr. Banker's party, 103—inconsistencies of M. Laborde's account, and that of Captains Mangles and Irby, 103, 104—valley of Petra, how may be visited in safety, 104—start from Akaba, 104—nature of the Wady Araba, 104—by whom discovered, 104—light derived from, as to Scripture, 104, 105—course of the Jordan, 105—the Dead Sea, 105—Wady Araba the valley of Jordan, 105, 106—probability, from its present state, of the scriptural account of its formation, 107—*Ghor*, 107, and *note*—every step of Laborde confirmatory of Scripture, 107, 108—Aaron's tomb, 108—proceedings of the Israelites near Mount Hor, 108, 109—Laborde confirms a supposition of Burckhardt, 109—reaches Petra, 109—his description wherein defective, 109—significancy of the name, 109—character of the ancient accounts of, 109—Petra formerly a great commercial emporium, 110—Trajan took it, 110—Jeremiah's words literally descriptive of the habits of the people and the locality, 110, 111—account of the surrounding country, 111—of the ruins, 111, 112—of the excavations of the rocks, 112—the design of these, 112, 113—Latin inscription, 113—looseness of Laborde's notes, 113—English account of this inscription, and another, 114—which the only road into the valley, 114—course of the stream of *Wady Mousa*, 114—further account of the excavations, 115—sublimity of the approach to, 115—ancient remains, 115, 116—length of the defile and other particulars, 116—the *Treasury of Pharaoh* represented in wood-cuts in front and section, 117-119—described, 118, 119—probable era of the work, 119—architecture of *El Deir*, 119, 120—wealth and splendour of Petra, 120—wood-cut of an unfinished tomb, 120—mode pursued in the construction of, 120, 121—the theatre, 121—general

VOY

nature of the details relative to Petra, 121—character of the discovery of in reference to Scripture, 121—recency of the work no disparagement to its value, 121—and why, 121, 122—curious conical rock, 122—meaning of Malachi's prophecy on Edom, 122—the denunciation that none shall pass through the valley holds yet, 122, 123—obscurity of Laborde's account of his return, 123—wonder expressed at his omitting to visit Mount Hor, 123—his apprehensions, 123—why noticed, 123, 124—Gaza perhaps a better point of departure than Kerek or Akaba, and why, 124—character of the valley of Sabra, 124—a remarkable confirmation of prophecy, 124—thinness of population, 124, *note*—Volney's account, 124, 125—the *Nau-machia* of Sabra, 125—route from Sabra, 125—desolate view from *El Nakh*, 125—vines and wheat seen there justify the Bible accounts, 125, 126—length and thickness of the grape, 126—ancient aqueduct near Ameimé, 126—character of his account of Mount Sinai, 126—of his plates, 126—curious account of the convent on, 126, 127—doubts as to Horeb and Sinai being different names for the same mountain, 127—and wherefore, 127, 128—Rephidim near to Horeb, 128—and both at least one day's march from Sinai, 128, 129—origin of the mistake, 129—difficulties of the question, 129, and *note*—probable meaning of *Horeb*, 129, 130—effect of the reviewer's explanations with reference to Burckhardt's account, 130—account of Laborde's journey to the top of Sinai, 130, 131—he omits all allusion to certain inscriptions, 131—returns to Suez, 131—date of discovery of the Written Mountains, 131—general correctness of the discoverer's account, 131, 132—nature of the stone, 132—inscriptions copied by various travellers, 132—their appearance, 132—criticism of the English plate of them, 132, *note*—general character of the work, 133—commendation of Finden's *Illustrations of the Bible*, 133—an octavo edition of the *Journey* suggested, 133.

Voyage en Orient, of M. Alphonso de Lamartine, reviewed, LIV. 155-180—remarks on M. de Lamartine's poetry, 155—on French poetry generally, 155, 156—injustice done him, 156—character of the translation, 156, 157—sex of the translator, 157—name, 158—why Lamartine suffers by translation into

VOY

English, 158—his egotism, 158, 159—difficulty of translating French passion into English, 159—feelings of Frenchmen on religion, 159—specimens of M. de Lamartine's religious views, 159, 160—his object in travelling stated, 160, 161—descriptions of scenery, 161—Carthage, 161—its poetic point of view, 162—Cape Bojador, 162—criticism on the Dido of Virgil, 162—peculiar charm of M. de Lamartine's descriptions, 162—Malta, 162—generosity of a captain of a man-of-war, 162, 163—beauty of scenery, on what dependent, 163—sunshine of M. de Lamartine's imagination, 163—his style of travelling, 163—loss of his daughter, 163, 164—his attendants and expenses, 164—what the chief value of the work, 164—his head-quarters, 164—description of a prospect near Bairout, 164—166—some account of Lady Hester Stanhope, 166—and of her religious creed, 167—the author's views of the regeneration of society, 167—the Emir Beschir, 167—Tyre, 167—169—mistake of his, 169—the sea of Galilee, 169—171—illustration of Josephus respecting that sea, 171—the plague, 171—value of an accurate survey of Jerusalem, 171—site of David's palace on Mount Sion, 171—173—the Dead Sea, 173—the Jordan, 173, 174—ruins of Balbec, 174—176—prodigious columns, 177—information on the different races of Syria, 177—Antar, 178—value of the work, 178—the author's political reflections, 178—decrease of the numbers of the Turks, 178—population of the Ottoman empire, 179—reflections on the probable result of its downfall, 179, 180—character of the Turks, 180—anticipations of changes in their dominions, 180.

Voyage; *Journal of Three Voyages along the Coast of China in 1831, 1832, 1833*, by Charles Gutzlaff, reviewed, L.I. 468—481—the volume characterized by modesty, 468—the author's freedom from the habit of amplification, 468—his extraordinary aptitude for acquiring not only the languages, but the dialects of the ultra-Gangetic nations, 468—account of his life and adventures, 468, 469—a considerable trade carried on between China and Siam, 469—description of a junk, 469, 470—the duties of the pilot, 470—of the helmsman, 470—of the chaplain, 470—and of the crew, 470—nature of the relation in which the ship's company stand to the vessel and cargo, 470—food of the

VOY

sailors and insubordination of the crew, 470—the property of the magnetic needle appears to have been known to the Chinese ages before its discovery in Europe, 470—yet they are wretched navigators, and have no sea-charts, 471—in bad weather trust entirely to the goddess of the sea, 471—rites of her worship, 471—character of their sailors, 471—the passion for opium both of sailors and officers, 471—a scene at Namoh, in Fokien, 471, 472—the whole coast of China infested by pirates, and why, 472—the Jesuits and the authors of the *Encyclopédie des Connaissances Humaines* mistaken in their accounts of China, 472—Pauw's sagacious view on this point, 472—Lord Macartney's embassy served to place the matter in a correct light, 472—the Chinese barbarians, and why, 472, 473—total absence of females at Kin-chow, 473—the practice of infanticide very prevalent, 473—horrid instance of this at Amoy, 473—a man of any distinction considers it insulting to be asked if he have daughters, 473—the horse-races of the ladies of Ke-shan-so, 474—but some redeeming qualities among the lower orders of Chinese, 474—emigration, 474—condition of the inhabitants on the banks of the Pei-ho, 474—the salt-stacks at Tien-sing, 474, 475—the author does not clearly state why he abandoned the thoughts of proceeding to Peking, 475—the natives of the Gulf of Petcheli, 475—sudden change of temperature, 475—arrives at Canton, 475—the severe hardships endured by Gutzlaff, 475—the second voyage, 475—the mandarins discourage while the merchants are disposed to foster commercial intercourse with strangers, 475—the reasons for the aversion of the mandarins to strangers, 475, 476—distribution of tracts among the Chinese, 476—Mr. Marjoribanks's tract on the English nation, 476—the difficulty of finding how so immense an empire can be kept together, 476—Pauw's account of the matter partly true, 476—non-intercourse with foreigners essential to the continuance of the system, 476—the modes employed to get rid of the *Amkerat*, 476—description of the people of Corea, 477—they are supposed to be independent both of Japan and China, 477—the Loo-Choo islands, 477—the inhabitants of, not utterly ignorant of arms or of money, 478—their corporal punishments said to be as severe as those

VOY

of Corea, which exceed the Chinese, 478—treatment of the *Amherst's* people, 478—Gutzlaff calls them the most friendly and hospitable people he had met with on the voyage, 478—embarks on his third voyage in the *Sylph*, a smuggling and free-trading vessel, 478—the different treatment he met with on this voyage from the last, 478—the *Sylph* grounds on a sand-bank in the Bay of Kin-chow, 479—sufferings of the crew from cold, 479—hospitality of a Mantchou fisherman, 479—the brutality of the mandarins of Kai-chow, 479, 480—prosperity of the people, 479—reception given to Gutzlaff and his party by the priests of a temple of Budha, 479, 480—Buddhism in the island of Poo-to, 480—its area of 12 square miles contains 62 temples, 480—and 2000 priests, 480—but no females, 480—the romantic appearance of the place, 480, 481—the small probability of making converts to Christianity among the Chinese shown, 481—but Mr. Gutzlaff's plan greatly superior to that of his Romish predecessors, 481.

Voyage; Three Voyages in the Black Sea to the Coast of Circassia, &c. &c. by the Chevalier Taitbout de Marigny, reviewed, LIX. 362-395—Mr. Spencer, who, 362—how appears to have been gifted with ubiquity, 362—a plagiarist, 362—what he saw after leaving Pest, 363—description of the town of Pest, 363—character of his map, 363, 364—of his first eighty pages, 364—remarks on the Golubacser fly, 364—passage of the Demirkapi, 365—information about the causeway omitted by Spencer where to be found, 365—his account of Galatz, 365—company in a steam-packet on the Euxine, 365, 366—channel of Suline Bogasi, 366, 367—period of the journey from Vienna to Constantinople, 367—remarks on Spencer's mode of writing travels, 367—on the number of his dates, 367—on the toll intended to be levied by the Russians, 367—Spencer magnifies inconvenience of navigating Black Sea, 368—the Pasha of the Dardanelles, 368—Spencer in the Troad, 368, 369—a *béti*, 369—treaty of Adrianople, 369—women of Constantinople, 369, 370—his route to Odessa, 371—pungent account of Lord Durham's arrival at Odessa, 371, 372—account of Count Woronzow, 372—marvellous invitation of his to Mr. Spencer, 372—the latter's conduct, 372—Yalta, 372, 373—a Russian trick, 373—Russian frigate at

VOY

Gravesend, 373—Lord Durham's steamer *Pluto*, 374—remarks on a war with Russia, 374—Kaffa, 374—commerce of Kertch, 374, 375—quarantine establishment, 375—really valuable part of the book, 375—first sight of the Caucasus, 375—hills covered with armed men, 375—the *Portfolio* circulating about Anapa, 376—character of the declaration of independence, 376, 377—want of water at Anapa how supplied, 377, 378—how employed by the Turks, 378—character of De Marigny's work, 378—circumstances of interference of Russian authorities in the publication of it at Odessa, 379—siege and capture of Anapa, 379—issue of Russian attempts on Circassia, 379—importance of Soudjok-Kalé, 379—Woronzow intends to establish a settlement at, 379—but is disappointed, 380—relations of the Turks with Soudjok-Kalé, 380—General Willemineff, why sent to Circassia, 380—repulsed, 380—the garrison of Soudjok-Kalé, 380—designs of Russia obvious, 381—Spencer's view perhaps right, 381—Russian character of the Circassians, 381—Marigny's, 381—Spencer's, 382—excellence of the harbour of Ghelendjik, 382—Russian scheme of colonizing, 382—soldiers' huts, 382—squadron, 382—bay of Pchad, 383—defeat of Russians at Capshak, 383—unimportant to the despot of Russia, and why, 383—the Circassians not a pure race, 383—Vadran, 383, 384—description of the defile of Jagra, 384—character of the country about Pitzounda, 384—Circassians on friendly terms with Russians, 384—Souchem-Kalé, 384—description of water-carrying at, 384—character of the country about Redout-Kalé, 385—its former prosperity, 385—manners of the Mingrelians, 385—Russian power why not fully established among them, 385—Circassians whence derive salt and ammunition, 385—joining the army in Circassia how considered by Russian military men, 386—progress made by the Russians in the conquest of Circassia, 386—Russian nobility probably not anxious to procure grants of land in, 386—inaccuracy of Spencer on Crimea and Krim Tartary, 386, 387—account of Trebizond, 387—population how distributed, 387—commerce in 1835, 387—Spencer's scheme of penetrating into Circassia, 387—arrival at Pchad, 387—captain of a Turkish brigantine described, 387, 388—the crew, 388—visit

VOY

to a Circassian chief, 388—valley of Pchad, 388—appearance of the natives, 388—Spencer's vagueness and neglect of dates, 389—improbability of his story, 389—suspected for a Russian spy, 389—his Konak at Thumasse, 389—his vague fluency, 389, 390—no evidence of his travelling beyond the coast, 390—nothing in the letters which could not have been written in London, 390—De Marigny's book probably the source of Spencer's information, 391—proofs of this produced, 391, 392—effect of the treaty of Yassy, 392—identity of the vocabulary of the Circassian language in both books, 392—remarks on this, 393—value of Arrowsmith's map of Circassia as contrasted with Spencer's, 393—remarks on the relations of Russia with Circassia, 393—seizure of the *Fixen*, 393—ought to be avenged by England, 394—effect of seizing the Turkish possessions on the Black Sea, 394—Russia's claims under the treaty of Adrianople, 394—object of her attempts on Circassia, 395—wishes in favour of the latter, 395.

Voyages and Travels; Fragments of Voyages and Travels, including Anecdotes of a Naval Life, chiefly for the Use of Young Persons, by Captain Basil Hall (second series), reviewed, XLV. 145–167—character of the Captain as a writer, 145, 146—what the chief value of the work to landsmen, 146—statement of a seaman's duty, 147—reasons of Captain Hall's tone of contentment, 147—his ideas of favour in the navy, 148–150—situation of a captain in the navy, 150–

WAH

152—dinners afloat, 152–154—strange sails in sight, 154, 155—account of a chase, 156–158—of a capture, 158–162—last hours of a wounded sailor, 162, 163—description of his burial, 164, 165—of the funeral of a midshipman, 165, 166—appearance of *The United Service Journal* hailed, 166, 167.

Voyages and Travels; Fragments of Voyages and Travels, including Anecdotes of a Naval Life, chiefly for the Use of Young Persons, by Captain Basil Hall (second series), reviewed, XLVII. 133—observations on the character and acquisitions of the author, 139—description of his style, 140—his fondness for a paradox remarked, 140—specimens of his criticism, 140—his chapter entitled 'A Man Overboard,' 141, *et seq.*—describes the life-buoy now in use in the navy, 144—extracts from his account of a voyage to India, 145—description of the flying-fish, 148—account of the dolphins, 149—and porpoises, 151—his description of the mode of killing sharks, 153, *et seq.*—the zest with which he describes things on shore, noticed, 156—describes an adventure in Ireland, 156—extracts from his chapter on 'Sailors' Pets,' 162—extract from his amusing chapter on the 'Island of Johanna,' 166—his account of the blockade of New York in 1894, 167—statement of the subjects of the other portions of the work, 168, 169—the character of the work described, 169.

Vulcanists, the, XLIII. 423.

Vulci, result of the recent excavations at, LIV. 452–454.

W.

W, how pronounced over the greater part of Germany, XLVI. 541.

Waardenaar, Mr. W., circumstances of his arrival at Nagasaki, LVI. 430.

Wachsmuth, M., notice of his *Hellenische Alterthumskunde*, LIV. 437, and *note*.

Wade, Marshal, traits of his character, LIII. 145.

Wady, derivation of the word, LIX. 97, *note*.

Wady Araba, light thrown by discovery of, on Scripture, LIX. 104–106.

—Cheick, appearance of, LIX. 99–100.

—Garendal, the, LIX. 97—distinct from the Eastern Garendal, 98, *note*.

—Wonsa, to whom belonging, LIX. 123.

—Sabra, character of, LIX. 124—theatre of, 125.

Wager of Battle, observations on, XLIX. 342.

Wages, defined, XLIV. 13, 27, 28.

—, effects of immigration of Irish labourers on, explained, L. 357—a tax on, would be better than a poor-rate, 371—the principle of cutting down wages in order to sell cheap abroad pernicious, LI. 248—the rate of, very much affected by the price of corn, 263—effect of inferior wages on the production of goods by hand-loom weavers, 270—cause of the continued fall in their wages, 273.

—, why a reduction of, would not ensue upon limiting labour in cotton factories, LVII. 438.

Wahabees, an erroneous supposition of

WAI

- Badhia in respect to, noticed, XLII. 24.
 Waiblingen, a castle on the Rems, LI. 311.
 Wait, Dr., a suggestion to, for the translation of Heeren's works, XLIII. 118.
 Waithman, Alderman, his motion for a return of exports and imports, noticed, XLIII. 295.
 Wake, account of a country, in Yorkshire, XLVIII. 232.
 Wakefield, Edward Gibbon, his *Householders in Danger from the Populace*, reviewed, XLVI. 544—his statements in regard to the excitement in London relative to Reform, 548.

—his *Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis*, reviewed, XLVII. 176, *et seq.*—view of the past and present condition of our penal code, 176, *et seq.*—statement of the mitigations effected by the committee on the criminal law in 1819, 170—and of the mitigations introduced by Sir R. Peel in 1826, 170—mitigations effected by Sir R. Peel's statute consolidating the laws relating to forgery, 171—statement of the average proportions of executions to convictions at different periods subsequent to the revolution of 1688, 171—account of crimes now punishable with death, 172—under what circumstances the privation of life is justified, considered, 173—crimes which demand the utmost severity of the law, 173—forgery the crime as to the punishment of which there is the greatest diversity of opinion, 174—that crime considered, and its effects pointed out, 174—the sympathy and commiseration extended to convicted forgers to be refused upon the very ground upon which they are given, 175—that sympathy not productive of a defeat of the law, 176—fallacies in regard to capital punishments, 176—Mr. Wakefield's assumption that prisoners escape conviction in proportion as the offence is certain of being punished with death if they are convicted, stated and combated, 176, *et seq.*—table of committals for England and Wales for the years 1824 to 1830 inclusive, 179—tables of convictions for the same period, 180—table of acquittals for the same period, 181—table showing the bills thrown out and prosecutions abandoned for the same period, 182—remarks on the immense disproportion between commitments and convictions shown by these tables, 183

WAK

—question as to how far the small proportion of convictions can be ascribed to the punishment of death, 183—conduct of the English judges defended against Mr. Bentham, 183—the supposed reluctance of judges and juries to convict for capital offences, examined, 184—evidence of Sir A. Macdonald on this subject, 185—evidence of Sir W. D. Evans, 185—and of Mr. Shelton, 186—other observations on this subject, 186—capital punishments not to be charged with preventing convictions, 187—Mr. Wakefield's explanation of the small number of bills ignored by grand juries as to capital offences, examined and exposed, 187, *et seq.*—examination of the motives which may induce persons who are the subjects of depredation not to prosecute, 189, *et seq.*—evidence on this point of Mr. Wakefield, 189—of Mr. Shelton, 190—of Mr. Soaper, 190—of Mr. Bentall, 190—of Sir R. Peel, 190—of Mr. Fowell Buxton, 190—of Mr. D. Gurney, 191—of Mr. W. Collins, 191—powerful motive with bankers against prosecuting forgers, 191—evidence on this point of Mr. Hoare, Mr. Fry, and Mr. J. Conder, 191, 192—rate of increase of crime, 192—ground for suspecting that the increased lenity of the law has contributed to the increase of crime, 193—comparison between the convictions and executions for forgery in England and Wales, and those in London and Middlesex, 193—rate of the increase of crime in London and Middlesex, and in the provinces, 194—the additional severity of punishment in the metropolis attended with a less rapid increase of crime than in the provinces where executions have been more rare, 195—prosecutions not rendered less frequent by the increased severity of punishment in the metropolis, 195—the greatest increase in those crimes for which executions are the least frequent, 195, 196—enormous facilities and temptations to forgery afforded by the commerce of London, 196—fear inspired by the certainty of the approach of death, 198—depredators strongly in dread of public execution, 199—instance of this, 199—the end of punishment to a certain degree attained by public execution, 199—no other punishment adequate to counteract the powerful temptations to the commission of crime, 199—the protection of property not to be rested solely on secondary punishments, 199—extraordinary

WAK

- proof adduced by Mr. Wakefield of the absence of horror in the penalty of death, 199, 200—Mr. Wakefield's argument shown to be erroneous, 200—effects produced on animals by the risk of death, 201—Mr. Wakefield's statements in regard to the crowds assembling at executions grossly exaggerated and untrue, 201—grossly misrepresents a fact which occurred in Newgate in 1827, 202—difference between the mode of last decision in London and Middlesex and that adopted at the assizes in all other counties, 203—Mr. Wakefield's conclusions as to the effects of the London mode, and in regard to the Home Secretary and the Privy Council, combated, 204—observations on the remarks of the hon. member for Calne on the effect of death as a punishment, 205—that men are indifferent to being hanged not proved by the fact that they may not fear to die, 206—secondary punishments inadequate for forgery, 207—transportation generally inadequate as a punishment, 208—evidence of this, 208, 209—the condition of convicts in New South Wales not that of severe endurance, 210—question as to the efficacy of the hulks as a punishment, 211—and of a county or borough gaol, 211—the effects of solitary confinement considered, 212—scheme of punishment combining solitude and hard labour, 213—the security of commerce and of private property not to be hazarded by the farther reduction of capital punishments, 214—extract from a letter from Mr. Justice Fletcher on his charge to the grand jury of Wexford, 214.
- Wakefield, Mr. Gibbon, his able delineation of political fanatics, noticed, XLVIII. 268.
- Walchendorf, the infamous, XLIII. 310.
- Walckenaer, his statement in regard to the population of Timbuctoo, XLII. 461.
- Waldegrave, Lord, materials for a history of the peerage afforded by, XLII. 286.
- , his character of Mr. Pelham as an orator, L. 92—and of the Duke of Newcastle, 94.
- Waldegrave, Sir Richard, account of, LVI. 26.
- Wales, examination of the system of judicature of, XLII. 202, *et seq.* See Welsh Judicature.
- , delta of the Ganges equal to the area of, XLIII. 438.
- , origin of the motto of the Prince of, XLVI. 524.

WAL

- Wales, number of illegitimate births in LIII. 76, *note*—proportion to the legitimate, 76—prominent characteristics of, 163–165.
- Walker, Dr., his discoveries respecting the ova of fish, LVIII. 337.
- , Mr. character of his *Observation on the Nature and Extent of Pauperism*, XLVIII. 338, *note*.
- , Thomas, his *Original*, reviewed, LV. 445–487—character of the author, 445, 446—humorous account of himself, 446—remarks, 447—author's account of results of an abstemious diet, 447—resemblance to Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 447, 448—M. de Fajames, 448—Walker on faith, 449—cure for rheumatism, 449—how to know a flat, 449, 450—narrow escape of Mr. Walker, 450—plan of his work, 450, 451—an unpaid writer, what, 451—what the staple of the book, 451—of dining and giving dinners how treated, 451, 452—aristology, what, 452—solitary dinners, care to be taken respecting, 452—anecdotes of Mr. Hook and Sir Hercules Langrish, 452—punctuality necessary, 452—the poetry of a repast, 453—inconvenience of numerous attendants, 453—wine-drinking, 453–455—further inconvenience, 453—the author's conclusions dissented from, 455, 456—the golden number of guests at a dinner, 456—mode of choosing, 456—variety of wines, 456—success of dinners, 456, 457—Mr. Rogers's mode of lighting a dining-room, 457, *note*—on delicacies at dinner, 458—instances of huge appetites, 458, 459—vegetables, 459—mode of choosing a cook, 459—vividness of the author's descriptions, 460—a dinner in the Temple, 460—names of the party, 461—the author's moral therefrom, 461—followed up by the reviewer, 462—soups, 462—fish, 462—cod, how to be dressed, 462, 463—Dutch sauce, 463—salmon where best, 463—best mode of cooking perch, 463—bleeding pike, 463—Mr. Jones of the White Hart, Salisbury, 463, *note*—*see* where in perfection, 463, 464—red mullet, 464—dories, 464—Mr. Groves at Charing Cross, 464—the poulard, 464, 465—ruffs and reeves, 465—anecdote of, 465—estimation of, in Yorkshire, 465—Talleyrand's fondness for, 466—merits of Fisher, of Duke-street, 466—sea-gulls, 466, *note*—merits of Morell, of Piccadilly, 467—leg of mutton how ought to be served, 467—*see* *mot* of Charles Lamb 467—rounds of beef where to be had best, 467—*anec-*

WAL

dotes, 467 — boiled edgebone of beef, 468— anecdote of Pope, the actor, 468 — best places for beef-steaks, 468— partridge-pie how to be made, 469— roast turbot, 469— roast pig, 469, 470— on what depends the delicacy of, 470— of salads, 470, 471— puddings and tarts, 471 — plum-pudding seldom enough boiled, 471 — green apricot-pudding, 471— beef-steak pudding, 471— rule for wines at dinner, 471, 472 — Prices of punch, 472— anecdote of Theodore Hook, 472, 473— Mr. Walker's omission as to Sherry at dinner, 473— importance of dinners, 473, 474— decline of festivity consequent on Municipal Reform, 474— Old Bailey dinners, 474, 475— dinners in the Inns of Court, 475, 476— consumption of sack, 476 — Mr. Jekyll, 476— effects of dinners on state affairs, 476, 477 — Lord Palmerston's cook, 477 — Tories not dinner-givers, 477, 478 — Canning's dinners, 478 — Mr. Walker's treatment of the arts of health and travelling, 478— the 'basket system,' 479— Count Charles de Mornay's system at a *table d'hôte*, 479— advantages of clubs, 479, 480 — Athenæum Club, 480— which club most expensive, 480— cheapest, 480— anecdote of the Duke of Wellington, 480— of Talleyrand, 483— origin of the Travellers' Club, 481— the Alfred, 481— time how spent previous to institution of clubs, 481, 482— effect of late sittings of House of Commons, 482— true character of the Carlton Club, 482, 483 — Mr. Walker's three principles of government, 483— ochlocracy, 483, 484— Walker on Reform, 484, 485— vices of centralization, 485, 486— respect for the author of *The Original*, 487.

Wall, Charles Baring, his *Few Words to the Electors of Guildford on Reform*, reviewed, XLV. 252. See Reform, Parliamentary.

—, General de, his conduct in the *Three Days*, XLIV. 252.

Wallace, Sir William, short account of, and of his family, XLI. 346.

—, Colonel, military anecdote of, LVIII. 93.

—, General, fantastic honours paid to his memory by the natives of Hindostan, LV. 191, 192.

—, Mr. (now Lord), measures introduced by, in regard to the trade and commerce of the country, XLII. 260— the free-trade system too largely adopted by, 266.

Wallace, W., Professor, *An Historical and*

WAL

Descriptive Account of China, by H. Murray, J. Crawford, P. Gordon, Captain T. Lynn, W. Wallace, and G. Burnett, reviewed, LVI. 489, 521— ignorance of, and consequent misrepresentations of China, 489— from what this proceeds, 489, 490— English not admitted to the city of Canton, 490— proportion of area of China to rest of globe, 490— amount of population of, 490 — distribution, 490 — comparison with Ireland, 490— character of Davis's work on, 491— his qualifications as an historian of, 491 — the one exception to the completeness of the work, 491— the Chinese most probably an original race, 491 — antiquity of, exaggerated, 491— *Shin-woong*, why worshipped, 492— *Hoang-ty* who, 492— *Yaou*, 492— *Shun's* flood, what, 492— *Yin*, his date, 492— Confucius, his date, 492— state of civilization in his time, 492, 493— no testimony that China is a colony of Egypt, 493 — proofs of the contrary, 493— character of their buildings, 493 — circumstance of Rosellui's finding a Chinese smelling-bottle, &c., discussed, 493— *fac-simile* of one, 494 — characters on, how proved to be Chinese, 494 — *fac-simile* of characters in running-hand on one of Lord Prudhoe's bottles 494, *note* — meaning, 494 — porcelain manufacture of China recent, 494 — what province its principal seat, 494— proof of early trade of Arabs with China, 494, 495— who assist the Chinese in regulating the calendar, 495— nature of model of political rule, 495— closeness of their adherents to, 495, 496— nature of *The Sacred Instructions*, 495— quotations from, 495, 496— character of the present government, 496— instance of imperial infraction of the law, 496— population of China, 496— working of the system praised by Mr. Davis, and why, 497— Sir G. Staunton's estimate of it, 497— probability of duration of the empire, 497— espionage and other instruments of government, 497, 498— feelings of clanship how far prevalent, 498— secret associations, 498— description of initiation to, 498— *Kuo-kaou*, 498 — likeness to freemasons, 498 — paper found by a Canton gentleman, 498, 499— veneration for the emperor, 499— *Pekin Gazette*, 499— benevolence of Kia-king, 499— a national jubilee how observed, 499— style of the emperor, 499 — composition of the great council of state, 499— *language* of Hsin-ling, what, 499— *of the six*

WAL

boards, 500—number of civil magistrates throughout the empire, 500—the censors, 500—excellent arrangement of the code of laws, 500—and provisions generally, 501—its faults, 501—use of the bamboo, 501—cruelty of provisions against treason, 501—punishment of one who attempted the life of the emperor, 501—China without an aristocracy, 501—eminence how only acquired, 501—buttons on the caps, 502—exception in favour of the family of Confucius, 502—size of their Red Book, and use, 502—all eligible to office, 502—consequence of this, 502—universality of education, 502—process of instruction, 502—religious instruction whence derived, 503—object of education in China, 503—excellence of works of Confucius and Mencius, 503—no state religion, 503—number of prevalent religions, 503—priests how supported, 503—resemblance of Buddhists to monks, 503, 504—nine-storied pagodas, 504—*Tou-tse* described, 504—*Fang-shuey*, 504—ignorance of the penal code why not pleadable, 504—remarkable conciseness of, 504—number of characters in the language, 504—its character, 504—no project of a universal language can compete with, 504—and why, 504, 505—their arrangement of natural history, 505—examples of their mode of combination in language, 505—to what analogous, 505—its structure simplified, 505, 506—what it might have been, and how spoilt, 506—number of keys, 506—nature of the spoken language, 506—what its imperfection, 507—how obviated, 507—effects of poverty of spoken language, 507—limited knowledge of mathematics how accounted for, 507—the *Swan-pan*, 507—their excellence unrivalled in certain mechanical arts, 508—cheapness of popular works, 508—date of invention of paper, 508—materials of, 508—Indian ink how made, 508—question of the original discovery of gunpowder discussed, 508—variety of fire-works in China, 508—introduction of cannon into China, to whom due, 508—proportions of ingredients of English and Chinese gunpowder determined, 509—proof of strength of latter, 509—proofs of early knowledge among the Chinese of the magnet and the variation of the mariner's compass, 509—expertness of the Chinese in various handicraft arts, 509—account of a curious tea-pot, 509, 510—of their metal mirrors, 510—spec-

WAL

tacles, 510—the Chinese unrivalled in carved work, 510—on their snuff-bottles, 510—perfection of their silk manufacture, 511—variety of colours used by them in painting, 511—their knowledge and practice of music indifferent, 511—abundance of comforts and necessaries in China, 511—the Chinese not a moral people, 511—good features of their character what, 511—their vices, 511—passion for cricket-fighting, 511—description of the company in public transports, 511—infanticide not so prevalent as imagined, 511—origin of it, according to a Chinese author, stated, 511, 512—murder infrequent, 512—revenge, 512—Chinese *belles lettres* extension, 512—which the best collection of plays, 512—value of the *Heir of Old Age*, 512—real nature of the relation of wife and handmaid in China, 513—offspring of latter how considered, 513—plot of *le Cercle de Craie*, sketched, 513, 514—specimen of a Chinese plot, 514, 515—character of the moral of their plays, 515—of their poetry, 516—of their wit, 516—a Chinese story, 516, 517—the press free, 517—remarks on the immense number of books published in China, 517—voluminousness of the native history of China, 518, and mole-ratio of opium to the whole imports, 518—and of tea to exports, 518—effects of laws on the consumption of the former, 518—Canton why the only port likely to be obtained by the English, 519—position of the English not satisfactory at present, 519—results predicted in the *Quarterly Review*, No. C. have followed, 519—monstrous propositions of Mr. Lindsay, 519, 520—mischievousness of the establishment at Macao, 520—a substitute for it suggested, 520, 521—result of not adopting this suggestion predicted, 521—character of the history of China of *The Edinburgh Cabinet Library*, 521.

Wallachia, present condition of, *LII.* 464, 469.

—, poverty of peasantry of, *LIV.* 486.

Wallachia; *A Steam Voyage down the Danube, with Sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, and Turkey*, &c., by Michael J. Quin, reviewed, *LIV.* 469–495. See Quin, Michael J.

Wallenstein, the translation of, by Coleridge, one of his most splendid productions, *LII.* 18—and a faithful version, 18—the work analogous to the historic plays of Shakspeare, 19; *LIII.* 94.

WAL

Waller, William, his estimate of *Paradise Lost*, LII. 36.

Wallich, Dr., notice of, XLII. 426.

Walpole, Sir Robert, observations on his financial operations, XLI. 492—sacrifices the sinking fund, 515.

—, character of his style, LIV. 383, 384—effect of a speech of his, 386.

—, character of his talents, LVII. 339—oratory, 339—his mode of managing the House of Commons, 339—composition of the select committee of examination, 339, 340—issue of the investigation, 340—charges against, shown to be exaggerated, 340—corruption during his administration, 340—objects of the latter, 341—his knowledge, 341—private character, 341—mildness to opponents, 341, 342—summary of his character, and comparison with Lord Chatham, 342—his conduct on the Peerage Bill, 347—motives, 348, 349.

—, Mr. Robert, testimonies to his corruption, LVIII. 174—sketches of political character of, 174—176—character as a husband, 182.

—, Horace, materials for a history of the Peerage afforded by, XLII. 286.

—, a remark of, noticed, XLVIII. 266.

—, remark of, on Sterne, noticed, XLIX. 103.

—, his masterly sketch of the life of Hogarth quoted, L. 58—his strictures on Hogarth's *Sigismunda*, 59—his character of Pelham, 92.

—, his admiration of Mrs. H. More's lighter poems, LII. 426—his deportment towards her, 428.

—, vividness of his sketches of the House of Commons, LVII. 492.

Walsh, Father, LVI. 387.

—, the Rev. Dr. R., his *Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England*, reviewed, XLI. 448—great merits of his work, 448—his opportunities for collecting information, 448.

—, Rev. R., his notices of Brazil, reviewed, LV. 250, *et seq.* See *Slave Trade*, *The Foreign*.

—, Sir John, his *Poor Laws in Ireland*, reviewed, XLIV. 511—the right of the poor to be rescued from want at the expense of the rich, considered, 511—the evils of poor-laws attributable to the abuse of them, 512—the law short of protecting life in Ireland, 513—the effects of the power of ejecting his pauper tenantry possessed by the Irish land-

WAL

lord, examined, 513—the proposal for extending the 43rd Elizabeth to Ireland, considered, 516, *et seq.*—the objections to that proposal examined, 516—the theory of Dr. Chalmers combated, 516—the answer of Dr. Doyle to the arguments against a legal provision for the Irish poor, quoted, 521—account of the state of mendicancy in Ireland, 521—and of the habits of idleness, recklessness, and improvidence, generated from the want of a poor-law, 523—the direct tendency of a poor-law to increase the capital of a country, 524—the voluntary application of capital by individuals by no means necessarily the best, 526—the direct tendency of a poor-law to create a beneficial channel for the employment of capital and labour, 526, *et seq.*—statement of the difficulties in the way of the employment of capital in Ireland, 528—a poor-law a remedy for these, 529—the sources from whence the application of a poor-law to Ireland would draw forth the capital required for the employment of the excess of hands, considered, 529, *et seq.*—the machinery for a system of poor-laws in Ireland not wanting, 535—the objections of Sir John Walsh to a poor-law, examined, 538—the effects of the want of a poor-law in Ireland, as regards England, stated, 540—the Irish landlords the only persons benefited by the want of a poor-law, 543—the benefits to result to England from an Irish poor-law stated, 545—and to the Irish landlords, 547—the measure called for by justice, natural right, humanity, and universal and pressing policy, 548—observations on the specific provision fitted for adoption in Ireland, 550, *et seq.*—the general survey of that country a favourable basis for a parochial assessment, 554.

Walsh, Sir John, his *Popular Opinions on Parliamentary Reform Considered*, reviewed, XLIV. 555.

—, notice of, XLVI. 397.

—, his pamphlet *On the Present Balance of Parties in the State*, reviewed, XLVII. 261—object and character of the essay, 273, *note*.

—, his *Chapters of Contemporary History*, and other works on the politics of 1835 and 1836, reviewed, LV. 532—567—importance of Sir J. Walsh's work, 532, 533—his estimate of Earl Grey, 533, 534—power of his ministry, 534, 535—his secession, how caused, 536—strength of parties in the first reformed parliament, 536—the movement,

WAL

- 537—speech of Mr. Shiel, 538—of Mr. O'Connell, 539, 540—reaction, 541, 542—tone of the public press, 542, 543—prosperity of the country adverse to the movement, 543, 544—Sir John's examination of the Irish church question, 546, 547—his reasons for supporting the church, 547-549—the appropriation principle, 549, 550—Radical attacks on the lords, 550, 551—their vindication, 552, 553—Sir R. Peel's ministry, 557, 558—foreign policy of Lord Melbourne, 558, 559—Prussia, 560—France and Russia, 560—Austria, 561—Turkey, 562, 563—conservatives do not rejoice in the success of Russia, 563, 564—authenticity of contents of the *Portfolio*, 564—proof of Duke of Wellington's judgment respecting the contest between Russia and Turkey, 564, 565—real object of former, 565, 566—summary and conclusion, 567.
- Walsh, Sir John, Bart., his *Observations on the Ministerial Plan of Reform*, reviewed, XLV. 252-339. See *Reform*, Parliamentary.
- , Mr., his estimate of the produce of South American mines, XLIII. 285.
- , praise of his *Vindication of the Irish Remonstrance*, LVI. 233.
- Walters, Robert, his *Letter to the Real Property Commissioners*, reviewed, XLII. 170. See *Registration*.
- Walton, William, his *Letters to Viscount Palmerston respecting the Relations of England and Portugal*, reviewed, XLIX. 522.
- Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China, being the Journal of a Naturalist during 1832, 1833, 1834*, by George Bennett, Esq., F.L.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, &c., reviewed, LIII. 1-19—general character of the work, 1—opportunities in the power of surgeons in the merchant-service to advance science, 1, 2—what the most interesting part of the book, 2—account of certain oceanic birds, 3—of phosphoric light, 3—Mr. Bennett's opinion of the cause of it, 3—curious opinion of his respecting, 3, 4—albicores, 4—an albatross described, 4, 5—remarks on muscular irritability, 6, 7—on the *physalia*, 7, 8—on the flying-fish, 8, 9—his mode of exploring New South Wales detailed, 9—state of society there, 9, 10—his opinion of penal labour, 10—condition of London pick-pockets, 10—of the Aborigines, 10—their idea of a clergyman, 10—anecdotes of General Macquarie, 11—anecdote of

WAR

- a female savage, 11, 12—some account of the Australian dogs, or *dingoes*, 12— anecdotes of them, 12, 13—description of kangaroo-hunting, 13—of kangaroo tail soup, 13—quality of their flesh, 14—passion of the Aborigines for hunting, 14—and for eating moths, 14, 15—the bugong moth described, 15, 16—descriptive remarks on Macao and Canton, 16—colours in Chinese painting, 16—Mr. Beale's aviary, 16—remarks on the mandarin duck, 16, 17—duck-ponds at Whampoa described, 17, 18—on Japanese dwarf-trees, 18—the *Ungka* apple, 19.
- Wandsworth, the first demonstration of dissenting enmity to the church at, LII. 469.
- Wantley, the dragon of, L. 389.
- Wanyance, the river of, described, LI. 371.
- War, principles on which Sir H. Parnes proposes to meet the extraordinary expenses of, XLII. 508.
- , years of, in Europe, XLIII. 35 note—prices of freight during, 35 note.
- , extract from the Rev. Robert Hall's sermon on, XLVIII. 122.
- Warburton, Bishop, his *Essay on the Alliance between Church and State*, recommended, XLI. 5—his sentiments on the subject of the Church's decay, 5.
- , his happy comments on Egyptian hieroglyphics, XLIII. 11—splendid paradox of, 393.
- , character of his writings, XLIV. 435.
- , saying of, XLVI. 145.
- , Dr., character of his annotations on Shakspeare, XLVI. 145.
- , has disfigured Shakspeare in his edition, L. 548.
- , Mr., defects of his *Bell for Preventing the Unlawful Disinterment of Human Bodies, and for Regulating the Schools of Anatomy*, XLII. 12.
- Ward, Dr., LVII. 407.
- , Mr., (Chargé d'Affaires in Mexico) his data on the produce of Mexican mines, XLIII. 283—his *Mexico* is 182 quoted, 283, note—estimate of produce of Mexican mines by, 303.
- , his evidence respecting the cannibal Battas, XLII. 435, 436.
- Warde, Mr., a master of fox-hounds for fifty-seven years in succession, XLVI. 229—character of his breed of hounds, 230.
- Waring, Dr., character of his *Meditation Algebraica*, XLVII. 542.

WAR

- Warner, Mr., praise of his *History of the Rebellion of 1641, Ireland*, LVI. 228.
- Warren, Samuel, his *Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies*, reviewed, LVI. 521-530—character of lawyers' influence on our institutions, 521—why the English Bar must be attached to freedom, 522—but opposed to democracy, 522—their influence on private society, 522—whence derived, 523—morality of the Bar, 523—use of advocates, 524—general advocacy of causes not matter of reproach, 524, 525—praise of the work, 525—character of the advice given, 526—amount of income sufficient for a course of legal study, 526—classes to whom the book may be useful, 526, 527—other works of the author, 527—necessity of perseverance, 528—derivation of the term 'pleading,' 529—the author's metaphysics, 529—his views of the necessity of studying history, 529, 530—the reviewer's hopes of his continuance in the service of literature, 530.
- Warren, Sir John, his gallantry off the Isle of Bass, LV. 141—his note to Sir Edward Pellew, 141.
- Warrington, Mr., his proceedings to recover the journals and papers of Major Laing, detailed, XLII. 469, *et seq.*
- Warsaw, prices of wheat from 1796 to 1826 in, XLIII. 293.
- Warton, extract from his *History of English Poetry* in regard to Gregory Nazianzen, XLVI. 480.
- Warwick, Sir Philip, his observations in regard to the Courts of Star Chamber and High Commission, XLVII. 485.
- Washington, scene in the senate at, LIV. 57.
- , Mr., his *Geographical Notice of the Empire of Morocco*, XLVI. 69, *et seq.*—character of the paper, 69—observations on his approach to Morocco, 70—plain and city of Morocco, 70-72—ascends part of the Atlas range, 72, 73.
- Waste land, the enclosure of, not impeded by the operation of the tithe system, XLII. 108.
- , lands, the cultivation of, recommended as the best means of employing the able-bodied poor, XLI. 526.
- , remarks on the inclosure and improvement of, XLIII. 253-255.
- , the necessity of cultivating enforced, LI. 91, 92.
- Water, what description of, best for taking on a voyage, LIII. 314, 315.
- , cider, what, LIX. 300.

WAT

- Water festival, of the Burmese, described, XLI. 42.
- , souchy, how to make, LVIII. 347.
- Watering-places, German, works on, reviewed, L. 308, *et seq.*—Ems town, a place of fashionable resort, 311-314—*Langenschwalbach*, 311—romantic ravines of Nassau described, 312—climate, 313—account of its productions, 313, 314—*Langenschwalbach*, 314-316—*Schlangenbad*, 314—*Wiesbaden*, and the warm baths of, 314—*Spa*, and the desertion of, 314—description of an inn at *Langenschwalbach*, 315—income of the Duke of Nassau, 315—state of the peasantry, 315—wells of *Langenschwalbach* described, 316, 317—Dr. Fenner described, 317, 318—remarks on the early hours of German life, 318, 319—remarks on the mode of spending time at *Langenschwalbach*, 319—German dinner-hour what, 321—mode of travelling described, 321, 322—Germans understand horses better than English, 324—a steel bath described, 325, 326—stated to be apt to produce headach, &c., 326—other effects, 327—cheapness of luxuries, 327—a German dinner described, 328, 329—company at *Langenschwalbach* described, 329—English and Continental society compared, 330, 331—domestic turn of the former, 332—the Englishman's fondness for club-houses to be regretted, and why, 332—six in the evening the hour of drinking the waters, 332—account of the manner of spending the interval between dinner and that hour, 332—smoking tobacco remarked on, 332, 333—cleanliness of the English, 333—of animals, 333—smoking in the streets forbidden in Germany, 333—appearance of female servants in Germany, 333, 334—sit in the presence of their superiors, 334—remarks as to the advantages of this, 334—cost of German servants, 334—relation between master and servant in England discussed, 335—advantages of an alteration of the present English system with regard to, 335—contrast between Germany and England in this respect, 335—wealth of England, 335—French language disliked in Prussia, 336—visitors to the baths described, 336—virtue of the waters, 336—statement of the number of visitors, 337—pig-feeding humourously described, 337-339—*Schlangenbad* described, 341—legend of discovery of the medicinal spring at, 342—bath-house described, 343—bathing, effects of, 343, 344—

WAT

- Seltzer water, 344-347—Nieder Selters, 346—number of bottles exported, 347—Duke of Nassau's income from this source, 347—Burgess's Pan-Eidolon praised, 347.
- Waterland, character of his writings, XLIV. 435.
- Watson, Bishop, his anxiety to record his ancestors noticed, XLII. 285.
- , his method of combating Gibbon's attacks on Christianity, L. 293, 294.
- Watt, James, his steam-engine, XLIII. 282.
- , ingratitude of England to, XLIII. 315—labours of, 327—contested patent of, 338, 339.
- Waverers, conduct of the, on the question of reform, examined, XLVII. 296, 563.
- Weale, Mr., XLVI. 401.
- Wealth, definitions of the term, XLIV. 1— inquiry into the nature of, 2-10.
- , how to be considered by the political economist, XLVI. 47—no measure of the prosperity of a community, 48—that of individuals how calculated, 51—the science of, to be separated from that relating to the welfare of nations, 52.
- , labour not the only source of, XLVII. 414—effect of recent legislative measures for regulating the circulating medium on the distribution of, considered, 417, *et seq.*
- , effects of, as regards the scale of social rank, XLVIII. 167.
- Wealth of Nations, Smith's, quoted, XLIII. 272, *note.*
- Weavers, hand-loom, causes of the continued fall in their wages, LI. 273—observations on the case of the, LIV. 414.
- Webbe, Cornelius, his *Glances at Life in City and Suburb*, reviewed, LVII. 223-229. Occupation of Mr. Webbe, 223—his claims to attention, 224—merits of the book, 224—truth of his delineations, 224—compared to that of Goldsmith's *Essays*, 224—extract from *Four Views of London*, 224, 225—description, of Whitechapel, 225, 226—Shakespeare's tragedies frequently played there, and at Pentonville, 226—description of St. George's Fields, 226, 227—remarks on Sunday in London, 227—*The Maid of all Work*, 227, 228—extract from *Content*, 228, 229.
- Webster, Dr., his views in regard to the theory of apparitions, XLVIII. 291.
- , Noah, LL.D., his *Dictionary*, reviewed, LIV. 295-330. See Lexicography, English.

WEL

- Webster, character of his plays, XLII. 14.
- Wedderburn, Chief Justice, raised to the peerage, XLII. 306.
- Weever, the, habits of, LVIII. 348.
- Weimar, the road from Jena to, LIII. 225.
- Weinsberg, the battle of, the first occasion on which the cry of Godph and Ghibelline was raised, LI. 311.
- Weiss, notice of, XLIII. 318.
- Welcker, M., character of his translation of the *Frogs* of Aristophanes, XLIV. 400.
- , his representations in regard to Sappho, XLIX. 370.
- Weldon, his representations regarding Cecil, XLI. 58.
- , character of his *Chronicle*, XLII. 286.
- Wellesley, Marquis of, solemn request from, to the House of Lords, delivered by the Marquis of Londonderry, XLVI. 449—applies for a continuance of the powers intrusted to him in Ireland, 449—remarkable passage in his despatches relative to the state of Ireland, 450.
- , his position as Governor-General of India not, as has been supposed, of material influence on the Duke of Wellington's career, LI. 403—his scrupulous reluctance to appear to favour his brother, 403—soon after his accession to the government commences hostilities with Tippeco Sultaun, 403—offers the command of an expedition against Batavia to Colonel Wellesley, 413, 414—his delicacy in superseding Colonel Wellesley on another occasion, 418.
- , Mr. O'Connell's character of, LIII. 559.
- , his elaborate and beautiful letter in vindication of Pitt's character, LVIII. 487-492.
- , Sir Arthur, observations on his placidity of temperament in his intercourse with the Spanish government and officers, XLVII. 136.
- , Lord, his line of policy in India, XLIII. 86.
- Wellington, Lord, confidence of the Portuguese in his despatches, XLI. 203.
- , Duke of, confidence reposed in, XLII. 273, 277.
- , his first important exploit the destruction of Dhondsee in India, XLIII. 93—his letter to Sir Thomas Munro describing the action

WEL

93—his description of the battle of Assaye, 96—his eulogy on George IV., 332—his disapprobation of the treaty of London, 527.

Wellington, Duke of, remarks on the state of politics on his accession to the premiership, XLIV. 283, 284—why more excusable on the Catholic question than others of the ministry, 286—remarks on the general measures of, 291, 292—inattention of his government to the state of the agricultural classes, 303, 304.

—, detail of various circumstances of his administration, XLV. 522-530—his resignation shown to be inevitable, 530, 531—objections to his declaration against reform discussed, 531, 532.

—, observations by, on the union of the English and Irish churches, XLVI. 426, *note*—his question relative to the probable action of the Reform Bill, 577.

—, his conduct on being sent for by the king on the resignation of the Grey administration worthy of his high station and character, XLVII. 583—endeavours to assist his Majesty in the formation of a new administration, 583—observations on the destruction of his windows by the mob, XLVIII. 349.

—, Lord Castlereagh's testimony to the political and civil abilities of, XLIX. 333—his motion in regard to Portugal examined, 335.

—, attributes riots of 1830 in rural districts to the mal-administration of the poor laws by the magistracy, L. 362, *note*—his government made preparations for throwing open the China trade, 431—demands information from Louis Philippe's government, on his accession, relative to Algiers, LI. 521—had no previous knowledge of the measures of Charles X. which led to the revolution of 1830, 521, 522.

—, Vol. I. of Lieutenant-Colonel Gurwood's compilation of his despatches, reviewed, LI. 399-426—this, with the Duke's 'General Orders,' by the same compiler, form an unique work, 400—coincidence in the general character of the military services of Caesar and the Duke of Wellington traced, 400, 401—the difference between the character of this work and Caesar's Commentaries, 402—description of it, 402—the test of character which it supplies a very severe one, 402

WEL

—a spirit of truth the foundation of the uniformity of the Duke's character, 403—the position of the Duke's elder brother the Marquis Wellesley as Governor-General of India not materially instrumental in the Duke's rapid rise, 403—Colonel Wellesley commands a small body of troops at Walajabad, 403—where his conduct attracts general notice and admiration, 404—his attention to the habits of the natives greatly conducive to his subsequent success, 404—General Harris's conduct to him, 404—the battle of Malavelly gained by the judgment of Colonel Wellesley, 404, 405—the first of the letters dated 5th April, 1799—before Seringapatam, 405—Mr. Hook's story of Colonel Wellesley's failure in an attack on the Sultan's Pettah Tope probably erroneous, 406—Colonel Wellesley's first letter quoted, 407—its meaning, 407, 408—his attack on the Tope fails, 408—next morning the plan recommended by him is adopted by General Harris, 408—this the only affair in the Duke's long service which ever gave rise to any doubt, 408—at the taking of Seringapatam Colonel Wellesley commands the reserve, 408—but next morning takes the command of the place, 408, 409—some imputations made by Colonel Gurwood on Mr. Hook disposed of, 409—according to the Colonel it was by General Baird's own desire that he was relieved in the command of Seringapatam, 410—this denied by Baird in a letter to General Harris, 410—this mistake of General Baird accounted for, 411—his conduct renders his return to the command impossible, 411—circumstances under which Colonel Wellesley is appointed to the command of Seringapatam, 411-413—who carried into effect at the storming of Badajos the same system for restoring and maintaining order, 413—and gave the command of it to a colonel, 413—Colonel Wellesley employed at the head of a commission for settling the Mysore, 413—declines the command of an expedition against Batavia, 413, 414—Lord Clive presses for his continuance in the Mysore, 414—story of Sulabuth Khan, 414, 415—the combined activity and caution of Colonel Wellesley in the campaign against Dhoondiah Waugh, 415—his remarkable ascendancy, at this period, over those who came in contact with him, 415—his moderation and sound judgment appear to have been indigenous

WEL

in his mind, 415—decides upon moving from Trincomalee to Bombay, and why, 416, 417—no passage in his life more admirable than this step, 417—nothing like it in history except Cæsar's expedition to Pontus, 417—Colonel Wellesley pushes on part of the troops as far as Mocha, 418—but is himself detained at Bombay by sickness, 418—his feelings on being superseded by Baird, 418, 419—proves that Colonel Wellesley's rapid rise in his profession was not owing to undue partiality, 418—satisfactory to find that Baird and Wellesley parted with perfect cordiality, 419—and ever after maintained a friendly intercourse, 420—returns to the government of the Mysore, 420—his conduct there, 420—receives the rank of Major-General, 420—marches to the relief of Poonah, 421—which he saves from total destruction, 421—the Peshwah restored, 421—Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar combine against the Peshwah and the British, 421—General Wellesley succeeds in protecting the British provinces from the inroads of the Rajah's troops, 421—comes up with the enemy at Assye, 421—comparative size of his army, 421—his position and critical situation, 422—the artillery of the enemy directed by a great number of French officers, 422—a trait of General Wellesley's military genius, 422—prevents the enemy out-flanking him, 422—the battle the most severe ever fought in India, 422—the enemy totally defeated, 422—their losses, 423—anecdote of their artillerymen, 423—their flight, 423—character of the fight, 423—anecdote relative to the taking of Ahmednugger, 423—the despatches afford many proofs that General Wellesley was as kind as just, 423—an instance of his kindness, 423, 424—his moderate use of his victory, 424—Scindiah's treachery, 424—he and the Rajah of Berar defeated by General Wellesley at Argaum, 424—General Wellesley's operations terminated by the peace of the 30th Dec. 1803, with the Rajahs, 424, 425—the merits of the work, 425—Colonel Gurwood's performance of his task, 425—suggestions of improvements, 425, 426—in some cases the want of explanatory notes very striking, 425—the result of a perusal of the work with regard to the Duke of Wellington's character, 426.

Wellington, Duke of, the *Despatches of the*, compiled by Colonel Gurwood, &c.

[WEL

Vols. II. III., reviewed, LVIII. 82-107. Apology for reviewing only two volumes at once, 82, 83—nature of the contents, 83—the Duke's talents in writing, 83—his moderation, 83—the fort of Gawilghur, 83—Sir J. Malcolm's account of his reputation among the Marhattas, 84—vigour of the Duke's mind, 84, 85—his conduct on the conclusion of a war, 85—ingratitude of the Peshwah, 85, 86—Duke's high sense of honour, 86, 87—difficulties he mastered, 87—the fort of Gwalior, 87, 88—what the key-stone of our Indian power, 88—anxiety of the Duke respecting Futtu Sing, 88, 89—his general orders, 89, and *note*—in what cases deprecated courts-martial, 89—his spirit of subordination, 89, 90—model of a gentlemanlike reprimand, 90, 91—remonstrance to the Bombay government, 91—never says a word too much or too little, 91—what the chief recommendation of the Indian despatches, 92—*rationale* of secrecy in official business, 92, 93—infrequency of the editor's notes regretted, 93—story of Colonel Wallace, 93—new documents, 93, 94—the Duke's shades of manner, 94—his commanding officer throughout his wars in India, 95—want of information respecting, 96—title of *Commentaries* suggested as fitting the work, 96—obligations of the public to Colonel Gurwood, 96—interest of the work, 96, 97—the Duke's directions for fighting a battle, 97, 98—details of Colonel Mounson's retreat, 99, 100—Duke's power of abstraction, 100, 101—mildness of expression, 101—delight in peace-making, 101—attachment to his officers, 102—names of persons blamed why left blank, 102—never takes offence at omissions of answers to his letters, 103—neglect of Government towards, 103—why returns to the Deccan, 103—fever at Seringapatam, 104—why refuses to stay in India, 104, 105—remark thereon, 105—the Duke's conduct in command of a brigade of infantry at Hastings, 106—state of things in India in 1804, 106—the Duke's letters to Colonel Close, 106—summary of the whole, 107. Wellington, the Duke of, commendation of Captain Sherer's *Military Memoirs* of him, LI. 425, *note*.

, *Result of the General Election (1830), or what has the Duke of Wellington gained by the Disruption*, reviewed, XLIV. 262, *et seq.* See Empire, the British.

WEL

Wellington, the Duke of, curious anecdote of, LV. 478—proof of his sagacity, 564.

_____, date of his sailing for Spain, LVI. 183—sketch of his proceedings and operations in Portugal, 184—188, 190, 193—his plan for the movement of Sir John Moore's army, 207, *note*—his testimony in favour of the Bishop of Oporto, 211—no parallel between and Julius Cæsar, 218.

_____, effect of his return to Portugal, LVII. 526—base of his operations, 526—intentions in attempting the passage of the Douro at Oporto, 531, *note*—why detained at Oporto in May, 1809, 536.

Welsh, the, defended against the charge of want of courage, XLI. 133.

Welsh Judicature, the Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the State of the, reviewed, XLII. 201—Welsh judges, 202—nickname given to, by Burke, 202—distinctions between them and the English judges, 202—establishment of the Courts of Great Session, 202—amusing representation of the celerity which marks the proceedings of the local judicature of Wales, 203—equitable jurisdiction of the Great Session, 203—the Welsh system opposed by Lord Cawdor, 205—his Lordship's remarks wanting in candour and impartiality, 205—his statements examined, 205, *et seq.*—effect of Mr. Jones's Act, 209—proceedings of the Common Law Commissioners, 209—their proposals and recommendations examined, 209, *et seq.*—hostility manifested to their plan on the publication of the report, 214—comparative expense of law proceedings in England and Wales, 216—objections to their proposal for giving only four assize towns to Wales, 219—advantages resulting from the Welsh judges sitting *in banco*, 220—expedition of the Welsh system, 221—amount of business, 222—evils likely to arise from the proposed alterations, 223—appointment of the judges, 223—the paramount question whether English judges can be sent into Wales without sacrificing the advantages of the local judicature, examined, 225—character of the Welsh bar, 225—temperate changes in the system recommended, 227—changes recommended by Mr. Jones in regard to the judges, 227.

WES

Welsh language, the, object of the permutation of initial consonants in, LVII. 83—want of cases in, 85—how shows more antiquity than the *Erse*, 85—nature of personal terminations of verbs in, 93—exemplified, 93, 94—roots, 94—want of a present tense how supplied, 94, *note*.

Wener, the lake, notice of salmon in, LVIII. 362.

Wenern, notice of the lake of, in Sweden, LI. 461.

Wentworth, observations of Charles I. to, when about to assemble a parliament in Ireland, XLVII. 487.

Wenzel, curious anatomical facts from his work on the structure of the brain, XLI. 176, *note*.

Werner, Professor, the geognosy of, XLIII. 422—obstinacy of his disciples, 423—preposterous theory of, 453.

Wesley, Rev. John, an instrument in God's hands for the correction of the times, XLI. 7—effects of his preaching, 10.

_____, must have felt great anxiety as to the condition of Methodism after his death, LI. 117—his genius and capacity for government, 117—his early associations bound him to the Church of England, 117—was Fellow of his college at Oxford, 117—a remarkable feature of his power, 117, 118—anecdote of his honesty as to a stumbling horse, 125—of his impious presumption, 129—intended Methodism to be supplementary to the Church establishment, 134.

Wesleyan Methodists, the, character of, LIII. 193, *note*—the voluntary system how modified among, 193, *note*—the habits they inculcate, 197.

West, Benjamin, his character, L. 73—instance of his self-consequence, 73—character of his pictures, 73—the Sir Richard Blackmore of painting, 73.

_____, Richard, character of his tract on the bill for limiting the peerage, XLII. 303, *note*.

Westall, William, character of his views of Keswick, XLI. 25.

Westbury, conduct of ministers in regard to that borough in framing their Reform Bills, XLVII. 574.

Westerbeck Sloop, notice of an agricultural colony formed at, XLI. 530.

West India, remarks on the new social situation of the islands, LV. 250, 251.

West India; *The Journal of a West India*

WES

Proprietor, by M. G. Lewis, reviewed, L. 374, *et seq.* See West Indies, works on.

— slavery, observations on the Act for the abolition of, L. 226.

West Indies, question as to the propriety of calling on the assemblies in, to take upon themselves a share of their military defence, XLII. 515—importance of our North American provinces to, 530.

—, the prices of freight to, XLIII. 301, *note*—coral rocks around, 448—ominous ditty sung by blacks in, 556—language of the slaves in, 556.

—, the, various papers and pamphlets relative to, reviewed, XLV. 209–251. Expression of regret at the indifference shown by the nation to the West Indian colonies, 209, 210—complete success of the abolition of the slave-trade, 210—two great branches of the subject, 210—preliminary remarks, 211–214—question of compulsory emancipation discussed, 214—of compensation, 215–218—repugnance of negroes of Haiti to labour, 218—evidence of various parties, 219—proposal of emancipating all negro children, 220—relations of the master to the slave, 220, 221—civilization and industry not to be expected from free negroes, 221, 222—importance of considering the interests of the slave, 222—slavery not forbidden by Christianity, 222, 223—Mr. Stephen's change of sentiment on emancipation, 223, 224—late extraordinary change in the treatment and condition of the negroes, 225—progress of slave legislation in Jamaica, 225—its effect, 226—a suggestion of Mr. Barclay how adopted, 227, 228—cruelty distinctly denied by the West Indians, 228—late change of sentiment and manners in the colonies, 228—change in treatment of slaves, 228, 229—number of manumissions in Jamaica, 229—compared with that of slaves in the island, 229—general inaccuracy of returns of manumissions, 230—the system of, how affected by compulsory emancipation, 230—two objects recommended to the colonists, 230—state of slaves as regards food, lodging, and clothing, compared with English labourers, 230, 231—inconsistency and inaccuracy of negro population returns, 231—proportion of males to females, 231—black population increasing, 231—religious instruction of negroes recom-

WES

mended, 231, 232—ill-will against Methodists amongst planters when in, 232—how far justly, 232, 233—saga of many of the West Indian planters, 233—depression of West Indian interests, 234–237—measures for their relief, 238–247—slight notice paid to the complaints of the West Indians, 247—Sir Robert Peel's speech on February 21, 1831, 247, 248—population of other statistics of the islands, 249—how affected to the British connexion, 251.

West Indies, works on, reviewed, L. 374, *et seq.*—M. G. Lewis's *Journal* in many respects a curiosity, 374—delay of fifteen years in its publication injurious to the cause of the proprietors of West Indian property, 374—Mrs. Cuthbert's an excellent work, 374—Bryant had a sincere regard for Lewis, 375—who did good by stealth, 375— anecdotes of him, 375—his character in general, 376, 377— anecdote of an Irish pilot, 379, 380—the conjugal affection of sharks, 381—a first landing in Jamaica described, 382—*Jake-Gee* described, 382—the Brown, Red, & Blue Girls of Kingston, 382, 383—marks on the spirit of deception of negroes, 384, 385—manumitted negro, 386—thoughtlessness of the slaves, 386—their villages exceedingly picturesque, 387—their condition, favourable to count of, 388—confirmed by Mrs. Cuthbert as to St. Vincent's, in 1831—free blacks stated to be almost uniformly lazy and improvident, 389—their habits, 389—manners of the planters in 1816, 389—description of Lever house, 390, 391—life of a Jamaican negro preferable to that of an English labourer, 391—and why, 391—remarks on the 'breeding system,' 392, 393—on 'skulking,' 393—life of a runaway slave, 394, 395—on the cessation of the slave-trade the interest of the planters sufficient to secure good treatment of slaves in essentials, 395, 396—the planters ought to visit their estates personally, 396—remarks on absenteeism, 397.

Westminster, violent mode of conducting the elections for, XLI. 432.

— Abbey, observations on, Baron D'Holbach, XLVII. 324.

— Hall, old adage in, XLVI. Westmorland, the number of small land proprietors greatly diminished in, late years, LI. 236.

WES

- Westphalia, treaty of, XLI. 419.
 Westwood House, passing notice of, LVII. 349.
 Wetherell, C., his *Present State of the Poor-Law Question*, 1833, reviewed, L. 347, *et seq.* See *Poor-Laws*.
 ———, Sir Charles, the ability of his speech before the Privy Council on the petition of the London University for a charter, LI. 518, *note*.
 Whalley, Sir Samuel, strictures on his conduct on the Portland Cemetery Bill, LIX. 250, 251.
 Whampoa, account of the duck-boats of, LIII. 17, 18.
 Wharnccliffe, Lord, his edition of *The Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montague*, reviewed, LVIII. 147-196—Disappointment to be apprehended from the work, and why, 147—nature of the suppressions, 148—Lady Mary Wortley Montague's merit perhaps exaggerated, 148—effect of the newly-produced letters on her fame and reputation, 148—remarkable interest of the publication, 149—who the authoress of the *Biographical Anecdotes*, 149—character of them, 149—circumstances in which written, 149—Lady Mary Wortley Montague's journals, 149—date of her elopement with Mr. Wortley, 149—Lady Bute's custody of the journals, 150—these burnt, 150—meagreness of the anecdotes on certain points, 150—Lady Louisa's candid and sensible admission on, 150—nature of Lady Mary's verses and letters, 150—regret that Lord Wharnccliffe contributes little, 151—editorial defects, 151—novelties of the edition, 151, 152—intent of it, 152—Lady Mary's instinctive skill in correspondence, 152—character of her letters to Mrs. Hewet, 153—anecdote of Mrs. Braithwaite, 154—increase of delicacy in England since the reign of Queen Anne, 154—letter on the eve of elopement, 154, 155—peculiarly characteristic, 155—oversight of most persons respecting the letters written between 1716 and 1717, 155—odd journey to Hanover, 155, 156—want of explanation on part of the editor, 156—witty letter, 157—mystery about it, 158—and about the dates of the Duke of Wharton's Life, 158, *note*—specimen of Lady Mary's best style, 159, 160—date of another letter ascertained, 160—her mode of trumping up stories, 161—negligence of the editor, 161—date of the letters to Lady Pomfret, 161—

WHA

- storming of the gallery of the House of Lords, 161, 162—another inaccuracy of the editor, 162—Lady Mary Herbert's marriage, 162—Lady Margaret Hastings's, 162, 163—which the most respectable part of the work, 163—obscurity of the cause of Lady Mary's separation from her husband, &c., 163—her age at that time, 163—incompatibility of temper the probable cause, 164—Lady Mary's part in it, 164—Mr. Wortley's feeling and good sense, 165—their son, 165—his depravity, 165—appearance, 165—abilities, 165, 166—Lady Mary's interview with, 166—knowledge of languages, 167—his allowance too narrow, 167, 168—enormous wealth of the father, 168—conclusion of the son's career, 168—advertises for a wife, 168—death, 168—story of the advertisement doubted, 168, 169—anachronisms and errors of the editor, 169—strange mistake as to the birth of Lady Louisa Stuart, 169, 170—another, 170, 171—important historical blunder, 171—editorship not an easy task, 171—character of the *Works*, 171—verses on the Duke of Marlborough, 172—another copy, 172, 173—Lady Hertford's remarks on, 173—Lady Mary's beauty, 173, 174—sketches of Sir Robert Walpole, Lord Townshend, General Stanhope, and others, 174, 175—probable cause of Wortley's severity, 175—Lady Mary's sketches, 176, 177—her character of George I., 177—of Mlle. Schulenberg, 177—of Mad. Kilmansegg, 178—of the Countess of Platen, 178-180—of George II., 180—a mistake of Horace Walpole's explained, 180—Miss Brett, 181—the sketches when written, 181—nature of the *Introductory Anecdotes*, 181—of Horace Walpole's imputed dislike to Lady Mary, 181—Sir Robert Walpole's character as a husband, 182—not sneered at by Pope, 182—his fondness for Horace Walpole, 183—Miss Skerrett, 183, 184—obsolete customs, 184—Mrs. Astell, 184—origin of the *Ode to Friendship*, 184, 185—story of Sarah of Marlborough, 186—Lady Mary's personal conduct, 186—not duly appreciated by the editor, 187—Pope's charges against her, 187—strangeness of her absence from, and return to, England, 187—her health and diet in that period, 187, 188—Walpole's portrait of her, 188—why probably correct, 189—his gross reflections on, 189—

WHA

- Lord Wharnccliffe's candour, 189—how corroborates Walpole's story, 190—another story of his, 190—proves the ill-treatment of Lady Mar by Lady M. W. Montague, 190, 191—her extreme fright about Ruemonde, 191, 192—unaccountable on Lord Wharnccliffe's suppositions, 192, 193—insight into her character conveyed in the Appendix, 194—a position of the editors disputed, 194, 195—a lively sketch of her appearance on her return, 195—her dirt, 195, *note*—date and cause of her death, 195—importance of that cause to her fame, 195, 196—her fame when highest, 196—her introduction of inoculation, 196—hopes of a better edition, 196.
- Wharton, the Duke of, mystery about the dates of his life, LVIII. 158, *note*.
- Whately, Dr. Richard, his *Introductory Lectures on Political Economy*, reviewed, XLVI. 46, *et seq.* See *Economy*. His object, 46—extraordinary length of his prefatory discourses, 47—concedes that political economy, as hitherto pursued, has reference only to wealth, in the sense of exchangeable value, 47—his substitute for the term 'political economy,' 49, 50—states the strict object of political economy, 51.
- Wharton, Mr., some slight notice of, LVII. 405.
- Wheat, variations in prices of, from 1700 to 1826, in Europe, XLIII. 292, *note*, 293.
- Wheatstone, Mr., his Kaleidophone explained, XLIV. 499.
- Wheel animal, observations on the, as seen by the solar microscope, L. 14, and *note*.
- Wheeler, his *Journey into Greece*, cited, XLIII. 196.
- Wheeling, on the Ohio, notice of a working community formed near, XLI. 362.
- Wheels, coach, observations on the construction of, XLVIII. 363.
- Whewell, Rev. William, his *Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology*, reviewed, L. 1—its character, 5—position of man on the scale of the universe, 5—led by the little routine of each succeeding day into notions altogether false as to the real purpose for which life was given him, 5—the attainment of the knowledge of his real position on earth not left to the mere exertion of his own intellect, 6—admonished by direct communications of a supernatural order of

WHE

the existence of a Divinity, 6—demonstrations of the existence of an omnipotent intelligence, 7—stars, 7—value of Mr. Barlow's fluid-refracting telescopes, 7, *note*—distance of the stars from the earth, 8—Sirius, 9—Saturn, 9—Omicron, 9—Algol, 9—account of the appearance of a star exhibiting all the changes of conflagration, 11—many stars found missing which were once visible, 11—inference from this circumstance, 12—eclipses of the sun and moon considered, 12—astronomical discoveries of Kepler and Herschel, 12—Ceres, Pallas, and Juno, 13—Vesta, 13—family likeness throughout all the systems of the universe, 13—Mercury and Venus, 13—Mars, 14—illustration of the activity with which the elements pursue their appointed duties, 14—account of experiments with the solar microscope, 14—the *wheel* animal described, 14—Jupiter, Saturn and Uranus, 15—the moon not capable of supporting animal life, 15—the planets, with their attendants, are proceeding to a period when they shall cease to exist, 15—the sun, 15—attraction of gravitation, 16—perturbations in the system caused by the mutual gravitation of the planets, 16—the agency of destruction proved from its effect in particular instances in the firmament of the stars, 17—doctrines of the Cartesian, 17—Encke's comet, 17—the resisting medium considered, 18—inference drawn from the discovery of this medium, 19—the Zodiacal light, 19, *note*—observations on the decay of the solar system, 20—evidence of the wisdom and beneficence which preside over the universe, 21—plants, 22—length of our day, 22—force of gravity, 22—regularity with which the earth accomplishes its orbit, 23—observations on Biela's comet, 24—the process of evaporation considered, 24—the atmosphere, 26—remarks on the climates of the earth, 28—antediluvian deposits, illustrating the order of creation, as narrated in the book of Genesis, 30—observations on the dignity attached to man by his Creator, 31—remarks on the hand, 32—and on the mind, 32—the heart, 33—the laws of vision considered, 33.

Whewell, Rev. William, his *Principles of English University Education*, reviewed. See *Universities*.

—, pamphlet entitled

WHI

- Newton and Flamsteed*, by the Rev. William Whewell, M.A., answered, with remarks, LV. *note*—Flamsteed understood Newton's theory of gravitation, 568, 569—notice of Halley's proved infidelity, 569—Flamsteed called a puppy by Newton, 569—Flamsteed not chargeable with falsehood, 569—account of the sealed packet, 570—no attack made by the reviewer, in No. 109, on Newton's moral or philosophical character, 570—character of Halley's *Preface*, 570, 571—Newton's conduct as to certain observations of Flamsteed's, 571—impudence of Halley, 571, 572—rashness of Whewell's pamphlet, 572.
- Whig and Tory, meaning of the terms, in Queen Anne's reign, LVII. 333, 334.
- Whigs, contradiction between their lives and professions, XLVI. 598—reasons which have disqualified them for office, 598.
- , their motto at all times, XLVII. 580.
- , the moderate Whigs and enlightened Tories always coincided, in opinion, as to the general principles of the Revolution of 1688, LI. 494.
- , the number of peerages created by, in 1806, LIX. 524—their increase of the national debt in that year, 526—with what result, 529, 530—increase since 1831, 530, 531—increase of the taxes, 531, 532—creation of patronage, 533, 534—merit as to the amendment of the poor-law, 538—conduct on the Union with Ireland, 539.
- Whiston, William, XLIII. 183—unphilosophical mode of deduction employed by, 414—his comet, 420.
- , anecdote of, LI. 214, *note*—his account of Newton's temper, LV. 118.
- White River, the, XLIII. 432.
- White, Lydia, notice of her *soirees*, L. 378.
- , H. Kieke, his story not more an example than a warning, XLI. 297.
- White-bait, what, LVIII. 363, 364—notice of the haunts of, 364.
- White Boys, who, explained, XVI. 230.
- Whitechapel, the inhabitants of, described, LVII. 225, 226.
- Whitefield, effects of his preaching on the Bristol colliers, XLI. 10.
- Whitehall, character of the amusements at, in the reign of James I., XLI. 83.
- Whitehurst, the geologist, notice of, XLIII. 421.
- Whitlock, names Hampden as deep in

WIL

- the treasonable practices of the Scotch Commissioners, XLVII. 493—quotations from his *Memorials of the English Officers*, in regard to a proposal for restoring Strafford to favour, 498—his character as a writer, 498—his observations on the tumultuous assemblies of his times, 512.
- Whitfield, George, his writings by whom probably suppressed, LVIII. 54.
- Whittaker, Dr., his *History of Whalley* quoted, XLI. 64, *note*.
- , of Whalley, his observations on Lord Strafford's administration of Ireland, XLVII. 504.
- Whitworth, the Earl of, falsehood of a story of Sir N. Wrexall concerning, LVII. 470, 471.
- Whyte, Lawrence, character of his verses, with extracts, LVII. 272.
- Wicklow, observations on the antiquities of, XLI. 148.
- Wide-gab (fishing-frog), names of the, LVIII. 358—habits, 358.
- Wieland, Herr, Henri Heine's estimate of his literary position and character, LIII. 221.
- Wiesbaden, warm baths of, L. 314, 347.
- Wiesbaden und seine Heilquellen dargestellt* reviewed, L. 308, *et seq.* See German Watering Places.
- Wight, Isle of, similarity between the fossils of, and those of Paris, XLVII. 128.
- Wilberforce, Wm., sends a seal to the Penambahan of Samunap for emancipating his slaves, XLII. 415—receives in return a handsome cres, 415.
- , William, his mode of speaking, LI. 359.
- Wilbraham, Roger, his attempt at a glossary of some words used in Cheshire, reviewed, LV. 255–387. See *Dialects*, English.
- Wilder, Mr., his harshness, LVII. 281—strikes Goldsmith, 283.
- Wilford, Mr., notice of, XLIII. 398.
- , Major, his character as a scholar, XLV. 26.
- Wilken, M., his *History of the Crusades* able and elaborate, LI. 313.
- Wilkes, John, effects of his *North Briton*, XLII. 307—eminently qualified for the career on which he entered, 307—his object, 308.
- , how received at Paris, XLVII. 324.
- , anecdote of, XLIX. 251.
- , his ugliness, LIX. 407.
- Wilkins, Mr., XLIII. 392.
- , W., his *Apology for the Designs*

WIL

of the Houses of Parliament marked *Phil-Archimedes*, reviewed, LVIII. 61-82. Numerous opening remarks, 61, 62—dissatisfaction caused by the Commissioners for selecting plans of the new Houses, 62—inferiority of all our recent public buildings to contemporary ones abroad, 63—reflections on this, 63—and facetious suggestions for its remedy, 63—badness of the English system of public architecture, 63, 64—jobs, 64—cause of alteration of system, 64—appointment of the commission of five unprofessional persons, 64—number of disappointed candidates for building the new Houses, 65—their chief argument against the Commissioners more plausible than well-founded, 65—their real defects, 65—Hakewill's narrow feeling, 66—Mr. Pugin a *preterperperfect Goth*, 66—the public discard critical cant, 66—Cockney school of architecture, 66—restrictions imposed by Government on the artists regretted, 66—effects of it shown, 66, 67—applause of Mr. Hamilton's pamphlet, 67—perfection of Greek architecture, 67—to what genius indebted for its success, 68—Gothic style not contemptible, 68, 69—its effect on the mind, 69—growth traced, 69, 70—impressiveness of the dimension of height, 70—sketch of the ecclesiastical architects, 70—preference of their skill to the Grecian, 71—principles of, 71—steeple, 71—uses of *campanili*, 71—grandeur of the spire and dome, 72—latter inapplicable to the construction of a belfry, 72—Gothic architecture of private life, 72—conventional and collegiate styles, 72—small value of the castellated Gothic, 72—architecture of the feudal castle, 72—decay of ecclesiastical architecture, 73—style of Inigo Jones, 73—what essential to success in, 73—Greek style well deserving of attention, 73—excellence how attained by the Greeks, 74—resemblance of rules of poetry and architecture, 74—appearance of Regent-street, 74, 75—what a prime beauty of Greek architecture, 75—misapplication of, 75—criticism on the church of St. Pancras, 76—ancient porticos how ought to be applied to modern buildings, 76—anecdote, 76—mania for porticos, 76, 77—the real source of all good architecture, 77—majesty of the genuine Doric, 77—merits of the Roman style, 77—each building ought to have its distinctive peculiarity, 78—ingenious suggestion of Mr. Purser, 78—

WIL

discouraged, 79—causes of Mr. Barry's success, 79—failure of the National Gallery, 79—anecdote of an amateur architect, 79—vigour and excellence of Mr. Hamilton's thoughts and language, 80—thoughts on Utilitarianism, 80, 81—importance of considering the purpose of the new Houses, 81, 82—Mr. Hamilton's scholarship, 82—value of his remarks, 82.

Wilkinson, J. G., his *Topography of Thebes and General View of Egypt*; and *Materia Hieroglyphica*, reviewed, LIII. 103-142. Comparison of the works of Wilkinson and Rosellini, 104—present state of the study of Egyptian antiquities, 104—account of Mr. Wilkinson, 104—objection to a great work on this subject stated, 106—the view of hieroglyphics taken by Klaproth, explained, 106—the interest the monuments of Egypt ought to command, and why, 106—character of the people of ancient Egypt, 106—the arch stated to be known in early times, 106, *note*—Doric pillars noticed, 106, *note*—objects of interest in the monuments of, remarked, 107—character of the drawings of, 107—remarks on the rapid decay of the monuments, 107—list of those recently demolished, 107—notice of the havoc occasioned by encroachments of the sand, 107, 108—early civilization of Egypt, 108—account of Champollion's treatment of the monuments, 108, *note*—Champollion and Rosellini's account of their decay, 108, *note*—character of the alphabet in Wilkinson's *Materia Hieroglyphica*, 109—of Salvolini's explanations, 109, *note*—the proper mode of explanation pointed out, 109, 110—M. Klaproth's remarks on Champollion's interpretations, 110—character of Champollion, 110, 111—notice of the system of phonetic interpretation of hieroglyphics, 110 *note*—anecdotes of Champollion, 111—Mr. Wilkinson's views of phonetic interpretation, 111, 112—character of the *Letters from Egypt*, 112, and *note*—Lord Prudhoe and Mejd Felix, 112, *note*—remarkable instances of Champollion's versatility, 112, 113—the mythology of ancient Egypt, 113—late discoveries, 113, 114—Cheops, 114—the Hykshos, 114—object and use of the pyramids, discussed, 114—their position, 114—Mr. Wilkinson's explanation of the mode of building them, 114, *note*—no hieroglyphics found on or in the pyramids, 115—where the monumental history of Egypt really



WIL

begins, 115—account of Osirtesen I., the oldest date found on the monuments, 116—another instance of Champollion's versatility given, 116—time of the invasion of the Hyksos, 116—they not to be identified with the Israelites, and why, 116, 117—the Hyksos, who, 117—the eternal strife of the nomad and agricultural tribes, 117, 118—how far the Shepherd conquest extended, 118—number of kings of this race, and period of their expulsion, 118—curious inscription relating to them given, 118—criticised, 118, *note*—to the kings of what dynasty the monuments are ascribed, 118, 119—what branch of hieroglyphic interpretation has best claims to certainty, 119—the profound interest of Rosellini's work, 119—character of the physiognomies of the Pharaohs, 119—disagreement of the interpreters in arranging the 18th dynasty, 119—explained and exemplified, 120—the Rasuseses, 121—Mr. Wilkinson's account of the tomb of Thotmes III., 121—mention of the monuments of Nubia, which attest the greatness of Sesostris, 122—his physiognomy, 122, 123—character and account of Sethos, 123, 124—his conquests, 124—early martial prowess of the Egyptians, how proved, 124, 125—difficulty of ascertaining the different nations with whom the Egyptians are represented at war, 125—some differences between Wilkinson and Champollion, 125, 126—date at which certain coincidence begins between the history of Egypt and that of the Old Testament, 126, 127—traces of the residence of Jews in Egypt, 127—character of Egyptian bricks, 127, *note*—theory of Eusebius on the period of the residence of the Jews there, 127—pronounced untenable, 127—and why, 127, 128—singular circumstance connected with the Exodus of the Israelites, 121—Sheshonk, 128, 129—the Ethiopian kings, 129—illustrations of the public and private life of the Egyptians, 129—Mr. Wilkinson's chapter on the latter, 129—comparison between Pompeii and Egyptian catacombs, as illustrative of manners, 129, 130—a singular propensity of the Egyptians, noticed, 130—remarkable similarity of their cemeteries to the old Etruscan, 130, *note*—probably not quarries originally, 130—classification of them, 131—object of the paintings discussed, 131—obscurity of the connexion between the honours to the dead and the religion of ancient

WIL

Egypt, 132—Diodorus's account criticised, 132—transmigration, 132, 133—various theories of it discussed, 133, 134—glance over Rosellini's drawings of the chase, 134—of what kind of birds, 134—their colouring, 134—what a blemish in Egyptian painting, 134—consequence of this, 134—what kinds of birds have been identified, 134, 135—quadrupeds, what, 135—mode of hunting described, 135—employment of lions in, 135, *note*—curious scenes in the fisheries, 135—fish salting, 136—crocodile hunting, 136—breeding of domestic animals, 136—*Pharaoh's kine*, 137—the king's ox, 137—a cattle show, 137—farriery, 137—derivation of *quack* applied to a physician, 136—drawing of the plough, 136, 137—sowing and treading out grain, 137—what kind of wheat represented, 137, *note*—poetry, 137—Champollion on, 137—flax harvest, 138—the vintage, 138—why curious, 138—weaving, 138—carpentry, 138—painting, 138—sculpture, 139—processions, 139—brick-making, 139—goldsmiths, 139—the elegance of Egyptian pottery, 139—character of their glass, 139, *note*—another point of resemblance to the Etruscan cemeteries, 139—private chambers of Egyptian ladies, 140—character of Egyptian gardening, 140—designs of furniture, 140—toilet of a Pharaoh, 140, 141—a banquet, 140, and *note*—mode of rowing, 141—boats, 141, 142—soldiery, 142—character of the literary part of Signor Rosellini's work, 142—of Mr. Wilkinson's, 142. Wilkinson, John, instance of his ingratitude, *XLI.* 71. Willeminet, General, why sent to Circassia, *LIX.* 380—repulse of, 380. William the Lion, of Scotland, calamitous effects of his precipitate courage, *XLI.* 334—taken prisoner by the English, 334—surrenders the independence of Scotland, 334—but restored by Richard I., 334. ——— *III.* of England, peerages created by, *XLII.* 303. ———, reign of, *XLIII.* 332. ———, grants 14,000*l.* a-year to the Protestant dissenting clergy of Ireland, *LVI.* 229. ——— *IV.* of England, observations on the use or abuse of his name by the Reformers of 1830, *XLVII.* 299, *et seq.* ———, abuse of his name by the Reformers, *XLVII.* 561—deluded by a statement that the Com-

WIL

- mons had stopped the supplies, and dissolves the Parliament, 567—by that act personally committed, 569—his conduct in respect to the Political Unions, 570—his intentions defeated by his Ministers, 570—rejects the proposal for creating peers sufficient to carry the Reform Bill, 577—resignation of Lord Grey's government, 578—position of his Majesty, 582—sends for Lord Lyndhurst, 582—and the Duke of Wellington, 583—subsequent proceedings for the formation of a government, 584—the former Ministry recalled, 584.
- William IV. of England, his stud at Hampton Court, XLIX. 387—anecdote of his Majesty in reference to, 387—presents the 'Eclipse Foot' to the Jockey Club, 387, *note*.

—, *Parties and Factions in England at the Accession of*, reviewed, XLIV. 262-317. See *Empire, the British*.

- Williams, Lord Keeper, urgently solicits Charles I. not to dissolve his First Parliament, XLVII. 465—his objections to the High Commission Court, 484.

—, Mr., his *Life of Alexander the Great*, characterized, XLVI. 340.

—, Archdeacon, character of his *History of Alexander the Great*, LII. 335.

—, Mr., XLII. 219.

—, Mr. Wye, his evidence before the Irish Poor-Law Committee, noticed, XLVI. 402.

—, Mr. C. W., XLIV. 546.

- Willis, Mr. N. P., his *Pencilings by the Way*, reviewed, LIV. 455-469. His merits as a poetaster, 455, 456—his reception in society here, 456—and of Americans generally, 456—circumstances of the publication of these letters, 456—demerits of his style, 456—of his discoveries, 456, 457—ignorance and vulgarity, 457—extracts from *Letters from Gordon Castle*, 458-462—his folly, 462—more extracts, 462—Lord Aberdeen, 462, 463—routine of Gordon Castle, 464—his vanity, 464—further particulars of society at Gordon Castle, 465, 466—extraordinary barrenness of the letters from Edinburgh, 466—meeting with Moore, 467—and account of a dinner at Lady Blessington's, 467, 468—Moore's remarks on O'Connell, 468, 469—criticism on the work, 469.

- Willoughby, Mr., one of the fathers of European natural history, XLI. 303.

—, merit of his *History of Fishes*, LVIII. 340.

WIN

- Willows, distinctions between the different species of, XLI. 316.

Wilmington, Lord, saying of, in regard to the Duke of Newcastle, L. 94.

Wilson, Alexander, his *American Ornithology*, reviewed, XLVII. 332. See *Ornithology*. Character of his work, 343, 344, and *note*—some account of the author, 344—lived and died in poverty, 345—supplement to his work published by M. Charles L. Bonaparte, 345.

—, Mr., character of his landscape pictures, L. 74—his own character, 74—Sir Joshua Reynolds' criticism on his pictures, 75.

—, Mr. Horace, his abstract of the *Rājā Turingini*, XLVIII. 2—distinguished in every branch of Hindu knowledge, 2, *note*—derives the primitive Buddhism from the Getic tribes, 8.

—, Horace Hayman, his *Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus*, reviewed, XLV. 549. *et seq.* See *Sanscrit Poetry*.

—, Rev. Daniel, his introductory Essay to Bishop Butler's *Analogy of Religion*, reviewed, XLIII. 182-215. Finds fault with the Bishop, 208—his objection answered, 208-213.

—, Mr. C., account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 413.

—, Mr., a Sanscrit scholar, XLIII. 392.

—, LVII. 405.

—, Professor John, character and sample of his fun, LIX. 493.

Wiltshire, extracts of letters from pauper emigrants from, in Upper Canada, XLVI. 367, *et seq.*

—, a breeding county, LI. 265—and more corn grown there, for its size, than any other county, 265.

Winchelsea, Lord, result of his system of allotting a small portion of land to his cottagers, XLI. 261.

Winchester, William, Marquis of, cause of the downfall of his fortunes, XLI. 60.

—, and other compositions, by the Rev. Ch. Townsend, reviewed, LVI. 400-415. See *Rose*.

Windham, Mr., Mackintosh's character of him, LIV. 273.

—, Club, The, most expensive in London, and why, LV. 480.

Wine, revenue of England arising from, XLI. 513—a bottle of the best sold on the Moselle for one halfpenny, 517.

—, how ascertained to be sound, in Italy, LVI. 405, *note*.

—, Chinese customs respecting, XII. 111.

WIN

- Wing, Charles, his *Evils of the Factory System*, noticed, with approbation, LVII. 443, *note*.
- Wingham; *An Address to the Churchwardens, &c. of the Wingham Division of St. Augustine, in the County of Kent, &c.*, 1835, reviewed, LIII. 475-539. Circumstances in which the article was written, 473, 474—descriptions of certain workhouses in East Kent, 474-478—comparative cost of supporting paupers in them stated, 478—diet, 478—reflections on the effect of profusion in workhouses, 479-481—opinion on the results of in-door relief, 481—demoralization of children in workhouses, 481—condition of able-bodied inmates, 481, 482—curious terms of contract for a workhouse stated, with remarks, 483, 484—observations on Canterbury workhouse, 484, 485—on Margate workhouse, 485, 486—disorganization of the peasantry of Kent, 487, 488—remarks on pauper diet, 488-490—story of Niggeriel Joe, 492, 493—argument on the separation system, 494-498—the bastardy clause discussed, 498—incidental remarks on foundling hospitals, 499-502—character of the arguments against the bastardy clause, 502—female virtue, 503, 504—arguments summed, 505—case of the Deal boatmen, 506—story of George Philpotts, 506-508—reflections on a seafaring life, 508, 509—pursuits of Deal boatmen, 509-511—their numbers, 511, *note*—recommendation in their favour, 511, 512—pauper system of Ashford discussed, 512-517—facetious descriptions of parochial book-keeping, 520-522—inequality of population in the parishes of Kent, 525—the magistrates unjustly accused of causing profuse expenditure of poor-rates, 538.
- Winstanley, Rev. Mr., effect of his sermons on Crabbe, L. 482.
- Winter in Lower Syria; Captain Basil Hall's *Schloss Hainfeld, or a Winter in Lower Syria*, reviewed, LVII. 110-132. Captain Hall's manner of writing, 110—character of the work, 110—what has added to his literary success, 110, 111—circumstances of his invitation to Styria, 111—his acquaintance with Countess Purgstall, 112—extracts from her letters, 112-114—situation of Schloss Hainfeld, 114—notice of the Countess's age and appearance, 114—of her life and adventures, 115, 116—further particulars of her appearance and habits, 117, 118—Captain Hall's

WIT

- welcome at Schloss Hainfeld, 118, 119—nature of the Countess's eccentricities, 119—Captain Hall makes himself comfortable, 119, 120—Joseph, 120—description of the castle, 120, 121—Captain Hall's system of daily visits to the Countess, 121—her accurate knowledge of his proceedings, 121—his conduct on finding this, 121—her pleasure in his society, 122—the "Young Graf," 122—her son described, 122, 123—*The Denkmahl*, 123, 124—what probably the motive of her conduct, 124—beauty of her coffin, 125—Captain Hall begins to think his visit has lasted too long, 125—but agrees to stay, 125—how announces this, 126—wishes to get away, 126—the Countess's request on this, 127, 128—her death, 128—the narrative how conducted and wound up, 128—stricture on the want of mention of religion in last moments of the Countess, 128—her dying words, 128—her funeral, 129—criticism of an expression of Captain Hall's, 129—friends of the Countess may probably regret the exposure, 129—probable sentiments of certain ladies in Styria on it, 129, 130—what the most amusing parts of the volume, 130—letter of Sir Walter Scott, 130-132—its probable effect on the future fame of the Countess, 132.
- Wintoun, Earl of, conduct of James I. on his approach to his seat, XLI. 54.
- Wisdom, comprehensive definition of by Hall, XLVIII. 119.
- , Robert, XLIII. 493.
- Wistman's Wood, description of, LIX. 284, 285.
- Wit, difficulty of creating real, XLIV. 395.
- Witch trials, published under the auspices of the Bannatyne Club, XLII. 348, *note*.
- Witchcraft, observations on the conduct of James I. in regard to, XLI. 80.
- , *Cingalese Manual of*, XLIII. 392, *note*.
- , character of Dr. Webster's book on, XLVIII. 291.
- , *Letters on, and on Demonology*, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., reviewed, XLVIII. 287—numerous means provided for maintaining a strong sense of the supernatural in the infinite variety of the works and ways of the Almighty, 287—kindred claimed by the mind with the spiritual, 287—effects of events and scenes in nature on the mind, 288—the northern lights, 288—how regarded by our ancestors, 288—effects of moral

WIT

events upon the mind, 288—such reminiscences less requisite to the philosopher and the Christian, 289—every article of the Christian's faith associated with the convictions of supernatural agency, 289—no evidence for admitting the existence of apparitions, 289—the spirits of the dead not intrusted with spiritual diplomacy, 289—physical cause assigned by the ancient philosophers for the re-appearance of the dead, 289—views of the alchemists, 290—phantoms extricated from the soil of the churchyard, 290—Dr. Ferriar's account of an experiment on the body of a malefactor, 291—the theory of apparitions in high estimation, 291—Dr. Webster's book on witchcraft, 291—doctrines of Lavater, 292—the phenomena of apparitions divided into two classes, 292—those which have been seen by several persons at the same time, 292—two very opposite classes of phenomena embraced by this division, 292—supernatural visions displayed during the Jewish theocracy, 292—the lying miracles of ancient idolatry, 292—apparitions of an optical nature, 293—instances of the employment of optical images, 294—Benvenuto Cellini and the Sicilian necromancer at the Coliseum, 294—story of an apparition seen by two persons from Bovet's *Pandæmonium, or the Devil's Cloister*, 297—apparitions originating in certain recedite functions of vision, 299—story of a sea-captain, from *Brand's Popular Antiquities*, 301—singular story of a dream, related by Dr. Abercrombie, on the authority of Dr. Gregory, 301, *note*—apparitions originating in that property of the retina which produces what is called *ocula spectra*, 302—apparitions seen only by one individual at the same time, 303—causes of those appearances, 303—apparitions the result of pure optical illusion, 303—phosphorescence of the eye under pressure, 304—disturbance of the functions of vision from derangement of the stomach, 305—example of this related by Dr. Patouillet, 305—apparitions originating in the imagination when excited by local and temporary associations, 306—apparitions arising from a diseased state of the visual functions, 307—extraordinary illusions of Nicolai, a bookseller of Berlin, 307—remarkable case of spectral illusion related by Sir David Brewster, 310—investigation of the cause of spectral illusions, 314—the immediate

WOD

cause bodily indisposition, 314—der in the digestive organs, 315—ity of the illusion, or place of duction, 315—illusions of the *eye* *note*—case of Moses Mendelssohn *note*—the eye the seat of visions, and the ear of auricular on case of spectral illusion commu to Dr. Abercrombie, 317—Bre theory of spectral illusions, 318.

Wither, Rev. Lovelace B., his *Cottolments in some parishes of Han* reviewed, XLVIII. 320. *See* Laws. Account of his success: periments of the allotment syst his father's estate in Hampshire *note*.

Witkind, his character and efforts: Charlemagne. XLVIII. 439, 44 submission and baptism, 442.

Wodehouse, Rev. C. N., his petition House of Lords, 1833. review 508-561. Situation of the Ch England, 509—the injurious eff the Reform Act, 509—but the plex aduat menace Christianity n ral, 510—sectarians and infidels h against the establishment, 51 Church of England stands midw tween the extreme opinions of the tian sects, 510—as in the great lion, 510—and under James II 511—so the French Huguenot refuge from the violence of Loui the Roman Catholic priesthood the Jacobins, under the protect the Church of England, 511—tol of the Church, 511—the Chur great bulwark of public liberty, secular reform of the Church in the temporalities, ranks, disciplin 512—liturgical reform, certain tions, abbreviations, and amend of the liturgy, 512—the project claiming any number of Dissent sionary, 513—the bad consequ admissions on the part of the cle errors in doctrine or discipline, the dishonourable character of i 513—nothing but the last nec ought to induce the clergy to a the articles or liturgy, 513—this schism provided against in every ble way by the law, 513—cand for holy orders have full time to sider maturely, 513—at college, on ordination as deacon, 513— why a whole year is enjoined to vene before priest's orders, 514 solemn engagements of a can priest, 514—necessary for him to

WOD

and openly express his assent to the Book of Common Prayer before he can enjoy any benefice or preferment, 514—care of the Church to prevent distraction and schism, 514—has the effect of diminishing the authority of those who thus break their promises, 514—Mr. Wodehouse declares he cannot conscientiously affirm certain parts of the liturgy to be agreeable to the word of God, 515—the awkwardness of his statement, 515—remarks on Mr. Wodehouse's preferment in the Church, 516—why he disguises the fact of his being a pluralist, 516—Mr. Riland's plan of liturgical reform, 517—remarks on it, 517—the objection which applies to all clerical reformers of the liturgy alike, stated, 517, 518—it is not intended, in anything said on the other side, to stifle conscience, 518—the question of conscience discussed, 518—Archdeacon Berens one of the most moderate of the liturgical reformers, 518—further remarks on his pamphlet, 519—refutes most of his present objections in his previous work entitled *Lectures on the Liturgy*, 519—these objections have also been anticipated and answered on various occasions, 520—the question of church reform never wholly extinct from the time of the publication of *The Confessional* in 1766, 521—considerations arising out of this circumstance, 524—the motives of the clerical liturgical reformers, 524—a remarkable feature of this discussion is that all, with the exception of Mr. Riland, introduce their attacks with a general eulogy, 524, 525—another artifice of theirs, 526—remarks on the length of the Sunday morning service, 527—that service compounded out of three, 528, and *note*—objections to dividing it stated, 528—its advantages, 528, 529—the time spent in church not too long, 530—the principle of the arrangement of the liturgy, 530—introductory verses, 530, 531—their use, 532—the objection of Schultingius proved to be incorrect, 532—the general confession, 533—remarks on the repetitions of the Lord's Prayer in the liturgy, 533—not required by the 55th canon to be repeated from the pulpit, 533—time required to repeat it in is less than one minute, 534—the *Doxology* and *Kyrie Eleison*, 535—remarks on repetition in forms of worship generally, 535—reasons for preference of the liturgy as it stands stated, 535, 536—subject of repetitions resumed, 535—537

WOL

—the Psalms, 537—the present Prayer Book version made in the reign of Henry VIII., 537—that of the Bible in the reign of James I., 537—but is less acceptable than the former, and why, 537, 538—Adam Clarke's objections to it stated, 538—and refuted, 539—542—the Athanasian Creed, 543—objections against it stated, 543, 544—the primary duty of a church to preserve its members in the true faith, 544—the question of damatory clauses discussed, 544, 545—the title of creed not given to this composition by the Church of England, 545—remarks on this, 545—the Communion, 545—main object of the Athanasian symbol is to enforce the doctrine of the Trinity, 545, 546—all the creeds are objected to by the liturgical reformers, 546—the Litany, 546, 547—reasons for praying for the Sovereign stated, 548, 549—objections to the epithet 'religious' answered, 549—the Communion service, 549—encomium on it, 550—the Epistle and Gospel, 550, 551—the administration of the Lord's Supper, 551—the forms in which the elements are presented is, at once, beautiful and awful, 551—the form of Consecration contains the exact words of our Lord, 551—and is a most beautiful example of the combination of several statements into one narrative preserving every word of each, 541, *note*—objections against individual distribution of the elements answered, 552, 553—sitting at the Sacrament shown to be a popish form, 552, *note*—latitudinarianism the real object of the reforms proposed on this head, 554—the Occasional Services, 554—objections against the form of absolution in the Visitation of the Sick answered, 555, 556—the Burial Service, 556—objections to it stated and answered, 556—558—conclusion drawn that these projected reforms tend inevitably to a deistical establishment, 560—exhortation to members of the Church of England, 560, 561—Comber's eulogy of the Liturgy, 561.
 Wolf, his theory regarding the Homeric poems, examined, XLIV. 123, *et seq.*
 —, the, hunted in England so lately as the 14th century, XLVII. 217, *note*.
 Wolff, Mr., assisted by Mr. Burnes, in Cabool, LII. 388.
 Wolfian theory, the, of the Homeric poems considered, XLIV. 125, *et seq.*
 Wollaston, Dr., recognises teeth of the Mastodon dug up in Tarija, XLIII. 181

WOL

- ingratitude of England to, 315—labours of, 327.
- Wollaston, Dr., his observations in regard to sound and the human ear, XLIV. 503.
- , character of his observations, LII. 400.
- Wolsey, Cardinal, cause of the fall of, XLIII. 203.
- , different versions given of his character, XLVII. 366—invites Cranmer to his new college of Christ Church, 370.
- Wolstonecraft, Miss, compliment paid to, by the Rev. Robert Hall, XLVIII. 112.
- , Mary, account of her affection for Fuseli, L. 78.
- Wolves, the last killed in England, LVI. 316.
- Women, their innate benevolence, XLVIII. 145—proof of their natural tenderness, 146.
- , condition of, in the United States, XLI. 437.
- ; *Account of some of the most important Diseases peculiar to*, by Robert Gooch, M.D., reviewed, XLI. 163—case of puerperal insanity and its origin detailed, 163—often the result of bodily causes, and not arising from inflammation of the brain, 164—cases in illustration of this, quoted, 164—not necessarily a disease of congestion or inflammation, but generally one of excitement without power, 165—statement of the treatment of puerperal mania when attended with rapid pulse, 165—Dr. Kelly and Dr. M. Latham quoted on the state of the brain after large bleedings and a course of low diet, 166—the origin of the error pervading the profession as to the treatment of insanity, stated, 166—puerperal insanity generally recovered from, 167—patients, as a general rule, ought to be removed from the presence of friends, 167—statement of exceptions to this rule, 167—account of a case where recovery was effected by reasoning and the visits of friends, 167, *et seq.*—when, in cases of puerperal insanity, interviews with friends should be tried, 169—great caution recommended to be exercised by the profession in granting certificates of insanity, 170—the common error that insanity is a disease, not of our physical, but our moral constitution, examined, 171, *et seq.*—observations on the similarity between moral eccentricity and insanity, 172—the moral theory of insanity adopted from fear lest the oppo-

WOO

- site notion should favour the doctrine of materialism, 174—statement shows how madness may originate from its causes, 174, 175—the importance of the question whether insanity be a matter of our moral or of our physical constitution pointed out, 175—the foundation of insanity often laid by erroneous systems of education, 176—observations on the erroneous opinion that wit and madness are allied, 176—idea erroneous that insanity, as a bodily disease, is always curable by medicine, 178—insanity as a subject of medical jurisprudence, considered—remarks on the responsibility of juries for crime, 179—opinions of Gibbs and Lord Erskine on this, 179—and observations of Dr. G. 179—case quoted from Haslam lunatic murderer having a keen sense of right and wrong, 181—observations on the modes of defence adopted in cases of madness—eccentric persons divided into classes, and the character of each illustrated and defined, 182—remarks on monomaniacs, 183.
- Women, Saint Simonian views of the rights of, XLV. 443.
- Wood, masses of petrified, collected by Mr. Crawford in the Hurman, XLI. 33.
- , how it may be made into fuel, LII. 409, 410.
- , Mr., his *Essay on the Origin of the Genius of Homer*, cited, XLIV. 1.
- , Antony, his statement that Hampden made more than one journey into Scotland to negotiate with Covenanters examined, XLVII. 4.
- , Antony, his outline of the rights of, Shirley, XLIX. 4.
- , George William, M.P., urged to leave to bring in a bill admitting dissenters to the Universities, LII. 1.
- , his arguments respecting the Universities refuted, 521.
- , Nicholas, his *Practical Treatise on Railroads and Interior Communication* general, reviewed, XLI. 377—the subject of a railway stated, 382—how constructed, and of what materials—the vast improvements in, detailed, 382, *et seq.*—remarkably adapted to the purposes of speed, 384—observations on the Stockton and Darlington Railway, 384—statement of the surprising effects resulting from the establishment of railways, 385—superior advantage of railways to water navigation, 385.

WOO

- 386—the railway exactly adapted to display the magnificent powers of the steam-engine, 387—the expense of carriage on railways considered, 397—the advantages of this improvement to populous and trading towns, 399—the rate of speed at which practicable and safe to travel by railroads considered, 400—advantages resulting from, 401—causes of the expense of, 403.
- Wood, Sir Mark, his racing transactions, XLIX. 425.
- , Vice-consul, informed by a Moor that Major Laing's papers had been brought to Tripoli, XLII. 465.
- , W. P., his *Letter to the Real Property Commissioners*, reviewed, XLII. 170. See Registration.
- Woodhouse, Professor, character and effects of his geometrical works, XLVII. 543—his *Physical Astronomy*, 547.
- , James, the cobbler of Rowley, and uneducated poet, XLIV. 76—his *Stanzas to Spring*, 77.
- , Mr., the famous shoemaker, XLIX. 119.
- Woodington, Colonel, LVIII. 91.
- Wool, fall in price of, XLIII. 296.
- Woolford, Sir Ralph, his Address to the free negroes of Trinidad, XLIII. 555.
- Woollen manufacture has increased greatly of late in Catalonia, LI. 255—its prosperity in the Netherlands, 255—and France, 255.
- Wooller, Mr., his views in reference to the Act for the return to cash payments, XLII. 248.
- Woolwich, description of the 'Fungus Pit' at, XLIX. 131.
- Wootton, near Canterbury, the Manor-house of, LI. 342, 343.
- Wo-ping, in Chinese, what, LII. 368, note.
- Wordie, Rev. Wm., his exertions in educating the negroes of Jamaica, XLV. 233.
- Wordsworth, Rev. Christopher, his *Letter on the Admission of Dissenters to Degrees in the University of Cambridge*, reviewed, LII. 466–487. Character of the majority against the bill for their admission, 467—object of the article, 467, 468—effect of King James's mandates as to their exclusion from the universities, 461—to whom the dissenters owed their origin, 468—at what period open enemies of the Church of England, 469—their first demonstration, 469—the *Book of Discipline*, 469—its character, 469—early progress of the presbyterians, 469—became a conspicuous

WOR

- party under James I., 469—this shown from the ecclesiastical literature of the period, 470—further elucidations of the object of the mandates of James, 470, 471—various statutes of Elizabeth cited to prove the exclusion of dissenters from Cambridge, 471, 472—the expulsion of Cartwright another proof of this, 472—what the real question for determination, 472—difficulties of accommodation the present university system to the wants and feelings of dissenters, 472–474—sensitiveness of their consciences, 474, 475—what would be the effect of admitting dissenters to the universities as respects divinity lectures, and daily religious services, 475—evidence derivable from the case of the London University on these points, 475, 476—remarks on attendance at divine service, 476–478—the consequences of admitting to degrees, 478—question of admission to fellowships discussed, 480, 481—effect of abrogation of subscription upon churchmen, 481, 482—upon literature and religion, 482, 483—character of Professor Turton's pamphlet, 483—example of the effects of no subscription in an academical institution, 483–486—Mr. Thirlwall's arguments criticised, 486—present state of divinity studies at Cambridge, 486, 487—the importance and interest of the question, 487—probable effects of the discussion of it, 487.
- Wordsworth, William, his *Excursion*, / quoted, XLII. 142.
- , incident emblazoned in one of the finest passages of his poetry, XLII. 297.
- , description of an aged poor peasant by, XLIII. 362, note.
- , observations on his *Ecclesiastical Sketches*, XLIV. 63.
- , his spirit sufficient to mark a new era in the classical literature of Europe, XLIV. 389.
- , his protest against the copious style of Biography, XLVI. 20.
- , quoted, XLVIII. 99, 179.
- , no man writes more enthusiastically of his mother university, LI. 351—a saying of his respecting Coleridge, LII. 2—exhibits love as an intellectual passion, 30—his strictures on Latin verse-making discussed, 164–167.

WOR

Wordsworth, William, the poetical works of, reviewed, LII. 317-358. Observations on the diction of poetry, 317-319—on what Wordsworth's principles of, rest, 319—the effects of their adoption, 319—their progress how most aided, 320—advance of his poems to popularity, 320—causes of their slow advance at first, 320, 321—*The Idiot Boy*, 321, 322—concurrence of the reviewer in some of the censures passed on his earlier poems, 322, 323—supported by extracts, 323, 324—instance of his exquisite art, 324—the simplicity of nine-tenths of his writings, 325—further remarks on the checks to his popularity, 325—character of his philosophy, 325-331—his absorbing passion for nature, 332, 333—a poetical license of his, 333—unconnected with his philosophy, 333—his love of nature further illustrated, 334-337—the influence of his poetry, 438—the freedom of the heart what, 339, 340—Wordsworth's peculiarities more strongly marked in his narrative pieces than those which are directly philosophical, 340—analysis of the poem *Michael*, 341—to what the effect of the poem is owing, 341, 342—extracts, 343-346—character and analysis of *The Female Vagrant*, 346—extracts, 347-350—the number and character of his Sonnets, 351—remarks on his *Sonnets to Liberty*, 352—extracts, 353—notice of *The Excursion*, why omitted, 353, 354—passing remarks on its versification, 554—on the early criticisms upon it, 355—on Wordsworth's object in continuing to write, 355, 356—the tenor of his life, 356, 357—the character of his poetry, 357, 358.

—, his *Yarrow Revisited*, and other Poems, reviewed, LIV. 181-185. Judgment of the work, 181—elegance of the poems, 181—resemblance to Goëthe, 181—a Jewish Family, 181, 182—the *Russian Fugitive*, 182—*The Incident at Bruges*, 182—*Romance of the Water Lily*, 183, 184—repose of the whole, 184—*Adieu to Rydal*, 185—some of the loftiest of the poems pointed out, 185—the *Postscript* recommended, 185.

Workhouse system, the, remarks on, LII. 237, 238—what it ought to be, 247—the value of manufactures carried on in workhouses, 248.

Workhouses, the system of, as regards the education of destitute children, compared with the plan adopted in the agricultural colonies of the Netherlands,

WOR

XLI. 536—hatred of the English poor to, 548.

Working classes, their position in regard to their masters, XLI. 373—prospect of good from their formation into co-operative communities, 373.

—, works on the best mode of employing the, reviewed, XLI. 522—necessity of devising some measure for relieving their distress, 523—erroneous opinion as to the cause of the distress in the manufacturing establishments, 523—that distress the natural result of the extensive use of machinery, 524—source of employment for the able-bodied poor offered by the waste lands of the country, 526—the cultivation of those lands advocated as the best means of relieving the distress of the working classes, 527—the capability of our waste lands to yield a return for the labour of cultivation proved by facts, 527—effect of tillage upon the productive powers of land exhibited in the *Pays-de-Waes*, 527—another instance in the agricultural colony near Goch in the Duchy of Cleves, 527—more successful instances in the Netherlands, 529—object of the Home Colonies formed in the Netherlands, 529—steps adopted for their formation, 530—nature and extent of the first experiment and amount of capital required, 530—regulations of the colony of Fredericks-Oord, 531—employment of the females and children, 533—mode of tillage, 533—division of the farms, 534—regeneration of the refractory, 539—their population and extent of land, 539—by whom instituted, 540—their influence upon morals, 541—by whom supported, 542—objections to such establishments answered, 542—soil selected for those experiments, 543—views of the founder, 544—overwhelming increase of our own unoccupied poor, and of the tax for their maintenance, 544—prejudice in favour of employing the poor in manufactures in preference to agriculture, 545—extraordinary mode of employing the poor in the workhouses, 545—evils of the workhouse system, 546—the cultivation of the soil recommended, 547—no difficulty in finding land, 547—objections to such a system answered, 547—the experiment about to be tried in Ireland, 548—the cardinal feature of the Dutch system overlooked in the Irish colonies, 548—objections as to the amount of capital required, answered, 550.—, necessity of improving

WOR

their condition physically and morally, XLVII. 99.

Works and Days, *The*, of Hesiod, the genuineness of the verses of, not questioned, XLVII. 1—conjectures of Twisten in regard to, 5—a poem of Orpheus said to have been the original of the *Works and Days*, 7—object of the poem, 7—verses on virtue and labour, 10—comparison of part of the poem with the Virgilian *Georgics*, 13.

World before the Flood, Montgomery's poem of, XLIII. 389.

World, the Way of The, characterized, LIV. 353, 354.

Woronow, Count, his denial of a libel of Sir N. W. Wraxall, LVII. 445.

———, Count, account of, LIX. 372—intention of establishing a settlement at Soudjouk-Kalé, 379, 380—his probable feelings there, 380.

Wörterbuch; *Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch*, von J. G. Schneider, reviewed, LI. 144, *et seq.*—the English hold a secondary rank in classical literature, 144—the Germans take the lead of Europe in the study of dead languages, 145—the study of Greek in England not deep, because not critical, 145—we are indebted to the Germans for the best editions of every Greek classic, 145—until within a few years impossible to acquire Greek but through the medium of Latin, 145—which is less analogous to it than English is, 146—advantages of explaining Greek words in the mother tongue, 146—Schneider's *Lexicon* for some time has been generally used in Germany, 147—he is the father of Greek and German lexicography, 147—the first edition of it in 1806, merely a manual, 147—the last edition a stupendous example of industry, perseverance, and research, 147—its excellence consists in copiousness; but this merit is counterbalanced by want of arrangement, 147—examples of this, 148—aloofly manner in which the quotations are given, 148—we are more likely to find in his *Lexicon* solutions of difficulties in later and comparatively unknown writers than in Homer, Herodotus, Pindar, or Plato, 148, 149—Schneider neglects the grammatical part of the *Lexicon*, 149—carries the liberty of *supposing* roots farther than is justifiable, 149—careless as to the inflexions of words, 149—the particles very briefly treated, 149—Schneider unrivalled in knowledge of ancient natural history, 149—and his *Lexicon*, upon the whole, invaluable, 149, 150—Pas-

WOR

sow has corrected Schneider's want of arrangement, 150—his leading principle is to sketch the history of words, 150—account of the first edition of his work, 150, 151—a very useful addition of his is marking the quantity of the syllables, 151—account of the second and third editions, 152—account of the fourth, 152—this edition surpasses all other Greek *Lexicons*, 152—the publication of the *Thesaurus* is a reprint of the original, with selections from Valpy's edition and contributions from leading scholars of Europe, 153—M. Hase the principal editor, 153—the absurdity of reprinting a work published above 260 years ago remarked, 153, 154—the basis of the edition is, that the old work should be reprinted entire, 154—the disadvantages of this stated, 154—alphabetical instead of etymological arrangement is adopted, 154—the consequent omission of derivations, 155—interpolations, 155—useless repetition and tautology, 156, *note*—remarks on quotation in *Lexicons*, 156—the original sense of a word seldom to be found standing first, 157—the work would be improved by curtailment, 157—the cost of it, probably, not much less than that of the English edition, 158—deficiencies noticed, 159–161—Donnegan's *English and Greek Lexicon*, 162—the only part of the plan which coincides with that of Schneider is the want of arrangement, 162—exceptions against his plan, 162, 163—the superiority of Ainsworth's plan in his *Latin and English Dictionary*, 163—want of distinction between poetical and prosaic words, 163—almost every error and mistake of Schneider is copied, while all the original matter of Donnegan might be put in a nutshell, 164—his knowledge of Greek very small, 164—the second edition, 165—has had the advantage of Passow's *Lexicon*, 165—but Donnegan did not appreciate the value of Passow's arrangement, 165—his unfair and unhandsome conduct in not acknowledging his obligations to Passow, 165—his false account of his second edition, 165–167—still he has not made the best use of Passow and Schneider, 167—his *Lexicon* full of inaccuracies and faults, 167—examples of these, 168, 169—impossible that the work shall be useful unless it be entirely remodelled, 170—alphabetical preferred to etymological arrangement, 170—no meaning ought to be admitted for which there is no good authority, 170, 171—

WOR

every word should have its root attached to it, 171—Passow's plan the best in this respect, 171—his mode of marking quantity, 171—rules for the construction of a good Greek Lexicon, 172—three epochs of the Greek tongue, 173—necessity of chronological views of the meanings of words, 174—a device of Passow's commended, 176—improvement in the fourth number of the Paris *Thesaurus* noticed, 177, note.

Worthies; *The Worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire*, reviewed, LIV. 330–335—merits of the work, 330—Mr. Hartley Coleridge's poetry, 330—strictures on the book, 331—Bartram's travels, 331—statement of the requisites for writing biography well, 331, 332—its proper aim, 332, 333—analysis of the work, 333, 334—Bentley, 334—strictures on his criticism on Bentley's *Horace*, 335—character of the *Life of Fairfax*, 335—remarks on the policy of James I., 335–337—picture of the armies on Marston Moor, 337–339—battle of Naseby, 339—conduct of the Parliament censured, 339, 340—general remarks on the conduct of the Long Parliament, 340, 341—characters of the Earl and Countess of Derby, 341, 342—on patriotism, 342—Lady Ann Clifford, 342—'The good Lord Clifford,' 343—genuineness of a letter ascribed to Lady Ann discussed, 343–345—*Life of Roger Ascham* recommended, 345—particulars of his life, 345, 346—his opinion of book-learning, 347—his opinion as to the pronunciation of Greek, 347—Roger Ascham tutor to Elizabeth, 348, 349—goes to Germany, 349—Roger a cock-fighter, 349, 350—date of his death, 350—Nowell's praise of him, 350—Elizabeth's, 350—Sir Richard Arkwright, 350—whether a benefactor to mankind discussed, 350–352—character of the *Lives of Mason and Congreve*, 352—criticism on Mason's *Elfrida*, 352, 353—character of the criticisms on Congreve, 353, 354—general character of the work, 354, 355.

Wortley, Mr., his character, LVIII. 164, 165—his enormous wealth, 168—his death, 187.

—, Edward, early depravity of, LVIII. 165—appearance, 165—abilities, 165, 166—knowledge of languages, 167—narrow allowance from his father, 167, 168—conclusion of his extraordinary career, 168, 169.

Wotton, Sir Henry, his observations on the Duke of Buckingham, XLVII.

WRA

471—remarks on the character of the members of the House of Commons, 480.

Would Reform in Parliament be a Benefit to the Country? by R. S. Scott, Esq., reviewed, XLV. 252–339. See *Reform Parliamentary*.

Wouralli poison, effects of, upon the blood, XLVIII. 379.

Wrangel, Baron, his character, LVI. 276.

Wraxall, Sir N. W., his posthumous *Memoirs of his own Time*, reviewed, LVII. 444–492—this a continuation of what work, 444—author's errors and inaccuracies in that, 444—why imprisoned in Newgate, 445—details of the affair, 445—its importance as affecting his viceroy, 445, 446—effect of his conviction upon him, 446—his impudent assertions, 446—reason of his publishing posthumously, 446—his instigation against Count Woronzow, 447—falseness of his reference respecting the *Quarterly Review*, 447, 448—his malice, 448—falsehood and improbability of his story about George III., 449—general character of his work, 449, 450—its fraudulence, 450—how really compiled, 450, 451—his character, 451—difficulty of choice of errors, 451, 452—striking feature of his mind, 452—his accusation of Pitt, 452—why noticed, 452, 453—statement of it, 453, 454—grounds of the Marquis of Abercorn's elevation in the peerage, 454, 455—from whom received the Garter, 455—never held office under Pitt, 455—magnitude of his accusation of Pitt respecting Lord Carrington, 456—to whom Pitt under no money obligations, 456, 457—George III. not reluctant to ennobles, 457—date of his creation, 457—period of his personal intimacy with Pitt, 457—Wraxall's story respecting the creation of the earldom of Lonsdale, 457—refuted, 458—Wraxall contradicts himself, 458—his story about Sir James's rejection of the peerage, 458, 459—fully refuted, 459—atrocious charge against Fox, 460—rebutted, 460, 461—his calumny against Sheridan, 461, 462—peculiar dislike of Dundas, 462—mistakes respecting, 462, 463—purity of Burke and Windham, 463—explanation of his perversions suggested, 463, 464—on what footing brought into parliament, 464—remarkable omission on this subject in the former work, 464—instance of inconsistency, 465—pretended acquaintance with court history, 465—disproved, 465.

WRI

- improbability of a charge against the University of Cambridge, 466 — etiquette of royal dinners in George the Third's reign, 467—Queen Charlotte's acquaintance with domestic details, 467 —was not fond of the pleasures of the table, 467—misrepresentation as to the execution of Dr. Dodd, 468—the King's pleasure as to death warrants, how signified, 468—circumstances of Dr. Sutton's elevation to the archbishopric of Canterbury, 468, 469—real extraction of the first Lord Gwydir, 469—impertinent allusions to private life, 469—false imputation against Lord Rokeby, 469, 470—impudent falsehood of one against the late Earl of Whitworth, 470, 471—why probably made, 471—ignorant statement respecting the first Earl of Liverpool, 471—and Lord Bute, 471—and the Duke of Brunswick, 471, 472—charge of endeavouring to poison a British envoy against the Empress Catherine, 472—character of her physician, 473—another falsehood, 473—what the meaning of the words he puts into Mr. Ewart's mouth, 473, 474—explanation of Wraxall's rancour against Mr. Pitt, 474—his falsehood respecting a pamphlet, 474, 475—and insincerity, 475—circumstances of his visit to Zell, 475, 476—his remuneration, 476—remarks thereon, 476—question as to his baronetcy, 477—gross ignorance of anecdotes of social life, 477—Wraxall recommended by Pitt to the borough of Luggershall, 478—anecdote of Geo. Selwyn, 478—misrepresentation respecting Sheridan, 479—folly of a remark on Sir Elijah Impey's trial, 479, 480—of others, 480—his ignorance, 480, 481—date of Mr. Pitt's *Propositions for Union with Ireland*, 481—Wraxall's impertinence respecting, 481—and on a measure of Louis XVI., 481, 482—his merits as a reporter, 482—his summary of the commencement of Hastings's impeachment, 483—worthlessness of his account of the illness of George III., in 1789, 483—Sir G. Osborne's alleged testimony to Wraxall's truth, criticised, 483, 484—and rebutted by counter-evidence, 484—486—Wraxall's picture of Pitt's personal demeanour, 486, 487—the Marquis Wellesley's refutation of this, and elaborate character of Pitt, 487—492.
- Wright, John, the uneducated poet, XLIV. 57.
- , Ichabod Charles, his *Translation of the Inferno of Dante*, reviewed,

WYK

- XLIX. 449—the excellence of Mr. Cary's translation of the *Divine Comedy* remarked, 449—his version, from the measure used, not a likeness, 449—remarks on the difficulty of introducing the *terza rima* as an English measure, 449—observations on Lord Byron's *Prophecy of Dante and Francesca*, 450—difficulties of translating any long poem in rhyme, 450—the various readings of a true poet an interesting and instructive study, 461—Mr. Wright's *Inferno*, uncalled for, 451—his obligations to Cary, 452—his measure Dantesque only to the eye and not to the ear, 452—his want of triple rhymes noticed, 452—his version the sense of Cary twisted out of blank verse into an anomalous variety of English rhyme, 453—specimens of the two versions compared, 453, *et seq.*—comparison of the translations of the episode of *Francesca of Rimini*, of Cary, Byron, and Wright, 459—Mr. Taaffe's commentary on the story of Francesca and Paolo, 463—observations on Mr. Wright's faulty rhymes, 463—his ear at once Scotch, Irish, and Cockney, 463—his notes in general shrewd and sensible—always modest, 464.
- Wright, Mr., remark on the measure of his translation of Dante, LI. 23.
- , Miss Frances, the *cicerone* of Mrs. Trollope in America, XLVII. 49.
- Write, etymology of, LIV. 330.
- Writing, Chinese method of teaching, LVI. 502.
- Writes, forms of those of *summons* and *capias* recommended by the Common Law Commissioners, XLII. 194—returns of writes, 195.
- Written Mountains, the. See Arabia Petraea.
- Wrong, derivation of, LVII. 87.
- Wrongs of Man*, reviewed, XLIV. 555.
- See Parliamentary Reform.
- Wurm, Dr. LVIII. 301.
- Wurtemberg, nature of poor-laws of, LV. 41.
- Wurtemberg, the late king of, details of a gross libel upon, LVII. 445.
- Wurtemberg, cause of orthodoxy of theological professors in, LVIII. 218, 231— anecdote of the Duke of, 231—beauty of the women of, 332.
- Wyatt, Mr., his pranks in architecture, LVIII. 64.
- Wye, curvatures of the river, XLIII. 429.
- Wykeham, William of, his life how written by Allan Cunningham, XLV. 480, *note*.

WYL

- Wyld, his chart of Africa, noticed, XLII. 454.
 Wyndham, Mr., saying of, XLVI. 621.
 —, Sir William, character of Bolingbroke's letter to, LIV. 377—date of publication, 378— who, 378.

YAR

- Wynn, C. W., XLIII. 396—his time for Heber, 397.
 —, Mr. C., why made Secus War, XLIV. 316.
 Wynton, Prior of Lochleven, XLII.
 Wyoming; *Gertrude of Wyomingism* of, LVII. 356.

X.

- Xanthus, the lyric poet, character of his poetry, XLIX. 355, *note*.
 Xavier, St. Francis, called the apostle of the East, XLIII. 410—contrasted with Heber, 410—his mortifications, 410—his humility, 410—quotations from, 410—his poetical temperament, 411.
 —, Francis, his services to Popery, LVIII. 394, 395.
 Xenophanes of Colophon, account of, XLVIII. 93—his poetry, 93—a thorough-bred Utilitarian, 93—his political economy, 94.
 Xenophon, character of his *Economics*, XLVII. 13.

- Xenophon, remarks on his *hike*, 287.
 —, the Corinthian, *Proba's* Olympic Ode addressed to his 45.
 Xeres, a city of Andalusia, fortified the Marquis of Cadiz, XLIII. given up to Isabella, 66.
 Xerxes, name of, deciphered on Eg monuments, XLIII. 154.
 Ximenes, Cardinal, his system of some purgation for the Moors! 78—undertakes their conversion—destroys 5000 Moorish mans 78.

Y.

- Yadnadattabindu, ou la Mort d'Yadnadatta; Episode Extrait du Ramayana. Poème Epique Sanscrit.* par A. L. Chezy, reviewed, XLV. 549, *et seq.* See Sanscrit Poetry.
 Yalta, described, LIX. 372, 373.
 Yam Suph, meaning of, LII. 513, 514.
 Yankee, the origin of the word, LII. 47.
 Yánnori, account of the kingdom of, XLVI. 75—account of the city of, 76.
 Yaou, who, LVI. 492.
 Yarrell, William, his *History of British Fishes*, reviewed, LVIII. 334—370—zoology, how ought to be studied, 334—account of the Linnæan Society, 334—Zoological, 334—the work one of a series, 334—the natural history of fishes, why peculiarly interesting to Britons, explained, 335—aggressions on our fisheries, by the French and others, 335—inferiority of English crews to French, 335—how additions might be made to our food, 335—abolition of fast-days regretted, 335—account of the Indian fish called the *goramy*, 336—General Hardwicke on it, 336, 337—how must be naturalized, 337—method of fecundation of roe and milt, 337—means of transmission of fish from dis-

- tant countries, 337, 338—doubts istence of hybrid fishes, 338—how provided against, in certain 338—revenue derivable from fish 339—Charles II. and the wat of St. James's Park, 339—sketch origin and progress of the scie ichthyology, 339—Aristotle's ledge of ichthyology, what, 339—sification of Leviticus, 339—Bek rangement, 339, 340—notice of Rondeletius, 340—of those of cultivators of ichthyology, 340—vandi, 340—notice of Willm; *History of Fishes*, 340—Ray's wor—Artesi's *Bibliotheca Ichthyologica*—its arrangement, 340, 341—Lin division of fishes, 341—notice of Klein and others, 341—Lacé arrangement, 341—Duméril's, De Blainville's, 342—Cuvier's as an ichthyologist, 342—M. lenciennes, 342—Professor Agass—account of writers who have pub illustrative figures, 342—of Pe and Donovan, 342—superiority of rell's work, 343—commendation beauty of his figures and plates—remarks on the physiology of

YAR

343—fish stated to be not all cold-blooded, 343—instances of tenacity of life of the tench, 343, *note*—power of sustaining extremes of temperature in fish, 344—instance of this in the gold fish, 344—fishes capable of hearing, 344, 345—speculations on their sense of touch, 345—olfactory, 345—their power of taste questionable, 345, 346—instance of adaptation of means to an end, in the perch, 346—instance in proof of sexual attachment, 346—friendship, 346,—notice of the arrangement of Mr. Yarrell, 346—various names of the perch, 347—receipt given how to make *water-soucky*, 347—to prepare perch for cooking, 347—fecundity of the perch, 347—the ruffe not a hybrid, 347—basse, 347—habits of the weever, 348—red mullet described, 349—prices, 349—adaptation of their feelers to the purposes of the animal, 349, 350—the gurnards, 350—trawl-boats described, 350—trawl-net, 350, 351—account of the peculiar use of, 351—remarks on the four-horned cotters, 352—notice of the habits of the sticklebacks, 352—numbers of them at Spalding, 352—bream, 352—Cuvier's mistake respecting them, 353—remarks on the teeth of fishes, 353—how to dress the sea-bream, 353, 354—the *Scomberidae*, 354—mackerel-catching described, 354, 355—highest price of mackerel, 355—supposed migrations of, 355—sword-fish and pilot-fish, 356—anecdote of the John Dory, 356, 357—account of Quin's gormandizing tour, 357—king-fish, 357—difference between *Mugilidae* and *Mullidae*, 357—six good things of Sussex enumerated, 357, *note*—the grey mullet very sagacious, 357, 358—the *Gobiidae*, what, 358—notice of the fishing frog, 358—*Cyprinidae*, 358—punt angling described, 359—increase of gold fish in hot water, 359—uses of these fish in mill-dams, 359—interesting experiment, 359—mode of manufacturing mock pearls described, 360—*Esocidae*, 360—pike rare in former times, 360—excellence of, 361—size, 361—*Siluridae*, 361—*Salmonidae*, 361—author's success as to the history of *Salmonidae*, 361, 362—the parr a distinct species, 362—Yarrell's enumeration of British *Salmonidae*, 362—the grayling a subject of contradictory accounts, 362, *note*—difference between fresh and salt water fish, 362, *note*—account of salmon cooking at the falls of Killarney, 363—at Killarney, 363—smelts in ponds, 363—*Clupeidae*, 363—white bait, 363,

YEO

364—haunts of, 364—proper cookery of a herring, 364—*Gadidae*, 364—number of species of the, 364—*Pleuronectidae*, 364, 365—turbot a valuable article of importation, 365—lobsters, 365, and *note*—*Muranidae*, 365—Yarrell's discovery as to the re-production of *Murexidae*, 366—*ect-fares* described, 366, 367—Dr. Davey's opinion in support of Yarrell, 367—pulsating sac in eel's tails, 367—fresh-water eels, 367, 368—*Anguillidae*, 368—the Hippocampus, 368—account of opossum shrimps, 368—*Gymnodontidae*, 368—*Bulitidae*, 368—*Sturionidae*, 368— anecdote of Prince Potemkin, 368, 369—*Squalidae*, 369—*Raidae*, 369—*Petramysidae*, 369—recommendation of lampreys, 369—of the book, 369—and reasons thereof, 369, 370.

Yarrow Revisited, and other Poems, reviewed, LIV. 181-185. See Wordsworth.

Yaso, height of the village of, above the sea, LVII. 6, 7.

Yassy, effect of the treaty of, LIX. 392.

Yates, Mr., his estimate of the population of Cheltenham, XLI. 4.

—, his *Letter to Lord Liverpool*, 1815, valuable and well-timed, LI. 140. See Church.

—, Mrs., her character as a Comedian, LII. 119.

Year in Spain, by a Young American, reviewed, XLIV. 319. See Spain.

Yearsley, Anne, the milk-woman of Bristol, account of, XLIV. 78.

—, the Bristol milk-woman, observations on, XLIX. 118.

—, Mrs. H. Moore's kindness to, LII. 436—her ingratitude, 436, 437.

Ye-ko, who, LVI. 498.

Yellow Fever, extent of its ravages in America, XLVII. 42.

—, observations relative to, XLVIII. 383.

— River, the, often overflows, LVI. 499.

Yelvertons, the, chief seat of, XLIII. 158.

Yembo, seaport of Medina, XLII. 48.

—, red-haired people near, XLIII. 138.

Yemen, population of, XLII. 19—its coffee plantations, 23.

Yengi, in Tartar language, the meaning of, LII. 47.

Yeomanry, the, of England, evil effects of the Bank Restriction Act of 1797 on, LI. 235—why considered a valuable part of the population, LIII. 65, 66.

YES

- יֶשֶׁה (yēsh), corresponds to what Syriac form, LVII. 94.
- Yesso, character of the population of, LII. 311.
- Ylimani, height of, XLIII. 166, 167—gold found at the base of, 169.
- York, Quakers' Lunatic Asylum at, XLVIII. 230.
- race meetings, account of, XLIX. 433.
- , conduct of the Archbishop of, in 1640, XLVII. 283.
- , Duke of, account of his racing transactions, XLIX. 418.
- , Little, in Upper Canada, rate of wages at, LIV. 426—prosperity of settlers, in, 426.
- , New, account of the blockade of, in 1804, XLVII. 167.
- Yorke, Sir Joseph, his notes on Rodney's battle of the 12th April, 1782, XLII. 66—shown to have been mistaken as to the hour when Rodney effected the operation of breaking the line, 70—other parts of his statement examined, 70.
- Yorkshire, account of a country wake in, XLVIII. 232.
- and Lancashire; *The Worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire*, reviewed, LIV. 330—335—merits of the work, 330—Mr. Hartley Coleridge's poetry, 330—strictures on the book, 331—Bartram's travels, 331—statement of the requisites for writing biography well, 331, 332—its proper aim, 332, 333—analysis of the work, 333, 334—Bentley, 334—strictures on his criticism on Bentley's *Horace*, 335—character of the *Life of Fairfax*, 335—remarks on the policy of James I., 335—337—picture of the armies on Marston Moor, 337—339—battle of Naseby, 339—conduct of the Parliament censured, 339, 340—general remarks on the conduct of the Long Parliament, 340, 341—characters of the Earl and Countess of Derby, 341, 342—on patriotism, 342—Lady Anne Clifford, 342—The good Lord Clifford, 343—genuineness of a letter ascribed to Lady Anne, described, 343—345—*Life of Roger Ascham*, recommended, 345—particulars of his life, 345, 346—his opinion of book-learning, 347—his opinion as to the pronunciation of Greek, 347—Roger Ascham tutor to Elizabeth, 348, 349—goes to Germany, 349—Roger a cock-fighter, 349, 350—date of his death, 350—Nowell's praise of him, 350—Elizabeth's, 350—Sir Richard Arkwright, 350—whether a bene-

YUE

- factor to mankind discussed, 350—character of the *Lives of Man Congreve*, 352—criticisms on *Elfrida*, 352, 353—character criticisms on Congreve, 353, general character of the work 355.
- Young, Adam, his evidence in p the inferiority of French manufactures, LVII. 431.
- , Mr., his *Love of Fame*, XLVIII. 197.
- , Dr., discovers a key to Egyptian lore, XLIII. 113—M. Roth's acknowledgment of his very, 115—an act of justice to, 115—his ruling passion the love of ledge, 115, note—his dictionary Egyptian language, 116, note—character as a scholar, 116, note—pollion's respectful notice of, 116—his first steps slow and cautious—his doubts on the interpretation hieroglyphics, 116—outstripped rival Champollion, 116—his interest on the discoveries of Al and De Sacy, 118—his observations the statements of Diodorus, 118—observation of the resemblance to the Cheops, Cephren and Mycer Herodotus to the Soudhis of the dynasty of Manetho's kings, 118—opinion on the list of Diospolis, 133—his observation on the discovery of an Egyptian papyrus at Assuan, note—accession of Sesotris calculated by, 142, note—ingratitude of Egypt to, 315—labours of, 327—appointed secretary to the Board of Longitude, 327, note—his professional author, 327, note.
- , his discovery respecting interference of light, XLIV. 496.
- , character of his *Eleven Illustrations of the Celestial Mechanics of Laplace*, XLVII. 547.
- , truth of his theory of LVIII. 302, note.
- , Polly, XLV. 77, 78.
- Younger Son, character of Mr. Trevelyan, work so called, XLVIII. 461, and Ypsilanti, Prince, XLI. 471.
- , Russian disappears of his enterprise, XLIII. 493.
- Yu, what, LVI. 503.
- , the Great, probable date of, 492.
- Yuca, mode of making a drink from, LVII. 14.
- Yuen, *Hundred Plays of*, account of 87—93.

YUE

- Yuen-fun*, in Chinese, what, LII. 368, *note*.
Yuguas, the, from whom descended, LVII. 23—their appearance, 23.

ZOH

- Yule, not derived from the Pictish, LV. 364, 365.
—, origin of, indicated, LIV. 307, 308.
Yussuf, or Jussuf (Pacha), sketch of life of, LIX. 148.

Z.

- Zacatecas, produce of mines of, XLIII. 283.
Zahara, desert of, XLI. 239.
Zahara (Spain), an attack made on, XLIII. 64—its strength described, 64—its capture a shock to the chivalry of Spain, 64—Moorish ruins in, 79—formation of, 445.
Zalim Sing, Regent of Kotah, account of, XLVIII. 35—makes the crown lord of the soil, 37—his system of taxation, 37—assisted by the British, 37.
Zapolya, the source of the beauty of Coleridge's drama of, LII. 18—an imitation of the *Winter's Tale*, 26—its character, 26, 27.
Zaragoza, criticism of Napier's accounts of the sieges of, LVII. 498, 499.
Zavala, General, his treatment by the Christinos, LV. 521, 522.
Zealand, New, appearance of the natives of, LIII. 10.
—; *Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in, together with a Journal of a Residence in Tristan d'Acunha*, by Augustus Karle, reviewed, XLVIII. 132—the work a spirited performance, 132—the sweeping sarcasms against the English missionaries tinged by personal prejudice, 133—account of the rapid increase of intercourse between the port of London and New Zealand, 133—the importance of New Zealand stated, 135—account of its first discovery, 135—the appearance of the country described, 136—account of the natives, 136—account of a ballet in *puris naturalibus*, 136—the settlement of E. O. Racky described, 137—settlement at Korakadika, 138—observations on the social qualities of the natives, 138—and on the active industry of their chiefs, 139—the causes of that industry stated, 139— anecdote illustrative of their anxiety to obtain gunpowder, 139—remarks on female infanticide, 140—account of the degraded position of the women, 140—and of the method of courtship and matrimony, 140—infidelity in a wife never forgiven, 141—proofs of the existence of cannibalism in New Zealand, 142—account

- of 'King George,' 145—a proof of the innate benevolence of woman noticed, 145, 146—account of the cruelties practised by the natives on each other, 147—account of the destruction of the French captain, Marion, and his crew, 147—and of the massacre of Captain Thompson, and the crew of the *Boyd*, 148—and of the shipwreck of the *Mercury* and *Enterprise*, and the treatment of the crews, 149—the progress of the natives in arts and manners described, 150—merit of the missionaries, 150—account of their settlement at Kiddy-Kiddy, 150—and at Maraden Vale, 151— anecdotes of the missionaries, 153—the art of tattooing described, 155—skill of Aranghie, the artist, 155—Tristan d'Acunha described, 156, *et seq.*
Zebid, vale of, its beauty, XLII. 23.
Zélee, the, anecdotes of, LIII. 22, 23, 31, 35, 54.
Zeman, Shah of Cabool, some account of, LIII. 45, 46.
Zemindar, what, LV. 277.
Zemzem, the well of, at Mekka, described, XLII. 33.
Zerah, identified with Osorchon the successor of Shishonk, or Shishak, XLIII. 153.
Zezere, the, LVII. 508, 510.
Zimmer, Colonel, his part in the French Revolution of 1830, LV. 423, 424.
Zimmerman, Dr., Sir Thomas Munro's opinion of, XLIII. 89.
Zoar visited by Abraham, XLIII. 131—tradition hovers between Memphis and, 150.
Zodiacal light, the, described, L. 19, *note*.
Zoega, his conjecture on Egyptian hieroglyphics, XLIII. 115—his opinion on the peopling of the valley of the Nile, 123—his opinion on the first population of the region of the Delta, 131.
Zohrab the Hostage, a novel, reviewed, XLVIII. 391—the best novel of late years, 391—a delightful contrast to the fashionable novels, 391—the scene laid in Persia, 392—object and character of the work, 392, 397—period of time in which the scene is laid, 397—opening of the story, 400—extracts, 400—con-

ZOO

struction of the fable, 404—the hero, 405—progress of the story, 406—the heroine, 407—advance of the narrative, 408, *et seq.*—conclusion, 420.

Zoological Gardens, the, various works relating to, reviewed, LVI. 309–331—saying of Canova, 309—thoughts on the gardens, 309—remarks on the immense destruction of wild beasts by the Roman emperors, 310—account of the Emperor Caligula's mode of keeping his birth-day, 310—small progress of natural history among the Romans, 311—the first zoological establishment, to whom due, 311—value of the *Jardin du Roi*, to whom owing, 311—Cuvier's management of it, 311—the Zoological Society, by whom proposed, 311—rapidity of its rise, 312—riches of the museum, 312—site, 312—its superiority to the French collections, 312, 313—Nash's merits in laying out the Regent's Park, 313—the bears, 318—character of the grisly bear, 314—*cygnus atratus*, 314—the secretary, 314, 315—Marabou stork, 315—wild goose, 315—golden eagle, 316—condor, 316—destroyer eagle, 316—wedge-tailed eagle, 316—wolves, 316—dromedaries, 316—Alboufaki, 316—lamas, 316—difficulties of improving the arrangements of the gardens, 318—what the proper kind of buildings, 318—losses of animals probably overrated, 318—the Tower agreed with the lions, 318—causes of disease, 318, 319—nature of fatal diseases, 319—learning and experience of the medical attendant, 319—what the opinion of good judges on the establishment, 319—antelopes, 319—black cock, 319—otter, 320—bison, 320—conduct of Romans at an exhibition of elephant-baiting, 321—habits of the elephant, 321, 322—feats of Roman elephants, 322—Ælian's elephant, 322—*Chuny*, of Exeter Change, 322, 323—rhinoceros, 323—its hatred to the elephant, 324—stupidity, 324—appearance and sweep of vision of the giraffe, 305—M. Thibaut's account of the chase of, 325, 326—habits, 326—food, 327—sensibility, 327, 328—Thibaut's skill, 328—giraffes at Rome, 328—proportioning of their legs, 329—tapirs, 329—the chimpanzee, 329—jungle fowls, 329, and *note*—character of the collection of parrots, 329—description of ðin of, 329, 330—mandarin-drake, 330—monkeys and ladies, 330—beauty of the flowers, 331—Mr. Sabine's merits, 331—notice of unfounded complaints against the society, 331—

ZOO

influence and utility of the society, —the *carnivora* flourish better in Surrey gardens, 331—notice of such establishments, 331, 332.

Zoological Museum, by whom suggested, XLII. 448.

Zoology of the Northern Parts of America, or Fauna Boreali-Americana, by William Swainson, Esq., and Richardson, M.D., reviewed, XI. 332—an accurate knowledge of natural history rarely advanced by the publication of general systems, 332—need for a division of labour and a system of arrangement, 332–334, at advantage of a natural classification of animals, 335—observations on the migrations of birds, 340—and on the influence of climate in changing the external character of the feathered race, 341—no philosophical illustrations given to ornithology, 341—the extent of our knowledge of American birds, 343—no region out of Europe which we possess so correct an ornithological knowledge as of the United States, 344—the three writers to whom we owe this debt not Americans, 344—Alexander Wilson, 344—Charles L. Bonaparte, 345—Mr. Audubon, 345, *seq.*—brief investigation of the present amount of the species of birds in America, 352—Mr. Jefferson's list, 352—Mr. William Bartram's, 352—contributions made by Drs. Belknap, Bonaparte, and Williams, 352—statement of new species, 352—observations on the recent apparent additions made since the time of Linnaeus, 353—statement of the number of birds in Europe, 353—classification of the species of Europe and America, 354—comparative view of the genera of Europe and of North America, 354, *note*—grouse the only species belonging exclusively to Britain, 354—observations relative to the geographical distribution of birds, 356—collections of the birds of Hudson's Bay, 356, 361—names of the species served in the North Georgian Islands, 362, *note*—the birds of Greenland—and in the interior of the fur-trades, 364—birds not to be classed by the denominations of resident and migratory, and why, 364—difficult to ascertain whether the individuals of a species which breed in the highest latitudes are the same that retire far southward during winter, 365.

—, proper mode of cultivating, LX. 334.

ZOO

Zoöus, or *Hallontontes*, account of the, L. 125.

—, the, three works relative to, reviewed, LVIII. 1-29—importance of the Cape of Good Hope, 1—climate and productions, 1—want of interest respecting, 1, 2—new colony of, 2—treaty with the Caffres, 2—prosperity of Zuure Veldt, 2—alarm of war, 3—date of arrival of news at Graham's Town, 3—supposed numbers of the Caffres, 3—frightful devastations of, 3, 4—case of Bathurst Town, 4—aggregate of distress, 4—quantity of live stock lost, 4—vengeance of the military on the Caffres, 5—murder of Hintza, 5—Lord Glenelg's observations thereon, 5—concurrence of the reviewer, 5—what means adopted by, to prevent the recurrence of similar disasters, 5, 6—intention of the Dutch to seek refuge in Natal, 6—and why, 6—motives of Mr. Isaacs in travelling, 6—character of his work, 6, 7—Commander Gardiner's objects, 7—character of his volume, 7—quotation of some verses, 7, 8—narrow escape, 8—condition of settlers among the Amakosa tribes, 8—bearings of Port Natal, 8—extent of the Zoolu sea-coast, 8—number of square miles of the country, 9—Isaacs's voyage, 9—wrecked, 9—Lieut. Farewell's party, 9—Mr. King prepares to build a new vessel, 10—Chaka's reception of him, 10—elephant-hunting, 10—'God save the King,' 10—Chaka's war dress, 11—his munificence, 11—Mr. Isaacs pays him a visit, 11—conversation, 11—his palace, 11—execution of three criminals, 11—Chaka's present to him, 11—another visit, 12—a review, 12—a dance, 12—his troops, 12—atrocious cruelty, 12, 13—death of Lieut. King, 13—Chaka's observations, 13, 14—Isaacs a favourite with, 14—gets a grant of land, 14—regranted to Commander Gardiner, 14—murder of Chaka, 14—Isaacs's love of royalty, 14—description of Dingaan, 14, 15—two women shot, 15, 16—destruction of Cane's kraal, 16—Isaacs embarks for Delagoa Bay, 16—Dingaan sends for Gardiner, 16, 17—*Untüzingglover*, 17—Dingaan wishes to see the Bible, 17—brutality, 17, 18—Gardiner repairs to Natal, 18—preaches, 18, 19—persuades Dingaan to ratify a treaty, 19—Victoria district, 19—Gardiner's conduct respecting, 19—character of the Zoolus, 19—of the Caffres, 19, 20—traits of the former, 20—John Ross's journey to Delagoa Bay, 20, 21—Isaacs's remarks on, 21—Zoolus

EUR

a fine race, 21—curiosity and humour, 21, 22—the unicorn, 22—a joke of Chaka's, 22—witchcraft, 22, 23—numbers of hippopotami, 23—beauty and richness of Victoria country, 23, 24—habits of the Caffres, 24—face of the country, 24, 25—curious fact, 25—landscape round Natal, 25—advantages for emigration, 25, 26—want of information on natural history and geography, 26—Gardiner's route to the Cape, 26, 27—his excuse for absence of reckonings, 27—a habit of his, 27, 28—mental delusion prevalent among naval officers, 28—wreck of the *Grosvener* East Indiaman, 28—suspicion of fate of the crew, 29—slow progress of knowledge of geography of South Africa, 29
Zepes, *επες ζεπες*, the invariable meaning of, in Homer, 163, XLIV.

Zoroaster, XLIII, 145.

Zorzi, Zorza, who, LVIII. 398.

Zosimus, to what attributes the calamities of the Roman empire, LVII. 46.

Zumalacarregrui, his power of enduring fatigue, LIV. 225—sources of information, 226, 227—his character as a general, 229.

Zumalacarregrui, Henningsen's Twelve-months' Campaign with, reviewed, LV. 514-532—description of the author, 514—his object in leaving the service, 514—character of his narrative, 514, 515 of the contest, 515—composition of Don Carlos's party, 515—of the Queen's, 515—rise of Zumalacarregrui, 515, 516—his talents, 516—his appearance and manners described, 516, 517—character, 518, 519—of Merino, 519, 520—enthusiasm of the populace for Don Carlos's cause, 520, 521—treatment of Zavala by the Christinos, 521, 522—description of the final discomfiture of Quesada, 522, 523—Colonel O'Donnell, 522, 523—Zumalacarregrui engages O'Doyle, 523, 524—anecdotes of the former, 525—another, 526, 527—instance of barbarity of the Christinos, 527—an assault on a church, 527-531 horror of scenes in the narrative, 531—the author's opinion of the ultimate chances of Don Carlos, 532—number of his forces, 532.

Zur Geschichte der Neuren Schönen Literatur in Deutschland, von Henri Heine, reviewed, LIII. 215-229—general character of the author's works, 215, 216—character of this, 216—with what view composed, 216—his account of Madame de Staël's *De l'Allemagne*, 218—remarks on the Romantic School,

ZUR

218, 219—on Gothic architecture, 219
 —connexion of Roman Catholicism with
 the fine arts, 219, 220—Lessing, 220,
 221—Heine's estimate of Goëthe, 221
 —of Lafontaine, 221—Wieland, 221—
 Rammler, 221—Iffland, 221—Kotze-
 buë, 221—names of the chiefs of the
 Romantic School, 221—Schelling, 221—
 Augustus Wilhelm Schlegel, why trans-
 lates Shakspeare, 221, 222—and Calde-
 ron, 222—remark on the passion of this
 school for simplicity, 222—French and
 German patriotism compared, 223—ex-
 ploits of the Romantic School, 223, 224

ZUY

—notice of Voss, 224, 225
 translation of Shakspearean
 ascription of Goëthe's pers-
 onance, 225, 226—character of
 227, 228—Heine's hostility
 —and to Schlegel, 228—
 229—remarks and criticism
 on general character of Henri I
 229.
 Zurita, quoted, XLIII. 60.6
 Zuure Veldt, state of, LVIII
 Zuylen, Baron de, *Communisme*
English and French omha
 reviewed, XLIII. 495-553

ERRATUM.

For Cotton, M., page 116, line 6, read Cottu, M.

THE END









DATE DUE			

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004

